

ITALIAN
POCKET DICTIONARY:

IN TWO PARTS:

I. ITALIAN AND ENGLISH:—II. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN

PRECEDED BY AN

ITALIAN GRAMMAR.

BY C. GRAGLIA.

FROM THE FOURTEENTH LONDON EDITION

WITH

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.



BOSTON:

WILKINS, CARTER, AND COMPANY,

16 Water Street.

1851.

Exec T 1918.51.438
✓



American Antiquarian Society
DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, to wit :

District Clerk's Office.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the twenty-ninth day of December, A. D. 1828, in the fifty-third year of the Independence of the United States of America, Hilliard Gray, Little and Wilkins, of the said district, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in the words following, to wit :

“ Italian Pocket Dictionary: in two parts: I. Italian and English:—II. English and Italian; preceded by an Italian Grammar. By C. Graglia. First American, from the Fourteenth London Edition, with Corrections and Additions.”

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, “ An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned ;” and also to an act, entitled, “ An Act supplementary to an act, entitled, An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned ; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints.”

JNO. W DAVIS,

Clerk of the District of Massachusetts.

272-13
6

P R E F A C E .



THE general approbation with which this valuable little Dictionary has been received ; the rapidity with which *fourteen editions* have been exhausted in England ; and its universal adoption by instructors in this country, are a sufficient recommendation of the work. Many errors of accentuation, orthography, &c. had, however, found their way into the text, which has been carefully revised, and compared with those of Alberti, Barberi, &c.

In a Pocket Dictionary of so copious a language as the Italian, a complete vocabulary is not to be expected. In order to make the additions to this part of the work more useful, the texts of the classics most commonly read by beginners were examined, and such words and idioms inserted from them, as were not contained in the former editions.* The

* These additions amount to about three thousand articles.

works used for this purpose were the *Scelta* from Goldoni, *Notti Romane*, *Gerusalemme Liberata*, the *Tragedie* of Monti, *Prose Italiane*, and *Poesie Italiane*, compiled for the use of Harvard University, &c.

The Grammar, which is quite a useful compend, has been enlarged by some additions respecting articles, gender, number, &c.

Boston, Dec. 11, 1828.

ACCIDENCE

OF THE

ITALIAN TONGUE.

BY J. OUISEAU, A.M.

CHAPTER I.

THE Italian tongue has twenty-two letters.

Letters.	Sounds in English.	Italian Examples.
A	a ^h	Casa
B	bay	Becco
{ C	chay, before a, i	Cencio
	hay, before a, o, u	Bocca
D	day	Dedito
E	a	Bene
F	f	Filosofo
{ G	g ^h ay, before a, i	Genie
	gay, before a, o, u	Garbo
H	acca, is only a sign, without any sound	Hanno
I	ee	Diritto
J	ee, long	Tempj
L	l	Latino
M	me	Marmo
N	ne	Nano
O	o	Rotta
P	pay	Padre
Q	oo and hee	Quaglia
R	air	Parlare
S	ess	Barbare
T	tay	Tetto
U	ou or oo	Fatturo
V	vay	Vena
{ Z	iz	Carozza
	dz	Zelo

K and so are only used in foreign names. C supplies k, and so is changed into u before a vowel, and v before a consonant.

X is commonly changed into a, se, and sometimes

ce :—Xerxes, *Sera*; Alexander, *Alessandro*; excellent, *eccellente*.

Ph becomes f :—Philosopher, *filosofo*.

OBSERVATIONS

On the letters *a, e, i, and j; o, u, and v; c, g, h, s, t, z, m, and n.*

N. B. For the sake of simplicity and brevity, the translation of the Italian words has been dispensed with, wherever it was judged not to be absolutely wanted. Should any meaning become necessary to the reader, the Dictionary is at hand.

A is always sounded broad, like *a* in *alarm, father*; thus, *padre, madre, amare*. But *a* with an accent at the end of words has a quick, sharp sound; thus the *a* in *calamità*, calamity, is sharper than it is in *calamità*, a loadstone.

E has generally a close sound, as in the English words *pen, fen*; thus, *maledire, credo*. But sometimes it is open, as in *there*; thus, *bella, bene, cielo*. No sure rule can be given on this point.

I sounds like double *e* in *sleep*:—*diritto, cirivvella*.

J is always a vowel in the Italian, and sounds like *i*, but somewhat longer, as *y* in the English word *yield*. Its chief use is to form the plural of nouns in *to* short, that is, pronounced in one syllable; as *tempio*, temple, *tempi*; *principio*, beginning, *principi*; which otherwise would be confounded with *tempo*, from *tempo*, time; and *principi* from *principe*, prince. It is also employed by some grammarians in the tenses of verbs where two *i* should meet; but this ought to be done only when the two *i* form but one syllable, as *chi'io studi, che tu studi*, &c. but not to *sentj, io udj*, in which words the letters *i* form two distinct syllables.

O sounds sometimes open, as in the English word *not*:—*potero, populo, iddio*:—Sometimes close, as in English *note*:—*tornamento, volere*. Practice alone can teach the difference.

U has always the sound of *u*, as in the English word *rule*, or of *oo* in *moon*:—*amico, pubblico, nudrire*.

U before *o*, in the same syllable, is pronounced faintly:—*buono, fuoco, uomini*. Except in *duo, suo, virtuoso*, in which the *u* has its full sound, because then the *u* and the *o* form two distinct syllables. In any other case, vowels combined together form but one sound, as in *vist, suoi, suoi*.

V, which is a real consonant, is pronounced as the English *v*:—*vero, tavola, vela*.

C before *a, o, u*, sounds like *k*; as in *casa, collo, cura*.

C before *e, i*, sounds like *ch* in the English words *child, chess*:—*ciccone, cenico, cornice*. In this case, when two *c* meet, the first takes the sound of a soft *j*; thus, *accanto, accidenti*, read *alchento, alchisanti*.

When after *c* follows another vowel, as *cia, cie, cio, cius*, they must be pronounced in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*ciencia, cielo, cicca, ciorra*.

Ch sounds *k*:—*chiado, chioma, chimico, che, che*, read *kiado, kioma, kimico, &c.*

G before *a, o, u*, sounds as in English:—*gamba, gobbo, gusta*.

G before *e* and *i* has the sound of *dj*, as found in the soft *g* of the English words *gender, giant*:—*genio, gesto, giro*.

Gia, gio, gu, are pronounced *dgia, dgio, dgju*, in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*Giacio, giostra, giubba*.

Gna, gue, gni, guo, gnu, cannot be represented by English sounds; they are pronounced like the French words *Espagne, mignon, torgner*:—*Campagna, agnello, incognito, ignudo*.

G before *h* has a liquid sound, which the English language has not, except, perhaps, in the word *million*. It is nearer the French words *file, bouillon, famille*:—*Figlio, migliori, medaglia*. But it keeps the English sound in the words *Anglicano, negligere, negligente, negligenza, negletto*, and its other derivatives.

GG. When two *gg* come together before *e* or *i*, the first *g* has the soft sound of *d*, as in the English word *edge*:—*oggetto, oggi*.

The letter *A* between *g* and *e, i*, strengthens the sound, which becomes then as the English words *get, gift*:—*Ghiaccio, ghigno, botteghe, gheppio*.

Hence it appears that the letter *A*, although it has no sound of itself, contributes to alter the sounds of other letters, namely, *e* and *g*. For thus, *che, chi, and ghe, ghi*, by the interposition of an *A*, lose the sounds of *ce, ci, ge, gi*. It also serves to distinguish some words alike in sound, though different in meaning: as *hanno*, they have, and *anno*, year; *ha*, he has, and the preposition *a*, to; *hai*, thou hast, and *ai*, to the.—Many persons write now these words and some others without the *A*; thus, *ò, à, à, anno*, instead of *ho, hai, ha, hanno*.

S. This letter has two sounds, one strong, with some hissing, and the other soft, somewhat like *s*. It is pronounced strong in the beginning of words, as in English, *safety, money*:—*sopere, sunto, sermo, subilo*. It is commonly soft between two vowels: as in *caso, gusto, tenore, rosa*. Likewise before *d, g, t, m, n, r, v*; as *sdegno, sguardo, scolare, disviare*. Yet it sounds harsh in *cost*, thus; *si, yes*; and *rosa, rosa*, from the verb *rodere*, to gnaw.

Sc before *a, o, u*, sounds *sha, sho, shu*; thus, *scaltro, scolare, scusa*.

ITALIAN TONGUE.

71

Sc before e, i, sounds like sh, in the English word *these*—*scena*, *scinto*.

The sounds scia, scio, scio, sciu, form one syllable only, and the i has a faint sound:—*sciatista*, *scienza*, *sciòto*.

S is pronounced as in English. It was anciently used in some words derived from Latin, as *nations*, *gratia*; but the present orthography is z.

Z and ZZ. This letter, as well single as double, has two sounds; one strong, like *z* in *beasts*, and the other soft, like *ds* in *Windsor*. The strong sound is the most general: thus, for *nozze*, *fazzoletto*, *bellezza*, *zanna*, *zio*, *zuccon*, read *notse*, *fazzoletto*, &c.

The sound is generally soft in the words ending

in *enza*, *enza*, *enza*; and in those words, which, in Latin, and in English words derived from the Latin, are written with a z, a c, or a t, pronounced like a soft c. Thus, for *costanza*, *prudenza*, *Magonza*, *Lazaro*, *azzurro*, *zodisco*, read *costanza*, *prudenza*, &c.

No certain rule can be given to distinguish when the z is soft, and when harsh; for, although most words written with a double zz have a strong sound, many of them, however, have a soft sound; such are *rezzo*, *mezzo*, &c.

The double consonants must be distinctly pronounced. Thus in reading *innocenzo*, *innocenza*, *addio*, *rebelle*, *attentare*, read *in-noc-en-zo*, *in-noc-en-za*, *ad-dio*, *re-bel-le*, *at-tent-a-re*.

PRACTICAL TABLE.

a	.....	A'nima c'asa d'anza m'usica par'ola
à	.....	Cecità felicità darà sarà parlarà
a, close	.....	M'esso male pedone maledire correre
a, open	.....	B'ene ieri t'ema era r'edo
á	.....	Mirifico inimico ch'ivistello c'ho r'ip'edo
f	.....	Stad' temp'i
o open	.....	P'overo p'opulo t'utto oggi ambè
o close	.....	Tornam'ento volere mondo ogni
as before o	.....	Bu'ono fuoco u'mini—d'ito t'io s'io
á, a'í	.....	M'isi tu'oi su'oi
o	.....	Av'ena mov'ole misvent'ura vi'ot'ura
uo	.....	Avventur'oso misavven'ire av'viso avvert'enza
es	.....	Cast'ello cattivo cavalc'are incanto man'iera
eo	.....	C'ollo cop'erto acc'orto giocond'enza f'ico
es	.....	C'oculo cip'ola acc'ur'io curvat'ura c'oria
es	.....	Cerv'ello s'anto infelice fac'ito c'osco
ci	.....	C'ior'one pacifico cic'atrice dieci c'bo
cc before e, í	.....	Acc'ento cappucc'ino acc'ec'are acc'igli'ar'
cc before a, o, a'	.....	Acc'anto acc'onc'io acc'ord'are acc'orta
cia	.....	Ci'ancia ciarlat'ino ciasched'uno m'ancia
ció	.....	C'ielo cioccam'ente
ció	.....	Ci'occa cioccol'ata cioccal'tore f'ocio
ciú	.....	Ci'urma ciurm'aglia ciúsc'hero ciurm'ere
ch	.....	Ch'iodo ch'ióma duch'essa chi che
ga	.....	G'amba garb'ato garreg'iante rag'azza
gu	.....	G'obbo g'offo perg'ola r'égola p'ago
gu	.....	G'usto gust'oso aguzz'are egualmente
gu	.....	G'emma germ'ano degener'ato ag'evole
gi	.....	G'iras'ole gi'rdella agit'atore dig'ito leg'ione
gió	.....	Gi'acim'ento cerv'ogia gi'ardino gi'allo
gió	.....	Gi'ost'are giovan'ezza reg'ione prig'ione
giú	.....	Giunch'iglia giun'della giu'do dign'itare
gna	.....	Camp'igna pugn'are ragn'ello c'igna
gna	.....	Ag'pelle deg'ner'ole magn'etico p'ignere
gni	.....	Dignit'á incogn'ito ing'egni r'egni
gno	.....	R'agno'lo ind'egno ign'ov'anza s'egno
gna	.....	B'agn'ello ign'ido ogn'uno ign'ud'are
gn	.....	Fig'lia fig'lio m'aglio med'aglia qu'aglia
gg	.....	Og'getto og'gi proteg'gere leg'ger'enza

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>ghe, ghi</i>	Fatiche luoghi ghiaccio ghiaccio
<i>s strong</i>	Sapere stato studio sono sono
<i>s soft</i>	Sogno aguarde guisa usuriere
<i>soa</i>	Scaltro scacciare riscaldare invescato
<i>soo</i>	Scolare scoglio mescolato discolpa
<i>scu</i>	Senato scudo scuto scuola
<i>sci</i>	Scena scegliere discolpo scematore
<i>sci</i>	Sciocco disciplina scinto fascia
<i>scia</i>	Sciatica lasciato ambasciadore sciagra
<i>scie</i>	Scienza scierpellone scientifico coscienza
<i>scio</i>	Sciocamente taeto disciolto fascio
<i>scia</i>	Ascittio sciugato prescittio sciugare
<i>si, z, like to</i>	Nome fazzolotto sicca xio
<i>si, z, like de</i>	Zodiaco azzuro mezzo prudenza
<i>ve, non, n, na, or any other doubled letter, as <i>bb, dd, ff, &c.</i></i>	Bambino fimbria immenso somma donde danno inganno dabbene addoppio diffuso ermellino ferro gattone lappola Mitte matto addolorato affaccendato agguaglianza bacciate ballando favella genadio lippitudine motteggio.

CHAPTER II.

ACCENTS, APOSTROPHE, AND ELISION.

THERE are two accents in Italian, the grave (̀) and the acute (´).

Grave accent.—It is put on nouns in *à* and *ò*, which have the singular and plural alike; as, *bellà, bonà, virtù, gioventù*. Such nouns ended formerly in *ade* and *ate*, *ude* and *ute*, and they are still used in poetry.

2. On the third person singular of the preterperfect tense of verbs, of which the first person ends in two vowels; thus, *amò, credè, from amai, credes*. But write without the grave accent *vinse, prese, from vinsi, presi*.

3. On the first and third person singular of every verb in the future tense; thus, *amerò, amerà, crederò, crederà, sentirò, sentirà*.

4. To make a distinction between words alike in orthography, but different in signification; as, *là, li, there, la, the and her, lì, the and they; dà, he gives, da, from; di, day, di, of; sì, yes and so, si, one's self; è, he is, e, and; però, therefore, pera, a pear-tree, &c. &c.*

Some other words are also written with the grave accent, such as *più, more, giù, below, così, thus, cò, there, così, thus, giù, already, ciò, that* which; with many others, which practice will teach.

5. When a word, having the grave accent, is joined to another word, the consonant of the latter word must be doubled, and the accent be taken off; thus *dà* and *dà*, joined to *mi*, become *dimmi*, tell me, *dammi* give me; *farò* and *lo* are made *farol-*

lo, I will do it; *più* and *così* become *piuttosto, sooner, &c. &c.*

Acute accent.—This accent is used only on the *s* of words ending in *so* and *sa*, whenever *lo* and *so* are pronounced in two distinct syllables; as, *passia, dario, galleria, addis*.

Some writers use it likewise on words which have a double signification; as, *tender, to hold, tenere*, tender; *anchor, again, ancora*, an anchor; *nectar, nectar, nettare*, to cleanse, &c. but this nicety is not strictly observed now, unless the sentence should offer an ambiguous meaning.

Apostrophe and Elision.—The apostrophe is a mark to show that one or more letters are cut off; and the elision is the cutting off of those letters. They are used in the following cases:

1. After the articles *lo, la, li, gli, le*, and their oblique cases, before words that begin with a vowel, or when they are abbreviated; as, *l'anima, Ponore, de' libri, a' padri*, &c. with the exceptions noticed in the following chapter.

Yet, in poetry, several licences are taken, and we find *lo amore, lo eccesso, lo imperadore, lo ingiustolo*; and even *l'ingiusto, l'imperadore*.

The *t* of the article *ti* is cut off after a word ending with a vowel, but not the vowel of that word; as, *tutto 'l paese; mi dica 'l suo nome*.

2. *Mi, ti, ci, vi, me, si, di*, receive the apostrophe before a vowel; as, *voi m'intendete, egli l'intende, s'ingannate*, &c. However, *ci* suffers no abbre-

vision before *a* and *u*, in order to avoid a harsh pronunciation.

3. The words which have the grave accent, as, *dàro*, *farò*, *felicità*, &c. are never abbreviated, except *ché*, with its compounds, *perché*, *benché*, *stiché*, &c. *perch' era*, *bench' andasse*, &c.

4. These six words, *uno*, *bello*, *grande*, *santo*, *quello*, *buono*, before masculine nouns that begin with a consonant, are abridged thus; *un*, *bel*, *gran*, *sant*, *quel*, *buon*;—and before vowels;—*un*, *bell'*, *grand'*, *sant'*, *quell'*, *buon'*; as, *un libro*, *un bel fibro*, *gran cavallo*, *San Pietro*, *quel soldato*, *buon pane*,—*un amico*, *bell' uomo*, *grand' ingegno*, *Sant' Antonio*, *quell' amore*, *buon' oratore*.

But none of these words are abridged, by correct writers, before feminine nouns, except *grande*; as, *gran barca*, *grand' armata*.

Observe also, that neither these words, nor any others, should be abridged before an *s* *impure*, that is, an *s* followed by a consonant; as, *specchio*, *studio*, &c.; therefore write *bello specchio*, *quello stu-*

dio, &c. Contrary examples are to be met wth *h*, but they are incorrect.

5. All words in the singular number, which have one of the liquid consonants, *l*, *m*, *n*, *r*, before their final vowel, may lose their final vowel, unless before words that begin with a followed by a consonant.—Vowels are seldom lost in the plural number.—The vowels after *l* and *r* are oftener lost than those after *m* and *n*: except in verbs, for then the vowel after *m* is very often cut off: as, *attendiam*, *andiam*, *fuggiam*, &c. for *attendiamo*, &c.

6. Infinitives, joined to *mi*, *ti*, *ci*, *vi*, *si*, *ne*, *lo*, *la*, *le*, *gli*, or any other word to which they are united, drop their final *e*; thus, *per vederlo*, *sentireti*, *pentirti*, &c. instead of *per vederlo*, *sentire te*, *pentire ci*.

As to minute exceptions concerning the apostrophe and elision, they must be left to practice, or to larger treatises. This was thought enough for our present plan with young students.

CHAPTER III.

NOUNS: Gender; Number.

I. GENDER.

1. Of nouns in *e*, some are masculine, and some are feminine.

2. Nouns in *o* are masculine; except *la mano*, the hand.

3. Nouns in *a* are feminine; except a few Greek nouns; as *il tema*, the theme.

4. Nouns in *i* are feminine; except *di*, day; its compounds, *givedì*, &c. and a few others.

5. Nouns in *u* are feminine.

II. NUMBER.

1. General Rules.

Masculine nouns make their plural in *i*.

Feminine nouns in *a* form it in *e*.

Nouns in *o* or *e* form it in *i*.

Nouns ending with an accented vowel, or with *i*, or with *ie*, are invariable; except *magie*, *maghi*.

2. Particular Rules.

Masculine nouns change

	Sing.	Plur.
<i>a</i> into <i>i</i>	dramma	drammi
<i>o</i> " <i>i</i>	padre	padri

M masculine nouns change

	Sing.	Plur.
<i>o</i> into <i>i</i>	fratello	fratelli
<i>io</i> " <i>i</i>	tempo	tempi
<i>to</i> " <i>i</i>	natio	nati
<i>chio</i> " <i>chi</i>	occhio	occhi
<i>glio</i> " <i>gli</i>	periglio	perigli
<i>cio</i> " <i>ci</i>	bacio	baci
<i>gio</i> " <i>gi</i>	agio	agi
<i>asio</i> " <i>ai</i>	portinatio	portinai
<i>ca</i> " <i>ci</i>	duca	duchi
<i>co</i> " <i>ci</i>	cuoco	cuochi
<i>go</i> " <i>gi</i>	luogo	luoghi

Many polysyllables in *co* and *go*, after a vowel, have *ci* and *gi* in the plural.

Feminine nouns change

	Sing.	Plur.
<i>a</i> into <i>e</i>	casa	case
<i>e</i> " <i>i</i>	madre	madi
<i>o</i> " <i>i</i>	mano	mani
<i>cia</i> " <i>ce</i>	faccia	face
<i>gia</i> " <i>ge</i>	bragia	brage
<i>gia</i> " <i>gie</i>	bugia	bugie
<i>ga</i> " <i>ghe</i>	verga	verghe
<i>ca</i> " <i>che</i>	parca	parche

Invariable Terminations.

	<i>Sing. & Plur.</i>
à	bontà
è	piè
ì	crisì
ù	virtù
é	spécie

3. Exceptions.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
Dio	Dei
uomo	uomini
bee	bee

*Sing.**Plur.*

miglio	migliaia
migliàio	centinàia
centinàio	mila
mille	uova
uovo	legni, legne, legna
legno	gesti, geste, gesta
gesto	ossi, ossa, ossa
osso	vestigi, vestige, vestigie
vestigio	

Many nouns in *o* make the plural in *a* and *i*: as,
andello anelli, anella

The form in *a* in these nouns is feminine.

CHAPTER IV.

ARTICLES.

The Italians have three definite articles, *il, lo, la*.

	<i>Singular.</i>		
	<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>	
<i>Nominative</i>	il	lo	la
<i>Genitive</i>	del	dello	della
<i>Dative</i>	al	allo	alla
<i>Accusative</i>	il	lo	la
<i>Abiative</i>	dal	dallo	dalla
		<i>Plural.</i>	
<i>Nominative</i>	i	gli	lo
<i>Genitive</i>	dei	de'	degli
<i>Dative</i>	ai	a'	agli
<i>Accusative</i>	i	gli	lo
<i>Abiative</i>	dai	da'	dagli

I. The definite article *il* is used before masculine nouns which begin with a consonant.—Book, libro.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> il libro	i libri
<i>G.</i> del libro	dei or de' libri
<i>D.</i> al libro	ai or a' libri
<i>A.</i> il libro	i libri
<i>Ab.</i> dal libro	dai or da' libri

II. The definite article *lo* is used before masculine nouns which begin with an *s* followed by a consonant, and sometimes before nouns beginning with *z*.—Study, studio. Zeal, zelo.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> lo studio	gli studj
<i>G.</i> dello studio	degli studj
<i>D.</i> allo studio	agli studj
<i>A.</i> lo studio	gli studj
<i>Ab.</i> dallo studio	dagli studj

III. The definite article *la* is used before feminine nouns which begin with a consonant.—House, casa.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> la casa	le case
<i>G.</i> della casa	delle case
<i>D.</i> alla casa	alle case
<i>A.</i> la casa	le case
<i>Ab.</i> dalla casa	dalle case

IV. The article *lo* before a vowel.—Friend, amico.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> l'amico	gli amici
<i>G.</i> dell' amico	degli amici
<i>D.</i> all' amico	agli amici
<i>A.</i> l'amico	gli amici
<i>Ab.</i> dall' amico	dagli amici

V. The article *la* before a vowel.—Soul, anima.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> l'anima	le anime
<i>G.</i> dell' anima	delle anime
<i>D.</i> all' anima	alle anime
<i>A.</i> l'anima	le anime
<i>Ab.</i> dall' anima	dalle anime

VI. Nouns are also declined with the indefinite article *uno, una*, for the singular masculine, and *una* for the feminine: *alcuni, m.* and *alcune, f.* for the plural.

The prepositions *di, a, da, de*, are used in the indirect case. *Di* is made *d'* before a vowel, and *a* is made *ad* in the same circumstance; *de* suffers no change.

VII. *Uno* is used before masculine nouns, beginning with *s*, followed by another consonant.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>G.</i> d'uno scolare	d'alcuni scolari
<i>D.</i> ad uno scolare	ad alcuni scolari
<i>A.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>Ab.</i> da uno scolare	da alcuni scolari

VIII. *Un* is used before other masculine nouns.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>G.</i> d'un libro	d'alcuni libri
<i>D.</i> ad un libro	ad alcuni libri
<i>A.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>Ab.</i> da un libro	da alcuni libri

IX. *Una*, feminine.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>G.</i> d'una donna	d'alcune donne
<i>D.</i> ad una donna	ad alcune donne
<i>A.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>Ab.</i> da una donna	da alcune donne

X. Nouns without an article are thus declined :

<i>Beginning with a consonant.</i>	<i>Beginning with a vowel.</i>
<i>N.</i> Roma	<i>N.</i> Avignone
<i>G.</i> di Roma	<i>G.</i> d'Avignone
<i>D.</i> a Roma	<i>D.</i> ad Avignone
<i>A.</i> Roma	<i>A.</i> Avignone
<i>Ab.</i> da Roma	<i>Ab.</i> da Avignone

Remarks.—1. The article *lo* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following noun begin with an *t*. Therefore write *gli ingegni*, *gli instrumenti*, but *gli amori*, *gli onori*.

2. The article *la* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following word begin with an *e*, as *le passioni*; but write *le ombre*, *le anime*, *le invenzioni*, &c. However, some nouns beginning with *s*, which end alike in the singular and the plural, receive the article *le* without an apostrophe. Thus write *le effigie*, the images, to distinguish it from its singular, *l'effigie*, the image.

3. Whenever the prepositions *con*, *in*, *sul*, *per*, in the sense of *with*, *in*, *upon*, *for*, or *by*, meet with the definite articles *il*, *lo*, *la*, they are altered, as will be seen in the following table:—*nel* for *in il*; *nello* for *in lo*, &c. The Italian words printed in *Italics* have become obsolete.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Nel</i> , <i>nello</i> ; <i>nella</i> ,	{ <i>nel</i> or <i>ne'</i> , <i>negli</i> ; <i>nelle</i> , <i>in the</i>
<i>Col</i> , <i>collo</i> ; <i>colla</i> ,	{ <i>col</i> or <i>co'</i> , <i>con gli</i> or <i>co-</i> <i>gli</i> ; <i>colle</i> , <i>colla the</i>
<i>Sul</i> , <i>sullo</i> ; <i>sulla</i> ,	{ <i>sul</i> or <i>sul</i> , <i>sugli</i> ; <i>sulle</i> , <i>upon the</i>
<i>Per</i> , <i>pello</i> ; <i>pello</i> ,	{ <i>pell</i> , <i>pei</i> or <i>pe'</i> , <i>per gli</i> ; <i>pelle</i> , <i>for the</i>

As, *nel giardino*, *nello spirito*, *nella camera*, *ne' giardini*, *negli spiriti*, *nelle camere*, &c.

4. When the prepositions *in*, *per* and *con*, and also the particle *non*, meet with a word beginning with an *s* followed by a consonant, an *i* is added to the word, for the sake of pronunciation. Therefore, instead of *in strada*, *con spavento*, *non stare*, you will find *in istrada*, *con spavento*, *non istare*

CHAPTER V.

ADJECTIVES.—COMPARATIVES.—SUPERLATIVES.—AUGMENTATIVES.—DIMINUTIVES.

Adjectives.—All the Italian adjectives end either in *o* or in *e*.

The adjectives in *o* form their feminine singular in *a*, their masculine plural in *i*, and their feminine plural in *e*.

The adjectives ending in *a*, in the singular, form their plural in *i*, and they have the masculine and feminine alike in both numbers; as,

Dotto, *ma. dotta*, *fa. dotti*, *mp. dotte*, *fp. learned*.
Cortese, *m. and l. sing. cortesi*, *m. and f. plur. civil*.

Adjectives always agree in gender and number with their substantives; as,

Un signore dotto e cortese—una donna dotta e cortese.

Signori dotti e cortesi—donne dotte e cortesi.

Un prato verde; una gonna verde; i prati verdi; le gonne verdi; meadow, gown.

Comparatives.—Adjectives become comparatives with the assistance of *più*, *meno*, and *meno*, less; thus, *caro*, dear; *più caro*, dearer; *meno caro*, less dear.

The particles *via* or *via*; *assai*, *molto*, in the sense of *much*, *a great deal*; are often added to comparatives, to increase their energy; as, *Cesare è stato via più*, or *assai più*, or *molto più*, *felice di Pompeo*; *Cesar was much more fortunate than Pompey*.

La sorella è via meno, or *assai meno*, or *molto meno* *ostinata del fratello*; *the sister is far less obstinate than the brother*.

The word *than* after comparatives, followed by an article, or a pronoun possessive, is expressed in Italian by *del*, *della*, *della*, *dei*, *degli*, *delle*, suitable to the gender and number of the noun; as,

L'Asia è più popolata dell' Europa; *Asia is more populous than Europe*.

Questo giardino è meno largo dell' vostro; *this garden is not so large as yours*.

The word *than* followed by an article, or before proper names, is rendered by *di*; as,

Cicerone era più eloquente di Hortensio; *Cicero was more eloquent than Hortensius*.

Sono meno ricco di voi; *I am not so rich as you*.

When the comparison is made between adjectives, adverbs, verbs, or substantives, without articles, *than* is rendered by *che*; as,

Mia sorella è più gentile che bella; *my sister is more graceful than pretty*.

Questo mi darà più fatica che profitto; *this will give me more trouble than profit*.

Egli parlava più dottamente che garbatamente; *he spoke more learnedly than politely*.

Superlatives.—The superlatives are formed by changing the last vowel of the adjective into *issimo*, with the variation of other adjectives in gender and number; as,

Dott-o, learned; *dottissimo*, *dottissima*, *dottissimi*, *dottissime*, most learned.

But if the article *the* be joined to most, then the superlative is expressed by *il più*, *la più*, *il più*, *la più*; as, *il più felice*, *la più felice*, *il più felice*, *la più felice*; *the happiest*, or *the most happy*.

Sometimes the repetition of the positive is enough to form a superlative; as,

Il tempo è freddo freddo; *the weather is very cold*.

Sofia è la bella delle belle; *Sophia is the finest woman in the world*.

Questo mi sembra tedioso tedioso; *I think this most tiresome*.

The following adjectives are irregular in the formation of their comparatives and superlatives:

Positive.	Comparative.	Superlative.
Buono, good,	migliore, better,	ótimo, the best.
Cattivo, bad,	peggiore, worse,	pejímo, the worst.
Grande, great,	maggiore, greater,	piésimo, the greatest.
Piccolo, little,	minore, less,	minésimo, the least.

One may likewise say, *più grande*, *più cattivo*, *più piccolo*.

Observe that *miglio* and *peggio*, in the sense of *a better*, in a coarse manner, are adverbs, and cannot be joined to substantives. Therefore say, *sen migliore libro*, *a better book*; *sen peggiore tempero*, *a worse penknife*; and not *miglio*, *peggio*. But say, *farà meglio*, *farà peggio*, *he will do better*, *worse*.

Adverbs of the superlative degree are formed by changing the last letter of the adjectives into *issimamente*; as from *dotta*, *learned*, is formed *dottissimamente*, *most learnedly*; from *santo*, *holy*, *assettimamente*, *most holily*, &c. but this manner of expressing one's self must be used cautiously; and,

instead of such long words, it is better to employ substantives. Thus, for *eloquentissimamente*, *imprudéntissimamente*; say, rather, *con massima eloquenza*; *con grandissima imprudenza*.

Augmentatives and Diminutives.—The signification of many nouns, both substantives and adjectives, may be either increased or diminished, by the addition of certain syllables to their termination.

1. The augmentatives, reducible to rules, are formed in *one*, *m. ona*, *f. otta*, *m. otta*, *f.* to signify bigness and stoutness, in a good sense.

Likewise in *accio*, *m. accia*, *f.* to signify something of a disgusting or contemptible bulk.

The addition *onne* expresses a great abundance of any thing.

EXAMPLES.

Libro, book; *librone*, a very large book.
Ragazza, *f.* a girl; *ragazzona*, a stout, jolly girl.
Casa, a house; *casotto*, *casotta*, a good, roomy house.

Sala, a parlor; *salotto*, a good sitting room.
Canallo, a horse; *canallaccio*, a great ugly horse.
Casa, a house; *casaccia*, an ugly, large house.
Genie, people; *geniarne*, a great crowd of people.

Observe that many nouns have a natural ending in *accio*, *accio*, and *enne*, without being augmentatives.

Observe, also, that the augmentatives masculines often come from feminine nouns, as *cacone*, *m.* from *case*, *f.*

2. The diminutives, reducible to rules, are formed in *ino*, *ello*, *etto*, with the variations incident to adjectives and substantives in *o*; as,

Carino, *ms. carina*, *fa. carinis*, *mp. carinis*, *fp. dear*, *prettino* *little creature*, or *creature*.

Poverello, *poverella*, *poverelli*, *poverelle*, *poor*, *little creature*, or *creature*.

Libretto, a pretty little book. *Acquatta*, a clear, small stream.—Such diminutives denote, generally, endearment, and smallness.

Other diminutives, ending chiefly in *uccio*, *uccio*, and *uzzo*, *uzzo*, indicate something small or contemptible; as,

Caruccio, a small, mean-looking house.

Uomuzzo, a puny little fellow.

Yet all these rules are liable to exceptions, which nothing but practice can teach; for, besides the terminations which we have just given for augmentatives and diminutives, many other are freely used in familiar conversation, and in books on light subjects. Thus, from *domna*, a woman; *casa*, a house; *libro*, a book; may be formed the following augmentatives and diminutives:

Domone, a tall, stout, masculine woman.

Domona, a tall, strong, healthful woman.

Domaccia, an impudent, shameless virago.

Domietta, a pretty, little, prattling woman.

Domucciudia, a mean-looking little woman.

Domucina, a pretty little woman.

Domaccia, a vulgar woman.

Domaccione, a bold, impudent, stout woman.

Caone, a very large house, a mansion.

Caedicia, a large, ill-contrived house.

Casamento, a well-built, roomy house.

Casalone and *casolare*, a large, ruinous house.

Casolaraccia, a large, roofless, decayed house.

Caruciaccia, a small, wretched house.

Caripola and *caripola*, a small, despicable house.

Castie, a poor, thatched cottage.

Casella, a small, low-built house.

Casotta, a snug, comfortable house.

Casetta, a snug house, also a neat kennel.

Casettina, a very little, but genteel house.

Casettino, m. *casettina*, f. a neat, pretty cot.

Casina, a very small house.

Casino, a small, neat summer-house.

Librose, a bulky, heavy book.

Libraccio, an ugly, large book.

Libricolo and *libricolo*, a small, contemptible pamphlet.

Libretto, a pretty, neat, little book.

Librettino, a very little and pretty book.

Libricino, a very small pamphlet.

And so on, with thousands of other words, in all the range of humour and whims; but few augmentatives and diminutives are admitted in a style strictly correct, beyond those in *one*, *ame*, *acco*, for increasing, and those in *ino*, *etto*, *ello*, for diminishing.

CHAPTER VI.

PRONOUNS *Personal*; *Possessive*; *Relative*; *Demonstrative*; *Indeterminate*.

PRONOUNS PERSONAL.

We present here together the pronouns personal, both conjunctive and disjunctive; upon which some remarks will be made in the course of this chapter.

First Person, Singular.

Io, I

Di me, of me

A me, me, to me

Me, me, me

Da me, from me

Second Person, Singular.

Tu, thou

Di te, of thee

A te, to thee

Te, thou

Da te, from thee

Third Person, Masculine, Singular.

Egli, *ei*, *è*, *esso*, he, it

Di lui, of him

A lui, *gli*, *il*, to him

Lui, *lo*, *il*, him, it

Da lui, from him

Plural.

Noi, we

Di noi, of us

A noi, *ci*, *me*, to us

Noi, *ci*, *me*, us

Da noi, from us

Plural.

Voi, you

Di voi, of you

A voi, *vi*, to you

Voi, *vi*, you

Da voi, from you

Plural.

Egliino, *ei*, *è*, *essi*, they

Di loro, of them

A loro, *loro*, to them

Loro, *gli*, *li*, them

Da loro, from them

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Third Person Feminine Singular.

Essa, essa, she, it
Di lei, of her
A lei, to her
Lei, le, her, it
Da lei, from her

There are several other forms of this pronoun, chiefly poetical. Thus, *ella, ella, ei, 't for egli; ella*

Plural.

Elleno, esse, they
Di loro, of them
A loro, to them
Loro, le, them
Da loro, from them

and *elleno* for *eglino*; *la* for *ella*; *ella* for *elleno*; *ella* for *lui*; *elli* for *loro*; *elle* for *lei*; and *elli* for *loro*, *l.*

The reflected pronoun *se*, one's self, is of all genders and numbers:

Di se, of one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves
A se, to, to one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Se, of, one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Da se, from one's self, himself, herself, &c.

This pronoun acquires still more strength and elegance by the addition of *stesso, stessa, stesso, stessa*, which are also often joined to the other personal pronouns—*per se stesso, per se stessa, per se stesso, per se stessa*, by himself, herself, &c. *Lo farò da me stesso*, I will do it myself.

With *me, with thee, with herself, herself, &c.* take the Latin turn, and are expressed by *meo, tuo, suo, &c.*

Esso is sometimes placed with the preposition *con* and a pronoun personal, and it is masculine and feminine, as is its plural *essi*; thus, *con esso lui*, with him; *con esso lei*, with her; *con essi loro*, with them, men or women.

UNION of the conjunctive pronouns *mi, ti, si, gli, ci, vi, loro*, with the pronouns *lo, la, li, le*, and *se*, in the sense of *some, a part of, of it, &c.*

Melo mela meli mela * *dard*, he will give it to me, them to me, &c.
Tho tela teli tela * *mandard*, he will send it to thee, &c.
Ghelo ghelo gheli ghelo * *dard*, I will give it to him, &c.
Selo sela seli seli * *procurard*, he will procure it to himself, &c.
Celo cela celi cele * *dard*, he will tell it to us, &c.
Velo vela veli vele * *procurard*, I will procure it to you, &c.

The ancients used *ghelo* for *ghelo, ghela, gheli*; and sometimes *gheno* for *ghelo, ghela, gheli*, and *ghieno*.

PRONOUNS POSSESSIVE.

The articles show sufficiently the gender and number.

Singular.

Il mio *la mia*
Il tuo *la tua*
Il suo *la sua*
Il nostro *la nostra*
Il vostro *la vostra*
Il loro *la loro*

Il mio libro, my book.

La sua casa, his or her house.

Before nouns of relation, or quality, in the singular number, the definite article is not wanted, but it must be used with the plural number; as,

Mia sorella, di mia sorella, my sister.

Vostro fratello, di vostro fratello, your brother.

Plural.

i miei *le mie, my, mine.*
i tuoi *le tue, thy, thine.*
i suoi *le sue, his, her, its.*
i nostri *le nostre, our, ours.*
i vostri *le vostre, your, yours.*
i loro *le loro, their, theirs.*

I nostri libri, our books.

Le nostre case, our houses.

But say, *le mie sorelle, i vostri fratelli*. The pronoun may, however, be transposed, and then the article is used; as, *il fratello mio, la sorella mia*.

Observe also, that all possessive pronouns agree in English with the possessor of a thing, but in Italian, always with the thing possessed; as, *mio fratello ama sua moglie e le sue sorelle*, my brother

loves his wife and his sisters. *Mia sorella ama suo marito, ed i suoi fratelli*, my sister loves her husband and her brothers.

PRONOUNS RELATIVE.

All pronouns have a relative signification, but the following ones are peculiarly so called.

Singular and Plural; Masculine and Feminine.

Che; di che, di chi, or di cui; a che, a chi, or a cui; da che, or da chi; that, who, which; of whom, whose, of which, &c.; as, *ho donna che te-de, the lady whom, that, you see. Il signore che vi parlava, the gentleman who, that, was speaking to you. I libri che comprò, the books that, which, he bought. Le case che sono larghe, the houses that, which, are large.*

Di cui, after a noun, is susceptible of an elegant transposition; as, *Il signore di di cui padre, or il cui padre, or il padre di cui conosceva, the gentleman whose father you know.*

La dama la di cui madre, or la cui madre, or la madre di cui avete veduta, the lady whose mother you saw.

I soldati al di cui capitano, or al cui capitano, or al capitano di cui parlavano, the soldiers to the captain of whom we spoke.

It, or la quale, sing. *l*, or *le quali*, pl., who, which, is applied to persons or things.

In interrogative phrases, *chi, who?* is applied to persons, *che, what?* to things, and *quale* to either.

PRONOUNS DEMONSTRATIVE.

Questo, ma, questa, fa, questi, mp. queste, fp. this, these.

Quello, m. quella, f. quelli, m. quelle, f. that, those.

Costui, m. costei, f. costoro, m. and f. this, these; he, she, they.

Costui, m. costei, f. coloro, m. and f. that, those; he, she, they.

Quello is made *quel* before a consonant; and *quello* is often contracted into *quel*.—*Questi*, in the sense of *quello, quelli*, is singular and plural.

Qui and *là* are sometimes added to give more strength to the pronouns; as, *questo qui*, this one here; *quello là*, that one there.

Questi and *quelli* are often used in the singular

number; as, *questi fù felice, quegli sfortunato*, this man was happy, and that unfortunate.

Cotesto, cotesta, cotesti, coteste, in the sense of *this, these*, are still in use; but *costesti*, this man, and *costoro*, these or those, have become obsolete. *Colesti, colesti, &c.* is a corruption of *cotesti*.

PRONOUNS INDETERMINATE OR INDEFINITE.

Ogni, m. and f. sing. each, every.—Tutto, tutta, tutt, tutte, signifies all, every one, a totality.

Ciascheduno, ciascheduna, ciascheduni, ciascheduna; and ciascuno, ciascuna, ciascuno, ciascuna, every one, every body.

Qualche, m. and f. sing. some; and in the plural, alcuni, m. alcune, f. some.

Alcuno, alcuna, alcuni, alcune; and qualcuno, qualcuna, qualcuno, qualcuno, somebody, some one.

Nessuno, nessuna, nessuno, nessuna; and niuno, niuna, niuni, niuna, nobody, no one.

Certo, certa, certi, certe, some, some one; a certain one, certain ones.

Tale, m. and f. sing. tal, m. and f. plural, such, such another, such others.

Chiunque, m. and f. sing. whosoever, whoever.

Qualunque, m. and f. sing. whatever.

Qualsioglia, m. and f. sing. whatsoever, any.

Nè, some, of it, of these.

Altro, altra, altri, altre, other, others; which makes altrui, in its oblique cases; as, d'altrui, ad altrui; of other and others, to other and others. Altri is often used in the singular instead of altro; altri ride, altri piange, one laughs and the other cries.

Si, one, people, men, they; as, si dice, one says, people say, it is said.

Detached Observations on the Pronouns.

1. *Ci* and *oi*, which signify *us, to us; you, to you*, when they are personal pronouns, are likewise adverbs, in the sense of *here and there*.

2. *Nè*, without any accent, is sometimes a personal pronoun which signifies *us, to us*; sometimes an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *some, any, of it, of them, &c.* But *nè*, with the grave accent, signifies *not, nor, neither*; and *no'*, with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of *no'*, in the; *no' campi*, in the fields

2. *Si*, an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *one, people, men, they*, is of extensive use in Italian,

Si dicono incredibili cose,
Si sono prese molte navi,
Non si parla di pace,
Se ne saprà qualche cosa,
Vi si domanda del pane,

as will appear by the following examples. *Si* is written *se*, when it meets with *ne*.

*They say incredible things.
They have taken many ships.
They say nothing of peace.
We will hear something of it.
They ask you bread.*

With many other turns which we shall have occasion to notice more at large in our observations on passive verbs.

Essential remark.—When the Italians wish to shew a particular regard, they make use of the third person of the verb, instead of the second; that is, the third person singular, when they address one person only, and the third person plural, if they speak to many people. In such a case, *ella, lei*, or sometimes *vostra signoria* takes the place of *voi*; and *sua di vostra*, for the singular, applied to men and women. *Lor signori*, masculine and feminine, supply the second person plural. *Vosignoria* is an abbreviation of *vostra signoria*, and *lor signori, of le signorie loro*; but *ella or lei* are now more fashionable than *vostra signoria*.

This manner of speaking will become quite familiar, if we accustom ourselves to the idea that we are speaking of a person, instead of speaking to her, as will appear in the transposition of the following pronoun.

Singular, Masculine and Feminine.

Ella or lei, she—you, sir, or madam.
Di lei, of her—you, sir, or madam.
A lei, le, to her—to you, sir, or madam.
La, her—you, sir, or madam.
Da lei, from her—you, sir, or madam.

Plural, Masculine and Feminine.

Lor signori, they—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Di lor signori, of them—you, gentlemen and ladies.
A lor signori, to them—to you, gentlemen and ladies.
Lor signori, le, them—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Da lor signori, from them—from you, gentlemen and ladies.

The following examples will render these observations plainer:—

Non può far meglio, vostra signoria, per distrarsi dagl' impacci, che viaggiar l' Italia. Se ella entrerà da Venezia, vedrà una città unica al mondo, per la sua situazione; ma non sarà questa l' unica cosa che la sorprenderà.

Ferrara le farà vedere una bella e vasta solitudine.

Bologna presenterà a suoi occhi un altro bel prospecto.

Non si scordi di Modena, come patria dell' illustre Muratori.

Buon giorno, signore, come sta ella stamattina?

Buon giorno, signora, come sta ella?

Benissimo per servirla, la ringrazio.

Signore, favorisca di sidersi, la prego.

Le sarò sempre intimissimo amico.

You cannot do better, sir, to divert yourself from affairs, than to travel through Italy. Should you enter it on the side of Venice, you will see a town, the only one in the world for its situation; but this is not the only thing which will surprise you.

Ferrara will offer to you a beautiful and vast solitude.

Bologna will present to your eye another fine prospect.

Do not forget Modena, as being the native place of the illustrious Muratori.

Good day, sir, how do you do this morning?

Good day, madam, how do you do?

Very well, at your service, I thank you.

Pray, sir, do me the favour to be seated.

I shall always be your most devoted friend.

Strange as this phrasology may sound to an English ear, it is indispensable to the Italian tongue, in speaking to one's superior, and chiefly to women above the common rank.

CHAPTER VII.

VERBS: Auxiliary; Regular; and Irregular.

Ob. 1. The personal pronouns *io, tu, &c.* are placed above the tenses of the verbs, in the following pages, to distinguish the persons; but it will be

better to conjugate the verbs without them, except in the three persons singular of the present of the subjunctive, and the first and second persons of the

preterite tense of the same mood, on account of a similarity in the endings.

2. As the persons who apply to the Italian tongue have commonly begun already to learn either the French, the Latin, or their own language by rules, we suppose them able to conjugate an English verb; therefore we have inserted the first person singular only, for the sake of brevity, and the neatness of the tables.

3. For the same reason we give the first person singular only of the compound tenses, as they are merely the repetition of the verbs *essere* or *avere*, with the participle part of any verb. Thus, when we have *ho avuto*, it is easy to add *hai avuto*, *ha avuto*, *abbiamo avuto*, *avete avuto*, *hanno avuto*, &c. &c.

4. There are four tenses in all verbs, whether regular or irregular, which have the same termination.

The Imperfect of the Indicative.

Sing. 1. va ^o	2. vi	3. va	Pl. 1. vamo	2. vate	3. vano
-----------------------------	----------	----------	----------------	------------	------------

Future of the Indicative.

sb	rai	rà	remo	rete	ranno
----	-----	----	------	------	-------

Imperfect Conditional.

{	rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero
	ria	ria	Sometimes,—chiefly in poetry:— ria	riamo	riate	rianno & rebbero

Preterite of the Subjunctive.

ed	ed	mo	esimo	ste	essero
----	----	----	-------	-----	--------

The verb *essere* is the only verb which does not follow this scheme, and that only in the imperfect of the indicative.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb *avere*, to have.

INFINITIVE.

Present.	<i>Avère, to have, to possess.</i>
Imperat.	<i>Avèndo, con avère, coll' avère, in avère, nell' avère, having, in having.</i>
Participle past.	<i>Avùto, ms. avùta, fs. avùti, m. pl. avùti, f. pl. had.</i>

INDICATIVE.

Present Tense.	<i>I have.</i> Io, fu, egli; Ho, hai, ha; b, ai, à;	<i>Compound Tense.</i> noi, voi, egli, &c. abbiamo, avete, hanno.—ho avuto, &c. abbiamo, avete, hanno.	<i>I have had.</i> — <i>I had had.</i>
Written sometimes,			
Imperfect.	<i>I had.</i> Avèva, avèvi, avèva;	avevamo, avevate, avevano.—aveva avuto.	— <i>I had had.</i>
Preterite.	<i>I had.</i> Ebbi, avèsti, ebbe;	avèmmo, avèste, ebbero.—ebbi avuto.	— <i>I had had.</i>
Future.	<i>I shall or will have.</i> Avrà, avrà, avrà;	avrèmo, avrète, avranno.—avrà avuto.	— <i>I shall or will have had.</i>
Conditional.	<i>I would, could, should have.</i> Avrei, avrèsti, avrèbbe;	avrèmmo, avrèste, avrebbero.—avrèi avuto.	— <i>I would have had.</i>

* We likewise say, *vo, vi, va*; and perhaps *vo* should be preferred to *va*, as it distinguishes the first person from the third; but custom has prevailed, and *va* is now commonly used instead of *vo*.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>That I may have.</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi ;</i>	<i>che voi ;</i>	<i>—that I may have had</i>
<i>ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliuo.</i>
<i>Abbino,</i>	<i>Abbino & abbii,</i>	<i>abbia ;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>abbiate,</i>	<i>Abbiano.—abbia avuto.</i>
<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>That I might have.</i>				<i>—that I might have had.</i>
<i>Avessi,</i>	<i>avessi,</i>	<i>avessi ;</i>	<i>avessimo,</i>	<i>aveste,</i>	<i>avessero.—avessi avuto.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Abbi or Abbii tu, have thou ; Abbii egli, let him have ; abbiamo noi, let us have ; abbiate voi, have ye ;
Abbiano egliuo, let them have.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb essere, to be

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Essere, to be, to exist.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Essendo, con essere, coll' essere, in essere, nell' essere, being, in being.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	<i>Stato, ma. stâta, fe. stâtta, m. pl. stâta, f. pl. been.</i>

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present Tense.</i>	<i>I am.</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>Compound Tense. I have been.</i>
<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>egliuo.</i>
<i>Sono,</i>	<i>sei,</i>	<i>è ;</i>	<i>siamo,</i>	<i>siate,</i>	<i>sono.—sono stato, &c. stati, &c.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>I was.</i>				<i>—I had been.</i>
<i>Era,</i>	<i>eri,</i>	<i>era ;</i>	<i>eravamo,</i>	<i>eravate,</i>	<i>erano.—era stato.</i>
<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>I was.</i>				<i>—I had been.</i>
<i>Fui,</i>	<i>fosti,</i>	<i>fù ;</i>	<i>fummo,</i>	<i>foste,</i>	<i>furono.—fui stato.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>I shall or will be.</i>				<i>—I shall or will have been.</i>
<i>Sarò,</i>	<i>sarai,</i>	<i>sarà ;</i>	<i>saremo,</i>	<i>sarete,</i>	<i>saranno.—sarò stato.</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>I could, would, should be.</i>				<i>—I would have been.</i>
<i>Sarei,</i>	<i>saresti,</i>	<i>sarebbe ;</i>	<i>saremmo,</i>	<i>sareste,</i>	<i>sarebbero.—sarei stato.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present Tense.</i>	<i>That I may be.</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>—that I may have been.</i>
<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliuo.</i>
<i>Sia,</i>	<i>sia & sii,</i>	<i>sia ;</i>	<i>siamo,</i>	<i>siate,</i>	<i>sia stato.—sia stato.</i>
<i>Præterite.</i>	<i>That I might be.</i>				<i>—that I might have been.</i>
<i>Fossi,</i>	<i>fossi,</i>	<i>fosse ;</i>	<i>fossimo,</i>	<i>foste,</i>	<i>fosseno.—fossi stato.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Sii, & sii tu, be thou ; sii egli, let him be ; siamo noi, let us be ; siate voi, be ye ; siano egliuo, let them be.

The reader must have observed, that the compound tenses of the verb *essere* are not formed as in English, by the help of *essere*, to have, but of *essere*, to be. So that, instead of saying, *I have been, I had been, &c.*, the Italians say, *I am been, I was been, &c.*

Observe, also, that in conjugating the compound tenses of *essere*, the participle agrees always with the nominative ; so that a man must say, *sono stato*, and a woman, *sono stata* ; for men, *siamo stati*, and for women, *siamo state*, &c.

The verbs *venire*, to come, *andare*, to go, *stare*,

to remain, are often used in the sense of *essere* ; as,

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabbeno, he is looked upon as a very honest man. *Ciò mi vien detto da molti*, I am told so by many people.

Io vo facendo qualche cosa pel vostro vantaggio, I am doing something to your advantage. *Avrà tosto rovinato*, he will be soon ruined.

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you. *Stavamo leggendo quando vostro fratello entrò nella camera*, we were reading when your brother entered the room.

Regular Conjugations in are, ere and ire.

These are three regular conjugations in Italian, distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

- First, in *are, ato, as, amare, amato*, to love.
 Second, in *ere, uto, as, credere, creduto*, to believe.
 Third, in *ire, uto, as, sentire, sentito*, to hear.

Of the verbs in *ere*, some have the *e* long, as *dolere, vedere, tenere*; and the others have it short, as *leggere, scrivere, perdere*; but their manner of being conjugated is not affected by that.

General Paradigm.

INFINITIVE.	GERUND.	PARTICIPLE PAST.			
1. Am- <i>are</i>	ando	ato, <i>ma.</i>	ato, <i>fe.</i>	ato, <i>mp.</i>	ato, <i>sp.</i>
2. Cred- <i>ere</i>	endo	uto	uto	uto	uto
3. Sent- <i>ire</i>	endo	ito	ita	iti	ite

INDICATIVE.					
	Singular.			Plural.	
Present.	{ Am-o, i,	a ;	lamo,	ate,	ano
	{ Cred-o, i,	e ;	lamo,	ete,	ono
	{ Sent-o, i,	e ;	lamo,	ite,	ono
Imperfect.	{ Am-ava, avi,	ava ;	avamo,	avate,	avano
	{ Cred-eva, evi,	eva ;	evamo,	evate,	evano
	{ Sent-iva, ivi,	iva ;	ivamo,	ivate,	ivano
Preterite.	{ Am-ai, asti,	a ;	ammo,	aste,	arono
	{ Cred-ai, esti,	e ;	emmo,	este,	erono
	{ Sent-ai, esti,	e ;	emmo,	este,	etero }
Future.	{ Sent-irai, irai,	irai ;	iramo,	irate,	iranno }
	{ Am-erai, erai,	erai ;	eramo,	erate,	eranno
	{ Cred-irai, irai,	irai ;	iramo,	irate,	iranno
Conditional.	{ Am-erei, eresti,	erebbe ;	eremmo,	ereste,	erebbero
	{ Cred-erei, eresti,	erebbe ;	eremmo,	ereste,	erebbero
	{ Sent-irei, iresti,	irebbe ;	iriamo,	irate,	irebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.					
Present.	{ Am-i, i,	i ;	lamo,	iate,	ino
	{ Cred-a, a,	a ;	lamo,	iate,	ano
	{ Sent-a, a,	a ;	lamo,	iate,	ano
Preterite.	{ Am-assi, assi,	assio ;	assimo,	assite,	assero
	{ Cred-essi, essi,	essio ;	essimo,	essite,	essero
	{ Sent-issi, issi,	issio ;	issimo,	issite,	issero

IMPERATIVE.					
Present.	{ Am-o, i,		lamo,	ate,	ino
	{ Cred-i, a,		lamo,	ete,	ano
	{ Sent-i, a,		lamo,	ite,	ano

I. Regular Conjugation in are, ato, through all its Moods, Tenses, and Persons

INFINITIVE.

- Present. Amare, to love, to like.
 Gerund. Amando, con amore, coll' amore, in amare, nell' amare, loving, in loving.
 Part. past. Amato, amata, amati, amate, loved.

ACCIDENCE OF THE

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>egliano.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Amo,</i>	<i>ami,</i>	<i>ama ;</i>	<i>amiamo,</i>	<i>amate,</i>	<i>amano.</i>	<i>I love.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Amava,</i>	<i>vi,</i>	<i>va ;</i>	<i>viamo,</i>	<i>vate,</i>	<i>vano.</i>	<i>I did love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Amai,</i>	<i>asti,</i>	<i>ò ;</i>	<i>ammo,</i>	<i>aste,</i>	<i>anno.</i>	<i>I loved.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>Amo-rò,</i>	<i>rai,</i>	<i>rà ;</i>	<i>remo,</i>	<i>rete,</i>	<i>ranno.</i>	<i>I shall love.</i>
<i>Condil.</i>	<i>Amo-rèi,</i>	<i>resti,</i>	<i>rebbe ;</i>	<i>remmo,</i>	<i>reste,</i>	<i>rebbero.</i>	<i>I would love.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliano.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Ami,</i>	<i>ami,</i>	<i>ami ;</i>	<i>amiamo,</i>	<i>amiate,</i>	<i>amino.</i>	<i>I may love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Amassi,</i>	<i>mi,</i>	<i>ssi ;</i>	<i>simmo,</i>	<i>sste,</i>	<i>ssero.</i>	<i>I might love.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Amà tu, love thou ; amì egli, let à. v. love ; amiamo noi, let us love ; amate voi, love ye ; amino egliano, let them love.

All the verbs in *are* are conjugated like *amare*, except *andare*, to go, *fare*, to do, *dare*, to give, and *stare*, to remain, with the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, as, *peccare*, to sin, *pagare*, to pay, which will be noticed in their proper place.

II. Regular Conjugation *in ere, uto.*

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Credere, to believe, to think.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Credendo, con credere, col credere, in credere, nel credere, believing in, thinking.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	<i>Creduto, creduta, creduti, credute, believed.</i>

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>egliano.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Credo,</i>	<i>credi,</i>	<i>crede ;</i>	<i>crediamo,</i>	<i>credete,</i>	<i>credono.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Credavo,</i>	<i>vi,</i>	<i>va ;</i>	<i>vamo,</i>	<i>vate,</i>	<i>vano.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	{ <i>Cred-ai,</i>	<i>esti,</i>	<i>ò ;</i>	<i>ammo,</i>	<i>aste,</i>	<i>anno.</i>
		<i>esti,</i>	<i>asti ;</i>	<i>ammo,</i>	<i>aste,</i>	<i>anno.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>Credo-rò,</i>	<i>rai,</i>	<i>rà ;</i>	<i>remo,</i>	<i>rete,</i>	<i>ranno.</i>
<i>Condil.</i>	<i>Credo-rèi,</i>	<i>resti,</i>	<i>rebbe ;</i>	<i>remmo,</i>	<i>reste,</i>	<i>rebbero.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' egliano.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	<i>Credi,</i>	<i>ami,</i>	<i>a ;</i>	<i>iamo,</i>	<i>iate,</i>	<i>ano.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Credessi,</i>	<i>mi,</i>	<i>ssi ;</i>	<i>simmo,</i>	<i>sste,</i>	<i>ssero.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Credi tu, believe thou ; creda egli, let him believe ; crediamo noi, let us believe ; credete voi, believe ye ; credano egliano, let them believe.

III. Regular Conjugation *in ire, ito.*

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Sentire, to hear, feel, perceive.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Sentendo, con sentire, col sentire, in sentire, nel sentire, hearing, in hearing.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	<i>Sentito, sentita, sentiti, sentite, heard.</i>

ITALIAN TONGUE.

81

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	tu,	egli ;	noi,	voi,	essi/no-
<i>Present.</i>	Sento,	senti,	sente ;	sentiamo,	sentite,	sentono.
<i>Imperfect.</i>	Senti-vo,	vi,	va ;	vamo,	vate,	vano/
<i>Preterite.</i>	Senti-i,	isti,	ì ;	immo,	iste,	irono
<i>Futura.</i>	Senti-rò,	rai,	rà ;	remo,	rete,	ranno
<i>Conditional.</i>	Senti-rei,	resti	rebbe,	remmo,	reste,	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	tu,	egli ;	noi,	voi,	essi/no-
<i>Present.</i>	Sent-a,	a,	a ;	iamo,	iate,	ano
<i>Preterite.</i>	Senti-mi,	mi,	mi ;	iamo,	iate,	ano

IMPERATIVE.

Senti tu, *hear thou*; senti egli, *let him hear*; sentiamo noi, *let us hear*; sentite voi, *hear ye*; sentano essi, *let them hear*.

Conjugation of Verbs in *iac*.

Among the verbs of the third conjugation, ending in *ire*, many are irregular in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and likewise in the imperative. All their other tenses are like *sentire*; and these we present here by their first person singular only.

INFINITIVE.

Blandire, blandendo, blandito, *to caress*.

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisco, blandisci, blandisce; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscono.
<i>Imperfect, &c.</i>	Blandiva; blandivi; blandivo; blandivate.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisca, blandisca, blandisca; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscano.
<i>Preterite.</i>	Blandissi, blandissi, blandissi, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Blandisci tu, blandisca egli; blandiamo noi, blandite voi, blandiscano essi.

Many of the verbs in *ire, iaco*, end likewise in *are, o*; as, *colorare* and *colorire*, *to colour*; *indurare* and *indurire*, &c. *to harden*.—Poets do not always observe the irregularity in *iac*, and they write equally *offro*, and *offerisco*, *muggo* and *muggisco*, *langue* and *languisce*, *fare* and *ferisce*, &c.

Conjugation of a Reflected and Reciprocal Verb.

Reflected and reciprocal verbs are conjugated alike in Italian. *Si*, joined to the infinitive, answers to *one's self*; and the persons in the other moods are expressed as follows:

Sing. *mi, si, si*; myself, thyself, himself, herself.
 Plural, *ci, vi, si*; ourselves, yourselves, themselves.

They seldom have the addition of the pronouns *io, tu, egli, noi, voi, essi*.

INFINITIVE.

Divertirsi, *to amuse one's self*.
 Divertendosi, *amusing, or in amusing one's self*.
 Divertitosi, *having amused one's self*.

INDICATIVE.

Present. *I amuse myself, &c.*

Sing. *mi diverto, ti diverti, si diverte.* Pl. *ci divertiamo, vi divertite, si divertono.*

And so on with the other tenses—*mi divertiva; mi divertivi; mi divertivo; mi divertivate; ch'io mi divertessi; ch'io mi divertessi, &c.*

IMPERATIVE.

Divertiti, amuse thyself; divertisi, let him amuse himself; divertiamoci, let us amuse ourselves, divertitovi, amuse yourselves; divertansi, let them amuse themselves.

The compound tenses are conjugated with the verb essere:
I have amused myself, &c. Sing. mi sono divertito; ti sei divertito; s'è divertito. *Plur.* ci siamo divertiti, vi siete divertiti, si sono divertiti.—*And so for the other tenses:* m'era divertito; mi fui divertito; mi sarò divertito, &c.—*For the feminine:* mi sono divertita; ci siamo divertite.

Remarks on here is, there is, &c.

The English adverbs *here* and *there* are expressed in Italian by *ci* and *vi*. *Ci* is commonly used when we speak of a place in which we are, and *vi* of a place in which we are not, as will appear in the following scheme:

Ci è, *ci* sono, *there is, there are; here is, here are.*
C' era, *c'* erano, *there was, there were.*
Vi fu, *vi* furono, *there has been, there have been.*
Vi sarà, *vi* saranno, *there will be, sing. and pl.*
C' era stato, *c'* erano stati, *there had been.*
V' era stato, *v'* erano stati, *there had been.*
C' è? *ci* sono? *is there? are there?*
C' era? *c'* erano? *were there? were there?*
C' era stato? *c'* erano stati? *had there been?*
V' è? *vi* sono? *is there? are there?*
V' era? *v'* erano? *were there? were there?*
V' era stato? *v'* erano stati? *had there been?*

Non *c'* è, non *ci* sono, *there is not, there are not.*
 Non *c'* era, non *c'* erano, *there was not, there were not.*
 Non *c'* era stato, non *c'* erano stati, *there had not been.*
 Non *v'* è, non *vi* sono, *there is not, there are not.*
 Non *v'* era, non *v'* erano, *there was not, there were not.*
 Non *v'* era stato, non *v'* erano stati, *there had not been.*
 Non *c'* è? non *ci* sono? *is not there? are not there?*
 Non *v'* era? non *v'* erano? *were not there? were not there?*
 Non *vi* fu? non *vi* furono? *has not there been? have not there been?*
 Non *v'* era stato? &c. &c. *had not there been? &c. &c.*

The tone of the voice marks the difference between a simple affirmation or a negation, and an interrogation. Thus:—*C'è del pane*, there is some bread. *C'è del pane?* is there any bread? *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino*, there were not many ladies in the garden. *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were there not many ladies in the garden?

Remarks on the verb bisognare, in the sense of must and ought.

The verb *bisognare* is an impersonal verb of extensive use in Italian; and its correspondent English verbs, *must* and *ought*, not being impersonal, beginners fall into constant mistakes. To avoid this, let the English phraseology, *I must go, you must go, he must go, &c.* be turned into *it must be that I go, it must be that you go, it must be that he goes, &c.* and then the following examples will be readily understood and applied.

Bisogna ch'io gli parli, *I must speak to him.*
Bisogna ch'impariate questo, *you must learn this.*
Bisognerebbe ch'io lo facessi, *I should do it.*
Ci bisogna morire, *we must die.*
Vi bisognava vederlo, *you ought to have seen him.*
Bisognerà ch'egli mi paghi, *he must pay me.*

We see by these examples, that *che*, after this impersonal verb, requires the subjunctive.

Detached Remarks on Verbs.

1. The Italians use frequently the infinitives of verbs, instead of nouns substantives, for the masculine singular; as, *il suo parlare m'annoiava*, his conversation tires me; *allo spuntar del giorno*, at the break of day; *si piangere nasce sovente dal ridere*, tears often spring from laughter.

2. The infinitive is frequently used instead of the imperative, in negative phrases, chiefly in speaking to inferiors, or in poetry; as, *non dir questo alla moglie*, do not tell this to your wife; *non chiederle se seno alla pietà*, do not shut your breast to compassion; *non ti lasciar vincere dall'ira*, do not let yourself be conquered by anger.

3. The participle passive, conjugated with *essere*, agrees always with its nominative; as, *la virtù è lodata*, *ma il vizio è tenuto a vile*, virtue is praised, but vice is despised.

The participle conjugated with *avere* agrees generally with its accusative, when it is placed after that accusative; but it remains in the masculine singular, when it precedes its accusative; as, *ho ricevuto la vostra lettera*, I have received your letter; *la lettera che ho ricevuta*, the letter which I have received. *Avessero fatto gran cose*, they had done great things; *le gran cose che avevano fatte*, the great things which they had done.

The participles present *having* and *being*, joined in English to a participle past, are elegantly omitted in Italian; as, *detto questo*, *uscì dalla camera*, having said that, he went out of the room; *uscita la predica*, *uscimmo dalla chiesa*, the sermon being over, we left the church; *vedutolo*, having seen him.

Likewise, *when*, *as soon as*, or such like expressions, are not expressed in Italian, when they meet in English with the verb *to have*, or *to be*, joined to a participle past; as, *fatto ch' ebbe*, as soon as he had done; *pranzato ch' accennò*, when we had dined; *venuti ch' furono*, as soon as they were come.

4. The pronoun *they*, when used in the indeterminate sense of *one*, *we*, *people*, *men*, *it is*, *it was*, &c., is rendered in Italian by *si*; but by *se*, when it meets with *me*; and the verb is put in a reflected

form, either singular or plural, as happens to be the noun to which it relates.—Sometimes the Italians employ a passive turn, peculiar to their language, with the help of the verb *essere*, which is often supplied by *venire*.—Let the following examples be carefully observed:

Si dice così;	<i>It is said so.</i>
Si dicono molte cose;	<i>People report many things.</i>
Si dirà, or dirassi che l'avete insultato;	<i>They will say that you insulted him.</i>
Si loda l'uomo modesto;	<i>One praises a modest man.</i>
Si lodano gli uomini modesti;	<i>Modest men are praised.</i>
Amasi, or si ama d'essere onorato;	<i>One likes to be esteemed.</i>
Sieguansi i grandi esempi;	<i>Let us follow great examples.</i>
Mi si domanda uno scudo;	<i>They ask me five shillings.</i>
Mi si domandano tre ghinee;	<i>They ask me three guineas.</i>
Che si dirà di voi se fate ciò?	<i>What will be said of you if you do so?</i>
Si direbbe, or direbbesi che siete uno spendaccioso;	<i>One would say that you are a spendthrift.</i>
Se ne saprà qualche cosa;	<i>We shall hear something of it.</i>
Non se ne parla;	<i>People say nothing of it.</i>
Cene sarà parlato;	<i>They will speak of it to us.</i>
Mi vien detto da molti;	<i>I was told so by many people.</i>
Vene verrà scritto;	<i>They will write it to you.</i>
Siete domandato;	<i>Somebody asks for you.</i>
Mi fù dato un libro;	<i>I received a book.</i>
Ci fù scritta una lettera;	<i>They wrote a letter to us.</i>
Vi saranno mandate molte lettere;	<i>You will receive many letters.</i>

IRREGULAR VERBS.

The following observations will greatly facilitate the general system of the Italian irregular verbs.

1. When a verb is irregular in the present of the indicative, it is always so in the present of the subjunctive, and in the imperative.

2. Verbs are irregular chiefly in the present of the indicative, the preterite of the same mood, and the participle past.

3. Some verbs in *riete*, *liete*, long, and in *riete*, and likewise some in *riete* and *riete* short, contracted in *ovre* and *ovre*, form their future and conditional in *rirò* and *rirai*; as, *scattare*, *rirò*, *rirai*; *volere*, *vor-*

rò, *vorrai*; *venire*, *verrò*, *verrai*; *porre*, *porrò*, *porrai*; *condurre*, *condurrò*, *condurrò*, &c. &c.—*Yare*, *siare*, *siare*, take *erò*, *erai*, instead of *erò*, *erai*, in their future and conditional; *fare*, *farò*, &c.

4. Most of the verbs ending in *liete* and *riete* long, and in *liete*, and *riete*, take a *g* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as, *tenere*, to hold, *tengo*, *tenge*; *dolere*, to grieve, *dolgo*, *dolga*; *salire*, to leap, *salgo*, *salga*; *venire*, to come, *vegno*, *vegna*.

5. Some verbs in *riete* and *riete* drop the letter *r* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as,

ACCIDENCE OF THE

guarda, poia, to appear; morire, moia, and muoio, to die.

Caution.—In the tenses wherein will be found the first person singular only, the others may be formed easily by the General Paradigm (page 19.)

Thus, when you have *crecco, cucco, andazai, &c.*, you have only to observe their proper tenses in the paradigm, and you will readily form *crecco, cucco, andazai, &c. &c.*

I. *Irregular Verbs in are, care, gare.*

Andare, dare, fare, stare, and the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, are the only irregular of the first conjugation.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. *Andare, andando, andato, to go.*

Ind. Vado or vo, vai, va; andiamo, andate, vanno. Andava. Andai. Andrò or andarb. Andrai or andarai.

Sub. Ch' io vada, vada, vada; andiamo, andiate, vadano and vadino. Andand.

Imp. Va, vada; andiamo, andate, vadano.

2. *Dare, dando, dato, to give.*

Ind. Do, dai, da; diamo, date, danno. Dava. Died. or detti, desti, diada or detti or dià; diammo, date, diedero or dettero or diarono. Darò. Darei.

Sub. Ch' io dia, dia or dii, dia; diamo, diate, diano or diano. Dand.

Imp. Da, dia; diamo, date, diano.

3. *Fare, facendo, fatto, to do.*

Ind. Fo, fai, fa; facciamo, fate, fanno. Faceva. Feci, fosti, (feci); facemmo, faceste, fecero. Farò. Farei.

Sub. Ch' io faccia. Facend.

Imp. Fa, faccia; facciamo, fate, facciamo.

4. *Stare, stando, stato, to be, to live, to stop.*

Ind. Sto, stai, sta; stiamo, state, stanno. Stava. Stetti, stesti, stette; stammo, steche, stettero. Starò. Starei.

Sub. Ch' io stia. Stessi.

Imp. Sta, stia; stiamo, state, stiano.

The verbs in *care* and *gare* take an *A* in the tenses where the *c* or *g* should otherwise meet before *e* or *a*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Peccare,	peccando,	peccato,	<i>to sin.</i>
Pregare,	pregando,	pregato,	<i>to pray.</i>

Pecco, peccati, pecca; pecciamo, peccate, peccano.

Prego, preghi, prega; preghiamo, pregate, pregano.

Precherò, pecherai.—pregherò, pregherai, &c. &c.

II. *Irregular Verbs in ére long.*

Ob. There are but four verbs in *ére* long, which are irregular in their participles; namely, *parere, persuadere, persuaso; rimanere, rimasto; solire, solito.* All the others make their participles in *uto*.

N. B. Let this remark be attentively considered.—The third person singular and the third person plural of the preterite tense of the indicative, are formed from the first person singular of that same tense; thus

the second person singular, and the first and second persons plural, are commonly formed from the infinitive; as, from *dolere*, *giacere*, *conoscere*, &c. &c., are formed,

Dolere, *dolesti*, *dolse*; *dolemmo*, *doleste*, *dolevate*.
Giacere, *giacesti*, *giacque*; *giacemmo*, *giaceste*, *giaceste*.
Conoscere, *conoscesti*, *conoscete*; *conoscemmo*, *conoscete*, *conoscete*.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participia.

1. Cadére, cadendo, caduto, *to fall.*

Ind. Cado or caggio, cadi, cade; *cadiamo* or *caggiamo*, *cadete*, *cadono* or *caggiono*. *Cadeva*. *Caddi*, *esti*, *e*; *emmo*, *este*, *erono*. *Caderò*. *Caderai*.
Sub. Ch' io cada or caggia. *Cadessi*.
Imp. Cadi, cada or caggia; *cadiamo*, *cadete*, *cadano*.

2. Dolérsi, dolendosi, dolutosi, *to complain, to ache.*

Ind. Mi dolgo or doglio, ti duoli, si duole; *ci dogliamo*, *vi dolete*, *si dogliono* or *dogliono*. *Doleva*. *Doidi*, *dolesti*, &c. *Dorrob*. *Dorrei*.
Sub. Ch' io mi dolga or doglia. *Dolessi*.
Imp. Duoliti, dolgasi; *dogliamoci*, *dolétevi*, *dolgami*.

3. Dovére, dovendo, dovuto, *to owe.*

Ind. Devo or debbo or deggio, devi, deve; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *debbono* or *deggiono* or *decent*. *Doveva*. *Dovei* or *dovetti*, *dovesti*, &c. *Dovrò*. *Dovrei*.
Sub. Ch' io debba. *Dovessi*.
Imp. Devi, debba; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *debbano*.

4. Giacére, giacendo, giaciuto, *to lie down.*

Ind. Giacco, giaci, giace; *giaciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciono*. *Giaceva*. *Giacqui*, *giacesti*, &c. *Giaceva*.
Sub. Ch' io giaccia. *Giaccessi*.
Imp. Giaci, giaccia; *giaciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciano*.

5. Tacére, tacendo, taciuto, *to be silent.*

Taccio. *Taceva*. *Tacqui*, *tacesti*, &c., like *giacere*.

6. Piacére, piacendo, piaciuto, *to please.*

Piacco. *Piaceva*. *Piacqui*, *piacesti*, &c. like *giacere*.

7. Sapére, sapendo, saputo, *to know.*

Ind. So, sai, sa; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sanno*. *Sapeva*. *Soppi*, *sapesti*, &c. *Saprob*. *Saprove*.
Sub. Ch' io sappia. *Sapessi*.
Imp. Sappi, sappia; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sappiano*.

8. Potére, potendo, potuto, *to be able.*

Ind. Posso, puoi, può; *possiamo*, *potete*, *possono*. *Poteva*. *Potei* and *potetti*, *potesti*, *potè*, &c. *Potrò*.
Sub. Ch' io possa. *Potessi*.—(No imperative.)—*Potrà* and *poterai* are the future and conditional of the verb *potere*, to prune vines.

9. Volére, volendo, voluto, *to be willing, to wish.*

Ind. Voglio, vuoi, vuole; *vogliamo*, *volete*, *vogliono*. *Voleva*. *Vollì*, *volesti*, &c. *Vorrò*. *Vorrà*.
Sub. Ch' io voglia. *Volessi*.—(No imperative.)—*Volrà* and *volerai* are the future and conditional of the verb *volere*, to fly

ACCIDENCE OF THE

10. *Persuadére, persuadendo, persuaso, to persuade.*

Ind. Persuad-o, i, e; ismo, etc, ono. Persuadeva. Persuasi, persuadesti, &c. Persuaderò. Persuaderai
Sub. Ch' lo persuada. Persuadessi.
Imp. Persuadi, persuada; persuad-iamo, etc, ano.

11. *Tenére, tenendo, tenuto, to hold.*

Ind. Tongo, tieni, tiene; teniamo, tenete, tengono. Teneva. Tenni, tenesti, &c. Terrò. Terrei.
Sub. Ch' lo tenga, tenga, tenga; teniamo, teniate, tengano. Tenessi.
Imp. Tieni, tenga; teniamo, tenete, tengano.

12. *Rimanére, rimanendo, rimaso, and rimasto, to stay.*

Ind. Rimango, rimani, rimane; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangono. Rimaneva. Rimasi, rimanesti, &c.
 Rimarrò. Rimarrai.
Sub. Ch' lo rimanga, a, a; rimaniamo, rimaniate, rimangano. Rimanessi.
Imp. Rimani, rimanga; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangano.

13. *Parére, parendo, parso, to appear.*

Ind. Palo and paro, pari, pare; palamo, parete, paioano. Pareva. Parvi, paresti, &c. Parrò. Parrai.
Sub. Ch' lo para, para, &c. Paressi.
Imp. Pari, para; palamo, parete, paioano.

This verb is often taken impersonally; as, *mi para, or mi par, gli pare, ci pare, vi pare loro, &c.*
 It seems to you, to me, to him, &c.

14. *Solére, solendo, solito, to be used.*

Ind. Soglio, soffi, soffe; sogliamo, solete, sogliono. Soleva or era solito, eri solito, &c.—and so of all the
 other tenses which are compounded of the verb *essere* and the participle *solito*, m. *solito*, f. *solita*
sarò solito; sarei solito; ch' io sia solito; ch' io fossi solito, &c.

15. *Valére, valendo, valuto, to be worth.*

Ind. Vaglio, valli, vale; vagliamo, valete, vagliamo. Valeva. Vali, valiessi, &c. Varrò. Varrai.
Sub. Ch' lo vaglia. Valessi.
Imp. Vall, vaglia; vagliamo, valete, vagliamo.

16. *Vedére, vedendo, veduto, and visto, to see.*

Ind. Vedo and veggio, vedi, vede; vediamo, vedete, vedono and veggono. Vedeva. Vidi and viddi
 vedesti, &c. Vedrò. Vedrai.
Sub. Ch' lo veda and vegga. Vedessi.
Imp. Vedi, veda; vediamo, vedete, vedano.

The compound verbs follow the conjugation of their simple; as, *vederò, like vederò, &c.*

III. *Chief Irregular Verbs in ere, short.*

All the irregular verbs in *ere* short are reducible to one of the following terminations in their infinitive.

1. *Cors; preterite asi, si, bi, qui; participles to, uo.*

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cuocere	comi	cotto	<i>to cook</i>
Rilucere	riilu-si	(<i>vanishing</i>)	<i>— shone.</i>
Conoscere	conobbi	conosciuto	<i>— know</i>
Crescere	crebbi	cresciuto	<i>— grow</i>
Nascere	nacqui	nato	<i>— be born</i>

ITALIAN TONGUE.

27

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Nocere	nocui	nociuto	<i>to hurt</i>
Torcere	torxi	torso	<i>— twisted</i>
Vincere	vinsi	vinto	<i>— conquered</i>

Urre, and sometimes *ur* only, contracted from *ure*; as, *addurre*, and *addur*, from *adducere*; preterite *asi*, future, *urrò*, participle *itto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Addurre	adduxi	addurrò	adlutto	<i>to bring</i>
Condurre	conduxi	condurrò	condotto	<i>— conducted</i>
Dedurre	deduxi	dedurrò	dedotto	<i>— infer</i>
Indurre	induxi	indurrò	indotto	<i>— induces</i>
Intra-durre	—dusi	—durrò	—dotto	<i>— lead in</i>
Produrre	produsi	produrrò	prodotta	<i>— produces</i>
Ricodurre	—cusi	—urrò	—otto	<i>— lead back</i>
Ridurre	riduxi	ridurrò	ridotto	<i>— reduces</i>
Sedurre	seduxi	sedurrò	sedotta	<i>— seduces</i>
Tradurre	traduxi	tradurrò	tradotta	<i>— translates</i>

3. *Dere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *so*, *eso*, *to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Alludere	alluxi	alluso	<i>to allude</i>
Applaudere	applausi	applauso	<i>— applaud</i>
Ardere	arsi	arso	<i>— burns</i>
Assidere	assisti	assiso	<i>— besiege</i>
Chiedere	chiesi	chiesto	<i>— ask</i>
Chiudere	chiusi	chiuso	<i>— shut up</i>
Decidere	decisi	deciso	<i>— decide</i>
Deludere	delusi	deluso	<i>— deceive</i>
Deridere	derisi	deriso	<i>— mock</i>
Dividere	divisi	diviso	<i>— divide</i>
Escludere	esclusi	escluso	<i>— exclude</i>
Incidere	incisi	inciso	<i>— cut</i>
Includere	inclusi	incluso	<i>— include</i>
Mordere	morsi	morsso	<i>— bite</i>
Perdere	persi	perso and perduto	<i>— lose</i>
Radersi	raai	raso	<i>— shear</i>
Ridere	risi	riso	<i>— laugh</i>
Rodere	rosi	roso	<i>— gnaw</i>
Uccidere	uccisi	ucciso	<i>— kill</i>
Concedere	concessi	concesso	<i>— grant</i>
Succedere	successi	successo	<i>— succeed</i>

The verb *cadere*, to yield, is regular.

4. *Ndere*; preterite *si*; participle *eso*, *uso*, *osto*, *uio*, *to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Accendere	accesi	acceso	<i>to light</i>
Appendere	appesi	appeso	<i>— hang</i>
Arrendersi	arresi	arreso	<i>— surrender</i>
Ascendere	ascesi	asceto	<i>— go up</i>
Astondere	ascosi	ascoso and ascosto	<i>— hide</i>
Attendere	attesi	atteso	<i>— attend</i>
Confondere	confusi	confuso	<i>— confound</i>
Contendere	contesi	conteso	<i>— dispute</i>
Difendere	difesi	difeso	<i>— defend</i>
Dipendere	dipesi and dipendesi	dipeso and dipenduto	<i>— depend</i>

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Discendere	discesi	disceso	<i>to descend</i>
Distendere	distesi	disteso	— stretch
Fendere	fusi	fuso and fonduto	— melt
Impendere	impesi	impeso and impenduto	— hang on
Intendere	intesi	inteso	— hear, learn
Nascendere	nascosi	nascoso and nascosto	— conceal
Offendere	offesi	offeso	— offend
Prendere	presi	preso	— take
Prendere	pretesi	preteso	— pretend
Randere	resi	reso and renduto	— render
Rispondere	risposi	risposto	— answer
Scendere	scesi	sceso	— come down
Scindere	scinsi	scinto	— separate
Sorprendere	sorpresi	sorpreso	— surprise
Sospendere	sospesi	sospeso	— suspend
Spandere	spansi	spanso and spanto	— spill, scatter
Spendere	spesi	speso	— spend, employ
Tendere	tesi	teso	— stretch, lead to
Tondere	tonsi and tondei	tondo	— shear

Fendere, to cleave, and *prendere*, to hang, are regular.

5. *Gere* and *gere*; preterite *si, sei*; participle *so, to, ito*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cingere	cingo	cinsi	cinto	<i>to gird</i>
Costringere	costringo	costrinsi	costritto	— compel
Dipingere	dipingo	dipinsi	dipinto	— describe
Ergere	ergo	erxi	erto and eretto	— lift up
Fingere	finco	finxi	finto	— feign
Giungere	giungo	giunsi	giunto	— come to
Mergere	mergo	merxi	merso	— plunge
Piangere	piango	piansi	pianto	— weep
Pingere	pingo	pinxi	pinto	— paint
Porgere	porgo	porxi	porto	— present
Sorgere	sorgo	sorxi	sorto	— spring out
Spargere	spargo	sparsi	sperso and sparto	— spread
Spingere	spingo	spinsi	spinto	— thrust
Sporgere	sporgo	sporxi	spolto	— stretch out
Volgere	volgo	volxi	volto	— turn
Ungere	ungo	unxi	unto	— anoint
Correggere	correggo	corressi	corretto	— correct
Figgere	figgo	finxi	fitto	— fix, secure
Friggere	frigo	frisi	fritto	— fry
Leggere	leggo	lessi	letto	— read
Proteggere	proteggio	protelessi	protetto	— protect
Reggere	reggo	ressi	retto	— rule
Struggere	struggo	strussi	strutto	— wear out

The letter *g* is often transposed in many verbs of this class; as, *piagnere, pignere, cignere, spignere, for pagnere, pignere, cingere, spingere, &c.*

6. *Gliere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *lto*.

Verbs of this class contract often *gliere* into *ere*, and even into *r* alone; as, *corre, cor*, for *co gliere*; thus the future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrai*; as,

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cogliere, corre, and cor;	colsi,	colto,	<i>to gather</i>

Ind. Coglio and colgo, cogli, coglie; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliono and colgono. Coglieva. Colsi, coglietti, &c. Corra Correi.

ITALIAN TONGUE.

29

Sub. Ch' lo, coglia, and colga. *Coglia*.
Imp. Cogli, coglia, and colga; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano.

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Accogliere, accorre, accor	accolsi	accolto	to welcome
Distogliere, distorre, distor	distolsi	distolto	— remove
Raccogliere, raccorre, raccor	raccolsi	raccolto	— gather
Scogliere, scorre, scor	scelsi	scelto	— choose
Sciogliere, sciorre, scior	sciolsi	sciolto	— untie
Stogliere, storre, stor	stolsi	stolto	— take off
Togliere, torre, tor	tolsi	tolto	— lay hold

7. *Guare*; preterite *asi*; participle *ato*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Distinguere	distinguo	distinsi	distinto	to note
Estinguere	estinguo	estinsi	estinto	— put out

8. *Lere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *lo, so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Avellere	avello	avelsi	avulso and avello	to root out
Colere	colo	colsi	colto	— redden
Divellere	divello	divelsi	divulso	— pull out
Expellere	espello	espulsi	espulso	— expel
Svellere	svello	svelsi	svolto	— pluck up

9. *Mere*; preterite *asi, si*; participle *aso, to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comprimere	compresi	compreso	to keep inside
Esprimere	espresi	espresso	— express
Imprimere	impresi	impresso	— impress
Opprimere	oppresi	oppresso	— oppress
Reprimere	represi	represso	— restrain
Assumere	assunsi	assunto	— take up
Consumere	consumsi	consumto	— consume
Presumere	presunsi	presunto	— presume
Redimere	redemsi	redento	— redeem

The verb *presumere*, to presume, is regular: *presumo; presetti, presetti, and presai; presunta*.

10. *Nere* contracted into *orre*; preterite *si*; participle *sto*.

Verbs of this class contract *nere* into *orre*, and even into *or* alone; as, *porre, por*, instead of *ponere*. The future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrai*; as,

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Ponere, porre, and por	posi	posto	to put
<i>Ind.</i> Pongo, poni, pone; poniamo and ponghiamo, ponete, pongono.			
<i>Cond.</i> Porrei			
<i>Sub.</i> Ch' lo ponga. Ponesi.			
<i>Imp.</i> Poni, ponga; poniamo, ponete, pongano.			

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comporre	compongo	composi	comporrò	composto	to compose
Disporre	dispongo	disposi	disporrò	disposto	— dispose
Riporre	ripongo	riposi	riporrò	riposto	— replace

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Frapporre	frappongo	frapposi	frapperò	frapposto	to interpose
Opporre	oppongo	opposi	opporrò	opposto	— oppose
Postporre	postpongo	postposi	postporrò	postposto	— delay

11. *Pers*; preterite *pi*; participle *tto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Rompere	rompo	ruppi	rotto	to break
Corrompere	corrompo	corruppi	corrotto	— spoil
Interrompere	interrumpo	interruppi	interrotto	— disturb
Prorompere	prorompo	proruppi	prorotto	— rush out

12. *Rers*; preterite *si*; participle *so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Correre	corro	corsi	corso	to run
Accorrere	accorro	accorsi	accorso	— run to
Concorrere	concorro	concorsi	concorso	— run together
Discorrere	discorro	discorsi	discorso	— discourse

13. *Ters*; preterite *si, ssi*; participle *to, so, and sso*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Assistere	assisti and assistei	assistito	to assist
Avvertire	avverti and avverti	avvertito	— turn off
Connettere	connessi	connesso	— unite
Consistere	consisti and consistei	consistito	— consist
Discutere	discussi	discusso	— examines
Genuflettere	genuflessi	genuflesso	— kneel
Insistere	insisti and insisti	insistito	— insist
Mettere	misii	meso	— put
Percuotere	percosi	percosso	— strike
Promettere	promisi	promesso	— promise
Resistere	resisti and resisti	resistito	— resist
Riflettere	riflessi	riflesso	— reflect
Riscuotere	riscossi	riscosso	— receive
Scuotere	scossi	scosso	— shake off.

14. *Vers*; preterite *ssi, si*; participle *to, tto, sso*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Asciolvere	asciolsi	asciolto	to take a harness
Ascrivere	ascrisi	ascritto	— inscribe
Assolvere	assolsi	assolto	— absolve
Dissolvere	dissolsi	dissolto	— dissolve
Movere or muovere	mosi	moso	— move
Risolvere	risolsi	risolto	— resolve
Piovare (<i>imp. verb.</i>)	piovsi and piovsse	piovuto	— rain
Scrivere	scripsi	scritto	— write
Solvere	solvi and solsi	solto	— solve
Scrivere	scripsi	scritto	— subscribe
Vivere	vixi	vissuto and vivuto	— live

15. *Bers*.—The verb *bevere*, to drink, is a regular verb, conjugated like *credere*; but it is often contracted in the following manner:—

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
Bere	bevendo	bevuto, to drink.
Ind. Berò, bevi, bevi, bevi		beviamo, beete, beete.
Beeva. Bervi, beesti, beesti		bevve; bevammo, beeste,
bevvero. Berò. Berò.		

Sub. Ch' io bea, beva, and bevva. Bevveal, and beval.

Imp. Bel, bea; beviamo, beata, beano.

This contraction has something uncouth, and is not adopted by correct writers; the regular form is by far preferable.

Amorere, *pref.* amora; *part.* amorto, to suck up, to absorb, is otherwise conjugated like *credere*; *amoro*, *amorvera*, *amorbato*, &c.

16. *Arre*; contracted from verbs in *ere*.

Verbs of this kind take commonly a double *gg* in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and in the imperative; the preterite is made *ari*, the participle *ato*, the future *ari*, and the conditional *ari*.

Infinitive. *Preterite.* *Participle.*

Trarre and trarre trassi tratto, to draw

Ind. Trao and traggio, trai, trae; tralamo and traggiamo, trae, traono and traggono. Traeva. Traesi, traesi, &c. Trarò. Trarrei.

Sub. Ch' io traga. Traessi.

Imp. Trai, traga; traimo and traggiamo, trae, traano and traggano.

So are conjugated its compounds:

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Astrarre	attrassi	attratto	to attract
Contrarre	contrassi	contratto	— contract
Distrarre	distrassi	distratto	— take off
Eltrarre	eltrassi	eltratto	— draw out
Sottrarre	sottrassi	sottratto	— subtract

IV. Irregular Verbs in *ire*.

Inf. *Gerund.* *Prd.* *Part.*

1. Dire, dicendo, dissi, detto, to say or tell.

Ind. Dico, dici, dice; diciamo, dite, dicono. Diceva. Dissi, dicesti, &c. Dirò. Direi.

Sub. Ch' io dica. Dicessi.

Imp. Di, dica; diciamo, dite, dicano.

Its chief compounds are, *contraddire*, to oppose; *ridire*, to repeat; *maledire*, to curse.

2. Morire, morendo, morii, morto, to die.

Ind. Moro and muoio, mori, more; moriamo, morite, morono, and muoiono. Moriva. Morii, moristi, morì, &c. Morrò and morirò. Morrei and morirei.

Sub. Ch' io mora and muola. Morissi.

Imp. Mori, mora; moriamo, morite, morano and muoiano.

The future and conditional *morirò* and *morirei*, are preferable to *morirò* and *morirei*.—*Morirò* and *morirei* are the preterite and participle of *mordere*, to bite.

3. Salire, salendo, salii, salito, to go up.

Ind. Salgo and saglio, sali, sale; salgiamo, salite, salgono and sagliono. Saliva. Salii, salisti, &c., sometimes sali, salisti, &c. Salirò. Salirei.

Sub. Ch' io salga and saglia. Salissi.

Imp. Sali, salga or saglia; salgiamo, salite, salgano.

4. Udire, udendo, udii, udito, to hear.

Ind. Odo, odi, ode; udiamo, udite, odono. Udiva. Udii, udisti, udì, &c. Udirò. Udirei.

Sub. Ch' io oda, oda, oda; udiamo, udiate, odano.

Imp. Odi, oda; udiamo, udite, odano.

5. Venire, venendo, venni, venuto, to come.

Ind. Vengo, vieni, viene; veniamo, venite, vengono. Veniva. Venni, venisti, venne, &c. Verò. Verrei.

Sub. Ch' io venga, venga, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

Imp. Vieni, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

The letter *g* is sometimes found transposed in this verb and its compounds: thus, *vegnò*, *vegnà*, *vegnono*; instead of *vengò*, *vengà*, *vengono*.

The chief compounds of *venire* are, *convenire*, to agree, *risolvere*, to return, *acconciare*, to help, *divenire*, to become, *avvenire*, to faint, *acconterire*, to be unbecoming, *pervenire*, to come to, *intervenire*, to happen.

6. Uscire, uscendo, uscii, uscito, to go or come out.

Ind. Esco, esci, esce; usciamo, uscite, escano. Usciva. Uscii, uscisti, udisti, &c. Uscirò. Uscirei.

Sub. Ch' io esca, esca, esca; usciamo, usciate, escano. Uscissi.

Imp. Esci, esca; usciamo, uscite, escano.

7. Gire and iro, and sometimes gir and ir, are chiefly used in poetry, and they have the following tenses only:—

Gite, you go. Giva, givi, giva or gia; giravo, givale, givano, I did go, &c. Gii, gisti, gi or gid; ginno, giste, girano, I went, I have gone, &c. Girò, girai, girà; giravo, girete, giranno, I will go, &c. Girei, giresti, &c., I would go. Gissi, gisti, gisse; gissimo, giste, giscero, I might go, &c. Gito, gira, giti, gite, gone.

Ira, or ir, to go; ito, ita, ita, ita, gone.

Ira, he did go; ivano, they did go; irono and

iron, they *somit*. Irb, irai, irà, &c., I *will* go. Irai, irerà, irebbe, &c., I *would* go. Ita, go *ya*.

<i>Definitive.</i>	<i>Præterita.</i>	<i>Participia.</i>	
Aprire	aperai	aperto	to open
Coprire	copersi	coperto	— cover

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Præterita.</i>	<i>Participia.</i>	
Offrire	{ offerii }	offerta	to offer
Infuire	infusii	infusio	— influence
Apparire	{ apparvi }	{ apparito }	{ — appear
	{ apparii }	{ apparso }	

CHAPTER VII.

LICENSES AND EXPLETTIVES.

Grammarians give the name of *licenses* to some peculiar changes which writers have made in the formation of certain words, either by lengthening or shortening them, or by altering their usual orthography.

1. The third person plural of the præterite tense of the indicative, ending in *arono*, is often contracted into *aro*; as, *amaro, legaro, andaro*, for *amavano, legavano, andavano*.

2. The letter *v* is frequently left out in some tenses, but chiefly in the imperfect of the indicative; as, *avea, potea, finia, scriveamo, dea, deano, bea, bea, &c.*, for *aveva, poteva, finiva, scrivevamo, dovevo, beve, beva, &c.*

3. The letters *ad* are cut off in the participle past of verbs; thus, instead of *colmato, adornato, ornato, domato, ceato*, we find *colmo, adorno, chino, domo, ceo*.

4. The letter *v* is often found added, in ancient poetry, to the third person singular of the præterite tense of the indicative, and to some other words; as, *amò, parlò, carò, fù, giù, giù, &c.* for *amò, parlò, carò, fù, giù, giù, &c.*—Sometimes *o* is added to verbs ending in *re*; as, *ropio, finio, empio, uocio*, for *ropi, fini, empì, uoci*.

5. Sometimes *g* and *gg* are used instead of other letters; as, *seggio, veggio, caggio, veggendo, cheggio, veggio, speggio, &c.*, instead of *sego, vego, cado, vedendo, chiedo, vechio, specchio, &c.*

6. We find *e* instead of *a* and *i* in the second and third person singular of the indicative; as, *cefe* for *cea*, *cei*; *serfe* for *sera*, *seri*, &c.

7. The articles *dello, della, degli, dei, delle*, are often written by the poets, *de lo, de la, de gli, de li, de le*.

Besides these licenses, the Italian poets employ many words seldom used in prose, by which they form a language peculiar to themselves; such are the following ones:

Aer for *aria* the air. *Brando* for *spada*, a sword. *Carno* for *verso*, verse or poem. *Esca* for *cibo*, food. *Legno* for *vascello*, ship. *Lumi* for *occhi*, eyes. *Palma* for *mano*, hand. *Squilla* for *campanella*, bell. *Unqua, unquanche, unquanco*, for *mai*,

ever. [Vats for poets, a poet. *Viri* for uomini men, heroes, &c.—Chiefly Latin words, of which thousands will be found in reading the poets.

Expletives.—These are certain words which, in some particular locutions, cease to have any real meaning, and are employed only for the sake of greater emphasis, or more elegance and harmony. The Italians give to these *expletives* the name of *ripieno*, which literally signifies *fill up*.—The following words are those which are more frequently used as expletives:

Pure, mai, poi, gid, cori, mica, non, via, egli ella, esso, mi, ti, ci, vi, si.

Dite pur quel che volete; say whatever you please.
E pure ardite negarlo? and do you dare to deny it?

Ora sono pur disposti a venire; they are now disposed to come.

Torna mai sempre a dire di nuovo l'istesso cose; he is always repeating the same things.

Non è poi vero quanto mi diceste? is not what you told me true?

Non vorrei già ch' egli partisse; I would not be glad that he should go away.

Non credo già che ve n' arrete a male; I do not believe that you will be hurt by it.

Con esso lei, con esso loro; with her, with them.

La dottrina è di più gran prezzo che non le ricchezze; learning is of greater value than riches.

E' più dotto ch' io non credevo; he is more learned than I thought.

Io mi son giovinetta; I am young.
Io mi credo che non è vero; I believe that it is not true.

I giovani sono via più inclinati a' piaceri che non allo studio; young people are more inclined to pleasures than to study, &c. &c.

The limits of this short grammar do not permit me to be more diffuse; but I earnestly recommend to the learners to peruse all the idiomatical sentences inserted in the Dictionary, as this will greatly forward their progress in the Italian language.

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PART I.

m. masculine; *f.* feminine; *ad.* adverb; *a.* adjective; *prep.* preposition; *pron.* pronoun; *part.* participle; *conj.* conjunction; *interj.* interjection.

ABB

A, *prep.* to, in, by, with, at; why, towards, as, between; a che piangi? why do you cry? a tramontana, towards the north; dolénte a morte, grieved to death; a nome del re, in the name of the king; a credito, upon trust; v' aspetto a casa, I shall stay for you at home; da qui a tre giorni, in three days; a forza di braccia, by strength of arms
Alabboccio, *ad.* inconsiderately, confusedly
Abadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abantico, *ad.* anciently
Alate, *m.* an albot
Abadia, *f.* (badia) an abbey
Abbaciare, to be confused; to search for
Abbacchiare, to beat down with a pole
Abacchista, *m.* an arithmetician
Abbacinamento, *vn.* dazzling
Abbacinare, to dazzle, dim, cloud
Abbacinato, *a.* dazzled; aria abbacinata, a foggy air
Abaco, *vn.* arithmetic

ABB

Abbadare, (badare,) to mind, take care; abbada a te, take care of yourself
Abbadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abbadia, *f.* an albey
Abbagliamento, *m.* dazzling, rash
Abbagliante, *a.* dazzling
Abbagliare, to dazzle, delude
Abbagliato, *a.* dazzled
Abbaglio, *m.* dazzling
Abbaianento, *m.* a barking
Abbaiante, *a.* barking, baying
Abbaiare, to bark, talk rashly, to boast, to disclose
Abbaiato, *a.* barked, bayed
Abbaiatore, *m.* a barker, a slanderer
Abbaio, *m.* sky-light
Abballare, to pack up
Abballatore, *m.* a packer
Abballordire, to stun
Abbandonamento, *m.* abandoning, dejection
Abbandonare, to forsake, quit, give over; abbandonarsi, to despond, to give one's self over; abbandonarsi alle passioni, to give up to passion

ABB

Abbandonatamente, *ad.* vehemently, violently
Abbandonato, *a.* forsaken; abbandonato da' medici, given over by physicians
Abbandonatore, *m.* deserter
Abbandonare, *m.* leaving, forsaking; lasciare in abbandono, to leave at random
Abbarbagliare, to dazzle
Abbarbagliato, *a.* dazzled, confounded
Abbarbicarsi, to take root
Abbarbicato, *a.* rooted, inveterate
Abbarciare, to pile up
Abbarrire, to fasten with a bar
Abbaruffamento, *m.* a scuffle; quarrel
Abbaruffare, to disorder; abbaruffarsi, to dispute
Abbassamento, *vn.* fall, diminution
Abbassare, to pull, or bring down; abbassar gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; to abate; to diminish; abbassarsi, to humble one's self
Abbassato, *part.* diminished, declined

ABB

Abbasso, *ad.* below, down
Abbastanza, *ad.* enough
Abbàte, *m.* abbot
Abbattere, to throw down; to abate; *abbatter la vela*, to strike the sail; *abbattersi*, to meet with; *abbattè di dire*, he happened to say
Abbattimento, *m.* weakness, faintness; *abbattimento della mente*, dejection of mind
Abbattùta, *f.* destruction
Abbattuto, *part.* oppressed
Abbatuffolare, to mix promiscuously
Abbellàre, to please, beautify
Abbellimento, *m.* an ornament
Abbellire, to paint, adorn
Abbellito, *a.* painted, adorned
Abbenché, *ad.* although, notwithstanding
Abbindàre, to bind, to crown
Abbeveràre, to water
Abbeverato, *a.* watered
Abbeveratoio, *m.* a watering place
Abbiadàre, to give oats
Abbiàre, to heap up
Abbicci, *m.* the alphabet
Abbiènte, *a.* rich, capable
Abbièntemente, *ad.* meanly
Abbiettare, to disgrace
Abbiettezza, *f.* abasement
Abbiètto, *a.* vile, abject, contemptible
Abbiezione, *f.* abjection
Abbigliamènto, *m.* finery, dress
Abbigliàre, to adorn, furnish
Abbigliato, *part.* furnished, trimmed up
Abbindolàre, to deceive
Abbiocàre, to cluck (like hens)
Abbiocciàre, to fall; *abbiocciarsi*, to be dejected
Abbinognàre, to want, to be indigent; *abbinogna chi lo vada*, I must go
Abbinognoso, *a.* indigent
Abbisso, *m.* an abyss, a bottomless gulf, or pit
Abbituràre, to cement
Abbiuràre, to abjure
Abbruziàre, *f.* abjuration
Abbruciamènto, *m.* an interview, conference
Abbrucjàre, to fill up; *abbrucjàrsi*, to confer; *abbrucjàrsi con qualcuno*, to have an interview
Abbrucchiato, *m.* a glutton
Abbrucchiàre, to cut very small
Abbruire, to abolish
Abbruzione, *f.* abolishment
Abbruscibile, *a.* execrable

ABB

Abbruscire, to detest, hate
Abbruscito, *part.* detested, hated
Abbruscizione, *f.* detestation
Abbruscivole, *a.* abominable
Abbruscivolemente, *ad.* abominably
Abbruscino, *a.* detestable
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* a calm
Abbruscaciàre, to pacify; *abbruscaciarsi*, to grow calm; *il mar s'abbruscaccia*, the sea grows calm
Abbruscaciato, *part.* calmed
Abbruscamento, *m.* agreement
Abbruscàre, to mend; *abbruscarsi*, to grow better
Abbruscamento, *m.* abundance
Abbruscante, *a.* abounding, plentiful
Abbruscantemènte, *ad.* plentifully
Abbruscanza, *f.* plenty
Abbruscanziero, *m.* a victualing commissioner
Abbruscàre, to abound
Abbruscivole, *a.* plentiful
Abbruscivolizza, *f.* abundance
Abbruscivolemente, *ad.* plentifully
Abbruscosamente, *ad.* copiously
Abbruscoso, *a.* copious
Abbruscire, to perfect; appease; *abbruscirsi*, to improve
Abbruscàre, to board a ship, to accost one
Abbruscido, *m.* access; *uómo di facile abbruscido*, an accessible man
Abbruscaciàre, to cobble
Abbruscàre, to wander
Abbruscante, *a.* abhorring
Abbruscivole, *a.* detestable
Abbruscimento, *m.* abhorrence, abhorrence
Abbruscire, to detest, loathe
Abbruscito, *part.* abhorred
Abbruscarsi, to cram one's self
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* plunder
Abbruscinarè, to pillage, rob, plunder; *abbruscinarsi*, to mutiny
Abbruscinarè, to button
Abbruscatura, *f.* button and button-holes
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* the first draught
Abbruscàre, to sketch
Abbruscata, *f.* a rude draught
Abbruscaticcio, *a.* half-sketched
Abbruscato, *part.* begun
Abbruscato, *m.* the first draught
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* an embrace
Abbruscaciàre, to embrace; to contain, include, to undertake; *chi molto abbruscacia*, nulla stringe, all grasp, all lose

ABI

Abbruscaciàre, *f.* and **Abbruscacio**, *m.* an embrace
Abbruscaciàre, to set on fire
Abbruscaciàre, to snatch, grasp
Abbruscaciàre, to abridge
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* abridger
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* abridgment
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* abbreviation
Abbruscaciàre, to be under way
Abbruscaciàre, *and* **Abbruscaciàre**, to shiver
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* crisping, or sun-burning
Abbruscàre, to tan, scorch, blast
Abbruscaciàre, *and* **Abbruscaciàre**, to roast, or toast
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* burning, or smart
Abbruscaciàre, *a.* burning
Abbruscaciàre, to burn
Abbrusciamènto, *m.* a darkening
Abbruscàre, to make brown
Abbruscire, to tarnish; to become brown
Abbruscaciàre, to singe
Abbruscaciàre, to crisp
Abbruscaciàre, to toast, scorch
Abbruscaciàre, to grow dark
Abbruscaciàre, to bolt, or sift
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* a bolter
Abbruscaciàre, to resign
Abbruscaciàre, *part.* abdicated
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* abdication
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* the A, B, C
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* a fir-grove
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* a fir-tree
Abbruscaciàre, *a.* skillful
Abbruscaciàre, *and* **Abbruscaciàre**, *f.* ability, address, art; *gli fece abbruscaciàre al pagàre*, he gave him time to pay
Abbruscaciàre, to enable
Abbruscaciàre, *part.* enabled
Abbruscaciàre, *ad.* cleverly
Abbruscaciàre, to precipitate
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* abyss, obscurity, hell
Abbruscaciàre, *a.* habitable
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* an inhabitant
Abbruscaciàre, to inhabit, to dwell in
Abbruscaciàre, *part.* inhabited
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* who inhabits
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* a small house
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* a habitation
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* a convenient
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* dress, use, custom
Abbruscaciàre, *a.* habitual
Abbruscaciàre, *ad.* habitually
Abbruscaciàre, to accustom; *abbruscaciarsi*, to accustom one's self
Abbruscaciàre, *a.* accustomed
Abbruscaciàre, *f.* a habit
Abbruscaciàre, *m.* habitation

AND

Andema, *m.* curse of excommunication
Andemizzare, to excommunicate
Anatomia, *f.* anatomy
Anatomicamente, *ad.* anatomically
Anatomico, *a.* anatomical
Anatomo, *and* **Anatomista**, *m.* an anatomist, a professor of anatomy
Anatomizzare, to anatomize
A'natra, *f.* a duck
A'nca, *f.* haunch, hip
Ancella, *f.* maid, damsel
Anche, *ad.* also, too, likewise; per anche, yet, as yet; né anche, neither, not; quand' anche, though, although; vi sono stato anche, I have been there also; avrei fatto, quando anche fosse stato presente, I would have done it, though he had been there
Ancheggiare, to wag one's legs
Anchidire, to kill
Ancella, *f.* a maid
Ancipite, *a.* amphibious, doubtful
A'nco, *ad.* also, yet, still
A'ncoora, *f.* an anchor [more]
Ancoira, *ad.* also, likewise, again, **Ancoiraché**, **Ancoirché**, *and* **Ancoiraquándo**, *cony.* though, al-
 though
Ancoiraggio, *m.* anchorage
Ancoirare, to anchor
Ancoirine, *f.* anvil
Ancoirato, *m.* Andalusian horse
Ancoirato, *m.* gail, deportment, a public walk
Andante, *a.* going
Andantemente, *ad.* fluently, easily, without interruption
Andare, to go; andare a piede, to walk; andare alla lunga, to draw out in length; andare a vela, to sail; andarne la vita, life at stake; andare ornato, to dress well; andare a marito, to marry; andare bene, to succeed; andare a seconda, to favour; lasciamo andare questo discorso, let us talk no more of this; i vostri affari vanno a seconda, your business prospers; ne temo andati, in time past; andir facendo, to go about something; andare in collera, to be angry; andare altero, to be proud; andarsene, to be gone; a lungo andare, in the long run
Andare, *m.* gail, step
Andata, *f.* gail, act of going, a purging

ANG

Andataccia, *f.* a very copious purging
Andato, *part.* gone, past
Andatore, *m.* a traveller
Andatura, *f.* walking
Andirivieni, *m.* windings, incoherent discourses
A'ndito, *m.* passage, entrance
Androne, *m.* antechamber
Aneddoto, *m.* an anecdote
Anelante, *and* **Aneloso**, *a.* panting, blowing
Anelare, to breathe short, to pant
Anelazione, *f.* short breath
Anellito, *m.* shortness of breath
Anellotto, *and* **Anellino**, *m.* a small ring
Anello, *m.* a ring; dar l'anello, to betroth; anello di capelli, lock of hair
Anellose, *m.* a large ring
Aneloso, *a.* made like a chain
Anemometro, *m.* instrument to measure the force of wind
Anemone, *m.* a flower so called
Aneto, *m.* dill
Ananzamento, *m.* prating, nonsense
Ananzare, to ramble in discourse; **ananzarsi**, to wander, to rove
Ananzatore, *m.* prattler, blab
Anania, *f.* nonsense, prattle
Anfibio, *a.* living in water or on land
Anfibologia, *f.* uncertain meaning
Anfibologicamente, *ad.* ambiguously [scure]
Anfibologico, *a.* ambiguous, ob-
 fused, *m.* Amphiscians (inhabitants of the torrid zone)
Anfiteatro, *m.* amphitheatre
A'nfo, *f.* kilderkin
Anfrato, *m.* a narrow, dark place
Angariare, to force, to overcharge
Angariatore, *m.* an oppressor
Angelica, *f.* a plant so called
Angelicamente, *ad.* like an angel
Angelichessa, *f.* the likeness of an angel
Angelico, *a.* angelical; viso angelico, charming face
Angelo, *m.* angel; angelo custode, guardian angel
Angeria, (*in poetry.*) to grieve
Angheria, *f.* force, compulsion; io fo ciò per angheria, I am forced to do this
Angheriare, to compel, to oppress
A'ngiolo, *f.* A'ngiolo, *m.* anzel
Angiolotto, *m.* *and* **Angiolotta**, *f.* a little angel
Angiporto, *m.* a turn-again alley, a court

ANI

Anglicano, *a.* Anglican; la chiesa Anglicana, the church of England
Anglicismo, *m.* Anglicism
A'nglo, *m.* an Englishman (*in poetry*)
Angolare, *a.* angular, cornered
Angolarmente, *ad.* angularly
A'ngolo, *m.* angle, corner
Angoloso, *a.* having angles
Angore, *m.* grief, pang
Angoscevole, *a.* sorrowful, painful
Angoscia, *f.* *and* **Angosciamento**, *m.* anguish, vexation
Angosciare, to grieve, to vex
Angosciato, *a.* sorrowful, distressed
Angosciamento, *ad.* sorrowfully
Angoscioso, *a.* anxious, painful
A'ngue, *m.* a snake (*in poetry*)
Anguilla, *f.* an eel
Anguinaglia, *and* **Anguinia**, *f.* groin, a botch
Angustia, *f.* distress, scarcity; angustia di tempo, shortness of time
Angustiare, to afflict, to harass
Angustiato, *and* **Angustioso**, *a.* anxious, vexed, grieved
Angusto, *a.* narrow, close, small
A'nice, *m.* the plant anise
Anile, *a.* old, ancient
A'nima, *f.* the soul
Animadversione, *f.* attention
Animaleccio, *m.* a blockhead
Animale, *m.* an animal, a stupid fellow, a dunce
Animale, *a.* animal
Animalecco, *a.* beastly
Animaletto, *m.* animalcule
Animalino, *m.* animalcule
Animalità, *f.* animality
Animaloso, *m.* a great beast, a dunce, an awkward fellow
Animaluccio, *and* **Animaluzzo**, *m.* animalcule
Animante, *a.* what is animated
Animare, to hearten, to animate, to give existence
Animato, *a.* animated
Animaversione, *f.* animadversion, punishment
Animazione, *f.* animation, (the forming of the soul)
Animella, *f.* a sort of tongue; ani-
 mella di pompa, the valve of a pump; animella di vitello, sweet bread
A'nimo, *m.* mind, understanding, courage; voler nell'Animo, to consider with one's self; animo vile, spiritless, sneaking; furai

ANN

Animo, to pick up courage; **sofferir l' animo**, to have courage enough to; **dar l' animo**, **bastar l' animo**, to boast of, to pretend to
Animosamente, *ad.* violently
Animosità, **animosità**, *and* **Animositate**, *f.* animosity, grudge
Animoso, *a.* brave, valiant
Animaccia, *f.* a silly soul
A nitra, *f.* a duck, drake
Anitriuo, *m.* a young duck
Anitrio, *m.* neighing
Anitrire, to neigh, to whinny
Annabattista, *m.* an ac baptist
Annacquamento, *m.* watering
Annacquare, to mix water with wine
Annacquato, *a.* mixed with water
Annaffiameto, *m.* the act of watering
Annaffiare, to water
Annaffiato, *part.* watered
Annaffiato, *m.* a watering pot
Annale, *a.* yearly
Annali, *m.* annals
Annalista, *m.* a writer of annals
Annasare, to smell, to come to trial with one
Annasato, *a.* smelled
Annasare, to wind yarn
Annata, *f.* year; year's rent
Annebbiamento, *m.* dark weather
Annebbiare, to cloud; **annebbiarsi**, to blind one's self
Annebbiato, *a.* overcast, blasted
Anneamento, *m.* the act of drowning
Annegare, to drown, to deny
Annegato, *a.* drowned
Annegazione, *f.* self-denial
Anneghittire, *and* **Anneghittirsi**, to grow lazy
Anneghittito, *a.* idle, slighted
Anneramento, *m.* *and* **Anneritura**, *f.* blackness
Annerare, to blacken, to defame; **annerarsi**, to grow dark; **annerar la fama d' uno**, to blast one's reputation
Annerato, *part.* blacked
Annesso, *part.* annexed
Annestamento, *m.* grafting
Annestare, to graft, to join
Annestato, *part.* grafted
Annetters, to anox
Annevare, to refresh with snow
Annichilamento, *m.* annihilation
Annichilare, to destroy; **annichilarsi**, to debase one's self
Annichillato, *part.* annihilated
Annichilazione, *f.* destruction

ANN

Annidare, to nestle; **annidarsi**, to settle
Annientare, to annihilate
Annientamento, *m.* destruction
Anninnare, to rock, to lull asleep
Anniversario, *m.* anniversary
A' nno, *m.* year; **capo d' anno**, new year's day; **d' anno in anno**, every year; **mi par mill' anni di vederlo**, I long to see him; **entrar negli anni**, to grow old
Annobbire, *and* **Annobbilitare**, to ennoble
Annobbilito, *a.* ennobled
Annodamento, *m.* the tying
Annodare, to tie, to knit, to bind together
Annodato, *part.* tied, concluded
Annodatura, *and* **Annodazione**, *f.* see **Annodamento**
Annoinamento, *m.* weariness, trouble
Annoinare, to weary, to tire; **annoinarsi**, to be displeased
Annoinato, *a.* wearied, tired
Annoinosamente, *ad.* tediously
Annoinoso, *a.* tedious, wearisome
Annolare, to freight (as ships, &c.)
Annomare, to name, to call
Annonsa, *f.* provisions
Annoso, *a.* old, ancient
Annolare, to remark
Annottatore, *m.* who makes notes
Annottazione, *f.* a note, remark
Annottare, *and* **Annottarsi**, to grow dark
Annovile, *a.* annual
Annoveramento, *m.* enumeration
Annoverante, *a.* enumerating
Annoverare, to reckon, to rank
Annoverato, *a.* reckoned
Annoveratore, *m.* who computes
Annoverevole, *a.* that may be computed
Annovero, *m.* computation
Annuale, *a.* yearly
Annuale, *m.* (tutto il corso dell' anno) the year
Annualmente, *ad.* annually
Annuario, *a.* annual
Annuvolare, to grow cloudy
Annuvolato, *part.* clouded
Annullazione, *f.* *and* **Annullamento**, *m.* abolishing, suppression
Annullare, to suppress, abolish
Annullato, *a.* repealed, abrogated
Annullatore, *m.* suppressor, destroyer
Annullazione, *f.* abolishing, suppression
Annumerare, to number a

ANT

Annunziamento, *m.* prediction, prophecy
Annunziare, to foretell; to declare
Annunziato, *part.* declared
Annunziatore, *m.* foreteller, prophet
Annunziazione, *f.* the annunciation
Annunzio, *m.* message, news
A' nno, *a.* annual
Annuvolare, to overcast
Annuvolato, *a.* cloudy
A' no, *m.* the fundamen
Annodino, *a.* anodyne
Anonimo, *a.* irregular
Antonimo, *a.* nameless
Anotomia, *f.* dissection
Anotomista, *m.* anatomist
Ansameto, *m.* painting, about breath
Anante, *a.* out of breath
Ansare, to pant
A' nsia, *f.* perplexity
Ansieta, *f.* sorrow
A' nsio, *a.* sad, sorrowful
Ansiosamente, *ad.* anxiously
Ansioso, *a.* restless, grieved, troubled, anxious
Antagonista, *m.* antagonist
Antartico, *a.* antarctic, southern
Antecedente, *a.* foregoing
Antecedentemente, *ad.* previously
Antecedenza, *f.* precedence
Antecedere, to precede
Antecessore, *m.* predecessor
Antelucino, *a.* before daylight
Antemurale, *m.* defence
Antenito, *m.* progenitor, ancestor
anteniti, ancestors, forefathers
Antenna, *f.* sail-yard, lance, pole
Antepenultimo, *a.* before the last but one
Anteporre, to prefer, to esteem
Anteposizione, *f.* preference
Anteposto, *part.* preferred
Anteriore, *a.* foremost
Anteriorità, *f.* priority
Anteriormente, *ad.* before
Antescritto, *a.* above-written
Ant'esruggio, *m.* a field gate, a fore close
Antesignano, *and* **Antesignano**, *m.* standard-bearer
Antichaglia, *f.* antiquity, monuments of antiquity
Anticamente, *ad.* anciently, of old
Anticamera, *f.* antechamber
Anticato, *a.* used
Antichetto, *a.* rather ancient
Antichi, *a.* Antichità, *and* **Antichitàe**, *f.* antiquity
Anticipare, to anticipate, to foretell
Anticipatamente, *ad.* beforehand

ANT

Anticipato, *a.* anticipated
 Anticipazione, *f.* anticipation
 Antico, *a.* ancient; all' antica, in the old fashion
 Antichi, *m.* ancestors
 Anticozione, and Anticozione, *m.* foresight
 Anticonoscere, to foresee
 Anticonsigliere, *m.* preserver of privileges
 Anticorrere, to run before
 Anticorrere, *m.* forerunner
 Anticorte, *f.* a fore court
 Antichristiano, *a.* antichristian
 Antichristo, *m.* Antichrist
 Anticorsore, *m.* see Anticorrere
 Antidoti, *f.* antedote
 Antidoto, *a.* foretold
 Antidote, to foretell [son
 Antidoto, *m.* antidote, counter-poi-
 Antifona, *f.* anthem
 Antifonario, *m.* an anthem-singer;
 a book of anthems
 Antifrasa, *f.* antiphrasis
 Antigiudicare, to prejudice
 Antigliardie, to foresee
 Antigliardia, *f.* vanguard
 Antimettere, to prefer, to esteem
 Antimonio, *m.* antimony
 Antimurare, to make a parapet
 Antimuro, *m.* outmost wall
 Antinome, *m.* a pronoun
 Antipapa, *m.* antipope
 Antipato, *m.* dishes first served
 Antipatia, *f.* natural aversion
 Antipatico, *a.* averse [to
 Antipazzare, to bear an aversion
 Antipazzato, *part.* hated
 Antipensare, to premeditate
 Antipensato, *a.* premeditated
 Antipodi, *m.* antipodes
 Antiporre, to prefer, esteem
 Antiporta, *f.* and Antiporto, *m.* a
 vestibule, entry-door, gate
 Antipredere, to take beforehand
 Antiquario, *m.* an antiquary
 Antiquato, *a.* obsolete, old
 Antiquo, *see* Antico
 Antisepere, to foresee [seen
 Antisepere, *a.* that may be fore-
 Antisepere, *f.* foresight
 Antiscorbatico, *a.* antiscorbatic
 Antiserraglio, *m.* a kind of fore
 court, or fore close
 Antista, *m.* a prelate, a bishop
 Antitesi, *f.* a figure in rhetoric
 Antivedere, to foresee, to foreknow
 Antivedere, and Antivedimento,
m. foresight
 Antiveditore, *m.* who foresees
 Antivedutamente, *ad.* with fore-
 sight:

APO

Antiveduto, *a.* foreseen
 Antivegnente, *a.* preventing, pre-
 ceeding
 Antivenire, to precede
 Antivenuto, *part.* preceded
 Antivigilia, *f.* the evening before
 Antologia, *f.* anthology
 Antrace, and Antracia, *f.* a car-
 buncle (precious stone)
 A tiro, *vn.* den, cave, grotto
 Antropologo, *m.* cannibal
 Anulare, and Anulário, *a.* per-
 taining to a ring; dito anulare,
 the ring finger
 A' nzi, *ad.* rather, on the contrary,
 even, also; non è solamente libe-
 rale, anzi prodigo, he is not only
 liberal, but even prodigal
 A' nzi, *prep.* before; anzi ch' io,
 moia, before I die; andate via
 anzi che venga, go away before
 he comes
 Anzi, *conj.* nay
 Anzianità, Anzianità, and An-
 zianità, *f.* antiquity, seniority
 Anziano, *m.* senior
 Anziano, *a.* old, ancient
 Anziché, *ad.* sooner, before that;
 anzi pure, rather than not
 Anzi che no, *ad.* rather, sooner
 Anzinato, *a.* first born, eldest
 Anconiare, to make crooked
 Anconiare, to colour, cloak
 Anconare, to strangle, choke
 Anconato, *part.* strangled
 Anormare, (chase term,) to quest
 A' otta, *ad.* often; a' otta a' otta,
 now and then
 A' parte, *ad.* aside
 Apatia, *f.* insensibility
 Apatista, *m.* indolent
 A' pe, *f.* a bee
 Apeliota, *m.* east wind
 Apennino, *m.* Apennine Moun-
 tains in Italy
 Aperire, to open [retic
 Aperiivo, and Aperiivo, *a.* diu-
 Aperta, *f.* see Apertura
 Apertamente, *ad.* openly, frankly
 Aperto, *a.* open, plain, bold; un
 fiore aperto, a blown flower;
 riaver uno a braccia aperte, to
 receive one with open arms
 Apertore, *m.* who opens
 Apertura, and Apezione, *f.* hole,
 means, opportunity
 A' pice, *m.* top, height
 Apiccolo, *m.* a little height
 Apocalisse, and Apocalissi, *f.*
 Apocalypse
 Apócrifo, *a.* apocryphal; libri
 Apócrifi, the Apocrypha

APP

Apogeo, *m.* apogee, or apogee
 Apollineo, (di Apollo,) *a.* of
 Apollo
 Apologético, *a.* apologetic
 Apologia, *f.* apology, defence
 Apologista, *m.* an apologist
 Apologo, *m.* apologue, fable
 Apoplezia, *f.* apoplexy
 Apopletico, *a.* apoplectic
 Apostasia, *f.* apostasy
 Apostata, *m.* apostate, renegade
 Apostatare, to apostatize
 Apostema, *f.* an imposthume
 Apostemare, to suppurate, to ma-
 ture
 Apostemato, *a.* imposthumatated
 Apostolato, *m.* apostolate, apostle-
 ship
 Apostolico, *a.* apostolical
 Apostolo, *m.* apostle
 Apostrofare, to put an apostrophe
 Apostrofatamente, *ad.* with an
 apostrophe
 Apostrofatura, and Apostrofazione,
f. the art of putting apostrophes
 Apostrofo, *m.* an apostrophe (in
 rhetoric) (grammar)
 Apostrofo, *m.* an apostrophe (in
 Apotumo, *a.* posthumous
 Apotagma, *f.* apophthegm, (a short
 and pithy sentence)
 Apoteosi, *f.* apotheosis (the deify-
 ing of a man)
 Appaciamento, *m.* pacifying
 Appaciare, to pacify, assuage
 Appadigionare, to encamp
 Appadigionato, *a.* encamped
 Appagabile, *a.* that may be satisfied
 Appagamento, and Appago, *m.*
 satisfaction and content
 Appagare, to satisfy, to please;
 d' altro non m' appago che della
 solitudine, solitude is my sole
 delight
 Appagato, *a.* satisfied
 Appaiare, to pair, to match; ap-
 paiarsi, to join one's self
 Appaiato, *a.* matched
 Appalesare, to discover, to declare;
 appalesarsi, to make one's self
 known
 Appalesato, *part.* discovered, re-
 vealed
 Appaltare, to let, to farm
 Appaltatore, *m.* farmer
 Appalto, *m.* farm, monopoly
 Appaltone, *m.* intriguing, that
 puts himself forward
 Appannaggio, *m.* appanage
 Appannamento, *m.* and Appanna-
 tura, *f.* dimness
 Appannare, to darken, to cloud;

APP

to tarnish, dull; to fall into a snare
Appannato, *part.* caught in a snare, massive [dazzles]
Appannativo, *m.* what dims, or
Apparire, to learn, to prepare
Apparito, a. learned
Apparito, *m.* preparation; con apparato, sumptuously
Apparecchiamento, *m.* preparation, furniture
Apparecchiare, to prepare, to treat; apparecchiare la tavola, to lay the cloth; apparecchiarsi, to get one's self ready; to furnish one's self with
Apparecchiato, *part.* prepared
Apparecchiatore, *m.* preparer, waiter
Apparecchiatura, *f.* and **Apparecchio**, *m.* preparation
Appareggiare, to put in competition, to match
Apparentare, to match, to make one's self familiar
Apparente, a. related to
Apparente, a. plain, evident, seeming
Apparentemente, *ad.* apparently
Apparenza, *f.* outside show, probability
Apparire, to appear
Apparimento, *m.* apparition, vision
Apparire, to appear, to show one's self
Appariscente, a. handsome
Appariscente, *f.* a noble presence, a fine carriage
Apparita, **Apparizione**, and **Apparizione**, see **Apparimento**
Apparito, *part.* appeared
Apparitore, *m.* a trafficker
Apparizione, *f.* apparition
Apparso, *part.* appeared
Appartamento, *m.* apartment, lodging
Apparire, to sever, to put asunder; apparirsi, to withdraw
Appartamentato, *ad.* asunder, secretly [set aside]
Appartato, *part.* separated, chosen
Appartente, and **Appartegniante**, a. belonging, appertaining, suitable
Appartenenza, *f.* appurtenance
Appartendere, to belong, to regard, to concern, become
Appassare, to wither, to decay
Appassionamento, *m.* passion, love
Appassionare, to make one suffer, endure; appassionarsi, to have a strong passion for any thing

APP

Appassionamento, *ad.* passionately [affectionate]
Appassionato, a. endured, suffered
Appastre, and **Appastrati**, to grow dull, dry
Appastare, to stick, as paste
Appellabile, a. that may be appealed [lant]
Appellante, *m.* appellant, appel-
Appellare, to name, call, accuse, impeach; to appeal to a higher court [peal]
Appellativo, a. susceptible of appeal
Appellazione, and **Appellazione**, *f.* appeal to a higher court, challenge
Appello, *m.* an appeal, a challenge
Appena, *ad.* hardly, scarce
Appenire, to suffer, to be distressed, to vex
Appendere, to hang, to hang up
Appendice, *f.* appendix, supplement
Appennecchiare, to fill a distaff
Appensare, to design, to propose
Appensatamente, *ad.* maturely, seriously
Appeso, *part.* hanged, hung on
Appettare, to infect, to corrupt
Appetito, a. infected
Appetente, a. desirous, longing
Appetenza, *f.* appetite, desire, affection
Appetibile, a. desirable
Appetire, to desire, to covet
Appetitivo, a. that provokes appetite
Appetito, *m.* appetite, desire
Appetitoso, a. that provokes the stomach [wish]
Appetizione, *f.* appetite, desire
Appettare, to have at heart, to interest one's self
Appetto, *ad.* in comparison; (for dirimpetto), over against, facing; combattere appetto appetto, to fight a duel
Appiacevolire, to appease, to tame
Appianare, to remove or surmount difficulties
Appianato, a. levelled
Appiastrare, to cleave to; appiastrare un diamante, to set a diamond; appiastrarsi, to stick
Appiastrato, *part.* daubed with any thing viscous [tion]
Appiasticamento, *m.* conglutination
Appiasticciare, and **Appiasticciare**, to stick [cealing]
Appiattamento, *m.* the act of concealing
Appiattare, to conceal; appiattarsi, to hide one's self

APP

Appiattamento, *ad.* by stealth, secretly
Appiattito, *part.* concealed
Appiccagnolo, *m.* a hook, tenter
Appiccamento, *m.* hanging, or fastening to
Appiccante, a. viscous, glutinous
Appiccare, to tie, to fasten; a piccarsi, to keep close, to stick, to catch, to thrive, to slander; appiccarla ad uno, to play one a trick; appiccar la zuffa, la battaglia, to give battle
Appiccaticcio, a. chummy, sticky; male appiccaticcio, a contagious distemper
Appiccaticcio, *m.* a troublesome fellow
Appiccativo, a. contagious
Appiccato, a. fast, sticking
Appicatura, *f.* the ironwork of a window or door
Appicciare, and **Appicciare**, to stick fast to [lessee]
Appiccinare, to make smaller, to
Appicco, *m.* connexion, union
Appiccolamento, *m.* lessening, shortening
Appiccolare, and **Appiccolare**, to diminish, to retrench; to lessen, shorten [the foot]
Appiè, and **Appiède**, *ad.* down, at
Appièno, *ad.* fully, entirely
Appigionamento, *m.* rent of a house, or lodging
Appigionare, to let, to hire
Appigionarsi, *m.* a bill upon a door
Appigionamento, *m.* junction
Appigliare, to follow; appigliarsi, to conform to; in appiglio al vostro consiglio, I will follow your advice
Appigrirsi, to grow idle
Appillotarsi, to trifle away one's time
Appio, *m.* parsley
Appiuola, *m.* mela appiuola, *f.* golden pippin
Appiuolo, *m.* the tree that bears the golden pippin
Applaudente, a. who applauds
Applaudere, and **Applaudire**, to applaud, to approve
Applaudirsi, to have a proud gait
Applaudito, *part.* applauded
Applausio, *m.* applause
Applausore, *m.* who applauds
Applicamento, *m.* application
Applicabile, a. applicable
Applicare, to assign, to appoint
applicarsi, to set about
Applicatamente, *ad.* attentively

APP

Applicato, part. applied
Applicatore, m. who applies
Applicazione, f. application, diligence
Appo, prep. with, by, near
Appoco appoco, ad. by little and little
Appoggiamento, m. an elbow-place
Appoggiare, to support, to protect, to lean upon
Appoggiato, a. propped
Appoggiata, f. Apoggio, and Apoggio, *m.* prop, support, defence
Appollaiare, to roost
Appomiciare, to rub with pounce
Apponersi, to guess, to conjecture
Apponimento, m. and Appozione, *f.* addition, appendix
Apporre, to join, to add, to impute, to oppose; apporre, to guess; a voi s' appone la sua disgrazia, they impute all his misfortunes to you; che potete apporre a questo? what have you to say to this?
Apportare, a. that brings
Apportare, to convey, to procure, to cause, to relate
Apportatore, m. Apportatrice, *f.* a messenger
Appositiccio, a. added
Appositivo, a. that may be joined
Apposizione, f. application, addition
Apposta, ad. on purpose
Appostamento, m. ambush, snare
Appostare, to spy, to watch, to appoint
Appostatamente, ad. designedly
Appostato, a. placed
Appostatore, m. insnarer
Apposticcio, a. added
Apposto, part. added
Appostolato, m. apostolate
Appostolicamente, ad. after the manner of the apostles
Appostolico, a. apostolical
Appostolico, m. (for papa) the pope
Appostolo, m. apostle
Appressare, to press, to oppress
Appressante, a. that learns
Appressare, to learn, to conceive, to teach, to apprehend; appressarsi, to adhere to; appressarsi d' amore, to fall in love
Appressibile, a. comprehensible
Appressimento, m. learning, skill, apprehension
Appressiore, m. scholar
Appressibile, a. to be conceived

APP

Apprensione, f. jealousy, fear
Apprensiva, f. comprehension
Apprensivo, a. fearful, timorous, apt to learn
Appresentare, to show, to represent another (ened)
Appreso, a. comprehended, thick-
Appressamento, m. approach, neighbourhood [proach
Appressare, to draw near, to approach, prep. near, by, after, next to
Appressato, ad. after, afterwards; appressato a poco, almost, near
Appressochè, ad. si, acc. almost
Appressamento, and Appreso, m. preparation [ready
Appressare, to prepare, to make
Appressato, a. prepared
Appressabile, a. valuable
Appressamento, m. valuation, estimation
Appressare, to esteem, to appraise, to rate
Appressativo, a. estimable
Appressato, a. appraised, esteemed
Appressatore, m. an estimator, rater
Apprezzazione, f. appraisement
Appriare, to approve, to like
Appriato, a. approved
Approbazione, f. approbation, consent
Approciare, to approach
Approccio, m. approach
Approciato, a. approached
Approciare, to arrive, to be profitable, to become valiant
Approfitare, and Approfitarsi, to profit, to draw advantage from
Approfondare, and Approfondire, to dig, to make deeper
Approciare, to prepare
Approprinquarsi, see Appressare, and its compounds
Approposito, ad. apropos, exactly
Approprato, to appropriate; appropriare, to attribute, to affirm, to imitate
Approprato, part. appropriated, suitable
Approprazione, f. appropriation
Approprimate, a. near, something like
Approssimare, to come nigh
Approssimato, a. approached
Approvabile, a. laudable
Approvazione, f. approbation
Approvare, to approve, to confirm
Approvamente, ad. in an approvable manner
Approvato, a. approved

ARA

Approvatore, m. and Approvatore, *f.* approver, allower
Approvazione, f. approbation
Approvaciarsi, to get some profit
Approvare, to embellish
Approvamente, ad. precisely
Appuntamento, m. agreement; restare in appuntamento, to agree
Appuntare, to sew, to blame, to sharpen, to set down, to find fault, to fix, appoint
Appuntatamente, ad. exactly, diligently [upon
Appuntato, m. an account agreed
Appuntato, a. stitched, sharpened, affected
Appuntatore, m. critic, reformer, censorer
Appuntatura, f. mark
Appuntellare, to support, to bear up
Appuntellato, a. stayed, or proped up
Appuntino, ad. precisely, just
Appunto, ad. precisely; per l' appunto, exactly; mestieri in appunto, to get ready; stava per partire per l' appunto quando lei venne, I was going away the moment you came
Appurare, to purify, to write fair
Appuzzamento, m. stench
Appuzzare, and Appuzzolare, to besink
Aprico, a. sunny
Aprile, m. April
Aprimento, m. the act of opening
Apriporta, m. a door-keeper
Aprire, to open, to cleave; aprirsi, to chop, to gauge, crack
Apritivo, a. aperitive
Apritore, m. he that opens; apritore di case, house breaker
Aquario, m. Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac
Aquatico, a. aquatic, watery
Aqueità, Aqueitade, f. see Acquisità
A'quesa, a. watery
Aquilotto, m. an aqueduct
A'quila, f. eagle
Aquilino, a. hawked
Aquilonare, a. northern wind
Aquilone, m. the north, the north
Acquisità, f. see Acquisità
Aquoso, a. see Acquoso
A'ra, f. altar
Arabesco, a. Arabic
Arabile, a. arable
Araco, m. arack
Aráguo, f. and Aráguo, *m.* a spindle

ARC

Arillo, *m.* a herald
 Araménto, *m.* tillage, ploughing
 Arancia, *f.* an orange
 Aranciá, *f.* a kind of cooling liquor
 Arancíolo, *a.* orange colour
 Arancíolo, *m.* orange-house, or garden
 Arancino, *m.* a China orange
 Arancio, *m.* an orange, an orange-tree
 Arante, *a.* ploughing
 Aráto, to plough
 Aráto, and Arátolo, *m.* a plough
 Arátore, *m.* husbandman
 Aráto, *m.* plough
 Arátora, *f.* tillage, ploughing
 Arazería, *f.* tapestry, manufactory, hangings
 Arazziere, *m.* tapestry maker
 Arizzo, *m.* tapestry
 Arbitraggia, *f.* arbitration
 Arbitráto, *m.* that arbitrates
 Arbitráto, to adjudge, regulate; to judge, value
 Arbitraménte, *ad.* arbitrarily, despotically
 Arbitrario, *a.* arbitrary
 Arbitráto, *part.* arbitrated
 Arbitráto, *m.* arbitration
 Arbitrator, *m.* arbiter
 Arbitrio, *m.* will, power; libero arbitrio, free will
 A'rbito, *m.* and A'rbitra, *f.* umpire, arbiter
 A'rbore, *m.* tree
 Arborea, *a.* full of trees
 Arboreto, *m.* a place planted with trees
 Arbososo, *a.* woody
 Arboscolo, Arbucello, Arbúscolo, Arbúsculo, *m.* Arbuscella, Arbúscula, *f.* a shrub, or little tree
 Arbustina, *f.* and Arbustino, *m.* a vine that climbs up trees
 Arbusto, *m.* shrub, sprout
 A'rcia, *f.* chest, collar; arca di Noè, the ark of Noah
 Arcéscia, *f.* an old trunk
 A'rcade, and Arcádico, *a.* Arcadian [er, knave
 Arculore, *m.* a Bowman; a deceiver
 Arculo, *m.* arch, centre
 Arcime, *m.* skeleton
 Arcinniate, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Arcingelo, *m.* archangel
 Arcino, *m.* secret, mystery
 Arcano, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Arcare, to bend, to arch, to cheat, deceive

ARC

Arcata, *f.* bow-shot; tirar un arcata, to pump one; tirar in arcata, to judge at random
 Arcato, *a.* arched, bent
 Arcatore, *m.* archer, Bowman
 Arcavola, *f.* great great grand-mother [father
 Arcavolo, *m.* great great grand-uncle
 Arceggiare, to bend like an arch
 Arceggiato, *a.* like a bow, or arch [pattern
 Archetipo, *m.* first example, or Archetipo, *m.* a bow (to play on the violin, &c.)
 Archetto, *m.* little-stick
 Archibugiare, and Archibusare, to shoot
 Archibugiata, and Archibusata, *f.* arquebuse
 Archibugiare, and Archibusare, *m.* a gunner
 Archibugio, Archibugio, and Archibugio, *m.* a hand-gun
 Archimandrita, *m.* leader, prelate, prior
 Archipenzolare, to take the level
 Archipenzolo, *m.* a plummet
 Architetare, to build
 Architetto, *m.* architect
 Architettonicamente, *ad.* architecturally, skilfully
 Architetore, *m.* and Architettrice, *f.* architect
 Architettonico, *a.* of architecture
 Architettura, *f.* architecture
 Archiviare, to record
 Archivio, *m.* archives
 Archivista, *m.* the keeper of the records
 Arci, a Greek word, which is used out of emphasis, or in joke, as, Arcibello, *a.* very handsome
 Arcibellissimo, *ad.* exceedingly well [drol
 Arciliccone, *m.* an arrant scoundrel
 Arcionosolo, *m.* first consul
 Arcilaonato, *m.* archdeaconship
 Arcilaone, *m.* archdeacon
 Arciluce, *m.* archduke
 Arcilucto, *m.* an archduke
 Arciluctessa, *f.* archduchess
 Arciolonguissimo, *a.* most eloquent
 Arcipiscopale, *a.* belonging to the archbishop [Bowman
 Arciere, and Arciero, *m.* archer, Arcifanfana, *f.* and Arcifanfana, *m.* a tabbler
 Arc fanfane, to boast
 Arcifondatore, *m.* first founder
 Arciguillano, *m.* a juggler, a facetious fellow

ARD

Arcigamante, *ad.* sharply
 Arcigrezza, *f.* sharpness
 Arcigno, *a.* grim, sullen; far vis arcigno, to frown
 Arcinastoso, *a.* most majestic
 Arcinastro, *m.* an excellent master
 Arcinastro, *m.* first master
 Arcinirente, to tell a most impudent lie
 Arcione, *m.* saddle-bow
 Arcipelago, *m.* archipelago
 Arciposto, *m.* the first of poets
 Arcipoltrone, *m.* very idle, cow ard
 Arcipresbitero, and Arcipretito, *m.* the dignity, office, and jurisdiction of an arch-priest
 Arciprete, *m.* arch-priest
 Arciprincipissimo, *a.* very opulent
 Arcisquillo, *a.* very exquisite
 Arcizera, *a.* most true
 Arcivecovado, *m.* archbishopric
 Arcivescovale, *a.* archiepiscopal
 Arcivescovo, *m.* archbishop
 A'rcio, *m.* a bow; arco, an arch, in architecture; star coll' arco baso, to look about every way
 arco trionfale, a triumphal arch; arco celeste, rainbow
 Arcolano, *m.* rainbow
 Arcobugio, *m.* archbishop
 Arcolajo, *m.* a reel
 Arcolajo, *m.* pl. castles in the air, whims
 Arcuato, *a.* crooked, arched
 Arcuccia, *f.* a sweating cradle
 Ardente, *a.* hot, burning, violent, amorous, desirous
 Ardente, *ad.* vehemently
 Ardanza, *f.* a great heat
 Ardere, to burn, to be vehemently in love, to shine, to be bright
 Ardiglione, *m.* the tongue of a buckles [dom, courage
 Ardimento, *m.* impudence, frolic
 Ardimentoso, *a.* bold, courageous
 Ardire, to dare
 Ardire, *m.* boldness, confidence, assurance [s'outly
 Ardimentato, *ad.* courageously
 Ardillo, *a.* rather bold, pert
 Ardito, *a.* courageous, daring, insolent, barefaced
 Ardore, *m.* heat, love, passion, zeal, longing
 Ardorosamente, *ad.* ardently
 Antilia, Antilide, and Antilide, *f.* great difficulty; steepness of a mountain
 A'rduo, *a.* difficult, perilous
 Ardura, *f.* ardour, heat

ARI

Arena, *f.* sand, gravel, arena
Arenário, *m.* gladiator
Arenosità, *Arenositade*, and *Arenosità*, *f.* sandy matter
Arenoso, *a.* sandy, gravelly
Areopagitá, *m.* Areopagite
Areopagítico, *a.* belonging to an Areopagite
Areopago, *m.* Areopagus
Arsafato, and *Arsafatello*, *m.* a mean, base, pitiful fellow, a poltry fellow
A'rgano, *m.* windlass, crane, iron crow
Argentado, *m.* gold or silver-smith
Argentado, *a.* silver-coloured
Argentário, *m.* silver-smith
Argentato, *a.* silvered over
Argentatore, *m.* one who silvers
Argentoso, *a.* colour of silver
Argentura, *f.* plate, silver plate
Argentiera, *f.* silver mine
Argentiere, *m.* silver-smith
Argentino, *a.* silver-coloured; *subo* argentino, clear sound
Argento, *m.* silver; *argento battuto*, coined silver; *argento filato*, silver wire; *argento solimato*, or *argento vivo*, quicksilver
Argilla, and *Argilla*, *f.* white clay, potter's earth
Argillioso, and *Argilloso*, *a.* clayish [banks, moles, &c.]
Arginamento, *m.* the making of Arginäre, to fortify, to raise ramparts
Arginatio, *a.* banked
A'rgine, *m.* trench to resist inundation, barrier
Arginoso, *a.* full of banks
Arginosa, *m.* a kidney
Argumentäre, to reason, to discourse
Argumentato, *part.* argued
Argumentatore, *m.* a reasoner
Argumentazione, *f.* argumentation
Argumento, *m.* reason, argument
Argumentoso, *a.* expert, convincing
Arguire, to argue, to reprimand, to conclude, to infer
Argumentante, *m.* opponent, disputant
Argumentäre, *see* *Argumentäre*, and its derivatives
Argumente, *ad.* cunningly
Arguzza, *f.* a quibble, pun, witty conceit
Arguto, *a.* subtle, witty, brisk
Arguzia, *f.* smartness, repartee
A'ria, *f.* air, wind; *mien*, *figure*; in *Aria*, in vain; *si dà dell'aria*, he gives himself airs; *Aria*, air,

ARM

tune; *far castella* in *Aria*, to build castles in the air
Aridamente, *ad.* dryly
Aridità, *Ariditade*, and *Ariditate*, *f.* dryness
A'rido, *a.* barren, poor, wretched, *(dry)*
Arieggiäre, to look like
Ariento, *m.* *see* *Argento*
Arietäre, to batter with a ram (a machine of war)
Ariete, *m.* Aries, one of the celestial signs; battering ram
Arietta, *f.* a short air, or song
Ariettina, *f.* a little song, or tune
Arimmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Arimmetico, *a.* arithmetical
Arioga, *f.* discourse, speech; *hering*
Ariogamento, *m.* discourse
Ariogare, to harangue
Ariogato, *a.* harangued
Ariogatore, *m.* speaker
Arioghiära, *f.* chair, pulpit, bar; *lista* [pulpit, bar]
Ariogo, and *Ariogio*, *m.* lista
Ariolo, *m.* diviner
Arioso, *a.* lightsome, airy; pretty, graceful
Arista, *f.* chine of pork
Aristarco, *m.* a severe critic
Aristocratico, *a.* aristocratical
Aristocrazia, *f.* aristocracy
Aristolochia, and *Aristológia*, *f.* aristolochy, (harrowroot)
Aristotélico, *a.* belonging to Aristotle
Aritmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Aritmetico, *m.* arithmetician
Aritmetico, *a.* arithmetical
Aricchino, *m.* harlequin
Aricchinäta, *f.* show of harlequin
Ariotto, *m.* glutton, devourer
A'rima, *f.* arms, (in the ancient poets, instead of *alma*)
Armacollo, *ad.* cross-wise, (as a bandolier)
Armadio, *see* *Armadio*
Armatura, *f.* coat of mail, arms, prop, tressel
Armaturetta, *f.* a light armour
Armatuolo, and *Armadio*, *m.* armourer, gun-maker
Armentario, *m.* armourer
Armentato, *m.* armour, armament
Armare, to arm, to put on armour; *armare un vascello*, to fit out a ship; *armarsi*, to take up arms
Armario, and *Armadio*, *m.* press, chest
Armatä, *f.* navy, fleet
Armatamente, *ad.* with arms
Armatö, *a.* armed, harnessed

ARP

Armatore, *m.* captain of a privateer
Armatöra, *f.* armour
A'rma, and *A'rma*, *f.* arms, armour, harness; *suover l'armi*, to declare war; *far d'arma*, to fight; *far il viso delle arme*, to look angry; *spossessione d'arma*, cessation of arms
A'rme, (in heraldry,) coats of arms
Armeggiera, *Armeggiata*, *f.* Armeggio, and *Armeggiamento*, *m.* jousting, tilting, or tournament
Armeggiäre, to just, to run a tilt; *armeggiäre un vascello*, to moor a ship
Armeggiatore, *m.* a jester, gladiator
Armeggio, *m.* fighting in play
Arnellino, *m.* ermine
Armentario, *m.* a cattle-keeper
Armentario, *a.* belonging to cattle
Armento, *m.* herd, drove of cattle
Armeria, *f.* armory
Armetremendo, *a.* dreadful in arm
Armerigo, *a.* martial
Armillä, *f.* a bracelet
Armilläre, *a.* like a hollow sphere
Armillante, *a.* powerful in arms
Armistizio, *m.* short truce
Armonia, *f.* harmony
Armonico, *m.* sal ammoniac
Arzonico, and *Armonioso*, *a.* melodious (*ly*)
Armoniosamente, *ad.* harmoniously
Armonizzare, to make harmony
Armonizzato, *a.* set in order or array
Armoraccio, *m.* horse-radiash
Armore, *m.* implements, furniture, harness, ornament; *fortress*; *armour*; *ésser bene in armate*, to be in good order; *ésser male in armate*, to be in a disorderly condition
A'rima, *f.* bee-hive
Arniöne, *m.* a kidney
Aromatario, *m.* druggist
Aromatichezza, *Aromaticità*, *Aromaticidade*, and *Aromaticitate*, *f.* aromatic, odiferous quality of plants, &c.
Aromatico, *a.* odiferous, spley, difficult, whimsical
Aromatico, *m.* a mixture of all sweet-smelling spices
Aromatizzare, to embalm, perfume
Aromato, and *Aromo*, *m.* spice
A'rima, and *A'rima*, *f.* harp
Arpeggiamento, *m.* harping
Arpeggiäre, to play upon the harp
Arpia, *f.* a harpy

ARR

Arricare, to climb up; *arricàr col cervello*, to reflect
Arricòrlo, *m.* a harpsichord
Arridde, *m.* a hinge, hook, tenter
A'ra, *f.* earnest
Arrabbiàrsi, to endeavor
Arrabbiamento, *m.* raging madness
Arrabbiare, to rage, to go mad;
arrabbiàrsi, to grow very angry;
arrabbiàr della fame, to starve
 with hunger
Arrabbiatènte, *ad.* outrageously
Arrabbiatèllo, *a.* enraged, mad,
 furious
Arrabbiato, *a.* mad, fierce, cruel
Arraffare, *and* **Arraffare**, to snatch,
 to catch, to tear with hooks
Arraffato, *a.* wrested, caught
Arrannaciare, to drive one in a
 sledge
Arrampicare, to climb
Arrancàr, to go lame, to limp
 along [rowing]
Arrancàto, *a.* voga arrancata, hard
Arrandellare, to bind tight, to hurt
Arrandellatènte, *ad.* tightly
Arrangolare, to fly in a passion, to
 be impatient
Arrantolàto, *a.* hoarse
Arrapinato, *a.* peevish, morose
Arrapinare, to wring, to wrest
Arrappato, *a.* snatched, wrested
Arrappatore, *m.* a ravisher, robber
Arràrà, *f.* earnest
Arracàre, to bring, to convey; to
 induce; *arracàrsi*, to make it up,
 to consent; *che novèlle m' ar-
 rachi?* what news do you bring
 me? *ciò m'arracà meraviglia*,
 that surprises me
Arracato, *part.* brought
Arracatore, *m.* and **Arracatrice**, *f.*
 one who brings, carries, &c.
Arracare, to prepare, to equip
Arracò, *m.* furniture, implements;
arracò di nave, rigging of a ship
Arrandare, to run aground, to desert
Arrandamento, *m.* a lease
Arrandatore, *m.* renter
Arrandarsi, to surrender, to stretch;
 (speaking of plants), to bend
Arrandevole, *a.* tractable, easy
Arrandevolezza, *f.* flexibility, doc-
 ility
Arrandevolmente, *ad.* submissively
Arrandebilità, *f.* see **Arrandevole-
 zza**
Arrandimento, *m.* a surrender
Arrasò, *part.* surrendered
Arrestamento, *m.* the act of arrest-
 ing
Arrestare, to arrest, to detain; ar-

ARR

restarsi, to stay, to tarry; *arres-
 tar la lancia*, to couch the lance
Arrestatore, *m.* one who arrests
Arrestato, *m.* arrest, delay, decree
Arretrarsi, to go back
Arrezzare, to shade, to shadow
Arrechimento, *m.* enriching
Arrechire, to enrich, to adorn;
arrechirsi, to grow rich
Arrechillo, *part.* enriched
Arrechimento, *m.* horror, dread
Arrechire, to stand on end, to curl;
arrechir il naso, to disdain
Arrechito, *a.* curled [a wall]
Arrechitura, *f.* the rough cast of
Arredere, to smile, to favour; *la
 fortuna arride alle nostre im-
 prese*, fortune smiles on us
Arreffare, to play at sweep-stakes
Arregante, *a.* one who harangues
Arregare, see **Arregare**, and its de-
 rivatives
Arripare, to land
Arriachiamento, *m.* risk, danger
Arriachiante, *a.* bold, hardy
Arriachiare, to venture, to expose;
arriachiarsi, to be bold
Arriachiamente, *ad.* hazardingly
Arriachiato, *a.* perilous
Arriachivo, *a.* bold, hardy
Arriaciare, see **Arriachiare**, and its
 derivatives
Arriaco, *part.* favoured [rel]
Arriare, *and* **Arriarsi**, to quar-
Arrivare, to arrive at, to overtake,
 to reach; *arrivàr bene*, to succeed
Arrivamento, *m.* and **Arrivata**, *f.*
 arrival
Arrivato, *part.* arrived
Arrivo, *m.* arrival, coming
Arrizzare, to raise, to set upright
Arrociare, to grow hoarse
Arrociato, *a.* hoarse
Arrocicare, to fill a distaff; to castle,
 (at chess)
Arrocchiare, to cut in pieces; to
 cobbler, to bungle [fellow]
Arrogantaccio, *m.* a very insolent
Arrogante, *a.* proud, haughty
Arrogantemente, *ad.* arrogantly
Arrogante, *a.* very arrogant
Arroganza, *f.* arrogance, pride,
 self-sufficiency [gate, to claim]
Arrogare, *and* **Arrogarsi**, to arro-
Arrogato, *part.* arrogated, claimed
Arrogere, to add, to give to boot
Arrozimento, *m.* addition
Arrolare, to enlist; *arrolàrsi*, to
 enrol one's self
Arrompere, to break; *arroz.persi*,
 to retire, to burst out
Arroccare, to weed

ARS

Arroccigliare, to hook, to twist
Arroccare, to bedew, to sprinkle
Arrossimento, *m.* reddening, blush-
 ing
Arrossire, to blush
Arroccare, to struggle
Arrossimento, *m.* and **Arroccitura**,
f. roasting
Arrossire, to roast, to parch
Arrosito, *a.* roasted; *pane arrossi-
 to*, toast
Arrosto, *m.* roast meat
Arroccamento, *m.* sharpening any
 cutting tool
Arroccante, *a.* one who grinds
Arroccare, to polish, to sharpen; ar-
roccarsi, to be restless
Arroccato, *a.* sharpened, smoothed
Arroccatore, *and* **Arroccino**, *a.* a
 grinder
Arroccato, *a.* adled
Arroccolare, to make up into a ball
Arroccellare, to be angry, to make
 one mad with anger
Arroccellamente, *ad.* furiously
Arroccellato, *a.* mad, furious
Arroccamento, *m.* making red
 hot
Arroccare, to heat red hot, to
 make furious
Arroccire, to become red hot
Arroccamento, *m.* and **Arro-
 ccatura**, *f.* overthrow, ruin
Arroccare, to overthrow, to
 confound, to destroy
Arroccato, *part.* overthrown
Arroccoso, *ad.* against the hair,
 the wrong way
Arroccare, to make rough, harsh,
 rugged; *arroccarsi*, to grow
 rough; *il freddo arroccace le
 mani*, cold makes the hands
 rough
Arroccare, to entangle, or ravel;
arroccarsi, to take one another
 by the hair
Arroccato, *a.* entangled, uncombed
Arroccatore, *m.* he that entangles
Arroccante, to pimp
Arroccire, to grow rusty
Arroccare, to bedew
Arroccaribici, *m.* a grinder
Arroccare, see **Arroccare**
Arroccolare, see **Arroccolare**
Arroccare, to grow rough
Arroccato, *a.* rough, harsh
Arroccia, *f.* a muscle, fish
Arsenale, *m.* a dock, arsenal
Arsenic, *m.* arsenic
Arsibile, *a.* combustible
Arsicciare, to dry by the sun
Arsiccio, *a.* half burned

ART

Arámo, *f.* conflagration, excessive heat, thirst
A'ro, *a.* burnt, poor
Aráza, *f.* burning heat, drought, extreme misery
Artamámte, *ad.* artfully, ingeniously
A'rte, *f.* art, industry; fare arte d' una cosa, to follow a business; per arte, con arte, ad arte, on purpose, maliciously, designedly
Artéato, *a.* artificial
Artífice, *m.* workman, artificer
Artíficelo, **Artíficúolo**, and **Artéscízno**, *m.* an unskilful workman
Arténsia, *f.* mugwort
Artéria, *f.* artery
Artérial, *a.* arterial
Artériologia, *f.* arteriology
Artérios, *a.* arteries
Artériolomía, *f.* the opening of an artery, bleeding
Arteríza, *f.* a little artery
Artéico, *f.* the gout
Artéico, *a.* gouty
Articólo, *f.* a business of a little profit
Artícina, *f.* industry [pole
A'rico, *a.* the arctic or northern
Articólar, to pronounce distinctly
Articólar, *a.* articular
Articulamámte, *ad.* distinctly
Articólar, *a.* articulate
Articulazióne, *f.* articulation
Articólo, *m.* article, head, point, clause
Artíficiale, and **Artéficéto**, *a.* artificial, artful
Artíficímámte, *ad.* artfully
Artíficiazóne, *f.* (in painting) care, art
Artíficio, *m.* industry, skill, instrument, engine, implement
Artíficímámte, *ad.* workmanlike, craftily
Artíficímá, **Artíficímáde**, and **Artíficímátá**, *f.* art, skill
Artíficío, *a.* skilful, subtle, crafty
Artífiano, *m.* tradesman, artisan
Artífiano, *a.* of an artificer
Artíficare, to seize, or scratch with the claws
Artíficare, and **Artíficáre**, *m.* gunner, malros
Artíficiera, *f.* artillery, ordnance
Artífico, *m.* claw, talon
Artíficío, *a.* armed with claws
Artímone, *m.* the mizzen sail;
Arbore dell' artímone, the mizzen-mast
Artísia, *m.* tradesman, artisan

ASC

Artístamámte, *ad.* artfully
A'rto, *a.* pressed, narrow
Artrítico, *a.* articular
Arúpio, *m.* augur, diviner, soothsayer
Arúpicio, *m.* a soothsaying
Arzana, *f.* arsenic
Arzigogólante, *a.* see Fantástico
Arzigogólare, to invent, to fancy
Arzigogólar, *m.* invention, device, conceit
Arzillo, *a.* lively, bold
A'sce, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Ascólla, *f.* arm-hole, arm-pit
Ascendámte, *a.* línea ascendéntale, *f.* ascending line
Ascendént, *a.* ascending
Ascendént, *m.* (in astronomy) ascendant, horoscope, influence of the stars; ascendént, ascéntors [try
Ascendéza, *f.* rise, ascent, ascent
Ascéndere, to climb, to mount
Ascendémto, *m.* ascending
Ascensióne, *f.* ascension
Ascensóre, *m.* he who goes up
Ascése, *f.* ascent
Ascése, *a.* ascended
Ascése, *m.* an abecox
Ascético, *a.* ascetic
Ascéhíncio, *ad.* across, athwart
Ascéhíre, to envy
A'schio, *m.* envy
A'scia, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Asciale, *m.* a bracket
Ascíare, to chip, to square
Ascíglere, to absolve, to release
Ascílo, *part.* absolved
Ascíolvere, *m.* breakfast
Ascíglógine, *f.* dryness
Ascíglógine, *m.* drought, dryness, the drying of
Ascíglánte, *a.* drying
Ascígláre, to dry, to wipe
Ascíglátio, *m.* towel
Ascíutámte, *ad.* dryly
Ascíutáza, *f.* and **Ascíúto**, *m.* dryness
Ascíúto, *a.* dry, lean
Ascóto, *f.* and **Ascóttamámte**, *m.* listening
Ascóttáre, *m.* auditor, listener
Ascóttáre, to listen, to mind
Ascóttóre, *m.* and **Ascóttárice**, *f.* auditor, one who listens
Ascóttazóne, *f.* listening
Ascóto, *m.* hearing; star in acóto, to hearken privately
Ascóndere, to conceal
Ascósmámte, *ad.* secretly
Ascóso, *part.* hid, lurking

ASP

Ascósmámte, *ad.* secretly
Ascóto, *a.* concealed
Ascrito, *a.* enrolled
Ascriveré, to impute, to ascribe, to enroll
A'sia, *f.* Asia
Asiático, *a.* Asiatic; costúmi Asiáticos, Asiatic manners, loose customs
Asilo, *m.* asylum, refuge
A'sima, *m.* the asthma
A'sima, *f.* a she-ass
Asinácio, *m.* a fool, a booby
Asinágguie, *f.* clownishness, ignorance
Asináo, *m.* an ass-driver
Asinégáre, to bray
Asinélla, *f.* a little she-ass
Asinélo, *m.* a little ass
Asinería, *f.* ignorance, stubbornness
Asinésimámte, *ad.* stupidly
Asinésco, and **Asinile**, *a.* stupid, dull
Asinímto, *a.* of an ass's brood, brutal, rustic, silly
Asinímá, **Asinímáde**, and **Asinímáto**, *f.* see Asinágguie
Asino, *m.* an ass, a dolt; **Asino salvático**, a wild ass
Asinóne, *m.* a great ass, a stupid fellow
A'sma, *m.* asthma
Asmático, *a.* arithmetic
Asólaré, to breathe, roam, ramble about
A'solo, *m.* breath; a button-hole
Aspárago, *m.* asparagus
A'spe, *m.* an asp, serpent
Aspérré, to exasperate, to stir up
Aspérréteria, *f.* the wind-pipe
Asperella, *f.* horse-tail (a plant)
Aspérréto, *a.* a little harsh
Aspérré, to sprinkle, moisten;
aspérré di sale, di zúchero, &c. to strew with salt, sugar, &c.
Aspérrítore, *m.* he who sprinkles
Aspérrá, and **Aspérrítóne**, *f.* harshness, severity, adversity, inconvenience
A'spero, *a.* harsh, cruel
Aspérréde, and **Aspérréne**, *f.* wetting, sprinkling
Aspérró, *part.* dashed, sprinkled
Aspérróro, *m.* holy-water-sprinkler [markable
Aspérráble, *a.* respectable, respectable
Aspérráre, to expect, to wait;
aspérráre il tempo, to kill the time; **aspérráre a glória**, to expect with impatience
Aspérrátiva, *f.* expectation, hope
Aspérráto, *part.* expected

ASS

Aspettatore, m. and Aspettatrice, f. expecter of any thing
Aspettazione, f. and Aspettamento, m. expectation, hope, trust
Aspetto, m. aspect, countenance, look, presence; *nel primo aspetto*, at first sight
A spine, and A' spido, m. an asp or asp
Aspirante, a. aspiring; *tromba aspirante*, a sucking pump
Aspirare, to aspire, aim at
Aspiratamente, ad. with aspiration
Aspirativo, a. that must be aspirated
Aspirato, part. aspirated
Aspirazione, f. expiration, aspiration
A spo, m. blades, yard-windlass, or a reel
Asportare, to transport
Aspramente, ad. roughly, severely; *combattere aspramente*, to fight obstinately; *vivero aspramente*, to live austere
Aspreggiamento, m. provocation
Aspreggiare, to vex, exasperate
Asprezzo, a. a little harsh
Asprezza, f. harshness, severity, harshness
Asprigno, a. scorchish
Asprità, and Aspritudine, f. see Asprezza
A' spiro, a. fierce, rugged, severe, clownish; *lingua aspra*, a satirical tongue
Asafetida, f. asafetida [ing]
Assaggiamento, m. the act of tasting
Assaggiare, to try, to taste; *assaggiar l'oro*, to assay gold
Assaggiato, part. tasted
Assaggiatore, m. taster, a wine-conner; an assayer
Assaggiatura, f. and Assaggio, m. proof, trial, essay
Assai, m. pl. many
Assai, ad. enough; *assai bene*, pretty well; *assai più*, much more; *assai per*, several times; *assai per tempo*, very early; *d' assai*, ad *assai*, by a great deal
Assissimo, ad. very much
Assissimo, a. very much, very many
Assimilamento, m. and Assalta, f. assault, attack
Assalire, to assault
Assalito, part. assaulted
Assalitore, m. and Assalitrice, f. assaulter, aggressor, robber
Assalante, a. assailing
Assaltare, to attack, assault

ASS

Assalto, m. onset, attack; *dar l'assalto ad una piazza*, to storm a place
Assamare, to bite, squeeze
Assanno, m. biting
Assapere, to let know [ing]
Assaporamento, s. i. the act of tasting
Assaporare, to taste, to prove, to approve
Assassinamento, m. and Assassina-tóra, f. assassination
Assassinare, to murder privately, to rob
Assassinato, part. assassinated
Assassino, m. assassination
Assassino, m. an assassin, ruffian
Assaziare, to soliate, to satisfy
A' ase, f. plank, board; the axis (in mathematics)
Assecolare, to second
Assecolare, see Assicurare
Ascedere, to sit by or with one;
ascedersi, to sit down
Ascedimento, m. see Assedio
Asediante, a. besieging; *gli asedi-anti*, the besiegers
Asediare, to besiege, to beset
Asediato, part. besieged
Asediatore, m. besieger
Assedio, m. siege; *volere una cosa per assedio*, to wish for a thing, and to get it by hook or by crook
Assegnamento, m. assignment, an income; *far assegnamento, to* depend upon
Assegnare, to assign, allege, constitute [sparingly]
Assegnatamente, ad. particularly,
Assegnatizza, f. savingness
Assegnato, part. assigned
Assegnazione, f. and Assegno, m. assignment
Assegnire, see Essegnire, and its derivatives
Assemiare, to be like
Assemblea, f. assembly
Assembiglia, f. and Assembra-mento, m. onset
Assembrare, to assemble, to appear; *assembrarsi, to* meet together; *to draw up an army in battle, to resemble*
Assennare, to advise, warn
Assennatamente, ad. wisely
Assennatezza, f. sense
Assennato, a. wise, judicious
Assensione, f. consent
Assenso, m. assent, consent
Assentamento, m. absence
Assentare, to keep off [sit]
Assentarsi to absent one's self, to

ASS

Assentatore, m. flatterer
Assente, a. absent, missing
Assentimento, m. consent, approbation
Assentire, to assent, approve
Assentito, a. approved, wise, cautious; *stare assentito, to* be upon one's guard
Assenza, and Assenza, f. absence, inattention
Assenzio, m. wormwood
Asserarsi, to grow late
Asserare, to make clear
Asserente, a. who asserts
Asserire, to assert, assure
Asserito, part. affirmed [or f]
Asserragliarsi, to barricade one's
Asserrare, to press, squeeze
Asserto, a. affirmed
Assertore, m. a defender
Assertorio, a. affirmative
Assertione, f. assertion
Assessore, m. a justice, counsellor, assistant
Assettare, to counterbalance, to adjust, to agree; *assettar uno schiavo ad uno, to* give one a box on the ear
Assettare, and Assette, to make dry, to excite desire
Assettato, a. dry, thirsty
Assettamento, m. agreement
Assettare, to adapt, to settle; *assettarsi, to* prepare one's self, to sit
Assettamente, ad. neatly, finely
Assettatore, m. who adjusts, a follower [ornament]
Assettatura, f. decency, beauty
Assettazzo, a. dressed with affectation
Assetto, m. accommodation, agreement; *mettersi in assetto, to* make ready
Assettare, to thicken, to congeal, to pant after
Asserveramente, ad. constantly
Asserveranza, f. and Asserveramento, m. affirmation
Asserverare, to affirm, avouch
Asserverativo, a. affirmative
Asserverazione, f. see Asserveranza
Assicella, f. a staff
Assicuramento, m. and Assicura-za, f. trust, confidence, assurance, certainty
Assicurare, to aver, to promise; *assicurarsi, to* dare, to be sure; *assicuro che m'è stato detto, indeed I have been told so; assicurare un vascello, to* insure a ship

ASS

Assicurato, *part.* insured
 Assicuratore, *m.* insurer
 Assicurarsi, to dare, to be sure
 Assicurazione, *f.* insurance
 Assidenza, *f.* audience, presence
 Assidere, to chill, to quake
 Assiderato, *a.* chilled, numbed, amazed
 Assiderazione, *f.* chillness
 Assidere, to besiege
 Assidersi, to sit down
 Assiduamente, *ad.* assiduously
 Assiduità, Assiduità, and Assiduità, *f.* assiduity
 Assiduo, *a.* diligent, constant
 Assiduo, *see* Insiduo
 Assidere, to enclose
 Assillare, to rage, fume
 Assillo, *m.* a horse-fly
 Assimiglianza, and Assimiglianza, *f.* resemblance, comparison
 Assimigliare, to compare, to resemble
 Assimilare, to imitate, to copy
 Assimilazione, *f.* imitation
 Assioma, *m.* axiom, maxim
 Assisa, *f.* tax, duty, excise, livery, device
 Assiso, *a.* sitting
 Assistente, *m.* assistant
 Assistenza, *f.* presence, aid, help
 Assistere, to be present, assist
 Assisto, *part.* assisted
 Assistore, *m.* a helper
 Assiuolo, *m.* a horn-owl
 A'aso, *m.* ace at cards; ésser ridùt-
 to in aso, to be reduced to beg;
 lasciar in aso, to forsake quite
 Associare, to accompany; associarsi, to associate
 Associazione, *f.* association
 Assodamento, *m.* solidity [settle
 Assodare, to make firm, establish
 Assodato, *a.* solid, steady
 Assoggettare, to subdue
 Assoggettamento, *m.* subjection
 Assolare, to furrow, to plough
 Assoluto, *part.* furrowed, ploughed
 Assolare, to recruit, to enlist, pay
 Assoldato, *part.* enlisted
 Assolto, *part.* absolved
 Assolutamente, *ad.* absolutely
 Assoluto, *a.* arbitrary, absolute; per assoluto, surely [ness
 Assoluzione, *f.* discharge, forgive-
 Assolvere, to absolve, quit, discharge, finish
 Assonnare, to charge, burthen
 Assonigliante, *a.* like, alike
 Assoniglianza, Assoniglianza, *f.* and Assonigliamento, *m.* resemblance

AST

Assomigliare, to compare; assomigliarsi, to be like
 Assommare, to finish, perfect
 Assonante, *a.* harmonious, consonant
 Assonanza, *f.* consonance
 Assonamento, *m.* sleep
 Assonnare, to lull asleep; assonnarsi, to fall asleep
 Assopito, *a.* drowsy
 Assorbente, *a.* absorbent
 Assorbimento, *m.* swallowing
 Assorbire, and Assorbere, to swallow, absorb
 Assordamento, *m.* stunning
 Assordare, and Assordire, to make deaf
 Assortimento, *m.* suit, assortment, election by lot [divide
 Assortire, to sort, to choose by lot, Assorto, *a.* (in poetry) drowned
 Assottigliamento, *m.* and Assottigliamento, *f.* lessening, extenuation, perfection
 Assottigliare, to thin, to diminish, sharpen; assottigliarsi, to fall away, grow lean, to endeavour [sharpened
 Assottigliato, *part.* diminished
 Assottigliatore, *m.* one who thins
 Assozzare, and Assozzarsi, to make nasty, to spoil
 Assuefare, and Assuefarsi, to accustom, to use
 Assuefatto, *part.* accustomed
 Assuefazione, *f.* habit, custom
 Assueito, *part.* accustomed, inured
 Assuetudine, *f.* custom, long practice
 Assuggettire, to subdue, submit
 Assumente, *a.* one who assumes
 Assumere, to assume, to exalt
 Assunto, *part.* taken, assumed
 Assunto, *m.* charge, care
 Assunzione, *f.* assumption, promotion; assunzione, the assumption of the virgin Mary
 Assurdità, *f.* absurdity
 Assurdo, *m.* absurdity
 Assurdo, *a.* absurd, silly
 A'sta, and A'ste, *f.* spear, lance
 A'staco, *m.* a kind of lobster
 Astallamento, *m.* abode
 Astallare, to stop, stay, rest; astallarsi, to fix one's abode
 Astante, *a.* auditor, assistant
 Astata, *f.* a stroke with a spear
 Astato, *a.* armed with a spear
 Astizio, *a.* very moderate
 Astenersi, to abstain, refrain; non posso astenermi di dirvi, I cannot forbear telling you

ATR

Asterigante, *a.* absterive
 Asterigere, to rub clean
 Asterisco, *m.* an asterisk (in printing) [stellation
 Asterisma, *m.* an asterism, or comet
 Asterione, *f.* cleansing, purge
 Asterivo, *a.* absterive
 Astiare, to envy
 Asticcucola, *f.* small spear
 Astinente, *a.* forbearing, continent
 Astinèzza, and Astinèzza, *f.* abstinence, temperance
 A'stino, *m.* envy
 Astico, *a.* envious
 Astore, *m.* goshawk; astori costolati, the angels (by Dante)
 Astrare, and Astrarre, to separate, abstract [the stars
 Astrale, *a.* starry, influenced by
 Astratamente, *ad.* abstractly
 Astrattezza, *f.* abstraction
 Astratto, *a.* abstracted, severed; in astratto, abstractly
 Astrazione, *f.* abstraction
 Astratto, *part.* forced, constrained
 Astrigente, and Astringente, *a.* binding, astringent
 Astringenza, and Astringenza, *f.* act of binding, constraint
 Astringere, and Astrignere, to force, compel [unluckily
 A'stro, *m.* a star; in duro astro, Astrolábio, *m.* an astrolabe
 Astrologastro, *m.* a bad astrologer
 Astrologare, to practise astrology
 Astrologo, and Astrologo, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller
 Astrologia, *f.* astrology
 Astrologico, *a.* astrological
 Astronomia, *f.* astronomy
 Astronómico, *a.* astronomical
 Astronomo, *m.* astronomer
 Astruso, *a.* dark, obscure, difficult
 Astuccio, *m.* a case
 Astuccio, *a.* crafty, an old fox
 Astutamente, *ad.* craftily, knavishly
 Astutezza, *f.* cunning
 Astuto, *a.* crafty, subtle
 Astizia, *f.* knavery, sagacity
 Atante, *a.* robust
 Atare, *see* Aiutare
 A'tavo, *m.* the great grandfather
 Ateismo, *m.* atheism
 A'teo, and Ateista, *m.* atheist
 Atante, *m.* atlas
 Atleta, *m.* wrestler
 Atlético, *a.* athletic
 A'tomo, *m.* atom; in un átomo, in a moment
 Atrabile, *f.* black cholera
 Atrabiliario, *a.* troubled with the spleen

ATT

Attraménto, *m.* ink
 A'trio, *m.* a portico, vestibule
 A'tro, *a.* black, mournful, cruel
 Atroce, *a.* heinous, terrible
 Atrocemente, *ad.* atrociously, cruelly
 Atrocità, *f.* cruelty, fierceness
 Atrofia, *f.* consumption
 Attaccamento, *m.* union, connexion, attachment, passion
 Attaccare, to hang, fasten; attaccarsi, to apply the mind, to engage one's self; attaccarsi un male, to catch a distemper; attaccar il fuoco, to set on fire; attaccar la guerra, to kindle war; attaccar di quarrel, to quarrel; attaccar la battaglia, to engage in battle; attaccar ilie, to pick a quarrel
 Attaccaccio, *a.* gummy, glutish
 Attaccato, *part.* tied, fastened
 Attaccatura, *f.* see Attaccamento; attaccatura del pane, the kissing crust [attack
 Attacco, *m.* sticking, cleaving to; Attagliare, to please, to suit
 Attamente, *ad.* suitably, conveniently
 Attanagliare, to pinch, torment, to tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers
 Attapinamento, *m.* lamentation
 Attapinare, to complain, to groan; attapinarsi, to lament
 Attardarsi, to grow late
 Attare, to adapt; attarsi, to suit one's self
 Attastare, to touch, strike
 Attacchimento, *m.* a growing
 Attacchire, to grow, to thrive; to sit, or knit, (speaking of fruits)
 Attacchito, *part.* grown
 Attediare, to weary, to be tedious; attediarci, to grow weary
 Attediato, *a.* tired, importuned, slow, lazy
 Attegevole, *a.* mimic
 Atteggiamento, *m.* gesture, demeanour
 Attegiante, *a.* one full of gesticulation
 Attegiare, to mimic, to animate a statue, a picture [action
 Attegiamento, *ad.* being full of
 Attegiato, *part.* well represented
 Attegnenza, *f.* consanguinity
 Attemparsi, to grow old, decay
 Attempato, *a.* oldish, somewhat old
 Attempato, *a.* aged, elderly
 Attempato, *a.* old, but vigorous

ATT

Attemperamento, *m.* moderation, sobriety
 Attemperare, to govern, abate, refrain
 Attemperato, *part.* ruled, governed
 Attendamento, *m.* encampment
 Attendare, to encamp
 Attendato, *part.* encamped
 Attendente, *a.* who waits
 Attendere, to mind, consider, to wait; to keep good a promise; attendere a fare, to continue; attendere il tempo, to watch the opportunity
 Attenditore, *m.* one that expects; attenditor di donne, fortune-hunter
 Attendente, *a.* belonging to
 Attendenza, *f.* appurtenance
 Attendere, to keep promise; attendersi, to hold fast, to belong to, to abstain [greatly
 Attentamente, *a.* carefully, diligently
 Attentare, to attempt; attentarsi, to dare, to be bold
 Attentato, *part.* attempted
 Attentato, *m.* enterprise, a crime
 Attentatorio, *a.* unlawful (law term)
 Attento, *a.* attentive, mindful
 Attenuare, to make thin, lessen, extenuate
 Attenuato, *part.* weakened, wasted
 Attenuazione, *f.* diminishing (in law) the extenuation of a crime
 Attenzione, *f.* and Attendimento, *m.* attention, diligence
 Attergere, to turn the back upon
 Atterramento, *m.* and Atterramento, *f.* casting, or cutting down
 Atterrire, to pull down, debase, humble, to submit; atterrare gli occhi, to look down; atterrarsi, to prostrate one's self, to fear
 Atterrito, *a.* pulled down, overset
 Atterratore, *m.* a destroyer
 Atterramento, *m.* terror
 Atterrire, to fright
 Atterrito, *a.* astonished, discouraged
 Atterzare, to reduce to a third
 Attesamente, *ad.* attentively
 Atteso, *a.* attentive, considered
 Attesoche, *conj.* because, whereas
 Attestare, to bear witness, attest; attestarsi, to fight, dispute
 Attestato, *m.* Attestazione, *f.* certificate
 Attestatore, *m.* a witness
 Atti, *m. pl.* acts, or deeds
 Atticiato, *a.* strong, well-limbed
 Attico, *a.* Attic
 Attignere, to draw, reach, arrive;

ATT

attignere l'intendimento d'un autore, to penetrate into the meaning of an author
 Attignimento, *m.* drought
 Attignibio, *m.* a bucket, scoop, pump
 Attiguo, *a.* contiguous
 Attigliarsi, to adorn one's self foolishly [ly
 Attillatamente, *ad.* finely, spruce
 Attillato, *a.* nice, elegantly dressed
 Attillatura, and Attillatezza, *f.* neatness, spruceous
 Attiso, *m.* a moment, an instant, point
 Attingere, to touch, to reach
 Attirare, to attract; attirarsi, to deserve [ture
 Attitudine, *f.* aptness, fitness, pose
 Attivante, *ad.* actively
 Attività, *f.* activity, diligence
 Attivo, *a.* quick, nimble, brisk
 Attizzamento, *m.* stirring the fire provoking, incensing [tate
 Attizzare, to stir the fire; to irri
 Attizzato, *part.* stirred, provoked
 Attito, *m.* act, action, deed; star in atto di partire, to be ready to go
 metter in atto, to put in execution; manner, gesture, sign, nod
 stava in atto come se volesse par
 larmi, he looked as if he would speak to me
 Attivo, *a.* fit, suitable, agreeable
 Attollere, to raise
 Attónico, *a.* astonished
 Attopato, *a.* full of rats
 Attorcere, and Attorcigliare, to twist, to twine, wring
 Attore, *m.* maker, doer, a plaintiff, an actor
 Attoria, *f.* conduct, government
 Attornamento, *m.* compass, circuit
 Attorniare, to encompass, to enclose; attorniare altrui con benefici, to load with kindness
 Attorno, *prep.* about; andr'attorno, or qua e là, to go round about
 Attorgliare, to wrap, roll, twist
 Attorgliato, *a.* twined
 Attorto, *a.* wrung, twisted
 Attoscare, to poison
 Attoso, *a.* wanton, waggish
 Attoscamento, *m.* the act of poisoning
 Attoscicare, to poison
 Attoscato, *part.* poisoned
 Attracene, *a.* attracting, engaging
 Attramento, *m.* attraction
 Attrappare, to catch, to overreach
 Attrappato, *part.* seized, surprised
 Attrapperla, *f.* deceit, fraud

ATT

Attrarre, to allure, to wheedle
Attrattiva, *f.* power of charming
Attrattivo, *a.* attractive
Attratto, *part.* attracted; crippled
Attraversare, to traverse, to thwart
Attraversato, *part.* crossed, traversed
Attraversatore, *m.* one that crosses or thwarts
Attraverso, *ad.* across
Attrazione, *f.* attraction, contraction of nerves
Attrazzare, to rig a ship
Attrazzatore, *m.* a rigger
Attrizzo, and **Attrizzo**, *m.* instrument, engine, tool
Attribuimento, *m.* accusation
Attribuire, to ascribe, to impute; attribuirsi, to assume, arrogate
Attributo, *part.* attributed
Attributo, *m.* an attribute or property
Attroso, *f.* **attros**
Attristamento, *m.* and **Attristazione**, *f.* melancholy, grief
Attristato, *a.* vexatious, troublesome
Attristare, to trouble, to grieve; attristarsi, to fret, to vex
Attristato, *a.* vexed, grieved
Attristire, to grow worse and worse (grieved)
Attristito, *a.* grown worse, vexed
Attristato, to mince; to defeat, to overthrow
Attristato, *part.* minced, defeated
Attrito, *m.* an attrition
Attrizione, *f.* attrition
Attruppato, *part.* gathered together
Attuale, *a.* actual, real
Attualità, *f.* what is actual
Attualmente, *ad.* actually, really
Attuare, to do, perform
Attuario, *m.* registrar, notary
Attuato, *part.* effected, performed
Attuccio, *m.* a puerile action
Attuffamento, *m.* a plunging
Attuffare, to plunge; attuffarsi, to dive; attuffarsi, *ne' vizj*, *ne' diletti*, &c., to give one's self up to vices, to pleasures
Attuffato, *part.* plunged, dived
Attuffatura, and **Attuffazione**, *f.* immersion
Attuffevole, *a.* apt to dive, convenient for diving
Attivo, *a.* active, stirring
Atturare, to stop, to shut up
Attutare, to soften, mitigate; attutarsi, to grow calm, quiet
Attutatore, and **Attutore**, *m.* a pacifier, an appeaser

AUR

Atturare, to impose silence
Audace, *a.* audacious, presumptuous, courageous
Audacemente, *ad.* boldly, audaciously
Audacia, *f.* audacity, daringness
Audacizza, and **Audacizza**, *f.* audience
Audire, to hear
Auditorato, *m.* an auditorship
Auditore, *m.* inferior judge
Auditorio, *m.* a court, session-house
A ufo, *a.* gratis, for nothing; vivere a ufo, to live at free cost
A'uge, *f.* grandeur, prosperity
Augellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher
Augellato, and **Augellino**, *m.* a little bird
Augello, *m.* a bird
Auggiare, to shade, cover
Augmentare, to increase
Augmentato, *part.* augmented
Augmentazione, *f.* augmentation
Augmento, *m.* increase
Augurio, *a.* of an augur
Augurare, to conjecture, to foretell; to wish
Augurato, *part.* conjectured, fore-
Auguratore, **A'uguro**, **A'ugure**, *m.* and **Auguratore**, *f.* soothsayer, augur
Augurio, *m.* guess, omen, divination
Augurioso, *a.* superstitious, scrupulous, good-omened, ill-omened
Augusto, *a.* sacred, imperial; Augusto in volto, a countenance full of majesty
A'ua, *f.* a royal palace
A'ulico, *a.* belonging to the court; Il consiglio aulico, the aulic council of the emperor
Aumentare, *a.* increasing
Aumentare, to increase, improve
Aumentativo, *a.* increasing
Aumentatore, *m.* an improver
Aumentazione, *f.* increase, improvement
Aumento, *m.* growth, addition
Aunare, to assemble
Aunciare, to take away, ravish
Auncinarsi, to bow, bend
A'ura, *f.* gale, breeze; a'ura popolare, popular applause
Aurato, *a.* goldlike, gilt
A'ureo, *a.* golden
Aurella, *f.* a gentle breeze
Auricolare, *a.* auricular; la confessione auricolare, auricular confession (in gold)
Aurifero, *a.* producing, or containing
Auriga, *m.* charioteer

AVA

Auspicio, *m.* divination
A'uro, *m.* (poet.) gold
Aurora, *f.* break of the day, dawn
Ausare, to accustom
Ausiliare, *a.* auxiliary
Ausiliario, *a.* auxiliary troops
Ausiliatore, *m.* helper, protector
Ausilio, *m.* aid
Autonia, *f.* Italy (by poets)
Ausónico, *a.* Italian (by Bocc.)
A'uspice, *m.* director of the wedding (among the Romans)
Auspicio, *m.* presage, omen, protection, guidance (ly)
Austermente, *ad.* austerly, strictly
Austerità, *f.* sharpness, severity
Austro, *a.* grave, reserved, sour
Australe, and **Austrino**, *a.* southern, southward
A'ustro, *m.* south wind
Autenticamente, *ad.* authentically
Autenticare, to authenticate
Autenticazione, *f.* authentication
Auténtico, *a.* authentic, original; per autentico, in an authentic manner
Autografo, *a.* autographical
Automato, *m.* automaton
Autore, *m.* author, inventor, cause
Autorevole, *a.* creditable, imperious
Autorevolmente, *ad.* imperiously
Autorità, *f.* authority, power
Autorizzare, to authorize
Autorizzato, *a.* authorized
Autrice, *f.* authoress
Autunnale, *a.* autumnal
Autunno, *m.* autumn
Auzzamento, *m.* making sharp
Auzzare, to sharpen, irritate, provoke
Auzzato, *a.* irritated
Azzo, *a.* keen, acute, smart
A'va, *f.* grandmother
Avaccio, *m.* speed, promptitude
Avaccio, *ad.* speedily
Avàlle, *ad.* downwards
Avanguardia, *f.* vanguard
Avania, *f.* wrong, injury
Avannotto, *m.* a simpleton
Avanti, and **Avanti**, *prep.* before; poco avanti, just now
Avanti, *ad.* forward; più avanti, farther, deeper; avanti cie, *ad.* before; avanti, rather
Avanzamento, *m.* advancement, progress
Avanzante, *a.* surpassing, abounding, overflowing
Avanzare, to get, to increase, improve, to remain; avanzare tempo, to gain time; avanzarsi, to

AVV

take courage; voi m'avanzato di molti anni, you are many years older than I
 Avanzalicio, *m.* a cast off
 Avanzato, *a.* in years
 Avanzo, *m.* remainder, residue, profit, gain
 Avaricio, *a.* stingy
 Avaramente, *ad.*iggardly
 Avarito, *m.* a little miser
 Avaria, *f.* average (see term)
 Avarizia, *f.* avarice, greediness
 Avarizzare, *to be*iggardly
 Avaro, *m.* a miser
 Avaro, *a.* avaricious, sparing
 Avaroscio, and Avarone, *m.* wretched miser
 Ave, (Latin) God save you
 Avellana, *f.* filbert
 Avellano, *m.* filbert-tree
 Avellere, *to pull up*
 Avello, *m.* grave, tomb, sepulchre
 Avèna, *f.* reed, pipe; oats
 Avènte, *a.* having
 Avère, *to have*; avèr a caro, *to be glad*; che avèr? *what is the matter?* far avère, *to procure*; avèr a sdegno, *to detest*; avèr in ira, *to hate*; avèr in balla, *in one's power*; avèr per buòno, *to take in good part*; avèr àgito, *to be at leisure*; avèria con uno, *to be angry*; avèr al sole, *to have an estate*; avèr in costume, *to be used to*; avèr in gràdo, *to accept*; avèr in pregio, *to value*, *to esteem*; avèr pentimento, *to repent*; avèr voce, *to speak*; si ha voce, *'tis whispered*; avèr voglia, *to have a mind*; avèr ragione, *to be right*
 Avèro, *m.* estate, riches
 Avèrno, *m.* hell
 Aversione, *f.* aversion
 Avèrtere, *to turn away*, *avert*
 Avidamente, *ad.* greedily, eagerly
 Avidità, Aviditàe, Aviditàe, and Avidèzza, *f.* greediness, eagerness
 A'vido, *a.* greedy, covetous
 Avito, *a.* hereditary
 Avocàre, *to carry a law-suit before a court*
 A'vola, *f.* grandmother
 A'volò, and A'vo, *m.* grandfather
 Avollino, and Avollone, *m.* vulture
 Avório, *m.* ivory
 Avvallamento, *m.* a cavity
 Avvallàre, *to let down*, *to descend*
 Avvaloramento, *m.* valour, power
 Avvaloràre, *to encourage*; avvaloràrsi, *to take courage*

AVV

Avvampamento, *m.* burning, blinding
 Avvampante, *a.* burning, inflaming
 Avvampàre, *to singe*, *to consume*; avvampàr d' amore, *to burn with love*; avvampàr d' impazienza, *to be impatient*
 Avvantaggiare, *to have the advantage*
 Avvantaggiato, *a.* advantageous
 Avvantaggio, *m.* benefit, interest; servirsì dell' avvantaggio, *to improve the advantage*; dar dell' avvantaggio, *to give the odds*
 Avvantaggioso, *a.* advantageous
 Avvantarsi, *to boast*
 Avvedèrsi, *to perceive*, *to understand*, *find out*
 Avvelòvole, *a.* clear-sighted
 Avvedimento, *m.* foresight, judgment
 Avvedutamente, *ad.* warily, prudently, carefully
 Avvedutezza, *f.* foresight, consideration
 Avvelùto, *a.* wary, provident
 Avvegnàche, and Avvegnadiòchè, *ad.* because, whereas
 Avvelenamento, *m.* poisoning
 Avvelenàre, *to poison*
 Avvelenato, *a.* poisoned; ànimo avvelenato, *transported with rage*
 Avvelenatore, *m.* poisoner
 Avvenente, and Avenente, *a.* handsome, genteel, agreeable
 Avvenutamente, *ad.* becomingly
 Avvenèzza, and Avvenutezza, *f.* beauty, grace
 Avvenevole, *a.* fair, genteel, agreeable, proper, fit, suitable
 Avvenevolezza, *f.* grace, comeliness
 Avvenevolmente, *ad.* handsomely
 Avvegnàche, *ad.* because
 Avvenimento, and Avvènto, *m.* chance, danger, event, arrival; a tutto avvenimento, *whatever happens*; l'avvenimento di Cristo, *the feast of Advent*
 Avvenire, *to happen*, *to thrive*, *prosper*; avvenirsi, *to light upon*, *find*, *meet with*; non t'avvennga più di far ciò, *do so no more*; temo che non gli avvenga qualche disgrazia, *I am afraid lest some misfortune should befall him*
 Avvenire, *m.* future; per l'avvenire, *henceforth*
 Avventuramento, *m.* throwing with violence

AVV

Avventire, *to shoot*, *dart*, *fling*, *avventirsi*, *to run in*, *to rush upon*
 Avventuraggine, *f.* imprudence, rashness
 Avventatamente, *ad.* rashly
 Avventatello, *a.* inconsiderate
 Avventato, *a.* shot, darted, giddy headed
 Avventizio, *a.* adventitious
 Avvènto, *m.* event, arrival
 Avventore, *m.* customer
 Avventura, *f.* accident, adventure; all' avventura, *by chance*
 Avventuràre, and Avventurarsi, *to venture*, *to run a hazard*
 Avventuratamente, *ad.* happily
 Avventuràto, *a.* happy, fortunate
 Avventurocolante, *ad.* fortunately, luckily
 Avventuràto, *m.* adventurer
 Avventurosamente, *ad.* luckily
 Avventuroso, *a.* successful
 Avvènto, *a.* happened, befallen
 Avverire, *to aver*, *to verify*
 Avverito, *a.* averred, proved
 Avveribile, *a.* adverbial
 Avveribilmente, *ad.* adverbially
 Avverbio, *m.* adverb
 Avverire, *to make green*, *to be verdant*
 Avverificare, *to verify*
 Avversamente, *ad.* poorly, miserably
 Avversario, *m.* adversary, opposer
 Avversario, *a.* contrary
 Avversario, *m.* the devil
 Avversatore, *m.* an adversary
 Avversione, *f.* loathing, abhorrence (fiction)
 Avversità, *f.* sorrow, misery, affliction
 Avverso, *a.* adverse, contrary; opposite, unfortunate
 Avverso, *prep.* against
 Avvertente, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Avvertentemente, *ad.* advisedly
 Avvertenza, *f.* care, heedfulness
 Avvertimento, *m.* admonition, advice
 Avvertire, *to warn*, *advise*, *to inform*, *take care*; stare avvertite, *to be upon one's guard*
 Avvertito, *a.* warned, informed
 Avvertimento, *m.* habit, custom
 Avvezàre, *to accustom*; avvezàrsi, *to inure one's self*
 Avvezato, and Avvezzo, *a.* accustomed, inured
 Avviamento, *m.* going, run
 Avviàre, *to begin*; avviàrsi, *to set forward*

AVV

Avviato, *a.* forward, wise, sober
 Avvicendamento, *m.* succeeding alternately
 Avvicendare, to do by turns
 Avvicendevole, *a.* one after another
 Avvicinamento, *m.* Avvicinanza, *f.* approach
 Avvicinare, to draw near; avvicinarsi, to approach
 Avvicinato, *part.* approached
 Avvicinare, to plant the vine
 Avvicinato, *a.* planted with vines
 Avvilimento, *m.* consternation, fear
 Avvilito, to undervalue, vilify; avvilito, to despond, lose courage; s'avvilisce alla minima disgrazia, the least misfortune disheartens him
 Avvilito, *a.* astonished, amazed
 Avviluppamento, *m.* disorder, confusion
 Avviluppato, to wrap up, entangle; avvillupparsi, to perplex one's self
 Avviluppamento, *ad.* intricately
 Avviluppato, *part.* wrapped up, covered. All' avvilluppata, *ad.* disorderly [cruiser, glutton
 Avviluppato, *m.* disturber, de- Avvinacciato, *a.* drunk
 Avvinare, to mix wine with another liquor [wine
 Avvinato, *a.* mingled, imbued with
 Avvinazzarsi, to drink plentifully, to get drunk
 Avvincere, and Avvinchiare, to tie up, to encompass, to comprehend; avvinchiarsi, to be entwined
 Avvincolare, and Avvinghiare, to surround
 Avvinto, *part.* tied, wrapped
 Avvisaglia, *f.* combat
 Avvisamento, *m.* advice, news, prudence, reason
 Avvisare, to advertise, consider, remark; to perceive, to imagine, to encounter
 Avvisatamente, *ad.* circumspectly
 Avvisato, *part.* advertised, prepared; far avvisato, to give notice; avvisato, *a.* wise, discreet, crafty [rater
 Avvisatore, *m.* monitor, prizer, Avvisatura, *f.* look
 Avviso, *m.* advice, opinion, news; star so l' avviso, to be upon one's guard
 Avvisare, to observe attentively
 Avvisto, *a.* prudent, sensible
 Avviticchiamento, *m.* twisting; **kw4**

AZZ

Avviticchiare, to twist, to entwine
 Avviticchiato, *a.* twisted, twined
 Avvitolato, *a.* rough
 Avvivanento, *m.* reviving
 Avvivare, to enliven, give vigour; avvivarsi, to grow strong, to flourish
 Avvivato, *a.* revived
 Avvizzare, to fade away
 Avvocare, to follow the law, to plead
 Avvocaria, *f.* office of an advocate
 Avvocata, *f.* patroness
 Avvocato, and Avvocato, *m.* a lawyer, protector
 Avvocatrice, *f.* a she-advocate, protectrix [cate
 Avvocazione, *f.* profession of advo-
 Avvolgere, to wrap, to roll, to bamboozle; avvolgersi, to lose one's self, to stray
 Avvolgimento, *m.* winding, twisting, cheating [a cheat
 Avvolgitore, *m.* he that wraps up,
 Avvolontamento, *ad.* rashly
 Avvolontato, *a.* rash, strong-headed
 Avvolpinare, to dupe, deceive
 Avvolpinato, *part.* deceived, caught
 Avvolitare, to encompass
 Avvolticchiare, to wreath, wrap, wind
 Avvoito, *a.* wrapped, involved
 Avvoltoiamento, *ad.* hastily
 Avvolto, *a.* wrapped, enveloped
 Avvoltura, *f.* winding, obscurity
 Avvuculo, *m.* uncle
 Azienza, *f.* domestic affairs
 Azione, *f.* action, business, concern, claim, right; intentar azione a quaccheduno, to bring an action; azione, claim, right; ho azione sopra questa casa, I have a right to this house
 A'zza, *f.* axe, hatchet
 Azziampato, *a.* that has paws
 Azziappare, to snap [tucks
 Azziarato, *a.* caught with the
 Azziardare, to venture, to hazard
 Azziardo, and Azziardo, *m.* hazard, danger
 Azziardoso, *a.* adventurous, bold
 Azzioccare, to strike
 Azziare, to stir, shake
 Azziarsi, to adorn one's self
 Azziella, *f.* unleavened bread
 Azzinna, *f.* a coat of mail
 Azzimo, *a.* unleavened
 Azzoppare, to maim, cripple
 Azzoppato, *a.* maimed, lame
 Azzuffamento, *m.* quarrel, debate
 Azzuffarsi, to come to blows, to drink deeply

BAC

Azzuffatore, *m.* hasty, passionate
 Azzuolo, *a.* dark blue
 Azzurrino, *a.* azure
 Azzurriccio, Azzurrigno, Azzurri-
 rino, and Azzurrignolo, *a.* coloured with azure, or blue sky coloured
 Azzurro, *m.* azure, blue

B

BABBA/CCIO, and Babbacci
 one, *m.* a fool, a dunce
 Babbé, *m.* blockhead, fool
 Babbione, *m.* dull fellow, block-
 head
 Bábbo, *m.* papa, dad
 Babbuassaggine, *f.* stupidity
 Babbuaso, *a.* simple, foolish, an
 awkward fellow
 Babbuino, *m.* monkey, baboon;
 babbuino, a monkey-faced booby
 Baccare, *m.* a great man, a great
 wit [ironical]
 Baccaria, *f.* bragging, vanishing
 Baccare, to breed worms
 Baccato, and Baccaticcio, *a.* sickly
 Bacca, *f.* a berry
 Baccal, and Baccalare, *m.* stock-
 fish [a bacchanal
 Baccante, *m.* a tumultuous crowd,
 Baccante, *a.* bacchanalian
 Baccantella, *f.* a rout, mob
 Baccano, *m.* noise, uproar
 Baccante, *f.* a priestess of Bacchus
 Baccelleria, *f.* degree of bachelor
 Baccelliere, and Baccelliero, *m.*
 bachelor of arts
 Baccello, *m.* husk [dunce
 Baccellone, *m.* shell, blockhead,
 Baccetta, *f.* a rod, mace; coman-
 dare a baccetta, to command
 imperiously; baccette, gantlet, a
 military punishment; passar per
 le baccette, to run the gantlet;
 baccetta da vino, a tavern sign
 Baccettata, *f.* blow with a rod
 Baccettoncino, *a.* little hypocrite
 Baccettone, *m.* and Baccettona,
f. a hypocrite
 Baccettonismo, *f.* and Baccetto-
 nismo, *m.* hypocrisy
 Bacciere, to cudgel
 Baccetta, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Baccico, *a.* of Bacchus
 Bacciglione, *m.* a fool, dunce
 Baccio, *m.* a staff, a cudgel; par-
 lar al Baccio, to talk rably
 Bacco, *m.* Bacchus

BAG

Bachca, *m.* a fine fellow, a block-head, a glass case
 Bacheruzzolo, *m.* a worm, grub
 Baciamento, *m.* a compliment
 Baciamento, *m.* kissing
 Baciante, *a.* kissing
 Baciaple, and Baciapolvere, *m.* bigot, hypocrite
 Baciare, to kiss; baciará, to kiss one another; baciar la scopa, to have patience
 Baciare, *m.* kissing, kiss
 Baciato, *part.* kissed
 Baciadora, *m.* a kisser
 Baciadora, *f.* a kissing woman
 Bacile, *m.* a basin
 Bacinella, *f.* a till
 Bacinetto, *m.* a helmet
 Bacio, *m.* basin
 Bacio, *m.* a kiss; un bacio di Giúda, a treacherous kiss
 Bacio, *m.* exposed to the north wind; a bacio, towards the north
 Baciocco, *m.* a simpleton
 Baciocco, *m.* a hearty kiss
 Baciocchiare, and Baciucare, to give many kisses
 Baciúchio, *m.* a slight kiss
 Baco, *m.* a worm, maggot, mite; bachi, worms
 Bacco, *m.* apricot (by the Siennese)
 Baccino, *m.* a maggot
 Bacco, *m.* a stick
 Baccucco, *m.* a hood, a cowl
 Baccuccola, *f.* a filbert
 Báda, used as an adverb; tenere báda, to keep at bay; star a báda, to stand trifling; star alla báda d'uno, to watch, to observe
 Badaggio, *m.* an amorous look
 Badaloccare, to trifle, to dally
 Badalóna, *f.* a good jolly woman
 Badaluacare, to skirmish, amuse the enemy; to idle one's time away
 Badaluacatore, *m.* an idler
 Badalucco, *m.* skirmish, play, di version
 Badamento, *m.* delay
 Badre, to amuse one's self, to stand trifling, take notice of, take care, to covet, to look amorously upon
 Badéria, *f.* a silly woman
 Badessa, *f.* abbess
 Badia, *f.* abbey
 Radiále, *a.* great, large
 Radiáre, to yawn, gape
 Radile, *m.* shovel, spade
 Ráfi, *m.* plur. whiskers
 Bagaglia, *f.* Bagaglio, *f.* pl. and Bagaglio, *m.* baggage, clothes

BAI

Bagaglione, *m.* a soldier's boy, Blackguard
 Bagaglio, *m.* bag and baggage
 Bagagliuolo, *f.* pl. tattered clothes
 Bagascia, *f.* harlot
 Bagascione, *m.* strumpet's man
 Bagatella, *f.* trifle, toy; bagatelle, (a negative expression) no such a thing, not at all
 Bagatelliere, *m.* a juggler
 Bagatellúccia, and Bagatellúccia, *f.* a very trifle, a toy
 Bagattino, *m.* the smallest piece of money
 Baggio, *m.* a simpleton
 Baggianocio, *m.* a great block-head (done
 Baggianata, *f.* foolishly said, or Baggiane, *f.* pl. enticements, fair or kind words, false promises
 Baggiano, *m.* blockhead, fool
 Baggolare, to support, to prop
 Baggiole, *m.* a stay, prop
 Baggiole, *m.* lightning, dazzling
 Baggiole, *m.* a bailiff
 Bagnuolo, *m.* bath-keeper
 Bagnamento, *m.* the act of sprinkling, bathing
 Bagnante, *a.* moistening, washing, bathing
 Bagnare, to wet, to wash; bagnarsi, to bathe, or wash one's self
 Bagnato, *a.* wet, washed
 Bagnatore, *m.* a bather
 Bagnatura, *f.* see Bagnamento
 Bagno, *m.* a bath, bagnio, cistern, bathing-tub; bagno d'acqua fredda, the cold bath
 Bagnomaria, and Bagnomaria, *m.* balneum Mariae [mentation
 Bagnuolo, *m.* a little bath, fobagardare, to revel, to feast
 Bagordo, *m.* too much feasting
 Báia, *f.* sham, idle story; dar la báia, to banter; báia (spágrá) a bay or road at sea; far le báie, to play
 Baiare, to lark
 Baiata, *f.* a trick
 Baietta, *f.* estamine (a French stuff)
 Báio, *m.* a sort of magistrate
 Báio, *a.* bay or chestnut-colour; báio scuro, brown bay
 Baiocco, *m.* a piece of money about three farthings value
 Baiocccio, *m.* an impertinent fellow
 Baione, *m.* a scorneer, banterer
 Balonetta, *f.* a bayonet
 Baiuca, and Eitúccola, *f.* very frivolous thing

BAL

Báiuo, *m.* porter
 Balainno, *a.* of a whale
 Baláustra, *f.* the flower of the pomegranate-tree
 Balaustrata, *f.* balustrade, rails
 Balastro, *m.* a rail, a baluster
 Balbettante, *a.* stuttering
 Balbettare, and Balbutire, to stammer, stutter
 Balbo, and Balbuoniato, *a.* tongue-tied, that stammers
 Balbuzie, *f.* stammering, stuttering
 Balbuzare, and Balbuzare, to stammer
 Balcone, *m.* balcony
 Baldacchino, *m.* canopy; aspettare il baldacchino, to look for homage
 Baldamente, *ad.* boldly
 Baldanza, *f.* presumption; courage
 Baldanzeggiare, to live merrily
 Baldanzosamente, *ad.* boldly, valiantly
 Baldanzosetto, *a.* bold, hardy, rash
 Balanzoso, *a.* stout, valiant
 Báido, *a.* daring, courageous
 Baldoria, *f.* flame, bonfire; far baldoria, to riot, feast
 Baldracca, *f.* harlot, drab
 Balena, *f.* a whale; pigliare una balena secca, to mistake
 Balenamento, *m.* lightning
 Balenante, *a.* shining, bright
 Balenare, to lighten, to stagger
 Baleno, *m.* lightning; in un baleno, in an instant; far lo scoppio e'l baleno, to do a thing at once
 arco baleno, *m.* the rainbow
 Baléstra, *f.* cross-bow; caricar la baléstra, to fill one's belly
 Baléstráio, *m.* a maker of bows
 Baléstrare, to shoot, dart, hurt; to vex, disquiet
 Baléstrata, *f.* a bow-shot
 Baléstreria, *f.* a troop of cross-bow men
 Baléstrera, *f.* a loop-hole in a wall (to shoot through)
 Baléstriere, *m.* a bow-man, a shooter
 Baléstro, *m.* a cross-bow, or stone-bow; andare su' baléstri, to have spindle shanks
 Bália, *f.* nurse
 Balia, *f.* power, authority; tener in balia, to keep one in awe; dar in balia, to addict one's self; dar in balia ai piaceri, to follow pleasures
 Balaggio, *m.* bailiwick
 Ballatico, *m.* the nurse's pay
 Balitto, *m.* power, authority

BAL

Balío, *m.* a tutor, a nurse's husband
Balioso, *a* strong, lusty, robust
Ballire, *v.* to bring up, to govern
Balista, *f.* warlike engine
Balivo, *m.* a magistrato
Balla, *f.* a bale of goods; far lo baile, to pack away
Ballare, *v.* to dance; *shake*; *i denti mi ballano*, my teeth are loose; *ballár sulla corda*, to dance on a rope; *ballare in campo azzurro*, to be hanged
Ballata, *f.* a dance, a ballad; *qual ballata*, tal sonata, to give like for like; *forrir la ballata*, to make an end of any business; *guidár la ballata*, to have the management of any thing
Ballatoio, *m.* a gallery
Ballatore, *and* **Ballerino**, *m.* a dancer
Ballatrice, *and* **Ballarina**, *f.* a dancing woman
Ballerino, *m.* dancing-master; *ballerino da corda*, a rope-dancer
Balléta, *f.* a little bale
Baléto, *m.* a ballet, a dance
Bállo, *m.* dance, ball
Balónchio, *m.* a country dance
Balóne, *m.* a large bale
Balonzare, *and* **Balonzolare**, *v.* to dance without rule
Balóttá, *f.* vote, ballot
Balóttare, *v.* to ballot
Balottazione, *f.* balloting
Alla balócca, *ad.* rashly, heedless
Balocaggine, *and* **Baloccheria**, *f.* trifles, nonsense
Balocamento, *m.* mistake, blunder, amusement
Baloccare, *v.* to amuse
Balocco, *m.* a booby, simpleton
Balocóne, *ad.* giddily
Balordaggine, *and* **Balorleria**, *f.* blockishness
Balordo, *a.* dull, foolish, silly
Balámico, *a.* balsamic
Balaminio, *m.* balm-tree
Bálsamo, *and* **Bálsimo**, *m.* balm
Bálteo, *m.* a belt
Baluardo, *m.* a bulwark
Baludante, *a.* short-sighted
Bálza, *f.* a rock, hill, cliff, downfall, edge, border
Balzám, *f.* lace or fringe
Balzáno, *a.* giddy-headed; *cervell balzáno*, a strange capricious humour
Balzante, *a.* bounding, leaping
Balzare, *v.* to climb, bound, skip;

BAN

la palla balza dal tuo, fortune smiles upon you; *vi balzo la palla in mano*, you had a fair opportunity
Balzatore, *m.* a jumper
Balzare, *v.* to skip, to burden
Balzellóni, *ad.* frisking, skipping
Balzello, *m.* additional burden
Bálzo, *m.* rock, hill, cliff, rebound
Bambagello, *m.* Spanish paint
Bambágia, *f.* cotton; *castigar col bastón della bambágia*, to chide mildly; *allevár nella bambágia*, to bring up delicately
Bambagino, *m.* calico
Bambágio, *m.* see **Bambágia**
Bambagioso, *a.* soft (like cotton)
Bambina, *f.* a little girl
Bambinaggine, *and* **Bambineria**, *f.* childishness, childish thing
Bambinétto, *m.* a little child
Bambinesco, *a.* childish
Bambino, *m.* a little boy
Bámbo, *a.* silly; *ó bambo*, you fool
Bamboccio, *m.* a simpleton, a doll
Bámboia, *f.* a puppet, doll
Bamboleggare, *v.* to do childish things (infant, babe)
Bambolino, *and* **Bímboio**, *m.* an
Bambolóno, *m.* a large child
Bánca, *f.* an office, where soldiers are paid; *passár la banca*, to muster
Bancario, *m.* a bank bill
Banchettára, *v.* to give a feast
Banchétto, *m.* a feast, a little seat
Banchiere, *and* **Banchiéro**, *m.* a banker
Bánco, *m.* a bench, a shop counter; *métter banco*, to be a banker; *banco in una chiesa*, a pew; *banco di rena*, a sandy bank
Bancóne, *m.* a large bench
Bánda, *f.* side, sideways; *dall'altra banda*, on the other side; *métter da banda*, to put aside; *banda*, gang, band, company; *passár da banda a banda*, to run through; *m'è sempre a banda*, he is always by me; *andáre alla banda*, to be ruined
Bandeggiare, *v.* to banish
Bandeggiáto, *a.* banished
Banderóla, *f.* a weather-cock
Bandiera, *f.* a standard, banner; *a bandiera*, by chance; *bauiera*, a whore, a prostitute
Bandinella, *f.* a curtain, a towel
Bandire, *v.* to proclaim, publish, tell; to banish

BAR

Bandita, *f.* a proclamation, a private place
Bandito, *a.* published, banished, *tenér corte bandita*, to keep open house
Baudito, *m.* an outlaw, an exile, a highwayman
Bauditore, *m.* a common crier
Bándo, *m.* a proclamation; *bándo di testa*, a reward for taking a criminal; *bándo*, banishment; *dar il bándo*, to banish; *trar di bándo*, to recall from banishment
Bandoliéra, *f.* a bandoleer
Bándolo, *m.* the head of a skein
Bám, *f.* a bier, coffin, litter
Barabóffa, *f.* a fray, altercation
Baracáne, *m.* a kind of cloth
Baracca, *f.* a barrack, a tent
Baracótre, *v.* to pitch tents, raise barracks
Baracchiéro, *m.* a sutler
Baracozza, *f.* a but
Baráre, *v.* to cheat, overreach
Bararia, *f.* knavery
Baráto, *m.* dungeon, abyss, hell
Barátta, *f.* strife, quarrel, dispute
Barattáméto, *and* **Barattazióne**, *f.* exchange, truck
Baratáre, *v.* to barter, exchange, to cheat; *baratáre una mercanzia*, to run goods, to rout
Barattatore, *m.* a trucker
Baratteria, *f.* bartering, deceit, trick
Barattióre, *and* **Barattióro**, *m.* deceiver, cheat
Barátto, *m.* truck, exchange, deceit
Baráttoio, *m.* a pot for medicines
Bárba, *m.* uncle
Bárba, *f.* beard; *far la barba*, to shave; *barbe*, root, principle; *alla barba*, in spite
Barbacáne, *m.* barbican
Barbécin, *f.* a shabby, long beard
Barbégia, *f.* brothel
Barbagiáni, *m.* an owl, a simpleton
Barbágio, *m.* dimness of sight
Barbaráméto, *and* **Barbarésca-méto**, *ad.* barbarously
Barbère, *ad.* Barbicéro
Barbereggiare, *v.* to make barbarisms
Barbarésco, *and* **Barberésco**, *a.* a Barbary man; *barbarous*
Barbésco, *m.* a Barbary horse; *he who takes care of the bars*
Barbérico, *a.* savage, cruel
Barbarie, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity
Barbarismo, *m.* barbarism, solecism
Bárbaro, *a.* barbarous, cruel

BAR

Barbarossa, *f.* kind of grape
 Barbáta, *f.* roots
 Barbatella, *f.* a slip of a tree
 Barbato, *a.* bearded, full of beard, rooted
 Barbazzale, *f.* a curb
 Bárbero, *m.* a Barbary horse
 Barbetta, *f.* a little beard
 Barbicanento, *m.* the act of taking root
 Barbicdre, to take root
 Barbicato, *a.* rooted
 Barbicóla, *and* Barbicína, *f.* a little root
 Barbiera, *f.* a barber's wife
 Barbiero, *m.* a barber
 Barbieria, *and* Barbieria, *f.* a barber's shop
 Bárbo, *m.* a barbel
 Barbogio, *c.* old and silly
 Barbone, *m.* a long beard, an old dotard, a shaggy dog
 Barbugliamento, *m.* confused speech
 Barbugliare, to stammer
 Barbúta, *a.* a helmet
 Barbúto, *a.* bearded, full of beard
 Bárca, *f.* a barge, a boat; far andar uno in barca, to make one angry; far una barca ad uno, to play a trick upon one
 Barcoláca, *f.* an old barge or boat
 Barcoluólo, Barcarólo, *and* Barcaruolo, *m.* bargesian, waterman
 Barcáta, *f.* a barge-full
 Barchetta, *and* Barchettina, *f.* a little boat
 Bárro, *m.* a park [ing
 Barcollamento, *m.* nodding, tottering
 Barcollante, *a.* nodding, wavering, fearful, dubious, timorous
 Barcollare, to waver, reel, stagger
 Barcollone, *ad.* andar barcollone, to stagger
 Barcone, *m.* a ship
 Bárda, *f.* a sort of saddle
 Bardamentare, to caparison
 Barúto, *a.* caparisoned
 Barlátora, *f.* trappings for a horse
 Bardella, *f.* a pack-saddle
 A barlósso, *ad.* without a saddle
 Bardóto, *m.* the wagner's horse; passar per bardóto, to be scot-free
 Barilla, *f.* a hand-barrow, kali
 Barillare, to carry in a barrow
 Bargagnare, to bargain, to cavil, or wrangle; star in bargagnó, not to alate
 Bargello, *m.* a sheriff; dar nel bargello, to meet with a bad accident

BAS

Barbigli, *m. pl.* a cock's wattles
 Barbiglione, *m.* a caak, powdering-tub
 Barile, *m.* a pipe, a hoghead, barrel; barile da ruota, the stock of a wheel
 Bariletto, *and* Barilóto, *m.* a little cask
 Baritone, *m.* a musical term
 Barlettáio, *m.* a cooper
 Barletto, *m.* a hold-fast, flask
 Barlume, *m.* dusk, a hint; no-tion; la vidi solamente al barlume, I had only a glimpse of her; ne ho un barlume, I know something of it
 Bárro, *and* Bárro, *m.* knave, cheat
 Barroccio, *m.* a cart
 Barócco, *and* Baróccolo, *m.* sharking, sponging
 Barómetro, *m.* barometer
 Baróna, *f.* a baroness
 Barouccio, *m.* rogue, rascal
 Baronnaggio, *m.* larceny
 Baronnare, to beg, to sponge
 Baronáta, *f.* roguery
 Baroncillo, *m.* vagabond, rambler; a little baron
 Barónico, *m.* an idle, slovenly boy
 Barone, *m.* a baron, a vagabond; barone di campo fóre, a pick-pocket; barone di Francia, one that has the pox
 Baronesa, *f.* baroness
 Baronetto, *m.* a baronet, *re* knight and baronet
 Baronia, *f.* barony
 Barrá, *f.* bar, barricado
 Barrare, to bar; barrare la strada, to stop the way
 Barrato, *a.* enclosed, beset
 Barreria, *f.* a cheating in gaming
 Barriccta, *f.* barricado, intrenchment
 Barriera, *f.* bar, partition, barriers, (a martial sport)
 Barró, *m.* a cheat at gaming
 Barúffa, *f.* *and* Barúffo, *m.* fray, dispute
 Barullare, to buy and sell as retailers
 Barullo, *m.* a retailer, a forestaller
 Barzelléta, *f.* a jest, a banter
 Barzellettare, to jest
 Basalisco, *m.* a basilisk
 Bása, *and* Báse, *f.* base, bottom, ground [lar
 Basandato, *m.* the patten of a pili-
 Basia, *m.* a bashaw
 Basétt, *f. pl.* whiskers
 Baséttone, *m.* one who has long and fine whiskers

BAS

Basilica, *f.* cathedral church, royal mansion, a court of justice
 Basilico, *m.* sweet basil
 Basiliscio, *and* Basilisco, *m.* a basilisk
 Basincato, *m.* fainting
 Basimentuccio, *m.* a swoon
 Basire, to be at the point of death, to be in agony
 Basito, *a.* expired, dead
 Basoco, *a.* stupid, dull
 Basamente, *ad.* basely, meanly
 Basamento, *m.* a fall, diminution, misery
 Basare, to bring down, to lower; basar gli occhi, to look downwards; basar la testa, to stoop
 Basato, *part.* brought down, let down
 Bassetta, *f.* the game of baset
 Bassotto, *m.* counter-tesor
 Basotto, *a.* somewhat low
 Basozza, *f.* meanness, lowliness; fare una basozza, to debase one's self
 Basilica, *f.* the basilic vein
 Baso, *a.* low, shallow, base, mean; mara bassa, low water; paesi bassi, the low countries la gente bassa, the common people, the vulgar; il sole è già basso, the sun is going to set; di bassa nascita, of a mean extraction; uomo di basso ingegno, a low-witted man; basso discorso, a flat discourse; panno basso, narrow cloth
 Basso, *m.* bottom; il basso d'una montagna, the foot of a hill; basso, the bass in music
 Basso, *ad.* basely
 Basotti, *m. pl.* a mess of maccheroni
 Basotto, *a.* stout and short, strong-limbed
 Bása, *ad.* enough
 Bása, *f.* a long stitch
 Bastabile, *a.* lasting
 Bastaino, *m.* a saddle
 Bastalena, (a) *ad.* with all one's might
 Bastante, *a.* sufficient, able
 Bastantemente, *ad.* sufficiently
 Bastanza, *f.* duration, sufficiency; a bastanza, enough
 Bastarduccio, *and* Bastardillo, *m.* a mean bastard
 Bastardigine, *and* Bastardigia, *f.* bastardy
 Bastardilla, *f.* a copper pan
 Bastardo, *a.* illegitimate
 Bastardime, *m.* bastardy
 Bastare, to be sufficient; basta, is

BAT

non veggio vederlo più, in short, I'll see him no more; quel poco che ho mi basta, I am contented with that little I have
 Bastevole, *a.* sufficient
 Bastevolmente, *ad.* enough, well enough
 Bastia, *f.* a rampart, trench, fence
 Bastiére, *m.* a saddle
 Bastimento, *m.* a ship, or vessel
 Bastionare, to fortify with bastions
 Bastionato, *part.* fortified, &c.
 Bastione, *m.* bastion, bulwark
 Bastita, *f.* fortress
 Bato, *m.* a pack-saddle, the ace of clubs; da bato e da sella, fit for many things; non son uomo a portar bato, I am not a man to bear an affront; serrare il bato adosso ad uno, to press, or urge one
 Bastonaccio, *m.* a club stick
 Bastonare, to cudgel, to reprove; bastonare i pesci, to row; mandar a bastonar i pesci, to send to the galley
 Bastonata, *f.* a blow with a stick; dar delle bastonate, to cudgel
 Bastonatura, *f.* blows with a club
 Bastoncello, *and* Bastoncio, *m.* a small stick or cudgel
 Bastone, *m.* staff, support, prop; bastoni, *m. pl.* clubs at cards; giuocar di bastone, to beat
 Bastraccone, *m.* a lusty man
 Bataccia, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Batacchiare, to beat, knock down
 Batacchio, *m.* a cudgel
 Batistrico, *m.* the baptismal font
 Batocchio, *m.* a blind man's stick; à bell-clapper
 Batosa, *f.* noise, bustle, tumult
 Batostare, to contend, to quarrel
 Battadore, *m.* a thresher
 Battaglia, *f.* a battle, fight; a squadron, a battalion; battaglia navale, a sea-fight
 Battagliare, to fight, to skirmish
 Battagliato, *part.* fought
 Battagliatore, *m.* a combatant
 Battaglieroso, *a.* warlike, valiant
 Battagliero, *m.* combatant, soldier
 Battaglievolmente, *ad.* in a fighting manner
 Battiglio, *m.* the clapper of a bell
 Battaglione, *m.* a battalion
 Battagliuolo, *and* Battagliuzza, *f.* a skirmish
 Battellia, *f.* a boat-load
 Battellotto, *m.* a little boat
 Battello, *m.* a small boat, a skiff
 Battente, *a.* beating, jangling

BAT

Battente, *m.* the rabbit of a door or window
 Battered, to beat; battere alla porta, to knock at the door; batter la campagna, to scour the country; battere i denti, to shake with cold; batter le palme, to clap hands; batter il grano, to thresh corn; batter moneta, to coin; batter gli occhi, to wink; battere, to walk fast; battercela, to go away; in un batter d'occhio, in an instant; batter la barra, to quack; batter il ferro mentre egli è caldo, to strike the iron whilst 'tis hot; batter il buliro, to churn; batter l'ali, to flutter; batter il taccone, to travel on foot; batterli le guancie, to repent; batterla, to fight a duel; battere una città, to batter a town; batter il fuoco, to strike fire; batter l'ora, to strike the hour
 Batteria, *f.* battery
 Battesimo, *a.* baptismal; il fonte battesimale, the font in a church
 Battesimo, *and* Battesino, *m.* baptism; tener a battesimo, to stand godfather
 Battezzamento, *m.* act of baptizing
 Battezzante, *a.* that christens
 Battezzare, to baptize
 Battezzato, *a.* christened, baptized
 Battezzatore, *m.* a baptizer
 Batticuore, *m.* palpitation, panting
 Battifuoco, *m.* steel
 Battigia, *f.* the falling sickness
 Battigiano, *m.* a carder of wool
 Battiloro, *m.* a gold beater
 Battimento, *m.* striking; battimento di mani (per allegrezza) clapping; battimento di cuore, palpitation
 Battinzoca, *m.* a coiner
 Battisofia, *and* Battisofia, *f.* fright, start, out of fear
 Battistario, *and* Battistiro, *m.* the font for baptism
 Battito, *m.* trembling, palpitation
 Battitoio, *m.* see Baticone
 Battitore, *m.* he that strikes; battitore di strada, a scout
 Battitura, *f.* blow, stroke, threshing
 Battuta, *f.* time in music; way; road; andar per la battuta, to follow the course of the world; battuta di polo, the beating of the pulse
 Battuto, *part.* beaten; via battuta, a beaten road

BEC

Battuto, *m.* leads of a house
 Battuolo, *m.* a heap [chest
 Baule, *m.* a trunk, a travelling
 Baulotto, *m.* a small trunk
 Bava, *f.* foam, drivel, thin, coarse silk; bava da' metalli, the dross of metals
 Bavaglio, *m.* a slandering bib
 Bavelia, *f.* a coarse silk
 Baviero, *m.* the collar of a cloak, a Bavarian [piece
 Baviera, *f.* the visor of a head
 Bavoso, *a.* slavering
 Bazza, *f.* good luck, a trick made at cards; esser di bazza, to get the better
 Bazzecola, *f.* frivolous thing
 Bazzica, *f.* conversation, company, things of small value; a gaice at cards
 Bazzicare, to converse, frequent
 Bazzicare, *f. pl.* trifles
 Bazzotto, *a.* somewhat hard, half done
 Béare, to bless
 Beatamente, *ad.* happily
 Beatificare, to render happy, to beatify
 Beatifcato, *part.* beatified
 Beatifcatore, *m.* *and* Beatifcatrice, *f.* that makes happy
 Beatificazione, *f.* beatification
 Beatifico, *a.* beatifical
 Beatifissimamente, *ad.* blessedly
 Beatifudine, *f.* felicity, bliss
 Beato, *a.* blessed, fruitful
 Beato, *m.* blessed, saint
 Bécca, *f.* garter
 Beccaccia, *f.* a woodcock
 Beccacino, *m.* a suipe
 Beccaccio, *m.* an old he-goat, rascal, cuckold
 Beccafico, *m.* fig-pecker, bird
 Beccchio, *and* Beccaro, *m.* a butcher
 Beccante, *m.* a litigious man
 Beccamento, *m.* a pecking
 Beccamorti, *m.* a grave-digger
 Beccare, to peck, swallow, sip; beccarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's brain; beccarsi su qualche cosa, to catch something
 Beccarillo, *and* Beccerello, *m.* a kid
 Beccastrino, *m.* a mattock
 Beccata, *f.* a stroke with a bill
 Beccatella, *f.* a hawk's lure; a trifle
 Beccatello, *m.* a bracket
 Beccatoio, *m.* the trough of a bird-cage
 Becheria, *f.* shambles, slaughter-house; andare alla becheria, to

BEL

go to market; carne di beccaria, butcher's meat
 Becc'hétto, *m.* a prow of a boat
 Becc'hino, *m.* a grave-digger
 Becco, *m.* the bill or beak; mouth; helm of a ship; pipe of a still; buck, goat, cuckold; drizzare il becco agli spaurvieri, to attempt impossibilities; ho trovato il becco più duro a mognere di quel che mi pensava, I found the task harder than I thought it to be [cuckold]
 Beccone, *m.* a large he-goat, a Beccuccio, *m.* the spout of a mug
 Beante, *a.* drinking
 Befana, *f.* a puppet, an ugly woman
 Befanaccia, *f.* a frightful phantom
 Befia, *f.* trick, banter, joke; giuocar da beffa, to play for nothing; farsi beffe, to ridicule, jeer, banter; beffa, trifles, frippery
 Befardo, *m.* a jeerer, banterer
 Befare, to rally, jeer, cheat, overreach; beffarsi, to scorn, to laugh at
 Befato, *part.* jeered, laughed at
 Befatore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer
 Befatrice, *f.* a bantering woman
 Befeggiare, to mock, scoff, scorn
 Befeggiatore, *m.* see Befatore
 Befevole, *a.* contemptible, to be slighted
 Beghino, *m.* a Beguin
 Bégle, *f. pl.* trifles
 Belamento, *m.* bleating
 Belare, to bleat; to cry like children
 Belato, *m.* a bleating
 Bel bello, hold! hold! not so fast!
 Bel che, *m.* a fine thing indeed!
 Bellamente, *ad.* fairly, bravely, slowly, eloquently, neatly
 Bellatore, *m.* and Bellatrice, *f.* a warrior
 Belléttà, *f.* mud, slims, dregs
 Belléto, *m.* paint, or wash for the face
 Belléto, *a.* pretty
 Bellézza, *f.* beauty, prettiness
 Bellicchio, *part.* placed in the centre
 Bellico, *m.* the navel, middle, centre; bellico dello scudo, the navel of an escutcheon
 Bellico, *a.* warlike; bellici strumenti, instruments of war
 Bellionchio, *m.* navel-string
 Bellione, *m.* a pitcher
 Bellionamente, *ad.* in a warlike manner

BEN

Bellioso, and Belligero, *a.* martial, warlike, valiant [enough]
 Bellino, *a.* pretty fine, handsome
 Bello, *m.* (bellà), beauty; opportunity; war; aspettar il bello, to wait for an opportunity; sul bel del discorso, in the middle of the discourse; veder il bello, to know the opportunity
 Bello, *a.* beautiful, convenient, proper; bello e nuovo, quite new; bello e fatto, quite finished; far il bell' umore, to be proud; bello sometimes gives emphasis to an expression; di bel mezzo di, at noon; mi costa dieci belle doppie, it costs me ten pistoles
 Bello, *ad.* prettily
 Bellone, *a.* very handsome
 Bellumore, *a.* facetious, whimsical
 Bélo, *m.* bleating
 Belone, *m.* one that bleats
 Belzebù, *m.* Satan
 Beltà, *f.* beauty, fineness
 Belva, *f.* a wild beast [sonably]
 Benacoconciamente, *ad.* very sea-
 Benaffetto, *a.* affectionate
 Benaguratamente, *ad.* with a good omen
 Benallevato, *a.* well-bred
 Benandata, *f.* money given upon going away
 Benavventuradamente, *ad.* happily
 Benavventuranza, *f.* success
 Benavventurato, and Benavventuroso, *a.* fortunate, happy
 Ben bene, *ad.* very well, entirely
 Benché, *ad.* although
 Benda, *f.* a band; a fillet; aver una benda avanti gli occhi, to be blind-folded; a mist before the eyes; blinded by passion
 Bendare, to blind, to crown
 Bendatura, *f.* bandage
 Bendella, and Bendorélla, *f.* a little fillet
 Bendone, *m.* lappets [chief]
 Benduccio, *m.* a child's handker-
 Bene, *m.* good, benefit, interest, happiness, satisfaction, favour, property; voler del bene, to have kindness for; un uomo da bene, a reputable man; chi fa bene bene aspétti, do well and have well; pigliar per bene, to take in good part; beni stábilli, beni móbilli, chattels
 Béne, *ad.* well, right; voi dite bene, you say right; bene, an emphatic expletive; ve ne darò ben una, I'll give you one; ben

BEN

vi sta, you deserve it; a bene, willingly
 Benedetto, *a.* blessed
 Benedetto, *m.* the falling sickness
 Benedicite, *f.* grace at meals
 Benedicitore, *m.* a blizzer; who speaks well of
 Benedire, to consecrate; Dio vi benedica, God bless you
 Beneditore, *m.* he who blesses
 Benedizione, *f.* benediction; dar la benedizione ad una cosa, to have no hand in a thing
 Benefattore, *m.* benefactor
 Benefattrice, *f.* benefactress
 Beneficante, *a.* beneficial, liberal, kind [person]
 Beneficere, to do good, to benefit
 Beneficito, *part.* benefited
 Beneficatore, *m.* benefactor
 Beneficente, *a.* kind, obliging
 Beneficenza, *f.* beneficence
 Beneficiale, *a.* of a benefice, beneficial
 Beneficiare, to benefit
 Beneficito, *part.* benefited
 Beneficio, *m.* kindness, advantage, benefice
 Beneficione, *m.* a church-living
 Benefico, *a.* liberal, kind
 Benefizio, *m.* see Beneficio
 Benemeranza, *f.* desert, merit
 Benemerito, *a.* deserving well
 Beneplicito, *m.* good-will; leave; io fo a mio beneplicito, I do as I please
 Bene speso, *ad.* very often
 Benestante, *a.* rich, wealthy
 Benesivere, to live happy
 Benevolente, *a.* benevolent
 Benevolentemente, *ad.* kindly
 Benevolenza, *a.* kindness
 Benevolenza, *f.* good-will, love, kindness
 Benevolente, *ad.* kindly
 Benévolo, *a.* kind, affectionate
 Benfatto, *a.* well-shaped, well-made
 Ben gli sta, he deserves it
 Beneficenza, *f.* beneficence
 Beneficio, see Beneficio [kindly]
 Benignamente, *ad.* courteously
 Benignità, *f.* tenderness, goodness
 Benigno, *a.* courteous, loving
 Benino, *ad.* tolerably well
 Ben' insidma, *m.* the whole of
 Benissimo, *ad.* very well
 Benivolanza, *f.* benevolence
 Benivolente, *a.* friendly, humane
 Benivolo, *a.* affectionate, kind
 Benavvorato, *a.* well done
 Benavvotato, *a.* well mounted
 Bennato, *a.* well born, lucky

BER

Bersá, ad. certainly
Berserívto, m. a servant's character
Bersá, ad. certainly
Bentónúto, a. well kept
Bentónúto, a. siate il bentónúto, you are welcome
Benvoléntieri, ad. very willingly
Benvolére, m. favour, kindness
Benvolére, to love; si fa benvolére da tutti, he is beloved by all
Benvolúto, a. well beloved
Beóno, m. a toss-pot, a toper
Berclóccchio, m. a squint-eyed
Bére, to drink; bere un úovo, to swallow an egg; mi convien béra, I must submit; dar a béra, to persuade one to believe; beri una cosa, to take for granted; ber con gli occhi, to devour with the eyes; bere o affogáre, to be obliged to do a thing; ber bíanco, to be disappointed
Bére, m. drink
Bergamóto, m. the bergamot-tree
Bergolínáre, to pun, to quibble
Bérgolo, m. a sort of basket
Bérgolo, a. ficke, simple
Berlío, m. a precious stone
Berlíná, f. the pillory
Berlingaccio, m. Shrove Tuesday
Berlingaméto, m. chit-chat
Berlingáre, to drink freely; to talk at random
Berlingátore, m. a jolly fellow
Berlinghiere, m. a greedy-gut
Berlinghiéra, f. a talking gossip
Berlingozzo, m. a French brick, a small loaf (of bread)
Bernéco, a. burlesque
Bérúá, f. a riding-hood
Bernoccolo, m. a swelling knob; a hard kernel
Berocolóto, a. knobby
Beréttá, f. flat cap, or bonnet; trási la beréttá, far di beréttá, to salute with the hat; avére il cervélló sopra la beréttá, to proceed rashly to an affair
Berret'áio, m. a cap-maker
Berrettino, m. a small cap
Berrettino, a. artful
Berrettóccia, f. a little cap
Berriúvá, f. a night-cap
Berrovíere, m. a highwayman, a ruffian, a verger, a beadle
Bersaglióto, a. injured, ruined
Bersággio, m. a mark to shoot at, a laughing stock; io sono il bersággio della fórtúna, I am the sport of fortune
Bérta, f. a bride, gewgaw sop-

BEV

pery; dar la berta, to joke, to banter; berta, a magpie, a gossiping woman; a rammer; a pavier's beetle
Berteggiáméto, m. a laughing at, a mocking [ter
Berteggiáre, to ridicule, jeer, banter
Berteggiátore, m. a mocker, jeerer
Bertóto, m. a sponger; scot-free
Bortóne, m. one who keeps a mistress, a cropped horse
Bertovello, m. a net made of twigs
Bertúccia, f. and Bertúccio, *m.* a monkey, an ape
Bertuccióne, m. a baboon
Berúzzo, m. a clown's breakfast
Bérzi, f. the shin-bone of the leg
Bersággio, sce Bersággio
Bessággine, and Besséria, *f.* foolishness, simplicity
Béssó, a. simple, foolish, dull
Béssó, m. one who stammers, or slips
Bestémnia, f. blasphemy, cursing, bad language [guage
Bestemmiaméto, m. impious language
Bestemmíare, to blaspheme, curse
Bestemmíato, part. blasphemed
Bestemmíatoraccio, m. a great blasphemer
Bestemmíátore, m. a blasphemer
Béstia, f. a beast, a brute; andár in bestia, to fall into a passion
Bestiáccia, f. a nasty beast; a fool, a blockhead
Bestiále, a. beastly, heavy, lumpish
Bestialità, f. bestiality, brutality
Bestialménte, ad. beastly, nastily
Bestiáme, m. cattle
Besticciúola, and Bestióla, *f.* a little living creature
Bestionnaccio, and Bestióne, *m.* a great beast, a brutish fellow
Bestiúola, f. a little creature; a blockhead
Bétóla, f. a cook's shop, a tipping-house
Beitoléttá, f. a low public house
Beitolérié, m. keeper of a cook's shop
Betónica, f. betony, speed-well
Bé'ula, and Betúlla, *f.* a birch-tree
Beúta, and Bevúta, *f.* drinking bout; ad ogni bevúta, at every glass
Béva, f. drink
Bevándá, f. drink, potion
Beverággio, m. drink, beverage, drinking-money [ing
Beveratúto, m. a vessel for drink-

BIB

Bévere, to drink
Beveria, f. drunkenness
Bévero, m. a beaver
Beveroncio, m. a horse-beverage
Beveróno, a. drinkable, a drench
Bevibile, a. drinkable
Beviméto, m. drinking
Bevitóre, m. and Bevitrice, *f.* toper, tippler
Bevitúra, f. drinking
Beszútare, to peck, to scold, dispute
Beszúcato, part. pecked
Beszúcatúra, f. a pecking
Bézzi, m. pl. money; non ho bezzí, I have no money
Bíacca, f. white lead
Bíada, f. corn, oats
Biadaiúolo, m. corn-chandler
Biadéto, m. bluish paint
Biancástro, Biancétto, and Biancchéglíate, *a.* whitish
Biancastronaccio, m. as white as snow [ness
Biancastróne, m. excessive white
Bianccheggiáméto, m. whiteness
Bianccheggiáre, to turn white; il mare bianccheggia tutto, a great storm at sea
Biancheria, f. linen
Bianchezza, f. whiteness
Bianchicció, m. whitish
Bianchíméto, m. a washing
Bianchire, to whiten, to grow hoary; al bianchir del giòrno, break of day
Bianchito, part. whitened, washed
Bíanco, m. white
Bíanco, a. white; capélli bíanchi, gray hair; lotto bíanco, a blank in a lottery; lasciár in bíanco, to leave a blank; dar carta bíanca, a carte blanche; restár bíanco, to be at a loss; bíanco, pale, wan
Bíancóno, a. very white
Bíancospino, m. the hawthorn
Bíancúccio, a. whitish
Bíante, m. a vagabond, a rambler
Bíasciáre, to chew
Bíasciaméto, m. chewing
Bíasciáre, to find fault with
Bíascimáto, part. blamed, complained of
Bíascimátore, m. and **Bíascimatrice, f.** a blamer, a censurer
Bíascimévole, a. blamable
Bíascimévólménte, ad. blamably
Bíascimo, and Bíascno, *m.* blame, reproach, fault
Bíascimáre, (in poetry) to blame, find fault with
Bíbbia, f. the Bible

BIG

Bibere, to drink
 Bibita, *f.* potion
 Biblico, *a.* belonging to the Bible
 Bibliografía, *f.* bibliography
 Bibliomane, *m.* bibliographer, a bookish man
 Bibliomanía, *f.* bibliomanía, (bookishness)
 Biblioteca, *f.* a library
 Bibliotecario, *m.* a librarian
 Bica, *f.* a rick of corn or hay, a heap; montar su la bica, to fly in a passion (blower)
 Biochierio, *m.* a glass-maker or Biochiera, *m.* a glass
 Biocióghera, *f.* a restless beast
 Biopite, *a.* two-headed
 Biococo, *f.* a little castle, a village
 Biocrinia, *f.* a rising anvil
 Biócorne, Biócorno, and Biócorato, *a.* double-horned
 Biédulo, *m.* a beadle
 Biédulo, *m.* a pitchfork
 Biédulo, *m.* a little pony
 Biscaménte, *ad.* squinting
 Biéco, *a.* grim, stern, sour; occhi biéchi, squinting eyes; rimirar con occhi biéco, to look with an envious eye; atto biéco, a bad action
 Biénio, *m.* two years
 Biéto, or Biétola, *f.* beet
 Bietolone, *m.* a simpleton, a booby
 Biéttá, *f.* a wedge
 Biéglío, *m.* double leaf
 Biéfolca, *f.* an acre of land
 Biéfocheria, *f.* husbandry, tillage, the charge of a farm
 Biéfolco, *m.* a ploughman
 Biforcamentó, *m.* separation
 Biforcato, and Biforcuto, *a.* forked, cloven; pióde biforcuto, a cloven foot
 Biforcó, *m.* a fork, a pitchfork
 Biforme, *a.* of two forms
 Bifronte, *a.* double-faced
 Biga, *f.* a cart, a chariot
 Bigamia, *f.* bigamy
 Bigamo, *m.* a man who has two wives
 Bigátto, *m.* a silk-worm
 Bigátto, *m.* a worm that spoils corn
 Bigrónulo, *a.* grayish
 Bighellóno, *m.* a booby, a simpleton (andrew)
 Bigheráto, *m.* a jester, a merry
 Bigheráto, *a.* adorned with thread face
 Bighero, *m.* thread lace
 Bigiccio, *a.* grayish

BIO

Bigio, *a.* russet, gray, brown
 Bigia, *f.* the billiard-ball
 Bigiárdo, *m.* billiards
 Bigiétto, *m.* a billet, a note
 Bigoncia, *f.* a sort of great tub; a pulpit
 Bilancetta, and Bilancia, *f.* a balance, a pair of scales; dar il tracólo alla bilancia, to turn the scale; esser in bilancia, to be irresolute, in suspense; bilancia, a hoop-net, the splinter bar of a coach
 Bilanciato, *m.* a scale-maker
 Bilanciamentó, *m.* examination
 Bilanciare, to balance, to examine, ponder, to waver; bilanciarsi in aria, to hover in the air
 Bilanciato, *part.* balanced
 Bilanciere, *m.* the balance of a clock or watch
 Bilancino, *m.* small scales
 Bilancio, *m.* comparison, parallel
 Bile, *f.* cholera, anger, passion; non mi fate montar la bile, don't provoke me
 Biléco, *a.* crooked
 Bilia, *f.* a packer's stick
 Bilíario, *a.* bilious
 Bilicáre, to set in equilibrium, to ponder
 Bilicáto, *part.* poised, levelled
 Bilico, *m.* balancing, poising; star in bilico, to be near falling
 Bilínguo, *a.* deceitful
 Bilioso, *a.* passionate
 Bilíottáto, *a.* spotted
 Biléto, *f.* a jest
 Bilóstre, *a.* of ten years
 Bimbo, *m.* a sucking babe
 Biméstre, *a.* two months
 Bimólle, *m.* a musical term
 Bináre, to twin
 Binário, *a.* binary
 Binascenza, *f.* the delivery of twins
 Bináto, *m.* a twin
 Bináto, *a.* of two natures
 Bindella, *f.* a ribbon
 Bindoleria, *f.* artfulness
 Bindolo, *m.* a swing
 Binócolo, *m.* a telescope of two sights
 Bióccolo, *m.* a lock of wool; lana in bióccolo, a fleece
 Biógráfo, *f.* biography
 Biógráto, *m.* a biographer
 Biondeggiare, to look yellow
 Biondella, *f.* centaur, or sponge-laurel
 Biondello, and Biondétto, *a.* fair
 Biondézza, *f.* a fair complexion

BIS

Bióndo, *a.* fair, flaxen; capelli bióndi, light hair
 Biótto, *a.* poor
 Bipartite, to divide in two
 Bipartito, *a.* parted in two
 Ripede, *a.* that has two feet
 Bipenne, *f.* battle-axe
 Birba, *f.* knavery; a wanderer, a scharper; báiter la birba, to mump about; a phaton
 Birlandia, and Birbone, *m.* a beggar
 Birbonácio, *m.* a rascal
 Birbonáto, and Birboneria, *f.* a bad action, a fraud
 Birboneggiare, to beg
 Birco, *a.* near-sighted
 Birbisio, *m.* a hazard game
 Birilli, *m.* pl. nine-pins
 Biruccio, *m.* a cart
 Birucino, *m.* a one-horse chaise
 Birra, *f.* beer
 Birrochio, *m.* a year old calf
 Birresco, *a.* wicked, impudent
 Birro, and Birrováre, *m.* a bailiff
 Bisaccia, *f.* a bag with two pouches; esser alla bisaccia, to be reduced, to be very poor
 Bisante, and Bisantino, *m.* a span-gle (mother)
 Bisarcávola, *f.* great great grandmother
 Bisarcávolo, *m.* great great grandfather (grandmother)
 Bisáva, and Bisavola, *f.* great grandmother (tically)
 Bisávo, and Bisavolo, *m.* a great grandfather
 Bisabeticamente, *ad.* oddly, fantastically
 Bisabético, *a.* whimsical
 Bisabigliaméto, *m.* whispering
 Bisabigliare, to whisper, mutter
 Bisabigliatore, *m.* a whisperer
 Bisabigliatorio, *m.* a parlour grate (in convents)
 Bisbiglio, *m.* whisper, rumour
 Disca, *f.* a gaming-place
 Riscavólo, *m.* a gamester
 Riscantáre, to sing repeatedly
 Riscáto, *m.* a duet
 Riscázza, *f.* a gambling-house
 Riscazzare, to game
 Riscazziere, *m.* a gamester
 Riscázza, *m.* and Rischénca, *f.* a dirty trick
 Blacbero, *m.* a pin, peg
 Bischizzo, *m.* invention
 Biscia, *m.* a snake, adder; cammi náre a biscia, to wind about
 Riscione, *m.* a large snake
 Risciuola, *f.* a little snake
 Biscólora, *a.* motley, party-colored
 Biscottáre, to bake twice
 Biscottáto, *a.* twice baked

BIT

Biscottino, *m.* a little biscuit, a fillip on the nose
Biscotto, *m.* a sweet biscuit; entrar in mar senza biscotto, to go hand over head
Biscroma, *f.* a musical term
Bisdosso, *ad.* bare-backed; cavalcar a biadossu, to ride without a saddle
Bisestare, to be leap-year
Bisestile, and **Bisesto**, *a.* anno bisestile, leap-year
Bisforme, *a.* see **Biforme**
Bisgenero, *m.* a grand-daughter's husband
Bialocco, *a.* capricious
Bisestare, to parboil
Biabongo, *a.* orb
Bisnipote, *m.* and *f.* great-grand-child
Bisnonno, *m.* great-grandfather
Bisogna, *f.* and **Bisognamento**, *m.* business, labour
Bisognare, an impersonal verb, used in the third person singular; *bisogna*, it must; *ci bisogna ch'io vada*, I must go; *ci bisogna morire*, we must die; *mi bisognò partire*, I was forced to go; *vi bisognerà farlo*, you must do it; *bisognerebbe che lo glielo facessi sapere*, I should let him know of it; *se vi bisognassero danari*, if you should want money
Bisognetto, *m.* a trifling want
Bisognevole, *a.* useful, needful
Bisogno, *m.* want, necessity, supply; *aver bisogno di qualche cosa*, to stand in need of; *al bisogno si conosce un' amico*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *bisogno*, convenience, ease; *ho tutti i miei bisogni*, I have all my conveniences; *al bisogno*, to the purpose, opportunely; *a un bisogno*, upon an occasion
Bisognosamente, *ad.* needfully
Bisognoso, *a.* needy, necessitous
Bisentare, to be in want, distress
Bisento, *m.* distress, penury
Bisticciamento, *m.* dispute, debate
Bisticciare, to strive, contend
Bisticcio, *m.* a pun, a quibble
Bistondo, *a.* almost round
Bistorto, *a.* crooked, deceitful
Bisuto, *a.* filthy, nasty; *un bisuto*, *m.* a sloven; *una bisuta*, *f.* a slut [ing]
Bitorzo, and **Bitorzolo**, *m.* a swell
Bitorzolo, and **Bitorzolo**, *a.* full of bumps, knotty, uneven (of wood)

BOC

Bitume, *m.* bitumen
Bituminoso, *a.* bituminous
Biuta, *f.* thick plaster
Bivio, *m.* the highway
Bizza, *f.* anger
Bizzarmente, *ad.* oddly, smartly
Bizzarria, *f.* conceitedness, bristleness, whim, passion
Bizzarro, *a.* whimsical, smart, passionate
Bizzoca, *f.* a woman that lives like a nun
Bizzoco, *m.* a rustic, a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot
Bizzoccone, *m.* a clown
Bianfilamento, *m.* allurement, blandishment
Blandire, to flatter, decoy, cajole
Blandizia, *f.* caressing
Blando, *a.* kind, flattering
Blasfemo, *a.* blasphemous
Blasonare, to blazon a coat of arms
Blasone, *m.* heraldry
Bloccare, to block up
Bloccato, *part.* blocked up
Bloccatura, *f.* a blockade
Blocco, *m.* blockade
Boato, *m.* bellowing
Boattiere, *m.* a grazier
Bobola, *f.* a husbandman's, a ploughman's wife
Bocca, *f.* the mouth, the taste; *dire a bocca*, by word of mouth; *piacevole alla bocca*, pleasant to the palate; *bocca*, people; *ho più di dieci bocche a mantenere*, I have ten mouths to feed; *stare a bocca aperta*, to hearken attentively; *metter di bocca*, to add, invent; *parlar a bocca aperta*, to speak too much; *esser largo di bocca*, to talk inconsiderately; *lo non ci vo' por bocca*, I won't meddle with it; *esser di buona bocca*, to be a greedy eater; *bocca a bocca*, face to face; *lasciare a bocca dolce*, to entertain one with fair hopes; *la bocca d'un fiume*, the mouth of a river; *la bocca dello stomaco*, the pit of the stomach; *bocca di fuoco*, fire arms
Boccacivole, *a.* **Boccacivolmente**, *ad.* in the style of **Boccaccio**
Boccaccia, *f.* an ugly mouth
Boccalle, *m.* a nut; *egli è scritto pe' boccalle*, he is known by every body
Bocciata, *f.* a mouthful, a box on the ear; *non ne saper bocciata*, to know nothing of the matter

BOL

Bocciata, *f.* a button, bud of a flower, a pial [ing]
Boccheggiamento, *m.* panting, gasping
Boccheggiare, to agonize
Bocchetta, *f.* **Bocchino**, *m.* a small mouth
Bocchi; *far bocchi*, to make mouths
Boccia, *f.* bud, a bottle, a pimple
Bocciuolo, *m.* a bud
Boccoconio, and **Boccoconio**, *m.* a little bit
Boccocone, *ad.* groveling
Boccone, *m.* a mouthful; *buoni bocconi*, dainty bits; *tagliare a bocconi*, to cut to pieces; *dar il boccone*, to bribe
Bocconghiotto, *m.* a tit bit
Bocceccia, *f.* a little mouth
Bocciare, to divulge, publish
Bocconchiare, to grumble
Bocconchino, *a.* grumbling
Borgia, *f.* first appearance of the itch
Bogliente, *a.* boiling, burning hot
Boccone, *m.* an executioner
Boiardo, *m.* a boyard
Bocione, *m.* a battering-ram
Boldrone, *m.* wool, blanket, coverlet
Bolgia, *f.* budget, bag, portmanteau; *a hole in the ground*; *far bolgia*, to make provision; *bolgia*, a horrible dark place
Bolla, *f.* bubble, blister, pimple; *bolla acquaiuola*, a watery blister; *bolla*, a stamp, a seal, a pope's bull [factor]
Bollare, to stamp, to brand a male
Bollato, *a.* sealed, branded
Bollente, *a.* boiling
Bollitta, *f.* passport
Bollittino, *m.* a bill, a note
Bollimento, *m.* a boiling, the swelling of the sea
Bollire, to boil, bubble up, ferment; *mille cose mi bollono nell' animo*, I have a thousand things in my mind; *tutta la città bolle*, every body grumbles; *bollire a ricambio*, to boil fast
Bollito, *a.* boiled [tion]
Bollitura, *f.* boiling liquor, decoction
Bollizione, *f.* a boiling; *bollizione di sangue*, hot blood
Bollo, *m.* a seal, a stamp
Bollire, *m.* bubbling, sprouting; *bollire d' animo*, passion, anger
Bollo, *m.* a pill
Bolzo, *a.* short-winded
Bolzonare, to shoot at
Bolzonata, *f.* a shot with an arrow

BOR

Bolzonáo, part. struck with an arrow
Bolzone, m. a battering-ram, or dart
Bomba, f. a mark, a bomb; *ornare* a bomba, to return to one's purpose; *essere* a bomba, to live at ease
Bombanza, f. feasting, mirth, joy
Bombarda, f. a mortar-piece
Bombardamento, m. bombardment
Bombardiere, m. bombardier
Bombardiéra, f. the place where the bomb is mounted
Bombardiere, m. a bombardier
Bombettóre, m. to sip
Bombice, m. silk-worm
Bomboia, f. a picher
Bonaccia, f. a calm at sea; happiness, tranquillity
Bonaccóre, m. to grow calm
Bonaccósio, a. still, quiet
Bonariáménto, ad. graciously, kindly
Bonarietà, f. kindness
Bonário, a. good, meek, kind
Bonínello, m. the staple of a lock
Boneggióre, m. to arrogate
Bonificáménto, m. bettering
Bonificáménto, m. and **Bonificazióne, f.** a bettering, an improvement
Bonificare, m. to amend, improve; *bonificarsi*, to grow better
Bonificato, a. mended, improved
Bonissimo, a. very good
Bonità, f. goodness, excellence; per *bonità*, for the sake of, upon account of (ing)
Borbogliáménto, m. noise, muttering
Borboglióre, m. to mutter, to grumble
Borboglio, m. a rumbling noise, uproar, quarrel (grumbling)
Borbottáménto, m. a muttering, a
Borbottóre, m. to grumble, to mutter
Borbottáo, part. muttered
Borbottátore, and **Borbottósio, m.** mutterer, grumbler
Bórchia, f. a stud
Bordaglia, f. the mob, rabble
Bordare, m. to beat, to board, to moor
Bordata, f. a broadside
Bordeggióre, m. to tack
Bordellóre, m. to frequent brothels; and *á* **bordellíndo, m.** to wench
Bordeliére, m. a hunter of brothels
Bordello, m. a brothel, stew; and *in* **bordello, go** and be hanged; fare il **bordello**, to banter, to be vociferously merry
Bórdo, m. ship-board, the sides of a ship; and *á* **bórdo, to go**

BOT

aboard; **bórdo, border, ban, brim**
Bordóne, m. a pilgrim's staff; *bordóne*, the stumps of feathers in young birds; *bordóne*, a prop of a building
Bórea, f. the north-wind
Bóreale, and **Bóreó, a.** northern, northerly
Borgata, f. a borough, a village
Borghése, and **Borgése, m.** a burges of a town
Borghésa, f. the state of a citizen
Borghetto, m. a hamlet
Borghigliáo, m. see **Borghése**
Bórigo, m. a suburb, borough, town
Borgomástro, m. a burgomaster
Bórria, f. haughtiness, self-conceit; *aver* **bórria**, to boast
Borióre, and **Boriúrsi, to be proud**
Boriosisá, f. vanity, self-conceit
Boriosisó, a. puffed up, proud
Bórnió, a. one-eyed, short-sighted
Bórnióla, f. mistake, blunder
Bórria, f. hair to stuff saddles; superfluous words
Borraccia, f. bad stuff; a vessel for wine in travelling
Bórro, and **Borróne, m.** a gully made by a water-flood; a great water-flood
Bórza, f. a purse, pocket; *tenér* **bórza strétta**, to be stingy; far **bórza**, to hoard money; **bórza**, a portmanteau; **bórza de' mercánti**, the Exchange
Borsáo, m. a purse-maker
Borsaiúdo, m. a cut-purse
Borsellino, m. the fob-pocket
Borzacchino, m. the buskin
Boscaglia, f. woods, forests, groves
Boscaglioso, a. woody
Boscaiuólo, m. a woodman
Boscáta, f. a grove
Boscátto, a. woody
Boscarécchio, and **Boscherécchio, a.** rural, savage; *ninfe* **boscherécce**, wood-nymphs
Boschetтино, and **Boschétto, m.** a grove, a thicket; a tree lined to catch birds
Boschigno, a. see **Boscherécchio**
Bósco, m. a wood, forest; *ésser* *da* **bosco** e *da* **riviéra**, to be fit for any thing
Bósoso, a. woody
Bósforo, m. straits
Bóso, m. the box-tree
Bossoláo, m. a box-maker
Bósolo, m. a box, a dice-box; box-tree
Botánica, f. botany

BRA

Botánico, a. botanical
Botánico, m. botanist, herbalist
Botáre, to vow, or promise; **botáre** *a* Dio, to devote one's self to God
Bóta, m. a vow
Bótola, f. a trap-door
Bótta, f. a load, a blow, a stroke; *armátura* di tutta **bótta**, armour musket-proof; **bótta rispósta**, a repartee; **bótta**, a pass in fencing; *una bella bótta*, a fine stroke
Bottaccino, m. a flask
Bottaccio, m. a flask
Bottaglio, f. boots
Bottáio, m. a cooper
Bótta, f. a cask, a vessel; boots
Bottógia, f. a shop
Bottegghia, f. and **Botterécio, m.** a shopkeeper. [little shop]
Botteghétta, f. Botteghino, **m.** a Botteghóne, **m.** a great shop
Botticella, f. a small load; a small barrel
Bottiglia, f. a bottle
Bottigliére, m. a butler
Bottigliéria, f. a butler's room
Bottino, m. booty, plunder; *mettere* **un bottino**, to pillage
Bótto, m. stroke, blow; **botto di campána**, the toll of a bell. *Di botto, ad.* suddenly (suit)
Bottonatúra, f. the buttons of a
Bottoné, m. a button; bud of plants; *spútar* **bottoní**, taunt; *dar* *o* *gittár* **un** **bottoné**, to give a hint
Bottoniera, f. a button hole
Bottume, m. casks
Bóve, m. an ox, shackle
Bóve, f. pl. fetters
Bovicida, m. an ox-killer
Bovile, m. an ox-stable
Bovina, f. cow's dung
Bovino, a. of the oxen breed
Bózza, f. a swelling; the rough draught in sculpture, or painting
Bozzacchino, a. deformed, ill-shaped
Bozzóre, m. to sketch roughly
Bozzétto, m. a bud, rough sketch
Bózzo, m. a cuckold, a block
Bozzolóre, m. to pick up, to taste
Bozzolétto, m. a little swelling, a pimple
Bózzolo, m. a swelling, tumour, the cod of a silk worm; that measure which the miller claims for grinding; a stone cut pyra midally; a throng of people
Bozzolósio, a. full of tumours
Braccóre, to quest (in the chase)

BRA

Braccheggiare, to hunt, find out
 Braccheggio, *m.* quest
 Braccheria, *f.* bounds
 Bracchetto, *m.* a setting-dog
 Bracchiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
 Bracciale, *m.* a bracelet
 Braccialeto, *m.* a little bracelet
 Bracciata, *f.* an armful
 Bracciato, *a.* fat, lusty
 Bracciere, *m.* a lady's usher
 Braccio, *m.* an arm, a cubit; star
 colle braccia in croce, to stand
 with one's arms across, to bidle;
 a forza di braccia, with main
 strength; far alle braccia, to
 wrestle; il braccio secolare, the
 temporal power
 Bracciolo, *m.* a little arm
 Braccione, *m.* a great arm
 Bracciotto, *m.* a lusty arm
 Bracciollo, *m.* the arm of a chair;
 sedia a braccioli, an arm-chair
 Bracco, *m.* a setting-dog; bracco
 da quaglia, a spaniel; bracco
 di manigoldo, a bailiff, a catch-
 pole; bracco da seguito, a blood-
 hound; bracco da fermo, a set-
 ting-dog; bracco da leva, a
 questing-dog
 Bracco, *f.* burning coal
 Briche, Brachese, and Braghese,
f. pl. breeches
 Brachierio, *m.* a truss-maker
 Brachiere, *m.* a truss
 Bracia, *see* Bracco
 Bracciere, *m.* a coal-pan
 Bracciola, *f.* a steak
 Braccione, *m.* breeches; a coward
 Bracco, *a.* young, (of cattle)
 Braccione, *m.* bulls and calves
 Brage, and Bragia, *f. see* Bracco
 Brago, *m.* alime, mud, clay
 Brama, *f.* desire, fondness, greed-
 iness
 Bramante, *a.* wishing
 Bramare, to desire, to long for
 Bramato, *a.* wished for, coveted
 Bramito, *m.* the cry of beasts,
 hissing (ly)
 Bramosamente, *ad.* greedily, fond-
 ly
 Bramosia, *f.* a longing
 Bramoso, *a.* desirous; eager; fond
 Branca, *f.* thefang, claw, paw,
 gripe; a branch; capitai nelle
 branche, to fall into one's hands
 Brancare, to gripe, to seize
 Brancata, *f.* a handful
 Brancare, to handle, to feel
 Brancatore, *m.* who handles
 Brancione, *ad.* groping in the
 dark, crawling
 Branco, *m.* a herd, a drove, &c.

BRI

Brancolare, to grope, to fumble
 Brancolone, and Branco, *ad.*
 groping along
 Branda, *f.* hanimeck
 Brandimento, *m.* shaking
 Brandire, to brandish; to tremble
 Brando, *m.* a sword
 Brudone, *m.* piece, bit
 Brano, *m.* a piece, a part, a bit;
 fu lacerato brano a brano, he
 was torn to pieces
 Brasca, *f.* a cabbage
 Brassata, *f.* a fathom
 Bravaccio, *a.* a bully, a swaggerer
 Bravamente, *ad.* bravely, stoutly
 Bravare, to brave, affront
 Bravata, *f.* a bravado
 Bravatorio, *a.* threatening
 Braveggiare, to brave it
 Braveria, *f.* valour, courage
 Bravo, *a.* valiant, courageous
 Bravo, *m.* a bully, a swaggerer
 Bravo, *interj.* very well! bravo!
 Bravura, *f.* spirit, courage
 Breccia, *f.* a breach; questo non
 mi fa breccia, this thing does not
 affect me at all
 Breto, *a.* sterile, barren
 Breve, and Briève, *m.* a brief, a
 church-calendar
 Breve, *a.* short, brief
 Breve, *ad.* shortly; in breve, in a
 short time
 Brevemente, and Brièvementte, *ad.*
 briefly, shortly, in short, in a
 word
 Breviario, *m.* breviary
 Brevità, *f.* shortness, brevity
 Brezza, *f.* cold breeze
 Brezzolone, *m.* a cold wind
 Briacchezza, *f.* drunkenness
 Briaco, *a.* drunk
 Briacone, *m.* a drunkard
 Briarico, *m.* Briareus, a giant
 Bricca, *f.* a steep, shaggy place
 Briceo, *m.* an ass
 Bricconaccio, *m.* a great rascal
 Bricconata, *f.* knavery
 Bricconella, *f.* a jade
 Briccone, *m.* a knave, a cheat
 Bricconeggiare, to lead a rogue's
 life
 Bricconeria, *f.* knavish trick
 Bricia, and Briciola, *f.* a small
 broken part; a little crumb
 Bricioletta, *f.* a morsel
 Briève, *see* Breve
 Briga, *f.* trouble, disquiet; dar
 briga, to be troublesome; briga,
 debate, variance, dispute; com-
 prar le brigue a danari contanti,
 to pick quarrels; non voglio

BRO

tante brigue, I'll have nothing
 to do with it
 Brigadiere, *m.* a brigadier
 Brigante, *a.* intriguing, cunning
 seditious
 Brigantino, *m.* a small pinnace
 that can both row and sail
 Brigare, to strive, to shift, to be
 busy; brigare una carica, to
 make interest for a place
 Brigata, *f.* company, troop, crew,
 a brigade; brigata di arme, a
 brood of partridges; andar di
 brigata, to go together
 Brigatella, *f.* a select company
 Brigatiere, *m.* a brigadier
 Briglia, *f.* a bridle; correre a
 tutta briglia, to run full speed;
 a briglia sciolta, headlong, rash-
 ly; tirar la briglia, to keep one
 under; tener in briglia, to bri-
 dle, to keep in, to curb
 Brigliano, *m.* a saddle
 Brigoso, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome
 Brillamento, *m.* brightness
 Brillante, *a.* shining, sparkling
 Brillante, *m.* a brilliant
 Brillare, to sparkle, glitter, to leap
 for joy, to hulk
 Brillato, *a.* cleansed
 Brillatoio, *m.* a sieve
 Brillio, *m.* joy, gladness
 Brillio, *a.* tipsy
 Brina, and Brinata, *f.* white frost
 Brinato, *a.* hoary, speckled, spot-
 ted
 Brindisi, *m.* far brindisi, to drink
 somebody's health
 Brinoso, *a.* frosty
 Brivo, *m.* mettle, fire, life
 Brocco, *a.* lively, mettlesome
 Broccamento, *m.* a chilness, or
 shaking (ing)
 Brivido, *m.* piercing cold, shiver
 Brocca, *f.* pitcher, water-pot
 Broccare, to spur
 Broccata, *f.* a blow, encounter
 Broccato, *m.* a brocade, lists
 Brochiere, *m.* a small buckler
 Brochiere, to prick, to spur
 Brocco, *a.* peg, a shoot; dar
 nel brocco, to hit the mark
 Broccolo, *m.* sprouts, broccoli
 Broccolato, *a.* full of sprouts
 Broccoso, *a.* full of knots; seta
 broccosa, knotty silk
 Broda, *f.* swill, broth, mire; ver-
 ar la broda, to lay the blame
 Brodaiuolo, *a.* loving broth, slow-
 ly
 Brodetto, *a.* done in broth
 Brodutto, *m.* thin soup, broth

BRU

andàr in brodétto, to feel great pleasure
 Brodo, *m.* broth; lamentàrsi del brodo grasso, to complain of ease
 Brodoloso, *a.* slovenly, nasty
 Brogliàre, to embroil, to intrigue
 Broglìo, *m.* tumult, noise
 Bròllo, *a.* stripped, naked
 Bròncio, *m.* passion, vexation; fare il bròncio, to attack
 Bròcco, *m.* trunk of a tree; conger-cel
 Broncòne, *m.* a branch, a vine-prop
 Bronolàre, to grumble, to mutter
 Bronzino, *a.* sun-burnt
 Bronzista, *m.* a founder
 Bròno, *m.* cast copper, or brass
 Brucàre, to strip off leaves, to go away
 Bruciàre, to itch, smart, burn
 Bruciàto, *f.* roasted chestnuts
 Bruciàtin, *m.* a seller of roasted chestnuts
 Bruciàto, *a.* burned
 Bruciolàto, *a.* worm-eaten
 Brúciolo, *m.* a worm, shavings of wood
 Bruciore, *m.* burning, smarting
 Brúco, and Brúco, *m.* a grub, a caterpillar
 Brúre, to bustle, to rumble
 Brulicàre, to stir up
 Brulichio, *m.* motion, stirring, buzzing
 Brullaménte, *ad.* poorly
 Brúlo, *a.* naked, destitute
 Brullotto, *m.* a fire-ship
 Brúma, *f.* the winter
 Brumàto, *a.* wintry
 Brumazzo, and Brumétto, *a.* brownish, swarthy
 Brúnizza, *f.* swarthyness
 Brúndire, to polish, burnish
 Brúno, *a.* polished, burnished
 Brúno, *m.* a burnisher
 Brúno, *f.* act of burnishing
 Brúno, *m.* mourning; portàr il brúno, to wear mourning
 Brúno, *a.* brown, dark; un brúna, a brown woman; un brúno, a brown man; brúno, overcast; fer brúno, gloomy air; vista brúna, a melancholy look; color brúno, a dull colour; il regno brúno, hell
 Brúnizzo, *a.* lawny
 Brúca, *f.* a brush
 Brucaménte, *ad.* bluntly, roughly
 Bruschèto, *a.* sourish
 Bruschèzza, *f.* sourness, sharpness

BUC

Brúcco, *a.* sour, tart; vin brúcco, rough wine; brúcco, harsh, ill-natured
 Brúcco, *ad.* sourly; perchè mi parlàto così brúcco? why do you speak so roughly to me?
 Brúccolo, *m.* a mole, a straw
 Brustolàre, to scorch, or toast
 Brutàle, *a.* fierce; un brutàle, a brutish man, a clown
 Brutalità, *f.* brutality, rashness
 Brutalménte, *ad.* brutally
 Brúto, *m.* a brute, a beast
 Bruttaménte, *ad.* dirtily, dishonestly
 Bruttaménte, *m.* a defilement
 Bruttàre, to soil, spot, stain; brutàrsi le mani nel sùngue di qualcheduno, to imbrue one's hands in blood; bruttàre l' onore di qualcheduno, to stain another's reputation
 Bruttàto, *a.* soiled, spotted, stained
 Bruttézza, *f.* ugliness, nastiness
 Brúto, *a.* deformed, filthy, base; brútto costume, a shameful custom
 Bruttàra, *f.* nastiness, obscenity
 Bruzzaglia, *f.* the poor, the rabble
 Brúzzo, *m.* the twilight
 Buàccio, *m.* a doll
 Buàggine, *f.* dulness
 Bubbolàre, to steal, to deceive, to tremble
 Bubbolàto, *a.* deceived
 Búbbolo, *f.* pl. idle stories
 Bubbolone, *m.* a prating fellow
 Bubúca, or Bubulcàta, *f.* an acre (of land) [the grave
 Búca, *f.* a hole; búca sepolcrale, a hole to pierce, to make holes
 Bucàto, *a.* bored, pierced
 Bucàto, *m.* washing with lie
 Búccia, *f.* rind, bark, shell, skin; tutti d' una búccia, all of the same cask
 Búccina, *f.* a trumpet
 Búccinàre, to sound a trumpet; si búccina, they say
 Búccio, *m.* see Búccia
 Búccioso, *a.* barky
 Búccolico, *f.* pastoral verses
 Búccolico, *a.* pastoral
 Búccolòro, *m.* the doge's great ship at Venice
 Búcheràme, *m.* buckrum
 Búcheràre, to stand a candidate
 Búcheràto, *a.* full of holes, pitted
 Búciàre, to move, stir, jog
 Búcinaménte, *m.* muttering, a buzzing, humming
 Búciàre, to whisper; si búccina

BUL

per la città, they whisper about the town [bow-net
 Búccine, *f.* Bucinétto, *m.* a net or
 Búcco, *m.* a hole, a key-hole
 Búccolino, *m.* a little hole
 Budellàme, *m.* the bowels or ex trails
 Budello, *m.* the gut
 Búdiàre, *m.* the belt
 Búe, *m.* an ox; bue salvàtico, a wild bull; lingua di búe, a neat's tongue; bue, a blockhead
 Bucsa, *f.* a cow
 Bufèra, *f.* a storm, a whirlwind
 Búffa, *f.* trife, trick, cheat; fare una búffa, to play a trick; prendere una búffa, to take in jest
 Buffàre, to trife, joke, to play the fool
 Buffétto, *m.* a fillip; pan buffétto, a French roll; buffétto, a sort of cupboard
 Búffo, *m.* a whiff, a puff
 Búffo, *a.* comic
 Buffonàre, and Buffoneggiàre, to play the buffoon
 Buffonècio, *m.* a buffoon
 Buffone, *m.* a buffoon
 Buffoneria, *f.* pleasantry, buffoonery, raillery
 Buffoncaménte, *ad.* pleasantly
 Buffonècio, *a.* droll, jesting
 Bufolèccio, *m.* a clumsy, ignorant fellow
 Búfalo, and Búfalo, *m.* a búffalo, a wild ox; pelle di búfalo, búffskin [ble
 Bufonchiàre, to mutter, to grumble
 Bugia, *f.* a lie, a hand candlestick
 Bugiaràme, *ad.* falsely
 Bugiàro, *m.* a liar, a lying man
 Bugiàro, *a.* false
 Bugiàro, *m.* a great liar
 Bugiàre, to lie, to bore, to pierce
 Bugiàta, *f.* a fib
 Búgio, *m.* a hole
 Bugione, *m.* a great lie
 Bugiòsa, *f.* borage
 Búgno, *m.* a bee-hive
 Bugnola, *f.* and Búgnolo, *m.* a straw basket
 Búdiéto, *a.* darkish [cow
 Búfno, *a.* belonging to the ox, or
 Búio, *m.* darkness; far le cose al búio, to act in the dark
 Búio, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, obscure
 Búiore, *m.* darkness, gloominess
 Búlbo, *m.* scallion, or bulbous root
 Búlboso, *a.* bulbous
 Buldràna, *f.* a harlot, a whore
 Bulicàme, *m.* a spring, a source

BUR

Bulicäre, to bubble
 Bulino, *f.* a crowd
 Bulino, *m.* bulimy (canine appetite)
 Bulino, *m.* a graving tool
 Bulläta, *f.* a ticket, a warrant, a passport
 Bulletton, *m.* a bill, a schedule
 Buonamente, *ad.* truly, indeed
 Buonavoglia, *m.* a volunteer
 Buondi, *m.* good day
 Buono, *a.* good, wholesome, fit; buon' aria, healthy air; buon mercato, a cheap bargain; därsi buon tempo, to live well; buone parole, fair words; far buon viso ad alcuno, to receive one kindly; andäte alla buon' ora, God bless you; ésser in buon senso, to be in one's senses; di buona fede, sincerely; di buon volere, unanimately; di buona voglia, willingly; colle buone, *pl.* with good words; trattar colle buone, to use one kindly
 Buono, *m.* advantage; benefit; far buono, to make good, to grant; buon per me, well for me
 Burattello, *and* Buratto, *m.* a bolter, a bolting cloth for meal
 Burattinäta, *f.* puppet-show
 Burattino, *m.* (fantoccino) a puppet
 Burbänza, *f.* ostentation, vaunting
 Burbanzäre, to brag, to boast, to glory (haughtily)
 Burbanzosamente, *ad.* proudly
 Burbanzoso, *and* Burbanzoso, *a.* arrogant, presumptuous
 Bürbera, *f.* a crane
 Bürbero, *a.* (austero) rude, rough, crabbed; guardär Bürbero, a sour or surly look; viso Bürbero, a proud and angry face
 Bürchia, *f.* andär alla Bürchia, to steal, to copy after another
 Burchiello, *m.* a boat
 Bürchio, *m.* a wherry, a lighter
 Bürisno, *m.* a booster, a braggadocio; a herald
 Bürta, *f.* mockery, raillery
 Bürtere, to ridicule, jeer, banter; burlärsi, to joke
 Burlatore, *m.* a banterer
 Burlato, *a.* facetious, merry
 Burläta, *f.* comic opera
 Bürivole, *a.* wretched (jester)
 Bürionaccio, *and* Bürione, *m.* a Burrisco, *f.* a tempter; correr burrisca, to run a risk
 Burracoso, *a.* stormy
 Burrato, *m.* a precipice

CAB

Burrattäre, to discuss
 Bürro, *m.* butter
 Bürro, *m.* a cliff
 Bürro, *a.* buttery
 Busacäre, to deceive, to cheat
 Busaccheria, *f.* craft, trick, shift
 Busäcco, *and* Busaccone, *m.* a deceiver
 Büsco, *m.* sharper, cheat
 Büsca, *f.* a search; därsi alla büsca di qualcheduno, to be in quest of somebody; andär alla büsca, to go a begging
 Busacchiäre, to procure
 Buscäre, to hunt after, to watch for
 Buscäto, *part.* got, caught
 Buscälöre, *m.* searcher
 Buschétta, *f.* *pl.* little sticks, or straw; tirär le buschétte, to draw lots
 Buscione, *m.* a bush of thorns
 Büsco, *m.* *see* Bruscolo
 Buscolino, *m.* an atom, *gr* mote
 Busocchio, *m.* garbage
 Büsco, *a.* empty, bored
 Büssa, *f.* trouble, grief, fatigue, labour; a blow, a stroke
 Russamento, *m.* a knocking
 Russäre, to knock
 Russäto, *part.* knocked
 Russatore, *m.* he that knocks
 Büsse, *f.* *pl.* thumps, strokes
 Büsso, *m.* noise, box-tree
 Büsola, *f.* the mariner's compass; pärdär la büsola, to be at one's wit's end
 Büsta, *f.* a case
 Büsto, *m.* a bust, stays, bodice
 Butirro, *m.* butter
 Buttigra, *f.* (caviäle) the smoked spawn of fish
 Buttäre, to throw, fling, thrust
 Butteräto, *a.* pitted with the small pox
 Büttero, *m.* a peck-hole
 Büturo, *m.* a kind of fat clay
 Buzzicäre, to sneak away, to whisper
 Buzzichello, *and* Buzzichio, *m.* a whispering, a small noise
 Büzzo, *m.* a pin-cushion
 Buzzöne, *m.* big-bellied

C

CA, *f.* (for cäsä)
 Cäbala, *f.* knowledge of secret things
 Cabalista, *m.* a cabalist

CAC

Cabalistico, *a.* mysterious
 Cabottaggio, *m.* cruising (sea term)
 Cacacciäno, *m.* a foolish fellow
 Cacciäola, *f.* looseness, diarrhoea
 Cacialöchio: an interjection of wonder
 Cacciö, *m.* *see* Cacciö
 Caccapensieri, *m.* one who raises difficulty
 Caccäre, to void, to evacuate
 Caccäsingue, *m.* (dysenteria) a dysentery, a bloody flux
 Caccäolo, *m.* a conceited fellow, one that affects to be grave
 Caccästocchi, *m.* a niggardly fellow
 Cacciäta, *f.* the easing of the belly, a baffle (wardly)
 Caccälamente, *ad.* slowly, awkward
 Caccälessa, *f.* a prostitute
 Caccälöio, *m.* a necessary house
 Caccätura, *f.* the action of easing one's self
 Caccäzätto, *m.* beautiful, nice
 Caccäbdöle, *f.* cajolery; dar caccäbdöle, to please the fancy, to fawn
 Cacciö, *m.* a sort of almond
 Caccihöne, *m.* a maggot, a larva of the bee
 Caccihönoso, *a.* full of maggots
 Cäccia, *f.* hunting, chasing, game; pränder cäccia, to fly away; dar cäccia ad un vascello, to give a ship the chase; egli ha fatto buona cäccia, he has had good sport; andär in cäccia, to pursue
 Cacciadiävoli, *m.* a conjurer
 Cacciäffanni, *a.* merry
 Cacciägiöne, *f.* game, venison; bosco da cacciägiöne, a wood for hunting
 Cacciamento, *m.* expulsion; turning out
 Cacciäre, to hunt, to pursue, to turn out; cacciär un grido, to cry, or scream out; cacciär gli occhi ad uno, to pull the eyes out; cacciärsi in una compagnia, to intrude into a company
 Cacciäta, *f.* expulsion
 Cacciätto, *part.* chased
 Cacciätöia, *f.* pincers
 Cacciätöre, *m.* a hunter, a persecutor
 Cacciatrice, *f.* a huntress; in forma di cacciatrice, in a riding habit
 Cäccole, *f.* *pl.* bear-eyedness
 Caccöloso, *a.* bear-eyed
 Cacherello, *m.* the dung of sheep, rabbits, &c.

CAG

Cacheria, *f.* dalliance, wantonness
Cacherío, *a.* quaint, soft, delicate, wanton; far il *cachero*, to be a beau
Cachemía, *f.* a bad habit of body
Cachético, *a.* (eico) hectic, consumptive
Cachilno, *m.* a loud laugh
Caciato, *a.* strewn with cheese
Cácio, *m.* cheese; *ésser pane e cácio*, to be very intimate
Caciúola, *f.* flat, round cheese
Cacofonia, *f.* cacophony
Cacografía, *f.* fault in writing
Cacografizzare, to write incorrectly
Cacume, *m.* top, height, summit
Cadaúno, *pron.* each one
Cadávoro, and **Cadávoro**, *m.* a dead body (cadávero)
Cadavérico, and **Cadavérico**, *a.*
Cadente, *a.* falling, declining
Cadénza, *f.* cadence in music
Cadere, to fall down; *far cadér morto*, to strike dead, to happen; *cadér nell' ánimo*, to come into one's thoughts; *cadér in discóro*, to fall into discourse; *cadér in taglio*, to fall out for one's purpose; *cadere*, to decay; *cadér ammálato*, to fall sick; *se cadésse mai*, if ever it should happen; *non cade a voi di riprendermi*, it is not your business to correct me
Cadéto, *m.* a younger brother
Cadévole, *a.* frail, perishable
Cadiméto, *m.* destruction, fall, setting, despondency
Caducéo, *m.* the wand of Mercury
Caducità, *f.* frailty
Cadúco, *a.* frail, perishable; *cadúche speranze*, deceiving hopes; *mal cadúco*, the falling sickness
Cadúta, *f.* fall, falling
Cadúto, *a.* fallen, abject, cast down
Caffe, *m.* coffee, coffee-house
Caffetta, *m.* a coffee-drinker
Caffettiera, *f.* a coffee-pot
Caffettiere, *m.* a coffee-house keeper
Cáffo, *m.* an odd number, singular, rare, extraordinary
Cagionamento, *m.* cause, occasion
Cagionóre, to occasion, impute, charge (put)
Cagionáto, *part.* occasioned, im-
Cagionatore, *m.* one that causes
Cagionédla, *f.* a little cause, pre-
 tence (excuse)
Cagione, *f.* cause, reason, motive,

CAL

Cagionévole, *a.* sickly, valetudi-
 nary
Cáglia, (from Calere) ove non
cáglia a te, provided you care
 not for it
Cagliáre, to decay, to grow faint
Cáglia, *f.* a bitch
Cagnaccio, *m.* a mastiff dog
Cagnazzo, *a.* ugly, livid
Cagneggiare, to menace
Cagnescaméto, *ad.* surlily
Cagnéscó, *a.* doggish, brutish;
guardáre in cagnesco, to look
 askew
Cagnolétto, **Cagnolino**, **Cagnétto**,
Cagnúccio, and **Cagnúolo**, *m.* a
 little dog, a puppy
Cagnóto, *m.* a bravo, a favourite
Cála, *f.* bay, road for ships; duck-
 ing, a sea punishment
Calabróce, *m.* a hornet
Calatráto, to talk a ship, to stop
 her leaks
Calafáto, *part.* calked
Calamáia, *f.* Calamáió, *m.* an ink-
 horn, or stand; scuttle fish
Calamandrina, *f.* germander
Calameggiáre, to pipe
Calamita, *f.* the loadstone, the
 needle of the compass
Calamità, *f.* misery, distress
Calamitáre, to magnetize
Calamitúto, *a.* belonging to the
 loadstone
Calamitosaméto, *ad.* unhappily
Calamitúto, *a.* miserable, dis-
 tressed
Cálamo, *m.* a reed, a pen
Calánda, *f.* the bird woodlark
Caláppio, *m.* a sliding knot, a
 snare
Caláre, to let fall, to cast down, to
 descend, decrease, decay, to ebb
 and flow
Caláta, *f.* descent of a hill, les-
 sening, fall
Calca, *f.* crowd, multitude
Calcagnáre, to run away
Calcagnino, *m.* the quarter of a
 shoe, the heels; *andar a calca-
 gnini*, to walk slipshod
Calcáño, *m.* the heel; *dar delle
 calcáña*, to spur; *pagar di cal-
 cáña*, to run away
Calcaméto, *m.* pressing, treading
 upon
Calcáre, to press, tread upon, to
 oppress
Calcataméto, *ad.* closely
Calcáto, *a.* pressed, crowded; *via
 calcáta*, the king's highway
Calcatóre, *m.* a treader; *calcatór*

CAL

d'uva, a treader of grapes; *cal-
 calrice*, *f.* a woman treader
Calcatúra, *f.* a trampling under
 one's feet
Calce, *f.* lime
Calce, *m.* end of a lance
Calcéto, *m.* a scuttle in a ship
Calcéto, *m.* a sock, pumps
Calciare, to resist, to trample
Calcidónio, and **Calcedónio**, *m.* a
 sort of precious stone
Calcina, *f.* lime; *calcina fiorita*,
 slacked lime
Calcinárcio, *m.* rubbish, ruins
Calcináre, to calcine, to burn to a
 calx
Calcináto, *a.* calcined, reduced to
 powder
Calcinazione, and **Calcinatúra**, *f.*
 calcination, reduction to powder
Calcío, *m.* a kick; *dar de' calci*
 to kick; the foot; *dar calci alle
 ricchezze*, to despise riches; *dar
 calci al vento*, to kick the air, to
 be banged
Calcitráre, to kick, to resist
Calcitrázio, *f.* kicking
Calcitróto, *a.* kicking
Calco, *m.* chalking (a design or
 print)
Calcolatúolo, *m.* a weaver
Calcoláre, to compute, calculate
Calcoláto, *part.* reckoned, com-
 puted
Calcolátore, *m.* an accountant
Calcole, *f.* pl. a weaver's treadle
Calcolo, and **Cálculo**, *m.* com-
 putation, account (der
Calcole, *m.* the stone in the blad-
Calcolóto, *a.* troubled with gravel
Calculáre, to calculate
Calculazione, *f.* calculation
Cálda, *f.* the act of heating; pig
 líbre una calda, to catch cold
Caldáia, *f.* and **Caldáio**, or **Cal-
 dáio**, *m.* caldron, kettle, pot
Caldaméto, *ad.* ardently, eagerly,
 furiously; *pregar caldaméto*, to
 entreat earnestly
Caldána, *f.* a cold; mid-day heat
Caldáno, *m.* a stove
Caldeggiáre, to protect
Caldersáio, *m.* a brazier, or tinker
Calderino, *m.* the goldfinch
Calderóne, *m.* a great kettle
Calderóto, *m.* a pot
Calderóula, *f.* a skillet
Caldétto, *a.* milk-warm
Caldézza, *f.* warmth, earnestness
Caldítá, *f.* heat
Cáldo, *m.* heat, protection, vig-
 our

CAL

Caldo, *a.* hot, warm, kind, hearty, proud. **Caldo caldo**, *ad.* in a moment, immediately
Caldoccio, *m.* a small heat
Caldora, *f.* sultry heat
Calafatare, to calk ships
Calendario, *m.* an almanack
Calende, *f.* pl. calends, the first day of the month
Calente, *a.* non calente, careless
Calentino, *m.* a calepin (a dictionary)
Calere, to care, to be concerned for; il vostro onore mi cale, I am jealous of your honour; metterlo in non calere, or cale, to neglect; ho messo in non calere ogni pensiero di vendetta, I think no more of revenge
Calésno, *m.* a calash
Caléstro, *m.* manly, sterile ground
Calia, *f.* a jot, nothing
Calibe, *m.* steel (ordnance)
Calibrare, to dispart, (a piece of)
Calibro, *m.* the stamp, parts, &c. of a person; the bore of a gun
Calice, *m.* chalice, communion cup
Calidità, *f.* heat, warmth
Calido, *a.* hot, warm
Califo, *m.* a caliph
Caligare, to grow dark, dim
Caligine, *f.* mist, blindness, ignorance
Caliginoso, *a.* dark, misty, obscure
Calla, and **Callia**, *f.* entrance, passage
Callaiuola, *f.* a net, or snare
Calla, *m.* path, road, street, passage
Callidità, *f.* craft, cunning
Callido, *a.* crafty
Calligrafia, *f.* the art of writing well
Calligrafo, *m.* a writing-master
Callo, *m.* a corn, a hard skin
Callorta, *f.* dunging fields
Callosità, *f.* hardness of flesh
Calloso, *a.* callous, hard
Calma, *f.* a calm
Calmare, to quiet, pacify
Calmato, *a.* calmed, appeased
Calo, *m.* decay, diminution, fall (of money, &c.); descent, stream
Calore, *m.* heat, warmth, love
Calorita, *f.* fierce heat
Calorifico, *a.* warming, heating
Calorificante, *ad.* ardently
Caloroso, *a.* hot, of warm temper
Caloroso, *a.* tender, delicate
Calpestatamento, *m.* trampling upon
Calpestatore, *m.* to trample, slight, scurn

CAM

Calpestrata, *f.* high road
Calpestrato, *a.* trod, trampled
Calpestatore, *m.* a trampler
Calpestio, *m.* stamping, clattering with the feet
Calpesto, *a.* trodden [off
Calterite, to gall, to rub the skin
Calterito, *a.* sore, galled, impure; coscienza calterita, foul conscience
Calteritura, *f.* scratch, excoriation
Calógine, and **Calóggine**, *f.* the down
Calumare, to veer the cable
Calunnia, *f.* slander [tract
Calunniare, to slander, asperse, decalunniato, *a.* calumniated, accused falsely
Calunniatore, *m.* slanderer
Calunniosamente, *ad.* falsely
Calunnioso, *a.* calumnious, false
Caluria, *f.* manuring
Calvare, to make bald; calvanti, to become bald
Calvézza, **Calvizie**, *f.* and **Calvizio**, *m.* baldness
Calvinismo, *m.* Calvinism
Calvinista, *m.* a Calvinist
Cálvo, *a.* bald [head
Cálvo, *m.* the bald part of the
Calza, *f.* stockings, a strainer, a clyster-pipe
Calzaccia, *f.* old stockings
Calzaiuolo, *m.* a hosier [ings
Calzamento, *m.* shoes and stockings
Calzante, *a.* easy to come on
Calzare, to put on shoes and stockings
Calzare, *m.* shoe, buskin
Calzarotto, *m.* half-boot
Calzartino, *m.* buskin
Calzato, *a.* having shoes and stockings on
Calzatoio, *f.* a shoe-born
Calzetta, *f.* stocking
Calzettino, *m.* a hosier
Calzoni, *m.* shoes and stockings
Calzolajo, *m.* a shoe-maker
Calzoleria, *f.* a shoe-makers shop
Calzoni, *m.* pl. breeches
Calzolino, *m.* the chape of a scabbard
Camaglio, *m.* a coat of mail
Camaléone, *f.* the thistle
Camaléonte, *m.* a reptile chameleon
Camamilla, and **Camomilla**, *f.* camomile
Camangiare, *m.* greens, dishes
Camaringato, *m.* chamberlainship
Camaringo, *m.* chamberlain
Camato, *m.* a stick

CAM

Camaiuro, *m.* the pope's triple crown
Cambellotto, *m.* camlet
Cambibile, *a.* changeable
Cambiadore, *m.* a banker
Cambiabile, *f.* a bill of exchange, cambiale pagabile al latore, a bill payable to bearer
Cambiamento, *m.* and **Cambiatura**, *f.* change, vicissitude
Cambiare, to turn, change, alter; to exchange, to truck; cambiarsi, to change colour; cambiarsi in male, to degenerate
Cambiato, *a.* altered, transformed; é tutto cambiato, he is much altered, quite another thing
Cambiatore, *m.* exchanger; banker
Cambiatura, *f.* change, frank horses; andar per cambiatura, to ride post
Cambio, *m.* change, exchange; in cambio, instead; oggier in cambio, to be mistaken; lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange; cambio secco, exchange without allowance; render il cambio, to requite, to be even with one; dare a cambio, to lend at interest
Cambista, *m.* a banker
Cambraia, *f.* lawn, cambric
Camera, *f.* chamber, room; camera locanda, furnished lodgings; camera di letto, bed-chamber; camera d'udienza, audience chamber; camera terrana, parlour; camera di poppa, a cabin
Cameraccia, *f.* a miserable room
Camerale, *a.* belonging to a chamber
Camerata, *f.* club, society; un camerata, a companion
Cameretta, *f.* a little room
Cameriera, *f.* a chambermaid
Cameriere, *m.* a valet, groom
Camerino, *m.* close, small room, a cabin, (in a ship)
Camerlingo, *m.* a chamberlain
Camerone, *m.* a large room
Camerotto, *m.* a dungeon
Cámice, *m.* a priest's white garment
Camicia, *f.* a shirt, shift
Camiciuola, *f.* a waistcoat
Caminiare, see **Caminiare**
Cammiello, *m.* a camel
Cammeo, *m.* a precious stone in basso rilievo [passenger
Camminante, *a.* travelling; *m.* a
Camminare, to walk, travel
Camminare, *m.* a march, journey
Camminata, *f.* a ball; a walk;

CAM

**ire una camminata*, to take a walk [bler
Camminatore, *m.* walker, ram-
Cammino, *m.* way, road, journey;
 a chimney; *mettersi in cammi-
 no*, to set out on a journey;
metter un negozio in cammino,
 to set a thing a going
Camo, *m.* a bridle, bit, rein
Camorro, *m.* a clown
Camosciare, to dress leather, to tan
Camoscio, *m.* tanned leather;
 chamois
Camoscio, *a.* flat-nosed
Camozza, *f.* a wild goat, a chamois
Campagna, *f.* the country, a
 campaign; *mettersi in campag-
 na*, to take the field
Campagnuolo, *a.* rural; un *campag-
 nuolo*, a countryman
Campale, *a.* pertaining to the
 field; *battaglia campale*, *giorna-
 ta campale*, a pitched battle
Campamento, *m.* encampment;
 escape
Campana, *f.* a bell, alembic, still;
far la campana, d'una pezza, to
 do a thing at once; *aver le
 campane grosse*, to be dull of
 hearing
Campanio, and *Campanaro*, *m.*
 a ringer, a bell-founder
Campanella, *f.* and *Campanello*,
m. a small bell; *campanella*,
 the blue bell flower
Campanile, *m.* a belfry, a steeple
Campare, to preserve, to live;
campare dalla morte, to save
 one's self; *campar dalla giu-
 stizia*, to fly from justice; *non ne
 campo uno*, not one escaped
Campato, *a.* escaped
Campaggiamento, *m.* encampment
Campaggiare, to encamp, to shine,
 to set off
Campaggio, *m.* logwood
Campereccio, *a.* wild, rural
Campereccio, and *Campicello*, *m.*
 a small field
Campestre, and *Campastro*, *a.* ru-
 ral [tol
Campidoglio, *m.* the Roman capi-
 tatione, *m.* a champion, a jour-
 nal, a shop-book
Campionessa, *f.* a heroine
Campo, *m.* a field, a square; a
 camp; *levar il campo*, to de-
 camp; *dar campo*, to give op-
 portunity; *dar campo aperto*,
 to give liberty; *campo della nave*,
 the deck
Camuffare, to disguise, to mask

CAN

Camuffato, *a.* disguised, masked
Canaso, *a.* flat-nosed
Canaglia, and *Canagliaccia*, *f.*
 mob, rabble
Canale, *m.* a canal, kennel
Canalotto, *m.* a little canal
Canapa, *f.* hemp
Canapia, *f.* a hemp-field
Canape, and *Canapo*, *m.* rope,
 cable
Canape, *m.* sofa
Canapino, *a.* of hemp, hempen
Canapocia, *f.* hemp-seed
Canarino, *m.* a canary-bird
Canata, *f.* scolding
Canatteria, *f.* many dogs
Canattiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
Canavaccio, *m.* canvass, towel,
 clout [blotting out
Cancellamento, *m.* cancelling
Cancellare, to cancel, deface, yield,
 to close with rails
Cancellato, *part.* cancelled
Cancellatura, and *Cancellazione*,
f. cancelling, effacing
Cancellerosco, *a.* belonging to
 chancery
Cancelleria, *f.* chancery
Cancelliere, *m.* clerk, chancellor
Canallo, *m.* pales, balustrades, a
 grate
Cancharo, *m.* a canker, sore
Canchero, and *Cancheruse*, *interj.*
zouca
Cancheroso, *a.* full of sores
Cancrona, *f.* a gangrene
Cancrenare, to gangrene
Cancrenato, *a.* gangrened
Cancrenosco, *a.* gangrenous
Cancro, *m.* Cancer, a crab
Candela, *f.* a candle
Candelabro, *m.* a candlestick
Candelasia, *Candelara*, *Candelora*,
 and *Candellasia*, *f.* Candelmas
Candelliere, *m.* candlestick
Candelotto, *m.* and *Candeluzza*,
f. a small candle; *candelotto di
 ghiaccio*, an icicle
Candente, *a.* burning, red hot,
 shining
Candidamente, *ad.* candidly
Candidato, *m.* a candidate for an
 office
Candidato, *a.* dressed in white
Candidezza, *f.* brightness, sincer-
 ity, candour, purity [cont
Candido, *a.* white, sincere, inno-
 cent
Candificare, to heat
Candire, to candy, or preserve
Candito, *a.* zucchero candito, sugar
 candy
Candito, *m.* candied fruit

CAN

Candore, *m.* whiteness, sincerity,
 purity
Cane, *m.* a dog; the cock of a
 gun; dog-star; cane livriero, a
 greyhound; cane seggiaro, a set-
 tling dog; cane barbone, or da
 acqua, a shagged dog
Canestro, and *Canestrino*, *m.*
 a little basket [basket
Canestra, *f.* and *Canestro*, *m.* a
Cinfora, *f.* camphire
Canforato, *a.* camphorated
Canagliabile, *a.* changeable
Canagliare, *a.* changing
Canagliare, to change, turn, alter
Canagliato, *part.* changed, altered
Canicola, *f.* the dog-star; dog
 days [days
Canicolare, *a.* giorni canicolare, dog
 Canile, *m.* a dog-kennel
Caninamente, *ad.* dog-like, furious-
 ly
Canino, *m.* a pup
Canino, *a.* doggin, canine; fame
 canina, canine hunger; denti
 canini, the eye teeth
Canizie, *f.* old age, hoary hair
Canna, *f.* a cane, a reed; the gul-
 let; an ell; canna d'archibuso,
 the barrel of a gun; canna d'
 organo, the pipe of an organ
canna da pescire, a fishing-rod
Cannamela, *f.* a sugar-cane
Cannella, *f.* a water-pipe; a spigot,
 a cock, cinnamon
Cannellato, *a.* seasoned with cin-
 namon
Cannellotta, *Cannellina*, *f.* and
Cannellino, *m.* a spigot, a cane,
 a reed
Cannello, *m.* a reed, or pipe, a
 quill
Canneto, *m.* a place where canes
 and reeds grow
Cannibale, *a.* rustic, rough fellow
Cannocchiale, and *Canocchiale*,
m. a perspective glass; a tele-
 scope
Cannonata, *f.* a cannon-shot
Cannonello, and *Cannoncino*, *m.*
 a little cannon, a water-pipe
Cannonone, *m.* a cannon; leggins,
 pipe; *cannonone del collo*, the
 back-bone
Cannoneggiare, to cannonade
Cannoniera, *f.* a hole to shoot
 through; a port-hole
Cannoniere, *m.* a gunner
Cannoso, *a.* full of reeds
Canocchia, *f.* a small reed
Cano, *a.* gray
Canoa, *f.* and *Canoe*, *m.* a canoe

CAN

Cánono, *m.* a canon, or church-law
 (canons live)
Cánonica, *f.* the place where
Canonice, *a.* canonical
Canonicamente, *ad.* canonically
Canonícato, *m.* a canon's place in a cathedral
Canonichessa, *f.* a canoness
Canónico, *a.* canonical
Canónico, *m.* a canon
Canonista, *m.* a canonist
Canonizzare, *to* canonize
Canonizzazione, *f.* canonization, sainting
Canopi, *m.* a canopy bed
Canoro, *a.* harmonious
Canova, *f.* a cellar, a buttery
Canovai, *m.* a buider, a store-keeper
Cansare, *to* remove, to escape;
canar di pericolo, to secure, save from
Cansato, *a.* taken away; escaped
Canabile, *a.* proper to sing
Canacchiare, *to* sing badly, chirp, cackle
Canafavola, *m.* idle story, tale
Cantabianco, *m.* a mountebank
Cantamento, *m.* a song, singing
Cantante, *a.* singing, gay
Cantare, *to* sing, to crow, praise;
cantar il vespro a qualcheduno, to rattle, scold
Cantaro, *m.* a stone weight, a ton
Cantata, *f.* a poem set to music
Cantato, *a.* messa cantata, high mass
Cantatore, *m.* a singer
Cantatrice, *f.* a female singer
Cantierelle, *see* **Cantacchiare**
Canterelle, *f.* *pl.* cantharides, Spanish flies
Canterina, *f.* and **Canterino**, *m.* a chanter, songster
Cántero, *m.* a close-stool pan
Canteruto, *a.* angular
Cántica, *f.* the Song of Solomon
Cantochiare, *to* sing low; to hum
Cántico, *m.* a spiritual song
Cantilena, *f.* a song, a ballad
Cantilenaccia, *f.* bad singing
Cantilenare, *to* sing
Cantimpra, *f.* a great bottle, to put in an ice-pail
Cantina, *f.* a cave, a cellar
Cantinetta, *f.* a little cellar, an ice-pail
 (butler)
Cantiniere, and **Cantiniéro**, *m.* a Cantino, *m.* the smaller string of a musical instrument
Canto, *m.* a song; canto, side;
to'è sempre a canto, he is always

CAP

near me; canto (angolo), corner;
mettelo in un canto, put it in a corner. A canto, *ad.* by, part, side
Cantonata, *f.* corner, angle
Canoncello, and **Cantoncino**, *m.* a little corner, or angle
Canone, *m.* a corner; a corner stone; i tredici cantoni degli Svizzeri, the thirteen cantons of the Switzers (titute)
Canoniera, *f.* a strumpet, a prostitute
Canonito, *a.* cornered
Cantore, *m.* a singer
Cantucciato, *m.* a pastry cook; biscuit-maker
Cantuccio, *m.* a biscuit
Canutaméto, *ad.* prudently, cautiously (grayness)
Canutezza, *f.* hoariness, whiteness
Canutiglia, *f.* tinsel
Canuto, *a.* gray, hoary; età cantata, old age
Canzone, and **Canzone**, *f.* song, canzonet; dar canzone, to give fair words; mettere in canzone, to laugh at; essere in canzone, to be laughed at
Canzonare, *to* tell idle stories; to scoff, banter
Canzonatura, *f.* mockery
Canzoncina, and **Canzonetta**, *f.* a short song
Canzoniere, *m.* lyric poems
Caos, *m.* confusion, chaos
Capaccio, *a.* obstinate, stubborn
Capace, *a.* capable, skilful, large, sufficient
Capacità, **Capacitade**, and **Capacitade**, *f.* ability, skilfulness
Capacitare, *to* enable, to convince;
capacitarsi, to be persuaded
Capacitato, *a.* convinced, sensible of (arms)
Capaguto, *a.* pointed, sharp (of Capanna, Capannella, Capannuola, and Capannetta, *f.* a cottage; capanna del cammipo, a manlet-cottage)
Capanno, *m.* a thatched house, Capannella, *f.* an assembly, club
Capannuccia, *f.* a cradle
Capannuccio, *m.* a bonfire
Caparberia, and **Caparbieta**, *f.* obstinacy, wilfulness
Caparbio, *a.* froward, wilful, stubborn; spirito caparbio, fierce, brutish
Caparra, *f.* and **Caparramento**, *m.* earnest money
Caparrare, *to* bespeak, to give earnest

CAP

Caparrone, *a.* foolish, stupid
Capassone, *a.* silly, foolish, dull
Capata, *f.* a blow with the head
Capocchio, *m.* trash, or stock
Capella, *f.* a kid
Capellamento, *m.* Capellatura, and **Capelliera**, *f.* head of hair, periwig; false hair, a hat box
Capello, *m.* hair
Capellato, *a.* hairy
Capelvére, and **Capelvézero**, *m.* the herb maiden-hair
Cápere, *to* contain, to understand, to take
Capestrera, *f.* elegance, grace
Capestro, *m.* a rop; halter; a wicked fellow
Capestrizzo, *m.* a rascal, a rogue
Capetto, *m.* a little head
Capévole, *a.* capable
Capézale, *m.* a band; a bolster; *esser al capézale*, to be at the point of death
Capézolo, *m.* the nipple
Capicchio, *m.* a vestry-keeper
Capifuro, *m.* an andiron
Capillare, *a.* like hair, hairy, capillary
Capillato, *a.* hairy
Capillizio, *m.* a head of hair
Capinóto, *m.* capaciousness
Capinósente, *m.* a live-hair wig
Capiparte, and **Capippolo**, *m.* the head of a party
Capire, *to* comprehend, understand, hold; non capire in se stesso, to be overjoyed
Capisódo, *m.* bounty, gratuity
Capitale, *m.* capital, wealth, stock, esteem; far capitale d'uno, to depend on; *faccia capitale di me in tutto*, dispose of me as you please
Capitale, *a.* capital, principal
Capitalmente, *ad.* capitally; fu punito capitalmente, he suffered death
Capitana, *f.* the admiral's ship
Capitananza, and **Capitaneria**, *f.* the command of an army
Capitanare, *to* make commanders
Capitanato, *part.* commanded, headed
Capitanato, *m.* captaincy
Capitaneggiare, *to* command troops
Capitano, *m.* captain, commander, governor; minister of justice
Capitare, *to* arrive at, to complete;
capitare male, to fall into misfortune; *capitar nelle mani*, to fall into one's hands; far capitár, to cause to be delivered; gli fare

CAP

capitare la vostra lettera, I'll send him your letter
 Capitato, *part.* arrived
 Capitazione, *f.* poll-money
 Capitello, *m.* the head of a pillar, the head-band of a book
 Capitolante, *m.* a member of a chapter
 Capitolaré, to capitulate, to treat; to divide into chapters
 Capitolaré, *part.* capitulated
 Capitolarione, *f.* covenant, agreement [capitoline Jupiter]
 Capitollino, *a.* Giove capitollino
 Capitolo, *m.* a chapter; chapter, or assembly; a chapter-house; the head-band of a book
 Capitoli, *m. pl.* accord, convention
 Capitombolare, to fall headlong
 Capitombolo, *m.* a tumble
 Capitone, *m.* coarse silk
 Capitoso, *a.* obstinate
 Capo, *m.* head, beginning or end; cause. Da capo, *ad. again*; da capo a piedi, from top to toe; capo per capo, minutely; capo, chief, leader, captain; a' s' messo in capo d'esser il primo poeta di Roma, he fancies himself to be the best poet in Rome; metter nel capo, to make one believe. Capo, end; in capo del mese, at the month's end; venir a capo, to come to an end. Capo, a cape, or promontory; metter capo, to disburden; rimaner col capo rotto, to have the worst; far capo da uno, to apply to one; far capo, to oppose, resist; non aver altro in capo, to think of nothing else; capo d'anno, new year's day; capo di contrada, alderman of a ward
 Capobandito, *m.* chief of banditti, of highwaymen
 Capobombardiere, *m.* a commander of bombardiers
 Capocaccia, *m.* a prince's chief huntsman
 Capocchia, *f.* the head of a stick
 Capocchio, *a.* silly, foolish; un capocchio, a blockhead
 Capocenso, *m.* poll-money
 Capocerco, *m.* a cross-way, or street [en
 Capocucco, *m.* a clerk of the kitchen
 Capocchetto, *a.* silly, stagers
 Capogirio, *m.* giddiness
 Capogiro, *m.* a frolic, crotchet, whim
 Capolavro, *m.* a masterpiece
 Capolotto, *m.* the bed's head

CAP

Capolevare, to fall the head foremost
 Capolino, *m.* a little head; far capolino, to spy through a hole
 Capolo, *m.* handle
 Capomaestro, *m.* a master-builder, a chief, superintendent
 Caponagguine, and Caponeria, *f.* obstinacy
 Caponamente, *ad.* obstinately
 Capone, *a.* obstinate
 Capone, *m.* a stubborn man
 Capopiede, *m.* a folly, error
 Capopiede, *ad.* head over heels
 Capopopolo, *m.* leader, ring-leader
 Caporale, *m.* a corporal, captain
 Caporale, *a.* principal
 Caporione, *m.* a commander
 Caposoldo, *m.* a bounty
 Caposquadra, *m.* a commodore
 Capoverso, *m.* the beginning of a verse
 Capovolgere, and Capovoltare, to turn upside down [changed
 Capovolto, *part.* upside down
 Cappa, *f.* a cloak, the scallop fish, a churchman's cape
 Cappare, to pick, choose
 Cappato, *part.* picked, culled
 Cappella, *f.* a chapel, a private chapel; musicians of a chapel; maestro di cappella, a master of music
 Cappellaccio, *m.* a large, bad hat
 Cappellajo, *m.* a hatter
 Cappellania, *f.* a church-living
 Cappellano, *m.* a chaplain
 Cappellotta, and Cappellina, *f.* a small chapel
 Cappellotto, and Cappellino, *m.* a smart hat
 Cappelliera, *f.* a hat box
 Cappellinajo, *m.* a rack (to hang things on)
 Cappello, *m.* a hat, a cardinal's hat; cappelli di fungo, the top of a mushroom
 Cappellone, *m.* a large hat
 Cappelluccio, *m.* an old hat
 Cappelluto, *part.* tufted, crested
 Capperi! *interj.* see Cappa
 Capperone, *m.* capers
 Capperone, *m.* a capuch, a cap
 Capperuccio, *m.* a camail, capuch
 Cappiotto, *m.* a sliding knot
 Cappio, *m.* a running knot
 Cappa! *interj.* heyday!
 Capponaja, *f.* a mew, or coop, (to keep fowls in)
 Capponare, to capon
 Capponato, *part.* caponed
 Capponello, *m.* a young capon

CAR

Cappone, *m.* capon
 Capponiera, *f.* a sort of trench with loop-holes to fire out at
 Cappotto, *m.* a sort of cloak; far uno cappotto, to capot at pique
 Cappuccino, *m.* a capuchin friar
 Cappuccio, *m.* a cowl, a hood; cabbage-lettuce
 Capra, *f.* a goat; salvar la capra e i cavoli, do good to one without hurting another [herd
 Capraio, and Capraro, *m.* a goat-Caprestera, *f.* a frolic
 Capretta, and Caprettina, *f.* a she-kid
 Capretto, and Caprettino, *m.* a Capribaricornipede, *a.* goat-footed
 Capricciare, to quake, to tremble
 Capriccio, *m.* shaking in a fever; freak, whim, fancy; aver capriccio d'una cosa, to long for any thing
 Capricciosamente, *ad.* capriciously
 Capricciosità, *f.* extravagance
 Capriccioso, *a.* humorous
 Capricorno, *m.* capricorn
 Caprifico, *m.* a wild fig-tree
 Caprifoglio, and Caprifilo, *m.* honeysuckle, or shrub trefoil
 Caprigno, and Caprino, *a.* goatish
 Caprio, and Capriuolo, *m.* a wild goat, a roe-buck
 Capriola, and Capriuola, *f.* a wild she-goat; capriola, a caper in dancing
 Capriolare, to cut capers
 Capriolito, *m.* a fawn
 Caprone, *m.* a he-goat, a cuckold
 Caproccio, *m.* a little head
 Capzioso, *a.* captious
 Carabattole, *f. pl.* rags, trifles
 Carabe, *m.* a sort of amber
 Carabina, *f.* a carabine
 Carabiniere, *m.* a carabineer
 Caracollare, to wheel about
 Caracolla, *m.* wheeling about
 Caraffa, *f.* a flagon, a bottle
 Caraffina, *f.* a small flagon
 Caraffone, *m.* a large flagon
 Caramente, *ad.* dearly, tenderly; vi prego caramente, I entreat you; me la passerai caramente, you shall pay dear
 Caramoglia, *m.* a dwarf
 Carapignarsi, to quirk, to cavil
 Caralare, to consider, to deliberate
 Caratato, *part.* considered, pondered
 Caratello, *m.* a keg for liquor
 Carato, *m.* a carat; uno spicco di ventiquattro carati, a great fool

CAR

Carattere, *m.* character, mark, print; hand; letter; dignity, quality
Caratteristica, *f.* a characteristic
Caratteristico, *a.* characteristic
Caratterizzare, *v.* to characterize, describe
Caravella, *f.* a small ship
Carbónia, *f.* a coal-pit; a ditch, a dungeon, prison; a coal-woman
Carbónio, *m.* a coal-man
Carboucello, *and* **Carbónchio**, *m.* a carbuncle, a little coal
Carbonchioso, *a.* burnt, overdone
Carbone, *m.* coal; a misura di carbone, plentifully
Carcarne, *m.* a carcass; a carcaen (a chain of precious stones, &c.)
Carçare, *to* load
Carçada, *f.* a kind of bomb
Carçasso, *m.* a quiver for arrows
Carçato, *a.* loaded
Carceramento, *m.* imprisonment
Carçerare, *to* imprison
Carçerato, *a.* imprisoned
Carçeratore, *m.* he who imprisons
Carçerazione, *f.* imprisonment
Carçere, *m.* or *f.* a prison
Carçeriere, *m.* a jailer
Carçiofano, **Carçiofalo**, *and* **Carçiofo**, *m.* artichoke
Carçeo, *m.* charge, burden, load
Carçeo, *a.* loaded; questa nostra vita è carçea di guai, this life is full of troubles
Carçiare, *to* card wool, to slander
Carçido, *part.* carded
Carçidore, *m.* a carder, a slanderer
Carçidura, *f.* carding
Carçigliare, *to* card, to slander
Carçigliato, *part.* carded, vilified
Carçilétto, *and* **Carçellino**, *m.* a finch, a linnet
Cardinalato, *m.* cardinalship
Cardinale, *m.* a cardinal, a hinge
Cardinalesco, *and* **Cardinalizio**, *a.* belonging to a cardinal
Cardinali, *a. pl.* principal; le virtù cardinali, principal virtues; punti cardinali, cardinal points; numeri cardinali, cardinal numbers
Cardine, *m.* the hinge of a gate; i cardini del mondo, the poles of the earth
Carço, *m.* a thistle; a card for wool
Carçoento, *m.* a holy thistle
Carçeggiare, *to* coax, flatter, wheedle; carçeggiare, to esteem, value
Carçeggiato, *part.* coaxed, caressed
Carçello, *m.* a cushion

CAR

Caróna, *f.* the keel of a ship; dar caróna, to careen
Carónaggio, *m.* careening, or a careening place
Carónare, *to* careen
Carónate, *a.* neody, defective
Carésita, *f.* dearth, scarcity
Carézza, *f.* flattery; far carézza, to caress, fawn [tery
Carézzamento, *m.* caressing, flattering
Carézzare, *to* caress, cajole
Carézzato, *part.* caressed
Carézzevole, *a.* caressing, flattering, alluring
Carézzevolmente, *ad.* kindly
Carézzina, *f.* allurement
Carézzoccia, *f.* clownish caresses
Carçica, *f.* burden, load; the charge of a gun; io ho la carçica di questo, I have charge of this; dar la carçica al nemico, to attack the enemy
Carçicamento, *m.* burden
Carçicante, *a.* charged
Carçicare, *to* load, burden; carçicare un archibúso, to charge a gun, to charge with a crime; carçicar la memória, to clog the memory; carçicar uno di bastonare, to beat one severely; carçicarla ad uno, to play tricks with one; carçicarsi, to take upon one's self
Carçicamente, *ad.* aggravatingly
Carçicato, *part.* loaded
Carçicatore, *m.* and **Carçicatrice**, *f.* he or she that loads
Carçicatura, *f.* a caricature
Carçico, *m.* burden, load, care, blame; nave da carçico, a merchant ship; dar il carçico di qualche cosa ad uno, to intrust a person
Carçico, *a.* loaded; carçico di vino, drunk
Carçie, *f.* rotteness
Carçina, *and* **Carçino**, *my* dear
Carçioso, *a.* rotten, wormeaten
Carçisma, *f.* a grace, favour
Carçità, **Carçitade**, *and* **Carçitate**, *f.* charity; far la carçità, to give alms; carçità pelósa, selfish charity
Carçitavole, *and* **Carçitavole**, *a.* charitable
Carçitavolmente, *and* **Carçitavolmente**, *ad.* charitably
Carçitativo, *a.* merciful, charitable
Carçiona, *f.* alla carçiona, *ad.* coarsely, clownishly, cordially, openly
Carçone, *m.* a poem

CAR

Carmelitano, *m.* a Carmelite friar
Carminare, *to* card wool
Carminato, *part.* carded
Carminio, *m.* carmine (fine red colour)
Carñaccia, *f.* carrion
Carñaccióso, *a.* full of flesh
Carñaggio, *m.* flesh meat
Carñagione, *f.* the complexion, una carñagione bíanca e vivace, a fair, lively complexion
Carñáio, *m.* a charnel-house
Carñale, *a.* akin, carnal, sensual, humane, kind; fratello carñale, an own brother
Carnalità, *f.* sensuality, lust
Carnalmente, *ad.* sensually
Carnáio, *m.* carrion, carcass
Carnascialare, *to* give up to unlawful pleasure, gluttony
Carnasciale, *m.* the three last days of the carnival
Carnascialéico, *a.* of carnival
Carñe, *f.* flesh, neat, pulp of froit; ésser in carñe, to be fat; far carñe, to slaughter; metter troppa carñe a fuóco, to undertake too much; carñe gróssa, butcher's meat; tagliar fin alla carñe viva, to cut to the quick
Carñefice, *m.* a hangman; executioner; a bloody-minded man
Carñeo, *a.* fleshy
Carñessata, *f.* salt pork
Carñessoca, *f.* salt meat
Carñiere, *m.* budget, pouch
Carñificia, *f.* murder; slaughter; the place of execution
Carñivoro, *a.* voracious, flesh-devouring
Carñosetto, *and* **Carñóso**, *a.* fleshy, plump
Carñosità, *f.* fleshiness, carñosity, (a disease)
Carñovale, *m.* carnival
Carñovaléico, *a.* of the carnival
Carñoto, *a.* see Carñoso
Caró, *m.* dear, scarcity
Caró, *a.* dear, costly; welcome, grateful, beloved; mi sarébbe caró di vederlo, I should be glad to see him; tener caró, to value, esteem; m'è più caró d' ésser in città ch' in campagna, I love better to be in town than in the country
Carógnia, *f.* carrion, carcass
Carógnocia, *f.* an old prostitute
Carólia, *f.* dance, country dance
Caróliare, *to* dance country dances
Caróta, *f.* a carrot, a fib; cacciár caróte, to lie; a me non ficché-

CAR

rés questa caróta, you shall not make me believe so
 Carotáccia, *f.* a rotten carrot, a notorious lie [seller
 Carotáio, *m.* a fibber, liar, carrot-Carotáre, to tell a lie
 Carována, *f.* a caravan; a company of ships
 Carpáre, to snatch from; to creep along, to walk upon all fours
 Carpentiere, *m.* a cartwright, a coach-maker, a carpenter
 Carpiccio, *m.* a great quantity; dare un buon carpiccio, to bang, thrash one soundly
 Cárpine, *m.* a lime-tree
 Carplone, *m.* a carp
 Carpire, to snatch
 Cárpo, *m.* wrist [balsam-tree
 Carpobalsamo, *m.* the fruit of a Carpóne, *ad.* crawling; andár carpóne, to sit squatting
 Carráta, *f.* a cart-load
 Carratello, *m.* a kind of barrel
 Carreggiáre, to drive a cart
 Carreggiáta, *f.* high-way, road; uscir della carreggiáta, to be mistaken
 Carreggiatóre, *m.* a carman
 Carreggio, *m.* carta, carriage, baggage
 Carrétta, *f.* a kind of cart
 Carrettáio, *m.* carman, carter
 Carrettáta, *f.* cart-load
 Carrettiera, *f.* driver, guide
 Carrettiere, *m.* the carter
 Carrétto, *m.* a wheelbarrow
 Carrettóne, *m.* a wagon
 Carriaggio, *m.* equipage, baggage
 Carriéra, *f.* career, course, race
 Carriúola, *f.* a truckle-bed
 Cárro, *m.* a cart, a cart-load; un cárro di féno, a load of hay; cárro trionfále, a triumphal car; cárro, the great bear, a constellation; far il cárro colla vela, to shift the sail
 Carrizza, *f.* a coach
 Carrizzibile, *a.* a place where a coach may go
 Carrozio, *m.* a coach-maker
 Carrozziere, to ride
 Carrozziáta, *f.* a coach-full
 Carrozziere, *m.* a coachman
 Carrozzino, *m.* a small carriage
 Carrúta, *f.* a sort of bean
 Carrúcio, *m.* a go-cart
 Carrúcola, *f.* a pulley
 Carrucóláre, to innare, overreach
 Carrucólétta, *f.* a small pulley
 Cárta, *f.* paper; cárte, cards;

CAS

giuocáre alle cárte, to play at cards; carte da giuoco, playing cards; dar le cárte alla scoperta, to speak one's mind; far le cárte, to deal the cards; cárta, a map; cárta da navigáre, a sea chart; cárta, a page of a book; cárta amarezza, marble paper
 Cartúccia, *f.* ball paper
 Cartanonáta, *f.* virgin parchment
 Cartapécera, *f.* parchment, vellum
 Cartapéstá, *f.* macerated paper
 Cartastráccia, *f.* blotting-paper
 Cartasugánte, *f.* sinking paper
 Cartáta, *f.* a page
 Carteggiáre, to sail according to the compass; to keep a correspondence
 Carteggio, *m.* correspondence
 Cartélla, *f.* a book cover, inscription
 Cartelláre, to challenge by letter, to write scandalous books
 Cartélló, *m.* a manifesto; a libel, a lampoon, a challenge
 Cartiera, *f.* a paper-mill
 Cartilágine, *f.* cartilage, gristle
 Cartilágineo, *a.* cartilaginous
 Cartoccino, and Cartoccio, *m.* papers used by grocers
 Cartoláio, *m.* a stationer
 Cartoláre, to page a book
 Cartóne, *m.* pasteboard, a cartoon
 Cartúccia, *f.* a bit of paper
 Cása, *f.* house, home, habitation, parentage, family; ove státe di cása, where do you live? star con l'occhio a cása, to mind one's business; aprir cása, to take a house; ésser di cása, to be intimate; cása maladéttá, hell; andáte a cása maladéttá, go to the devil
 Casécca, *f.* a coat; a great coat, a surtout; voltár casécca, to be a turn-coat
 Caséccia, *f.* an old, ruinous house
 Caséccio, *m.* a strange accident
 Caslé, *m.* a hamlet, village
 Casalingo, *a.* domestic; donna casalinga, a housewife
 Casamálta, *f.* a sort of fortification; a jail for soldiers [farm-house
 Casaménto, *m.* a large house, Casáre, to marry
 Casáta, *f.* and Casáto, *m.* a family, a family name
 Caséggine, *f.* a drowsiness
 Casaménto, *m.* a fall
 Cascamórtó, *m.* far il cascamórtó, to be sweet up'n a woman
 Cascánte, *a.* hanging down, fainting

CAS

Cascáre, to tumble, fall down
 Cascáre ammáláto, to fall sick; cascáre nell' ánimo, to bethink one's self; cascáre, to fall into sin; i denti mi cascáno, I lose my teeth
 Cascáta, *f.* a cascade
 Cascatocío, *a.* frail, ruinous, decayed; cása cascaticcia, a house ready to fall
 Cascazio, *a.* one who easily falls in love
 Caschéto, *m.* a head-piece
 Caséina, *f.* a place to keep cows
 Casélla, *f.* a small house, a cottage; a break, a blank space
 Caserécio, *a.* belonging to a house; pan caserécio, household bread
 Casérma, *f.* a barrack
 Casiera, *f.* a house-keeper; a ser- vant-maid
 Casiere, *m.* the keeper of a house, prison, &c. [house
 Casina, *f.* and Casino, *m.* a small Casipola, *f.* a novel
 Casista, *m.* a casuist
 Cásó, *m.* chance, accident; Cásó, by chance; dáto il cásó, put the case, suppose; cásó, business, case; non fá cásó, 'tis no matter; fact; cásó di coscienza, a case of conscience; far cásó di qualche cosa, to make much of any thing; cásó che, in case that; úomo a cásó, a careless man; questo è il cásó, this is the point
 Casoláre, *m.* a paltry house
 Casóne, *m.* a gallery
 Casóo, *a.* anxious, pensive, careful [house
 Casóta, *f.* and Casóto, *m.* a snug Cásó, *f.* chest, trunk, cask; cása da mórtó, a coffin; cása d'artiglieria, a carriage for ordnance; cása di létto, a bedstead; cásó, a beehive, a shrine; cása d'occhiáli, the case for a pair of spectacles
 Casóccia, *f.* an old chest
 Casáre, to blot out, cancel, raze
 Casóto, *part.* crossed out, cancelled
 Casazóné, *f.* annulling, abrogating, discharging
 Cassero, *m.* the breast; an outward wall, the upper deck
 Casseróla, *f.* a copper pan
 Cassetta, *f.* a box for cash, a church box for alms
 Cassettáio, *m.* a box-maker

CAS

Cassetina, *f.* casket
 Cassetino, *m.* a box, a drawer
 Casertino, *m.* a great box
 Casertuccio, *f.* a paltry box
 Casia, *f.* the drug casia
 Casiere, *m.* a cashier, a cash-keeper
 Ciso, *m.* the breast
 Ciso, *a.* empty, void, vain, useless, dismissed
 Casone, *m.* a large chest
 Castagna, *f.* chestnut
 Castagnaccio, *m.* chestnut bread
 Castagnolo, *m.* a plantation of chestnut-trees
 Castagnetta, *f.* castanet
 Castagnolo, *and* Castagno, *a.* bay, or chestnut-coloured
 Castagno, *m.* a chestnut-tree
 Castagnuolo, *a.* chestnut-coloured
 Casalderta, *f.* bailiffship, stewardship [etoward, a farmer
 Castido, *m.* bailiff of a manor, a Castaménte, *ad.* chastely, honestly
 Castellania, *f.* government of a castle
 Castellano, *m.* governor of a castle; lord of a manor; a townsman
 Castellano, *a.* belonging to a castle
 Castellare, *m.* an old castle
 Castelléto, *and* Castéto, *m.* little town, or castle; castéto della nave, the fore-castle of a ship
 Castelléto, *m.* a large borough
 Castellócio, *m.* a little castle
 Castigaméto, *m.* punishment, education [teach
 Castigare, to reprimand, admonish
 Castigazione, *f.* *and* Castigo, *m.* punishment
 Castità, *f.* chastity, purity
 Casto, *a.* chaste, pure
 Castone, *m.* that part of the ring wherein the stone is set
 Castoro, *m.* castor
 Castoro, *and* Castóre, *m.* a beaver, a castor; un castoro, a beaver hat
 Castrometazione, *f.* pitching a camp [a relder
 Castropórci, *and* Castraporelli, *m.* Castráre, to castrate, cut; castráre un libro, to curtail a book
 Castrato, *m.* a wether, an eunuch
 Castrato, *part.* castrated
 Castratura, *f.* the part curtailed
 Castréuse, *a.* pertaining to a camp
 Cástro, *m.* a castle, a fortress
 Castrócio, *and* Castróne, *m.* a castrated lamb; a blockhead, a nooby; a name of contempt for the soprano

CAT

Castroneria, *f.* dulness
 Casuale, *a.* accidental; una cosa casuale, an accident
 Casualità, *f.* casualty
 Casualmente, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Casócia, *and* Casópola, *f.* a small house, a cottage
 Casulista, *m.* a casuist
 Casuro, *a.* falling
 Casozza, *f.* a poor little house
 Catacómbe, *f.* a vault where martyrs were buried
 Catafáico, *m.* a scaffold
 Catafratta, *f.* a coat of mail
 Cataléto, *m.* a bier, a coffin
 Catalogo, *m.* a catalogue
 Catapéccia, *f.* a desert
 Cataplásmo, *m.* poultice, cataplasm
 Catapúta, *f.* a warlike engine to shoot darts, &c.
 Catarráe, *a.* catarrhus
 Catárro, *and* Catarróne, *m.* a rheum, a cold
 Catarroaménte, *ad.* catarrhusly
 Catarróne, *a.* which causes a cold, that has a cold
 Catásta, *f.* a pile of wood, &c., a funeral pile; a certain measure whereby wood is sold
 Catastáre, to tax
 Catásto, *m.* a tax, a tax-book
 Catastófe, *f.* catastrophe, fatal conclusion
 Catechismo, *m.* the catechism
 Catechista, *m.* one who catechises
 Catechístico, *a.* instructive
 Catechizzáre, to catechise
 Catecúmeno, *m.* one newly converted
 Categoría, *f.* category in logic
 Categoricaménte, *ad.* categorically
 Categórico, *a.* categorical
 Castellano, *and* Castéto, *m.* a little dog, a whelp
 Castellón castellóne, *ad.* step by step; andar castellón castellóne, to go softly
 Caténa, *f.* a chain, a necklace; uscir di caténa, to get loose; caténa di monti, a long ridge of mountains
 Catenáccio, *m.* a bolt
 Catenára, to chain
 Catenáto, *part.* chained
 Catendálla, *f.* *and* Catentázza, *f.* a little chain
 Cateráta, *f.* a flood-gate, a sluice, a porticulis at a city gate, a fall of water, a catarrac, disease of the eyes so called
 Catérra, *f.* a multitude

CAU

Catináio, *m.* a potter
 Catinélla, *f.* *and* Catino, *m.* an earthen basin
 Catone, *m.* a stoic
 Catoniano, *a.* stoical
 Catrore, *m.* a bolt
 Catrófomo, *m.* a precipice
 Catríme, *m.* tar
 Cattabriga, *m.* a litigious fellow
 Cattáno, *m.* a lord of a manor
 Cattáre, to get, obtain; cattáre la limoséna, to beg
 Cattedra, *f.* a public chair; a pulpit; the papal see
 Cattedrale, *f.* a cathedral
 Cattedránte, *m.* a master in a science [professor
 Cattedrático, *m.* a lecturer, or Cattivaccio, *a.* wicked, lowd, knavish; un cattivaccio, *m.* a cheat, a bravo
 Cattivaménte, *ad.* unjustly, treacherously
 Cattivanzuóla, *f.* knavery, wickedness
 Cattíváre, to enslave, to master; to induce; cattiváre l'ánimo di qualchedúno, to win one's heart
 Cattívato, *part.* captivated
 Cattivoggiáre, to lead a bad life; to grieve
 Cattivélio, *a.* wretched; contemptible; egli é un cattivélio, he is a crafty rogue
 Cattivellócio, *a.* lean, weak
 Cattivézza, *f.* knavery, rquercy
 Cattività, *f.* slavery, distress; villainy, mischief
 Cattivo, *a.* captive, wicked; un cattivo, a slave, a rascal
 Cattolicaménte, *ad.* as a catholic
 Cattolicità, *f.* catholicism
 Cattólico, *a.* catholic, holy, religious
 Cattólico, *m.* a Roman catholic
 Cattóra, *f.* catch, seizure
 Catturáre, to seize, arrest
 Caudatário, *m.* a train-bearer
 Causa, *f.* cause, motive, subject; a causa di, o del, for, on account of; a causa che, because; per che causa? on what account?
 Causáre, to occasion
 Causáto, *part.* caused
 Causatóre, *m.* an author, producer
 Causídico, *m.* a barrister, lawyer
 Cástico, *m.* a caustic
 Cástico, *a.* caustic
 Cautaménte, *ad.* heedfully
 Cautéla, *f.* caution; wariness; security, bail; assólvete a causéla, to dismiss upon bail

CAV

Cautelare, to caution, warn; **cautelarsi**, to take a provident care
Cautelato, *a.* cautious, wary
Cauterio, *m.* a cautery
Cauterizzare, to cauterize, burn
Cautissimamente, *ad.* very cautiously
Cauto, *a.* wary, heedful
Caurione, *f.* bail; surety; **dar caurione**, to give bail
Cava, *f.* a hole, a cave, a vault, a mine; a hiding-place, a den; **cava di metalli**, a quarry, a mine; **cava del marmo**, a marble quarry
Cavadenti, *m.* dentist, tooth-drawer
Calvacante, *a.* riding
Calvacare, to ride on horseback; **calvacar il paese**, to take a view on horseback; to rule, direct; **calvacare a bindasso**, to ride without a saddle
Cavalciata, *f.* a troop, cavalcade
Cavalcatòio, *m.* a mounting-block
Cavalcatòro, *m.* a horseman
Cavalcatùra, *f.* any beast for the saddle
Cavalciare, to sit astride
Cavalciòne, and **Cavalciòni**, *ad.* astride
Cavaleggiare, *m.* a light-horse
Cavalliera, *f.* a knight's lady
Cavallerato, *m.* a knight
Cavaliere, *m.* a trooper; a knight; a gentleman, a platoon; **cavaliere**, a nobleman; **cavaliere servente**, a lady's gentleman-servant; **cavaliere d'industria**, a sharper, fortune-hunter; **essere un cavaliere**, to have the advantage
Cavallerotto, *m.* a gentleman, an esquire
Cavalla, *f.* a mare
Cavallaccio, *m.* a jade; a bad horse
Cavallaro, *m.* a carrier, a courier
Cavalleruccio, *a.* fit to be carried by a horse; **bara cavalleruccia**, a horse litter
Cavallerescamente, *ad.* nobly, gallantly, genteelly
Cavalleresco, *a.* gallant, free, noble; dignità **cavalleresca**, equestrianism, knightship; **menar vita cavalleresca**, to live like a gentleman
Cavalleria, *f.* knightship; **cavalleria**, cavalry, horse
Cavallerizza, *f.* manege, riding-school
Cavallerizzo, *m.* a master of the horse

CAV

Cavalletta, *f.* a locust, grasshopper; **far una cavalletta ad uno**, to cheat
Cavalletto, and **Cavallino**, *m.* a little horse; **cavalletto**, a hobby-horse
Cavallina, *f.* a colt, licentiousness
Cavallino, *a.* belonging to a horse; **mosca cavallina**, a horse-fly
Cavallo, *m.* a horse; **andar a cavallo**, to ride; **cavallo di razza**, a stallion; **cavallo intero**, a stone-horse; **cavallo marino**, a sea-horse; **dar un cavallo**, to whip, to lash; **far una cosa a cavallo**, to act in a hurry; **lasciarsi levar a cavallo**, to submit to imposition; **cavallo d'affitto**, a hackney-horse; **esser a cavallo**, neither to lose nor win
Cavallone, *m.* a wave, surge, billow; a great horse
Cavalluccio, *m.* a poor little horse; a cavalluccio, a straddle
Cavalmarino, *m.* the sea-horse
Cavalocchio, *m.* an excise-man; pettifogger; wasp
Cavamòchie, *m.* a scourer
Cavamento, *m.* digging, undermining, trenching
Cavare, to draw, wrest, take away; to dig; **cavare una fossa**, to dig a grave; **cavar di bocca un segreto**, to get a secret; **cavar uno del fango**, to assist, to raise from the dirt; **cavar uno di cervello**, to tease to death; **cavarsi la voglia**, to satisfy one's desire; **cavarsi la sete**, to quench thirst; **cavar acqua**, to draw water; **cavar sangue**, to let blood; **cavar gli occhi**, to pull out the eyes; **cavar le macchie**, to take out stains
Cavasighero, *m.* a cork-screw
Cavata, *f.* a digging, a trench; **cavata di sangue**, a bleeding
Cavato, *part.* dug
Cavato, *m.* a hole, a pit
Cavatore, *m.* a digger, a miner; **cavator di denti**, a tooth operator
Cavatura, *f.* a hole, a cave
Cavèlle, *f. pl.* something; **tu hai cavèlle**, something ails you
Caverna, *f.* a den, a cave
Cavernetta, *f.* a small cave
Cavernosità, *f.* depth, concavity
Cavernoso, *a.* full of holes
Cavèzza, *f.* a halter for criminals; **levar la cavèzza**, to set at liberty; **romper la cavèzza**, to addict one's self to debauchery

CED

Cavèzza, *f.* a bridle
Cavèzzone, *m.* a sort of muzzle for a horse [fish pickled]
Caviale, *m.* the roe of a certain
Cavicchia, *f.* and **Cavicchio**, *m.* a wooden pin
Caviglia, *f.* a pin, a peg, the peg of an instrument; **caviglia del piede**, the ankle-bone
Cavillare, to cavil, to wrangle
Cavillatore, *m.* a caviller
Cavillazione, *f.* and **Cavillo**, *m.* a wrangle, cavil, quirk
Cavillosamente, *ad.* captiously
Cavilloso, *a.* carping, captious
Cavità, *f.* hollowness
Cavo, *a.* concave; **luogo cavo**, a deep place; **occhi cavi**, hollow eyes
Cavo, *m.* a mould to cast in; a cable; a cape
Cavoliore, *m.* cauliflower
Cavolino, and **Cavolo**, *m.* cabbage; **cavolo cappuccio**, colewort
Cavrotto, *m.* a kid
Cavriola, *f.* a caper; **far cavriole**, to cut capers
Cavriolotta, *f.* a little caper
Cavrioola, *f.* a she-goat
Cavriuolo, *m.* a he-goat
Caxioso, *a.* capitious
Cazza, *f.* a lude
Cazzare, to draw; **cazzar la scotta**, to draw the rope
Cazzare, *a.* a bird, (so called)
Cazzottare, to strike hard
Cazzotto, to box, to fight with fists
Cazzuola, *f.* a scwel
Ce, *pron. dat. and acc. plur.* to us; **us**; **ce ne mandò**, he sent to us some; **qui ce la godiamo**, we enjoy ourselves here. **Ce**, *ad.* here, there; **non ce ne sono**, here are none
Cecaggine, *f.* blindness, error
Cecare, to blind, to darken; **le passioni ceccano i cattivi**, passions blind the wicked
Cecato, *part.* blinded, darkened
Ceca, *m.* vetches; **non può tener ceca**, he cannot keep a secret; **insegnare rovere ceca**, to show one his faults
Cecchiata, *f.* blindness
Cecchiata, *f.* blindness
Cecino, *m.* a wild swan
Cedente, *a.* yielding
Cedèzza, *f.* pliancy
Cedere, to submit, to resign; **non vi cedo in nulla**, I do not yield

CEL

to you; *co'ere* a *chiccheata*, to comply with any body's will; to renounce; to grant
Cedevole, *a.* flexible, pliant
Cedevolèzza, *f.* suppleness
Cedola, *f.* a note, a schedule
Cedrina, to season with lemon
Cedriato, *m.* citron-tree
Cedriro, *a.* made of cedar; *távola cedrina*, a cedar table
Cedruolo, *m.* cucumber
Cedro, *m.* a citron, or cedar-tree; *di cedro*, of cedar-wood
Cedrone, *a.* cedar-colour
Cedronella, *f.* a certain herb
Cefálica, *f.* a cephalic vein
Cefálico, *a.* cephalic, good for the head
Cefalo, *m.* the mullet-fish
Ceffa, *f.* a box on the ear
Ceffatella, *f.* a slap on the face
Ceffuto, *m.* a sot, blockhead
Cefù, *m.* the snout of a dog; an ugly face; *o che bel cefù!* a pretty figure indeed! *far cefù*, to dislike a thing
Ceffone, *m.* a cuff on the ear
Ceffato, *a.* broad-faced
Cefamento, *m.* a hiding, concealing; *cefamento di cose rubate*, concealment of stolen things
Celare, to secrete, disseminate
Celata, *f.* casket, helmet
Celatamente, *ad.* secretly
Celato, *part.* hid, or hidden, concealed; *vi prego di teneirmi celato*, *ad.* secretly, in secret
Celazione, *m.* a large helmet
Celebrissimo, *a.* very much renowned
Celebrabile, *a.* laudable
Celebramento, *m.* celebration, celebrity, reputation
Celebrante, *a.* celebrating; *il celebrante*, the priest that celebrates
Celebrare, to celebrate, commend
Celebrato, *a.* solemnized, eminent
Celebratore, *m.* he that celebrates
Celebrazione, *f.* celebration, solemnity
Celebre, *a.* renowned, famous
Celebrevole, *a.* worthy to be celebrated
Celebrità, *Celebritade*, and *Celebritate*, *f.* solemnity; festival
Celere, *a.* quick, swift
Celerità, *f.* speed, haste
Celèste, *a.* heavenly; *celèste*, sky-blue
Celestiale, *a.* heavenly, divine
Celestialmente, *ad.* celestially

CEN

Celestino, *a.* blue, sky-colour
Célla, *f.* a joke, a jest
Céllare, to be cheerful, in jest
Celibatò, *m.* a single life
Celibatario, *m.* friar, a priest
Célibe, *a.* unmarried; *viver celibe*, to live in celibacy
Celidonia, *f.* celandine
Célla, *f.* a cave, cellar, a cell
Cellaio, *Cellario*, and *Celliére*, *m.* buttery, cellar
Celleráia, *f.* and *Celleráio*, *m.* a cellarist (in a monastery)
Celléta, and *Cellézza*, *f.* a little cell, or room
Celonáio, *m.* a carpet-maker
Celone, *m.* a carpet
Celsitudine, *f.* highness, excellency
Cembalo, and *Cémbolo*, *m.* cymbal; *figura di cémbali*, an ugly figure
Cembanilla, *f.* see *Cennamélla*
Céna, *f.* supper
Cenacolo, *m.* a supper-room
Cenare, to eat supper
Cenato, *part.* supped
Cenarello, *m.* a small rag
Cencerria, *f.* a heap of rags
Cenciáia, *f.* rags
Cenciavolo, *m.* a dealer in rags
Cencinquanta, *m.* (centocinquanta) a hundred and fifty
Céncio, *m.* a rag, a tatter; *non aréi céncio di che che sia*, to be destitute; *non póso trovar chi mi desse fuoco a céncio*, I have no help in the world
Cencioso, *a.* ragged
Ceneráta, *f.* lie-ashes
Cénere, *m.* and *f.* ashes; *il giorno delle cénere*, Ash Wednesday; *ridurre in cenere*, to destroy by fire
Cenerella, *f.* a slender supper
Cenericcio, *a.* ash-coloured
Cenerino, *a.* grayish, ash-coloured
Ceneroso, *a.* full of ash
Cenéta, *f.* a small supper
Cennamélla, *f.* a pipe, a flute
Cénnamo, and *Cinnamo*, *m.* cinnamon
Cénnato, *a.* indicated, designated
Cénno, *m.* a sign; a nod; *comand* and *érgili a cenni suoi*, get up at her command; *cenno*, tinge, the tingling of a bell; *dare a far cenno d'una cosa*, to mention a thing slightly [ninety]
Cennován'a, *a.* a hundred and
Cenobia, *m.* a monastery, convent
Cenobita, *m.* a monk
Cenquaranta, *a.* a hundred and forty

CER

Censaména, *a.* a hundred and sixty
Censéntanta, *a.* a hundred and seventy (mortgage)
Céno, *m.* tax; subsidy, reward;
Censurare, to censure
Censore, *m.* a censor, critic; *re-* former, comptroller
Censoria, *f.* censorship
Censuário, *a.* tributary
Censúra, *f.* reproof, criticism, judgment
Censurare, to censure, chide, reprehend [buked]
Censurato, *part.* censured; *re-*
Cenúaro, *m.* the centaur
Centelláre, to sip
Centellino, and *Centélio*, *m.* a sip, a small draught
Centesimo, *a.* the hundredth
Centésima, *f.* a hundred, a frame
Centúario, *m.* a hundred
Centúnaire, to bend; *make an arch*, or vault
Cénto, *a.* hundred; *mi par cento anni di vedérló*, I long to see him [I ar]
Centogámbe, *m.* a sort of caterpillar
Centómila, *a.* a hundred thousand
Centúne, *m.* patched-work, a poem of borrowed verses
Centrále, *a.* central
Cénro, *m.* the centre, the depth
Centúmviro, *m.* pl. the centumviri
Céntuplo, and *Céntuplo*, *m.* a hundred fold
Centúra, *f.* a girle
Centúria, *f.* a band of a hundred men; a hundred years
Centurione, *m.* a waist-belt
Centurione, *m.* a centurion; the captain of a hundred men
Cenúzza, *f.* a poor supper
Céppia, *f.* the root of a tree
Céppatello, and *Cépperello*, *m.* a small stump
Céppo, *m.* the trunk, or stump of a tree, a log, block; stocks; fetters; origin; *céppo d'incudine*, the stock of an anvil; *céppo di case*, a block of houses
Cera, *f.* wax, wax-candle; torches, taper; *céra*, (volto) face, mien, countenance; *far buona cera*, to make one welcome; *di buona cera*, merrily
Ceravolo, *m.* a wax-chandler
Cerálico, *f.* sealing-wax
Cernamélla, *f.* a pipe, a bag-pipe
Cerása, *f.* a cherry
Cerástia, *f.* a serpent supposed to have horns

CER

Cerbaia, *f.* a plantation of green oaks
Cérbero, *m.* Cerberus, the dog of hell
Cerbio, *m.* a hart, a stag
Cerca, *f.* search, inquiry; *andar alla cerca*, to go a begging
Cercante, *a.* searcher, a beggar
Cercare, to seek, search, stroll, ramble; *cercar del pane*, to work for bread; *cercar il nodo nel giuoco*, to look out for difficulties; *cercar un partito*, to look for a good bargain; *cercar rogua*, to seek trouble
Cercata, *f.* inquiry, search
Cercato, *part.* searched, sought for
Cercatore, *m.* a seeker
Cercatura, *f.* research, requisition
Cercchiato, *m.* a cooper
Cercchiamento, *m.* act of hoopsing
Cercchiare, to hoop; *cercchiare una sicchia*, to hoop a pail; *cercchiare*, to surround
Cercchiato, *part.* surrounded
Cercchiatura, *f.* act of encircling, hoopsing
Cercchetto, *m.* a small hoop
Cercchio, *m.* a hoop, circle; *cercchio di ruota*, the circle of a wheel
Cercine, *m.* a roll, a porter's knot
Céreo, *m.* circle, circus
Ceréone, *m.* sour wine
Cérebro, *m.* the brain
Ceremonia, *f.* ceremony
Ceremoniale, *m.* a ritual
Ceremoniale, *a.* ceremonial
Ceretta, *f.* chandler's shop
Cerfoglio, *m.* the herb chervil
Cerfuglione, *m.* dishvelled hair; compliments
Cerimonía, *f.* ceremony, rite
Comoniére, *and* **Ceremoniére**, *m.* master of ceremonies
Cerimoniosamente, *and* **Ceremoniosamente**, *ad.* courteously
Cerimonioso, *a.* ceremonious
Cérna, *f.* the refuse, choice
Cérnere, to sever, sift, pick; to distinguish
Cervato, *part.* separated
Céro, *m.* a wax taper, a statue
Ceróna, *f.* a large face
Ceroso, *a.* waxy
Cerottino, *m.* a little wax taper, a plaster of wax, &c.
Cerotto, *m.* a wax taper; a ceretich
Cerpellone, *m.* an error, fault, blunder
Cerretano, *m.* a juggler, a quack
Cerrito, *m.* a wood of green oaks

CER

Cérro, *m.* a green oak; a fringe; a tuft of hair
Cerruto, *a.* full of green oaks
Cerrune, *m.* fight, combat
Certamente, *ad.* certainly
Certare, to combat
Cerrezza, *f.* certainty, assurance
Certificamento, *m.* assurance, confirmation
Certificare, to certify, ascertain
Certificato, *a.* assured
Certificato, *m.* and **Certificazione**, *f.* a certificate
Cerissimamente, *and* **Certissimo**, *ad.* most carefully
Certissimo, *a.* most certain
Ceritudine, *f.* certainty
Certo, *pron.* some, some one
Certo, *a.* certain, sure; *certa cosa è*, his certain; *Di certo*, al certo, per certo, *ad.* certainly
Certo, *ad.* certainly
Cerúva, *f.* a Carthusian monastery
Cerúvino, *m.* a Carthusian monk
Cerúvo, *a.* a certain one
Cerúvo, *a.* sky-coloured
Cerúvico, *m.* a surgeon
Cerússa, *f.* white lead
Cerúva, *f.* a hind
Cervellaccio, *m.* hair-brained, stubborn, conceited; a poor mind
Cervellaggine, *f.* whim, magnet
Cervellina, *f.* a kind of sausage
Cervellino, *and* **Cervellino**, *m.* brainless, hair-brained
Cervelliera, *f.* a light helmet
Cervellinaggine, *f.* vivacity, blunder
Cervellino, *a.* giddy
Cervello, *m.* the brain; star in cervello, to take care; *stillarsi il cervello*, to puzzle one's brains; *metter il cervello a partito ad uno*, to make another doubtful; *uomo di cervello*, a wise man
Cervellone, *m.* an extravagant, or silly man; one who has power of mind
Cervetto, *m.* a young stag
Cérva, *sax* **Cerva**
Cerviatio, *m.* a lawn
Cervice, *f.* the back of the neck; *uomo di dura cervice*, a stubborn man
Cerviére, *m.* a lynx
Cerviéro, *a.* quicksighted; *occhió cerviéro*, a lynx's eyes
Cerviéro, *m.* young stag
Cérvo, *m.* a stag, hart
Cérvo, *m.* a stag, hart
Cervogia, *f.* beer

CHE

Césare, *m.* Cesar
Césareo, *a.* imperial; *operazione Césaria*, the Césarean operation
Cesellare, to work with a chisel
Cesillo, *m.* a chisel
Cesio, *a.* that has blue eyes
Cesio, *pl.* a pair of scissors
Cespite, *and* **Céspe**, *m.* turf, sod, bush
Cespuglio, *m.* bush
Cespuglioso, *and* **Cespugliato**, *a.* bushy, thick
Cessazione, *f.* interruption, cessation, departure, distance
Cessime, *m.* scum of the people
Cessamento, *m.* cessation
Cessante, *a.* ceasing, negligent
Cessare, to cease; to avoid, escape, dispel, mitigate; *la pioggia cessa* to-day, the rain will be over presently; *il rimedió cessano il dolore*, remedies avenge pain; *non può cessar dal bere*, he cannot forbear drinking
Cessato, *part.* ceased
Cessazione, *f.* cessation
Cessione, *f.* cession, resignation, far *cessione di beni*, to resign one's property
Céso, *m.* cession, removal; a necessary house
Céso, *part.* given up
Césta, *f.* basket, chest
Cesticeia, *f.* an old basket
Cestíno, *m.* a basket-maker
Cestella, *f.* and **Cestello**, *m.* a basket
Cestino, to sprout [bushy
Cestino, *and* **Cestíno**, *a.* thick,
Cesto, *m.* a gantlet; a bush; *il cesto di Vénere*, Venus's girdle
Cestone, *m.* a large basket
Cestura, *f.* a syllable in Latin verses
Ceter, *f.* a guitar
Cetera, *&c.* et cetera, and so forth
Ceterare, *and* **Cetereggiare**, to play on the guitar
Ceteratore, *and* **Ceterista**, *m.* a performer on the guitar
Ceterizzare, to sing to the guitar
Céto, *m.* a whale; rank, dignity; an assembly
Cétra, *f.* a cithern
Cétrina, *f.* baln, baln-g. nite
Cetriuolo, *m.* cucumber
Che, that, which, whom, what, how, because, why, until, after, when, as soon as, whatsoever, otherwise, than; *m'ha scritto che non poteva venire*, he wrote to me that he could not come; *il libro che m'avea mandató*,

CHE

the book which you sent me ; non so che fare, I know not what to do ; e che volete ? what do you want ? dittegli che venga da me, tell him to come to me ; non ha che un cavallo, he has only one horse ; che piccoli che grandi, both small and great ; che Ingleſi che Italiani, some English and some Italian ; che bella donna è queſta ? what fine woman is this ? che sarei felice d'essere in campagna ! how happy should I be in the country ! datemi tempo che possa rispondergli, give me time that I may answer him ; che se non venie oggi, anderò via, because, if you don't come to day, I shall depart ; che non parli ? why do you not speak ? aspettate eh' io venga, stay till I come ; finita che avrò queſta lettera, anderò, as soon as I have written this letter, I shall go ; sia che che sia, whatsoever it may be ; un bel che per andare in collera, a fine subject indeed for anger ; a queſto me rispòndi, to che mi parlo, answer to this, otherwise I go ; è più ricco che d'otto, he is rather rich than learned ; che c'è ? what is the matter ? Che, (as a substantive,) thing, matter, subject
 Ch'è ch'è, *ad.* often, now and then
 Chénte, *pron.* what, of what sort, how great, whatever
 Chérico, *for* Chérico
 Chérente, to demand, to wish
 Chérente, *f.* a priest's shaved crown
 Chéricale, *a.* belonging to a priest
 Chéricalmente, *ad.* in a clerical way
 Chéricato, *m.* clerkship, clergy, function of the clergy
 Chérico, *m.* clerk, clergyman, a learned man
 Chéricone, *m.* a fat parson
 Chéricuzzo, *m.* a poor clergyman
 Chérmes, *m.* cochineal
 Chérmis, *m.* crimson ; furbo, matto, ignorant in chérmis, a knave, fool, ignorant in grain
 Chérmisino, *a.* crimson-coloured
 Chérmisno, *m.* a penusia
 Chérubno, *m.* cherub
 Chétraménte, *ad.* by stealth, privately
 Chétanza, *f.* an acquittance, receipt
 Chétate, to quiet, silence
 Chétizza, *f.* calumny, silence
 Chétissimamente, *ad.* very quietly

CHI

Cheto, *a.* quiet, still ; state cheto, be quiet ; ogni cosa era cheta in casa, every body was asleep.
 Chéto, cheto, *ad.* softly
 Chi, *pron.* who, whom, whoever, some, any one ; so chi è, I know who he is ; a chi avete parlato ? whom did you speak to ? chi di voi ha detto queſto ? who of you said so ? chi ossérva i comandaménti di Dio sarà salvo, whoever observes the commandments of God shall be saved ; chi diceva una cosa, e chi un'altra, some said one thing, some another ; non vi sarà chi dica il contrario, no one will say the contrary
 Chiacchiéra, *f.* chit-chat
 Chiacchieraméto, *m.* prattling
 Chiacchierare, to chat, to prate
 Chiacchierata, *f.* chit-chat, tattling
 Chiacchieratore, *m.* a tattler
 Chiacchierella, *f.* idle talk
 Chiacchierino, *m.* a prattler, a blab (talker)
 Chiacchierone, *m.* a long, tedious
 Chiacchillare, to tittle-tattle
 Chiamaméto, *m.* invocation
 Chiamante, *part.* invoking, calling upon
 Chiamare, to call, to name ; mandar a chiamare, to send for ; come vi chiamáte ? what is your name ? chiamámi conténto, to be contented ; chiamámi vinto, to surrender one's self ; chiamámi offeso da qualcheduno, to think one's self wronged ; chiamámi fuórti, to challenge
 Chiamata, *f.* calling, election, signal for battle ; hátter la chiamata, to beat a parley
 Chiamato, *part.* called
 Chiamatore, *m.* a caller, an invoker
 Chiámo, *m.* call, demand, invocation
 Chiána, *f.* a standing pool
 Chianlare, to impose upon
 Chiáppa, *f.* buttock ; a thing easily grasped
 Chiáppare, to snatch, pull, force to catch, overtake
 Chiáppola, and Chiáppoleria, *f.* a toy, trifle
 Chiáppolare, to lay out one's cards
 Chiáppolino, *m.* an idle, silly man
 Chiáppolo, *m.* a denial, a refusal
 Chiára, *f.* the white of an egg
 Chiamánte, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Chiarare, to explain, resolve ; chiarámi, to become fair
 Chiaréa, *f.* grey

CHI

Chiarézza, *f.* light, brightness, satisfaction, security, perspicuity, nobleness of birth
 Chiarificáre, to clarify, brighten, explain
 Chiarificáto, *a.* clarified, cleared
 Chiarificazione, *f.* illustration, evidence, plainness
 Chiarimento, *m.* and Chiarigione, *f.* demonstration
 Chiarino, *f.* clarion, hautboy
 Chiarire, to clear up, explain, resolve, to grow clear
 Chiarità, *f.* light, splendour
 Chiarito, *a.* lucid, shining, evident
 Chiáro, *a.* clear, luminous, charming, famous, hearty, certain ; far chiáro alcuno, to inform one ; chiáro di luna, moonshine ; comincia a far chiáro, the day breaks
 Chiáro, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Chiaróre, *m.* splendour, brightness
 Chiarosóro, *m.* (d'un ritratto) the light and shade (of a picture)
 Chiassaiúola, *f.* a trench, or ditch to convey rain water
 Chiassata, *f.* a noise, rumour
 Chiassatello, Chiasseto, and Chiassó, *m.* a narrow street, lane, passage
 Chiassuolo, *m.* a street (or lane that has no way out) (boat)
 Chiát... *f.* a kind of flat-bottomed
 Chiavátta, *f.* a large key
 Chiavaccio, *m.* a bolt
 Chiavéio, and Chiavaiúolo, *m.* a turnkey, a locksmith
 Chiavare, to drive in, to nail, to lock
 Chiavato, *part.* pierced, nailed
 Chiavatura, *f.* a fastening
 Chiavé, *f.* a key, authority, power, influence ; le chiavi, the keys, or the pope's authority ; chiavé, a frontier town ; chiavé di vile, a screw-key ; io tengo le chiavi del cuór di costui, I dispose of that man as I please
 Chiavellare, to nail
 Chiavellata, *f.* a wound from a nail
 Chiavello, *m.* a nail
 Chiavérina, *f.* javelin
 Chiavétta, *f.* a little key
 Chiavé, *f.* a common sewer
 Chiavichetta, *f.* a sink
 Chiavicello, *m.* a bolt for a door
 Chiázza, *f.* a scab
 Chiázzaio, *a.* speckled, spotted
 Chicchera, *f.* a tea or coffee cup
 Chicchessa, *pron.* whosoever any body

CHI

Chiochirillare, to cluck, to prate
 Chiochirillo, *m.* nonsense
 Chiche, *pron.* whosever
 Chichirata, *f.* crowing
 Chiedere, *a.* requesting, or demanding
 Chiedere, to ask, beg, sue for; che chiedete? what do you want?
 chiedere in prestito, to borrow
 Chiedimento, *m.* request, petition
 Chieditore, *m.* a petitioner
 Chierica, *f.* see *Chérica*, and its derivations
 Chiesa, *f.* a church
 Chiesastra, *f.* a devotee
 Chiesa, Chiesa, Chiesa, and Chiesa, *f.* a little church
 Chiesetta, *f.* a chapel
 Chiesolastico, and Chiesolastro, *a.* a frequenter of church
 Chièsta, *f.* a request
 Chièsto, *part.* requested
 Chifficare, to digest
 Chifficazione, *f.* digestion
 Chifandro, *m.* a water-snake
 Chilo, *m.* the chyle
 Chiolo, *a.* of the nature of chyle
 Chimera, *f.* chimera, fancy
 Chimérico, *a.* imaginary
 Chimereziano, to dream, to fancy
 Chimica, *f.* chymistry
 Chimeamente, *ad.* chymically
 Chímico, *m.* a chymist
 Chímico, *a.* chymical
 China, *f.* declivity; lasciár andar
 l'acqua alla china, to let things go as they will
 Chinachina, *f.* Jesuit's bark
 Chinare, to bend, to bow; chinare il viso, to look down; chinár gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; chinár la testa, to consent, submit; chinár la testa ad uno, to bow; chinarsi, to stoop
 Chinata, *f.* a descent
 Chinatamente, *ad.* privately
 Chinato, *a.* crooked, bent; colle ginocchia chinate, with bended knees
 China'ora, *f.* a descent
 Chincaglia, and Chincaglietta, *f.* hardware
 China, *f.* an ambling nag; china Inglese, a gelding
 Chinévole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Chino, *m.* declivity, steepness
 Chino, *a.* inclined; bended; caminár col capo chino, to walk with one's head down
 Chino, *a.* low, deep
 Chioccare, to beat, to strike
 Chioccia, *f.* a brood hen

CI

Chiocciare, to cluck, to begin to be ill [to be faintish
 Chioccio, *a.* hoarse; sár chioccio
 Chiocciola, *f.* a snail, the shell, a screw; a chiocciola, screw-like; scia a chiocciola, a winding staircase
 Chiocciola, and Chiocciolina, *f.* a small screw, or shell
 Chiodaiuolo, *m.* a nail-maker
 Chiodare, to nail
 Chiodetto, *m.* a small nail
 Chiodo, *m.* a nail; aver fesso il chiodo, to be resolved
 Chioma, *f.* hair, head of hair, foliage; trarre la chioma alla roccia, to spin [tion
 Chioma, *f.* gloss, comment, exposition
 Chiosare, to comment
 Chiosato, *part.* interpreted
 Chiosatore, *m.* a commentator
 Chiostro, *f.* an abode
 Chiostro, *m.* a cloister, a monastery; chiostro virginale, the neck of the womb, or matrix
 Chiotto, *a.* quiet, still
 Chiovare, to nail up; chiovare Partiglieria, to nail up cannon
 Chiovato, *part.* nailed
 Chiovatúra, *f.* a nail-hurt in a horse's hoof
 Chióvo, *m.* a nail
 Chiragra, *f.* gout in the hand
 Chiragríco, *a.* gouty
 Chirografo, *m.* a bond under one's own hand [palmistry
 Chiromante, *m.* one skilled in
 Chiromanzia, *f.* palmistry
 Chirurgia, *f.* surgery
 Chirurgo, *m.* a surgeon
 Chisciare, to rake, weed up
 Chitare, to quit, forsake
 Chitarra, *f.* a guitar
 Chiochurillata, *f.* a buzzing noise
 Chiudenda, *f.* a palisado, pales
 Chiudere, to shut, contain, to bar, hide, conceal; chiudere il pugno, to clench the fist; il dolore mi chiude il cuore, grief presses my heart; chiudere gli occhi, to close the eyes in death
 Chiudimento, *m.* enclosure
 Chiunque, *pron.* whoever
 Chiusa, *f.* an enclosure, orchard
 Chiussamente, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Chiúso, *m.* enclosure [in
 Chiúso, *a.* closed, covered, locked
 Chiúsura, *f.* enclosure, a lock
 Ci, there, here; ci sono stato stamattina, I was there this morning; ci, to us; ci disse, he told

CIA

us; non so quel che ci farémo, I know not what we shall do; ci, ourselves; quando menámo una vita regolata, é segno che non ci animámo, when we lead a disorderly life, 'tis a sign that we love not ourselves; noi ci animámo come fratelli, we love one another like brothers
 Ciabatta, *f.* an old shoe
 Ciabatte, *f.* pl. old rags
 Ciabattano, and Ciabattino, *m.* a cobbler
 Ciacciamellare, to chat idly
 Ciccio, *m.* a hog, a swine, a sponger, freebooter
 Ciaccona, *f.* a chaconne, (a Spanish dance)
 Cialda, *f.* a wafer
 Cialtonio, *m.* a water-seller
 Cialtrone, *m.* a rogue, a villain
 Ciambella, *f.* a certain cake
 Ciambellano, *m.* a seller of cakes
 Ciambellano, *m.* a lord chamberlain [a small cake
 Ciambellata, and Ciambellina, *f.*
 Cianbellotto, *m.* camlet
 Cianpiccare, to stumble
 Ciancerella, and Ciancetta, *f.* trifle, toy, story, silliness, impertinence
 Ciancia, *f.* foppery, jest, chit-chat
 Cianciamento, *m.* a joke, prattling
 Cianciare, to play the fool, toy, prate, chat, prattle
 Cianciatore, *m.* a wag, a babbler
 Cianciatrice, *f.* a prating woman
 Cianciare, to prate, to babble
 Cianciero, *a.* prating
 Cianciolina, *f.* impertinence
 Ciancione, *m.* idle talk, a prattler
 Cianciosamente, *ad.* pratingly
 Ciancioso, *a.* playful, wanton, chatty, pretty
 Cianfrustaglia, *f.* trash, ruffraff
 Cianghellino, *a.* naughty, wicked
 Ciantellino, *m.* a sip in drinking; bere a ciantellini, to sip
 Ciaramella, *m.* and *f.* a bagpipe, a babbler
 Ciaramellare, to prate
 Ciarra, *f.* prating
 Ciarlante, *a.* talkative
 Ciarlare, to prate [ty
 Ciarlantezza, *f.* quackery, loquacity
 Ciarlano, *m.* a quack
 Ciarlante, *m.* a talkative man
 Ciarlatrice, *f.* a gossip
 Ciarlaia, *f.* talkativeness, chat
 Ciarlino, *m.* a chatterer
 Ciarlone, *m.* a tattler, a romancer
 Ciarpa, *f.* a sash, a scarf
 Ciarpe, *f.* pl. rags, tatters

CIE

Ciarpame, *m.* old clothes, rags
 Ciarpàre, to cobble, to babble
 Ciarpiera, *f.* a bad woman, a drab, a slut
 Ciarpiera, and Ciarpone, *m.* a bad workman, a bungler, a shabby fellow
 Ciashedòno, and Ciascino, *pron.* every one, each
 Cibaccio, *m.* bad, or coarse food
 Cibàle, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 Cibamento, *m.* nourishment
 Cibàre, to feed; cibàr di speranza, to feed with hopes; cibàr, to live, or feed upon; to please one's self; cibàr di frutte, to live upon fruit
 Cibazzione, *f.* food
 Cibo, *m.* food, victuals
 Ciborio, *m.* the p^h, in which the host is kept
 Cibo, *a.* fruitful, plentiful
 Cibéro, *m.* a made dish
 Cica, *ad.* not the least, none at all
 Cicada, and Cicada, *f.* a certain chirping insect
 Cicalaccia, *f.* idle talker
 Cicalamento, *m.* and Cicaleria, *f.* chattering
 Cicalare, to chatter, to tattle
 Cicalata, *f.* and Cicalaccio, *m.* babbling, prating
 Cicalatore, *m.* a great talker
 Cicalatorio, *a.* chattering
 Cicalatrice, and Cicaliera, *f.* a prattling gossip
 Cicalio, *m.* idle talk
 Cicalonaccio, *m.* a great talker
 Cicalone, *m.* talkative person
 Cicaltrice, *f.* a scar, a trick
 Cicaltrizzare, to heal
 Ciccantone, *m.* a mountebank
 Ciccione, *m.* a felon, or tumour
 Ciccirita, *f.* sow-thistle
 Ciccèria, *f.* chick-peas
 Cicerone, *m.* a guide, pica
 Cichina, *m.* a very little, a jot
 Cicisbèa, *f.* a coquet
 Cicisbèare, to dangle about women
 Cicisbèato, *m.* and Cicisbèatòra, *f.* coquet, gallantry
 Cicisbèo, *m.* a gallant; a sword-knot
 Cielo, *m.* cycle
 Cielometria, *f.* cyclometry
 Cielona, *f.* a stork
 Cielozino, *m.* a young stork
 Cioèra, *f.* wild endive
 Cioèrre, to tame
 Cicùta, *f.* hemlock, henbane
 Ciamante, *ad.* blindly, rashly
 Ciciàre to blind

CIM

Ciechità, *f.* blindness
 Ciéco, *a.* blind, inconsiderate, concealed; dark, gloomy; cieca vita, an abject life; lanterna cieca, a dark lantern; bastonate da cieco, hard blows; in terra di ciechi beato è chi ha un occhio, in a land of blind men, happy he who has one eye; un cieco, a blind man; cieco d'un occhio, one-eyed; alla cieca, blindly
 Cielò, *m.* the heaven, paradise, air, sky, country, climate, the top, the ceiling; il cielo del letto, the tester of a bed; il cielo d'un forno, the top of an oven; gli uccelli del cielo, the birds of the air; ciel sereno, a serene sky. A cielo, *ad.* extremely
 Ciera, *f.* look, countenance; voi non avete buona ciera, you do not look well
 Cifera, and Cifra, *f.* a cipher
 Ciferista, *m.* a writer in ciphers
 Ciglio, *m.* the eye-brow, the eyelid, sight, look, ridge; voi mi fate incançar le ciglia, you surprise me; aguzzar le ciglia, to look steadfastly; avere una cosa intra le ciglia, to have something in view
 Ciglione, *m.* a ridge (of land between two furrows)
 Cigliuto, *a.* that has thick eye-brows [to be weak
 Cigna, *f.* a girth; stàr sulle cigne, Cignalaccio, *m.* a large wild boar
 Cignale, *m.* a wild boar
 Cignere, to gird, to girdle, to hug, embrace, surround; cigner la spada, to gird on the sword
 Cigno, *m.* a swan
 Cignone, *m.* a large girth
 Cigolamento, *m.* creaking
 Cigolare, to creak
 Cigolio, *m.* a creaking noise
 Cilestrino, *a.* sky-colour
 Cilestro, *a.* blue; cilestro azzurro, sky-blue
 Ciliccio, and Ciliccio, *m.* hair-cloth
 Ciliegia, *f.* a cherry
 Ciliégio, *m.* cherry-trees
 Cillimòia, *f.* ceremony (in joke)
 Cillindrico, *a.* cylindrical
 Cillindro, *m.* a cylinder
 Cima, *f.* top, summit; excellence, eminence; cima d'uomo, an eminent man; cima di ribaldo, an arch rogue
 Cimàre, to shear cloth, to cut off the head

CIN

Cimasia, *f.* see Cimàsio
 Cimato, *part.* aborn
 Cimatore, *m.* a cloth-bearer
 Cimàtra, *f.* shearing
 Cimazio, *m.* a wave, an ogre
 Cimba, *f.* a bark
 Cimbalo, *m.* a labour, cymbal
 Cimberli, *ad.* ésser in cimberli, to be gay
 Cimbotto, *m.* a fall, a tumble
 Cimbottolare, to fall
 Cimbotolo, *m.* see Cimbotto
 Cimentare, and Cimentàri, to attempt, venture; cimentàre la propria riputazione, to expose one's reputation; cimentàri, to engage
 Cimentato, *part.* attempted
 Cimento, *m.* experiment; essay; metter a cimento, to expose, endanger; venir a cimento, to come to a trial
 Cimentoso, *a.* hazardous [bug
 Cimice, *f.* and Cimiciòne, *m.* a Cimiere, Cimieri, and Cimiero, *m.* the crest of a helmet
 Cimino, *m.* cumin
 Cimitéro, and Cimitéro, *m.* a churchyard
 Cimmerico, *a.* cimmerian, dark
 Cimirro, *m.* the glanders; avéro il cimirro, to be angry
 Cinàbro, *m.* cinnabar
 Cinciglio, *m.* a belt
 Cincigliòne, *m.* a large belt
 Cincinno, *m.* a hair curl
 Cincinnato, *a.* curled
 Cincischiare, to cut, hack; to hesitate, stammer
 Cincischiato, *part.* hacked
 Cincischio, *m.* a cut made with a tool
 Cincirto, *a.* ash-coloured
 Cingere, see Cignere
 Cinghia, *f.* a girth for a horse
 Cinghiàia, *f.* a vein in a horse, near the girthing place
 Cinghiàte, *m.* a wild boar
 Cinghiàre, to encompass, surround
 Cinghiato, *part.* girded, environed
 Cinghiatòra, *f.* the girthing part of a horse
 Cinghio, *m.* circuit, a circle
 Cingolo, *m.* a girdle, sash
 Cinguettamento, *m.* chit-chat, stammering, lisp
 Cinguettare, to stammer, to lisp, to warble
 Cinguettatore, *m.* a prater
 Cinguettiera, *f.* a prating woman
 Cinciamente, *ad.* cynically, with asperity

CIO

Cinco, *a. cynical*
 Cinico, *m. a cynic philosopher*
 Cinnamo, *m. the seed of the cynics*
 Cinnamo, and Cinnamomo, *m. cinna-
 manca*
 Cino, *m. a wild plum*
 Cinoglossa, *f. bound's-tongue*
 Cinquanta, and Cinquantina, *f. fifty*
 Cinquantesimo, *a. fiftieth*
 Cinque, *m. and a. five*
 Cinquecentesimo, *a. the five hun-
 dredth*
 Cinquecento, *a. five hundred*
 Cinquefoglie, *f. cinquefoil, (an
 herb)*
 Cinquemila, *a. five thousand*
 Cinquennio, *m. five years*
 Cinquina, *f. five; datemi una cin-
 quina d'uova, give me five eggs*
 Cinta, *f. and Cinto, m. compass,
 circumference; a girdle, a sash;
 cinta di spada, a waist belt;
 cinte di ferro, iron bars that
 bind a wheel*
 Cinto, *a. girdle!*
 Cintola, *f. the waist; tenersi le
 mani a cintola, to stand idle;
 stretto in cintola, covetous, nig-
 gardly; largo di cintola, liberal,
 free*
 Cintolino, *m. a small girdle*
 Cintole, *f. pl. garters*
 Cintura, *f. Cintolo, and Cinturi-
 no, m. a girdle*
 Cio, *pron. that, this; ciò mi piace,
 that pleases me; fate ciò che vi
 piace, do what you please; con
 tutto ciò, nevertheless*
 Ciocca, *f. a bunch; ciocca di fiori,
 a nosegay; ciocca di capelli, a
 lock of hair*
 Ciocche, *pron. what*
 Ciocco, *m. log, stump*
 Cioccolata, *f. and Cioccolato, m.
 chocolate*
 Cioccolattiera, *f. a chocolate-pot*
 Cioc, *ad. that is to say*
 Ciomperia, *f. rudeness*
 Ciompo, *m. carder, a clown, a
 rude person*
 Cioccare, to drink, carouse; to
 cut, to fell, maim, mangle
 Ciocato, *part. cut down, intoxi-
 cated*
 Ciocatore, *m. a tippler*
 Ciocco, *a. drunken, cut, maimed,
 lame; rimase ciocco d'un brac-
 cio, he lost an arm*
 Cioldolanenti, and Cioldolo, *m. dan-
 gling*
 Ciottolare, to hang dangling

CIR

Ciondolino, *m. an ear-ring*
 Ciòdolo, *m. any thing that floats,
 shakes, &c.*
 Ciøndolone, *ad. danglely; éser
 per aria ciøndolone, to hang
 dangling in the air*
 Ciotta, *f. a bastinado*
 Cioppa, *f. an under-petticoat*
 Ciótola, *f. a cup, a basin*
 Ciotolone, *m. a large cup, a bowl*
 Ciottare, to whip
 Ciotto, *a. lame*
 Ciotto, and Ciottolo, *m. a flint, a
 pebble*
 Ciottolare, to stone to death; to
 Ciottolà, *f. a blow with a stone;
 dar delle ciottolà, to throw
 stones* [paved
 Ciottolato, *part. stoned to death,*
 Ciottolato, *m. a paved way*
 Ciottolone, *m. a large flint*
 Cipigliare, to look askew
 Cipiglio, *m. sourness, sullenness;
 guardare con cipiglio, to frown
 upon*
 Cipiglioso, *a. passionate, hasty*
 Cipolla, *f. onion; egli è più d'op-
 pio d'una cipolla, he is a treach-
 erous fellow; cipolla squilla,
 sea squill, a physical herb; ta-
 gliar la cipolla ad uzo, to cut off
 one's head*
 Cipollata, *f. silliness, impertin-
 ence; non fa che delle cipol-
 late, he always acts like a fool*
 Cipollèta, *f. a scallion, chives*
 Cipollina, *f. a shallot*
 Ciporro, *m. blunder*
 Cipresseto, *m. cypress-wood*
 Cipresso, *m. the cypress-tree*
 Ciprigna, *f. Venus*
 Circa, *ad. about; sono circa dieci
 anni, 'tis about ten years ago.*
 Circa, *prep. touching, concern-
 ing; non so che dirvi circa questo
 particolare, I know not what to
 say to you concerning this affair*
 Circainfezzione, *f. a perfect com-
 prehension*
 Circo, *m. a circus*
 Circolare, to circulate, to dispute
 Circolare, *a. round; moto circo-
 lare, a circular motion*
 Circolarmente, *ad. circlewise,
 roundly*
 Circolào, *a. round, circular*
 Circolazione, *f. circulation*
 Circoletto, *m. a small circle*
 Circolo, *m. circle, circuit*
 Circouliere, to circumcise
 Circouidimato, *m. circumcising*
 Circouignere, to surround

CIR

Circonciato, *part. surrounded*
 Circuncisione, *f. circumcision*
 Circunciso, *a. circumcised*
 Circondamento, *m. and Circon-
 dazione, f. the act of compassing*
 Circondante, *a. surrounding*
 Circondare, to environ, encom-
 pass; circondarsi, to dress one's
 self
 Circondorre, to lead round
 Circouferenza, *f. circumference*
 Circoufessione, *f. the act of turn-
 ing round*
 Circoufesso, *a. circumflex, bent*
 Circoufettere, to bend, bow
 Circouflettere, to shine around
 Circoufuso, *a. spread around*
 Circoulocuzione, *f. circumlocution*
 Circouscritto, *part. circumscribed*
 Circouscrivere, to limit, to sur-
 round
 Circouscrizione, *f. bound, limit*
 Circouspetto, *a. circumspect, cau-
 tious*
 Circouspizione, *f. cautiousness*
 Circoustante, *a. present, around*
 Circoustanza, *f. circumstance;
 neighbourhood*
 Circouvallare, to trench around
 Circouvallazione, *f. circumvalla-
 tion* [seduce, abuse
 Circouvenire, to circumvent, to
 Circouvenire, *f. cheating, de-
 ceit, fraud, circumvention*
 Circouvicino, *a. neighbouring,
 near*
 Circouscritto, *part. see Circouscritto*
 Circouspetto, *a. see Circouspetto*
 Circouspizione, *see Circouspizione*
 Circoustante, *m. a by-stander*
 Circoustanza, *f. circumstance*
 Circoustantiare, to circumstantiate
 Circoustante, to stand round
 Circoumento, *m. a going about*
 Circuire, to encompass; to ramble
 about; circuire cogli occhi, to
 take a view
 Circuito, *part. surrounded*
 Circuito, *m. circumference; cir-
 cuito di parole, circumlocution*
 Circuizione, *f. circuit, surrounding*
 Circulàre, *see Circulàre*
 Circuignere, to surround
 Circigeto, *m. a cherry orchard*
 Circigia, *f. the cherry*
 Circigno, *m. a cherry-tree*
 Cirimonia, Cerimonia, and Cero-
 monia, *f. ceremony*
 Cirindone, *m. a new year's gift,
 present*
 Cirugia, *f. surgery* [geom
 Cirusico, and Cirugico, *m. a sur*

CIU

Ciello, *m.* a boundary, a landmark
 Cispalino, *a.* cisalpine
 Ciscranno, *m.* a shelf for books
 Cista, *f.* bear-eyedness
 Cispita, Cispitade, and Cispitade, *f.* a disease of the eye
 Cisposo, *a.* bear-eyed
 Cisterna, and Cisterna, *f.* a cistern
 Cistula, *f.* a basket
 Citara, *f.* cithern, guitar
 Citare, to cite, summon, entice; to quote, allege
 Citarista, *m.* a minstrel
 Citarizzare, to play upon the cithern
 Citato, *part.* summoned, quoted
 Citatore, *m.* one who quotes
 Citatoria, *f.* summons
 Citazione, *f.* citation, summons
 Citeriore, *a.* nearer, nigher
 Citio, *m.* a kind of shrub
 Citraggine, *f.* balm, mint
 Citrinazza, and Citrinata, *f.* the jaundice
 Citrino, *a.* citron-coloured
 Citruolo, *m.* a cucumber
 Citrullo, *m.* a blockhead
 Città, Citade, and Citate, *f.* a town, city
 Cittadella, *f.* a little town, a citadel, fortress
 Cittadina, *f.* a citizen's wife
 Cittadinamente, *ad.* civilly; viver cittadino, to live privately
 Cittadinanza, *f.* a community or corporation, privileges, freedom, civility, humanity
 Cittadiniere, to peopple a city or town
 Cittadinello, *m.* a poor citizen
 Cittadinamente, *ad.* civilly
 Cittadinisco, *a.* citizen-like
 Cittadino, *m.* a citizen, a countryman; buon cittadino, one faithful to his country
 Cittadino, *a.* of citizens; vita cittadina, private life
 Cittadone, *m.* a large city
 Ciuco, *m.* an ass
 Ciuffigno, *a.* ready to seize
 Ciuffare, to gripe, catch
 Ciuffito, and Cidifo, *m.* a lock of hair, a toupee
 Ciuffole, *f.* pl. trifles, nonsense
 Ciurma, *f.* the crew in a galley; a crowd, a multitude
 Ciurmadore, *m.* a witch, a sharpener, an impostor, a quack
 Ciurmiglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Ciurmare, to cozen, to deceive
 Ciurmarsi, to get drunk

CLA

Clarmato, *a.* charmed, accustomed to evil
 Ciurma, *m.* an enchanter, an impostor
 Ciurmeria, *f.* tricks, deceit
 Ciochero, *a.* tipsy, drunk
 Civàia, *f.* peas, beans, &c.
 Civanza, *f.* benefit, profit
 Civanzare, to provide, furnish; civanzarsi, to procure, spare
 Civanzo, *m.* interest
 Cive, *m.* a citizen
 Civeita, *f.* an owl; a coquette; far la civèta, to coquet
 Civettare, to play the wag, trifle, coquet
 Civetteria, *f.* coquetry
 Civettino, *m.* a vain young fellow
 Civico, *a.* of a city, civic
 Civile, *m.* a register
 Civile, *a.* civil, affable, genteel
 Civilista, *m.* a civilian
 Civilmente, *ad.* courteously, kindly
 Civiltà, and Civilità, *f.* civility, gentleness
 Clade, *f.* slaughter
 Clamare, to speak loud
 Clamazione, *f.* the act of speaking loud, invocation
 Clamide, *f.* the upper vest of a Roman soldier
 Clamore, *m.* clamour, outcry
 Clandestinamente, *ad.* privately
 Clandestino, *a.* secret, private; matrimonio clandestino, a clandestine marriage
 Clangore, *m.* clangour, noise of arms
 Clarito, *m.* claret
 Clarificare, to clarify liquors
 Clarino, *m.* clarion, a sort of trumpet
 Clarità, *f.* light, brightness
 Claro, *a.* bright, illustrious
 Classe, *f.* a class, rank, order; egli è un briccone di prima classe, he is an arch rogue; classe, a fleet of ships
 Classico, *a.* classical
 Clauere, to comprise, contain
 Clausola, and Cláusula, *f.* clause, condition
 Claustrale, *a.* monastic
 Claustro, *m.* cloister, monastery
 Clausura, *f.* a cloister, a close, an enclosure
 Clava, *f.* a club
 Clavicembalo, and Clavicordio, *m.* a harpsichord
 Clavicola, *f.* the clavicle, (the collar-bone)
 Clavo, *m.* a nail, a rudder

COC

Cleménte, *a.* gracious, merciful
 Clementemente, *ad.* favourably, mercifully
 Clementino, *f.* pl. the constitutions of Clement the Fifth
 Cleménza, and Cleménzia, *f.* clemency, mercy
 Clericale, *a.* clerical
 Cléro, *m.* a clergyman
 Clessida, *f.* a vessel for measuring time by running of water
 Clénte, *m.* a client, a partisan
 Clientela, *f.* patronage, protection, clients
 Clima, *m.* climate
 Climatérico, *m.* climateric
 Clispeo, *m.* a shield (in poetry)
 Clistero, *m.* elyster
 Clivo, *m.* a hill
 Clivo, *a.* inclined
 Clizia, *f.* turnsol, a flower
 Cloaca, *f.* a sewer, a sink (the Co', *prep.* and *art.* (con li) with Co, *m.* poetic for capo)
 Coabitare, to live together
 Coaccademico, *m.* a fellow-academician
 Coaccvare, to heap up
 Coadiutore, *m.* an assistant
 Coadiutoria, *f.* coadjutorship
 Coadiutare, to help, assist
 Coadiuvare, *part.* assisted
 Coadunare, to assemble
 Coadunazione, *f.* assemblage
 Coagulare, to congeal
 Coagulamento, *m.* coagulation
 Coagulativo, *a.* coagulating
 Coagulazione, *f.* coagulation
 Coagulo, *m.* curd, rennet
 Coartare, to limit
 Coartazione, *f.* a straitening
 Coattivo, *a.* coercive
 Coazione, *f.* coercion, constraint
 Cocca, *f.* the notch of an arrow, shaft; a cock-boat; the tip of a spindle; cocca del capo, the crown of the head
 Coccare, to put the bowstring into the notch of an arrow; to ridicule, mock, scold; coccaria ad uno, to trick
 Cocchetta, *f.* a notch
 Cocchiata, *f.* a serenade in a coach
 Cocchiere, *m.* a coachman
 Cochiglia, *f.* shell of fish
 Cocchio, *m.* a coach, or coach-box
 Cocchiome, *m.* a bung, a bung-hole
 Coccia, *f.* a pimple; coccia d'uovo, the shell of an egg
 Cocciniglia, *f.* cochineal

COF

Cócoo, *m.* cocoa; l' álbero del cócoo, a cocoa-tree
Cocodrillo, *m.* a crocodile; lágrime di cocodrillo, treacherous tears
Cócola, *f.* a berry
Coccolina, *f.* a little berry
Coccolone, and **Coccolóni**, *ad.* star coccolóni, to sit squat
Cocoveggia, *f.* an owl
Cocoveggiare, to move like owls
Cocónte, *a.* violent, burning; dolore cocónte, smarting pain
Cocentissimo, *a.* most ardent, hot
Cócere, *sez* Cócere
Cochiglia, *f.* cockle-fish
Cociménto, *m.* heat, smart
Cocito, *m.* a river in bell, **Cocytus**
Cocitura, *f.* and **Cociménto**, *m.* boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, scalding
Cocleária, *f.* scurvy-grass
Cocólla, *f.* a cowl
Cócoma, *f.* a tea-kettle, (or boiler)
Cocomerío, *m.* a water-melon ground, or seller
Cocomerillo, *m.* a small water-melon
Cocómero, *m.* a water-melon
Cocúzzo, and **Cocúzolo**, *m.* pate, noddle, top
Códa, *f.* tail, train; coda di cavállo, a horse's tail; coda di pavóne, a peacock's tail; guardar colla coda dell' occhio, to leer upon; lasciar la coda, to flatter; nella coda sta il veléno, the venom is in the tail
Codardaménte, *ad.* cowardly
Codardia, *f.* cowardice
Codárdo, *a.* cowardly, timid; un codárdo, a poltron, a coward
Codázzo, *m.* retinue
Codétta, a little tail
Codétre, to watch, to spy
Codétre, *m.* an inquisitive man, a spy
Códice, *m.* code
Codicello, *m.* a codicil
Codimózzo, *a.* without a tail
Codíone, and **Codríone**, *m.* a rump
Codúto, *a.* that has a tail
Coéguale, *a.* coequal
Coénte, *a.* coheer
Coénte, *a.* coherent, agreeing
Coérenza, *f.* coherence
Coésione, *f.* cohesion
Coésíneo, *a.* contemporary
Coésterno, *a.* coeternal
Coévo, *a.* coeval
Cofáccia, *f.* cake, bun

COL

Colándo, *m.* a trunk, or basket-maker
Colánetto, *m.* a small trunk, or
Coláno, *m.* a basket, chest
Cogitábondo, *a.* pensive, sad
Cogitare, to think, to reflect
Cogitativo, *a.* thoughtful, musing
Cogliere, to gather; coglier il frutto delle sue fatiche, to reap the fruit of one's labour; cogliere il suo tempo, to take time; cogliere in iscúmbio, to take one thing for another; cogliere all' improvviso, to surprise in the fact; mi colse in testa con un bastóne, he hit me on the head with the stick; il vostro pittóre v' ha colto molto bene nel vostro ritratto, your painter has made your picture a great likeness
Coglitóre, *m.* a gatherer
Cognáta, *f.* sister-in-law
Cognáto, *m.* brother-in-law
Cognáto, *a.* related, connected
Cognazione, *f.* kindred
Cognito, *part.* known
Cognizione, *f.* knowledge
Cognóme, *m.* a surname
Cognomináre, to surname
Cognomináto, *part.* surnamed
Cognóscere, to know, (in law) to take cognizance of
Cognóscénza, *f.* knowledge, acquaintance
Cognóscibile, *a.* that can be known
Cognóscutissimo, *a.* most noted
Coláio, and **Coláro**, *m.* a tanner, a leather-seller
Coláime, *m.* leather, hides
Coincidere, to coincide
Colto, *m.* copulation
Col, *prep.* and *art.* with, the
Colá, *ad.* yonder, there; vedi colá quell' úomo, see there that man; colá un poco dopo, a short time after; colá di state, in summer time
Colaggit, and **Colaggitto**, *ad.* below, down
Colagióno, *f.* running through
Colaménto, *m.* a straining
Colóre, to strain, melt, liquefy; gli occhi gli coláno, his eyes drop; colár a fondo, to sink
Colascénza, *m.* a sort of guitar
Colasú, *ad.* there, above, yonder
Coláttivo, *a.* strained, liquefiable
Coláto, *part.* strained
Coláttio, *m.* a strainer, cullender, melting-pot

COL

Colátra, *f.* remaninder after being strained.
Colazione, *f.* breakfast
Colátre, and **Colátri**, to lie down
Colci, *pron. rel. f.* she; questa è colci ch' in odio hai tanto, this is she that you hate so much
Coléndissimo, *m.* your worship
Colére, to honour, revere
Colézione, *f.* breakfast
Coléica, *f.* the colic
Coléico, *a.* colic
Colá, *prep.* and *art.* with, the
 colla vostra sorella, with your sister
Colá, *f.* gius
Collána, *f.* a necklace; collána di perle, a pearl necklace
Colláre, to glue, to paste together to let down a rope, to hoist; torture, rack, give the strappad
Colláre, and **Collarino**, *m.* a collar, a band
Collaretáio, *m.* a collar-maker
Collaréale, *a.* collateral
Collaréale, *m.* a paymaster; judge, delegate, commissary
Collátore, *m.* a patron (that has living in his gift)
Collatínico, *m.* a foster-brother
Collaudáre, to praise
Collazionáre, to confront, to compare [to
Collázione, *f.* conference, colla
Collé, *m.* a bill
Colléga, *m.* a colleague [loa
Collégamento, *m.* union, connex
Collégánza, *f.* confederacy
Collégare, to make an alliance, to connect, to join
Collégato, *part.* allied, united
Collégito, *m.* ally, confederate
Collégitóre, *m.* a plenipotentiary
Collégizíone, *f.* alliance, league
Collégiménte, *ad.* with consent of the college, in common
Collégíare, to consult, confer
Collégísta, *a.* a collegiate church
Collégísto, *a.* collegiate
Collégio, *m.* a college; far colégio, to consult, to discourse upon
Colleppolare, to leap for joy
Colléra, *f.* anger, wrath; ésser in colléra, to be angry
Collericaménte, *ad.* angrily
Collérico, *a.* passionate, hasty
Colléttá, *f.* a collection; colléttá, a collect, prayer
Colléttivamente, *ad.* collectively
Colléttivo, *a.* collective
Colléttizio, and **Colléttio**, *a.* collected

COL

Colletto, *m.* a hill; *colletto di cacio*, a jerkin
Collettore, *m.* a collector
Collettorìa, *f.* office of collector, a tax, levying
Collezione, *f.* collection, compilation
Collibeto, *m.* a collection
Collicarsi, to lie down
Collicello, *m.* a hillock
Collidere, to dash together
Colligiano, *m.* a mountaineer, highlander
Collimare, to aim at
Collina, *f.* a hill
Colline, *f. pl.* a row of hills
Collinetta, *f.* a little hill
Colliquare, to liquefy
Collirio, *m.* an eye-salve
Collisione, *f.* collision, striking one against another
Collo, *m.* the neck, shoulder back; *portar un bambino in collo*, to carry a child upon one's back; *far allungare il collo ad uno*, to make one wait
Collocamento, *m.* disposing of things in order
Collocare, to place, settle; *collocar una figlia*, to marry a daughter
Collocato, *part.* placed, settled
Collocazione, *f.* placing, disposing
Collocazione, *f.* communication, conference
Colloquintida, *f.* a certain fruit
Colloquio, *m.* a dialogue, conversation
Collorea, *f.* anger
Collorea, *a.* choleric, bilious, passionate
Collostrato, *m.* hypocrite
Collostrata, *f.* nape of the neck
Colludere, to be guilty of collusion
Collusione, *f.* collusion, deceit
Collusivamente, *ad.* collusively
Collusivo, *a.* done by collusion
Colluvie, *f.* a multitude
Colmare, to heap, to overflow; *colmar alcuno di beni*, to load with riches
Colmata, *f.* fulness
Colmatara, *f.* over-measure
Colma, *m.* summit, height, fulness
Colmo, *m.* filled, loaded. *Al colmo*, *ad.* full, full measure
Colombina, *f.* hard resin
Colombia, *f.* a dove, a pigeon
Colombaccio, *m.* a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon
Colombia, *f. and Colombio*, *m.* a pigeon-house
Colombina, *f.* pigeon's dung

COL

Colombino, *m.* chalk stone; a small pigeon
Colombino, *a.* dove-like, pure
Colombo, *m.* a pigeon; *colombo salvatico*, a wood-pigeon
Colona, *m.* colon, the great gut
Colonia, *f.* colony
Colonna, *f.* a pillar, a prop, a support; *le colonne d'Ercole*, Hercules' pillars; *le colonne d'un letto*, the bed-posts
Colonnata, *f. and Colonnato*, *m.* a colonnade
Colonnello, *m.* a colonel; *colonnello d'un libro*, column in a book
Colonnella, *f.* a little pillar
Colono, *m.* an inhabitant of a colony, a husbandman
Coloraccio, *m.* bad colour
Coloramento, *m.* dying, or tincture; *coloramento degli occhi*, dimness of the eyes
Colorare, to colour, dye, paint, stain, to adorn, beautify; to cloak, to disguise
Coloratamente, *ad.* feignedly, falsely
Colorato, *a.* coloured; likely; probable, false, counterfeit; *scuse colorate*, pretended excuse; *un dir colorato*, a false, or counterfeit discourse
Colorazione, *f.* a colouring, embellishment, ornament
Colore, *m.* colour, pretence, appearing; *sotto colore*, under pretence; *non v'è alcun colore di verità*, there is no appearance of truth; *colore del volto*, complexion [blush]
Colorito, *m.* a faint colour, a Colourite, *see* Colorare
Coloritissimo, *a.* much coloured
Colorito, *a.* coloured; *un viso colorito*, a blooming countenance
Colorito, *m.* a colouring
Coloritore, *m.* a painter, limner
Coloro, *pron. rel.* those, they
Colossale, *a.* like a colossus
Colosso, *m.* a large statue; *un colosso*, a giant
Colpa, *f.* sin, offence; *confessare le sue colpe*, to confess; *dar la colpa*, to tax with a fault; *aver la colpa di che che sia*, to be the cause; *chiarsi in colpa*, to own one's fault
Colpisibile, *a.* guilty, culpable
Colpibilmente, *ad.* guiltily, culpably [into an error]
Colpire, to blame, to sin, to fall
Colpeggiare, to strike

COL

Colpetto, *m.* a little blow
Colpevole, *a.* faulty, guilty
Colpevolmente, *ad.* criminally
Colpire, to strike; to succeed; *ha colpito in quel che desiderava*, he succeeded in his hope
Colpito, *part.* struck, succeeded
Colpo, *m.* a blow, a stroke; *colpo di fortuna*, a lucky hit; *colpo*, (*azione*) act, deed, attempt; *avete fatto un bel colpo*, you have done a fine thing; *un colpo da maestro*, a masterly stroke; *render il colpo*, to requite; *di colpo*, a un colpo, at once; *colpo di taglio*, a cutting blow; *colpo mortale*, a mortal wound; *colpo di mare*, a billow, surge, or a mighty sea; *colpo di disgrazia*, a misfortune; *colpo di disperazione*, a desperate attempt
Colta, *f.* gathering, levying of a tax; *far colta*, to strike, wound
Coltella, *f.* a knife; a colter (poultshare)
Coltellaccio, *m.* a hanger, chopper
Coltellata, *f.* a blow, a cut; *far a coltellata*, to fight with swords
Coltelliera, *f.* a sheath, a case of knives
Coltellinajo, *m.* a cutler
Coltellino, *m.* a small knife, a pen-knife
Coltello, *m.* a knife; *coltello da caccia*, a wood-knife, hanger
Coltellone, *m.* a great knife
Coltivamento, *m.* husbandry, tillage; worship
Coltivare, to till, manure, improve; *cultivar le arti e le scienze*, to promote arts and sciences; *cultivar la memoria*, to exercise the memory
Coltivato, *part.* cultivated
Coltivatore, *m.* a ploughman, a husbandman, an encourager
Coltivatura, *f.* tillage
Coltivazione, *f.* husbandry, culture
Coltivo, *a.* cultivated, ploughed
Colto, *m.* ploughed land, worship, honour
Colto, *a.* cultivated
Colto, *a.* gathered, collected; cheated; surprised; *tu mi vien colto*, if I have an opportunity; *fu colto all'improvviso*, he was taken unawares
Colore, *m.* a husbandman
Coltrare, to plough with a colter
Coltre, *f.* a quilt, counterpane, a pall, rod, or perch
Coltrice, *f.* a feather-bed

COM

Coltrice, *f.* a woman employed in husbandry
 Coltricina, *f.* a little feather-bed
 Coltro, *m.* a colter
 Coltrone, *m.* a counterpane
 Coltura, *f.* culture, tillage
 Colubria, *f.* a culverin
 Colubrinita, *f.* a small culverin
 Colubro, *m.* an adder, a snake
 Colú, *pron.* he, or that; chi è colú che vi parlava? who is he that spoke to you?
 Coluro, *m.* colure
 Cóna, *f.* a head of hair
 Comandamento, *m.* command, order, precept
 Comandante, *and* Comandatore, *m.* a commander, commandant
 Comandare, to command
 Comandita, *f.* the king's command
 Comandato, *part.* commanded
 Comandatore, *m.* commander
 Comandigia, *f.* recommendation
 Comando, *m.* order, command
 Comare, *f.* a godmother, a gossip, midwife
 Comato, *a.* hairy
 Combaciante, *a.* fitting into
 Combaciare, to fit
 Combaciarsi, to kiss one another
 Combattente, *m.* a combatant
 Combattere, to fight, attack, besiege, to agitate, disquiet, oppose; combattere le sue proprie passioni, to resist one's inclination
 Combattimento, *m.* fight, conflict
 Combattitore, *m.* a combatant
 Combattuto, *part.* combated, fought, harassed
 Combattere, to dismiss
 Combatio, *m.* dismissal
 Combinabile, *a.* that can be combined
 Combinamento, *m.* combination
 Combinare, to combine, to plot
 Combinatore, *m.* he who combines
 Combinazione, *f.* combination
 Combriccola, *f.* conventicle
 Combustibile, *a.* combustible
 Combustione, *f.* conflagration
 Combusto, *a.* burnt, consumed
 Come, *ad.* as, like, how; because, when, &c.; come! non volete venire? how! will you not come? vive come se avesse mille lire all'anno, he lives as if he had a thousand per ann.; ditemi il come, tell me how; so ben io li come, I know what way; come non vi sia, io ci verrò, provided he is not there, I shall come; come vedròlo, when I

COM

see him, &c.; come prima, as soon as
 Comechè, *and* Comechè, *conj.* although, because
 Comedia, *f.* see Commedia
 Comentare, to expound
 Comentario, *m.* commentaries
 Comentario, *part.* commented
 Comentatore, *m.* a commentator
 Comenzazione, *f.* a comment
 Comenzu, *m.* exposition, commentary
 Cometa, *f.* a comet
 Comiato, *m.* see Commiato
 Comicamente, *ad.* comically
 Comico, *m.* author of a comedy, a comedian
 Cómico, *a.* comic [a house
 Comigpolo, *m.* the top, or ridge of
 Cominciamento, *m.* a beginning
 Cominciante, *m.* a beginner, a novice
 Cominciare, to begin; al cominciare, at the beginning
 Cominciato, *part.* commenced
 Cominciatore, *m.* founder
 Comincio, *a.* begun
 Comino, *m.* cumin-seed
 Comitante, *a.* attending
 Comitato, *m.* company
 Comitiva, *f.* attendants
 Comito, *m.* a certain officer in a ship
 Comizio, *m.* comitia
 Comnacolare, to stain, blemish
 Commedia, *f.* a play, a comedy, a play-house
 Commediato, *m.* a comedy-writer, (contemptuously) [dian
 Commediante, *m.* and *f.* a comedienne, to make comedies, or get them acted
 Commemorabile, *a.* memorable
 Commemorare, to commemorate
 Commemorato, *part.* commemorated
 Commemorazione, *f.* remembrance, commemoration
 Commenda, *f.* a commendam
 Commendabile, *a.* commendable
 Commendabilmente, *ad.* laudably
 Commendamento, *m.* praise
 Commendare, to praise, to recommend
 Commendatario, *and* Commendatore, *m.* one that holds a benefice in commendam
 Commendatizia, *f.* a letter of recommendation
 Commendativo, *a.* commendatory
 Commendato, *part.* praised, approved

COM

Commendatore, *m.* and Commendatrice, *f.* one that approves
 Commendazione, *f.* commendation
 Commendevole, *a.* worthy to be praised
 Commensale, *m.* and *f.* a guest at a feast
 Commensurare, to measure one thing with another
 Commentare, see Comentare, and its derivatives
 Commercio, and Commercio, *m.* trade, correspondence, intercourse; commercio di lettere, a correspondence [office
 Commessaria, *f.* a commissioner's
 Commessario, and Commisario, *m.* a muster-master, a commissary; commissario di città, a judge by commission, an executor
 Commessione, *f.* debauchery
 Commissione, *f.* commission, order, mandate
 Commesso, *part.* appointed, assigned, committed, put together
 Commesso, *m.* a deputy, a boarder
 Commesso, *m.* and Commessura, *f.* a seam, a chink, a suture; lavoro di commesso, mosaic work
 Commestibile, *m.* food
 Commestibile, *a.* eatable
 Commestione, *f.* a mixture
 Commettente, *part.* enjoining
 Commettente, to command, charge, intrust; to commit; vi commetto i miei affari, I leave my affairs to you; commettere alla fortuna, to hazard, to sin; commettere discordie, to make discord [sedition
 Commettimale, *m.* a firebrand
 Commettitore, *m.* he that commits
 Commettitura, *f.* joining
 Commiato, *m.* leave, warning; prender commiato, to take leave; chieder commiato, to ask leave; dar commiato, to dismiss; dar commiato al piacere, to bid adieu to pleasure
 Commilitone, *m.* fellow-soldiers
 Comminare, to threaten, to forbid
 Comminatoria, *m.* commination
 Comminazione, *f.* threatening
 Commischamento, *m.* a mixture
 Commischire, to mix, to jumble
 Commischito, *part.* mingled
 Commiserialmente, *ad.* lametably
 Commerciare, to take pity

COM

Commissiãone, *f.* pity, compassion
 Commissiãonevole, *a.* piteous, wretched
 Commissario, *m.* a commissary
 Commissario, *m.* a commissioner
 Commissione, *f.* a commissio, Commisso, *part.* mixed, jumbled
 Commisurãre, to measure, to adjust
 Commodo, *m.* see Comodo, and its
 Commodãre, *a.* residing
 Commoço, *a.* vexed, tumultuous;
 ânimo commoço, a disturbed
 mind; popolo commoço, a riotous
 people
 Commotivo, *a.* touching, moving
 Commoço, *a.* excited, irritated
 Commovimento, *m.* disturbance,
 agitation
 Commovitore, *m.* a disturber
 Commoziãone, Commoviziãone, and
 Commoziãone, *f.* commotion, dis-
 quiet, disturbance
 Communire, to strengthen
 Commuovere, to move, stir, vex,
 disturb, anger, provoke, to
 fright; commuoversi, to be agi-
 tated, moved
 Commutamento, *m.* change, alter-
 ation, commutation
 Commutãre, *a.* changing, altering
 Commutare, to change, exchange,
 barter, truck, chaffer
 Commutativo, *a.* changeable, in-
 constant, uncertain
 Commutazione, *f.* exchange, alter-
 ation, (turbolênza,) commotion,
 disturbance, uproar, tumult;
 commutazione di pena, commu-
 tation of punishment
 Comodamente, *adv.* conveniently,
 easily, with ease
 Comodare, (accomodãre), to fit, to
 make fit, set up, dress, train
 Comodatamente, *adv.* conveniently,
 handsomely, well
 Comodato, *part.* (accomodãto) fit-
 ted, furnished, dressed
 Comodato, *m.* a loan (a law term)
 Comodatore, *m.* a lender
 Comodevolmente, *adv.* commodious-
 ly, comfortably
 Comodizza, and Comodità, *f.* con-
 veniency, convenience, ease, op-
 portunity; la comodità fa l'ômo
 ladro, opportunity makes a
 thief; la comodità d' una casa,
 accommodations, conveniences
 of a house; (bêní, richêzze) ad-
 vantage, riches; far le sue cono-
 ditã, to void

COM

Comodo, *m.* advantage, gain,
 profit, benefit, interest; a vostro
 comodo, at your leisure
 Comodo, *a.* commodious, profit-
 able, good, rich, wealthy; essere
 comodo, to be in easy circum-
 stances
 Compadrone, *m.* a partner in the
 Compãgna, *f.* a companion
 Compagnevole, *a.* sociable, com-
 plaisant, of good company
 Compagnia, *f.* company, corpora-
 tion, society, club, congregation,
 confraternity; compagnia di
 soldãti, a company of soldiers
 (di cavalleria), a troop of horse;
 andãr in compagnia, to go to-
 gether
 Compãgno, *m.* a companion, fel-
 low, mate, partner, equal
 Compãgno, *m.* (ômo giovine),
 a good companion, a merry fel-
 low, a jovial man
 Compãntico, *m.* food, meat, any
 thing that is eaten with bread
 Comparãbile, *a.* comparable, like,
 that may be compared
 Comparaziãone, *f.* comparison
 Comparãre, to compare, set to-
 gether, confer; comparãsi, to
 compare one's self with; to vie
 with one
 Comparãtico, *m.* the state of being
 a god-parent, spiritual alliance
 Comparativamente, *adv.* compara-
 tively
 Comparativo, *m.* comparative, a
 term in grammar
 Comparato, *part.* compared, liken-
 ed
 Comparazione, *f.* comparison,
 parallel; senza comparazione,
 without, beyond comparison; a
 comparazione, in proportion
 Compãre, *m.* a god-father, a nan-
 gossip
 Compãrigiãone, *f.* appearance
 Comparire, to appear in public,
 go out, to appear before the
 judge, to make a show, cut a
 figure
 Compãriscozza, *f.* beauty, figure,
 Comparita, *f.* appearing
 Compariziãone, *f.* see Comparigiãone
 Compãrsa, *f.* appearance, outside-
 show; far compãrsa, to make a
 figure, or show; a summons (to
 appear in court); an attendant,
 or dumb figure, in plays, operas,
 &c.
 Compãrsio, *part.* appeared
 Compartecipãre, and Comparteci-
 pãre, to partake with

COM

Compartecipe, *a.* sharer
 Compartimento, *m.* partition, di-
 vision, compartment
 Compartire, to partake, divide
 share, impart, communicate
 Compartito, *part.* shared, divided
 imparted
 Compãscuo, *m.* a common
 Compãscere, to measure with com-
 passes; to ponder, consider
 Compãscito, *part.* measured by
 the compass, pondered, consider-
 ed
 Compãssionamento, *m.* compassion
 Compãssionãre, to pity
 Compãssionatore, *m.* a compãssio-
 ate man
 Compãssione, *f.* pity
 Compãssionevole, and Compãss-
 vo, *a.* moving, pitiful
 Compãssionevolente, *adv.* pitifully
 Compãssio, *m.* a pair of compasses
 Compãtimento, *m.* compassion
 Compãtibile, *a.* pardonable, con-
 patible, agreeing
 Compãtibilitã, *f.* compatibility
 Compãtimento, *m.* compãssion
 patience, indulgence
 Compãtite, to commiserate, to par-
 don; mi compãtisca se non son
 venuto prima, excuse me that I
 did not come sooner
 Compãtito, *part.* pitied, excused
 Compãtriotta, and Compãtriotta,
m. he who is of the same country
 Compãtto, *a.* compact, solid
 Compãtientemente, *adv.* patiently
 Compãndiãre, to abridge, to coun-
 tract
 Compãndiãto, *part.* abridged
 Compãndio, *m.* compendium,
 abridgment (shortly
 Compãndiosamente, *adv.* briefly,
 Compãndioso, *a.* compendious,
 short
 Compãnsãbile, *a.* that can be com-
 pensamento, *m.* and Compãn-
 sãziãone, *f.* recompense, amends
 Compãnsãre, to make amends
 Compãnsãto, *part.* rewarded
 Compãnsatore, *m.* who compen-
 sates
 Compãnsazione, *f.* amends, recom-
 pensamento, *m.* expedient, remedy
 Compãnsa, Compãnsazione, *f.* and
 Compãneramento, *m.* purchase,
 bargain, buying
 Compãnerãre, to buy, purchase
 Compãnerãto, *part.* bought, pur-
 chased
 Compãnerãto, *m.* purchaser
 Compãntente, *a.* convenient, fit,

COM

suitable; ora competente, a seasonable hour
 Competentemente, *ad.* comfortably; ho da vivere competentemente, I have enough to live competently
 Competenza, *f.* debate, quarrel, competency, conveniency
 Competere, *to be competent, convenient; to quarrel; non vógio competere con voi, I will have no competitor with you*
 Competitore, *m.* a rival
 Compiciante, *a.* complaisant
 Compicianza, *f.* satisfaction, complaisance, concoscension
 Compiciare, *to humour, comply; si compiacia, be pleased, be so good* [charming
 Compicievole, *a.* agreeable
 Compiciamento, *m.* pleasure, delight [pleased
 Compiciato, *part.* delighted, Complagnere, and Compigiagnere, *to bewail, lament*
 Compiciato, *part.* regretted, missed
 Compiciato, *m.* lamentation, condolence [perform
 Compiere, *to finish, accomplish, complete, f. evening prayers; in su la compiata, towards the evening*
 Compigliare, *to embrace, extend*
 Compilare, *to compile, to collect*
 Compilato, *part.* collected, disposed
 Compilatore, *m.* a compiler
 Compilazione, *f.* and Compilamento, *m.* compilation, collection [planning
 Compimento, *m.* finishing, accompaniment
 Comprare, *to finish, to perfect; non posso comprare con tutti alla volta, I cannot serve all at one time*
 Completamente, *ad.* perfectly
 Computare, *to compute, to reckon, to spell*
 Computazione, *f.* spelling
 Compitezza, *f.* good breeding
 Cómpto, *m.* a task
 Compto, *part.* finished, perfected, excellent; pagamento compto, full payment
 Comptore, *m.* a finisher
 Comptura, *f.* seed
 Compiutamente, *ad.* perfectly
 Compiuto, *part.* finished; non sono tre anni compiuti, 'tis not quite three years
 Complemento, *m.* complement
 Complesionato, *a.* complexioned; ben complexionato, strong, lusty;

COM

mal complexionato, weak, sickly
 Complesione, *f.* habit, constitution, quality, nature, condition
 Compleso, *m.* embrace
 Compleso, *m.* and Complicazione, *f.* complication
 Compleso, *a.* bulky, fat, stout
 Compilativo, *a.* completing
 Compilato, *a.* complete
 Complicato, *a.* complex, complicated
 Complicazione, *f.* and Compleso, *m.* complication
 Complice, *m.* and *f.* accomplice
 Complicità, *f.* the being an accomplice
 Complimentare, *to compliment*
 Complimento, *m.* civility, politeness
 Complimentoso, *ad.* full of compliments
 Comprare, *to compliment, to be proper*
 Compositore, *m.* author, composer
 Compositio, *m.* composition, writing, department
 Compositore, *m.* a compositor (at a printing-office)
 Comprare, *to compound, mix, to agree, contrive, adjust; comprarsi, to compound with creditors*
 Comportabile, *a.* tolerable
 Comportare, *to bear, to let pass; l'aria lo comporta, the air requires it; o cielo, come lo comporti! heavens, how can you bear it! comportarsi, to demean, behave, act, do*
 Comportevole, *a.* tolerable, decent, becoming [borne
 Comportevolmente, *ad.* so as to be
 Composito, *m.* the composite order of architecture
 Compositio, *m.* a composing-stick
 Compositore, *m.* composer of music [position
 Compositorella, *f.* a short composition
 Composizione, *f.* composition
 Composta, *f.* mixture; composta di pere, preserved pears
 Compostamente, *ad.* neatly, cleverly
 Compostezza, *f.* modesty, decency
 Composto, *m.* mixture, compound
 Composto, *a.* composed; parola composta, a compound word; con animo composto, with a sedate mind
 Compra, *f.* and Compramento, *m.* purchase, bargain

COM

Comprare, *to buy, purchase, procure*
 Comprato, *part.* purchased
 Compratore, *m.* buyer
 Comprazione, *f.* comprehension
 Comprandere, *to comprehend, to compromise, to surprise, to contain*
 Compramento, *m.* comprehension, understanding, district, precinct [heads
 Compranditore, *m.* who comprehends
 Compranditico, *a.* witty
 Comprandio, *m.* wit, good sense
 Comprandibile, *a.* intelligible
 Comprazione, and Comprarsi, *m.* *f.* comprehension, apprehension
 Compravanzione, *ad.* with comprehension [circuit
 Comprasi, *f.* and Comprasi, *m.* a Comprato, *part.* comprehended, conceived
 Comprasionato, *a.* robust, stout
 Comprazione, *f.* Compression
 Comprato, *a.* stout, pressed
 Comprare, *to press, strain together, to restrain*
 Comprato, *a.* bought
 Comprare, *to approve*
 Comprario, and Comprario, *m.* an umpire, arbitrator
 Comprato, *m.* compromise
 Comprato, *m.* compromise, hazard
 Comprare, *to compromise, hazard; compromettere, to engage, promise; compromettere l'autorità, l'onore, &c. to expose one's character and honour*
 Comprario, *m.* co-proprietor (law term)
 Compramento, *m.* and Comprazione, *f.* approbation
 Comprare, *to approve, allow*
 Comprato, *a.* approved
 Compratore, *m.* an approver
 Compto, *a.* adorned
 Compignere, and Compignere, *to vex, to grieve*
 Compungimento, *m.* compunction
 Compulsare, *to compel*
 Compignere, *see Compignere*
 Compuntivo, *a.* affecting
 Compunto, *part.* grieved, vexed, penitent
 Compunzione, *f.* remorse
 Computamento, *m.* computation, reckoning
 Computare, *to compute, reduce*
 Computato, *part.* enumerated, computed

CON

Computista, m. accountant
Computo, m. reckoning, account
Computire, to rot together
Comunã, a. common, familiar
Comunalmente, ad. (comunemente,) commonly, generally
Comunanza, f. corporation, company, society, community
Comunãre, to make common
Comune, m. the commons, commonwealth
Comune, a. common, universal, usual, trivial, vulgar
Comunella, f. a common woman
Comunemente, ad. commonly, vulgarly
Comunicabile, a. communicable
Comunicamento, m. communication, imparting, intercourse
Comunicato, and Comunicatore, m. a communicant
Comunicare, to communicate, impart, reveal, converse; **comunicarsi, to** receive the communion
Comunicativa, f. facility in making others comprehend
Comunicativo, a. communicative
Comunicato, part. imparted
Comunicatore, m. he who communicates
Comunicazione, f. communication, commonness; the act of making common
Comunicazione, m. the consecrated wafer administered in the Roman Catholic church; a consecrated wafer, the host
Comunione, f. sacrament of the eucharist; communion
Comunita, f. community, corporation, company, society. In community, **ad.** in common; **dire in comunita, to** tell publicly; **cr in public**
Comúno, a. common
Comunque, ad. however; **comunque si sia, however it be**
Con, prep. with; **con che, so that**
Conato, m. attempt
Conca, f. a large vessel, a tomb; shell, sea-shell
Concedãre, to join
Concedãto, part. linked; **un discorso concedãto, a** logical discourse
Concedãriano, f. and Concedãnamẽto, m. concatenation
Concavato, and Concavo, a. concave, hollow
Concavitã, f. hollowness
Concavo, m. concavity
Concedãte, part. granting

CON

Concedere, to grant, permit, bestow, acknowledge; **concedere la sua figlia, to** marry a daughter
Concedibile, a. allowable
Concedimento, m. concession, permission
Conceditore, m. granter
Conceduto, part. granted, given
Concẽto, m. harmony
Concẽtramento, m. and Concẽtrazione, f. concentration
Concẽtrãre, to concentrate
Concẽtrarsi, to penetrate
Concẽtrato, a. concentrated
Concẽtrico, a. concentric
Concẽpere, to conceive, to comprehend
Concẽpibile, a. conceivable
Concẽpimento, m. conception, notion
Concẽpire, to conceive, to breed, to comprehend; **concẽpire speranza, to** entertain hope
Concẽpto, part. conceived
Concẽrẽte, prep. concerning
Concẽrẽte, and Concẽrẽvole, a. belonging
Concẽrẽnza, f. relation, affinity
Concẽrẽre, to concern
Concẽtrãre, to contrive
Concẽtrato, part. concerted
Concẽtratore, m. a contriver
Concẽto, m. concert, harmony; **far una cosa di concẽto, to** act by consent
Concẽzionario, m. a grantee (law term)
Concẽsione, f. permission, dispensation
Concẽso, a. granted
Concẽtare, to form conceits
Concẽtino, m. petty conceit
Concẽto, m. conceit, fancy, esteem, repute; **ha perãto il concẽto appresso di me, with me he has lost his credit; s' ha il concẽto d' uomo dotto, he is esteemed learned; jest, witty repartee; un libro pieno di belli concẽtti, a book full of fine thoughts**
Concẽto, part. conceived
Concẽtoso, a. full of jests
Concẽzione, f. conception, comprehension
Conchiglia, f. shell, sea-shell
Conchidẽre, to infer, to conclude; **to** convince; **to** resolve; **to** enclose
Conchiusione, f. conclusion, end, inference
Conchiuso, a. concluded
Concia, f. tan, bark; **a tan vat, or pit**

CON

Concialzãte, m. and f. a hold er, a stocking-mender
Conciãre, to mend, fit, dress, trim, abuse, tame, castrate; **to** adjust, agree; **conciãr vini, to** adulterate wine; **conciãr uno pel di delle feste, to** ruin; **to** spoil
Conciãtãti, m. a tiler
Conciãto, part. mended, fitted, &c.
Conciãtor, m. mender
Conciãtura, f. a mending, dressing
Concẽdere, to cut in pieces
Conciẽro, m. mending
Conciẽglio, m. a council
Conciliãbile, a. that may be conciliated
Conciliãbalo, and Conciliãbulo, m. a conventicle
Conciliãmento, m. reconciling
Conciliãre, to reconcile, to conciliate; **conciliãri, to** be reconciled; **conciãlire il sonno, to** obtain sleep
Conciliãto, a. reconciled
Conciliãtore, m. and Concilia trice, f. a reconciler
Conciliãzione, f. agreement
Conciõ, m. a council
Conciliõzzo, m. a synod
Conciõnãre, to dung land
Conciõnato, part. dunged, marled
Conclime, m. muck, marl, mending
Concinnitã, f. ornament
Concio, a. dressed, mended, used, mal concio, abused; **assetãto, fine, trim, compact**
Concio, m. concord; ornament; **in concio, in** readiness
Conciõsofoscoscãchẽ, Conciõsofoscãchẽ, and Conciõsofoscãchẽ, Conciõsofoscãchẽ, conj. (perchẽ) because, seeing that
Concionãre, to preach
Conciõne, f. a sermon, an oration
Conciõsiacchẽ, Conciõsiacoscãchẽ, conj. since, because
Conciõne, f. concision
Conciõno, a. concise, succinct
Conciõstoriale, a. consistorial
Conciõstio, m. consistory
Conciõnamẽto, m. incitement, provocation
Conciãtare, to provoke, incite
Conciãtivo, a. apt to instigate
Conciãto, part. moved, incited
Conciãtore, m. disturber, mutineer
Conciliãzione, f. a stirring up
Conciãtadino, m. a fellow-chizzo
Conclamazione, f. applause
Conclãve, m. a conclave
Conclãvio, m. a closet

CON

Conclavista, m. a conclavist
Concludente, a. concluding
Concludentemente, ad. conclusively, evidently
Concludere, to finish, determine, enclose, infer [inference]
Conclusione, f. end, consequence
Conclusivo, a. conclusive, convincing
Concluso, part. concluded
Concomitante, a. accompanying; gr̄zia concomitante, the concomitant grace
Concomitanza, f. going with
Concordante, a. agreeable, agreeing
Concordanza, and Concordazione, f. concordance, agreement
Concordare, to agree, to reconcile, to conform
Concordatamente, Concordamente, and Concordevolmente, ad. unanimously
Concordato, m. a concordat, a compact [upon]
Concordato, a. agreeing, agreed
Concorde, a. unanimous, peaceable; di concorde parere, of the same opinion [ule]
Concordevole, a. suitable, agreeable
Concordia, f. concord, harmony, peace; metter a concordia, to reconcile
Concorporato, a. incorporated
Concorrente, m. competitor, rival
Concorrente, a. concurring
Concorrenza, f. concurrence, rivalry, canvassing
Concorrere, to concur, to assemble, to compete, agree in opinion; concorrere alle spese, to pay one's share [sort]
Concorrimento, m. concourse, resort
Concorso, m. concourse, resort
Concorso, part. come together
Concocto, a. digested, concocted
Concozione, f. digestion
Concreto, to create, to beget
Concreto, part. created, begotten
Concredere, to believe; concredersi, to agree
Concreto, a. concrete
Concrezione, f. concretion
Concubina, f. a concubine
Concubinatio, and Concubino, m. a concubine keeper
Concubinatio, m. concubinage
Concubinisco, a. belonging to a concubine
Concittito, m. coming together
Conculcamento, m. and Conculcazione, f. trampling

CON

Conculcare, to tread on, to oppress
Conculcatore, m. an oppressor
Concucere, to concoct, digest
Concupire, to covet, to desire
Concupiscenza, and Concupiscenza, f. concupiscence
Concupiscibile, and Concupiscibile, a. concupiscible, desirable
Concupiscivo, a. concupiscible
Concupiscibilita, f. unlawful desire, sensuality
Concupire, to shake
Concussatore, m. he that shakes
Concussionario, m. a concussionary [law term]
Concussione, f. concussion, commotion, extortion
Concussivo, a. shaking
Condanna, f. condemnation, sentence
Condannabile, a. condemnable
Condannamento, m. condemnation
Condannare, to condemn
Condannato, part. cast at law, condemned
Condannatore, m. a condemner
Condannazione, and Condannazione, f. condemnation
Condannevole, a. guilty, condemned
Condecente, and Condecetevole, a. decent, becoming
Condecentemente, ad. decently
Condecernamente, ad. worthily, deservedly
Condegnia, f. desert, merit
Condegno, a. worthy
Condennare, see Condannare, and its derivatives
Condensamento, m. condensation
Condensare, to condense, thicken
Condensato, a. thick, condensed
Condescendente, a. complaisant
Condescendenza, f. and Condescendimento, m. condescension
Condescendere, to condescend
Condescensione, f. condescension
Condescensivo, a. easy to condescend
Condescoto, a. condescended
Condimento, m. sauce, pickle
Condire, to salt, to preserve, to supply, to provide
Condiscendere, see Condescendere, and its derivatives
Condiscipolo, m. fellow-student
Condito, a. built, founded
Condito, part. seasoned
Conditore, m. a founder, author
Condittira, f. sauce, seasoning
Condizionale, a. conditional, limited

CON

Condizionalmente, and Condizionalmente, ad. conditionally
Condizionare, to prepare, dispose, bargain
Condizionato, part. qualified
Condizione, f. rank, condition, terms. A condizione, ad. upon condition
Condolienza, f. condolence
Condolersi, to complain, to condole with
Condoluto, part. condoled
Condonabile, a. pardonable
Condonare, to forgive
Condonato, part. pardoned
Condonato, m. he who pardons
Condonazione, f. forgiveness
Condotta, f. conduct, command
Condotta, f. prudence, wisdom, carriage
Condottiere, m. captain, carrier
Condotti, canal
Condotti, part. conducted
Condotta, m. conduit, pipe
Conduttore, a. conducting
Conduttore, see Condurre [ia]
Conducibile, a. conducting, lead
Conducibile, a. fit, proper
Conducimento, m. conduct, management, behaviour, deportment way
Conducazione, f. repetition
Condurre, to conduct, lead, guide
Conduttore, and Conducitore, m. a leader
Conduttura, f. a journey, wage
Con, prep. with; con esso lui, with him; con esso meco, with me; con esso seco, with him; con esso teo, with thee
Conestabile, m. a colonel; a constable
Conestabilia, f. the high constable's jurisdiction
Confabulare, to talk together
Confabulatio, a. colloquial
Confabulazione, f. confabulation
Confacente, a. convenient
Confacenza, f. agreeableness
Confacevole, a. suitable
Confare, to become, to be suitable; il vino non mi confa, wine is not good for me; confarsi, to answer, to agree; questo discorso non si confa ad un par suo, this way of talking does not become such a man as you
Confederarsi, to confederate
Confederato, m. a confederate
Confederazione, f. and Confederamento, m. confederacy
Confederazione, f. and Conferimento, m. conference, meeting

CON

Conferire, to confer, impart
Conferma, and **Confermagione**, *f.* confirmation
Confermare, and **Confermare**, to confirm, establish, ratify
Confermativo, *m.* a confirmer
Confermato, *part.* confirmed
Confermatore, *m.* a warrantor, voucher
Confermazione, *f.* confirmation
Confermo, *a.* confirmed
Confessione, *m.* confession
Confessare, to confess; **confessarsi**, to confess to a priest
Confessore, *m.* a confessor
Confessionale, and **Confessionario**, *m.* confessional chair
Confessione, *f.* confession
Confesso, and **Confessato**, *a.* confessed [confessor]
Confessore, and **Confessore**, *m.* a Confessore, to preserve; far stima, to cherish; **confessare uno**, to be civil to one
Confettato, *part.* preserved
Confettiere, and **Confettiere**, *m.* a confectioner
Confettiera, *f.* a box for sweetmeats
Confetto, *a.* preserved
Confetto, *m.* Confeitura, and **Confessione**, *f.* preserves, sweetmeats, comfits
Conficcamento, *m.* a fixing
Conficcare, to nail, fasten, to convict, convince
Conficcato, *part.* nailed, fastened, convicted
Conficcatura, *f.* a fastening
Conficere, to consecrate
Confidanza, *f.* trust, confidence, hope; **abbi confidanza**, despair not
Confidare, to trust, confide; **confidarsi**, to depend upon one
Confidato, *part.* trusted, confided
Confidente, *m.* confidant
Confidentemente, *ad.* confidently, confidently
Confidenza, *f.* confidence, boldness, intimacy
Conficere, see **Conficcare**
Conficimento, *m.* a nailing
Conficirato, *part.* resembling, fashioned
Configurazione, *f.* confuration
Confinita, *a.* bordering
Confinare, to border, to limit, to confine; (**esiliare**), to banish
Confinato, *part.* confined
Confine, and **Confino**, *m.* limits, bounds
Confermare, to confirm

CON

Conoscibile, *a.* conscible
Conoscere, to seize upon
Conoscato, *part.* confiscated
Conoscazione, *f.* forfeiture
Conosito, *part.* shot through, pierced
Conoscigare, to set on fire
Conoscigrazione, *f.* conflagration
Conosito, *part.* joined together
Conosito, *m.* conflict, combat
Conoscente, *m.* conflux
Conoscere, to confound, to destroy, to waste; **confondersi**, to be confused
Conoscimento, *m.* confusion
Conosditore, *m.* who confuses
Conoscere, to conform; **conformarsi**, to conform one's self
Conoscitivo, *a.* conformable
Conoscato, and **Conoscato**, *a.* fashioned, shaped
Conoscazione, *f.* conformation
Conoscere, *a.* conformable, similar
Conoscere, *ad.* according, as
Conoscimento, *ad.* pursuant to
Conoscimento, *a.* suitable, agreeable
Conoscista, *m.* a conformist
Conoscita, *f.* conformity. In **conoscita**, *ad.* conformably
Conoscigione, *f.* and **Conoscimento**, *m.* see **Conoscigione**
Conoscitante, *a.* comforting
Conoscitare, to comfort, advise, encourage
Conoscitativo, **Conoscitativo**, and **Conoscitativo**, *a.* comfortable
Conoscitore, *m.* and **Conoscitrice**, *f.* a comforter
Conoscitazione, *f.* and **Conoscito**, *m.* comfort, advice, corroboration
Conoscitino, *m.* gingerbread-baker
Conoscino, *m.* gingerbread
Conoscito, *m.* see **Conoscitazione**
Conoscite, and **Conoscitello**, *m.* brother
Conosciternità, *f.* fraternity
Conoscizione, *f.* friction
Conoscitare, to confront
Conoscitato, *part.* confronted
Conoscitazione, *f.* confronting
Conoscito, *m.* confronting, conferring. A **conoscito**, *ad.* in comparison
Conoscimento, *ad.* confusedly
Conoscione, *f.* disorder, shame, crowd
Conoscio, *a.* confounded
Conoscibile, *a.* confutable
Conoscimento, *m.* confusion
Conoscita, to confute

CON

Conoscitore, *m.* a refuter
Conoscuzione, *f.* confusion
Conoscere, to give leave, to dismiss; **conoscarsi**, to take leave
Conoscio, *m.* leave, permission; **dir conscio**, to dismiss; non posso dar quel che non è mio senza conscio, I cannot give what is not mine without leave
Conoscamento, *m.* and **Conoscatura**, *f.* assemblage, union
Conoscere, to connect, join
Conoscato, *part.* connected
Conoscamento, *m.* freezing
Conoscere, to congeal, freeze
Conoscato, *part.* congealed, frozen
Conoscazione, *f.* congelation
Conoscere, *f.* heap, hoard
Conoscatura, and **Conoscitura**, *f.* guess
Conosciturale, *a.* conjectural
Conosciturale, *ad.* by guess, or conjecture
Conosciturare, to conjecture
Conosciturale, *a.* conjectural
Conosciturato, *part.* guessed
Conoscituratore, *m.* a conjecturer
Conoscibile, *a.* conjugal
Conoscigare, see **Conoscigare**
Conoscigazione, *f.* conjunction
Conoscigere, and **Conoscigere**, to join close; **conoscigarsi**, to approach
Conoscimento, and **Conoscimento**, *m.* conjunction
Conoscitore, *m.* he who joins
Conoscitura, *f.* joint, seam
Conoscita, *f.* a wife
Conoscitamente, *ad.* jointly
Conoscitivo, *m.* the conjunctive mood [joined]
Conoscitivo, and **Conoscito**, *a.* conscio, *m.* kindred
Conoscitura, *f.* conjunction, union, joint
Conoscizione, *f.* conjunction
Conoscira, **Conoscira**, *f.* and **Conoscimento**, *m.* plot, conspiracy
Conoscitore, *m.* a conspirator
Conoscire, to conjure, conspire, plot
Conoscito, *part.* conspired
Conoscitore, *m.* conspirator
Conoscizione, *f.* conglabation
Conoscimento, *part.* heaped together
Conoscitore, to glue, knit, join
Conoscitivo, *a.* viscous
Conoscitazione, *f.* and **Conoscimento**, *m.* conglutination
Conosciturato, to congratulate

CON

Congratulato, *part.* congratulated
Congratulatore, *m.* who congratulates
Congratulatório, *a.* congratulatory
Congratulazione, *f.* congratulation
Congrega, and **Congregazione**, *f.* a congregation
Congregamento, *m.* an assembly
Congregare, *v.* to assemble
Congregato, *part.* assembled
Congresso, *m.* congress, meeting
Congrua, *f.* a sufficient income
Congruamente, *ad.* congruously
Congruente, *a.* suitable
Congruenza, *f.* congruence, conformity
Congruo, *a.* congruous, proper
Conguagliare, *v.* to equal
Conguaglio, *m.* a levelling
Coniare, *v.* to coin, to bind
Coniato, *part.* coined
Coniatore, *m.* a coiner
Coniatura, *f.* see **Congettura**
Coniatura, see **Congettura**, and its derivatives
Conigliera, and **Coniglietta**, *f.* a warren
Coniglio, *m.* a rabbit
Cónio, *m.* a wedge, a stamp for coining; (*moneta*) money
Coniugale, *a.* conjugal
Coniugare, *v.* to join, to conjugate
Coniugato, *part.* conjugated, married
Coniugazione, *f.* conjugation
Cóniuge, *m.* and *f.* consort
Coniugio, *m.* marriage
Coniuntivo, *a.* conjunctive [*par*]
Connaturale, *a.* connatural, similar
Connaturare, *v.* to sympathize
Connazionale, *a.* national
Connessione, *f.* connexion
Connessità, *f.* affinity
Connesso, *a.* connected, joined
Conostabile, *m.* a constable
Connettere, *v.* to connect, join; *non connettere*, to speak nonsense
Connivenza, *f.* connivance
Connubio, *m.* marriage
Connumerare, *v.* to enumerate
Connumerato, *part.* enumerated
Cóno, *m.* a cone
Conocchia, *f.* distaff
Conoscénte, *a.* knowing, thankful, acquainted
Conoscémente, *ad.* knowingly
Conoscenza, *f.* acquaintance
Conoscere, *v.* to know; *darsi a conoscere*, to make one's self known; *to acknowledge*; *far conoscere*, to prove; *conoscersi*, to understand

CON

Conoscibile, *a.* cognizable, intelligible
Conoscimento, *m.* and **Conoscitura**, *f.* sense, wit, judgment, experience
Conoscitore, *m.* a skilful man, a connoisseur
Conoscitamento, *ad.* judiciously
Conoscitissimo, *a.* much known, skilful
Conosciuto, *part.* known, noted
Conquassamento, *m.* splitting to pieces
Conquassare, *v.* to destroy
Conquassato, *part.* destroyed
Conquassazione, *f.* and **Conquasso**, *m.* havoc, destruction; *andar in conquasso*, to go to ruin
Conquidere, *v.* to afflict, to conquer
Conquista, *part.* vexed, conquered
Conquista, *f.* conquest
Conquistare, *v.* to conquer
Conquistato, *part.* subdued
Conquistatore, *m.* a conqueror
Conquisto, *m.* conquest
Consecrare, and **Consecrare**, to consecrate [*dedicated*]
Consecrato, and **Consecrato**, *part.*
Consecrazione, and **Consecrazione**, *f.* consecration
Conseguente, *a.* related, akin
Conseguinità, *f.* relationship
Consepévole, *a.* conscious; *far consepévole*, to impart
Consepévolizza, *f.* notice; [*knowledge*]
Consepevolmente, *ad.* with reflection
Consienza, *f.* see **Consienza**
Cónscio, *a.* knowing of, conscious
Consritto, *part.* enrolled, registered, written [*register*]
Conscrivere, *v.* to write, to pen, to consecrate, see **Consecrare**
Consecutivamente, *ad.* one after another
Consecutivo, *a.* successive
Consecurazione, *f.* acquisition
Consegnare, *v.* to deposit, consign, intrust, to deliver
Consegnato, *part.* consigned, delivered, described [*livery*]
Consegnazione, *f.* deposition, delivery
Conseguente, *part.* consequent, ensuing, following
Conseguente, *ad.* afterwards; *per consequente*, consequently
Consequentemente, *ad.* by consequence, in course
Consequenza, *f.* consequence, inference, conclusion, sequel; *moment, weight*; (*termini in logica*) consequence

CON

Consequimento, *m.* adoption, getting
Conseguire, *v.* to obtain, get, gain, succeed in the pursuit of a thing; (*succedere*) to succeed, follow come next
Conseguire, *v.* to follow; *to acquire*
Conseguitore, *m.* who obtains
Consenso, and **Consentimento**, *m.* consent, approbation
Consenténeo, *a.* agreeable, consonant, convenient
Consentire, *v.* to consent
Consentito, *part.* consented
Consentitore, *m.* who consents
Conséguente, *a.* see **Consequente**, and all its derivatives
Consertare, see **Concertare**
Concerto, *m.* concert, harmony
Concerto, *a.* joined together
Conserva, *f.* store-house, pantry, preserves; *far conserva*, to make provision; *conserva d'acqua*, a water-house; *andar di conserva*, (*sea term*) to keep company together
Conservabile, *a.* preservable
Conservatore, *m.* support, preserver
Conservamento, *m.* preservation
Conservare, *v.* to preserve, defend; *conservarsi*, to take care of one's self
Conservativo, *a.* preservative; *m.* a keeper, protector [*saved*]
Conservato, *part.* preserved, kept
Conservatorio, *m.* a reservoir
Conservatore, and **Conservatrice**, *f.* preserver
Conservatorio, *m.* a workhouse, a nunnery
Conservazione, and **Conservazione**, *f.* preservation
Conservo, *m.* a fellow-servant
Consesso, *m.* assembly
Considerabile, *a.* considerable, remarkable [*by*]
Considerabilmente, *ad.* considerably
Considerante, *a.* considering
Considerare, *v.* to think, to meditate, to observe [*ly*]
Consideratamente, *ad.* considerately
Considerato, *part.* considered
Consideratore, *m.* who considers
Considerazione, *f.* and **Consideramento**, *m.* consideration
Considerante, *a.* advising
Consigliare, *v.* to advise; *consigliarsi*, to consult with; *lasciarsi consigliar da me*, to take my advice
Consigliatamente, *ad.* advisedly
Consigliativo, *a.* fit to advise
Consigliato, *part.* advised

CON

Consigliatore, *m.* adviser
 Consigliere, *m.* counsellor, an under pilot
 Consiglio, *m.* advice, resolution; council; prender consiglio, to resolve; star a consiglio, to talk secretly; consiglio di stato, a council board; consiglio di guerra, a court-martial (term)
 Consignore, *m.* a joint-lord, (law)
 Consimigliare, to resemble
 Costmife, *a.* resembling
 Consistente, *a.* consistent
 Consistenza, *f.* consistence; l'età della consistenza, the middle age
 Costiere, to consist, to stand together
 Costorio, *m.* a consistory
 Còsto, *a.* planted, grown over
 Cosobirino, *m.* a cousin-german
 Consociazione, *f.* association, alliance
 Consodale, *m.* a companion
 Consolamento, *m.* comfort
 Consolante, *a.* comforting
 Consolare, to comfort, console; si consola facilmente di questa perdita, he is not much troubled for this loss
 Consolare, *a.* consular; dignità consolare, consular dignity
 Consolarmente, *ad.* consul-like
 Consolatamente, and Consolatoriamente, *ad.* comfortably
 Consolativo, *a.* comforting
 Consolato, *m.* consularship
 Consolto, *a.* comforted; questa pioggia vien consolata, this rain is comfortable
 Consolatore, *m.* and Consolatrice, *f.* comforter
 Consolatorio, *part.* comforting
 Consolazione, *f.* comfort
 Console, and Consolo, *m.* a consul
 Consolidamento, *m.* closing up, soldering
 Consolidare, to consolidate, to confirm, corroborate; consolidare l'amizizia, to strengthen friendship
 Consolidativo, *a.* consolidating
 Consolidato, *a.* consolidated
 Consolazione, *f.* consolidation
 Consomigliare, to conform
 Consouante, *a.* harmonious
 Consouante, *f.* a consonant
 Consouatamente, *ad.* conformably
 Consouanza, *f.* harmony; vivere in consouanza con qualcheuno, to live in good understanding with somebody

CON

Consouare, to agree, to sing together; ciò non consoua col mio interesse, this is not suitable to my interest
 Consouo, *a.* concordant, agreeable
 Consorte, *m.* and *f.* husband, wife; ambo consorti, husband and wife
 Consorteria, *f.* a society, company
 Consorto, *m.* a companion
 Consorzio, *m.* fellowship, company, familiarity
 Conspargere, to sprinkle
 Conspicere, to discern
 Conspicuo, see Cospicuo
 Conspirare, to plot, conspire
 Conspirato, *part.* conspired, united
 Conspiratore, *m.* a conspirator
 Conspirazione, *f.* conspiracy
 Constare, to appear; to consist of; consta a tutti, every body knows
 Constermazione, *f.* constermation
 Constipato, *a.* close, costive
 Costituire, to constitute, appoint; costituire alcuno in dignità, to prefer to honours
 Costituito, *part.* constituted
 Costituutore, *m.* he who constitutes
 Costituzione, *f.* constitution
 Costretto, *part.* constrained
 Costringere, and Costringere, to constrain, force
 Costringimento, and Costringimento, *m.* compulsion
 Construire, to build, to construe words
 Construtto, *part.* construed
 Construtto, *part.* built
 Costrutto, *m.* profit, gain; non so che sarà il costrutto di quest'affare, I do not know what will be the result of that affair
 Costruzione, *f.* construction, framing
 Consuetamente, *ad.* as usual
 Consueto, *a.* usual, accustomed; queste sono cose consuete, these things usually happen
 Consuetudinario, *a.* usual, ordinary
 Consuetudine, *f.* custom, use
 Consulta, *f.* consultation
 Consultare, to consult, take advice
 Consultato, *part.* consulted
 Consultazione, *f.* consultation
 Consultivo, *a.* fit to consult
 Consulore, *m.* counsellor
 Consumabile, *a.* consumable
 Consumamento, *m.* and Consuma, *f.* consumption
 Consumante, *a.* wasting, consuming, accomplishing
 Consumare, to waste, destroy, to

CON

accomplish; consumarsi, to waste away
 Consumativo, *a.* consuming
 Consumato, *part.* consumed; sapienza consumata, perfect wisdom; un uomo consumato, a man of experience
 Consumato, *m.* jelly (suer)
 Consumatore, *m.* waster
 Consumazione, *f.* consumption
 Consumo, *m.* waste, decay
 Consumtivo, *a.* consuming
 Consumo, *a.* consumed
 Consumzione, *f.* consumption; consumzione de' secoli, the end of the world
 Consumore, see Consumare
 Consustanzialità, *f.* consubstantiality
 Consustanziale, *a.* consubstantial
 Consustanzialmente, *ad.* consubstantially
 Consustanziazione, *f.* consubstantiation
 Contadina, *f.* a country woman
 Contadineffa, *f.* a country lass
 Contadino, *m.* a country lad
 Contadinesco, and Contadino, *a.* rustic, rude
 Contadino, *m.* a countryman
 Contado, *m.* fields, ahire, country; the vicinity of a town
 Contagio, *m.* and Contagione, *f.* infection, plague
 Contagioso, *a.* contagious, catching
 Contamente, *ad.* properly, handsomely
 Contamento, *m.* an account
 Contaminabile, *a.* what may be contaminated
 Contaminamento, *m.* pollution, defiling [fect]
 Contaminare, to contaminate, in Contaminatissimo, *a.* quite polluted
 Contaminato, *a.* infected, defiled
 Contaminatore, *m.* who pollutes
 Contaminazione, *f.* contamination
 Contante, *a.* reckoning; danaro contante, ready money
 Contare, to count; to settle; to value; to relate
 Contato, *part.* reckoned, told
 Contatore, *m.* a computist
 Contatto, *m.* touch, contact
 Contazione, *f.* an account
 Conte, *m.* earl, count
 Contea, *f.* county
 Conteggiare, to compute
 Contegna, *f.* a grave, proud countenance
 Contegno, *m.* contents; appearance; camminar in contegno, to walk with gravity

CON

Contegno, *a.* sober, grave
 Contemperanza, *f.* proportion, suitableness
 Contemperare, to adapt
 Contemperato, *part.* proportioned
 Contemperazione, *f.* temper
 Contemplaziato, *m.* contemplation
 Contemplante, *a.* contemplating
 Contemplare, to contemplate, view
 Contemplativo, *a.* contemplative
 Contemplatore, *m.* a contemplator
 Contemplazione, *f.* contemplation
 Contemporaneamente, *ad.* contemporaneously
 Contemporaneo, *a.* contemporary
 Contemprare, to temper, moderate
 Contendente, *a.* contending
 Contendenza, *f.* a contention
 Contendere, to quarrel, debate, fight, to strive
 Contendevolmente, *ad.* litigiously
 Contendendosi, *m.* contention, strife
 Contenditore, *m.* a quarreller
 Contente, *ad.* directly
 Contente, *a.* containing; content
 Contenza, *f.* continence, capaciousness, gravity
 Contenere, to contain, comprise, refrain; contenersi, to contain one's self [mien]
 Contenimento, *m.* moderation; Contenendo, *a.* despicable
 Contennere, to despise
 Contentamente, *ad.* contentedly
 Contentamento, *m.* content, delight
 Contentare, to content, please, satisfy; contentare le sue voglie, to gratify the inclination; contentarsi, to be contented
 Contentato, *a.* satisfied, pleased
 Contentatore, *f.* content
 Contentevole, *a.* pleasing
 Contentezza, *f.* content, pleasure
 Contentibile, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Contento, *a.* contented, pleased; non mi terrò mai contento se non lo vedo, I shall never be easy if I do not see him
 Contento, *m.* contentment; the contents
 Contento, *part.* contained
 Contento, *m.* the contents; v. dirò tutto il contenuto, I shall tell you the story
 Contenzione, *f.* debate, dispute
 Contenziosamente, *ad.* contentiously

CON

Contenzioso, *a.* quarrelsome
 Conteria, *f.* jet [contiguous
 Cont. miniale, and Contermio, *a.*
 Con'erminare, to border upon
 Contesa, *f.* striving, struggling, quarrelling
 Contesa, *part.* hindered
 Contessa, *f.* countess
 Contessere, to join, warp
 Contesina, *f.* young countess
 Contestabile, *m.* constable; gran contestabile, (in the order of St. Stephen,) the grand prior
 Contesare una lite, to bring an action at law [tention
 Con'estazione, *f.* pleadings, contention
 Contato, *a.* woven
 Contesto, *m.* context
 Contezza, *f.* information, news; non posso darvene maggior contezza, I cannot tell you more about it
 Conticino, *m.* a small bill
 Contigia, *f.* ornament
 Contigido, *a.* a torned
 Contiguità, *f.* neighbourhood, contiguousness, nearness
 Contiguo, *a.* contiguous
 Continente, *a.* containing; content, chaste
 Continente, *a.* a continent
 Continentemente, *ad.* chastely
 Continenza, *f.* circumsference, continence, firmness
 Continuingo, *a.* accidental
 Continuingamente, *ad.* casually
 Continuingenza, *f.* contingency, casualty
 Contingere, to happen
 Contingibile, *a.* casual
 Contingibilità, *f.* casualty
 Contino, *m.* a young count
 Continovare, see Continuare, and its derivatives
 Con'inuamente, *ad.* continually
 Continuamento, *m.* Continua, and
 Con'inuazione, *f.* continuation
 Continuante, *a.* assiduous
 Continuare, to continue, to last
 Continuamente, *ad.* perpetually
 Continuato, *part.* continued
 Continuatore, *m.* a continuator
 Con'inuazione, *f.* continuation
 Continuata, *f.* continuity
 Continuo, *m.* a close body
 Continuo, *a.* continual; febbre continua, a continual fever. Del, or Al continuo, *ad.* incessantly
 Conio, *m.* account, reck'ning, esteem; metter a conto, to discount; far conto d' una persona, to esteem; non fa conto di nes-

CON

suno, he values nobody; un uomo di conto, a great man; in conto alcuno, by no means; a buon conto, cheap; per che conto, for what reason? far i conti, to settle accounts; conti chiari, amici cari, even reckonings make long friends; voi me ne renderete conto, you shall be accountable to me for it; non mi torna a conto, I do not find my account in it
 Conto, *a.* known
 Contorcere, to twist, wring, writhes; contorcersi, to make wry faces
 Contorcimento, *m.* contortion
 Contornare, to sketch the contour
 Contornarsi, to have recourse
 Contornato, *part.* sketched
 Contorno, *m.* precinct, circuit; contorni, the contours of a picture
 Contorsione, *f.* a convulsion, fit
 Contorto, *a.* twisted, crooked
 Contro, *prep.* (contro.) against
 Contrabbandiere, *m.* smuggler
 Contrabbandio, *m.* prohibited goods; far il contrabbandio, to smuggle
 Contrabasso, *m.* bass in music
 Contrabatteria, *f.* counter-battery
 Contrabblanciare, to counterfeit
 ance
 Contraccambiare, to recompense, reward, to truck
 Contraccambio, *m.* mutual exchange; rendere il contraccambio, to be even with a person
 Contracchiare, *f.* a false key
 Contracchiara, and Contracchiera, *f.* a key for deciphering
 Contraccorre, *m.* pain, grief; a contraccorre, against one's will
 Contrachiglia, *f.* the keel of a ship
 Contrada, *f.* country, province, street
 Contraddanza, *f.* country dance
 Contraddetto, *m.* contradiction; senza contraddetto, without dispute
 Contraddicente, *a.* contradicting
 Contraddicatore, *m.* he who contradicts
 Contraddire, to contradict, oppose; contraddirsi, to flatter
 Contradditto, *m.* fine, penalty
 Contradistingere, to distinguish, to signalize one's self
 Contradittorio, *m.* antagonist
 Contradittorio, *a.* contradictory
 Contradittoriamente, *ad.* contradictorily

CON

Contraddivieto, *m.* prohibited goods
 Contraddizione, *f.* and Contraddizione, *m.* contradiction
 Contraddotto, *f.* jointure
 Contradiare, *see* Contrariare, and all its derivatives
 Contradire, *see* Contraddire, and all its derivatives
 Contrare, *see* Contrarre
 Contraccamento, *m.* counterfeit-ing
 Contraffattore, and Contraffattore, *m.* counterfeit, imitator
 Contraffare, to counterfeit, mimic; contraffarsi, to disguise one's self
 Contraffatto, *m.* counterfeited, concealed, deformed
 Contraffattura, and Contraffazione, *f.* counterfeiting
 Contrafforte, *m.* a spur
 Contraffuga, *f.* counterfugue, (in music)
 Contragenio, *m.* antipathy
 Contrattamento, *m.* a contract, contracting
 Contrare, to oppose, resist
 Contralibera, *f.* a countermand
 Contrallume, *m.* a false light
 Contralto, *m.* a counterreble
 Contramalia, *f.* a countercharm
 Contramarcia, *f.* a countermark
 Contramandare, to countermand
 Contramandato, *m.* a countermand
 Contramarcia, *f.* a countermarch
 Contrammina, *f.* a countermine
 Contramminare, to countermine
 Contramiraglio, *m.* a rear-admiral (poise)
 Contramomento, *m.* counter-
 Contraoperazione, *f.* a contrary effect
 Contraparte, *f.* first and second part (in music)
 Contrapoteca, *f.* resistance
 Contrappasso, *m.* the lex talionis, limb for limb
 Contrappello, *m.* against the grain
 Contrappeso, *m.* equilibrium
 Contrappesare, to counterbalance, to weigh, examine
 Contrappeso, *ni.* a counterpoise, weight
 Contrapposimento, *m.* opposition
 Contrapporre, to oppose; contrapporsi, to be against; to interfere
 Contrapposizione, *f.* opposition
 Contrapposto, *m.* the opposite
 Contrappunto, *m.* counterpoint; far il contrappunto, to accompany (in music)

CON

Contrariamente, *ad.* contrarily
 Contrariare, to contradict
 Contrarietà, *f.* opposition, disagreement; adversity
 Contrario, *a.* contrary. Per contrario, *ad.* on the contrary. Al contrario, *ad.* quite contrary
 Contrario, *m.* the contrary
 Contrarre, and Contrare, to contract, covenant, to unite, join; contrarre debiti, to run into debt; contrarre matrimonio, to couple in marriage with one
 Contrarispondere, to rejoin
 Contrarispondere, *f.* a rejoinder, or duplication {change
 Contrascambiamento, *m.* a counter-
 Contrascarpa, *f.* a counterscarp
 Contrascrittura, *f.* a counterbond
 Contrascrivere, to write against
 Contrascritto, *m.* a counterpart
 Contrassegnare, to countersign
 Contrassegnato, *part.* countersigned {nature
 Contrassegnatura, *f.* a countersign
 Contrasegno, *m.* a signature, mark, pledge, testimony
 Contrassigliare, to counterseal
 Contrassigillo, *m.* a counterseal
 Contrastabile, *a.* contentious
 Contrastamento, *m.* a dispute
 Contrastante, *a.* resisting
 Contrastare, to withstand, resist; mal contrastiamo contro il nostro destino, in vain we strive against our destiny
 Contrastatore, *m.* opposer
 Contrastio, *m.* and Contrastanza, *f.* debate, quarrel; contrast
 Contrata, *f.* country, (in poetry)
 Contrattamento, *m.* and Contrattazione, *f.* dealing, trading
 Contrattare, to contract, bargain
 Contrattempo, *m.* mischance. Di contrattempo, *ad.* unseasonably; fare una cosa a contrattempo, to do a thing unseasonably
 Contratto, *m.* deed, instrument, agreement; contratto di donazione, a deed of gift
 Contratto, *part.* contracted; lame
 Contrattura, *f.* contraction, shrinking
 Contratturre, to run against
 Contravvallazione, *f.* contravallation {with an evil eye
 Contravvedere, to look at one
 Contravveleno, *m.* counterpoison, antidote
 Contravvenire, to infringe a law, custom, &c.
 Contravvenire, *m.* offender

CON

Contravvenzione, *f.* transgression
 Contraversità, *f.* contrariety
 Contrazione, *f.* contraction
 Contribuire, to contribute
 Contributo, *m.* contribution
 Contributore, *m.* who contributes
 Contribuzione, *f.* contribution
 Contr'innanata, and Contr'innetrata, *f.* a counterfranco (for a window)
 Contrisi, to be contrite
 Contristamento, *ad.* with contrition
 Contristamento, *m.* and Contristazione, *f.* affliction, grief
 Contristare, to afflict; contristarsi, to be afflicted
 Contristivo, *a.* afflicting
 Contristato, *a.* afflicted
 Contristatore, *ni.* one who afflicts
 Contristamento, *ad.* with contrition
 Contritiare, to mimic
 Coitrito, *a.* mimed; contrite, penitent
 Contrizione, *f.* sorrow for sin
 Contro, *prep.* against, contrary; darsi contro, to falter
 Controordine, *m.* a counterorder
 Controotomaco, *ad.* unwilling
 Controovare, to invent, feign
 Controovato, *part.* invented, devised
 Controversia, *f.* debate, dispute
 Controversista, *m.* a controvertist
 Controverso, *a.* controversial
 Controvertibile, to debate
 Controvertibile, *a.* doubtful, disputable
 Con'umace, *a.* stubborn, rebellious
 Contumacemente, *ad.* stubbornly
 Contumacia, *f.* and Contumace, *m.* willfulness, stubbornness
 Contumelia, *f.* affront, abuse
 Contumeliosamente, *ad.* outrageously
 Contumelioso, *a.* affrontive
 Conturbamento, *m.* Conturbazione, and Conturbazione, *f.* disturbance
 Conturbare, to disturb, vex, to throw into a confusion
 Conturbato, *a.* disturbed, vexed
 Contusione, *f.* contusion, bruise
 Contuso, *a.* bruised
 Contuttoche, *conj.* although
 Contuttocib, *conj.* however, yet
 Convalescente, *a.* recovering; esser convalescente, to recover
 Convalescenza, *f.* recovery
 Convalidare, to confirm, strengthen; convalidarsi, to get strength
 Convalidato, *part.* corroborated
 Conville, *f.* a valley

CON

Convendate, m. deed, agreement; osservare il convendate, to keep a promise [lation]
Convenzia, f. agreement, capitulation
Convencvole, a. convenient; convenevol cosa è, it is reasonable
Convencvole, m. propriety; fare i convencvoli, to make compliments; stare su i convencvoli, to stand upon ceremonies
Convencvolizza, f. conveniency
Convencvolissimamente, ad. most comfortably
Convencvolmente, and Convencientemente, ad. commodiously, conveniently [is just]
Convenciente, m. a decency, what
Convenciente, a. proper, suitable
Convencienza, f. decency
Convenciménto, m. agreement, convention
Convencire, to agree, to meet, assemble; to be necessary; ci convencire partire, we must part
Convencire, to make one a doctor
Convenciazione, f. coronation (of poets)
Convencicola, f. and Convencicolo, m. private meeting
Convencito, m. an assembly; convent, monastery, house; bargain, an agreement
Convencuale, a. frate conventuale, a conventual friar
Convencito, part. agreed
Convencionale, a. conventional
Convencionarsi, to agree
Convencione, f. covenant, contract
Convèrsa, f. a lay sister
Convèrsibile, a. sociable [ry]
Convèrsamente, ad. on the contrary
Convèrsante, a. conversant
Convèrsare, to converse
Convèrsativo, a. sociable, affable
Convèrsato, part. frequented
Convèrsatore, m. who converses
Convèrsazione, f. and Convèrsaménto, m. discourse, assembly
Convèrsivo, a. sociable
Convèrsione, f. conversion, transmutation
Convèrso, part. converted, changed.
Per convèrso, ad. on the contrary
Convèrso, m. a lay brother
Convèrtire, to change, to turn
Convèrtibile, a. transformable
Convèrtire, to convert, change; to apply, to turn; convèrtire a se, to appropriate to one's use; convèrtirsi, to be converted
Convèrtito, part. converted

COP

Convertitore, m. a converter
Convessità, f. convexity
Convesso, m. convexity
Convesso, a. convex
Conviciare, to convoy, guard
Conviciato, part. convoyed, attended
Conviciato, a. neighbouring
Convincente, a. convincing, clear
Convincentemente, ad. evidently
Convincere, to convict, convince
Convinto, part. convicted, convinced
Convinzione, f. conviction
Convitiare, to invite, to keep an open house
Convitiato, part. invited
Convitiato, m. a guest
Convitatore, m. an inviter
Convitto, m. banquet, feast
Convitto, m. intercourse
Conviva, m. guest
Convivare, to feast together
Convivente, a. living with others
Convivere, to live together
Conviviale, a. belonging to a feast
Convivio, m. a feast
Conviziare, to insult
Convizio, m. insult
Convocare, to call together
Convocato, part. convoked, assembled
Convocatore, m. who convokes
Convocazione, f. and Convocaménto, m. convocation
Convogliare, to convoy, attend
Convoglio, m. a convoy
Convogliere, to marry again
Convogliere, to wallow, tumble, roll
Convolto, a. dirty, tumbled
Convulsione, f. a slight convulsion
Convulsione, f. convulsion
Convulsivo, and Convulso, a. convulsive
Cooperaménto, m. co-operation
Cooperante, a. working together
Cooperante, m. co-operator
Cooperare, to co-operate
Cooperatore, m. a fellow-worker
Cooperazione, f. co-operation
Coordinare, to arrange
Coordinato, a. set in good order
Coordinazione, f. order
Coortare, to encourage
Coorte, f. cohort of soldiers
Coperchiare, to cover [trick]
Coperchiella, f. a cunning shift
Coperchio, m. a cover; a lid; il coperchio rompe il coperchio, too much of any thing is good for nothing

COR

Coperta, f. a cover; coperta da letto, a coverlet; coperta di lana, a blanket; coperta d'una casa, the roof of a house; coperta di vascello, the deck; sotto coperta, under pretence
Copertamente, ad. secretly, closely
Copertina, f. coverlet
Coperto, a. covered, dark, obscure; parlar coperto, ambiguous words, discourse; mettersi al coperto, to shelter one's self
Coperto, m. a shelter
Coperto, m. a cover, roof; a double net
Copertura, f. cover, prelace
Copia, f. plenty, copiousness; far copia di se, prostitution; copia (esemplare), a copy, transcript, extract; questo ci darà gran copia di ragionare, this will afford us great matter for discourse
Copiarlo, to copy, transcribe
Copiatore, and Copista, m. a copyist
Copiosamente, ad. copiously
Copiosissimo, a. most plentiful
Copiosità, f. abundance
Copioso, a. abundant, fruitful
Copistaccio, m. a scrawler
Coppa, f. the nape of the head; a cup; servir di coppa, to be a cup-bearer
Copparosa, f. copperas, or vitriol
Coppella, f. a cappel; argénto di coppella, fine silver; mettere alla coppella, to put to a trial
Coppellare, to try gold or silver by the cappel
Coppe, f. plur. cups, a suit of certain cards, used in Italy, &c.
Coppetta, f. a cupping-glass
Coppa, f. a couple, a pair
Coppiere, m. a cup-bearer
Coppo, m. pitcher, a cup
Copponi, m. pl. chips
Copriente, a. covering
Copriménto, m. a cover; non ha copriménto adosso, he is quite poor
Coprire, to cover, hide, assemble; si copra, put on your hat
Copritore, m. a coverer, a tiler, thatcher
Copritura, f. a covering
Cópula, f. coupling, conjunction
Copulare, to couple
Copulativamente, ad. copulatively
Copulativo, a. copulative
Coraggio, m. courage, valour
Coraggiosamente, ad. valiantly
Coraggioso, a. stout, brave, bold

COR

Corallino, a. coral coloured
Corallo, m. coral
Coramentó, ad. cordially
Corame, m. dressed leather
Corampòlo, ad. in public, openly
Coramvòbio, m. a lusty fellow
Corata, f. the pluck
Coratella, f. the liver of an animal
Coratella, f. the entrails
Corazza, f. a breast-plate, a cuirass
Corba, f. a basket; curbs, a disease in horses' legs; corbe d'una nave, ribs of a ship
Corbacchino, m. a silly fellow
Corbaccio, m. a sort of raven
Corbare, to puff with pride
Corbellare, to make a jest of
Corbellatore, m. he that jests
Corbellatura, f. scoffing
Corbelliera, f. idle stuff
Corbello, m. a basket
Corbizzola, f. the arbutus
Corbizzolo, m. arbutus-tree
Corbiccino, m. a young crow
Corbo, m. a crow; aspettar il corbo, to wait in vain
Corbòta, f. a purse
Corciare, to go to bed
Corda, f. a cord, line; a match; corda del collo, the tendons
Cordame, m. cordage, the rigging of a ship
Cordeggiare, to be in a line
Cordella, f. tape, riband, small cord
Corderia, f. a rope-yard
Cordiàle, a. sincere, affectionate; nemico cordiale, a declared enemy
Cordiàle, m. a cordial
Cordialità, f. cordiality
Cordialmente, ad. heartily
Cordicella, and Cordicina, f. a small cord
Cordiero, m. a rope-maker
Cordigliero, m. a cordelier, (a Franciscan friar)
Cordiglio, m. a band, tie, string
Corloggiare, to grieve, be afflicted
Cordoglio, m. grief, sorrow; si è fatto gran cordoglio della sua morte, his death has been greatly lamented
Cordogliosamente, ad. sorrowfully
Cordoglio, a. sorrowful
Cordonecino, m. a small string
Cordone, m. a string
Cordovaniere, m. a tanner, a shoemaker
Cordovano, m. Cordovan leather;

COR

tirar il cordovano, to use shifts, to play fast and loose
Còre, m. heart (in poetry)
Corèggia, and Corègina, f. a strap; tirare una corèggia, to break wind
Corèggiato, m. a strap-maker
Corègiato, m. a flail
Corègione, m. a large strap
Corègrafia, f. chorography
Coriandolo, and Coriandro, m. coriander
Coricare, and Coricarsi, to lie down, stoop down, alay
Coricato, a. lying
Corifè, m. the chief, principal man
Còrilo, m. hazel-tree
Corimbo, m. ivy berries
Corintio, m. Corinthian order
Còrio, m. the skin; (out of joke) to ti trarrò il còrio, I will flay thee alive
Corista, m. a chorister
Corizza, f. a rheum stopping the nose
Còrna, f. pl. of Corno, horns
Cornacchia, f. a rook, a babbler
Cornacchiamento, m. prating, chit-chat
Cornacchiare, to prate, chatter
Cornacchino, m. a young crow
Cornacchiòne, m. a prattler
Cornamento, m. a tingling, or noise in one's ears
Cornamàs, f. a bagpipe
Cornamàsare, to play on the bagpipe
Cornare, to sound a horn
Cornata, f. a blow of a horn
Còrna, f. a portion of the eye
Corneggare, to lose about the horns; la luna corneggia, the moon is in its increase
Còrneo, a. horny, whitish
Cornetta, f. a musical instrument; a standard, a troop of horse
Cornetto, m. a small horn
Cornice, f. a cornice, a frame; a raven
Cornicione, m. a large frame
Cornicolato, part. horned
Cornifero, a. having horns
Corniola, f. berry, bedge-fruit
Corniola, f. a cornelian
Corniole, m. the cornel-tree
Còrno, m. horn; far le còrne ad uno, to cuckold; còrno, a corner; corno d'un esercito, the wing of an army; ficcar le còrne ad uno, to reduce pride; non vale un corno, not worth a pin

COR

Cornucòpia, f. plenty
Coronato, a. horned; m. a cuckold
Coro, m. chorus, choir; north-west wind
Corografia, f. chorography
Corografico, a. chorographical
Corollario, m. inference
Corona, f. a crown, kingdom, chaplet; farsi corona d'una cosa, to take the advantage of any thing
Coronario, m. a chaplet-maker
Coronale, a. of a crown
Coronamento, m. coronation
Coronare, to crown
Coronata, part. crowned, rewarded
Coronazione, f. coronation
Corpacciate, f. a belly-full; far una corpacciate, to stuff one's self
Corpaccio, m. a bulky body
Corpacciato, a. corpulent
Corpèto, m. a doubler
Corpiccio, and Corpiccino, m. a weak body
Corpo, m. body, shape; society; bello di corpo, well-shaped; egli ha il diavolo in corpo, the devil is in him; combattere corpo a corpo, to fight; andar del corpo, to void; nascere ad un corpo, to be born at the same time; son nati ad un corpo, they are twins
Corporale, a. corporal, mortal
Corporalità, and Corporità, f. corporality
Corporalmente, ad. corporally
Corporatura, and Corpulenza, f. bulk, size, plight
Corporeo, a. bodily
Corpulento, a. corpulent
Corpulenza, f. corpulency
Corpúscolo, m. a corpuscle
Corpúscolini, m. a certain festival, called Corpus-Christi-day
Corpúto, a. bulky, big-bellied
Corpúzzo, m. a corpuscle
Còrre, see Cogliere
Corredare, to equip, furnish, adorn
Corredato, part. equipped
Corredo, m. provision, feast; corredo di nave, rigging, tackling
Correggere, part. correcting
Correggere, to correct, to mend
Correggibile, a. corrigible
Correggimèto, m. correction
Correggiare, m. reformer
Correggiuolo, m. a crucible
Correggiare, to reign together
Correlativo, a. mutually related, correlative

COR

Correlazione, f. a mutual relation
Corrente, m. and f. a stream, a current, a courier, a dance
Corrente, ad. fluently
Corredate, a. running, swift; disposed; moneta corrente, current coin; prezzo corrente, market-price
Correntemente, ad. currently
Correntia, f. impetuosity
Correnzia, f. the current, stream
Corro, m. an accomplice, (law term)
Correre, to run; correre la posta, to ride post; correre al fine, to be dying; correre nella memoria, to remember; corre voce, they say; far correre voce, to spread news; correre dietro ad uno, to entreat one; correre addosso altrui, to fall on, assault one
Correria, f. incursion, excursion
Corresponsivamente, ad. respectively
Corresponsività, f. relation, affinity
Corresponsivo, a. equivalent, corresponding
Correttamente, ad. correctly
Correttivo, a. corrective
Corrotto, part. amended
Corrotto, m. and Correttrice, f. corrector
Correttoria, f. a correctorship
Correzione, f. correction, punishment, reproof, correzione degli abusi, reformation of abuses
Corridoio, m. a gallery
Corridoio, m. covered way, scouts, a horse
Corriere, m. a courier, an express
Corrimento, m. a race; corrimento di vento, blowing of the wind
Corrispondente, a. agreeing
Corrispondente, m. a correspondent
Corrispondentemente, ad. aptly, fitly
Corrispondenza, f. correspondence; proportion, connexion
Corrispondere, to agree with, to match, to deal
Corrisposto, part. answered
Corroio, m. a kind of gallery
Corroio, m. a scout
Corroivo, m. a silly fellow
Corroborante, and Corroboratio, part. corroborated, or corroborating
Corroborare, to strengthen, confirm
Corroborazione, f. confirmation
Corrodere, to eat into, fret, vex;

COR

corrodere il cuore, to fret one's self
Corrodimento, m. a gnawing
Corrompere, to deprave, debauch, spoil, bribe, pervert
Corrompevole, a. corruptible
Corrosivamente, m. corruption, rottenness
Corrositore, m. a corrapter, falsifier, forger
Corrosione, f. corrosion, gnawing
Corrosivo, a. corroding
Corroso, a. corroded
Corrottamente, ad. corruptly
Corrottile, a. corruptible
Corrotto, part. corrupted, bribed; corrotta fede, broken faith; testimoni corrotti, suborned, or bribed witnesses
Corrotto, m. weeping, mourning
Corrucciarsi, to be in a passion
Corrucciato, a. provoked, angry
Corruccio, m. anger, passion
Corrucciosamente, and Corrucciosamente, ad. angrily, peevishly
Corrucciato, a. peevish
Corrugare, to bend, contract one's brow, to wrinkle
Corruscare, to glitter, to gleam
Corrusazione, f. gleaming, lightning
Corruccio, a. sparkling
Corrutela, and Corruzione, f. corruption, spot, blemish
Corrutibile, a. corruptible
Corrutibilità, f. corruptibility
Corrutore, m. corrupter
Corruzione, f. corruption
Corsa, f. race; corsa di cavalli, a horse-race [pirate
Corsale, and Corsare, m. corsair
Corsalotto, m. (corsizza) a cuirass
Corsaggiare, to rob at sea
Corsaggio, a. piratical
Corsia, f. a courier, stream
Corsiere, m. a courier, a steed
Corsivamente, ad. running full speed; passar corsivamente una cosa, to take no notice of a thing
Corsivo, a. running; versi corsivi, flowing verses; stile corsivo, a smooth style; caratteri corsivi, italic types
Corso, m. course, stream, current, progress, career; andar in corso, to pirate; far il corso degli studj, to make a course of studies
Corso, part. passed; run; l'anno corso, last year
Corso, a. native of Corsica
Corsolo, a. running; cappio corsolo, a running knot, a noose

COS

Cortido, m. a cropped horse; a bobtail
Cortamente, ad. shortly, briefly
Corte, f. a court; uomo di corte, a pleasant man; tener corte, to feast
Cortese, to accompany a bride
Corteccia, f. bark, crust
Cortecciuola, f. a small bark
Cortecioso, to attend, court
Corteggiatore, m. one that courts
Corteggio, and Corteggiamento, m. a train, or retinue
Cortegianesco, a. of a courtier
Cortegiana, f. court-intrigue
Corteso, m. a train, or retinue
Cortese, a. courteous, affable
Corteggiamento, m. generosity living at a high rate
Cortesgiare, to spend high, live nobly
Corteseamente, ad. courteously
Cortesia, f. courtesy; mi faccia la cortesia, be so kind
Cortezza, f. brevity
Cortice, m. bark
Corticella, f. a small yard
Corticella, f. a common woman; a court lady
Cortigianamente, ad. courtier-like
Cortigianeria, f. see Cortegiana
Cortigianesco, a. belonging to a courtier; cerimonia, complimenti cortigianeschi, fair empty won's
Cortigiano, m. a courtier, a magis-
trate [court
Cortigiano, a. of, or belonging to a
Cortile, m. court-yard
Cortiletto, and Cortiluzzo, m. a little yard
Cortina, f. a bed-curtain, veil
Cortinaggio, m. bed-curtains
Cortinato, part. curtained
Corto, m. shortness
Corto, a. short; corto di vista, short-sighted. Di corto, ad. shortly; tener corto, to keep in; legar corto, to deal hardly
Corto, ad. shortly
Coruscare, see Corruscare, and derivatives
Corvetta, f. curvet
Corvetiere, to prance [vets
Corvetto, m. a horse that cur-
Corvo, m. a crow, or raven
Cosa, f. a thing; cose, things, business, affair, matter; la cosa and cose, the affair went so; cose rare, curious, curiousities; cose di conseguenza, a serious

COS

matter; cose da nulla, baubles, trifles
 Cosacca, *m.* pl. *Cosacka*
 Cosaccia, *f.* a bad thing
 Coscendere, *see* Condescendere
 Coscia, *f.* a thigh; *coscia di ponte*, the foot of a bridge; *coscia di castrato*, a leg of mutton; *coscia di manzo*, a leg of beef
 Cosciale, *m.* cuirass (an armour of the thigh)
 Coscienza, *f.* conscience; far *coscienza*, to make conscience, or scruple of any thing
 Coscienzioso, *a.* conscientious
 Coscienziosamente, *ad.* conscientiously
 Coscienzioso, *a.* conscientious
 Coscinetto, *m.* a bag
 Coscritto, *a.* conscript, enrolled
 Coscella, *Costerella*, and *Cositta*, *f.* trifle
 Coal, *ad.* so, thus, after this manner; *egli mi disse coal*, he told me so; *coal*, I wish; *coal*, coal, so, so; *coal fatto*, such like; *non ho detto coal fatto cose*, I did not say so; *ditegli coal e coal*, tell him so and so. *Coal come*, *ad.* just as. *Coal fattamente*, *ad.* in this manner
 Cosmetico, *a.* cosmetic (beautifying)
 Cosmografia, *f.* cosmography
 Cosmografico, *a.* cosmographical
 Cosmografo, *m.* a cosmographer
 Cosmolibro, *m.* an instrument like the astrolabe
 Cosmologia, *f.* cosmology
 Cosmologico, *a.* cosmological
 Cosmopola, and *Cosmopolitano*, *m.* a cosmopolite (an inhabitant of the world)
 Coso, *m.* a ninny, silly fellow
 Cosparsa, *Cosparsa*, and *Cosperso*, *part.* strewed, watered, scattered (disperse, sprinkle
 Cospargere, and *Cospargere*, to *Cospetto*, *m.* presence
 Cospetto, *interj.* zookers!
 Cospetone, *m.* a vapouring hector
 Cospicuo, *a.* clear, manifest
 Cospirare, to conspire
 Cospirato, *part.* conspired, plotted
 Cospiratore, *m.* conspirator
 Cospirazione, *f.* plot, combination
 Coso, *m.* a wart, hunch
 Costa, *f.* a rib, side, acclivity; *a coast*; *andar costa costa*, to coast along
 Costa, *ad.* there, thither; *via di costa*, get you hence

COS

Costagrib, *ad.* here, below, yonder
 Costante, *a.* constant, steadfast; per *costante*, for certain
 Costantemente, *ad.* assiduously
 Costanza, *f.* constancy
 Costare, to cost; *caro mi costa*, I pay dear; *costare*, to be plain; far *costare*, to make evident; *costa a tutti*, every body knows
 Costasse, *ad.* there, above
 Costato, *m.* side, ribs
 Costato, *part.* cost
 Costeggiare, to coast along
 Costi, *pron.* *f.* she, or this
 Costellazione, *f.* constellation
 Costella, *f.* a hill
 Costermare, to lose courage; *costermarsi*, to be affrighted
 Costernazione, *f.* consternation
 Costi, *ad.* there, in that place
 Costiera, *f.* a shore, coast
 Costiere, *m.* a coasting pilot
 Costinci, *ad.* thence; *uscito costinci*, go from thence
 Costipare, to constipate, thicken
 Costipato, *a.* bound, coctive
 Costipazione, *f.* costiveness
 Costituire, to constitute, appoint, to raise, prefer
 Costituito, *part.* appointed, established
 Costitutore, and *Costitutore*, *m.* a constitutor
 Costitutivo, *a.* constitutive
 Costituito, *m.* examination
 Costituzione, *f.* institution, constitution, decree, law
 Costo, *m.* charge, expense; *senza costo*, without any expense
 Costola, *f.* a rib
 Costolatura, *f.* all the ribs
 Costoliere, *m.* a wood-knife, a hanger
 Costolina, *f.* a small rib
 Costoro, *pron.* *m.* pl. these, those
 Costrettivo, *a.* astringent
 Costretto, *part.* constrained, forced
 Costringere, and *Costringere*, to constrain, oblige; *la necessita mi costringe a fare quel che non vorrei*, necessity forces me to do what I would not
 Costringimento, and *Costringimento*, *m.* compulsion, violence
 Costrizione, *f.* constriction, condensation
 Costruire, to build, to construe
 Costrutto, *m.* profit, gain, interests, contents, bottom; *veglio sapere il costrutto*, I will know the bottom
 Costrutto, *part.* built, made
 Costruttura, *f.* building, structure

COV

Costruzione, *f.* a building
 Costi, *pron.* *m.* this man; this
 Costuma, and *Costumanza*, *f.* custom, usage, civility, intercourse
 Costumare, to be accustomed; *costumare alla corte*, to frequent court; *costumare un cavallo*, to manage a horse
 Costumatamente, *ad.* civilly
 Costumatizza, *f.* good manners
 Costumatissimo, *a.* most civil, courteous
 Costumato, *part.* used, accustomed; *di buoni costumi*, well-bred
 Costumazione, *f.* instruction
 Costume, *m.* custom, manners
 Costura, *f.* a seam
 Costaccia, and *Costazza*, *f.* a trifle, trash
 Cotai, and *Cotali*, *pron.* pl. such
 Cotale, *pron.* such; in *cotal modo*, in such manner
 Cotale, *m.* a dunce
 Cotale, *ad.* so, thus
 Colanto, *a.* and *ad.* so much, so long, thus much; *perchè siete stato colanto a venire?* why were you so long a coming?
 Côte, *f.* a whet-stone (in poetry)
 Cotenna, and *Cotica*, *f.* the skin of the head
 Cotesti, *pron.* this, thi man
 Coteto, *a.* this, that [these
 Cotesti, *pron.* this; pl. *Cotesoro*,
 Cotidianamente, *ad.* daily
 Cotidiano, *a.* daily
 Cotogna, *f.* a quince
 Cotognato, *m.* marmalade
 Cotogno, *m.* quince-tree
 Cotone, *m.* cotton
 Cotornice, and *Coturnice*, *f.* a quail, a partridge
 Cotta, *f.* a coat, a surplice
 Cotuccio, *a.* half-baked
 Cotto, *m.* cooked meat
 Cotto, *a.* cooked, drunk
 Cottura, *f.* dressing meat
 Cotugno, *m.* a buskin
 Cova, *f.* a hole; *a tortoise-shell*
 Covaccio, and *Covacciolo*, *m.* den
 Covante, *a.* hatching
 Covare, to hatch, brood; *covare il fuoco*, to sit close to the fire
 Covata, *f.* eggs for a brood
 Covatore, and *Covazione*, *f.* hatching
 Coverchiare, to cover
 Coverchio, *m.* a coverlet
 Coverlina, *f.* a housing, a horse-cloth

CRE

Covérta, *f.*, a cover, pretence
 Covertamente, *ad.* secretly
 Covertare, to hide, conceal
 Covertato, *part.* concealed
 Covertina, *f.*, a horse-cloth
 Covérto, *part.* covered
 Coviglio, *m.*, a hive
 Coville, *m.*, a den, a cave
 Covo, and Covolo, *m.*, a den, hole,
 lurking-hole, the form of a hare
 Covone, *m.*, a sheaf of corn
 Covrire, (in poetry) see Coprire
 and its derivatives
 Cozóna, *f.*, boiling, dressing
 Cozzare, to butt, as rams; to
 strike, to contend
 Cozzata, *f.*, and Cozzo, *m.*, a blow
 with a horn; che giova pelle
 fatta dar di cozzo? what signifies
 striving against fate?
 Cozzone, *m.*, a horse-dealer
 Cráno, *m.*, the skull
 Crápula, *f.*, drunkenness, debauchery
 Crapulare, to eat and drink to excess
 Crapulóna, *m.*, a glutton
 Crapulosità, *f.*, gluttony
 Crascezza, *f.*, filth, grease
 Crasso, *a.*, fat, greasy; ignoránza
 crassa, a gross ignorance
 Crastino, *a.*, of to-morrow
 Cratera, *f.*, a bowl
 Cratiere, *m.*, a crater
 Cravalla, *f.*, a cravat, a stock
 Créante, *a.*, creating
 Créanza, *f.*, civility; non sarebbe
 buona creanza se voi faceste
 questo, it would not be civil in
 you to do such a thing
 Creanzato, *a.*, polite, well-bred
 Créare, to create
 Creativo, *a.*, creative
 Créato, *m.*, a minion, a creature
 Créato, *a.*, created; mal créato,
 ill-bred
 Créatore, *m.*, and Créatrice, *f.*,
 creator; incéguo créatore, an
 original genius
 Créatura, *f.*, creature
 Creaturina, and Creaturilla, *f.*, a
 little creature
 Créazione, *f.*, creation
 Crébro, *a.* (in poetry) thick, fre-
 quent
 Credénte, *a.*, believing; i credénti,
 the faithful
 Credézza, *f.*, faith, belief, credit;
 perire credézza, to lose credit;
 far credézza, to trust; dare a
 credézza, to sell on credit;
 pigliare a credézza, to buy on
 credit

CRI

Credenziéra, *f.*, a cupboard, a
 buffet
 Credenzière, *m.*, a butler, confidant
 Créiere, to believe, trust
 Credibile, *a.*, credible
 Crédevole, *a.*, credulous
 Credibilmente, *ad.*, credibly
 Crédito, *m.*, credit, trust, name,
 esteem, interest; essere in cré-
 dito, to be in vogue; metter in
 crédito, to put in esteem
 Créditore, *m.*, creditor
 Crédo, *m.*, the creed
 Credulità, *f.*, credulity
 Créduolo, *a.*, credulous, easy
 Créditore, *part.* believed, supposed
 Créma, *f.*, cream
 Crémisio, *m.*, crimson
 Crémisio, *a.*, crimson coloured
 Créolo, *a.*, Creolian
 Crépacciato, *a.*, cracked, gaping
 Crépacchio, *m.*, crevice, gap
 Crépacuore, *m.*, grief, sorrow
 Crépare, to burst, chap; crépar
 di sete, to be thirsty
 Crépato, *part.* burst
 Crépatura, *f.*, crevice, chink,
 rupture
 Crépitare, to crackle
 Crépolare, to burst
 Crépuscolo, *m.*, twilight
 Crescente, *a.*, growing
 Crescézza, *f.*, growth, increase
 Crescere, to grow, increase, en-
 large, nourish, multiply
 Crescévole, *a.*, disposed to grow
 Crescíménto, *m.*, increase, growing
 Crescióna, *m.*, water-creases
 Crescítore, *m.*, increaser, approver
 Cresciótto, *part.* grown
 Créxima, *f.*, consecrated oil
 Cresimäre, to confirm
 Cresimátore, *m.*, he that confirms
 Créspa, *f.*, wrinkle, curl
 Crespáménto, *m.*, and Crespézza,
f., wrinkling
 Créspäre, to crisp, or plait
 Crespello, *m.*, a kind of fritter; far
 cresPELLI delle ciglia, to contract
 one's brows
 Crespo, and Crespóo, *a.*, wrin-
 kled; capellatura créspa, curled
 hair; viso créspo, a wrinkled face
 Crésta, *f.*, crest, top, height; crésta
 di gallo, a cock's comb
 Créstaia, *f.*, a milliner
 Créstóo, and Créstúto, *a.*, crested
 Créta, *f.*, chalk
 Crétofo, *a.*, chalky
 Crériäre, see Créäre, and its de-
 rivatives
 Cribrare, to sift, to bolt

CRI

Cribrazione, *f.*, sifting
 Cribro, *m.*, a sieve; portar l'acqua
 col cribro, to lose one's time
 Cricca, *f.*, a game at cards; a
 rout, a company
 Cricchi, *m.*, crack, creak
 Cricchio, *m.*, whim, caprice
 Crime, *m.*, a crime
 Crimenöse, *m.*, high-treason
 Crimínale, and Crimínoso, *a.*,
 criminal, vicious; un crimínale,
 a malefactor
 Crimínalista, *m.*, a lawyer in
 criminal causes
 Crimínalmente, *ad.*, criminally
 Crimínare, to prosecute, to blame
 Crimínazione, *f.*, accusation
 Crimínoso, *m.*, crime, sin, fault
 Crimínoso, *a.*, criminal
 Crinále, *m.*, an ornament for the
 hair
 Crine, *m.*, hair
 Criniera, *f.*, a horse's mane
 Crinóto, and Crinóto, *a.*, hairy
 Criócca, *f.*, a jovial crew
 Crise, and Crisi, *f.*, crisis of
 disease
 Criólito, *m.*, a chrysolite
 Crisópsaso, *m.*, a chrysopease
 Cristallino, *a.*, bright, crystalline
 Cristallo, *m.*, crystal; il mormorá
 de' liquidi cristalli, the mormur-
 ing of the clear stream
 Crisátto, *a.*, crested
 Crisóto, and Crisóte, *m.*, a clyste
 Cristianécchio, *m.*, a bad Christian
 a good plain man
 Cristianamente, *ad.* Christian-like
 Cristianella, *f.*, a silly woman
 Cristianello, and Crístianoso, *m.*,
 dandy, a mean, silly man
 Crístianesimo, *m.*, and Crístianità
f., Christianity, Christianism
 Crístiano, *a.*, a Christian
 Crístiano, *a.*, Christian
 Crístianissimo, *a.*, most Christian
 Crístiäre, and Crístiéro, *m.*, a
 clyster
 Crísto, *m.*, Christ
 Crítério, *m.*, good sense
 Crítica, and Críticazione, *f.*,
 criticism
 Criticáménte, *ad.*, critically
 Criticäre, to criticise, find fault
 Criticató, *part.* criticised
 Criticátore, *m.*, a critic, censurer
 Criticéttto, *m.*, an ignorant critic
 Crítico, *m.*, a critic
 Crítico, *a.*, critical
 Crivelläre, to sift, to bolt, to find
 fault with
 Crivellátto, *part.* sifted

CRO

Crivella, *m.* a sieve
 Crociare, to snap, crack, chatter
 Crocchiare, to strike, taunt
 Crocchio, *m.* prating, chatting
 Crocchione, *m.* prattler, blab
 Crocchia, *f.* a crutch
 Crocciare, to cluck
 Croce, *f.* a cross; torment, punishment; affliction, affliction; a óchio e croce, at random
 Cróco, *a.* saffron-coloured
 Crocegnato, *a.* marked with a cross
 Crocetta, *f.* a small cross
 Crocevia, *f.* cross-way, or street
 Crociamento, *m.* affliction
 Crociare, to torment, afflict
 Crociata, *f.* crusade, holy war
 Crociato, *part.* crossed, afflicted
 Crociato, *m.* torment, suffering
 Crocchio, *m.* a cross way
 Crociolare, and Crociare, to croak
 Crocigliere, to crucify
 Crocifiggimento, *m.* and Crocifissione, *f.* crucifixion
 Crocifisso, *a.* crucified
 Crocifisso, *m.* a crucifix
 Crocifissore, *m.* the crucifier
 Crocióne, *m.* a large cross
 Cróco, *m.* crocus, saffron
 Crociolári, to dress, or boil nicely; to cocker, pamper, or make much of one's self
 Crociuolo, *m.* a crucible
 Cróco, *a.* hard, rough
 Crociaménto, *m.* tomsing, jogging
 Crociante, *a.* shaking, jolting
 Crociare, to shake, jolt, jog
 Crólio, *m.* a shake, toss, jerk
 Cróma, *f.* crotchet, quaver
 Cromático, *a.* cinto cromático, chromatic music
 Crónica, and Crónica, *f.* chronicle
 Cronaca, *f.* a bad chronicle
 Cronista, and Chronichista, *m.* a historian
 Crónico, *a.* chronic, tedious
 Cronologia, *f.* chronology
 Cronológico, *a.* chronological
 Cronologista, *m.* chronologist
 Cronologo, *m.* chronologist
 Crociare, to pour, to rain hard, to fling, throw, strike, to boil
 Crócio, *m.* a bubbling, squashing; crócio d'acqua, a shower, tempest
 Crósta, *f.* crust, scurf, scab; crósta Francese, the French disease; non intendere che la crósta d'una cosa, to have but a superficial knowledge of a thing
 Cróstata, *f.* a kind of pastry

CUC

Crostatura, *f.* pavement, incrustation
 Crostino, *m.* toasted bread
 Crostóne, and Crostóto, *a.* crusty
 Crostellino, *m.* a small crust
 Crucivole, *a.* passionate
 Crucevolmente, Cruciatamente, and Crucevolmente, *ad.* passionately
 Crúcia, *f.* a maltick
 Cruciare, to anger, provoke; cruciári, to be angry
 Cruciato, and Cruciosio, *m.* angry, provoked [guish]
 Crúccio, *m.* passion, anger, anger
 Cruciaménto, and Crúciato, *m.* torment
 Cruciare, to torment
 Crúciato, *part.* tormented
 Crúciato, *m.* torment
 Crucifiggere, see Crocifiggere
 Crudamente, *ad.* bitterly, cruelly, bluntly, rashly
 Crudeláccio, *a.* cruel
 Crudéle, *a.* inhuman, fierce, barbarous; un crudéle, a cruel man [elly]
 Crudelissimamente, *ad.* most cruel
 Crudelissimo, *a.* most cruel
 Crudelmente, *ad.* cruelly
 Crudelità, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity
 Crudétto, *a.* almost raw
 Crudézza, and Crudità, *f.* crudity, rawness, indigestion
 Cródo, *a.* raw, unripe, cruel
 Crúentire, to make bloody
 Crúento, *a.* bloody, horrible, frightful
 Crúza, *f.* and Crúco, *m.* the eye of a needle
 Crúza, *f.* bran; the Florentine academy
 Crúscante, *m.* one who aims at exactness in the Tuscan language
 Crúscata, *f.* nonseme
 Crúschello, *m.* fine bran
 Crúscóne, *m.* coarse bran
 Crúscóto, *a.* full of bran
 Cubáre, to lie
 Cubátto, *m.* snare to catch birds
 Cubico, *a.* cubic, or cubical
 Cúbito, *m.* the elbow, a cubit
 Cúbo, *m.* cube, a solid body
 Cucagna, *f.* an ideal country
 Cucchiáta, *f.* a charger, (for great guns.) a shovel
 Cucchiáta, *f.* a spoonful
 Cucchiáta, *f.* a spoon-case
 Cucchióto, *m.* a spoon
 Cucchióne, *m.* a sup-spoon

CUM

Cucchiára, *f.* a trowel; a charger for great guns
 Cúccia, *f.* a couch
 Cúcciare, to lie down
 Cúcciolino, *m.* a young whelp
 Cúccio, and Cúccio, *m.* a puppy; a lap-dog
 Cúcco, (for uovo) *m.* an egg, a favourite boy, a misson
 Cúcco, and Cúccio, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cucina, *f.* a kitchen; di buona cucina, good for cooking
 Cucinare, to cook
 Cucinato, *part.* dressed, cooked
 Cuciniára, *f.* and Cuciniére, *m.* a cook
 Cucino, *m.* a cushion, pillow
 Cucire, to sew, or stitch
 Cucito, *part.* sewed, stitched
 Cucitore, *m.* he that sews
 Cucitrice, *f.* a seamstress
 Cucitúra, *f.* and Cuciménto, *m.* a seam [ler]
 Cuculáre, to laugh at, scold, banter
 Cuculátúra, *f.* railery
 Cúcula, *f.* a cow; a hood
 Cucullato, *a.* hooded, cowed
 Cúculo, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cúcúrbita, *f.* a distilling vessel
 Cúcúzza, *f.* a gourd
 Cúcúzzolo, *m.* the top of the head
 Cúffia, *f.* a cap; cúffia da notte, a night-cap
 Cúffire, to eat immoderately
 Cúgna, *f.* and Cúgno, *m.* cousin
 Cól, *pron.* whose, of which, of whom; di cól la bellezza, whose beauty; a cól rispo, to whom I answered; voi, cúl fortuna tanto favorise, you, whom fortune favours so much; da cól ebbi una favorevol risposta, from whom I had a favourable answer
 Culáta, *f.* and Cúlto, *m.* the breech, bum; culáta, the bottom of a church lamp; culáta d'un canóne, the breech of a gun [Rome, the Coliseum]
 Cúliáo, *m.* an amphitheatre
 Cúlia, *f.* a cradle
 Cúllare, to rock the cradle
 Cúlime, *m.* summit, height
 Cúlmo, *m.* stem
 Cúllivare, see Coltivare, and its derivatives
 Cúlto, *m.* worship
 Cumino, *m.* the herb cumin
 Cumulare, to heap, hoard
 Cumulataménte, *ad.* abundantly
 Cumulataménte, *ad.* accumulatively
 Cumulativo, *a.* accumulative

CUR

Cumulato, part. heaped, hoarded
Cumulatore, m. who accumulates
Cumulazione, f. and **Cumulo, m.** accumulation, a heap
Cuna, f. a cradle
Cuneo, m. a wedge
Cunicolo, m. a mine; far **cuniculi**, to undermine; a rabbit
Cuoca, f. a cook
Cuocere, to dress meat; to vex, fret; me ne cuoce il cuore, my heart bleeds; to concoct, digest
Cuocersi, to get drunk
Cuociere, m. smart
Cuocitura, f. cooking, baking, &c.
Cuoco, m. a man-cook
Cuoialo, m. a leather-dresser
Cuoio, m. leather, skin, parchment; tirar le cuoia, to die
Cuore, m. heart, life, mind, soul; porsi in cuore, to resolve; far cuore, to cheer up; far cuor duro, to be obstinate; pregar di cuore, to entreat; aver a cuore, to esteem; crepar il cuore, to break one's heart. Con gran cuore, ad. courageously. A mal cuore, ad. unwillingly. Di buon cuore, ad. heartily
Cupere, to desire
Cupizza, f. depth
Cupidamente, ad. gladly, fondly
Cupidigia, f. covetousness, lust, greediness
Cupidine, m. (in poetry) Cupid
Cupidissimo, a. most desirous
Cupidità, f. fondness, covetousness
Cupido, m. Cupid, love
Cupido, a. desirous, eager
Cupo, a. deep; uomo cupo, a cunning man; nel cupo del mare, in the depths of the sea
Cupo, m. depth
Cupola, f. a cupola
Cupresso, m. see Cipresso
Cura, f. care, diligence; darsi cura, to mind. Cura, parish; cura d'anime, care of souls; cure amorose, amorous torments
Curabile, a. curable
Curazione, f. cure, curing
Curandino, m. bleacher
Curante, part. caring, minding
Curanza, f. care
Curare, to value, esteem; non curo di voi, I esteem you not; medicare, to cure, attend, protect, defend
Curia, f. the pluck
Curatella, f. the liver
Curativo, a. medicinal
Curato, m. a curate or parson

DA

Curato, part. cured
Curatore, m. and **Curatrice, f.** keeper, a guardian, a trustee; physician
Curazione, f. cure
Curia, f. a court of justice
Curiale, a. of the court, or council-house
Curialità, f. kindness, civility
Curialolo, m. curiander
Curiosamente, ad. curiously
Curiosetto, a. rather curious
Curiosità, f. curiosity
Curioso, a. curious, inquisitive, rare; un curioso, a curious man; (dilettante di cose rare) a virtuoso,
Curro, m. a chariot
Curso, m. a courser, a kind of messenger in the court of Rome
Curule, f. a curule chair
Curvare, to curve, bend
Curvato, part. curved, bent
Curvatore, Curvézza, and Curvità, f. curve, crookedness
Curvilineo, a. curvilinear
Curvipedo, a. cloven-footed
Curvo, a. arched, bent
Cuscinetto, m. a small pillow
Cuscino, m. a cushion, a pillow
Cuspide, f. point
Custode, m. a keeper, a guardian
Custodia, f. custody; dar in custodia, to commit to one's keeping
Custodire, to keep guard
Custoditamente, ad. safely
Custodito, part. kept, secured
Custoditore, m. a keeper
Cute, f. skin, bark
Cuticola, f. cuticle, skin
Cuvioso, a. greedy (Russia)
Czar, m. the czar (emperor of Russia)
Czarina, f. the czarina

D

DA, prep. from; da, about; éradno da venti, they were about twenty. Da meno, of less worth; da piu, of more; da, to, for to; buono da mangiare, good to eat; da, (with me, te, se, loro,) alone; io farò da me, I'll do it by myself; da me, da te, at my house, at your house; da, like as; mi trattò da principe, he treated me as a prince; da, fit; donna da marito, a woman fit to be married; da, to; questo non sono cose da fare, things not fit to

DAN

da. Da che voi volete così, since you will have it so; da banda, aside; da bella, in jest; da indi innanzi, henceforward; da indi indietro, thence backward; da indi in giù, thence downward; da indi in poi, since that time; da indi in qua, hitherto; da indi in su, thence upward [thou].
Dà, (from dare,) he gives, or gives
Dabbeneaggrine, f. simplicity, goodness
Dabbene, a. good, honest; da né mo dabbene, as an honest man
Daccipo, ad. anew
Dache, conj. since
Daddovero, ad. in earnest
Dàdo, m. a die
Dàga, f. a dagger
Dàno, m. a deer; Dàina, f. a doe
Dallato, ad. aside, near
D'allora innanzi, from that time; d'allora in poi, since; d'allora in qua, hitherto
Da lungi, at a distance, far off
Dàma, f. a lady; queen at chess (donna amata,) a mistress; fa la dama, she assumes the fine lady
Damaschino, a. of damask
Damoggiare, to court the ladies
Damerino, m. a young, a spark
Damigella, f. a young lady
Damigello, m. a page
Damolina, f. a young lady
Dàmma, f. a doe (in poetry)
Dammasco, see Donnasco
Dàmo, m. a beau, a lover
Damozza, f. a low woman
Da molto, a. of worth, of merit
Dandio, and Danaro, m. pence, farthings; non ho danari, I have no money [moneyed]
Danaio, and Danaroso, a. rich, Danaroso, a. ready (of money)
Dandri, m. money; danari contanti, ready money
Danarozzo, m. small money
Da niente, a. worthless; un uomo da niente, an insignificant man
Dannabile, a. damnable, blamable
Dannabilmente, ad. damnably
dangerously
Dannare, to condemn, to damn, to blame; to erase. Dannare la ragione, to cancel a debt.
Dannarsi, to damn one's self
Dannato, part. damned, condemned
Dannati, pl. m. the damned
Dannatore, m. a condemner
Dannazione, f. damnation, condemnation

DAR

Danneggiamento, *m.* damage
Danneggiare, to damage, to hurt, to lose
Danneggiato, *part.* damaged, hurt
Danneggiatore, *m.* he that does hurt
Dannevoile, *a.* shameful, infamous, prejudicial [damnable]
Dannevolmente, *ad.* injuriously,
Dannificare, to damage, hurt
Dannificato, *part.* damaged
Danno, *m.* cost, hurt, damage; a mio danno, to my cost
Dannosamente, *ad.* hurtfully
Dannoso, *a.* hurtful
Dante, *a.* giving; tra'l dante, e'l ricevute, between giver and receiver
Dante, *m.* a kind of leather
Danteggiare, to imitate Dante
Dantesco, *a.* in the manner of Dante, the poet
Da nulla, *a.* good for nothing
Danza, *f.* a dance; esser in danza, to be talked of; entrar in danza, to do as others do
Danzare, to dance
Danzatore, *m.* and **Danzatrice**, *f.* a dancer
Danzetta, *f.* a short dance
Da oggi innanzi, *ad.* for the future; da parte, aside, secretly; da parte a parte, through; da per se, by himself; da per tutto, everywhere
Dappertutto, *ad.* everywhere
Dappie, *ad.* from the foot
Dappocaggine, and **Dappocchezza**, *f.* ignorance, idleness
Dappoco, *a.* idle, cowardly
Dappoi, *ad.* since, after, afterwards
Dappoichè, *conj.* since that
Dapprèso, *prep.* near, just by
Da prima, *ad.* at first
Da qua innanzi, *ad.* for the future
Dardeggiare, to dart, cast, shoot
Dardiéro, *m.* a Bowman
Dardo, *m.* a dart
Dare, to give; to strike, beat; dar addosso ad uno, to fall upon; dar compimento, to finish; dar bando, to banish; dar da dormire, to lodge; dar fondo, to cast anchor; dar il bu'n viaggio, to wish a good journey; dar in uno, to meet one; dar la báia, to jest; dar la corda, to give the strappado; dar la mano, to consent; dar a credere, to make one believe; darsi ad uno, (parlando d'una donna), to prostitute herself; darsi pace, to quiet one's self; darsi buon tempo, to live a

DEB

merry life; darla a gambe, to run away; dar che dire, to give occasion to talk; dar le carte, to deal at cards; dar (aver qualche somiglianza) to incline to; que'so panno dà nel rosso, this cloth inclines to red, or is reddish; non si dà a tutti d'entrare, it is not permitted to every body to go in
Dürsena, *f.* (la parte più interna del porto), a wet dock
Da scherzo, *ad.* in jest
Da senno, *ad.* in earnest
D'assai, *a.* (sufficiente) sufficient, very able; tenersi d'assai, to think one's self very capable
Dassazzo, *ad.* lastly
Dàta, *f.* a date
Dataria, and **Dateria**, *f.* the datary's office (at Rome)
Datario, *m.* a Roman officer
Dativo, *m.* the dative case
Dativo, *a.* who gives
Dàto, *part.* given [that, &c.
Dàto, o **dàto che**, *conj.* suppose
Da'ore, *m.* and **Datrice**, *f.* a giver
Dàttero, *m.* the date, a fruit
Dàttilo, *m.* a foot in Latin verse
Dattorno, *prep.* about, round about
Davante, or **Davanti**, *ad.* before; pararsi davante, to remember
D'avanzo, *ad.* overplus
Da véro, and **Davvéro**, *ad.* in truth, in earnest
Davvantaggio, *ad.* more, moreover
Davidico, *a.* of David
Dàzio, *m.* custom, toll
Dazione, *f.* donation, surrendering; dazione dell' anello, wedding-day
De', *art.* (for delli,) of the. **De'**, (for deve,) he must
Dea, *f.* a goddess [passion
Debaccare, to storm, to fly in a
Debaccatore, *m.* a furious man
Debellare, to overcome
Debellato, *part.* vanquished
Debellazione, *f.* conquest
Debile, *a.* feeble, weak
Debillà, and **Debillamento**, *m.* feebleness; debilità d' animo, faint-heartedness
Debillitare, to weaken, enervate; debilitarsi, to grow weak
Debillitato, *part.* weakened
Debillitazione, *f.* weakening
Debillmente, *ad.* weakly
Debitamente, *ad.* deservedly, justly
Débito, *m.* a debt
Débito, *a.* due; obliged; vi sono débito per tutti questi favori, I

DEC

am obliged to you for all these favours
Debitore, *m.* a debtor
Debituzzo, *m.* a trifling rum
Débole, *a.* feeble, weak
Deboleto, and **Deboluzzo**, *a.* weakish, faintish
Debolèzza, *f.* weakness
Debolmente, *ad.* weakly
Deca, and **Decina**, *f.* decade, ten
Decacordo, *m.* a psaltery
Decade, *f.* a decade
Decadènza, *f.* decline, fall
Decadere, to decay, decline
Decadimento, *m.* a decay
Decaduto, *part.* declined
Decàgono, *m.* a figure of ten angles
Decélogo, *m.* the ten commandments
Decampare, to depart, to decamp
Decanato, *m.* a deanery
Decano, *m.* a dean
Decantare, to publish, to decant to boast, to extol
Decantato, *part.* published
Decapitare, to behead
Decapitato, *part.* beheaded
Decapitazione, *f.* beheading
Decennale, *a.* ten years old
Decennario, *a.* of ten
Decenne, *a.* decennial, long
Decennio, *m.* ten years
Decente, *a.* decent
Decentemente, *ad.* decently
Decemvirato, *m.* decemvirate
Decemviri, *m.* pl. decemviri
Decenza, *f.* decency
Decevole, and **Decévole**, *a.* decent, becoming
Decevolezza, *f.* decency
Decinare, see **Dichinare**, and compounds
Decidere, to cut off, to decide
Deciferare, to decipher
Deciferato, *part.* deciphered
Decima, *f.* and **Decimo**, *m.* the tenth, tenth
Decimabile, *a.* tithable (law term)
Decimale, *a.* decimal; aritmética decimale, decimal arithmetic
Decimare, to decimate, to gather, or lay tithes
Decimatore, *m.* a tithing-man
Decimo, *m.* a tenth part
Decimo, *a.* tenth, foolish
Decina, *f.* ten
Decisione, *f.* decision
Decisivamente, *ad.* peremptorily
Decisivo, *a.* decisive
Deciso, *a.* determined
Decisore, *m.* who decides
Declamare, to declaim, inveigh

DED

Declamatore, *m.* a declaimer
 Declamatorio, *a.* declamatory
 Declamazione, *f.* declamation
 Declaratorio, *a.* declaratory
 Declinabile, *a.* declinable
 Declinamento, *m.* declination
 Declinare, *v.* to decline, decay; to descend; *abbassare* to humble, depress; *il tempo declina verso l' freddo*, the weather grows cold; *la bellezza declina coll'età*, beauty decays with age
 Declinazione, *f.* decline, decay, declension
 Declino, *m.* decline, descent
 Declive, and Declivo, *a.* bending down, descending
 Declività, *f.* and Declivio, *m.* declivity, descent
 Decollare, *v.* to behead
 Decollazione, *f.* beheading
 Decorare, *v.* to adorn, embellish
 Decorazione, *f.* decoration
 Decoro, *m.* grace, decorum
 Decoro, *a.* decent, decorous
 Decorosamente, *ad.* honourably
 Decoroso, *a.* decorous, decent
 Decorso, *m.* a course, the end
 Decorso, *a.* passed; *la campagna decorsa*, the last campaign
 Decotto, *m.* a decoction, a bankrupt [cy (in law)]
 Decozione, *f.* decoction, bankruptcy
 Decremento, *m.* a decrease
 Decrepità, and Decrepitèzza, *f.* old age
 Decrepito, *a.* decrepit, decayed
 Decrescere, *v.* to decrease; *le acque decrescono*, the waters ebb; *i giorni decrescono*, the days grow shorter
 Decrescimento, *m.* see Decremento
 Decretale, *m.* decretals; decree, order
 Decretalista, *m.* a canonist
 Decretalmente, *ad.* decisively
 Decretare, *v.* to decree, enact
 Decretato, *part.* decreed
 Decreto, *m.* decree, order
 Decréto, *a.* decreed
 Décuplo, *a.* ten times as much
 Decurione, *m.* captain over ten
 Déstalo, *a.* skillful
 Dedicare, *v.* to dedicate, consecrate; *dedicarsi*, to devote one's self
 Dedicatoria, and Dédica, *f.* dedication
 Dedicazione, *f.* consecration
 Délitto, *a.* addicted
 Dediçione, *f.* a surrender
 Dedotto, *part.* deducted, led out, planted

DEI

Deferre, *v.* to deduce, reduce; *dedurre*, to resolve
 Deduzione, *f.* inference
 Defalcamento, *m.* deduction
 Defalcare, *v.* to abate, deduct
 Defatigare, *v.* to fatigue
 Defensore, *m.* a defender
 Deferenza, *f.* deference
 Desistere, *v.* to desist, to delay, to esteem; *io deserisco molto a voi*, I have a great value for you
 Desso, *part.* wearied, tired
 Deficiente, *a.* deficient
 Deficienza, *f.* deficiency
 Definire, *v.* to define
 Definizione, *f.* see Diffinizione, and its derivatives
 Desforare, *v.* to deflower
 Desforazione, *f.* defloration, or deflowering
 Destituito, *m.* flowing, illapse
 Deformare, *v.* to disfigure
 Deformazione, *f.* deformity
 Deforme, *a.* deformed
 Deformemente, *ad.* deformedly
 Deformità, *f.* deformity
 Defraudare, *v.* to defraud
 Defunto, *a.* deceased
 Defunto, *m.* a dead man
 Degenerante, *a.* degenerating
 Degenerare, *v.* to degenerate
 Degenerato, *part.* degenerated
 Degenerazione, *f.* degeneracy
 Degenerare, *a.* that degenerates
 Degnamente, *ad.* worthily
 Degnare, and Degnarsi, *v.* to vouchsafe, to value; *se degnere*te favorirmi, if you condescend to favour me; *non degno la vostra compagnia*, I do not value your company
 Degnazione, *f.* complaisance
 Degnevole, *a.* gentle, affable
 Degnevolmente, *ad.* worthily (ironically)
 Degrificare, *v.* to make worthy
 Degrività, *f.* dignity
 Degno, *a.* worthy, deserving, convenient, fit, suitable
 Degradare, *v.* to degrade, deprive
 Degradato, *part.* degraded
 Degradazione, *f.* degradation
 Dei! *interj.* alas!
 Dei! *interj.* gods! Dei, (*for dev.*) thou must. Dei, *art. pl. m.* of the
 Deicide, *m.* a deicide
 Deicidio, *m.* deicide (the death of our Saviour)
 Deiezione, *f.* dejection
 Deificamento, *m.* see Deificazione
 Deificare, *v.* to deify

DEM

Deificato, *part.* deified [only]
 Deificazione, *f.* deification (apothecary)
 Deifico, *a.* divine
 Deiforme, *a.* godlike
 Deismo, *m.* deism
 Deista, *m.* a deist
 Deità, *f.* divinity; deity
 Dei, *art. s. m.* of the
 Delatore, *m.* an informer, spy
 Del continuo, *ad.* continually
 Delebile, *a.* perishing
 Delegato, *v.* to depute
 Delegato, *m.* a delegate
 Delegation, *f.* delegation
 Delectabile, *a.* delectable
 Delettamento, *m.* delight, pleasure
 Delettare, see Dilettare, and its derivatives
 Delitto, *m.* a choice
 Delfino, *m.* the dauphin; *a dolphin* (a fish)
 Deliberare, *v.* to deliberate
 Deliberativo, *a.* deliberative
 Deliberazione, *f.* deliberation
 Delicatamente, *ad.* delicately
 Delicatezza, *f.* delicacy
 Delicato, *a.* delicate, weak
 Definire, *v.* to corrode
 Delimitre, *v.* to draw, delineate
 Delineamento, *m.* delineation
 Delineato, *part.* delineated, drawn
 Delineatore, *m.* a designer, or drawer
 Delinquente, *m.* an offender
 Delinquere, *v.* to transgress
 Deliquio, *m.* a fainting fit
 Delirante, *a.* delirious
 Delirare, *v.* to rave
 Delirio, *m.* delirium, madness
 Dello, *a.* mad
 Delitto, *m.* crime, offence
 Delizia, *f.* delight, pleasure; *avere in delizia*, to doat on [merry]
 Delizioso, and Deliziosi, *to make*
 Deliziosamente, *ad.* deliciously
 Delizioso, *a.* delicious
 Del pari, *ad.* even, equally
 Del tutto, *ad.* entirely, quite
 Delubro, *m.* temple
 Delucidazione, *f.* clearing up
 Deludere, *v.* to delude, mock, deceive
 Deludimento, *m.* and Delusione, *f.* delusion, cheat
 Deluditore, *m.* a deceiver, delusion
 Deluso, *part.* deluded, mocked
 Demeritare, *v.* to infuriate, to craze
 Demenza, *a.* mad, frantic
 Demenza, *f.* madness, folly
 Demergerre, *v.* to sink
 Demeritare, *v.* to do amiss
 Demeritvole, *a.* unworthy

DEP

DER

DES

Demérito, *m.* demerit, punishment
Democrazia, *a.* popular
Democrazia, *f.* democracy
Demolire, to demolish
Demolizione, *f.* a demolishing
Demone, *m.* demon
Demoniaco, *a.* furious, mad, possessed of a devil
Demónio, *m.* devil, demon
Densio, *and* **Dea'iro**, *m.* see **Dansio**
Denigrare, to darken, obscure
Denigrazione, *f.* slandering
Demodare, to untie
Denominare, to name
Denominativo, *a.* denominative
Denominatore, *m.* a denominator
Denominazione, *f.* denomination
Denotante, *a.* signifying
Denotare, to denote, remark
Denotazione, *f.* signification
Densare, *see* **Condensare**
Densato, *and* **Densco**, *a.* thick, compact
Densità, *f.* density, thickness
Dentaccio, *m.* a bad tooth
Dentale, *m.* ploughshare
Dentale, *a.* dental
Dentame, *m.* *and* **Dentatura**, *f.* a set of teeth
Dentare, to teeth
Dentato, *a.* toothed
Dente, *m.* tooth; **tendr l'animò** *co' denti*, to be almost dead; **mostrare i denti**, to look fierce; **pigliar il morso co' denti**, to be obstinate; **stare a denti secchi**, to be idle; to be very poor
Dentellato, *part.* dented, indented
Dentello, *m.* lace denting, notching
Dentro, *prep.* within
Densare, to strip naked, expose, discover
Densato, *a.* naked
Denuncia, *f.* a declaration
Denunziare, to inform against
Denunziatore, *m.* an informer
Denunziatore, *f.* *and* **Denunziamento**, *m.* denunciation
Deortazione, *f.* disjunction
Dependente, *a.* dependent
Dependentemente, *ad.* dependently
Dependenza, *f.* dependency
Dependere, to depend; **farò tutto quel che dipende da me**, I will do whatever lies in my power
Depennare, to erase
Depilatorio, *m.* ointment for hair
Deplorabile, *a.* lamentable
Deplorabilmente, *ad.* deplorably
Deplorando, *a.* deplorably

Deplorare, to deplore, bewail
Deplorato, *part.* deplored
Deplorazione, *f.* lamentation
Deponente, *a.* deposing
Deponete, *m.* a verb deponent (in grammar)
Deposimento, *m.* deposition, evidence
Deporre, to depose, deprive, quit
Depositare, to deposit
Depositario, *m.* trustee, confidant
Depositaria, *f.* the depository
Deposito, *m.* trust, charge
Deposizione, *f.* a deposition, degradation, evidence
Deposto, *part.* deposed, put out of place; **deposto ogni timore**, laying aside all fear
Deposto, *m.* attestation, testimony
Depravare, to corrupt, vitiate
Depravato, *a.* depraved, spoiled
Depravatore, *m.* a corrupter
Depravazione, *f.* depravation
Deprecativo, *a.* suppliant
Deprecazione, *f.* entreaty
Depredare, to prey upon
Depredatore, *m.* a robber
Depredazione, *f.* *and* **Depredamento**, *m.* depredation
Depressione, *f.* depression
Depresso, *a.* depressed, low
Deprimere, to depress, debase
Depurare, to purge, cleanse
Depurato, *part.* cleaned, purified
Depurazione, *f.* depuration
Deputare, to depute, appoint; a questa sorta d'alberi bisogna deputare un terreno grosso, we must choose fat ground for that sort of trees
Deputato, *part.* deputed, sent
Deputazione, *f.* deputation
Derelitto, *a.* forsaken
Derelizione, *f.* forsaking
Deretano, *a.* hind, last
Deridere, to deride, scorn
Derisibile, *a.* contemptible
Derisione, *f.* derision
Derisivamente, *ad.* contemptibly
Deriso, *part.* derided, laughed at
Derisore, **Deriditore**, *and* **Derisore**, *m.* derider, jeerer
Derisorio, *a.* derisory
Derivante, *a.* deriving
Derivare, to derive; tutti i vizj derivano dall'ozio, idleness is the root of all vices
Derivativo, *a.* derivative
Derivato, *part.* derived
Derivazione, *f.* derivation; **derivazione di voci**, etymology of words

Derogabile, *a.* disparageable
Derogare, to derogate, lessen
Derogatorio, *a.* derogatory
Derogazione, *f.* derogation
Derrata, *f.* ware; questo è a buona derrata, this is very cheap
Descendente, *a.* descending
Descendenza, *f.* *see* **Discesa**
Descendere, *see* **Discedere**
Descenso, *m.* a descent
Deschitto, *m.* a footstool
Desco, *m.* a table; stall
Descrittibile, *a.* describable
Descrittivo, *a.* describing
Descritto, *part.* described
Descrittore, *m.* a describer
Descrivere, to describe
Descrivibile, *a.* that can be described
Descrizione, *f.* description
Desertare, to waste, spoil, destroy
Deserto, *m.* a wilderness
Deserto, *part.* abandoned
Desertore, *m.* a deserter
Deserzione, *f.* desertion
Desiare, to desire (in poetry)
Desiato, *part.* (in poetry) desired
Desiderabile, **Desiderativo**, *and* **Desiderabile**, *a.* desirable
Desiderabilmente, *ad.* desirably
Desiderante, *a.* desiring
Desiderare, to desire
Desideratissimo, *a.* most desirable
Desiderativo, *a.* desirable
Desideratore, *m.* a desirer
Desiderio, *m.* desire; **caidério di vendetta**, resentment
Desiderosamente, *ad.* eagerly
Desideroso, *a.* desirous
Desidia, *f.* idleness
Designare, to design, assign
Designazione, *f.* design
Designare, to dine
Desinare, *m.* *and* **Desinata**, *f.* dinner
Desinenza, *f.* termination
Desio, *m.* desire, lust
Desiosamente, *ad.* ardently
Desioso, *a.* desirous
Desirare, to desire, wish
Desiro, *m.* desire
Desistere, to forbear
Desolato, to desolate
Desolato, *a.* desolated, ruined
Desolatore, *m.* a desolator
Desolazione, *f.* desolation, ruin
Desperazione, *f.* despair
Despetto, *a.* despised
Despetto, *m.* spite, malice
Despota, *m.* tyrant
Despoticamente, *ad.* despotically
Despotico, *a.* *see* **Despótico**

DET

Désotto, m. a despot
Dessa, pron. f. she herself
Desso, pron. m. he himself; *quest è desso, this is he; questo non mi par desso, I do not think this is the same*
Destamento, m. awakening
Destare, to awake, revive
Destato, a. awaked
Destatoio, m. alarm-clock, waker
Destatore, m. awaker
Destertà, f. dexterity
Destinàre, to design
Destinato, part. destined
Destinatamente, ad. fatally
Destinazione, f. appointment
Destino, m. destiny, fate
Destituto, a. destitute, deprived, abandoned
Dèsto, a. awaked, sprightly
Destra, f. the right hand
Destramente, ad. dexterously
Destreggiare, to manage dexterously
Destrezza, f. dexterity, craftiness
Destriere, and Destriero, m. a horse; *destriera, f.* a mare
Destro, m. opportunity; the necessary-house. *Lo farò subito che mi vedro il destro, I will do it as soon as I have an opportunity*
Dèstro, a. dexterous, propitious
Destruggere, see Distruggere
Destruzione, f. see Distruzione
Desumere, to infer, to conjecture
Deviare, to draw away, deprave
Detenere, to detain
Detenore, m. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate
Detenzione, f. a detention (law term)
Detergente, a. detergent
Detergere, to scour, rub off
Deterioramento, m. and Deteriorazione, *f.* deprivation
Deteriorare, to grow, or make worse [bounds
Determinare, to determine, to set
Determinatamente, ad. resolutely
Determinativo, a. definitive
Determinato, part. determined
Determinazione, f. resolution
Detensivo, a. cleansing
Detinso, part. cleansed
Detestabile, a. detestable
Detestabilmente, ad. detestably
Detestando, a. detestable
Detestare, to abominate, abhor
Detestazione, f. abhorrence
Detrarre, to detract, slander
Detratto, part. slandered
Detrattore, m. slanderer

DIA

Detrazione, f. detraction
Detrimento, m. loss, damage
Detrimentooso, a. hurtful
Detronizzare, to dethrone
Detronere, to push downwards
Deùta, f. a debt; *lagiùr la deùta, to come to an agreement*
Deùtame, m. dictates, precepts
Deùtare, to dictate, to teach
Deùtato, m. dictation, style
Deùtato, part. dictated
Deùtatore, m. the dictator
Deùtatura, f. dictation
Deùto, m. word
Dètto, part. spoken, called; *dètto fatto, said and done*
Deturpare, to disfigure
Devastamento, m. devastation, destruction
Devastare, to waste, destroy
Devastazione, f. laying waste
Devianente, m. deviation
Deviare, to deviate, go from; *senza deviare dal nostro discorso, with out losing the thread of our discourse*
Deviato, part. deviated
Devoluto, part. devolved
Devolunoue, f. devolution
Devotamente, ad. devoutly
Devoto, a. devout, affectionate
Devozione, f. devotion
Di, prep. of; with, than, from, to; *più ricco di me, richer than I; di giorno in giorno, from day to day; godo di vederla, I am glad to see you*
Di, m. day; *di di, day time; a' gran di, in the summer; il di fra di, the afternoon; di di in di, from day to day*
Di, (from dire) di arditamente, speak boldly
Diabolicamente, ad. diabolically
Diabolico, a. devilish, wicked
Diaconato, m. deaconship
Diaconessa, f. a deaconess
Diacono, m. a deacon
Diadema, m. diadem, crown
Diafanità, f. transparency
Diafano, a. transparent
Diagonale, a. diagonal
Diagonalmente, ad. diagonally
Diadèttica, f. logic
Dialetticamente, ad. like a logician
Dialectico, a. dialectical
Dialectico, m. a logician
Dialecto, m. dialect
Dialoghëtto, m. short dialogue
Dialogista, m. a dialogue-writer
Dialogo, m. a dialogue

DIB

Diamantiaccio, m. a bad diamond
Diamante, m. a diamond
Diamantino, a. adamantine
Diametrico, a. diametrical
Diametricamente, ad. diametrically
Diametro, m. a diameter
Diamine! interj. the deuce!
Diara, f. the morning star
Diaris, ad. before
Diario, m. journal, diary
Diarris, and Diarris, f. the looseness
Diavolo! interj. the deuce!
Diastro, m. jasper
Diastole, f. the heart's dilatation
Diavola, Diavolaccia, and Diavolossa, *f.* a terragant, she-devil
un buon diavolaccio, a good natured fellow
Diavoleria, f. a devilish affair
Diavolotto, m. a young devil
Diavolo, m. devil, evil spirit; *far il diavolo, to play the devil*
**diavolo scatenato, a devil incarnate; sapere dove il diavolo tien la coda, to be cunning
diavolo di mare, the sea-cow
morant
Diavolone, m. a great devil
Di bânzo, ad. at once
Di bânno, ad. gratis, for nothing
Dibarbicare, to root up
Di bassa lega, di bassa mano, a. base, low, mean
Dibassamento, m. fall, abasement
Dibassare, to debase
Dibassato, part. debased
Dibastare, to unsaddle
Dibastato, part. unsaddled
Dibattere, to shake, to beat, to debate; *dibattersi, to struggle*
Dibattimento, and Dibattito, *m.* collision, striking
Dibattitore, m. who debates
Dibatto, m. a debate
Dibattuto, part. afflicted, dejected
Di bel nuovo, ad. again
Di bisogno, ad. necessarily
Dibonarietà, f. affability
Diboscamento, m. felling of trees
Diboscato, to cut down trees
Diboscato, part. cleared of trees
Dibotto, ad. immediately
Dibrancare, to dilate, spread
Di brigata, ad. all together
Dibrucare, and Dibrucare, *to* prune, lop
Dibrucato, part. pruned
Dibucciare, to peel bark
Dibucciato, part. peeled, barked
Di buon'aria, ad. cheerfully
Di buon'aria, a. jovial, merry**

DID

Di-béon mattino, *ad.* betimes
 Diáce, *a.* garrulous
 Dícea, *m.* bank, causeway
 Diciómbre, *m.* December
 Diciónte, *a.* saying
 Dicéria, *f.* discourse, speech; *tender*
 dicéria d'una cosa, to talk much
 of a thing
 Di cértó, *ad.* certainly
 Dicióvellámi, to think intensely
 Dicióvelláto, *a.* hair-brained
 Dicióvole, *a.* decent, handsome
 Dicióvólta, *f.* convenience, de-
 cency
 Dicióvolmente, *ad.* decently
 Dicióvólto, to declare, publish
 Dicióvólto, *ad.* plainly
 Dicióvólto, *a.* declaratory (law
 term)
 Dicióvólto, *part.* declared
 Dicióvólto, *m.* a declarer
 Dicióvólto, *f.* and Dicióvólto,
m. declaration, inter-
 pretation
 Dicióvólto, to clear up
 Dicióvólto, *m.* stooping down,
 descent, decline
 Dicióvólto, to decline, decay, stoop
 down
 Dicióvólto, *m.* decline, decay; non
 bisogna molto per mettere un
 uomo in dicióvólto, the least thing
 disorders a man
 Dicióvólto, *m.* and *a.* nineteen
 Dicióvólto, *a.* the nineteenth
 Dicióvólto, *a.* and *m.* seventeen
 Dicióvólto, *a.* that can be said
 Dicióvólto, to decipher
 Dicióvólto, *part.* deciphered
 Dicióvólto, *m.* decipherer
 Dicióvólto, to break off fruits, or
 flowers
 Dicióvólto, *m.* and *a.* eighteen
 Dicióvólto, *m.* speaker, orator
 Dicióvólto, *f.* mode of speaking;
 avere una bella dicióvólto, to
 have a good delivery
 Di colpo, *ad.* suddenly, at once
 — colta, *ad.* out of hand
 — concórdia, *ad.* unanimously
 — cónserva, *ad.* together
 — continuo, *ad.* continually
 — córtó, *ad.* shortly
 — córso, *ad.* in running
 — óvsta, *ad.* close by
 Dícío, *m.* decency, propriety
 Dícío, *part.* withered, dried
 Dícío, to decrease, wane
 Dícío, to make a decoction,
 to dry in the sun
 Dícío, *ad.* heartily
 Dícío, *a.* didactic

DIF

Di déntro, *prep.* within
 Didiáciáre, to thaw
 Didiáciáto, *part.* thawed
 Di díctro, *prep.* behind
 Díe, see Di
 Díce, and Díci, *m.* and *a.* ten
 Díciá, *m.* a musical tone
 Díctá, *f.* diet, a diet (assembly)
 Díctro, *prep.* behind, after; *fará*
 in díctro, to draw back; *tirá* in
 díctro un affáre, to put off an
 affair; *tirási díctro* qualche
 dígrázia, to bring some misfor-
 tune upon one's self
 Díctroguárdia, *f.* the rear guard
 Di fáto, *ad.* effectively
 Díféndere, to defend, protect, to
 forbid
 Díféndóvole, *a.* defensible
 Díféndítóre, and Dífénsóre, *m.*
 defender
 Díféndítóricé, *f.* a protectrix
 Dífénsívó, *a.* defensive
 Dífénsióne, *f.* defence
 Dífésa, *f.* defence, support
 Dífésó, *part.* defended
 Dífésóre, to stand in need of
 Dífétiváménte, *ad.* defectively
 Dífétívó, *a.* defective
 Dífétó, *m.* default, defect
 Dífétóssíménte, *ad.* defectively
 Dífétóssó, *a.* defective
 Dífétóccío, and Dífétóccío, *m.* a
 small fault
 Dífétóssítá, *f.* imperfection
 Dífálzáre, to abate, cut off
 Dífálzáto, *m.* defalcation
 Dífálzá, *f.* fault, crime; per mia
 dífálzá mi trovo in questo stato,
 it is my fault that I am in this
 condition
 Dífálzáre, to fail, decrease
 Dífámáre, to defame, slander
 Dífámáto, *part.* slandered
 Dífámátóricó, *a.* defamatory
 Dífámátóricé, *f.* and Dífámámén-
 to, *m.* defamation
 Dífférente, *a.* different
 Dífférentéménte, *ad.* differently
 Dífférenzá, *f.* difference
 Dífférenziáre, to distinguish
 Dífférenziáto, *part.* distinguished
 Díffériméntó, *m.* delay
 Dífférré, to differ, to defer
 Dífférró, *part.* delayed, put off
 Dífférmáre, to refuse
 Díffícile, *a.* hard, difficult
 Díffícilménte, *ad.* difficultly
 Díffícóltá, *f.* difficulty; *studiá* in
 díffícóltá, to love difficulties
 Díffícóltóre, to start difficulties
 Díffícóltóssó, *a.* difficult

DIG

Díffidánciá, *f.* and Díffidáménciá,
m. mistrust
 Díffidáre, to mistrust, suspect
 Díffidáto, *part.* distrusted
 Díffidénsé, *a.* mistrustful
 Díffidénsé, *f.* diffidence
 Díffinire, to define, to decide
 Díffinítóricé, and Díffinítóricé,
m. ad. definitively
 Díffinítívó, *a.* definitive
 Díffinítóre, *m.* a definer in con-
 vents; one who defines
 Díffinítóricó, *a.* definitive
 Díffinítóricé, *f.* definition
 Díffúndere, to pour out
 Díffúndíméntó, *m.* diffusion
 Díffórmáre, to deform, spoil
 Díffórmátóricé, *ad.* deformedly
 Díffórmáto, *part.* disfigured
 Díffórmé, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Díffórmítá, *f.* deformity
 Díffússáménte, *ad.* diffusively
 Díffússióne, *f.* effusion
 Díffússívó, *a.* diffusive
 Díffúso, *a.* diffuse, ample
 Díffúré, to file off
 Díffúréto, *part.* marched off
 Di fílo, and Di fílató, *ad.* without
 intermission
 Díffiníméntó, *m.* definition
 Díffínire, see Díffinire, and its de-
 rivatives
 Díffórmáre, see Díffórmáre, &c.
 Di físcó, *ad.* lately, newly
 Di fuóri, *ad.* without
 Díga, *f.* a bank, mole, or pier
 Dígeneráre, see Dígeneráre
 Dígerire, to digest, discuss; *dígerire*
 un affróttó, to brook an affront
 Dígerító, *part.* digested
 Dígestíbile, and Dígestívó, *a.* di-
 gestible, digestive
 Dígestióne, *f.* digestion
 Dígestíre, to arrange, order; to
 study, reflect
 Dígestívó, *a.* digestive
 Dígestó, *m.* digest, arranged
 Dígestó, *m.* digest of civil law
 Díghiaciáre, see Didiáciáre
 Di già, *ad.* already
 Dígióráre, to unyoke
 Dígióráto, *part.* unyoked
 Di gíorno in gíorno, *ad.* every day
 Di gíorno, *ad.* by day
 Dígító, *m.* a finger
 Di giú, *prep.* below, beneath
 Di su di giú, *ad.* up and down
 Dígiógnere, to disjoin; *dígiógnersi*,
 to come off, leave off
 Dígiúgnáre, to fast
 Dígiúgnáto, and Dígiúgnáto, *part.*
 fasted

DIL

Digiunatore, *m.* a faster
 Digiune, *f. pl.* ember weeks
 Digiuno, *m.* fast, fasting
 Digiuno, *a.* fasting; desirous; già di veder costui non son digiuno, I have seen him before. *A* digiuno, *a.* fasting
 Digiunto, *part.* disjointed, parted
 Digiunissimo, *a.* most worthy
 Dignità, *f.* dignity, greatness
 Dignitoso, *a.* worthy
 Digocciolare, to drop
 Digozzare, to cut the throat
 Digradamento, *m.* a degrading, degradation (in painting)
 Digradare, to shorten, to descend by degrees, to degrade
 Digradatamente, *ad.* gradually
 Digradato, *part.* degraded
 Digradazione, *f.* see Digradamento
 Di grado in grado, *ad.* by degrees
 Di gran lunga, *ad.* by far, much rather
 Digrasare, to take off fat
 Di grazia, *ad.* pray, prithee
 Digredire, to digress, swerve
 Digressione, *f.* digression
 Digressivo, *a.* digressing
 Digrosso, *a.* wandering
 Digrignare, to grin, to snarl
 Digrignate, *a.* grinning
 Digrignato, *part.* grinned, snarled
 Digrossamento, *m.* forming, sketching
 Digrossare, to form, fashion
 Digrossato, *part.* fashioned
 Digrumare, to chew, ruminate, ponder, consider
 Digrumato, *part.* ruminated
 Digruminare, to ruminate, consider
 Digruzzamento, *m.* motion, shaking
 Digruzzare, to shake, to stir
 Digruzzato, *part.* shaken, stirred
 Diguesciare, to shell
 Diguesciato, *part.* shelled
 Di là, *prep. and ad.* beyond, from thence; secondo il costume di là, according to the custom of that country
 Di qua, di là, *ad.* here and there
 Dilacere, to tear to pieces
 Dilacciare, to unlace, untie
 Dilaceramento, *m.* laceration
 Dilacerare, to rend, tear, mangle
 Dilacerato, *part.* rent, torn
 Dilagare, to overflow
 Dilagamente, *ad.* impetuously
 Dilagato, *part.* overflowed
 Dilancio, *ad.* directly, at once
 Dilanare, to lacerate, to mangle
 Dilapidare, to waste, squander

DIL

Dilargare, to thin, rarefy
 Dilata, *f.* delay
 Dilatamento, *m.* widening
 Dilatante, and Dilatativo, *a.* dilated
 Dilatare, to dilate, spread
 Dilatazione, *f.* extension
 Dilatorio, *a.* dilatory
 Dilavamento, *m.* washing
 Dilavare, to wash away
 Dilavato, *part.* washed away
 Dilazioncella, *f.* short delay
 Dilazione, *f.* delay, stop
 Dilegare, to untie
 Dileggiamento, *m.* and Dileggio, *f.* mockery, scorn
 Dileggiare, to deride, scoff
 Dileggiatizza, *f.* effrontery
 Dileggiato, *part.* bantered
 Dileggiatore, *m.* jester, banterer
 Di leggiere, *ad.* easily, probably
 Dilegino, *m.* a spark, a fop
 Dilegino, *a.* weak, soft
 Dileguare, to avert, to run away;
 dileguarsi, to go off; si dilegò come da corda cocca, he ran away as swift as an arrow
 Dileguo, *m.* disappearance
 Dilemma, *m.* dilemma
 Diletticare, to divert, flatter
 Dilettico, *part.* tickled, pleased
 Diletico, *m.* a tickling, pleased
 Dileticoso, *a.* ticklish
 Dilettable, *a.* delightful
 Dilettabilità, *f.* delight
 Dilettabilmente, *ad.* delightfully
 Diletamento, *m.* delight
 Diletante, *m.* a lover of any art
 Diletare, to delight; dilettarsi, to take a delight in any thing
 Diletatore, *m.* he that delights
 Diletazione, *f.* delectation
 Dilettevole, *a.* delightful
 Dilettevolmente, and Dilettoamente, *ad.* delightfully
 Diletto, *m.* delight, pleasure; andr a diletto, to go a walking; prèndere a diletto, to laugh at
 Diletto, *part.* beloved
 A diletto, *ad.* on purpose
 Dilettoamente, *ad.* agreeably
 Dilettofo, *a.* delectable
 Dilezione, *f.* benevolence
 Dilebenamento, *m.* deliverance
 Dileberare, to set at liberty; to deliberate, resolve, purpose
 Dileberatamente, *ad.* considerably
 Dileberativo, *a.* deliberative
 Dileberato, *part.* determined
 Dileberazione, *f.* determination
 Dilebrarsi, to tumble, trip
 Dileccatamente, *ad.* delicately

DIM

Dilicatezza, *f.* delicateness, voluptuousness
 Dilicato, *a.* soft, delicate, weak
 Diligente, *a.* diligent
 Diligentemente, *ad.* carefully
 Diligenza, *f.* diligence, care
 Diliquidare, to melt
 Diliquidato, *a.* explained
 Diliscare, to bone (fish)
 Diliticare, to tickle
 Diligiare, to remove, to sweep
 Dilogiato, *part.* removed
 Dilombrarsi, to break the back
 Dilombato, *part.* broken-backed
 Di lontano, *ad.* at a distance
 Dilucidamente, *ad.* plainly
 Dilucidare, to clear, explain
 Dilucidativo, *a.* illustrative
 Dilucidazione, *f.* explanation
 Dilungamento, *m.* distance, absence
 Dilungare, to stretch, extend
 dilungarsi, to ramble, to lengthen
 Dilungato, *part.* removed; mi son molto dilungato dal mio proposito, I have made a long digression from my subject
 Di lungi, *ad.* far off. Di lungo, *ad.* continually
 Dilusione, *f.* delusion
 Diluviare, to rain hard; to over flow, to devour
 Diluviatore, *m.* a glutton
 Diluvio, *m.* deluge, great rain, voraciousness
 Diluvione, *m.* a glutton
 Dimagrire, to make lean, diminish, lessen
 Dimagrimento, *m.* the growing lean
 Dimanda, *f.* demand, request
 Dimandazione, *f.* a demand
 Dimandante, *m.* petitioner
 Dimandare, to demand, to request, to inquire
 Diman da sera, and Dimandassera, *ad.* to-morrow night
 Dimandatore, *m.* who demands
 Dimane, and Dimani, *ad.* to-morrow
 Diman l'altro, *ad.* to-morrow the day after
 Di maniera che, and Dimaniera-chè, *conj.* so that
 Di mano in mano, *ad.* successively
 Dimembrare, to dismember
 Dimembrato, *part.* dismembered
 Dimenamento, *m.* agitation
 Dimenare, to shake, agitate
 Dimenato, *ad.* without, otherwise; non posso far dimeno-di non ridere, I cannot help laughing
 Dimensione, *f.* dimension
 Dimentare, to make mad, to bewitch

DIN

Dimenticanza, and Dimenticagione, f. forgetfulness
Dimenticare, to forget
Dimenticatoio, part. forgotten
Dimenticatoio, m. oblivion; lasciare nel dimenticatoio, to put in oblivion
Dimenticabile, and Dimentico, a. forgetful
Dimentire, to give the lie, to belie
Dimissione, f. resignation
Dimesso, part. left, laid aside, cast down, humbled
Dimesticamente, ad. familiarly
Dimesticamento, m. intimacy
Dimesticare, to tame; dimesticarsi, to familiarize
Dimesticato, and Dimestico, a. tamed, familiar; sono dimestico alla fatica, I am inured to labour
Dimesticchezza, f. familiarity, a taming (tinne, to cast down)
Dimettere, to pardon, to discontinue, to divide
Dimezzato, part. divided
Dimidare, to divide
Diminuziòne, m. decrease
Diminuire, to diminish
Diminuito, a. diminished
Diminutivo, a. diminutive
Diminuzione, f. diminution
Dimissoria, a. f. dismissory; lettera dimissoria, dismissory letter
Di molto che, ad. so that
Di molto, ad. very much
Dimòno, m. demon
Dimora, f. delay, abode
Dimorare, to dwell, reside
Dimorazione, f. Dimora, m. dwelling-place; delay; senza dimora, without delay
Dimoraménto, m. residence
Dimorante, part. living, dwelling
Dimoranza, f. delay, abode
Dimorsare, to break with one's teeth
Dimostrabile, a. demonstrable
Dimostraménto, m. demonstration, proof
Dimostranza, f. demonstration
Dimostrare, to show, testify
Dimostrativamente, ad. demonstratively
Dimostrativo, a. demonstrative
Dimostrato, part. demonstrated
Dimostratore, m. a demonstrator
Dimostrazione, f. demonstration
Dimanzì, m. the preceding winter; come dissi dimanzì, as I said before; dimanzì che venga, before he comes

DIP

Dissato, a. without a nose
Di nascòno, ad. secretly
Dinegare, to deny, refuse
Dinegazione, f. denial
Dinervare, to weaken
Diniòge, m. denial [stain
Dinigrare, to blacken, defame
Dinoccare, to break the head
Dinoccolarsi, to break one's neck
Dinodare, to untie a knot
Dinominare, to name, mention
Dinominato, part. named, called
Dinominazione, f. denomination
Dinotare, to indicate, to examine
Di notte, ad. by night, nightly
Dintoraménto, m. drawing, contours, limits
Dintornare, to delineate
Dintornato, part. delineated
Dintorno, m. adjacent places; the contours (in drawing)
D' intorno, d' intorno, ad. round about; d' intorno a dieci anni, about ten years ago
Dinudare, to strip naked, to display
Dinumerare, to number
Dinun.razione, f. enumeration
Dinunzia, f. declaration
Dinunziare, to charge, accuse
Dinunziativo, a. denouncing
Dinunziatore, m. an accuser
Dinunziazione, f. denunciation
Di nuovo, ad. again, once more
DIO, m. GOD
Dio, a. divine
Diocésano, a. diocesan; vescovo diocésano, a diocesan bishop
Diòcesi, f. diocese
Dipannare, to reel, to wind
Di pari, ad. alike, equally
Dipartenza, and Dipartita, f. departure
Dipartiménto, m. a parting, partition, division
Dipartire, to divide, separate, depart
Dipelare, to make bald
Dipellato, a. bald
Dipellare, to flay, to skin
Dipellato, part. skinned, flayed
Dipendente, a. depending
Dipendenteménte, ad. dependently
Dipendenza, f. dependence
Dipendere, to depend on; questo beneficio dipende dal re, this living is in the king's gift; ciò dipende da me, that lies in my power
Dipennare, to erase
Di per se, ad. by himself, apart
Di piglio, ad. always joined with dare; dar di piglio, take hold

DIR

Dipignere, and Dipingere, to paint, describe
Dipinto, part. painted, drawn
Dipinto, m. painting, a picture
Dipiatore, Dipignitore, and Dipingiatore, m. a painter
Dipintura, f. a picture; painting
Di più, conj. moreover
Diploma, m. diploma, charter
Diplomatico, a. diplomatic
Di poco, ad. lately, not long since
Di poi, prep. after
Dipopolare, to dispeople
Diporaménto, m. behaviour
Diportarsi, to divert one's self, to behave
Diportevole, a. diverting
Dipòrto, m. diversion, sport
Dipositare, m. Depositary, and its derivatives
Di posta, ad. at once
— presso, prep. near by
— prima, ad. first, before
— qua, prep. this side
— qua entro, ad. from hence within
— qua giù, ad. from hence below
— quando in quando, ad. now and then
— qua sù, ad. from hence above
— qui, di quinci, ad. from hence
— quindi, ad. from thence
— qui a poco, ad. in short
Diradire, to refer, to thin
Diradarsi, to grow thin
Diradato, part. rarefied, thinned
Diradicare, to root up, to overthrow
Di rado, ad. seldom
Di ragione, ad. by right
Diramare, to spring out, to branch
Diramato, a. sprung, topped
Diramazione, f. branching
Dire, to speak, talk, relate; voler dire, to mean; che vuol dire ciò? what is the meaning of that?
Diradare, to disinherit
Diradato, part. disinherited
Diradato, m. the last, the back
Dirietro, ad. behind, backward
Dirittaménte, ad. directly
Dirittivo, a. directing
Diritto, a. straight, right; directed
Direttore, m. director
Direzione, f. direction
Dirigere, to direct, rule, govern
Di rilancio, ad. directly
— rimando, ad. again
— rimbalzo, ad. accidentally
Diriménte, a. impediment, diriménte, an absolute impediment (that invalidates a marriage)
Dirimere, to divide, to decide

DIS

5); **rimpétto**, di rincóntro, *prep.*
 over against
Di rintoppo, *ad.* with opposition
Diripáta, *f.* a precipice
Diritta, *f.* a straight road; a **diritta**,
 on the right hand
Dirittamente, *ad.* directly
Dirittézza, *f.* squaring, or a row
Diritto, *and* **Dritto**, *m.* the right,
 justice, law; *nóno ne sa il di-
 ritto vero*, nobody knows the
 real truth of it
Diritto, *and* **Dritto**, *a.* straight, di-
 rect, just, crafty; *la diritta è di
 restire dove siamo*, the best is
 to stay where we are
Diritto, *and* **Dritto**, *ad.* rightly
Dirittone, *m.* an old fox
Dirittúra, *f.* integrity
Dirizzante, *m.* direction
Dirizzante, *part.* directing
Dirizzare, *to* direct, to make
 straight, to address one's self
Dirizzato, *part.* made straight
Dirizzatore, *m.* director
Diro, *a.* cruel
Diroccamento, *m.* dismantling
Diroccare, *to* destroy, demolish
Diroccato, *part.* destroyed, ruined
Diroccatore, *m.* a destroyer
Diroccare, *to* fall down from a
 rock
Dirogare, *to* derogate
Dirogatorio, *a.* derogatory
Dirompere, *to* break, to soften
Diroppimento, *m.* interruption
Dirota, *f.* a shower
Dirottamente, *ad.* immoderately;
 plingere **dirottamente**, to shed a
 shower of tears [ing]
Diroto, *a.* loose, soft, steep, pour-
 downy
Dirovinare, *to* ruin, destroy
Dirozzare, *to* polish, smooth
Dirozzato, *a.* polished, instructed
Dirugginare, *to* polish off rust
Dirupamento, *m.* a fall from a
 precipice, a precipice
Dirupare, *to* precipitate; **dirupá-
 si**, to throw one's self headlong
Dirupato, *part.* fallen from a precipice
 [pice]
Dirupo, *and* **Dirupato**, *m.* a precipice
Diruto, *part.* demolished
Disabellire, *to* make ugly, or grow
 ugly
Disabilità, *f.* incapacity
Disabitare, *to* depopulate
Disabitato, *part.* deserted
Disacceso, *a.* extinguished
Disaccoppiamento, *ad.* uncivilly
Disaccóncio, *a.* disorderly, obscene
Disaccordare, *to* be out of tune

DIS

Disacerbare, *to* assuage, appease
Disacerbato, *part.* assuaged
Disacquistare, *to* loose, free
Disadattagine, *f.* impropriety
Disadatamente, *ad.* foolishly
Disadatto, *a.* unapt, unfit
Disadoro, *a.* careless, undressed
Disaffidarsi, *to* rest one's self
Disaffezionare, *to* alienate
Disagibile, *a.* difficult, hard
Disagevolanza, *f.* difficulty
Disagevolmente, *ad.* with trouble
Disagradire, *to* displease
Disagradivolo, *a.* unpleasant
Disaguglianza, *f.* inequality
Disagugliarsi, *to* differ [ly]
Disagugliatamente, *ad.* differenti-
Disaguglio, *m.* difference
Disagiare, *to* trouble, disturb
Disagiatamente, *ad.* inconveniently
Disagiato, *a.* troublesome, infirm
Disagio, *m.* inconvenience, pover-
 ty, want; *stare a disagio*, to be
 uneasy
Disagisamente, *ad.* uneasily
Disagioso, *a.* inconvenient, uneasy
Disagiutare, *to* trouble
Disaigo, *m.* hindrance
Disalberzare, *to* remove
Disalberzato, *a.* without lodging
Disalloggiare, *to* dislodge
Di salto, *ad.* immediately; *di salo*
in salto, leaping
Disamabile, *a.* unamiable
Disamare, *to* hate
Disamato, *part.* hated, disliked
Disamatore, *m.* hater, enemy
Disameno, *a.* disagreeable
Disamicizia, *f.* enmity, grudge
Disamina, *f.* examination
Disaminamento, *m.* examination
Disaminante, *a.* who examines
Disaminare, *to* examine, to weigh
Disaminazione, *f.* examination
Disamorare, *to* forsake
Disamorato, *a.* without love
Disamore, *m.* hate, grudge
D'amorevole, *a.* unkind
Disamorevolezza, *f.* inensibility
Disamoroso, *a.* insensible
Disanimare, *to* discourage
Disanimato, *a.* lifeless, discouraged
Disapparare, *to* unlearn, forget
Disappassionanza, *f.* indifference
Disappassionato, *a.* insensible
Disappiacere, *to* live lazily
Disapplicatazza, *and* **Disapplica-
 zione**, *f.* inattention
Disapplicato, *a.* inattentive
Disapprendere, *to* unlearn
Disapprensione, *f.* courage
Disapprovare, *to* disapprove

DIS

Disapprovazione, *f.* a disapprobation
Disarborare, *to* unmast
Disarginare, *to* demolish banks
Disarginato, *a.* without banks
Disarmamento, *m.* disarming
Disarmare, *to* disarm
Disarmato, *part.* disarmed
Disarmonia, *f.* discord, irregular-
 ty, fault
Disarmonico, *a.* discordant
Disascendere, *to* discover
Disasprire, *to* appease
Disassediato, *a.* no longer besieged
Disastrire, *to* toil, to cause disaster
Disastro, *m.* disaster, mischance
Disastroso, *a.* disastrous
Disattento, *a.* inattentive
Disattenzione, *f.* inattention
Disautitare, *to* degrade
Disavanzare, *to* be a loser; *disa-
 vanzo molto in questa mercan-
 zia*, I am a great loser by these
 goods
Disavanzo, *m.* detriment, loss
Disavvantaggiare, *to* wrong, injure,
 hurt
Disavvantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
Disavvantaggiosamente, *ad.* disad-
 vantageously
Disavvantaggioso, *a.* disadvan-
 tageous
Disavvedimento, *m.* carelessness
Disavvedutamente, *ad.* inconsider-
 aely
Disavveduto, *a.* imprudent, rash
Disavvenute, *a.* unpleasant
Disavvenuta, *f.* ugliness
Disavvenevole, *a.* offensive, ugly
Disavvenire, *to* not to suit
Disavventura, *f.* misfortune
Disavventuramento, *and* **Disar-
 venturamento**, *ad.* unluckily
Disavventurato, *a.* unlucky
Disavventuroso, *a.* unfortunate
Disavvertenza, *f.* inadvertency
Disavvertire, *to* disuse
Disavvertito, *part.* disaccuse
Disavvisamento, *m.* imprudence
Disbandezziato, *a.* banished
Disbarbare, *to* shave the beard
Disbarbato, *a.* beardless
Disbarcare, *to* land
Disbarbare, *to* gratify
Disbrancare, *to* sever, to part
Disbrandare, *to* disarm
Disbrigare, *to* despatch, hasten;
disbrigarli, to disentangle one's
 self
Disaccacciamento, *m.* expulsion
Disaccacciare, *to* expel
Disaccacciato, *part.* expelled

DIS

Disacciátore, m. an expeller
Discadére, to fall away
Discadiménto, m. waste, decay
Discadúto, part. decayed, wasted away
Discalzàre, to pull off shoes and stockings
Discalzo, part. barefooted
Discansò, m. escape, evasion
Discápito, m. loss; *ho fatto con discápito in questo, I lost a great deal by that*
Discaricáménto, and Discárico, m. unloading
Discaricàre, to unload, ease
Discaricáto, part. discharged
Discarnàre, to pick the flesh off
Discáro, a. disagreeable; *l' ho molto a discáro, I am very sorry for it; m' è discára la vita, my life is burdensome to me*
Discatenàre, to unchain
Discavalcàre, to alight
Discédere, to depart
Discendénte, part. descended
Discendénza, f. extraction, race
Discéndere, to descend, to spring from (clivity)
Discendiménto, m. descent, de-
Discéso, m. descent
Discéso, m. who descends
Discénte, a. learning
Discénte, m. scholar
Discéplóto, m. scholarship
Discépolo, m. and Discépolo, f. a scholar
Discernénte, a. discerning
Discérnere, to discern, perceive
Discérnevole, a. quick-sighted
Discerniménto, m. act of discerning
Discernitóre, m. a skillful man
Discérrere, (Latin word) to tear
Discérrere, to pick, separate
Discéssa, f. a descent
Discésso, a. descended, descendant
Discéttare, to dispute
Discéttazione, f. a dispute
Discévèrere, to separate; discévèrarsi, to part with
Disciàràre, to declare
Disciàttàre, to degenerate
Disciàttàto, part. degenerated
Disciavàre, to unlock
Discièdiere, to disort
Discièdiere, to disort
Discièdiere, to cut hair
Discièdiere, to open, discover
Discièdiere, to skim
Discièdso, a. open
Discièvere, to cut open
Discingere, to ungrd

DIS

Discinto, part. ungrided, unbound, negligent
Disciogliere, to untie, dissolve
Disciogliménto, m. loosening, the discovery of a plot
Discioglitóre, m. he that interprets, explains, unties
Discioltaménte, ad. rapidly
Disciolto, a. untied, freed
Disciòrre, see Disciogliere
Discipàre, see Disaipàre, and its derivatives
Disciplina, f. education, discipline, correction, the stripes
Disciplinàre, to instruct, to scourge
Disciplinàto, a. disciplined
Disciplinévole, and Disciplinàbile, a. docile, teachable
Disco, m. quoit, disk
Discolaménte, ad. licentiously
Discolétto, a. waggish, knavish
Discolo, a. dishonest, lewd, saucy, wild
Discoloraménto, m. paleness
Discoloràre, and Discolorire, to discolor; discoloràrsi, to grow pale
Discoloràto, and Discolorito, a. discoloured, pale
Discolorazione, f. paleness
Discólpa, f. and Discolpaménto, m. excuse, justification
Discolpàre, to excuse, justify
Discomodità, f. inconvenience
Discónodo, a. inconvenient
Discompagnàbile, a. separable
Discompagnàre, to separate
Discompagnàto, part. unaccompanied
Discompagnatúra, f. separation
Discompórre, to confound, to disorder
Discompós'èzza, f. unbecomingness, negligence
Discompósto, part. discomposed
Disconeiaménte, ad. unhandsomely
Disconcérrere, to disorder
Discónico, a. unhandsome
Discónclúso, a. broken
Discónórdia, f. discord
Discónfessàre, to deny
Discónfiggere, to rout, defeat
Discónfitta, f. rout, defeat
Discónfitto, a. routed
Discónfortàre, to afflict
Discónforto, m. affliction
Discóngrátente, a. ungrateful
Discóngrátente, f. ingratitude
Discónoscere, to take for another
Discónoscitáménte, ad. unknowingly
Discónsentiménto, m. disagreement

DIS

Discónsentire, to disagree
Discónsigliaménto, m. disunion
Discónsigliàre, to dissuade
Discónsigliàto, a. dissuaded, imprudent
Discónténto, a. dissatisfied
Discóntinuàre, to leave off
Discóntinuàto, part. discontinued
Discóntinuazione, f. discontinuance
Discónvénévole, and Discónvénienti, a. indecent (by
Discónvénevolménte, ad. indecent
Discónvénienza, f. indecency
Discónvénire, to misbecome; discónvieni si signòr d' èsser si pàr co, it is unbecoming a gentleman to be so niggardly
Discórperto, a. discovered
Discórpiménto, m. discovery
Discórrere, to discover
Discórritóre, m. discoverer
Discórraggiàte, a. discouraging
Discórraggiaménto, m. discouragement, affliction
Discórraggiàre, to dishearten
Discórràre, to frighten
N. B. Such words as cannot be found by *Dico*, look for *Scò*
Discórdàto, a. discouraged
Discórdaménto, m. disagreement
Discórdànte, a. disagreeing
Discórdanteménte, ad. irregularly
Discórdànza, f. discord, strife, debate (jar (in music)
Discórdàre, to dissent, disagree; to Discórdàto, a. out of tune
Discórdatóre, m. a litigious man
Discórdàte, a. discordant, jarring
Discórdeménte, ad. disagreeingly
Discórdévole, a. contentious
Discórdia, f. dissension, division
Discórdioso, a. quarrelsome
Discórrénte, a. tattling, running
Discórrere, to ramble, to discourse, e col' va discórréndo, and so forth
Discórvévole, a. wandering
Discórriménto, m. a concourse, talk
Discórritóre, m. a talker
Discórrivo, a. discursive
Discórrso, m. discourse, concourse, lapse
Discórrtise, a. uncivil, unkind
Discórrteménte, ad. uncivilly
Discórrtesia, f. discourtesy
Discóscévò, a. steep
Discóscévò, m. a precipice
Discóscaménto, m. departure, remoteness
Discóscàre, to remove
Discóscàto, part. removed

DIS

Discosto, *a. remote, far.* Da discosto, *ad. from afar off*
 Discoverto, *a. discovered*
 Discovriménto, *m. discovery*
 Discovritre, *to discover*
 Discovritore, *m. discoverer*
 Discredénza, *a. incredulous*
 Discredénza, *f. incredulity*
 Discredère, *to disbelieve; discreditarsi, to undeceive one's self; tutto il mondo non me l'avrebbe fatto discreditere, all the world could not have made me believe the contrary*
 Discredítare, *to discredit*
 Discredítato, *a. discredited*
 Discredíto, *m. discredit, disgrace*
 Discrepanza, *f. disension, a contrast of opinions*
 Discrepárre, *to disagree*
 Discrescénza, *f. decreasing*
 Discrescere, *to decrease, decay*
 Discretaménate, *ad. discreetly, wisely, warily, prudently, distinctly, clearly, plainly*
 Discretezza, *and Discrezione, f. prudence, wisdom*
 Discréto, *a. discreet, prudent*
 Discuolre, *to unsew*
 Discuolré, *to skin an animal*
 Discussíre, *to discuss*
 Discussíone, *f. discussion*
 Discútere, *to examine, sift*
 Disdegnaménto, *m. indignation*
 Disdegnáre, *to disdain, scorn; disdegnarsi, to be angry*
 Disdegnáto, *a. angry*
 Disdegnó, *m. anger, disdain*
 Disdegnosaménate, *ad. disdainfully*
 Disdegnóno, *a. disdainful, irritated, furious*
 Disdétta, *f. contradiction*
 Disdétto, *a. forbidden*
 Disdioccláto, *a. unlucky at play*
 Disdiocclévo, *a. unbecoming*
 Disdiocclévozza, *f. indecency*
 Disdirre, *to refuse, deny; to be improper; disdirsi, to go from one's word; disdirre il fitto, to give warning [zione, f. drying up]*
 Disseccaménto, *m. and Disseccare, to dry, to wither*
 Disseccativo, *a. apt to dry up*
 Disegnaménto, *m. design*
 Disegnáre, *to design, sketch*
 Disegnátore, *m. designer*
 Disegnátura, *f. see Disegno*
 Disegnátto, *m. a sketch*
 Disegno, *m. design, sketch; far diséno sopra una cosa, to set one's heart upon a thing*
 Diseguíto, *a. uneven*

DIS

Diseguímente, *ad. unequally*
 Diselláre, *to unsaddle*
 Diselláto, *a. unsaddled*
 Disenfiáre, *to reduce a swelling*
 Disenfiáto, *a. not swelled*
 Disennáto, *a. senseless*
 Disensáto, *a. unwise, stupid*
 Disenteria, *and Disenteria, f. bloody flux*
 Disseppellire, *to unbury*
 Disseppellito, *part. unburied*
 Disequilibráti, *to lose the balance*
 Discredáre, *to disinherit*
 Diseredáto, *part. disinherited*
 Diseredazóné, *f. disinheriting*
 Diserráre, *to open, unlock*
 Diserráto, *part. opened*
 Diserráre, *to ravage, spoil, waste*
 Disertáto, *part. spoiled, pillaged*
 Disertátore, *m. a destroyer*
 Disertazóné, *f. and Disertaménto, m. desolation*
 Disértto, *a. desolated, abandoned, unhappy, miserable*
 Disértto, *m. desert, wilderness*
 Disértore, *m. a deserter*
 Diservíre, *to deserve, to hurt*
 Diservíto, *part. deserved*
 Disfaciménto, *m. destruction*
 Disfacítore, *m. a destroyer*
 Disfamaménto, *m. defamation*
 Disfamáre, *to fill, to satiate, to defame, traduce*
 Disfáre, *to undo, ruin; non mi lasciar così disfatto, do not leave me in this miserable state*
 Disfátta, *f. a defeat, a rout*
 Disfátto, *part. defeated, routed*
 Disfavillánte, *a. sparkling*
 Disfavilláre, *to sparkle*
 Disfavóre, *m. displeasure*
 Disfavórevo, *a. unkind, adverse, contrary* [bly
 Disfavórevolménate, *ad. unfavourable*
 Disfavórire, *to oppose, cross*
 Disfavórito, *a. out of favour*
 Disfermáre, *to enervate*
 Disferráre, *to draw out iron; disferre un cavállo, to unshoe a horse*
 Disferráto, *part. unshod*
 Disfida, *f. challenge*
 Disfidánte, *a. diffident*
 Disfidánza, *f. distrust*
 Disfidáre, *to challenge, defy; to mistrust, suspect*
 Disfiguráre, *to disfigure*
 Disfiguráto, *a. deformed*
 Disfigurazóné, *f. disfiguring*
 Disfigingere, *to dissembly*
 Disfigiménto, *m. dissimulation*

DIS

Disfináre, *to define, explain*
 Disfinítore, *m. who defines*
 Disformaménto, *m. deformation*
 Disforzáre, *to deflower*
 Disforzáto, *part. deflowered*
 Disfogaménto, *m. relief*
 Disfogáre, *to evaporate*
 Disfogliáre, *to strip off leaves*
 Disfogliáto, *part. stripped of leaves*
 Disformáre, *to disfigure*
 Disformáto, *part. deformed*
 Disformazóné, *f. deformity*
 Disforme, *a. irregular*
 Disformítá, *f. deformity*
 Disformáre, *to take out of an oven*
 Disformíre, *to unfurnish*
 Disformíto, *part. unfurnished*
 Disfortunáto, *a. unfortunate*
 Disfrancáre, *to weaken*
 Disfrancaménto, *m. profligacy*
 Disfréndre, *to unbridle*
 Disfréntaménate, *ad. fiercely*
 Disfréntáto, *a. unruly, fierce*
 Disgénio, *m. aversion*
 Disgíntáti, *to be disheartened*
 Disgíntare, *to disjoin*
 Disgíntaménto, *m. separation*
 Disgíntaménate, *ad. separately*
 Disgiuntívo, *a. disjunctive*
 Disgíntáto, *part. disjoined*
 Disgiunzioné, *f. separation*
 Disgombaménto, *m. parting, clearance*
 Disgombáre, *to clear, to remove, l'áere comincia, a disgombrarsi, the air begins to clear*
 Disgradáre, *to dislike, despise, scorn; io te ne disgradó, I do not thank you for it*
 Disgradáto, *part. disliked*
 Disgradévo, *a. disagreeable*
 Disgradiménto, *m. contempt*
 Disgradíre, *to dislike, displease*
 Disgrádo, *m. a disgrádo, in spite of*
 Disgráto, *a. disagreeable*
 Disgravaménto, *m. unloading*
 Disgraváre, *to unload, ease*
 Disgravidaménto, *m. delivery*
 Disgravidáre, *to bring forth*
 Disgrázia, *f. disaster. Per disgrázia, ad. unfortunately*
 Disgrázare, *to disgrace*
 Disgráziaménate, *ad. unluckily*
 Disgrázíáto, *a. unhappy, disagreeable*
 Disgrázioso, *a. uncivil, rude*
 Disgrégáre, *to separate*
 Disgrégíto, *part. separated*
 Disgregazóné, *f. dispersion; disgregazione di spirito, a wandering of the mind*
 Disgrignáre, *to grin*

DIS

Diagroppàre, to untie
 Diagrosàre, to sketch
 Diaguagliànte, a. unlike
 Diaguagliànza, *f.* inequality
 Disaguagliàre, to be unequal
 Disaguagliàto, a. unequal
 Disagustàre, to displease, vex; dis-
 gustàrsi, to begin to loathe
 Disagustevole, a. disagreeable
 Disgusto, *m.* displeasure
 Disgustoso, a. sad, grievous
 Disiàre, and Disideràre, to desire,
 wish, long for
 Disiàto, and Disideràbile, a. de-
 sirable
 Disidério, *m.* see Desiderío
 Didèrèvole, a. desirable
 Disiderosaménte, ad. desirously
 Disideroso, a. desirous
 Disigillàre, to unseal
 Disimpacciàto, a. unimpeded
 Disimparàre, to forget
 Disimpedire, to aid, to deliver
 Disimpegnàre, to disengage; dis-
 impegnàrsi di sua parola, to
 call in one's word
 Disimpegno, *m.* disengaging
 Disinclinazione, *f.* aversion
 Disinénza, *f.* termination
 Disinfignere, or Disinfignere, to
 feign, dissemble
 Disinfantaménte, ad. sincerely
 Disinfinto, a. sincere, simple
 Disingannàre, to undeceive
 Disingannàto, *part.* undeceived
 Disinganno, *m.* undeceiving
 Disinamòrare, to cease loving
 Disinteressato, a. impartial
 Disinteresse, *m.* disinterestedness
 Disinvitàre, to disinvite
 Disinvólto, a. free, dexterous, easy
 Disinvoltura, *f.* dexterity, vivacity,
 skill, ease
 Disio, *m.* desire
 Disiosaménte, ad. desirously
 Disioso, a. desirous
 Distancàrsi, to rest one's self
 Distètta, *f.* contempt
 Dislacière, to extricate
 Dislaziàre, to spread, extend
 Disleale, a. unfaithful, treacher-
 ous, false
 Disalcaménte, ad. perfidiously
 Dislealtà, *f.* disloyalty
 Dislegàre, to untie, loose; to ex-
 plain, to discover
 Dislechève, a. dissoluble
 Dislocàre, to displace, remove
 Dislogòre, and Disluogàre, to put
 off of place
 Disloquànze, *f.* and Disloquéménte,
m. putting off of joint

DIS

Dismagliàre, to undo the mails
 Dismantàrsi, to uncloak
 Dismarriménte, *m.* consternation
 Dismembraménte, *m.* a dismem-
 bering
 Dismembràre, to dismember
 Dismemoràto, a. stupid, forgetful
 Dismenticànte, a. forgetting
 Dismenticànza, *f.* forgetfulness,
 oblivion
 Dismenticàre, to forget
 Disméso, *part.* disarmed
 Diaméttre, to dismiss; ho dis-
 méso di bere, I have left off
 drinking
 Dismisùra, *f.* excess. A dismisùra,
 ad. exceedingly
 Dismisuràre, to go beyond the
 bounds, to act without measure
 Dismisurataménte, ad. immoder-
 ately [*cessive*]
 Dismisuràto, a. immeasurable, ex-
 cessive
 Disordinàto, a. disorderly
 Diamonacàre, to take one out of a
 convent
 Dismontàre, to dismount, alight
 Dismontàto, *part.* alighted
 Dismuòvere, to stir up, excite
 Dismuòrare, to love no more
 Dismaturàre, to change nature
 Dismaturàto, a. unnatural
 Disnebbiàre, to grow fair
 Disnebbiàto, a. unclouded
 Disnervàre, to enervate
 Disnervàto, *part.* weakened
 Disnidàrsi, to leave the post
 Disnodàre, to undo, untie; to ex-
 plain
 Disnodève, a. easily untied
 Disnòre, *m.* (in poetry) dishonour
 Disnudàre, to strip
 Disobbediènza, *f.* disobedience
 Disobbligànte, a. disoblige
 Disobbligaménte, ad. unpolitely
 Disobbligàre, to acquit, discharge,
 displease, disoblige
 Disobbligazione, *f.* requital, re-
 ward, displeasure
 Disoccupàre, to free from care;
 disoccupàrsi, to free one's self
 from business
 Disoccupàto, a. at leisure, free
 Disoccupazione, *f.* leisure; retiring
 from business
 Disolaménte, *m.* desolation
 Disolàre, to ruin, lay waste
 Disolàto, *part.* desolated
 Disolàtura, *f.* the cutting off the
 sole of the shoe
 Disolquàre, *f.* devastation
 Disonestà, *f.* dishonesty, obscenity
 Disonestaménte, ad. dishonestly

DIS

Disonestàre, to dishonour
 Disonestàrsi, to be dishonest
 Disonestàto, a. dishonourable
 Disonesto, a. lewd, dishonest
 Disonnàri, to awake
 Disonoraménte, *m.* dishonouring
 Disonoràre, to dishonour
 Disonoràto, a. dishonoured
 Disonòre, *m.* and Disonorànza, *f.*
 dishonour
 Disonorève, a. dishonourable
 Disonorèvolménte, and Disonora-
 taménte, ad. disgracefully
 Di sopèrchio, ad. superfluously
 Di soppiàto, ad. secretly
 Diappillàre, to loosen the belly
 Di sopra, or Disopra, *prep.* above,
 over
 Di soprappiù, ad. over and above
 Disorbitànte, a. exorbitant, ex-
 travagant
 Disorbitaménte, ad. extrava-
 gantly
 Disorbitànza, *f.* exorbitance
 Disordinàta, *f.* disorder, confusion
 Disordinàre, to disorder; disordi-
 nàrsi nel mangiàre, to eat im-
 moderately
 Disordinataménte, ad. disorderly
 Disordinàto, a. saucy, insolent,
 debauched
 Disordìne, *m.* confusion
 Disorganizzàto, a. that has the
 organs disordered
 Disorrève, a. dishonourable
 Disorrevolménte, ad. disgracefully
 Di sóra che, *conj.* so that
 Disossàre, to take out the bones
 Disotteràre, to unbury
 Disotteràto, *part.* unburied
 Di sóto, *prep.* under
 Di sovèrchio, ad. too much
 Disvolàto, a. dislocated
 Dispacchère, to cut asunder
 Dispacchiàre, to despatch
 Dispacchio, *m.* despatch
 Dispaiàre, to unmatch
 Disparàre, to forget
 Disparàto, *part.* forgotten, various,
 different
 Disparècchi, *pron. pl.* several
 Disparecchiàre, to clear the table
 Disparinza, *f.* disappearing
 Disparire, *m.* variance, contest
 Disparire, to disappear
 Disparivole, a. transitory
 Dispargere, to disperse, scatter
 Dispariménte, *m.* dispersing
 Disparì, a. unlike, uneven; ná-
 mero disparì, an odd number; noi
 siamo disparì d'età, we are
 not of the same age

DIS

Disariménte, *ad. unequally*
 Disparire, *and Disparire*, to disappear
 Disparisceónte, *a. unsightly, disfigured*
 Disparità, *f. inequality; disparità d'opinioni*, contrariety of opinions
 Dispartito, *a. altered, pale*
 Dispariménte, *ad. unequally*
 Dispartiménte, *ad. here and there, dispersedly*
 Dispartire, *ad. aside, apart*
 Dispartire, to part, separate
 Dispartiménte, *ad. asunder*
 Dispartito, *part. parted, divided*
 Dispartitóre, *m. who divides*
 Disparutezza, *f. slenderness*
 Disparuto, *a. thin, slender*
 Dispassionaménte, *m. apathy*
 Dispostoióre, to take off the fetters from a horse's leg
 Dispognere, to extinguish
 Dispéndere, to expend
 Dispéndio, *m. expense, cost*
 Dispensiosaménte, *ad. costly*
 Dispensioso, *a. chargeable*
 Dispensato, *a. featherless*
 Dispénsa, *f. distribution, dispensation, a pantry, a larder*
 Dispensabile, *a. dispensable*
 Dispensare, to distribute, divide, to administer [power]
 Dispensativa, *f. the dispensative*
 Dispensato, *part. distributed*
 Dispensatóre, *m. dispenser*
 Dispensazione, *f. and Dispensaménte*, *m. dispensation, license*
 Dispensarió, *and Dispensarié*, *m. butler, steward*
 Dispéto, *part. extinguished*
 Disperabile, *a. despaired of*
 Disparé, to despair; deh! perché mi fate disperare? why do you tease me?
 Disperataménte, *ad. desperately; alla disperata*, rashly
 Disperato, *a. despaired of, desperate* [m. despair]
 Disperazione, *f. and Disperaménte*, *Disperdere*, to consume
 Disperdiménte, *m. dispersion*
 Dispergere, to scatter, to squander, disperse
 Dispergiménte, *m. scattering, ruin, rout, defeat*
 Dispergitoré, *m. a destroyer*
 Disperé, *ad. separately*
 Dispersione, *f. dispersion*
 Dispersó, *part. dispersed*
 Dispesó, *part. spent*
 Dispettabile, *a. despicable*
 Dispettáre, to despise

DIS

Dispettato, *part. vened, slighted*
 Dispettévole, *and Dispetto*, *a. despicable, contemptible*
 Dispettivaménte, *ad. disdainfully*
 Dispetto, *m. an affront, spite; avére in or a dispetto*, to despise.
 In dispetto, *ad. in spite of*
 Dispettoménte, *ad. spitefully*
 Dispettoso, *a. reproachful*
 Dispiacénte, *a. displeasing*
 Dispiacénza, *f. and Dispiacére*, *m. displeasure, sorrow; pigliar dispiacénza d'una cosa*, to take something ill
 Dispiacére, to displease; mi dispiace non potéri servire, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
 Dispiacévole, *a. unpleasant*
 Dispiacévólmenté, *ad. grievously*
 Dispiacévóllezza, *f. and Dispiaciménte*, *m. discontent*
 Dispiaciuto, *part. displeased*
 Dispiánare, to explain, to level; dispiánarsi, to lay one's self down
 Dispiánato, *a. plain, explained*
 Dispiacére, to pull up
 Dispiaciére, to despatch
 Dispiagáre, to display, set forth; dispiagarsi, to stretch one's self
 Dispietaménte, *ad. cruelly*
 Dispietato, *a. unmerciful*
 Dispetto, *m. an affront, contempt*
 Dispodestáre, to put out of power; dispodestarsi, to resign one's power, authority
 Dispodliére, to undress
 Dispodgiato, *part. undressed*
 Dispodiménte, *m. disposition, order*
 Dispoditoré, *m. who disposes*
 Dispodolátore, *m. a destroyer*
 Dispodóre, to dispose, prepare
 Dispodare, to marry
 Dispoditoré, *m. a disposer*
 Dispodizione, *f. disposition, arrangement*
 Dispodiménte, *ad. orderly*
 Dispodlézza, *f. agility, grace*
 Dispodto, *part. disposed*
 Dispodticaménte, *ad. despotically*
 Dispodtico, *a. arbitrary*
 Dispodtismo, *m. despotism*
 Dispregevole, *a. despicable*
 Dispregevolmenté, *ad. scornfully*
 Dispregiaménte, *m. contempt*
 Dispregióre, to despise, scorn
 Dispregiuto, *part. contemned*
 Dispregiatóre, *and Dispreziatóre*, *m. despiser*
 Dispregio, *and Disprezzaménte*, *m. contempt, scorn*

DIS

Disprezzabile, *a. despicable*
 Disprezzante, *a. disdainful*
 Disprezzanteménte, *ad. proudly*
 Disprezzare, to despise, slight
 Disprezzativo, *a. contemptuous*
 Disprezzato, *part. contemned*
 Disprezzévole, *a. contemptible*
 Disprezzivaménte, *ad. scornfully*
 Disprezzivó, *a. contemptuous*
 Disprezzionére, to free from prison
 Disproporzionáre, to disproportionate
 Disproporzionato, *part. disproportionate*
 Disproporzione, *f. inequality*
 Disprovvedutaménte, *ad. unprovided*
 Disprovveduto, *part. unprovided, unfurnished*
 Disprunare, to cut thorns
 Dispulzelláre, to deflower
 Dispumato, *a. frothy*
 Disputa, *f. dispute, debate*
 Disputabile, *a. disputable*
 Disputaménte, *m. and Disputazione*, *f. disputation*
 Disputante, *a. disputant*
 Disputáre, to dispute, debate
 Disputativo, *a. disputable*
 Disputato, *part. disputed*
 Disputatóre, *m. a disputant*
 Disquisizione, *f. disquisition*
 Disradiciáre, to root up
 Disramáre, to prune
 Disredáre, to disinherit
 Disredato, *part. disinherited*
 Disregolaménte, *ad. disorderly*
 Disrompere, to burst asunder
 Disruvidire, to quicken
 Dissagrare, to profane
 Dissagrato, *part. polluted*
 Dissaláre, to unsalt
 Dissaporto, *a. insipid*
 Dissavoroso, *a. insipid*
 Dissacazione, *f. dissection*
 Dissiccare, to dry up
 Dissiccativo, *a. apt to dry*
 Dissemináre, to sow, spread
 Disseminatóre, *m. a dogmatizer*
 Dissennáre, to make mad
 Dissennato, *a. senseless*
 Dissensione, *f. dissension*
 Dissenteria, *f. bloody flux*
 Dissen'érico, *a. troubled with the bloody flux*
 Dissentire, to dissent
 Disseparáre, to separate
 Disserráre, to open, unlock
 Disserrato, *part. unlocked*
 Dissertazione, *f. dissertation*
 Disservire, to injure
 Disserráre, to disorder
 Dissertáre, *and Dissertarsi*, to quarrel

DIS

Discezione, *f.* dissection
 Dissidio, *m.* dissension
 Dissigliare, to break a seat
 Dissillabile, *m.* dissyllable
 Dissimigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissimiglianza, *f.* difference
 Dissimigliare, to differ
 Dissimile, *a.* unlike
 Dissimilitudine, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulare, to dissimulate; dissimulare la moneta, he debased the coin
 Dissimulatamente, *ad.* covertly
 Dissimulato, *part.* dissembled
 Dissimulatore, *m.* a dissembler
 Dissimulazione, *f.* hypocrisy, disguise
 Dissipazione, *f.* dissipation
 Dissipamento, *m.* and Dissipazione, to scatter; la nebbia si dissipa, the fog disperses
 Dissipativo, *a.* wasteful [ed
 Dissipato, *part.* dissipated, dispersed
 Dissipatore, *m.* a waster
 Dissipazione, *f.* a squandering
 Dissipato, *a.* insipid
 Dissodare, to grub up, to plough
 Dissolubile, *a.* dissolvable
 Dissolutamente, *ad.* dissolutely
 Dissolutezza, *f.* excess, licentiousness
 Dissolutivo, *a.* dissolving
 Dissoluti, *part.* destroyed, debauched, riotous
 Dissoluzione, *f.* dissolution
 Dissolvente, *a.* dissolvent
 Dissolvere, to dissolve
 Dissomigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissomiglianza, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissomigliare, to differ, vary
 Dissomigliato, *a.* unlike
 Dissomiglievole, *a.* different
 Dissonante, *a.* disagreeing
 Dissonanze, *f.* jarring
 Dissonnare, to awake
 Dissovenire, to have forgotten
 Dissuadere, to dissuade
 Dissuasione, *f.* dissuasion
 Dissuaso, *part.* dissuaded
 Dissuasivo, *a.* dissuasive
 Dissuetudine, *f.* disuse
 Dissuggellare, to break a seal
 Dissuggellato, *a.* unsealed
 Dissuetria, *f.* difficulty in making water
 Dissuacamento, *m.* a pulling away, a detachment (in war)
 Dissuacare, to draw by force; dissuacarsi, to part; non posso dissuacarmi da questo luogo, I cannot leave this place
 Dissuagliare, to cut in pieces, to divide

DIS

Distagliatura, *f.* separation, incision
 Distante, *a.* distant
 Distanza, and Distanza, *f.* distance, space
 Distare, to be distant
 Di stàre, *ad.* in manner time
 Distemperamento, *m.* distemper
 Distemperanza, and Distemperanza, *f.* intemperance
 Distemperare, to dissolve
 Distemperatamente, *ad.* excessively [position
 Distemperatura, *f.* disorder, indis-
 Distemperato, *a.* intemperate
 Distendere, to stretch, spread, extend
 Distendimento, *m.* and Distenditura, *f.* extension, stretching
 Distenebrare, to clear up
 Distenere, to restrain
 Distensione, *f.* extension
 Distermiare, to exterminate, extirpate
 Distesa, *f.* a stretching. Alla distesa, *ad.* at large
 Distesamente, *ad.* extensively
 Disteso, *a.* extensive, large, long; tutto disteso, sprawling
 Distico, *m.* a distich
 Distillamento, *m.* distillation
 Distillante, *a.* distilling
 Distillare, to distil; distillarsi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, to puzzle one's brains about something
 Distillato, *part.* distilled
 Distillato, *m.* a still
 Distillatore, *m.* a distiller
 Distillazione, *f.* distillation
 Distinguere, to distinguish; distinguersi, to signalize one's self
 Distintamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distintiva, *f.* and Distintivo, *m.* mark, sign, token
 Distinto, *part.* distinguished
 Distinzione, *f.* distinction
 Distogliere, to divert from
 Distoglimento, *m.* the act of diverting
 Distontare, to go out of tone
 Distorcere, to twist, wrench
 Distornamento, *m.* hinderance
 Distornare, to divert, hinder
 Distorre, to dissuade, remove
 Distorto, *a.* crooked, bent
 Districare, and Distrarre, to avert from; quando uno invèchia in un vizio, difficilmente sene districà, an old sinner seldom repents
 Di strafano, *ad.* by stealth

DIS

Distratto, *a.* absent
 Distrazione, *f.* distraction
 Distratta, *f.* distress
 Distretatamente, *ad.* rigorously
 Distrettezza, *f.* severity
 Distratto, *a.* pressed, crowded
 amico distratto, intimate friend; parenti distratti, near relations
 Distratto, *m.* district
 Distribuzione, *m.* distribution
 Distribuire, to divide, share
 Distribuito, *part.* distributed
 Distributore, *m.* distributor
 Distributivamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distributivo, *a.* distributive
 Distributore, *m.* divider
 Distribuzione, *f.* distribution
 Distribuire, to disentangle; to unfold; distrigarsi, to disentangle one's self
 Districare, to tie; bind; essere distretto di padre, to be in a fright
 Districamento, *m.* binding, tying
 Distruggere, to destroy: distruggersi, to melt
 Distruggimento, *m.* and Distruzione, *f.* destruction, overthrow
 Distruggitivo, *a.* destructive
 Distruggitore, *m.* a destroyer
 Distruttivo, *a.* destructive
 Distrutto, *part.* destroyed
 Distruttore, *m.* a destroyer
 Disturbare, to unsettle
 Disturbamento, *m.* and Disturbanza, *f.* disorder, confusion
 Disturbare, to disturb
 Disturbato, *part.* disturbed, disordered
 Disturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Disturbo, *m.* disturbance
 Di sù, *prep.* above, upon
 Disubbidiente, *a.* disobedient
 Disubbidientemente, *ad.* disobediently
 Disubbidienza, *f.* disobedience
 Disubbidire, to disobey
 Disubbidito, *part.* disobeyed
 Di subito, *ad.* immediately
 Disuggellare, to unseal
 Disuggellato, *part.* unsealed
 Disuguaglianza, and Disuguaglià, *f.* inequality
 Disuguale, *a.* unequal
 Disugualmente, *ad.* unequally
 Disumanare, to make inhuman; disumanarsi, to become inhuman
 Disumano, and Disumano, *a.* inhuman, cruel
 Disumibile, *a.* divisible
 Disunione, *f.* a disunion
 Disunire, to disunite, divide.
 Percò, crudo destino, no disu-

DIS

disce tu, s'andr no stringe? why, cruel destiny, do you part us, since love unites us?
 Disinatamente, *ad. separately*
 Disinto, *a. lean*
 Disianza, *f. disuse; aver disianza d'un luogo, to be a stranger to a place*
 Disiare, *to disuse*
 Disinatamente, *ad. unusually*
 Disiato, *a. unusual*
 Disiaco, *m. disuse*
 Di sù, di sù, *prep. above, upon*
 Ditillo, *a. useless*
 Disutilità, *f. uselessness*
 Disutilmente, *ad. unprofitably*
 Disvalere, *to prejudice*
 Disvalore, *m. weakness*
 Disvantaggio, *m. disadvantage*
 Disvarianto, *m. variation*
 Disvariare, *to differ*
 Disvariato, *a. different*
 Disvario, *m. difference, controversy, a mistake; v'è gran disvario fra questo e quello, there is a great difference between this and that*
 Disvegliare, *to awake* {veiling
 Disvelamento, *m. discovering, un-*
 Disvelare, *to unveil*
 Disvelato, *part. discovered*
 Disvelatore, *m. a discoverer*
 Divellere, *to pluck, to pull up, wring, get out*
 Disvenire, *to faint, waste, decay*
 Disventura, *f. misfortune, mishap*
 Disventuratamente, *ad. unfortunately*
 Disventurato, *a. unlucky*
 Disverginare, *to deflower*
 Diverre, *to root up*
 Divestire, *to undress*
 Divestire, *to disuse*
 Divestito, *part. disused*
 Diviamento, *m. a wandering*
 Diviare, *to draw out of the way, to degenerate; disviarsi, to wander*
 Diviatamente, *ad. wanderingly*
 Divialtezza, *f. a straying*
 Diviato, *a. wandering*
 Diviatore, *m. and Diviatrice, f. a wanderer, debaucher*
 Disviluppare, *to disentangle, explain*
 Disviscerare, *to disembowel*
 Disvischiarsi, *to get rid of a scurvy business*
 Disvicchiare, *to disembarrass*
 Diviziare, *to correct, reclaim; purify; diviziarsi, to leave off vice*

DIV

Divoliere, *to refuse*
 Divolto, *a. embarrassed, free*
 Ditaglio, *ad. with the edge*
 Dita, *f. pl. the fingers*
 Ditale, *m. a thimble*
 Di tanto in tanto, *ad. now and then*
 Ditello, *m. the armpit*
 Ditenero, *to detain*
 Diteminare, *to determine*
 Diterminato, *a. determinate*
 Diterminazione, *f. resolution*
 Ditestazione, *f. detestation*
 Ditto, *m. the finger, the toe; il dito grosso della mano, the thumb; dito, an inch, a finger's breadth; mostrare alcuno a dito, to point at one; aver qualche cosa su la punta delle dita, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends*
 Ditono, *a. of two parts in music*
 Ditrappare, *to steal*
 Ditrarre, *to usurp, to deprive of*
 Di tratto, *ad. suddenly* {then
 Di tratto in tratto, *ad. now and then*
 Ditrazione, *f. detraction*
 Ditrinciare, *to cut in pieces*
 Dittano, *ni. ditty*
 Dittare, *to dictate*
 Dittato, *m. a dictate, a precept*
 Dittatore, *m. a dictator*
 Dittatorio, *a. dictatory*
 Dittatura, *f. dictatorship*
 Dittongo, *m. a diphthong*
 Diurpare, *to disfigure*
 Diurni, *m. pl. dumviri*
 Diuretico, *a. diuretic*
 Diurno, *a. daily*
 Diurnamente, *ad. diurnally*
 Diurnità, *f. long continuance*
 Diurno, *a. lasting*
 Diva, *f. (in poetry) a goddess, a mistress*
 Divagamento, *m. a wandering*
 Divagare, *to wander, rove*
 Divallamento, *m. a descending*
 Divallare, *to descend*
 Divampare, *to flash, flame*
 Divano, *m. the divan (in Turkey)*
 Divantaggio, *ad. more*
 Divariare, *to vary, differ*
 Divario, *m. difference, variance; è grande il divario, the difference is great*
 Divastamento, *m. and Divastazione, f. devastation*
 Diveccchiamento, *m. growing young*
 Divecchiare, *to grow young*
 Divedere, *to show, convince; dare a dividere, to convince; vi darò*

DIV

a dividere ch' avete torto, I will convince you that you are in the wrong
 Divellere, *and Divarre, to pluck up, root up*
 Divellimento, *m. plucking*
 Divoito, *part. plucked out*
 Diventare, *to become; to befall; il número dicevne più grande, the number grew greater; che diverrò? what will become of me?*
 Diventare, *to become; diventár milk colorì, to change colour*
 Diverbio, *m. a dialogue*
 Diventato, *part. become*
 Di véro, *ad. truly, in truth*
 Diversamente, *ad. diversly*
 Diversare, *to differ*
 Diversificamento, *m. difference*
 Diversificare, *to diversify, to vary*
 Diversificato, *part. diversified*
 Diversificazione, *f. variation*
 Diversifico, *a. different*
 Diversione, *f. diversion*
 Diversità, *f. variety, cruelty*
 Diverso, *a. diverse, unlike, barba rous*
 Diversi, *pron. pl. divers, many*
 Di verso, *prep. towards*
 Diversorio, *m. inn, tavern*
 Divertere, *to divert*
 Diverticolo, *m. a digression*
 Divertimento, *m. act of diverting*
 diversion
 Divertire, *to divert, interrupt; di vertrai, to take one's pleasure*
 Divestire, *to undress*
 Divettare, *to beat the wool*
 Divettino, *m. beater of the wool*
 Divizzare, *to wean*
 Divizzo, *part. unaccustomed*
 D'ivi, *ad. from thence*
 Diviare, *see Deviare*
 Diviatamente, *ad. nimbly, quickly, readily*
 Diviato, *a. quick*
 Dividendo, *m. a dividend*
 Dividente, *a. dividing*
 Dividere, *to divide; dividersi, to separate*
 Dividitore, *m. a sharer*
 Divietamento, *m. prohibition*
 Divietare, *to forbid*
 Divietato, *part. prohibited*
 Divietazione, *f. and Divieto, m. prohibition*
 Divinare, *to set free* {tently
 Divinamente, *ad. divinely, excel*
 Divinamento, *m. divination*
 Divinare, *to divine, guess at*
 Divinatore, *m. conjurer*

DIV

Divinamento, *m.* and Divinazione, *f.* conjuration
 Divincolamento, *m.* and Divincolazione, *f.* contortion
 Divincolare, to wrest
 Divinità, *f.* deity, a god, a goddess
 Divinizzare, to make divine
 Divinizzato, *a.* made divine
 Divinizzazione, *f.* a deifying
 Divino, *a.* divine [of arms]
 Divisa, *f.* division, a livery, a coat
 Divisamente, *ad.* separately
 Divisamento, *m.* separation, thought, project
 Divisare, to think, imagine, to describe, divide; to share, determine, diversify
 Divisatamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Divisato, *part.* striped, disfigured, altered; è tutto divisato, he is quite another man
 Divisibile, *a.* divisible
 Divisibilità, *f.* divisibility
 Divisione, *f.* division, disunion, discord
 Divisivo, *a.* separable
 Diviso, *part.* divided
 Diviso, *m.* design, project
 Divisore, *m.* a divider
 Di vista, *ad.* by sight
 Divizia, *f.* plenty, affluence; i frutti quest'anno sono in gran divizia, fruit is this year very plentiful
 Divizioso, *a.* plentiful
 Divo, *a.* (in poetry) divine, excellent, heavenly
 Divo, *m.* a deity
 Divulgamento, *m.* divulging
 Divulgare, to divulge, publish
 Divulgarizzare, to translate into vulgar language
 Divulgato, *part.* divulged
 Divulgazione, *f.* divulcation
 Divolgere, to wrap
 Divoracità, and Divoragione, *f.* gluttony
 Divoramento, *m.* greediness, avarice
 Divoramonti, *m.* hector, quarrelsome fellow
 Divorante, *a.* devouring
 Divorare, to devour
 Divorativo, *a.* devouring
 Divorato, *part.* devoured
 Divoratura, and Divorazione, *f.* devouring
 Divorcio, *m.* divorce, departure
 Divoratamente, *ad.* devoutly
 Divoto, *a.* pious, godly
 Divozione, *f.* devotion
 Divulgare, to divulge, publish
 Divulgateo, *part.* divulged
 Divulto, and Divulto, *a.* torn up

DOL

Dizionario, *m.* a dictionary
 Dizione, *f.* a word, diction, dominion
 Dogana, *f.* see Dogana
 Dòbla, *f.* and Doblone, *m.* a pistole
 Dòccia, *f.* an earthen conduit
 Dòcciare, to drop
 Dòcciatúra, *f.* the act of pouring
 Dòccio, and Dòccione, *m.* an earthen conduit-pipe
 Dòcile, *a.* tractable
 Dòcilità, *f.* tractableness
 Documento, *m.* instruction
 Dòccesimo, *a.* the twelfth
 Dòdici, *a.* twelve
 Dòdrante, *m.* three parts of four
 Dòga, *f.* staves
 Dògale, *a.* ducal
 Dògana, *f.* custom-house, custom
 Doganiere, *m.* custom-house officer
 Dògare, to gird about, to put, or mend the staves
 Dòge, *m.* doge, captain-general
 D'ogni in domani, *ad.* every day
 Dògla, and Dòglienza, *f.* grief, pain, complaint
 Dòglie, *f.* pl. labour, travail (in child-birth)
 Dògliente, *a.* grieving
 Dòglio, *m.* a tun, cask
 Dògliosamente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Dòglioso, *a.* grieved
 Dògma, *m.* tenet, doctrine
 Dògmatico, *a.* dogmatic
 Dògmattizzare, to dogmatize
 Dògo, *m.* bull-dog
 D'ogni intèrno, *ad.* on every side
 Dòlce, *a.* sweet, fresh, pleasant, agreeable; partirsi a bocca dolce, to retire quite happy; come dolce parla! what a sweet, polite woman! [by little
 Dòlce dolce, *ad.* agreeably, little
 Dòlcemente, *ad.* softly, gently, foolishly [pleasure
 Dòlcezza, *f.* sweetness, charm
 Dòlcia, *f.* swine's blood
 Dòlcisto, *a.* sweet, charming
 Dòlcicandro, *a.* melodious
 Dòlceficàre, to calm, appease
 Dòlceficazione, *f.* a sweetening
 Dòlcigno, *a.* sweetish
 Dòlcione, *a.* silly, dull
 Dòlco, *a.* mild (of weather only)
 Dòlcemente, *ad.* dolefully
 Dòlente, *a.* sorrowful, miserable
 Oimè dolente! *interj.* alas! poor me!
 Dòlere, and Dòlarare, to grieve, suffer; mi duole la testa, my head aches; ben ho di voi onde

DOM

mi dògla, I have good reason to complain of you
 Dòlo, *m.* fraud
 Dòlorato, *a.* afflicted, vexed
 Dòlore, *m.* pain; i dolori del parto, pains in child-birth
 Dòlorioso, *a.* painful
 Dòlorosamente, *ad.* grievously sorrowfully
 Dòloroso, *a.* painful, sorrowful, unhappy, wicked
 Dòlorosamente, *ad.* deceitfully
 Dòloso, *a.* deceitful
 Dòlto, *part.* complained
 Domabile, *a.* tameable
 Domanda, *f.* see Dimanda
 Domandare, to demand, request; inquire; il vostro padrone vi domanda, your master wants you; ve lo domando in grazia, I entreat you; domandar d'uno, to inquire after one
 Domanda sera, or Domandassera, *ad.* to-morrow night
 Domandato, *part.* demanded, asked
 Domandatore, *m.* a demander, dun, petitioner [tion, suit
 Domandazione, *f.* a request, question
 Domanda, *m.* see Dimane
 Domani l'altro, *m.* the day after to-morrow
 Domare, to tame, humble, conquer
 Domato, *part.* subdued
 Domatore, *m.* conqueror
 Domattina, *m.* to-morrow morning
 Domenedio, *m.* (Dio) God
 Domenica, *f.* Sunday
 Domenicale, and Dominicale, *a.* belonging to Sunday; l'orazione domenicale, the Lord's prayer
 Domenicano, *m.* a white friar
 Domestice, see Dimesticare
 Domestichèzza, *f.* familiarity, kindness, love
 Domestico, *m.* a servant
 Domestico, *a.* familiar, tame
 Domestole, *a.* tameable, docile
 Domesticio, *m.* habitation
 Dominante, *a.* reigning
 Dominare, to domineer; un monte che domina la città, a hill commanding the town
 Dominatore, *m.* ruler, lord
 Dominazione, *f.* and Dominio, *m.* dominion, power, authority
 Domine, *m.* sir, lord
 Domine! *interj.* the deuce!
 Dominicale, *a.* dominical
 Dòmna, *m.* a dogna [coloured
 Dòmnauschino, *a.* of danask, ross
 Dòmnauco, *m.* danask
 Domnatico, *a.* dogmatic

DOP

Domo, *part.* subdued; *worn*
Donazione, *f.* and **Donaménto**, *m.*
 a gift, present
Donante, *a.* giving
Donare, *v.* to give
Donàrico, *m.* a donee (law term)
Donativo, *m.* and **Donazione**, *f.*
 gift, present, donation
Donato, *part.* given
Donatore, *m.* a giver
Dónde *ad.* whence? *dónde*, *pron.*
rel. wherever, which, of whom
Dondeche, *ad.* wheresoever
Dondolàre, *v.* to swing, loiter
Dondolo, *m.* the thing swinging;
voldre il dondolo, to love a joke
Dondolnna, *f.* and **Dondolone**, *m.*
 a loiterer. A *dondolone*, *ad.*
 dingle-dangle
Donna, *f.* woman, wife, mistress;
Nostra Donna, the Virgin Mary;
donna novella, a new-married
 woman
Donnaccia, *f.* a silly slut
Donnio, and **Donaiuolo**, *m.* one
 who runs after women
Donneare, *v.* to make love
Donneggiare, *v.* to dandle, sway
Donnescaménto, *ad.* effeminately
Donnesco, *a.* effeminate, wanton
Donnicciola, **Donnetta**, and **Don-**
netta, *f.* a mean woman, a
 wench
Donno, *m.* master, lord
Donno, *a.* gentle, happy
Donnola, *f.* a weasel
Donnone, *m.* a large woman
Dono, *m.* gift, present; in *dono*,
 as a gift
Donozzo, *m.* a small gift
Donzella, *f.* a young lady, a maid-
 servant
Donzillo, *m.* bachelor, knight,
 bailiff, esquire, tipstaff, servant
Donzellotta, *f.* a damsel
Doppo, *prep.* after, since, behind
Dopo che, *conj.* after that
Doppia, *f.* pistole, a hem, flounce
Doppiaente, *ad.* doubly
Doppitare, *v.* to double, multiply, in-
 crease
Doppiatura, *f.* the act of doubling,
 augmentation
Doppiere, and **Doppiéro**, *m.* torch,
 taper
Doppiezza, *f.* slyness, cunningness,
Doppio, *m.* double, twice as much;
e il doppio più ricco di voi, he is
 twice as rich as you; duplicity;
 chimes of bells
Doppio, *a.* double, deceitful; *don-*
na doppia, a pregnant woman;

DOT

febbre doppia, a continual fever.
A, il, or al doppio, *ad.* doubling,
 as much again
Doppione, *m.* a Spanish pistole
D'ora in ora, *ad.* every moment
Doràre, *v.* to gild
Dorato, *a.* gilt
Doratore, *m.* gilder
Doratura, *f.* and **Doraménto**, *m.*
 gilding
Dorè, *a.* of gold colour
Doreria, *f.* gold plate
Dórico, *a.* Doric [low
Dormalfuoco, *m.* a sleepy, idle fel-
Dormentorio, **Dormentéro**, and
Dormentorio, *m.* a dormitory (in
 convente)
Dornicchiare, and **Dornigliare**,
 to sleep
Dornicente, *a.* sleeping
Dorniglione, *m.* sluggard, slum-
 berer
Dorniglioso, *a.* sleepy, dull
Dormire, *v.* to sleep; *dormire al fuo-*
co, to be negligent; *non si può*
dormire e far la guardia, one
 cannot do two things at once
Dormitura, and **Dormizione**, *f.*
 sleep, rest, the sleeping-time
Dormitore, *m.* see **Dorniglione**
Dorso, *m.* the back of a beast;
piegare il dorso, to submit
Dosa, and **Dose**, *f.* a dose of physic
Dossi, *m. pl.* skins of squirrels
Dossiere, and **Dossiero**, *m.* a blank-
 et, coverlet
Dosso, *m.* the back; *dar il dosso*,
 to turn one's back; *levàrli da*
dosso, to get rid of
Dota, *f.* marriage portion
Dotare, *v.* to jointure, to endow, to
 bestow; *la natura l'ha dotata*
d'una gran bellezza, nature has
 endowed her with great beauty
Dotato, *part.* endowed, adorned
Dotatore, *m.* he that endows
Dotazione, *f.* granting a dowry
Dotè, and **Dota**, *f.* portion, dowry,
 talent
Dotta, *f.* an hour, a favourable op-
 portunity; fear; *tenere in dot-*
ta, to keep in suspense
Dottaente, *ad.* learnedly
Dotto, *a.* learned
Dottorale, *a.* doctoral
Dottorare, *v.* to take or give the de-
 gree of doctor
Dottorato, *m.* doctorship
Dotto, *m.* teacher, doctor
Dottonello, **Dottonizze**, and **Dotto-**
neria, *m.* an ignorant doctor
Dottonessa, *f.* a blue-stocking

DRA

Dottovéolo, *a.* learned
Dottrina, *f.* doctrine
Dottrinale, *a.* instructive
Dottrinare, *v.* to instruct, teach
Dottrinato, *part.* instructed
Dottrinatore, *m.* an instructor, an
 instructor
Dové, *ad.* where, whither; *dové*
andate? where are you going?
dové, whereas, when. **Dové**,
m. (luogo) a place; *sapete il*
dové? do you know the place?
Laové, *ad.* there, where
Doveché, *ad.* any where
Dovechissia, *ad.* wheresoever
Doventare, *v.* to become
Dovente, *a.* owing
Dovère, to owe; must; *dové essere*
ovvi, it must be so; *che dobbia-*
mo fare? what must we do? *de-*
vo andare in città, I am forced
 to go into the city; *mi deve di-*
ci scudi, he owes me ten crowns
Dovère, *m.* duty; *farò il mio do-*
vére, I'll do my best; *più del*
dovère, more than necessary
Da dovéro, *ad.* in earnest
Dovizia, *f.* store, riches; *far do-*
vizia, to make presents
Doviziosamente, *ad.* plentifully
Dovizioso, *a.* plentiful, rich
Dovunque, *ad.* wherever
Dovutamente, *ad.* worthily
Dovuto, *a.* due; *dare ad ognuno il*
suo dovuto, to give every one his
 due
Dozzina, *f.* a dozen; *tenere a doz-*
zina, to board; *mettersi in doz-*
zina, to intrude one's self; *poeta*
da dozzina, a poetaster
Dozzinale, *a.* mean, vile
D'zzinalmente, *ad.* vulgarly
Dozzinale, *m.* a boarder
Dracòite, *f.* gum-dragant
Dràire, *v.* to clear out a river
Drachinassa, *f.* a rapier
Dràgo, *m.* a dragon
Dràgonano, *m.* Interpreter
Dràgonato, *part.* dragoned
Dràgone, *m.* a dragon
Dràgonata, *f.* grass plantain (a
 plant) [piece
Dràmma, *f.* a dram weight, bit,
Dràmma, *m.* a drama
Dràmmatico, *a.* dramatic
Drappellire, *v.* to display the colours
Drappellito, *m.* a small troop
Drappello, *m.* a troop, a flag
Drappetta, *f.* drapery, silk stuff
Drappicello, *m.* light silk stuff
Drappiere, *m.* a weaver; *mercata-*
ri di drappi, a mercer

DUE

Drappo, *m.* silk, stuff cloth;
 drappo d'oro, cloth of gold
 Dráda, *f.* a wood nymph
 Diesto, *prep.* behind
 Diritamente, *see* Dirittamente
 Driftizza, *f.* rectitude
 Dritto, *a.* right
 Drizzare, *to rise, erect*
 Drúga, *f.* a drug
 Droghera, *f.* drugs
 Droghiere, *m.* a druggist, grocer
 Dromedário, *m.* a dromedary
 Drúda, *f.* a sweetheart, a mistress
 Drúdo, *m.* a lover
 Drúdo, *a.* skilful, valiant
 Drúido, *m.* a Druid
 Dubbiamente, Dubbiosamente, *and*
 Dubbitativamente, *ad.* doubtfully
 Dubbiare, *to doubt*
 Dubbiata, *and* Dubbiázza, *f.* doubt, scruple
 Dobbio, *m.* doubt; *mótere* in dóbbo, *to doubt*
 Dobbio, *a.* doubtful
 Dubbiatá, *f.* uncertainty
 Dubbió, Dubbióo, *and* Dubbitivo, *a.* dubious
 Dubbiabile, *a.* uncertain
 Dubbiamento, *m.* doubt, question
 Dubbiamento, *a.* doubtful
 Dubbiánza, *f.* uncertainty
 Dubbitate, *a.* dubious, irresolute
 Dubitare, *to doubt, suspect*
 Dubitato, *part.* doubted
 Dubbitazione, *f.* uncertainty
 Dubbitivemente, *ad.* doubtfully
 Dúca, *m.* a general, commander, chief, a duke
 Ducale, *a.* ducal
 Ducalmente, *ad.* like a duke
 Ducato, *m.* a dukedom, a ducat
 Ducatone, *m.* a ducat, a ducat, or ducket (a coin)
 Dúca, *m.* (in poetry) a captain, general officer
 Ducía, *f.* a dukedom, dutchy
 Dúccre, *to lead, conduct*
 Duchia, *f.* the territories of a duke
 Duchéso, *a.* ducal, (of a duke)
 Duchéssa, *f.* dutchess
 Duchessina, *f.* a little dutchess
 Duchino, *m.* a young duke
 Due, *m.* *and* *a.* two; *tra due, coal, coal, so, so; indifferently; stare intra due, to be irresolute*
 Dueénto, *m.* *and* *a.* *see* Dugénto
 Duelláto, *m.* a duellist
 Duelláre, *to fight a duel*
 Duellatore, *and* Duellista, *m.* dueller, or duellist

DUU

Duólo, *m.* a duel
 Duétanti, *ad.* as many more
 Duétto, *m.* a duet (in music)
 Dugencinquánta, *m.* *and* *a.* two hundred and fifty
 Dugénto, *m.* *and* *a.* two hundred
 Dulcicanoro, *a.* melodious
 Dulcificante, *a.* softening
 Dulciscáre, *to soften*
 Dumila, *o* Dúemila, *m.* *and* *a.* two thousand
 Dúmo, *m.* (in poetry) bush, briars, brambles
 Dumoso, *a.* thorny
 Dúna, *f.* plains, downs
 Dúoque, *ad.* then, what. Dúoque! non son io capace di farlo? what! am I not capable to do it?
 Duo, *m.* *and* *a.* (in poetry) two
 Duodécimo, *a.* the twelfth
 Duolo, *m.* grief, pain, sorrow
 Duomo, *m.* a cathedral
 Duplicáre, *to double*
 Duplicatamente, *ad.* doubly
 Duplicato, *part.* doubled
 Duplicazione, *f.* a doubling
 Duplicitá, Duplicitáde, *and* Duplicitate, *f.* dissimulation
 Durábile, *a.* durable
 Durabili, *f.* continuance
 Durabilmente, *ad.* continually
 Durcine, *a.* *f.* pl. hard (said of fruit)
 Duramente, *ad.* cruelly, roughly, difficultly
 Durante, *a.* during, lasting
 Durare, *to last, to continue, to hold out; il suo dominio dura fin lá, his dominions extend to that place*
 Durata, *f.* duration; questo tempo non avrá lunga durata, this weather will not last long
 Durativo, *a.* lasting, steady
 Durato, *part.* continued
 Duréto, *a.* hard, tough
 Durévole, *a.* durable
 Durevolmente, *ad.* continually
 Durázza, Durevolézza, *and* Duritá, *f.* rigour, cruelty, continuance
 Dúro, *a.* hard, firm, strong, robust, cruel, obstinate, laborious, harsh; capo duro, a blockhead
 Duróto, *a.* somewhat tough
 Dúttile, *a.* malleable
 Dúttilita, *f.* ductility
 Dúttóre, *m.* a leader, guide
 Duumvirato, *m.* duumvirate
 Duómviri, *m.* pl. duumviri, (magistrates in the Roman republic)

ECC

E

E ad, *conj.* and; questi e quella, this and that
 E!, *es!*; egli è, he is; così è, so it is
 E' (egli) *he, it*
 Ebanista, *m.* a worker in ebony
 E'bano, *m.* ebony
 Ebbóne, *interj.* well!
 Ebbrezza, Ebbrieta, *and* Ebbriacchezza, *f.* drunkenness
 Ebbriaco, *a.* drunk, drunkard
 E'bbro, *and* Ebbrioso, *a.* foolish;
 ébbero d'amore, passionately in love
 Ebdomadário, *m.* head of the convent for the week
 E'bere, *to grow weak*
 E'bele, *a.* weak
 Ebbollincito, *m.* *and* Ebbollizíone, *f.* boiling; ébbollizíone di sangue, heat of blood
 Ebráico, *a.* Jewish
 Ebraismo, *m.* Hebraism
 Ebráico, *a.* Hebrew, Jew
 Ebriciari, *to get drunk*
 Ebríto, *a.* drunk, fuddled
 Ebbrezza, *and* Ebbrieta, *f.* drunkenness
 E'bro, *and* Ebbrioso, *a.* drunken
 E'buire, *m.* ivory
 E'búro, *and* E'búrneo, *a.* of ivory, white as ivory
 Ecátombe, *and* Ecátombe, *f.* a hecatomb (a sacrifice of a hundred cattle)
 Eccedúte, *a.* exceeding
 Eccedentemente, *ad.* exceedingly
 Eccedézza, *f.* excess
 Eccedere, *to surpass, excel*
 Eccellente, *a.* excellent
 Eccellentemente, *ad.* excellently
 Eccellenza, *and* Eccellenzia, *f.* excellency. Per excellénza, *ad.* excellently
 Eccellere, *to excel*
 Eccelsamente, *ad.* loftily
 Eccelsitudine, *f.* highness (title of a prince)
 Eccólo, *a.* high, lofty
 Eccentricamente, *ad.* eccentrically
 Eccentricità, *f.* eccentricity, deviation from the centre
 Eccéntrico, *a.* eccentric
 Eccessivamente, *ad.* excessively
 Eccessivo, *a.* excessive
 Eccóso, *m.* superiority, excess

EDI

Ecceſtera, *f.* (note of abbreviation.) &c.
Ecceſto, and **Ecceſtoché**, conj. but, except [cept]
Ecceſturre, and **Ecceſturre**, to ex-
Ecceſturrato, *a.* excerpted
Ecceſturratoſe, and **Ecceſturratoſe**, *f.* exception, difference
Ecceſturratoſe, to echo, to reſound
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* ruin, slaughter
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* incitation
Ecceſturratoſe, to inſtigate
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* exciting, provoking
Ecceſturratoſe, *part.* inſtigated
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* encourager
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* see **Ecceſturratoſe**
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* the church
Ecceſturratoſe, or **Ecceſturratoſe**, *m.* Eccleſiaſt (a book of the Old Testament)
Ecceſturratoſe, *ad.* eccleſiaſtically
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* eccleſiaſtical
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* a clergyman
Ecceſturratoſe, *ad.* behold; ecco 'l vostro libro, here's your book; eccolo lì, there he is; ecco, then; eccoſi pronto, here I am ready; eccoſi arrivati, here we are arrived
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* echo
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* reſounding
Ecceſturratoſe, to echo, reſound
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* hart's tongue (an herb)
Ecceſturratoſe, to eclipse
Ecceſturratoſe, *part.* eclipsed
Ecceſturratoſe, and **Ecceſturratoſe**, *m.* an eclipse
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* ecliptic line
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* the echo
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* ſtewardſhip
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* economy
Ecceſturratoſe, *ad.* economically
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* ſparing, ſaving
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* an economiſt
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* a good houſewife
Ecceſturratoſe, *ad.* on the contrary
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* an instrument of torture ſhaped as a horſe
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* general
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* voracious
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* greedineſs
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* ivy
Ecceſturratoſe, and **Ecceſturratoſe**, *a.* full of ivy [fying]
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* a building, edifice
Ecceſturratoſe, to build, edify
Ecceſturratoſe, *part.* built, edified
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* a builder
Ecceſturratoſe, *a.* edifying [ing]
Ecceſturratoſe, *f.* edification, build-
Ecceſturratoſe, and **Ecceſturratoſe**, *m.* edifice
Ecceſturratoſe, *m.* a ſort of magiſtrate

EGR

Edilità, *f.* the office of edile
Editore, *m.* editor
Edito, *m.* edict, decree
Edizione, *f.* edition
Educare, to educate
Educató, *part.* educated
Educazione, *f.* education
Educa, *a.* exultant
Educa, the letter F
Educa, *f.* ephemeris
Educa, *m.* effeminacy
Educa, to effeminate
Educa, *ad.* effeminately
Educa, and **Educa**, *f.* effeminacy
Educa, *a.* effeminate
Educa, *ad.* cruelly
Educa, *f.* cruelty
Educa, *a.* fierce, cruel
Educa, *f.* fierceneſs
Educa, *f.* heat, vigour, force
Educa, *ad.* effectively
Educa, *f.* efficacy
Educa, *a.* effective
Educa, *m.* effect, ſucceſs. In
Educa, *ad.* in fact; l'ho fatto a queſt' effetto, I did it with this intent; in effetto è come voi dite, really it is as you ſay
Educa, *m.* a maker, a worker
Educa, *a.* effectual
Educa, *ad.* effectually
Educa, to accomplish
Educa, *f.* execution, or effecting
Educa, *a.* efficacious
Educa, *ad.* effectually
Educa, *f.* efficacy
Educa, *a.* efficient
Educa, to draw, to paint
Educa, *part.* drawn, painted
Educa, *f.* image, picture
Educa, *m.* an evaporation
Educa, to pour out
Educa, *ad.* exceſſively, raſhly
Educa, *a.* immoderate, unruly
Educa, *f.* and **Educa**, *m.* effuſion
Educa, *f.* a one-day fever; an animal which lives but one day
Educa, *a.* needy
Educa, *f.* Ægis, ſhield of Jupiter
Educa, *pron.* he, him, it, they
Educa, *pron.* pl. they
Educa, *pron.* himſelf
Educa, *f.* paſtoral poem
Educa, *ad.* grievouſly
Educa, *ad.* egregiouſly, excellently
Educa, *a.* illuſtrious, egregiouſ
Educa, *a.* ſick, grieved, vexed

ELI

Eguaglianza, *f.* equality
Eguagliare, (Uguagliare) to equal
Eguale, *a.* equal, impartial
Eguaglia, *f.* equality
Eguagliamente, *ad.* alike, equally
Eli, *interj.* alas! eh vattene via prythee begone
Eli, *interj.* come, come
Eli, (oimè), *interj.* ah! alas!
Eli, *f.* lamentation
Eli, to take pains
Eli, *a.* elaborate
Eli, to bestow
Eli, *a.* elastic
Eli, *f.* elasticity
Eli, *a.* proud, elated
Eli, *f.* haughtineſs
Eli, *f.* theholm-oak
Eli, *m.* an elephant
Eli, *a.* belonging to an elephant
Eli, *f.* a kind of leproſy
Eli, *a.* elegant, fine
Eli, *ad.* elegantly
Eli, *f.* elegance
Eli, to elect, chooſe
Eli, *f.* an elegy
Eli, *a.* elegiac
Eli, *m.* a writer of elegies
Eli, and **Eli**, *a.* elementary [ment]
Eli, to compoſe of ſe
Eli, *part.* compoſed of elements
Eli, *m.* the element
Eli, *f.* alma, charity
Eli, and **Eli**, *a.* almsgiver
Eli, *m.* catalogue, index
Eli, *a.* elective
Eli, *part.* elected, choſen, fine
Eli, *a.* electoral
Eli, *m.* electorato
Eli, *m.* an elector, title of prince
Eli, *f.* an electores
Eli, *a.* electrical
Eli, *m.* amber
Eli, *m.* an electuary
Eli, *m.* elevation
Eli, to raise, exalt, be proud
Eli, *f.* elevation
Eli, *f.* exaltation
Eli, *f.* election
Eli, to extract
Eli, *a.* Heliconian
Eli, to retrench
Eli, *m.* elector
Eli, *a.* fit to be choſen
Eli, *m.* Elyſium
Eli, *a.* Elyſian
Eli, *m.* elixir, quinteſſence

EMI

Elitropia, *f.* a precious stone, of a green colour, with red spots
 Elitropio, *m.* the herb turnsol
 E'lla, *pron.* she, it; vuol ella venir meco? will you come with me, sir, or madam?
 Elleboro, *m.* hellebore
 E'lera, *f.* ivy
 E'lli, (*egli*), *pron.* he
 Ellisse, *f.* ellipse
 Ellittico, *a.* oval
 Elmétto, and E'lmo, *m.* helmet
 Elocuzione, *f.* elocution
 Elógio, *m.* eulogy, praise
 Eloquente, *a.* eloquent
 Eloquentemente, *ad.* eloquently
 Eloquenza, and Eloquenzia, *f.* eloquence [*handle*]
 E'isa, *f.* and E'iso, *m.* a hit, or Blucidiario, *a.* explaining
 Elucubrato, *part.* carefully wrought
 Elucubracione, *f.* composing in the night-time
 Eludere, to elude
 Emaciare, to make lean
 Emaciato, *part.* emaciated
 Emaciazione, *f.* leanness
 Emaculato, *a.* pure, spotless
 Emanare, to proceed from
 Emancipare, to set at liberty
 Emancipato, *part.* emancipated
 Emancipazione, *f.* emancipation
 Emattia, *f.* a blood-stone
 Emblema, *m.* emblem
 Emblematico, *a.* emblematic
 E'mbrice, *f.* tile; trife
 Embrione, *m.* an embryo
 Embrocatura, to make an embrocation
 Emenda, *f.* emendation
 Emendabile, *a.* easy to be corrected
 Emendare, to correct, mend
 Emendato, *part.* corrected, amended, improved
 Emendatore, *m.* a corrector
 Emendazione, *f.* and Emendamento, Emendo, *m.* correction, reparation
 Emergente, *a.* emergent; necessità emergente, *a.* pressing necessity
 Emergenza, *f.* and Emergente, *m.* emergency, accident
 Emergere, to emerge, swim
 Eméto, *part.* risen, come out
 Emesso, *a.* emitted, published
 Emético, *a.* and *m.* emetical, emetic
 Emicrania, and Emigrania, *f.* head-ache
 Emigrare, to emigrate [*ing*]
 Eminente, *a.* eminent, approach-

ENF

Eminentemente, *ad.* conspicuously
 Eminenza, *f.* eminence
 Emisérrio, and Emisérro, *m.* hemisphere [*lion*, *sp.*]
 Emisérrio, *m.* an emissary, a staff
 Emisione, *f.* emission, vent, bleeding
 Emittitico, *m.* a semiterian fever, or ague
 Emme, *f.* the letter M
 E'molo, *m.* rival
 Emolumento, *m.* emolument
 Emorroidale, *a.* of, or belonging to the piles
 Emorroide, *f.* the piles
 Empetigine, *f.* a ring-worm, or letter [*ly*]
 Empiamente, *ad.* cruelly, wickedly
 Empiastare, to plaster
 Empiastro, *a.* plastered
 Empiastro, *m.* a plasier
 Empiema, *m.* gathering of matter
 Empiente, *a.* filling
 E'mpire, and Empire, to satisfy, fill, accomplish
 Empietà, *f.* impiety
 Empiezza, *f.* impiety; an accomplishing, performance
 Empimento, *m.* a filling, stuffing
 E'mpio, *a.* cruel, impious
 Empiro, *a.* empyrean; cielo empiro, the highest heaven
 Empirumatico, *a.* smelling of fire
 Empirico, *m.* a quack
 E'mpito, *m.* impetuosity
 Empito, *a.* filled [*suitre*]
 Empitura, *f.* filling, stuffing, fur
 Empiato, *a.* full
 Empório, *m.* a market-place
 Emulare, to vie with, to strive
 Emulatore, *m.* emulator
 Emulazione, *f.* emulation
 E'mulo, *m.* a rival
 Emulsione, *f.* an emulsion
 Encomiare, to praise
 Encomiato, *part.* praised
 Encómio, *m.* encomium
 Endecasilabo, *a.* of eleven syllables
 Endica, *f.* a purchasing of merchandise
 E'ndice, *f.* mark, token
 Endivia, *f.* endive
 E'neo, *a.* brazen
 Energia, *f.* energy, force
 Energeticamente, *ad.* energetically
 Energico, *a.* energetic
 Energumeno, *m.* one possessed of a devil
 E'nfasi, *f.* emphasis
 Enfático, *a.* emphatical
 Enfagione, Enfatúra, *f.* and Enfático, *m.* a swelling, tumour

ENU

Enfiamento, *m.* and Enfiatura, *f.* tumour, pride, vanity
 Enfiare, to swell; enfiarsi, to be puffed up
 Enfiatamente, *ad.* proudly
 Enfiaticcio, *a.* something swelled
 Enfiativo, *a.* swelling
 Enfóre, *m.* imposthume
 Enfiésui, *m.* reating on condition of planting
 Enigma, and Enigma, *m.* a riddle
 Enigmático, and Enimático, *a.* obscure
 Enne, *f.* the letter N
 Enorme, *a.* enormous
 Enormemente, *ad.* grievously
 Enormità, and Enormezza, *f.* heinousness
 E'nte, *m.* a being; ente reale, real existence; ente di ragione, an imaginary being
 Entità, *f.* existence
 Entomato, *m.* an insect
 Entrambi, Entrambe, and Entrambo, *a.* both
 Entramento, *m.* an entering
 Entrate, *a.* entering; (ardito) bold; ragioni entrate, convincing arguments; all' entrate del mese, in the beginning of the month
 Entrare, to enter; entrare a tavola, to sit at table; entrar in cammino, to set out; entrar in ballo, to lead the dance; entrar in altro, to change discourse; entrare in parole, to begin a discourse; entrare ne' fatti d'altri, to meddle with another's affairs; entrare in religione, to go into a convent; entrare in collera, to fall into a passion; questa cosa non m'entra, I do not comprehend this thing
 Entrata, *f.* entrance, income, rent, beginning
 Entrato, *part.* entered
 Entratore, *m.* a man making an entry
 Entratura, *f.* entrance, access, avere entrataóra con, to be acquainted with
 E'ntro, *prep.* in, within
 Entusiasmo, *m.* enthusiasm
 Entusiaste, *m.* an enthusiast
 E'nula, *f.* elecampane (a plant)
 Enumeramento, *m.* enumeration
 Enumerare, to enumerate
 Enumerato, *part.* enumerated
 Enumerazione, *f.* enumeration
 E'nuñtare, to declare
 E'nuñciativo, *a.* expressive

EQU

Enunciato, part. proclaimed, declared
Enunciazione, f. expression
Eoo, a. eastern
Epática, f. liver-wort (a plant)
Epático, a. hepatic (belonging to the liver)
Epáta, f. the epact
Epicedio, m. a funeral song
E'pico, a. epic, heroic
Epicureo, a. epicurean
Epidemia, f. epidemic disease
Epifania, f. twelfth-day, epiphany
Epigramma, m. an epigram
Epilessia, and Epilezia, f. epilepsy, falling-sickness
Epilettico, a. epileptic
Epilogare, to sum up
Epilogazione, f. conclusion, end
Epilogo, m. an epilogue
Episcopale, a. episcopal
Episcopato, m. a bishopric
Episodio, a. episoical
Episodio, m. digression
Epistola, f. an epistle
Epistolare, a. epistolary
Epistolario, m. letter-book
Epitaffio, m. epitaph
Epitalámico, m. nuptial song
Epiteto, m. epithet
Epitomare, to abridge
Epitome, m. abridgment, abstract
Epitima, f. an epithem (an outward application)
Epitimiare, to make or apply epithems [of epithems
Epitimazione, f. the application
E'poca, f. epoch, an epocha, era, period of time
Epopeia, f. a heroic poem
Epipire, ad. and even
Epulone, m. a glutton
Equabile, a. equal, like
Equalità, f. equality
Equalita, f. equality, evenness, uniformity
Equamente, ad. justly
Equanimità, f. equanimity, moderation
Equánimo, a. moderate
Equato, a. levelled
Equatore, m. equator, the equinoctial line [division
Equazione, f. equation, an equal
Equestre, a. equestrian, belonging to a horseman, or knight
Equiangolo, a. equiangular
Equicrúre, m. isosceles
Equidistante, a. equidistant
Equidistantemente, ad. equidistantly
Equidistàza, f. an equal distance

ERE

Equilátero, m. equilateral
Equilibrare, to equiponderate
Equilibrio, m. equilibrium; *mótere* in equilibrio, to poise; *tener l' equilibrio*, to keep the balance
Equinoziale, a. equinoctial
Equino, a. of a horse
Equinoxio, m. equinox
Equipaggio, m. equipage, crew
Equiparare, to equal, to compare
Equiponderare, to weigh equally
Equiseto, m. horse-tail (herb)
Equità, f. equity
Equitare, to ride horseback
E'quite, m. a knight
Equivalente, a. equivalent [ly
Equivalentemente, ad. equivalent-ly
Equivalenza, f. equivalence
Equivalentere, to be equivalent
Equivoale, a. equivocal
Equivoamente, ad. equivocally
Equivoante, a. equivocating
Equivoicare, to equivocate
Equivocazione, f. equivocation
Equivoco, m. equivocation
Equivoce, and Equivoceo, a. equivocal
E'quo, a. just, equitable
E'ra, f. era
Eradicare, to eradicate
Eradicatore, m. a destroyer
Erdario, m. the exchequer, treasury
E'rba, f. grass; ogni nial erba cresce, ill weeds grow apace. *Non è erba dal vostro orto*, this is not of your doine. *Far fascio d'ogni erba*, to go through thick and thin
Erdaccia, f. weed
Erba colombina, f. vervain
Erdaggio, m. kitchen-herbs, herb-
age
Erba giúlia, f. sweet maadlin
Erdáio, m. grass, pasture
Erbaiuolo, m. an herbalist
Erdáto, a. grassy [words
Erba trastúlla, f. ribaldry, idle
Erdétta, f. fine grass
Erboláio, m. an herbalist
Erdóer, a. grassy, full of herbs
Erbócce, f. pl. small herbs, parsley
Erdé, m. and f. heir, heiress
Erditaggio, m. and Eredità, f. inheritance
Erditúre, and Eredire, to inherit
Erditáio, a. hereditary
Erdmita, m. a hermit
Erdmitaggio, and E'remo, m. hermitage
Erdmitico, a. solitary
Erdmitóio, and Ereditóio, m. solitude, hermitage

ERU

Erosia, f. heresy
Eresiarca, m. chief of a heresy
Ereticá, and Eretico, a. heretical
Ereticamente, ad. heretically
Eretico, m. a heretic
Eretto, part. erected, raised
Erezione, f. erection
Ergástolo, m. a prison
E'rgere, and E'rigere, to erect, build, raise
Erine, or Eriani, f. pl. erianys (the infernal furies)
Erisamo, m. wild-cresses, hedge-mustard
Ermafrodito, m. hermaphrodite
Ermellino, m. ermine
E'rmo, a. (in poetry) desert, solitary
E'rnia, f. a rupture
Ermária, f. a kind of plant
Ermóso, a. ruptured
E'roa, m. a hero
Eroína, f. a heroine
Erogato, a. dislured
Eroicamente, ad. heroically
E'róico, a. heroic, noble; *ve*
eróico, heroic verse
Eroicomico, a. burlesque
Eroina, f. a heroine
Eronpere, to burst out
E'róico, a. amorous
E'ricare, to harrow
E'ricato, part. harrowed
E'rpice, f. a harrow
E'rabóndo, a. fugitive
E'rrante, and E'ratíco, a. wander-
ing
E'rrare, to err, mistake; *errare cammino*, to lose one's way
E'rrà, f. portion, share
E'rrato, a. confused, mistaken
Erre, f. the letter R
E'rro, m. a hook, brace
E'rroamente, ad. erroneously
E'rroneo, a. erroneous
E'rrore, m. error, fault, sin
E'rroccio, m. a small fault
E'rta, and E'rtizza, f. declivity; *stare all' erta*, to stand on one's guard
E'rto, a. steep, upright; *fra l'erte e píoio era un sentiero sghembo* between the hill and the plain: there was an oblique path
E'rubescéza, f. bashfulness
E'ruca, f. the herb rocket, a cates-pillar
E'rudiméto, m. learning
E'rudire, to teach, instruct
E'rudiménte, ad. learnedly
E'rudito, a. learned, skillful
E'rudizione, f. learning

ESC

Eruttare, to throw up, to belch
 Eruttatore, *m.* a belcher
 Eruttazione, *f.* belching
 Eruzione, *f.* eruption
 Escarlatre, to provoke
 Escarlatto, *part.* irritated
 Esagerate, *a.* exaggerating
 Esagerare, to amplify
 Esagerato, *part.* exaggerated
 Esagerazione, *f.* amplification
 Esigmo, *m.* the sixth part of an ounce
 Esigire, to agitate
 Esagitazione, *f.* agitation
 Esagonale, and Esagono, *a.* six-sided (having six sides)
 Esagono, *m.* hexagon
 Esalare, to exhale, steam, recreate; esalare gli ultimi spiriti, to breathe one's last
 Esalato, *part.* exhaled
 Esalazione, *f.* Esalo, and Esalamento, *m.* exhalation
 Esaltamento, *m.* preferment
 Esaltare, to exalt, extol
 Esaltato, *part.* exalted
 Esalatore, *m.* he that praiseth
 Esaltazione, *f.* advancement
 Esame, *m.* an examination; a swarm of bees
 Esametro, *m.* hexameter verse
 Esamina, *f.* examination
 Esaminare, to examine, search, prove
 Esaminato, *part.* examined
 Esaminatore, *m.* examiner
 Esaminazione, *f.* examination
 Esangue, *a.* pale, wan, dead
 Esanimare, to deprive of life
 Esanime, and Esanimo, *a.* lifeless
 Esasperare, to irritate, incense
 Esasperato, *part.* irritated
 Esasperazione, *f.* irritation
 Esattamente, *ad.* exactly
 Esattezza, *f.* punctuality
 Esatto, *a.* exact, strict, careful
 Esattore, *m.* a collector
 Esaudivole, *a.* placable
 Esaudivimento, *m.* and Esaudivione, *f.* a hearing
 Esaudivre, to grant
 Esaudivito, *part.* granted
 Esaudivitore, *m.* he that grants
 Esaurire, to exhaust
 Esusto, *a.* empty, exhausted
 Esazione, *f.* exaction
 Esca, *f.* food, bait, allurement; avvicinar l' esca al fuoco, to expose to danger
 Escandescenza, *f.* anger, wrath
 Escara, *f.* the scab of a wound
 Escaratico, *a.* bringing a scab

ESE

Escato, *m.* a trap snare
 Eschievato, *m.* municipal officer, sheriff
 E'chio, *m.* the beech-tree
 Esciame, *m.* a swarm of bees
 Esciménto, *m.* a going out, sally, success, end, issue
 Escire, to go out
 Escita, *f.* a way out
 Esclamare, to cry out, exclaim
 Esclamativo, *a.* exclaiming
 Esclamazione, *f.* exclamation
 Escludere, to exclude, reject
 Esclusione, and Esclusiva, *f.* exclusion
 Escluso, *part.* excluded
 Escogitare, to think, imagine
 Escogizione, *f.* justification
 Escomunicare, to excommunicate
 Escorazione, *f.* and Escoriamento, *m.* exhortation, a flogging
 Escramentale, and Escramentizio, *a.* feculent, dreggy
 Escramento, *m.* excrement, dregs
 Escramentoso, *a.* excrementitious
 Escrescenza, *f.* excrescence
 Escursione, *f.* excursion
 Escusabile, *a.* excusable
 Escusare, to excuse, justify
 Escusato, *part.* excused
 Escusazione, *f.* an excuse
 Escrabile, and Escrando, *a.* execrable
 Escrare, to curse, detest
 Escrato, *part.* execrated, cursed
 Escratorio, *m.* a sort of oath
 Escrazione, *f.* execration, curse
 Escutivo, *a.* executive
 Escutore, and Eseguitore, *m.* executor
 Escuzione, *f.* execution
 Eseguitamento, *m.* execution, punishment
 Eseguire, to execute
 Esempigràzia, *ad.* for example
 Esempio, *m.* example, model, copy
 Esempiare, to imitate, copy
 Esempire, *m.* a copy, model, copy-book
 Esempiare, *a.* exemplary
 Esempiarità, *f.* equity, justice, innocence, integrity
 Esempiarmente, and Esempiativamente, *ad.* exemplarily
 Esempiativo, *a.* exemplary
 Esempiato, *part.* drawn, copied
 Esemplicite, to exemplify
 Esemplicito, *part.* exemplified
 Esempificazione, *f.* exemplification
 Esempio, *m.* and Esampio, *m.*

ESO

Esentare, to exempt, discharge
 Esentato, *part.* exempted, freed
 Esente, *a.* exempt, free
 Esenzuolare, to present one with a freedom
 Esenzione, *f.* exemption
 Eséquiale, *a.* funeral
 Eséquiere, to perform obsequies
 Eséquiato, *a.* buried
 Eséquie, *f.* pl. funeral obsequies, funeral
 Esercitane, *a.* exercising
 Esercitamento, *m.* exercise, practice
 Esercitare, and Esercere, to exercise (cise, practice)
 Esercitativo, and Esercitato, *a.* exercised
 Esercitatore, *m.* exerciser
 Esército, *m.* an army, a number of people
 Esercizio, *m.* and Esercitazione, *f.* exercise
 Esereiditare, to disinherit
 Esibile, to offer, present; m'elisco di servitù, I offer my services to you
 Esibita, *f.* presentation (law term)
 Esibitore, *m.* he that offers
 Esibizione, *f.* offer, proffer
 Esigenza, *f.* exigency
 Esigere, to exact, require
 Esile, *a.* thin, slender
 Esiliare, to banish
 Esiliato, *part.* banished
 Esilio, or Esiglio, *m.* banishment
 Esimere, to exempt, free
 Esimo, *a.* chosen, singular
 Esistente, *a.* existent
 Esistenza, *f.* existence
 Esistere, to exist
 Esistinare, to esteem
 Esitare, to sell, to hesitate
 Esitazione, *f.* hesitation
 Es'ito, *m.* issue, end, event, sale
 metter qualche cosa nel libro dell' esito, to give a thing for lost
 Esiziale, *a.* destructive
 Esizio, *m.* destruction
 Esodo, *m.* Exodus
 Esofago, *m.* the throat
 Esorbite, *a.* exorbitant
 Esorbitanza, *f.* extravagancy
 Esorcismo, *m.* exorcism, conjuration
 Esorcista, *m.* exorcist, conjurer
 Esorcizzare, to exorcise
 Esordio, *m.* preface, preamble
 Esortare, to exhort, persuade
 Esortativo, and Esortatorio, *a.* persuasive
 Esortazione, *f.* exhortation

ESP

Esodo, *s.* odious, hateful
Esótico, *a.* exotic, foreign
Espansione, *f.* expansion
Espediente, *a.* expedient
Espediente, *m.* means, expedient
Especlito, *to* despatch
Esposito, *a.* expedited, ready
Esposizione, *f.* exposition
Expellere, *to* expel
Esperimentale, *ad.* experimentally
Esperienza, and **Esperienza**, *f.* experience
Esperimentale, *a.* experimental
Esperimentare, *to* experience, *to* make experiment
Esperimentato, *a.* experienced
Esperimentatore, *m.* a maker of experiments
Esperimento, *m.* experience, experiment, trial, proof
Esperio, *a.* western, Hesperian
Espero, *m.* the evening star
Esperimento, *ad.* expertly
Esperito, *a.* expert, skilful
Espetabile, *a.* desirable
Espetante, *a.* expecting
Espettare, *to* expect, *wait for*
Espettativa, and **Espettazione**, *f.* expectation
Espiare, *to* expiate, atone
Esposizione, *f.* expiation
Esipire, *to* die, expire
Esirazione, *f.* expiration
Esplacibile, *a.* explicable
Esplacire, *to* explain
Esplacitore, *m.* commentator
Esposizione, *f.* explication
Esplacitamente, *ad.* explicitly
Esplacito, *a.* explicit
Esplodere, *to* explode
Esplorare, *to* explore, search
Esploratore, *m.* scout, spy
Esplorazione, *f.* an exploring, spying
Esponere, *m.* expounder
Esporre, *to* expound, explain; *esporre l'ambasciata*, *to* open an embassy; *esporre i fanciulli*, *to* expose children; *esporre alle fiere*, *to* expose to wild beasts
Espositivo, *a.* explaining
Esposizione, *m.* expositor, interpreter
Esposizione, *f.* interpretation
Esposito, *part.* expounded
Espressamente, and **Espresso**, *ad.* expressly, clearly, evidently
Espressione, *f.* expression, signification
Espressiva, *f.* an expression
Espressivo, *a.* expressive

EST

Espresso, *a.* plain, manifest, positive
Esprimente, *a.* expressing
Esprimere, *to* express, utter
Esprobare, *to* reproach
Esprolazione, *f.* reproach
Esponibile, and **Esponato**, *a.* taken by force, or that may be, *ac.*
Esponare, *to* conquer, force
Esponatore, *m.* a conqueror
Esposizione, *f.* a conquering
Esposizione, *f.* expulsion
Espositivo, *a.* forcing out
Esposito, *part.* expelled
Esurgare, *to* purge, cleanse, scour
Esquisitamente, *ad.* exquisitely
Esquisizione, *f.* exquisiteness
Esquisito, *a.* exquisite
Esquisitore, *m.* observer, searcher
Esse, *f.* the letter S
Essecrazioni, *f.* execration
Essempio, *m.* an example
Essenza, and **Essencia**, *f.* essence, substance
Essenziale, *a.* essential, necessary
Essenzialmente, *ad.* essentially
Essere, *to* be, *to* exist, *to* become; *può essere*, perhaps, *it may be*; *che sarà di lui?* what will become of him? *sarò da voi domani*, I will come to your house to-morrow
Essere, *m.* being, state, condition; *di grand'essere*, of great quality; *le cose sono in buon essere*, things are in a good way; *non conviene all'esser mio*, not suitable to me [to die]
Essiccante, and **Essiccativo**, *a.* apt
Essiccazione, *f.* a drying
Esso, *pron.* he, it; *con esso voi*, along with you
Esuito, *part.* been
Est, *m.* east
Estasi, *f.* ecstasy, rapture
Estate, and **Està**, *f.* summer
Estático, *a.* ecstastic
Estemporaneo, *a.* extemporary
Estendere, *to* extend, stretch, enlarge; *non m'estendo a dir più sopra questo soggetto*, I will not dwell any longer on this subject
Estensione, *f.* extension, extent
Estensivo, and **Estenso**, *a.* extensive
Estenuare, *to* enervate
Estenuato, *a.* that can lessen
Estenuato, *a.* lessened, emaciated; *estenuato di forze*, exhausted
Estenuazione, *f.* extenuation, lessening

EST

Esterno, *a.* external
Esteriorità, *f.* the outside
Esteriormente, *ad.* outwardly
Esterninare, *to* exterminate
Esterninato, *part.* destroyed, *ess* cessive
Esterninatore, *m.* a destroyer
Esterninazione, *f.* destruction
Esternino, *m.* ruin, destruction
Esternato, *ad.* externally
Estero, *a.* external, of yesterday
Estero, *a.* foreign
Estersivo, *a.* detersive, cleansing
Estessente, *ad.* excessively
Esteso, *a.* extended
Estimare, *to* esteem, value, *to* examine, appraise
Estimativa, *f.* discernment
Estimato, *part.* estimated, valued
Estimatore, *m.* valuer, rate-
Estimazione, *f.* esteem, judgment
Estimabile, *a.* estimable
Estimo, *m.* impost, tax, custom
Estinguere, *to* extinguish
Estinguibile, *a.* quenchable
Estinguimento, *m.* and **Estinazione**, *f.* extinction
Estinguitore, *m.* extinguisher
Estinto, *a.* dead, extinguished
Estirpamento, *m.* extirpation
Estirpare, *to* extirpate
Estirpatore, *m.* extirpator
Estirpazione, *f.* extirpation
Estivo, *a.* estival, summer
Estio, *pron.* this
Estolienza, *f.* pride
Estorquere, *to* extort
Estorre, *to* except, exempt
Estorsione, *f.* extortion
Estranamente, *ad.* strangely
Estraneo, and **Estranio**, *a.* stranger, foreign
Estrano, *a.* foreign
Extraordinariamente, *ad.* extraordinarily
Extraordinario, *a.* extraordinary
Estrarre, *to* extract
Estrattivo, *a.* extractive
Estratto, *m.* an extract
Estratto, *part.* extracted
Estravagante, *a.* extravagant
Estravaganza, *f.* extravagance
Estrazione, *f.* extraction
Estremente, *ad.* extremely
Estremità, *f.* extremity, misery
Estremo, *a.* extreme, last
Estremo, *m.* extremity
Estrinsecamente, *ad.* extrinsically, evidently, externally
Estrinseco, *a.* exterior
Estro, *m.* poetic rage
Estrudere, *to* thrust out, *to* extrude

EVE

Esuberante, *a.* exuberant
 Esuberanza, *f.* luxuriance, abundance
 E'sula, *f.* milk-thistle (a plant)
 Esuläre, to banish
 Esulceräre, to make ulcers
 Esulcerazione, *f.* excruciation
 E'sule, *m.* an exile
 Esulante, *a.* exulting
 Esultäre, to exult, rejoice
 Esultazione, *f.* exultation
 Etä, *f.* age; (scuola,) one hundred years, century (air, ether)
 E'tera, and E'tere, *m.* the pure
 E'tereo, *a.* ethereal
 Eternäle, *a.* eternal
 Eternamente, *ad.* eternally
 Eternäre, to eternalize
 Eternità, *f.* eternity
 E'terno, *a.* eternal. *Ab eterno,* *ad.* from the beginning
 Eterocilito, *a.* extravagant
 Eterogeneo, *a.* heterogeneous
 E'tica, *f.* ethics, hectic fever
 E'ticamente, *ad.* morally
 E'tica, *a.* consumptive; moral
 Etimologia, *f.* etymology
 Etimologica, *a.* etymological
 Etimologizzare, to form etymologies
 Etimologista, *m.* etymologist
 Etiopo, Etioppo, and Etioppo, *a.* Ethiopian
 E'tnico, *a.* ethn'ic, pagan
 E'tra, see E'tera
 Eucristia, *f.* eucharist, sacrament
 Eucristico, *a.* eucharistical
 Euforbio, *m.* euphorbia (a tree)
 Euneco, *m.* an eunuch
 Eupat'rio, *m.* liverwort
 Euro, *m.* the east wind
 Europa, *f.* Europe
 Evacuamento, *m.* evacuation
 Evacuäre, to evacuate, void
 Evacuativo, *a.* evacuating
 Evacuato, *part.* evacuated
 Evacuazione, *f.* evacuation
 Evätäre, to escape
 Evagazione, *f.* interruption, distraction (ly)
 Evangelicamente, *ad.* evangelical
 Evangelico, *a.* evangelical
 Evangelio, *m.* the gospel
 Evangelista, *m.* evangelist
 Evangelizzante, *m.* an expounder of the gospel
 Evaporamento, *m.* and Evaporazione, *f.* evaporation
 Evaporäre, to evaporate
 Evaporativo, *a.* evaporating
 Evaporatorio, *m.* evaporation
 Evellere, to pull up

FAC

Evenimento, and Eväto, *m.* event, success
 Eversione, *f.* overthrow
 Evidente, *a.* evident, clear
 Evidentemente, *ad.* evidently
 Evidenza, *f.* evidence, perspicuity
 Evisceratore, *m.* an emboweller
 Evisceräre, to disembowel
 Eviscerato, *part.* eviscerated
 Evitabile, *a.* avoidable
 Evitäre, to avoid, shun
 Evitato, *part.* avoided
 Evitatore, *m.* a shunner
 Evitazione, *f.* an avoiding, shunning
 Evizione, *f.* eviction
 Evo, *m.* age
 Evocäre, to call forth
 Evviva, *interj.* long live! huzza!
 Ex abrupto, *ad.* abruptly
 Ex professo, *ad.* by profession
 Ex proposo, *ad.* on purpose
 Ex tempore, *ad.* in an instant
 Ezian'do, *ad.* also, even
 Ezian'do che, *ad.* although

F

FABBRICA, *f.* building, fabric, workshop, manufactory
 Fabbricare, to build, form, frame
 Fabbricato, *part.* built
 Fabbricato, *m.* a block, or row of buildings
 Fabricatore, *m.* a builder, workman, intriguer, liar
 Fabricazione, *f.* construction, building
 Fabbrile, and Fabbrile, *a.* (in poetry) belonging to smiths, or to any manual art
 Fäbro, and Fäbro, *m.* (in poetry) a smith, forger, inventor; *libbri siamo noi delle miserie nostre,* we are the cause of our own misfortunes [pose fables]
 Fabuleggiare, to recount, or compose
 Fabuloso, *a.* fabulous
 Faccinda, *f.* business; *far faccinda,* to be busy [busy body]
 Faccendiere, *m.* an active nian, a
 Facce'dizä, *f.* small business
 Faccente, *a.* active, busy, brisk
 Facceta, *f.* facet
 Facchinaccio, *m.* a mean fellow
 Facchinaria, *f.* work for a porter
 Facchino, *m.* a porter, scoundrel
 Faccia, *f.* face, appearance, outside; *far faccia,* to dare; non

FAL

avér faccia, to be without shame, in faccia, *prep.* over against
 Facciata, *f.* front, face
 FACE, *f.* (in poetry) a torch, splendour, light [taper, link]
 Faccia, and Faccella, *f.* flambeau
 Faceamente, *ad.* merrily
 Faceto, *a.* facetious, comical
 Facciaia, *f.* merry conceit, or saying [face]
 Facialmente, *ad.* facing, face to
 Facile, *a.* easy; uomo facile, a good-natured man
 Facilitä, *f.* facility
 Facilitäre, to facilitate
 Facilmente, *ad.* easily
 Facimä, *m.* a naughty child
 Facimento, *m.* work
 Facinoroso, *a.* villainous
 Facitoio, *a.* feasible
 Facitore, *m.* a maker, doer
 Facoltà, and Faccula, *f.* power, faculty, riches
 Facolto, *a.* rich, wealthy
 Facondamente, *ad.* eloquently
 Facondia, and Faccondia, *f.* eloquence
 Facondioso, *a.* fluent
 Facondo, *a.* eloquent, fluent
 Facultä, *f.* power, wealth, talents
 Faggeto, *m.* a place full of beech-trees
 Fägrio, *m.* beech-tree
 Fagiano, *m.* a pheasant; *guarä* la coda al fagiano, to leave out the best of the story
 Faggiu'ita, *f.* silliness
 Faggiuolo, *m.* a French bean
 Fagotto, *m.* a fagot; *far fagotto,* to bundle off
 Faina, *f.* a polecat
 Falänge, *f.* phalanx
 Falangio, *m.* a tarantula
 Fäbo, *a.* yellow, lawny
 Falcäre, to bend, to crook, to deduct, cut off
 Falcistro, *m.* a hunter's staff
 Falcato, *part.* hooked, crooked
 Fäice, *f.* a sith, or sickle; *metter la face nella bibbia d'altrui,* to meddle with another's business
 Falceto, *m.* a little sickle
 Falcetto, *m.* a young falcon
 Falcäre, to mow
 Falcäta, *f.* a blow with a sith
 Falcätore, *m.* a mower
 Falcidä, *f.* a law among the Romans
 Falcinello, *m.* a bank martin
 Falciona, *m.* a cimeter
 Fäcola, *f.* and Fäcolotto, *m.* a wax-candle

FAL

Falconère, to hunt with a falcon
 Falcone, *m.* hawk, falcon
 Falconeria, *f.* falconry
 Falconetto, *m.* a young falcon; a piece of artillery
 Falconiere, *m.* a falconer
 Falda, *f.* a fold, or plai', flake of snow, lock of wool, hair, flax, skirt, border, hem; falda del monte, the side of a hill
 Faldito, *a.* folded
 Faldella, *f.* lint
 Faldellato, *part.* folded, plaited
 Faldiglia, *f.* a hoop-petticoat
 Faldia orio, *m.* a bishop's stool
 Faldone, *m.* a large fold
 Falegname, *m.* a carpenter
 Falimbello, *m.* a wag
 Fallace, *a.* deceitful, crafty
 Fallacemènte, *ad.* deceitfully
 Fallacia, *f.* fallacy, deceit, fraud
 Fallare, to fall, offend, err, omit; di poco fallo ch'io non cadessi, I was very near falling
 Fallato, *part.* failed [*gressor*]
 Fallatore, *m.* a deceiver, transgressor
 Fallibile, *a.* fallible
 Fallibilità, *f.* fallibility
 Fallimento, *m.* fault, falling
 Fallire, to fail, sin, transgress, deceive [*cy*]
 Fallire, *m.* error, fault, bankruptcy
 Fallito, *part.* failed
 Fallito, *m.* offender
 Fallo, *m.* fault, error, trespass; metter il piede in fallo, to make a false step; terra senza fallo, he will come without fail
 Falò, *m.* a bonfire; andare a far falò, going to be burned
 Falotico, *a.* fantastical
 Falsamente, *ad.* falsely
 Falsomènte, *m.* a false coiner
 Falsarda, *f.* a witch
 Falsare, to falsify [*ing on*]
 Falsariga, *f.* black-lines (for writing)
 Falsario, *and* Falsatore, *m.* an imposter, forger
 Falsificare, to falsify [*sic*]
 Falsito, *m.* a false vebble (in music)
 Falsifico, *a.* deceitful
 Falsificamènte, *m.* a falsify
 Falsificare, to falsify, counterfeit, forge, adulterate, embezzle
 Falsificato, *part.* falsified
 Falsificatore, *m.* a falsifier
 Falsificazione, *f.* falsification
 Falsità, *f.* falsehood, lie
 Falso, *a.* false; mettere il piede in falso, to make a wrong step
 Falta, *f.* want, fault
 Falzare, to want; he deficient

FAN

Fama, *f.* fame, report
 Fame, *f.* hunger, scarcity; want
 Famelico, *a.* hungry
 Famigerato, *a.* famous
 Famiglia, *f.* family, retinue
 Familiare, *and* Familiare, *m.* and *a.* servant, follower, a lair, intimate [*familiarity*]
 Familiarietà, *and* Familiarietà, *f.* familiarity
 Familiaramente, *ad.* familiarmente, *ad.* freely
 Famiglio, *m.* a servant, thief-taker
 Famigliuolo, *f.* a small family
 Famosamente, *ad.* publicly
 Famosità, *f.* fame, report
 Famoso, *a.* famous, known
 Fanaticca, *f.* a small appetite
 Fanale, *m.* a lantern
 Fanatico, *a.* fanatic
 Fanatismo, *m.* fanaticism
 Fanciullaggine, *f.* childishness, youth
 Fanciulla, *f.* a girl
 Fanciullino, *f.* many boys
 Fanciulleria, *f.* childishness
 Fanciullescamente, *ad.* childishly
 Fanciullesco, *and* Fanciullo, *a.* childish
 Fanciulletta, *f.* and Fanciulletto, *m.* a little girl, or boy
 Fanciullizza, *f.* childhood, infancy
 Fanciullo, *and* Fanciulluzzo, *m.* a child, a boy
 Fandonia, *f.* a lie
 Fanèllo, *m.* a puppet
 Fanfala, *f.* see Farfalla
 Fanfalcia, *f.* spark, whim, fancy, gewgaw, trifles
 Fanfano, *m.* a romancer
 Fanferia, *f.* jesting, mocking
 Fangaio, *m.* and Fanghiglia, *f.* mire, puddle
 Fango, *m.* dirt, clay; far delle sue parole fango, to break one's word
 Fangoso, *a.* dirty, miry
 Fanciaccia, *f.* a bad servant-girl
 Fantacino, *m.* foot soldier
 Fantalo, *m.* a lover of waiting-women
 Fantasia, *f.* fancy, imagination
 Fantasma, *and* Fantasma, *m.* and *f.* (in poetry) phantom, vision, spirit
 Fantastichegine, *and* Fantastiche-ria, *f.* whim, caprice
 Fantasticamente, *ad.* fantastically
 Fantastico, to devise, invent
 Fantasticatore, *m.* a capricious man
 Fantastico, *a.* fantastical
 Fante, *m.* and *f.* man-servant, maid-servant; foot-soldier

FAS

Fanteggiare, to perform domestic affairs
 Fanteria, *f.* infantry, foot
 Fan èsca, *f.* maid-servant
 Fanticella, *f.* a servant-girl
 Fanteo, *m.* infant
 Fantinera, *f.* malice
 Fantocciata, *f.* childishness
 Fantoccio, *m.* a doll, a simpleton
 Faràno, *m.* a game of hazard
 Farchiàto, *f.* a teal (a bird)
 Farchiglione, *m.* a sort of teal
 Farda, *f.* spittle
 Fardaggio, *m.* baggage
 Fardello, *m.* truss, bundle; far fardello, to pack off
 Fare, to do, make; farsi, to approach; fitevi a me, come near me; farsi alla finestra, to come to the window; tre mesi fa, three months ago; al far del giorno, break of day; al far della notte, in the dusk of evening; farsi tardi, to grow late; far sembrante, to dissemble; far motto, to mention; far aiuto, to assist
 Farfa, *f.* a sort of serpent
 Farfata, *f.* a quiver
 Farfata, *a.* armed with a quiver
 Farfalla, *f.* butterfly
 Farfallone, *m.* a tale, a fib; far un farfallone, to blunder
 Farsaro, *m.* footstool, coltsfoot (a plant)
 Farina, *f.* meal, flour; questo non fa farina, this is useless; tu non sei farina da cialde, you are a cunning fellow
 Farnaccio, *m.* a die marked but on one side [*mealy*]
 Farnaceo, *and* Farnacello, *a.*
 Farnacuolo, *m.* a meal-seller
 Farnata, *f.* broth, porridge
 Farnello, *m.* an assassin
 Farneso, *m.* Pharisæe
 Farmacia, *f.* pharmacy
 Farmaco, *m.* a drug, remedy
 Farneticare, to rave
 Farnetichezza, *f.* dotage, madness
 Farnetico, *a.* delirious
 Farno, *m.* watch-tower, strait
 Farnagine, *f.* mixture of grain, mixture of words
 Farnicello, *m.* spell, a kind of corn
 Farno, *m.* corn, wheat
 Farsa, *f.* a farce
 Farsettaccio, *m.* a jacket, a double
 Farsetto, *m.* a jacket maker
 Farsotto, *m.* a doublet
 Fascetto, *m.* a little bundle

FAT

Fascia, *f.* a band, fillet; bambin tenero in fascia, an infant in swaddling clothes
Fasciare, to bind, to tie
fasciata, *f.* ligature
Fasciucello, *m.* a packet
Fasciuto, *part.* swaddled; bound, surrounded
Fasciura, *f.* a bandage, truss
Fasciara, *f.* a fogot
Fascinare, to fogot wood
Fascinata, *f.* a fence
Fascinare, *m.* a wizard
Fascinazione, *f.* and **Fascino**, *m.* bewitching
Fascio, *m.* a bundle; a sheaf; faces; and *and*re in fascio, to go to ruin
Fasciume, *m.* a heap of rubbish
Fasciuola, *f.* a little band
Fase, *f.* phasis
Fastellaccio, *m.* a large bundle ill made
Fastello, *m.* fogot, sheaf
Fasti, *m.* pl. annals
Fastidiare, to molest, disturb, vex, to disdain, scorn
Fastidito, *part.* molested, troubled, scorned
Fastidio, *m.* and **Fastidiosaggine**, *f.* weariness, molestation; *esser* in fastidio, to be troublesome
Fastidiosamente, *ad.* tediously
Fastidiosito, *a.* importunate
Fastidioso, *a.* tedious, loathsome, disdainful, morose
Fastidre, to detest, abhor, to weary, tire, loathe
Fastidito, *part.* loathed, tired
Fastidume, *m.* a peck of troubles
Fastigio, *m.* height, elevation
Fasto, *m.* pride, pomp
Fastosamente, *ad.* vainly, proudly
Fastoso, *a.* proud, haughty
Fata, *f.* fairy
Fatale, *a.* fatal, destined
Fatalità, *f.* fatality
Fatalmente, *ad.* fatally
Fatappio, *m.* a sort of bird
Fatire, to destine
Fattamente, *ad.* see **Fattamente**
Fattatura, *f.* a charm, sorcery
Fatica, *f.* fatigue, toil; mia fatica, my work, wages, reward; le mie fatiche, my wages
Faticabile, *a.* laborious
Faticaccia, *f.* labour
Faticare, to tire, fatigue; *afaticarsi*, to labour
Faticato, *a.* weary, tired
Fatichevole, *a.* laborious
Faticosamente, *ad.* laboriously

FAV

Faticoso, *a.* laborious
Fattico, *m.* a conjurer
Fato, *va.* fate, destiny
Fatta, *f.* sort, kind, fashion
Fattamente, *ad.* effectively; *si fattamente*, in such a manner
Fatterello, *m.* a trifle
Fattezza, *f.* feature, shape, fashion, manner
Fattibello, *m.* point [ble
Fattibile, and **Fattivole**, *a.* feasible
Fatticcio, *a.* fictitious; vino fatticcio, adulterated wine
Fattivo, *a.* active
Fattizio, *a.* artificial
Fatto, *part.* done, made; tanto fatto, so large; un pomo così fatto, an apple so large; uomo fatto, a full grown man
Fatto, *m.* fact, deed, action; *andar pe' fatti suoi*, to go about one's business; *ho inteso parlare molto male de' fatti vostri*, I heard you very ill spoken of. *Di fatto*, *ad.* really so
Fattolano, *m.* one that works at an oil press; a busybody
Fattolo, *m.* an oil press
Fattore, *m.* a doer, maker, factor, apprentice [ship
Fattoria, *f.* factorship, steward
Fattorino, *m.* a shop-boy
Fatto sta, *ad.* there's the point
Fattucchiara, *f.* a witch
Fattucchiara, *f.* witchcraft
Fattura, *f.* fashion, make, witch craft, charm
Fatturato, *part.* bewitched; vino fatturato, adulterated wine
Fattuta, *f.* stupidity
Fatuto, *a.* stupid
Fauci, *f.* pl. throat, gullet, a river's mouth
Favno, *m.* faun, sylvan god
Favusto, *a.* fortunate
Favoure, *m.* a favourer
Fava, *f.* a bean, a vote, pride, presumption; pigliare due colombe *ad una fava*, to kill two birds with one stone
Favaglio, *m.* the herb celandine
Favata, *f.* a ragout made with beans, foolish pride
Favellare, *m.* and **Favella**, *f.* speech, discourse, language
Favellamento, *m.* a word, discourse
Favellare, to speak, discourse; *favellar con le mani*, to strike
Favellatore, *m.* a talker
Favellito, *m.* cajoling, chat
Favilla, *f.* a spark of fire

FEC

Favillare, to sparkle
Favillozza, *f.* a little spark
Favo, *m.* honey-comb
Favola, *f.* a fable; *esser favola al popolo*, to be the common talk
Favolare, and **Favoleggiare**, to tell stories, banter [ries
Favoleggiatore, *m.* a teller of stories
Favoloso, and **Favoloso**, *a.* fictitious, fabulous
Favolista, *f.* a short story
Favolone, *m.* a romancer
Favolosamente, *ad.* romantically
Favoloso, *a.* fabulous
Favonio, *m.* west wind
Favore, *m.* favour, benefit, benevolence
Favoreggiante, *a.* favouring
Favoreggiatore, *m.* favourer
Favorevole, and **Favorebile**, *a.* favourable; *lettere favorevoli*, letters of recommendation; *il ciel vi sia favorevole*, Heaven prosper you!
Favorevolmente, and **Favorevolmente**, *ad.* favourably
Favore, and **Favore**, to favour, assist; *mi favorisca*, do me the favour
Favorito, *m.* a favourite
Favorito, *a.* favoured, favourite
Favoritore, *m.* a favourer
Favule, *m.* a bean-field
Fazione, *f.* fashion, action; *fazione*; *essere in fazione*, to be on duty
Faziose, *a.* factious
Fazzoletto, *m.* handkerchief
Fè, *f.* see **Fede**, faith
Febbraio, *m.* February
Febbre, *f.* fever; *febbre terrena*, a tertian ague; *febbre pericolosa*, a hard fever
Febbricitante, *a.* feverish
Febbricitare, to have a fever
Febbricome, *m.* a burning fever
Febbricoso, *a.* feverish
Febbrifugo, *m.* febrifuge
Febbrile, *a.* belonging to a fever
Febro, *a.* poetic
Féccia, *f.* dregs; excrement; *la féccia del popolo*, the mob
Féccia, *f.* a bunch of a cask
Feceroso, *a.* full of dregs, ill-natured, tiresome
Fecundamente, *ad.* fruitfully
Fecundare, to fructify
Fecundatore, *m.* one that makes fruitful
Fecundevole, *a.* fruitful
Fecundità, *f.* fertility
Fecundo, *a.* fruitful

FEN

Fede, *f.* faith; testimonials; dar
fede, to give credit; di buona
fede, sincerely; uomo degno di
fede, a credible man
Fedecommessario, *m.* feeoffee, he
 who is enfeoffed
Fedecommesso, *part.* committed to
 care
Fedecommesso, *m.* feoffment on
 (trust)
Fedecommettere, to feoff
Fedecognito, *a.* credible
Fedele, *a.* faithful, honest
Fedelmente, *ad.* faithfully
Fedeltà, *f.* fidelity
Federa, *f.* a pillow-case
Fedità, *f.* filthiness
Fedo, *a.* filth, foul
Fegatella, *f.* liverwort
Fegato, *m.* the liver
Fegato, *a.* diseased in the liver
Felce, *f.* fern (an herb) (plant)
Felcequercina, *f.* polypody (a
 plant)
Fèle, *m.* (in poetry) gall
Felice, *a.* happy
Felicemente, *ad.* happily
Felicità, *f.* happiness
Felicitare, to felicitate
Felicitatore, *m.* one that makes
 happy (a thief)
Fellone, and **Fello**, *m.* (in poetry)
Fello, *a.* impious, wicked
Fellonescamente, *ad.* feloniously
Fellonésco, *a.* felonious
Fellonia, *f.* felony
Feltra, *f.* plush, shag
Feltre, to filtrate, strain
Feltro, *m.* felt [ship
Felica, and **Felóca**, *f.* a small
 fish
Femmina, *f.* female, woman
Feminaccià, *f.* a large, vile
 woman
Feminacciolo, *a.* effeminate,
 soft
Feminella, *f.* a poor woman, a
 common woman [woman
Feminale, *a.* belonging to a
 woman
Feminescamente, and **Feminis-
 sime**, *ad.* effeminately
Feminézza, *f.* female sex
Feminiera, *f.* woman's apart-
 ment [feminine
Feminile, and **Feminino**, *a.*
Feminizza, *f.* a despicable little
 woman
Femore, *m.* thigh, thigh-bone
Fendente, *m.* cut
Fèndere, to cleave, split, cut,
 sever, plough; i fendere i campi,
 to grub up the ground; la Mosa
 et Reno fendono l'Olànda, the
 Meuse and the Rhine go through
 Holland

FER

Fenditòio, *m.* a cleaver
Fenditura, *f.* cleft, crack, chink
Fenestra, *f.* see Finestra
Fenice, *f.* a phoenix
Fenicotero, *m.* a sort of bird of a
 crimson colour
Fenile, *m.* a hay-loft
Fenómeno, *m.* phenomenon
Fera, *f.* (in poetry) a wild beast
Ferace, *a.* fruitful [ful
Ferale, *a.* deadly, mortal, mourn-
 ful
Feretro, *m.* a coffin, tomb
Feria, *m.* a festival, holiday
Feriale, *a.* common, ordinary,
 trivial
Ferialmente, *ad.* commonly
Feristo, *a.* vacant; giorno feristo,
 festival
Ferimento, *m.* a wounding
Ferino, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, cruel
Ferire, to wound, strike, hit; la
 barca feri sopra 'l lido, the boat
 struck upon the shore
Ferita, *f.* a wound, hurt, cut
Ferità, *f.* fierceness, cruelty
Ferito, *part.* wounded
Feritòia, *f.* a loop-hole
Feritore, *m.* a striker
Ferma, *f.* decree, arrest
Fermaglio, *m.* a buckle, clasp
Fermanente, *ad.* firmly
Fermamento, *m.* and **Fermànza**,
f. the firmament, sky
Fermare, to stop, stay; fermarsi,
 to pause; mi fermai di non
 partire senza vederlo, I was re-
 solved not to go away without
 seeing him
Fermata, *f.* rest, pause
Fermato, *part.* stopped
Fermentare, to ferment
Fermentato, *part.* fermented
Fermentazione, *f.* leaven, yeast,
 fermentation
Fermento, *m.* ferment, yeast
Fermézza, *f.* firmness
Férmo, *a.* firm, fast
Fermo, *m.* a compact, decree
Féro, *a.* wild, fierce, cruel
Feroce, *a.* fierce, brave, horrid,
 rough
Ferocemente, *ad.* fiercely
Ferocia, and **Ferocità**, *f.* fierco-
 ness, cruelty [ous sting
Ferraccia, *f.* a fish with a poison-
 ous sting
Ferraccio, *m.* bad iron
Ferragosto, *m.* lammas-day
Ferrario, *m.* a smith
Ferraiuolo, *m.* a cloak
Ferramenti, *m.* pl. iron tools
Ferrare, to bind with iron; fer-
 rare un cavallo, to shoe a horse

FES

Ferrata, *f.* an iron grate
Ferrato, *a.* done with iron
Ferratore, *m.* a farrier, smith
Ferratura, *f.* iron work
Ferravéccio, *m.* a broker
Férro, *a.* of iron
Ferretti, *m.* small iron tools
Ferriera, *f.* a quantity of iron
Ferriera, *f.* forge
Ferrigno, *a.* hard, of iron
Férro, *m.* iron; venire a' ferri, to
 come to the fact; metter a' ferri,
 to chain; battersi il ferro mentre
 è caldo, to strike the iron while
 it is hot [iron-like
Ferrugigno, and **Ferruginoso**, *a.*
 fertile, a. fruitful
Fertilità, *f.* fertility
Fertilmente, *ad.* fruitfully
Ferruggine, *f.* rust
Férula, *f.* palm (a plant)
Fervente, *a.* boiling, ardent
Ferventemente, *ad.* ardently,
 eagerly
Fervenza, *f.* fervour, heat
Fervere, to boil, to rage
Fervidamente, *ad.* fervently
Fervidésco, *f.* fervency
Férvido, and **Fervoroso**, *a.* fervent
Fervore, *m.* fervour; il fervore del
 sole, the heat of the sun; in su'l
 fervore del giorno, in the middle
 of the day
Ferza, *f.* whip, scourge
Fescera, *f.* white vine (a plant)
Fesso, *m.* and **Fessura**, *f.* chopp,
 crack, chink
Fesso, *part.* chopped, cleft
Festa, *f.* festival, holiday, joy
 mirth; far festa, to feast; far
 festa a qualcheduno, to use one
 kindly [merry, gay
Festante, and **Festeggiante**, *a.*
 Festare, to revel
Festeggiare, and **Festevole**, *a.*
 feasting
Festeggivolmente, and **Festevol-
 mente**, *ad.* cheerfully
Festeggiamento, and **Festeggio**, *m.*
 exultation
Festeggiare, *a.* gay, cheerful
Festeggiare, to feast, solemnize,
 celebrate
Festereccio, *a.* holyday; panni
 festerecci, Sunday clothes
Festichino, *a.* sea-green
Festivamente, and **Festinatamente**,
ad. hastily [only
Festinare, to hasten, to act zeal-
 ously
Festinazione, *f.* haste, diligence
Festino, *m.* entertainment, ball,
 feast

FIA

Festinc, *a. eager, prompt*
 Festivamente, *ad. solemnly, pleasantly*
 Festività, *f. joy, gayety*
 Festivo, *a. festive, solemn; giorno festivo, holiday*
 Festone, *m. a festoon*
 Festosamente, *ad. merrily, joyfully*
 Festoso, *a. merry, gay*
 Feticca, *f. fescue, straw, mole*
 Fetente, and Fetido, *a. stinking, nasty*
 Fetidamente, *ad. stinkingly*
 Feto, *m. the fetus*
 Fetore, *m. stink, stench*
 Fetta, *f. slice, cut, bit*
 Fettuocia, *f. riband*
 Feudale, *a. of the manor*
 Feudatario, *m. feudatory*
 Feudo, *m. feud, fee, fief*
 Fiaba, *f. fable*
 Fiacca, *f. a noise*
 Fiaccamente, *ad. weakly*
 Fiaccamento, *m. a fracture, bruise*
 Fiaccare, *to break, bruise, cut, to weaken*
 Fiaccato, *part. broken, weakened*
 Fiaccetto, *a. a little weakened*
 Fiaccizza, *f. weariness, feebleness, faintness*
 Fiacco, *a. weak, faint, weary*
 Fiacco, *m. ravage, ruin*
 Fiaccola, *f. torch, flambeau*
 Fiadone, and Fiade, *m. a honeycomb*
 Fiada, *f. vial, bottle*
 Fiamma, *f. flame, splendour, blush; mettere a fuoco e fiamma, to burn, destroy; fiamma di vascello, streamer*
 Fiammante, *a. flaming; nuovo fiammante, quite new*
 Fiammasita, *f. a dry itch*
 Fiammeggiante, *a. blazing*
 Fiammeggiare, *to glitter, shine*
 Fiammella, and Fiammetta, *f. a little flame*
 Fiancita, *f. a blow on the side*
 Fiancheggiare, *to flank, to support, assist, to coast along*
 Fiancheggiato, *part. defended*
 Fianco, *m. side; m'è sempre a fianco, he is always near me*
 Fiancino, *a. broadsided, having large flanks*
 Fiaro, *m. honeycomb*
 Fiasca, and Fiaschetta, *f. a flat bottle*
 Fiascino, *m. a bottle-maker*
 Fiascheggiare, *to buy wine by the bottle*
 Fiaschetto, *m. a small bottle*

FIE

Fiasco, *m. a flask*
 Fiascone, *m. a large flask*
 Fiata, *f. time; una fiata, once; spesso fiata, often*
 Fiacamento, *m. breathing*
 Fiacante, *a. breathing*
 Fiacare, *to breathe*
 Fiacato, *m. breath, odour, word*
 Fibbia, *f. buckle, clasp*
 Fibbiaglia, and Fibbiola, *m. buckle, clasp*
 Fibbiare, *to clasp, to buckle*
 Fibbiotta, *f. a small buckle*
 Fibra, *f. fibre, filament*
 Fibrato, *a. fibrous*
 Fibula, *f. a clasp*
 Ficaccio, *m. a little fig*
 Ficcia, *f. the fig-tree* [in
 Ficciabile, *a. that may be driven*
 Ficcamento, *m. and Ficcatura, f. thrusting, driving in*
 Ficcare, *to fix, drive; ficcar gli occhi, to fix the eyes; ficcarsi, to introduce one's self; ficcar carne, to tell lies*
 Ficcato, *part. driven, thrust in*
 Fichario, and Ficheto, *m. a fig-garden*
 Fico, *m. a fig-tree, a fig; fichi verdi, green figs; fico secco, a dried fig*
 Fidazione, *f. a pledge, assurance*
 Fidanza, *f. confidence, trust; sotto fidanza, with promise; dar fidanza, to give bail*
 Fidanzare, *to warrant, to promise, to betroth*
 Fidanzato, *part. betrothed*
 Fidare, *to trust; fidarsi, to depend upon*
 Fidarsi, *f. an oath of fidelity*
 Fidatamente, *ad. confidently*
 Fidato, and Fido, *a. trusty, faithful*
 Fedecommissio, *m. see Fedecommissio*
 Fidella, *f. fidelity*
 Fiducia, *f. confidence, hope*
 Fiducialmente, *ad. boldly*
 Fidere, *to wound, to lead to*
 Fielle, *m. gall; non aver fielle, to be good-natured*
 Fienajo, and Fienile, *a. belonging to hay; falce fienaja, a sith*
 Fiente, *m. hay-loft, rack*
 Fieno, *m. hay*
 Fiera, *f. a wild beast, a public fair*
 Fieramente, *ad. cruelly, fiercely; feramente acceso d'amore, passionately in love*
 Fierazza, and Fierità, *f. fierceness, dexterity, alacrity*

FIL

Fiero, *a. cruel, savage, wild, arrogant, proud*
 Fievole, *a. feeble, weak, faint*
 Fievolezza, *f. frailty, weakness*
 Fievolemente, *ad. weakly*
 Fila, *f. a lapwing*
 Figgere, *see Ficcare* [ter
 Figlia, and Figliuola, *f. a daughter*
 Figliare, *to bring forth, produce*
 Figliastro, and Figliastro, *m. a daughter-in-law, son-in-law*
 Figliaccio, *a. proper to begot children*
 Figliatura, *f. the time a female goes with young*
 Figlio, and Figliuolo, *m. a son, a child*
 Figlioccio, *m. a godson*
 Figliuola, *f. a daughter*
 Figliuoluccio, *m. a clumsy boy*
 Figliuoligno, *m. infancy*
 Figliuolanza, *f. filiation, worship*
 Figliuolo, *m. a little child*
 Figliuolo, *m. a son*
 Figgere, *to forge, forge*
 Fignolo, *m. a bile, felon*
 Fidora, *f. figure, fashion, form*
 Fignon fignora, *let us suppose*
 Figurabile, *a. figurable*
 Figurale, *a. mysterious*
 Figuramente, *ad. figuratively*
 Figuramento, *m. a figure*
 Figurare, *to figure, fancy*
 Figuratamente, and Figurativamente, *ad. figuratively*
 Figurativo, *a. figurative*
 Figurato, *part. figured*
 Figurazione, *f. figure, form, aspect*
 Figurina, *f. a little image*
 Fila, *f. file, row. Alla fila, ad. together, one after another*
 Filadoro, *m. a gold wire-drawer*
 Filamento, *m. a string, a thread*
 Filare, *to spin, to arrange; filar dell'oro o dell'argento, to wire-draw gold or silver*
 Filare, *m. a row*
 Filastrocca, Filastrocola, Filatera, and Filatera, *f. a story, tale, trifles, prolixity; dire delle filastrocche, to talk idly*
 Filateria, *f. phylactery*
 Filatessa, *f. a confused rank*
 Filaticcio, *m. a thread made of silk, spun silk*
 Filato, *part. spun*
 Filatoio, *m. spinning-wheel*
 Filatore, *m. and Filatrice, f. a spinner*
 Filato, *m. a fine thread*
 Filiale, *a. filial*
 Filiazione, *f. filiation*

FIN

Filiéra, f. a wire-drawing instrument, a row
Filigine, f. soot [full of soot]
Filigginoso, and Filigginato, a.
Filo, m. thread; filo di perle, a string of pearls; filo di ferro, wire; mandar a fil di spada, to kill with a sword; per filo, exactly; filo delle reni, the back bone
Filologia, f. philology
Filologo, m. philologist
Filomena, f. a nightingale
Filone, m. the principal thread, &c.
Filonio, m. a sort of electuary
Filoso, a. fibrous
Filosofia, a. philosophical
Filosofante, and Filosofo, m. philosopher [philosophize]
Filosofare, and Filosofeggiare, to.
Filosoastro, m. a smatterer in philosophy
Filosofia, f. philosophy [ly]
Filosoficamente, ad. philosophical
Filosofico, a. philosophical
Filosofia, f. physiognomy
Filtro, m. a potion, charm
Filugello, m. a silk-worm
Filungello, m. a chaffinch
Filizzo, m. a fine thread
Filza, f. a row, string
Fimbria, f. hem, edge
Fimbriato, part. bordered
Fime, m. dung
Finale, a. final, last
Finalmente, ad. finally
Finanze, f. pl. finances
Finamente, and Finemente, ad. perfectly, excellently
Finare, to. desist, finish
Finattancoché, and Finchè, conj. until, as long as
Fine, m. and f. end; giugnere al fine, to come to an end; io l'ho fatto a buon fine, I did it with a good intention
Fine, a. crafty, subtle, thin, fine, excellent
Finestra, f. a window
Finestrato, a. full of windows
Fiostrella, Finestrizza, f. Finestrino, and Finestrucolo, m. a little window
Finestrone, m. a large window
Finèzza, f. fineness, artifice, perfection, civility, favour
Fingente, a. pretending
Fingere, to. feign, forge, dissemble
Fingimento, m. fiction
Fingitore, m. a dissembler
Finizate, a. finishing

FIO

Finiménto, m. conclusion
Finimóndo, m. a great ruin, the world's end
Finire, to. finish; chi ben vive ben finisce, who lives well dies well
Finitta, f. end, conclusion, death, determinate quantity
Finitaménte, ad. finitely
Finittimo, a. close, near to
Finitivo, a. finite
Finitto, part. finished
Fino, a. fine, pure, good
Fino, prep. until, unto; fin addosso, till now; fin a Roma, as far as Rome; fin dal tempo, from the time
Finocchio, and Finocchino, m. fennel; voglio la mia parte fino al finocchio, I will have my money to a farthing
Finóra, ad. until now, thus far
Finza, f. dissimulation, guise, feint
Finzante, ad. feignedly
Finzo, part. counterfeited, disguised
Finzione, f. fiction, invention
Fio, m. fee; pagar il fio, to pay dear for [hoarseness]
Fiocaggine, and Fioaggine, f.
Fiocaménte, ad. weakly, faintly
Fioccare, to. snow
Fiócco, m. and Fiócca, f. snow; a tassel, tuft of hair; un abito coi fiocchi, a fine suit
Fioccoso, a. full of flakes, tufts, &c.
Fiochétto, a. hoarse
Fiochézza, f. a hoarseness
Fiocina, f. a hook, or harping-iron
Fiocine, m. a grape-stone
Fióco, a. hoarse, faint, feeble; acque fióche, still water
Fiónda, f. a sling
Fiondatore, m. a slinger
Fiondoso, m. blue-bottle, flower
Fiorcappuccio, m. larkspur
Fiondalisso, m. lily, flower-de-luce
Fiore, m. a flower, bloom, blossom; fior di latte, cream; fior di farina, flour; se tu mi volésti un fior di bene, if you loved me a little; un fior non fa primavéra, a swallow does not make summer
Fioreggiare, to. blossom
Fiorellino, and Fiorcillo, m. a little flower
Fiorénte, a. blooming; stato fiorénte, a flourishing condition
Fioventinaménte, ad. like a Florentine

FIT

Fiorétto, m. a little flower; a foil (to fence with)
Fiorino, m. a florin (a coin)
Fiorire, to. blossom, to flourish, to grow gray
Fiorito, part. blossomed, elected, hoary; pasqua fiorita, Whitsun day
Fioritura, f. a blossoming
Fiorrancio, m. marigold; a wren (a little bird)
Fiótola, f. flute
Fióttare, to. float
Fiótto, m. wave, flood, tide, crowd
Fióttoso, a. floating, tempestuous
Firma, f. signature
Firmaménte, m. the sky
Firmare, to. sign
Fisamente, ad. earnestly
Fisare, to. fix one's eye on a thing
Fiscále, avvocato fiscále, m. the attorney-general
Fiscella, and Fisciata, f. a bank
Fisciata, to. whistle
Fisciata, f. a whistling
Fisciatióre, m. a whistler
Fischio, m. a whistle
Fisco, m. an exchequer
Fisica, f. natural philosophy
Fiscaggine, f. caprice
Fiscále, a. natural, physical
Fiscare, to. invent
Fisico, m. physician
Fisico, a. physical
Fiscoso, a. difficult, scrupulous
Fisionomo, and Fisionamista, m. physiognomist
Fisionomia, and Fisionomia, f. physiognomy
Fisionomista, m. physiognomist
Fiso, a. (in poetry) fixed, attentive
Fiso, ad. fixedly, attentively
Fisionómico, a. physiognomical
Fisionomista, m. physiognomist
Fissamente, ad. attentively
Fissare, to. fix one's eyes
Fissile, a. that may be split
Fisso, a. fixed, steady; occhi fissi, a steady look
Fistella, f. a wicker basket
Fisture, to. whistle, hiss [ing]
Fistierella, f. a kind of bird-catch
Fistola, f. a fistula, pipe, stem
Fistolare, a. belonging to a fistula
Fistolazione, f. fistulation, ulceration
Fistolo, m. a demon, devil
Fistula, f. a pipe
Fistone, m. spirit of divination
Fitonessa, and Fitonissa, f. a witch, a woman conjurer
Fitónico, m. a conjurer

FLO

Fitta, *f.* stitch, acute pain; *quag-*
mirè
Fittaiuolo, *m.* farmer, tenant
Fittamènte, and **Fittivamente**, *ad.*
feignedly
Fittile, *a.* earthen
Fitteraccio, *m.* solid measure of
corn, &c.
Fittivo, *a.* feigned, formed
Fittiziamènte, *ad.* feignedly
Fittizio, *a.* fictitious
Fit o, *m.* rent; *dare a fitto*, to let
Fitto, *part.* drove, thrust; *a capo*
fitto, the head down
Fittone, *m.* the principal root of a
tree
Fittuario, *m.* see **Fittaiuolo**
Fiumàle, *a.* river
Fiumána, *f.* a river, whirlpool
Fiumática, *a.* of a river
Fiume, *m.* a river
Fiumicélio, **Fiumicéno**, and **Fiu-**
micéto, *m.* a rivulet, brook
Fiumò, to smell, to scent
Fiato, *m.* the snell
Flagellamènte, *m.* flagellation
Flagellato, *a.* scourging
Flagellare, to whip, scourge
Flagellato, *part.* scourged
Flagellatore, *m.* a scourger
Flagellazione, *f.* a whipping
Flagelkèto, *m.* a little whip
Flagello, *m.* a whip, punishment,
ruin
Flagizio, *m.* crime
Flagizioso, *a.* criminal
Flagrante, *a.* notorious
Flagmala, *f.* heart's ease (an herb)
Flato, *m.* and **Flatuosità**, *f.* wind
in the body, in the stomach
Flatuo, *a.* flatulent
Flautino, *m.* a small flute
Flauto, *m.* a flute
Flavo, *a.* yellow
Flèbile, *a.* mournful, sad
Flebotomàre, and **Flebotomàre**, to
bleed
Flebotomia, and **Flebotomia**, *f.*
Flémma, *f.* phlegm, patience
Fleumàtica, *f.* the nature, quanti-
ty of phlegm
Flemmático, *a.* phlegmatic
Flessibile, *a.* pliant, tender
Flessibilità, *f.* flexibility
Flessione, *f.* a bending
Fleso, *part.* bent, declined
Flessuoso, *part.* winding, binding,
crooked
Flettire, to bend
Florido, *a.* flowery, florid
Flóscio, *a.* faint, weak
Flotta, *f.* a fleet

FOG

Flottare, to float
Fluènte, *a.* flowing
Fluidizza, and **Fluidità**, *f.* fluidity
Fluido, *a.* fluid, fluent, running
Fluido, *m.* a fluid
Fluire, to flow, run
Fluibile, *a.* fluid, fluent, loose,
slightful
Flusione, *f.* defluxion
Flúso, *m.* flux; **flúso e rifúso**,
ebbing and flowing
Flúso, *a.* transient
Flúto, *m.* a wave
Fluttamènte, *m.* floating, a wa-
vering
Fluttuante, *a.* floating, uncertain
Fluttuare, to vacillate
Fluttuazione, *f.* a fluctuation
Fluttuoso, *a.* swelling with the
waves, stormy
Fluviale, *a.* like a river
Foca, *f.* a sea lion
Focaccia, *f.* a cake; *runder pane*
per focaccia, to requite
Focchia, *f.* a flint
Focaiuolo, *a.* flinty
Foca, *f.* the throat; **foca d' un**
fiume, the mouth of a river
Focherélio, **Focélio**, and **Fococ-**
cino, *m.* a little fire
Focile, *m.* a steel to strike fire
Foco, *m.* (in poetry,) fire [dish
Focolare, *m.* a hearth, a chafin-
g-pan
Focóne, *m.* pan of a gun
Fococaménte, *ad.* ardently
Focoso, *a.* unruly, furious, hot
Fodera, *f.* a lining
Foderare, to line
Foderato, *part.* lined
Foderatòra, *f.* a lining, a fur-lining
Fodero, *m.* a scabbard
Foga, *f.* fury, impetuosity
Foggetta, and **Foggetina**, *f.* a
little bonnet
Foggia, *f.* fashion, form; *se tu fai*
a questa foggia, if you go on in
this manner
Foglia, *f.* a leaf; *la foglia delle*
parole, the literal sense of the
words
Fogliame, *m.* leaves
Fogliare, to leaf
Fogliato, *a.* full of leaves
Foglietta, *f.* a small leaf, a pint
Foglietto, *m.* a small sheet of paper
Foglio, *m.* a leaf of paper; *dare*
ad uno il foglio bianco, to give
one full power
Foglioso, and **Fogliato**, *a.* full of,
or covered with leaves
Fogna, *f.* a common sewer
Fognare, to make sewers, or con-

FON

duits; **fognare le misère**, to
cheat in measure
Fognato, *part.* dug, dived into
Foia, *f.* lust
Foia, *f.* a story, a tale, a crowd, a
throng
Folaga, *f.* a coot, a moor-hen
Folàta, *f.* a flight of birds, a puff
of wind
Folciare, to prop [ful
Folgorante, *a.* thundering, dread-
Folgorare, to thunder, to shine
Folgorato, *a.* thundering
Folgorè, or **Folgorè**, *m.* and *f.*
thunder, lightning
Folgorè, *m.* brightness
Folgoraggiante, *a.* thundering
Folgoraggiare, to thunder
Folla, *f.* crowd, multitude
Folle, *a.* mad, foolish
Folleggiare, *a.* playing the fool
Folleggiamento, *m.* folly, extrava-
gance
Folleggiare, to play the fool
Folleggiatore, *m.* a fool, madman
Follemente, *ad.* foolishly
Folletto, *m.* hobgoblin
Follia, *f.* folly [huak, snell
Follaccia, *f.* and **Follucolo**, *m.*
Follone, *m.* a fuller, a dyer
Folla, *f.* a company, crowd
Follamènte, *ad.* crowdily
Folto, *a.* thick; *folte tenebre*, a
great darkness
Fomentare, to foment, soak
Fomentato, *part.* fomented
Fomentatore, *m.* a fomentor
Fomentazione, *f.* fomentation
Fondato, *m.* a poultice, a plaster
Fómite, *m.* an incentive, tinder
matches
Fonda, *f.* a purse, funds
Fondachio, *m.* a warehouse-keeper
Fondaccio, *m.* and **Fondata**, *f.*
less, dregs
Fondachétto, a small warehouse
Fondachière, *m.* a draper
Fondaco, *m.* a warehouse, a shop
Fondamentale, *a.* fundamental
Fondamentalmente, and **Fondata-**
mente, *ad.* fundamentally, learn-
edly, soundly
Fondamènte, *m.* foundation, basis,
principle, beginning
Fondare, to lay foundation
Fondato, *part.* founded; *discorso*
fondato, a learned discourse
verno fondato, the middle
winter
Fondatore, *m.* founder
Fondazione, *f.* foundation
Fondello, *m.* a button-hole

FOR

Fondere, to melt, to waste
Fondista, *f.* a foundry
Fondigliuolo, *m.* loes, drops of liquor
Fonditore, *m.* a metal founder; spendthrift, prodigal
Fondo, *bm.* depth, bottom, funds
Fondo, *a.* deep
Fonduto, *part.* melted
Fountain, *f.* fountain
Fontanella, *f.* a little fountain
Fontaneo, and **Fontaniero**, *a.* waterish, of a spring, or fountain
Fonte, *m.* and *f.* fountain, spring; font; levare al fonte un bambino, to stand godfather or godmother
Fora, *for* barebbe (poetical)
Foracchiare, to pierce through
Foracchiato, *a.* pierced
Foraggiare, to forage
Foraggiere, *m.* a forager
Foraggio, *m.* fodder, forage
Forame, *m.* a hole
Foraneo, *a.* of a bar, court
Forare, to penetrate
Forasiepe, *m.* a sort of little bird; a poor man
Forata, *f.* a hole
Foraterra, *f.* a dibble
Forato, *part.* bored
Foratino, *m.* an auger, *pl.* reer
Foratore, *m.* one that makes holes
Forbice, and **Forbicia**, *f.* scissors
Forbicette, *f. pl.* small scissors
Forbici, *f. pl.* scissors; the claws of a crab, or scorpion; avere uno nelle forbici, to have one under one's thumb
Forbicciata, *f.* a cut, a snip
Forbire, to furbish; **forbirai gli occhi**, to rub one's eyes; **forbirai le lagrime**, to wipe away tears
Forbito, *part.* furbished, cleaned, polished
Forbitio, *m.* a furbishing tool
Forbittare, to beat again
Forbottato, *part.* beaten
Forca, *f.* a pitchfork, a prong; the gallows
Forcata, *f.* a fork-tail, the opening of the legs
Forcato, *part.* forked
Forcatura, *f.* the parting of the thighs
Forcella, *f.* a little fork
Forcellato, *a.* forked
Forchetta, and **Forcina**, *f.* a fork to eat with; **favellare in punta di forchetta**, to speak with affectation
Forchettiera, *f.* a sheath for a fork
Forchiddere, to exclude

FOR

Forci, *f. pl.* scissors
Forcone, *m.* an iron fork
Forcutamente, *ad.* like a fork
Forcuto, *part.* forked
Forellino, *m.* a little hole
Forinse, *a.* of the bar
Forese, *m.* and *f.* a rustic, countryman
Forezzo, *m.* a country lad
Foresta, *f.* a forest
Foresteramente, *ad.* stranger-like
Forestiere, *a.* strange, foreign
Foresteria, *f.* a quantity of strangers; an inn to receive strangers
Forestiero, *m.* a stranger, guest
Foresto, *a.* savage, wild
Forfatura, *f.* cheat, imposition
Forfocchia, *f.* a sort of worm with a forked tail
Forfice, *f.* shears, scissors; essere tra le forfici, to be in danger
Forficotte, and **Forficine**, *f. pl.* little scissors
Forficiata, *f.* a cut with the scissors
Forfora, and **Forforaggine**, *f.* scurf, dandruff of the head
Foriere, *m.* forerunner
Foriero, *a.* preceding
Forma, *f.* form, shape, figure
Formabile, *a.* which may be formed
Formaggio, *m.* cheese
Formale, *a.* formal
Formalita, *f.* ceremony
Formalmente, *ad.* formally
Formamento, *m.* the creation of the world
Formante, *a.* forming
Formare, to form, make
Formatamente, *ad.* formally
Formativo, *a.* forming
Formato, *part.* formed, shaped; uomo formato, a grown man
Formatore, *m.* former, farmer
Formazione, *f.* forming, formation
Formella, *f.* a furrow, ditch
Formentare, to ferment
Formentato, *part.* leavened
Formento, *m.* corn, ferment
Formica, and **Formicola**, *f.* an ant
Formicchio, *m.* an ant-hill, a throng, a crowd; **stuzzicare il formicchio**, to run into mischief
Formicere, to be numerous
Formicolio, *m.* a swarm of ants
Formicolamento, *m.* a pricking in the body like the stinging of ants
Formicone, *m.* a large ant
Formidabile, *a.* terrible
Formidine, *f.* fear

FOR

Formidra, *ad.* excessively
Formola, and **Formula**, *f.* form
Formosita, *f.* beauty
Formoso, *a.* beautiful
Fornace, *f.* kiln, furnace
Fornacella, and **Fornacetta**, *f.* furnace, a kiln
Fornaciano, *m.* a kiln-man
Fornata, *f.* a baker's wife
Fornajo, *m.* a baker
Fornello, *m.* a small oven, a stove
Fornicare, to commit fornication
Fornicatore, and **Fornicatorella**, *m.* fornicator
Fornicatrice, *f.* a harlot
Fornicazione, *f.* fornication
Fornimento, *m.* supply; **fornimento d'un sbito**, trimming of clothes; **fornimento di sella**, the harness; **da camera**, furniture
Fornire, to finish, to furnish, to adorn
Fornito, *part.* furnished, endowed
Fornitura, *f.* ornaments
Forno, *m.* an oven, a baker's shop non è in forno, ma è in su la pala, he is almost ruined
Fornuolo, *m.* a lantern to burn birds by night
Foro, *m.* a court of justice, market-place, a hole, a crack
Forosetta, *f.* and **Foroetto**, *m.* little rustic
Forra, *f.* a desile, a pass
Forse, *ad.* perhaps, why; forse di sì, may be so; forse di no, may be not; forse non bello? why not handsome?
Forsechi, *ad.* perhaps that
Forsevadre, to rave, to dote
Forsevadregine, and **Forsevadrezza**, *f.* folly, madness
Forsevadrenate, *ad.* madly
Forsevadro, *a.* mad, extravagant
Forte, *a.* strong, sturdy; **desidero forte di vederlo**, I am very desirous to see him; **fa forte tempo**, it is very bad weather
Forte, *m.* flower, strength, nerve, fortress
Fortemente, and **Forte**, *ad.* vigorously
Forteruzzo, *a.* rather strong, sour
Fortezza, *f.* steadiness, fortitude; a fortress; **fortezza d' animo**, constancy
Fortificare, to fortify
Fortificatore, *m.* a fortifier
Fortificazione, *f.* and **Fortificamento**, *m.* fortification
Fortino, *m.* a small fort
Fortitudine, *f.* fortitude
Fortire, *m.* force, sharpness

FRA

Fortuaménte, *ad.* casually
 Fortúto, *a.* accidental; caso fortúto, chance
 Fortúte, and Fortóre, *m.* things strongly tasted
 Fortúta, *f.* fortune
 Fortunkle, *a.* casual
 Fortunáre, to make fortunate, to try one's luck
 Fortunataménte, *ad.* luckily
 Fortunáto, *a.* fortunate
 Fortuneggiáre, to make happy
 Fortunosaménte, *ad.* by chance
 Fortunoso, and Fortunévole, *a.* fortuitous, hazardous, fortunate
 Forvóglia, *ad.* against one's will
 Fórza, *f.* force, power; a forza, *ad.* by force; far forza, to compel [violence]
 Forzámento, *m.* force, constraint
 Forzáre, to force; forzársi, to strive
 Forzátaménte, *ad.* by force
 Forzáto, *part.* forced
 Forzáto, *m.* a galley slave
 Forzáto, *m.* he that compels
 Forzerinóto, *m.* a trunk-maker
 Forzévole, *a.* forcible
 Forzevolménte, *ad.* violently
 Forziére, *m.* chest, trunk
 Forzosaménte, *ad.* forcibly
 Forzóto, and Forzóto, *a.* strong
 Foscaménte, *ad.* obscurely
 Fóco, *a.* brown, tawny, dark, gloomy
 Fosfórico, *a.* phosphoric
 Fóforo, *m.* the morning star
 Fóssa, *f.* ditch, trench, grave; chi vien dalla fossa sa che cosa e'í morto, experience teaches us wise
 Fosscia, *f.* a ditch
 Fóssia, *m.* a little torrent
 Fossetta, *f.* a little ditch, or grave
 Fóssile, *a.* any thing dug up; sal fóssile, mineral salt
 Fóssio, *a.* ditch
 Fóvvento, *m.* a kestrel
 Fra, *prep.* (tra.) between, amongst, in; fra me, to myself; fra quánto? in what time?
 Fra, *m.* (for Fráte.) brother, monk; lazy rogue
 Fracassaménte, *m.* clutter, havoc
 Fracassáre, to destroy, break
 Fracassáto, *part.* broken
 Fracasso, *m.* crash, ruin
 Fracisso, *m.* crash, ruin, havoc, noise
 Fracídáre, to rot, putrefy
 Fracídizza, *f.* rottenness
 Fracídiccio, *a.* rotting
 Frácido, *a.* putrefied; lingua frácida, venomous tongue

FRA

Fracídúme, and Fracídiccio, *m.* rottenness, putrefaction
 Fracídico, *a.* wet, rotten
 Fragelláre, see Flagelláre, and its derivatives
 Frágile, *a.* brittle, frail
 Frágilizza, and Frágilitá, *f.* brittleness
 Frágilménte, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Frágóre, to break
 Fráglia, *f.* strawberry
 Frágóre, *m.* noise; fragrancy
 Frágoso, *a.* noisy
 Frágránte, *a.* fragrant
 Frágránza, *f.* fragrancy
 Fráfe, *a.* weak, feeble
 Frálizza, *f.* see Frágilizza
 Frálménte, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Frálménto, *m.* fragment
 Frámmescoláre, to mix, mingle
 Frámméso, *m.* a thing inserted
 Frámméso, *part.* put between
 Frámmetténte, *a.* putting between; *m.* a go-between
 Frámméttére, to put among; frámméttérsi, to intermeddle
 Frámmischjáre, to mix with
 Frámmisto, *a.* mixed
 Frána, *f.* a precipice
 Frániré, to fall down
 Fráncaménte, *ad.* freely, openly
 Fráncaménto, *m.* a safety, delivery
 Fráncáre, to free, release
 Fráncescaménte, *ad.* French-like
 Fráncése, *m.* a Franciscan
 Fráncésco, *a.* French
 Fráncése, *a.* French
 Fránceschjáre, to countenance
 Fráncésza, *f.* boldness, integrity, freedom, liberty
 Fráncisza, *f.* franchise, privilege
 Fráncio, *m.* a franc
 Fráncio, *a.* free, bold, sincere, open
 Fráncollino, *m.* a beat-cock
 Frángénte, *m.* misfortune, misery, a wave
 Frángeré, to break, split; fránger-si, to be filled with pity
 Frángia, *f.* fringe
 Frángibile, *a.* brittle, fragile
 Frángibilitá, *f.* frailty
 Frángiménto, *m.* a breaking, trembling; frángiménti, fragments
 Fránonnóto, *m.* an old fool
 Fránsdrére, to understand contrarily
 Fránsio, *part.* broken
 Fráncése, *a.* French
 Fráncésismo, *m.* Gallicism
 Fráppa, *f.* lappet

FRA

Fráppáre, to cut, jagg, snip; to cheat, cozen
 Fráppáto, *part.* jagged, cheated
 Fráppátóre, *m.* a sharper, hoaster
 Fráppaggiáre, to paint foliage
 Fráppóre, to interpose; senza fráppórví diméza alcúna, with out any delay
 Fráppósto, *part.* intermeddled
 Frásca, *f.* a bough, a bush, branch, an idle story, a vain man; a buon vino non bisogna frasca good wine needs no bush
 Fráschío, *m.* arbour, a shade
 Fráschjáre, to bustle, murmur to play the fool [trife]
 Fráscheria, *f.* wantonness, jest
 Fráschétta, *f.* a small branch, a blunderer [person]
 Fráschettino, *m.* a hare-brained
 Fráschiére, *m.* an inconstant, giddy person
 Fráscónia, *f.* birding, fowling
 Fráscóti, *m.* *pl.* dead branches to burn; silly thing or saying
 Frásce, *f.* phrase [dittany]
 Fráscinella, *f.* fraxinella (bastard)
 Fráscino, *a.* of ash [wood]
 Fráscinétto, *m.* an ash-grove, or Fráscino, *m.* an ash-tree
 Frástagliaménto, *m.* and Frástagliátora, *f.* a cutting, a notch, nib, slit
 Frástagliánte, *a.* cutting, notching
 Frástagliáre, to cut, notch, to confuse
 Frástagliátá, *f.* confusion, disorder
 Frástagliaménte, *ad.* confusedly
 Frástagliáto, *part.* notched, cut
 Frástáglío, *m.* a cut, gash
 Frástenére, to detain
 Frástórndre, to disturb, interrupt; bastórndre uno dal cammíno, to mislead [noise]
 Frástuóno, *m.* a sound, confused
 Frásticcio, *m.* a wicked friar
 Frátáto, *ad.* meanwhile
 Fráte, *m.* friar, brother, father
 Frátellévole, *f.* brotherhood
 Frátellévóto, *a.* brotherly
 Frátellévólménte, *ad.* like a brother
 Frátellino, *m.* a younger brother
 Frátello, *m.* brother
 Fráteria, *f.* a convent, monkery
 Fráternie, *a.* fraternal
 Frátermálménte, and Frátermáménte, *ad.* brotherly
 Fráternità, *f.* brotherhood
 Fráterno, *a.* fraternal
 Fráterco, *a.* of a monk
 Fráticida, *m.* fratricide
 Fráticídio, *m.* murdering a brother

FRE

Fratte, *a. monkish*
Fratino, *m. young monk*
Fratism, *m. monkery, monks*
Fratina, *f. a place, or bush of thorns, a rugged place; essere per le fratte*, to be in a bad condition
Fratraglie, *f. the entrails*
Fratrúto, *ad. meanwhile*
Fratúto, *part. broken*
Fratúra, *f. a fracture*
Fraudáto, *part. cheated*
Fraudáre, to cheat
Fraudatóre, *m. a cheat*
Fraude, *f. fraud, cheat*
Fraudeménto, *ad. fraudulently*
Fraudolente, *a. fraudulent* [*ly*]
Fraudolentémente, *ad. fraudulently*
Fraudolento, *a. fraudulent*
Fraudolénza, and **Fraudolénzia**, *f. fraud*
Frávola, *f. strawberry*
Frazione, *f. breaking*
Frécia, *f. an arrow; dar la frécia*, to borrow from every one, or to affront every one
Fréciale, to shoot a dart, to borrow [*arrow*]
Frécida, *f. the wound of an*
Frécitóre, *m. an archer*
Frédamente, *ad. coldly*
Frédare, to get cold; non la lasciate freddare, make haste
Frédáto, *a. cold*
Frédicézza, *f. coldness, indifference*
Frédicéto, and **Frédoloso**, *a. coldish* [*cold*]
Frédó, *m. cold; fa frédó*, it is cold
Frédó, *a. cold, languid*
Frédúra, *f. cold, violent cold, slowness, idleness*
Fréga, *f. desire*
Frégaciolare, to mark, trace
Frégazione, *f. and Frégaméto*, *m. rubbing, friction*
Frégaméto, *m. see Frégazione*
Frégare, to rub, to play one a trick
Frégata, *f. a frigate*
Frégito, *part. rubbed*
Frégatura, *f. friction*
Frégaméto, *m. ornament*
Fréggiare, to embellish, adorn
Fréggiato, *part. adorned*
Fréggiatura, *f. ornament, trimming*
Fréino, *m. ornament, lace, trimming, glory, commendation, honour; a frieze in architecture; a cut, scar, dishonour, infamy*
Fréno, *m. a line, a scar*
Frérola, *f. spawning, longing, fancy; gli venne la frérola d'andare alla compagna*, the whim took him to go into the country

FRI

Frégolo, *m. fish, spawn*
Frémebondo, *a. horrible*
Fréménte, *a. fretting, fuming; cavallo fréménte*, a neighing horse
Frémere, and **Frémire**, to rage, roar, fret [*bling*]
Frémito, *m. noise, roaring, grumbling*
Frémio, *m. a bridle-maker*
Fréndare, to bridle, curb, repress
Frénella, *f. a bit of a bridle*
Frénello, *m. a muzzle; string of the tongue*
Frénésia, *f. frenzy*
Fréneticaménte, *m. delirium*
Frénicánte, *a. raving*
Frénicóre, to rave
Frénicézza, *f. madness*
Frénético, *a. mad*
Fréno, *m. a horse-bit, bridle, curb, helm, management, conduct; ridere il fréno*, to fret
Fréquentare, to frequent; *fréquentare con qualcheduno*, to converse
Fréquentáto, *a. frequenting*
Fréquentáto, *part. frequented*
Fréquentátore, *m. a frequenter*
Fréquentazione, *f. usage, repetition*
Fréquenté, *a. frequent, usual*
Fréquentéménte, *ad. frequently*
Fréquénza, *f. frequency, resort*
Fréscaménte, *ad. newly; just now*
Fréscézza, *f. freshness*
Fréscétto, *a. cool, fresh*
Fréscó, *m. and Fréscúra*, *f. coolness*
Fréscó, *a. cool, fresh; pan fréscó*, new bread; *dipignere a fréscó*, to paint in fresco; *stiamo frésci*, it is hard with us; *di fréscó*, *ad. newly, lately; é arrivato di fréscó*, he is lately come
Fréto, *m. a strait, sea*
Frétta, *f. haste, speed*
Frétolosaménte, *ad. hastily*
Frétoloso, *a. hasty*
Frécassé, *f. a fricassee*
Frígere, to fry, to burn; *ho fritto*, I am ruined
Frígidézza, *f. coldness*
Frígidita, *f. frigidity*
Frígido, *a. cold, impotent*
Frígione, or **Frégione**, *m. a kind of horse*
Frínzuello, *m. a chaffinch*
Frínzello, *m. flour, meal, mill-dust*
Frittúra, *f. a pancake, omelet*
Fritúlla, *f. a fritter, a friter*
Fritto, *part. fried, lost, dead*
Frittúme, and **Frittúra**, *f. fried meat*

FRU

Frívolo, *a. frivolous*
Frizzánte, *a. sharp, smart*
Frizzare, to smart, to be sharp
Frizzo, *m. the fitzza*, a man of wit
Frizzo, *m. an itching; wit, sarcasm*
Fróda, *f. and Fródaméto*, *m. fraud, deceit*
Fródare, to defraud, cheat
Fródato, *part. defrauded*
Fródátore, *m. a cheat*
Fróde, *f. and Fródo*, *m. fraud*
Fródolesé, and **Fródoleséto**, *a. fraudulent*
Fródoleséménte, *ad. fraudulently*
Fródolesza, *f. fraud, deceit*
Fróllaméto, *m. tenderness*
Fróllare, to make tender
Fróilo, *a. tender, weak, faint*
Frómba, *f. a sling*
Frómbátore, *m. a slinger*
Frómbó, *m. a whizzing noise*
Frómbola, *f. a sling, a stone (to sling with)*
Frómbolare, to sling stones
Frómboliére, *m. a slinger*
Frónda, *f. a leaf*
Fróndeggiánte, and **Fróndito**, *a. leafy*
Fróndeggiare, and **Fróndare**, to produce leaves
Fróndifero, *a. leaf-bearing*
Fróndire, and **Fróndire**, to shoot forth leaves
Fróndoso, and **Fróndóto**, *a. leafy*
Fróndúra, *f. a quantity of leaves*
Fróntale, *f. frontlet, headstall*
Frónte, *f. the forehead, head, face, front; ala frónte dell' armáta*, at the head of the army; *portar in frónte il suo pensiero*, to speak as one thinks; *è il nome tuo nel mondo tegna frónte*, if you enjoy the esteem of the world
Frónteggiare, to resist
Fróntispizio, **Fróntispicio**, and **Fróntispécio**, *m. frontispiece*
Fróntiera, *f. frontier of a country*
Fróntoso, *a. bold, brazen-faced*
Fróntuto, *a. green, leafy*
Frósoné, and **Frúsoné**, *m. an prey (a bird)* [*gether*]
Fróttá, *f. crowd; in fróttá*, altogether
Fróttola, *f. a ballad*
Fróttolare, to compose ballads; to banter
Frúcone, *m. a blow with the fist*
Frúgacchiáméto, *m. a sounding, probing*
Frúgacchiare, to sound with a stick
Frúgale, *a. frugal, temperate*
Frúgalita, *f. frugality*

FRU

Fruagmente, *ad.* frugally
Frugare, *to* grope, sound, to seek impatiently
Frugata, *f.* a groping, sounding
Fruga oia, *m.* a long pole (such as largemen use)
Frugatore, *m.* one that tries
Frugifero, *a.* fruitful
Frugvolare, *to* go a birding, or fishing, with a lantern
Frugvolatore, *m.* a hunter with a lantern
Fruguolo, *m.* a hunting lantern
Frugolare, *to* poke, fumble; frugolare il fuoco, to stir the fire
Frugolino, *m.* a child full of tricks and noise
Frugolo, *m.* a wagging boy
Frugone, *ni.* a broken piece of wood, a blow with one's fist
Fruire, *to* enjoy
Fruizione, *f.* fruition
Frulla, *f.* a trifle, toy
Frullare, *to* whiz, to roar; il vento frulla, the wind blows hard
Frullo, *m.* a whizzing, nothing at all; non ne darei un frullo, I would not give a pin for it
Frullone, *m.* a bolter to sift meal
Frumentario, *a.* of corn
Frumentiere, *m.* a sutler, purveyor
Frumento, *m.* corn, wheat
Frumentoso, *a.* yielding wheat
Fruciare, *to* vex
Frusco, and **Frusco**, *m.* straw, mat
Frussi, *m.* a kind of game at cards
Frusta, *f.* a whip, a scourge
Frustagno, *m.* fustian, dimity
Frustare, *to* whip; frustare un abito, to wear out clothes
Frustato, *part.* whipped, used, frustrated, deluded
Frustatore, *m.* a whipper
Frustatorio, *a.* vain, useless
Frustatura, *f.* a whipping
Frusco, *m.* a piece
Fruito, *a.* worn out
Frustra, *ad.* in vain
Frustrare, *to* frustrate
Fruice, *m.* shrub, sprout
Fratta, *f.* fruit
Fruttaiolo, and **Fruttuolo**, *m.* fruiterer
Fruitare, *to* yield, bear, produce
Fruttato, *part.* fructified
Fruttifero, **Fruttivo**, **Fruttificante**, and **Fruttifico**, *a.* fertile
Fruttificare, and **Fruttificare**, *to* fructify
Frutto, *m.* fruit, reat, interest

FUM

Fruitosamente, *ad.* usefully, profitably
Fruitosità, *f.* fruitfulness
Fruituoso, *a.* profitable, fruitful
Fù, *a.* deceased; il fu re, the late king
Fucato, *part.* painted, disguised
Fucile, *m.* the steel to strike fire; a musket; fucile dell' archibugio, firelock
Fucina, *f.* a forge
Fucinata, *f.* a great number
Fuco, *m.* drone
Fuga, *f.* flight, escape; a row of rooms, &c.; mettersi in fuga, to run away, a fugue in music
Fugace, *a.* swift, fugitive
Fugamento, *m.* rout, disorder
Fugare, *to* chase
Fugato, *part.* chased
Fugatore, *m.* he that chases
Fuggente, and **Fuggivole**, *a.* flying away
Fugginamente, *ad.* by stealth
Fuggiasco, *a.* fugitive
Fuggibile, *a.* avoidable
Fuggifatica, *m.* an idler
Fuggimento, *m.* flight
Fuggire, *to* fly away, shun, avoid; mi fugge l' animo di vederlo, I have not the courage to see him
Fuggia, *f.* flight
Fuggiticcio, and **Fuggitivo**, *a.* fugitive
Fuggito, *part.* fled away
Fuggitore, *m.* a runaway
Fùio, *a.* obscure, dark
Fulcire, *to* underprop
Fulgente, *a.* shining, bright
Fulzere, *to* shine
Fulgidezza, and **Fulgidità**, *f.* fulgency
Fulgido, *a.* shining, bright
Fulgorato, *a.* brilliant
Fulgore, *m.* splendour
Fulgine, *f.* soot
Fulginoso, *a.* smoky
Fulminante, *a.* thundering
Fulminare, *to* thunder, rage, to sentence, to be in a passion
Fulminato, *part.* fulminated
Fulminazione, *f.* fulmination
Fulmine, *m.* thunder-bolt
Fulmineo, *a.* thunder-like
Fulvo, *a.* yellow, ruddy
Fumaccio, *m.* fumigation, a coal which smokes much
Fumaiuolo, *m.* a smoky coal, the chimney-top
Fumale, *a.* smoky
Fumante, *a.* smoking
Fumare, *to* smoke

FUR

Fumata, *f.* a smoke made for a signal
Fumata, *f.* smoke
Fumichite, *a.* smoking
Fumichere, *to* smoke, to perfume
Fumido, *a.* smoky
Fumicazione, **Fumigazione**, *f.* and **Fumigino**, *m.* fumigation
Fummarò, *see* Fumare, and all its derivatives
Fumo, *m.* smoke, fume; convertirsi in fumo, to vanish, fume, vapour; aver fumo, to be proud
Fumosità, *f.* fume, steam
Fumoso, *a.* fumy, haughty
Fumestorno, *m.* fumitory (a plant)
Fumaiolo, *m.* a rope-maker
Fumame, *m.* cordage
Fumata, *f.* many people tied together; fare una fumata, to make many prisoners
Fumidore, *m.* a slinger
Fune, *m.* and *f.* a rope, rack, torture; tenere uno in sulla fune, to keep one in suspense
Funereo, and **Funereo**, *a.* funeral
Funerale, *m.* funeral
Funestare, *to* sadden
Funesto, *a.* fatal, unlucky
Fungo, *m.* mushroom; fungo marzajo, sea sponge
Fungoso, *a.* fungous
Funicella, *f.* a little cord
Funicolo, *m.* a small cord
Funzione, *f.* duty, function
Fuoco, *m.* fire, passion, discord, love; ne metterei le mani al fuoco, I could take my oath on it; mettere troppa carne al fuoco, to undertake too many things at once
Fuora, and **Fuori**, *ad.* and *prep.* out, abroad, from home; fuor di mano, out of reach; fuor di misura, very much
Fuorchè, *prep.* except, only
Fuorchiodere, *see* Forchiodere
Fuormisura, *ad.* excessively
Fuorsolamente, *ad.* except
Fuorsuolo, *m.* an exile
Furace, and **Furante**, *a.* thieving
Furata, *to* steal
Furatore, *m.* a thief
Furliaccio, *m.* rogue, knave
Furbaméte, *ad.* cunningly
Furberia, *f.* a cheat
Furbescamente, *ad.* rogishly
Furbesco, *a.* deceitful
Furbetto, *m.* a knavish man
Furbo, *m.* a knave, a rogue
Fure, *m.* thief

GAB

Gabante, *a. raging*
Gabatto, *m. a kerret*
Gurfantocio, *m. a scoundrel*
Furfantare, to live the life of a scoundrel
Furfante, *m. a rogue, rascal*
Furfantello, and **Furfantino**, *m. a little rogue*
Furfanteria, *f. wickedness, wicked action* [lain
Furfantone, *m. a great rogue, villain*, *f. fury; passion; a furia*, *ad. furiously*
Furialmente, *ad. furiously*
Furibondare, and **Furiare**, to rage like a madman
Furibondo, and **Furito**, *a. full of madness*
Furire, *m. harbinger*
Furiosamente, *ad. madly*
Furioso, *a. fierce, mad*
Furlana, *f. a dance*
Furo, *a. thiefish; m. a thief*
Furro, *m. madness*
Furtivamente, *ad. secretly*
Furtivo, *a. stolen; furtivo desto*, unlawful desire [privately
Furto, *m. robbery; di furto*, *ad.*
Fusaggine, *f. the spindle-tree*
Fusio, *m. spindle-maker*
Fusaiuolo, *m. a whirl for a spindle*
Fuscio, *m. straw; meal, mill-dust*
Fosco, *a. dark, brown*
Fusione, *f. fusion, melting, thawing* [lar
Fuso, *m. a spindle, shaft of a pillow*, *part. melted*
Fusone, *m. a sort of stag; a fusone*, *ad. plentifully*
Fusta, *f. a sort of light galley*
Fustagno, *m. fustian*
Fusto, *m. stalk, stem, shank, trunk of a tree, shaf. of a column*
Futile, *a. trifling*
Futuramente, *ad. for the future*
Futuro, *a. future*

G

GABRADE'O, *m. a hypocrite*
Gabbuono, *m. a cheat, trick*
Gabbamondo, *m. a cheat, quack*
Gabbarella, *f. ridinghood, or surcoat*
Gabbano, *m. a felt cloak*
Gabbare, to deceive just; **gabbarsi**, to mistake
Gabbato, *part. deceived*

GAL

Gabbatore, *m. deceiver*
Gabbia, *f. a cage, a jail*
Gabbiaio, *m. a cage-maker*
Gabbiano, *m. a sea-mew, cob, gull*
Gabbiano, *a. clownish, unpolite*
Gabbata, *f. a full cage*
Gabbiere, and **Gabbiero**, *m. an employment at sea*
Gabbolina, *f. a small cage*
Gabbonata, *f. a bulwark*
Gabbione, *m. a large cage; mettere nel gabbione*, to allure by flatteries
Gabbo, *m. jeering; prender a galbo*, to baiter
Gabella, *f. toll, duty, tax*
Gabellare, to pay duty; non gabello quel che dite, I do not believe a word of what you say
Gabelliere, *m. custom-house officer*
Gabinetto, *m. closet*
Gaggia, *f. the scuttle of a ship*
Gaggia, *f. acacia (a tree)*
Gaggio, *m. hostage, pledge*
Gagliardamente, *ad. bravely, boldly*
Gagliardezza, and **Gagliardia**, *f. strength, courage, prowess*
Gagliardo, *a. stout, strong; far del gagliardo*, to brave it
Gaglio, *m. rennet, that turns milk*
Gagliofficio, and **Gaglioffio**, *m. rascal, rogue, knave, coward*
Gaglioffine, *f. roguery*
Gaglioffante, *ad. roguishly*
Gagliofferia, *f. knavery*
Gaglioso, *a. clammy, gluish*
Gagliuolo, *m. cod, husk, shell*
Gagno, *m. a stable, sheepfold; a mare, mare*
Gagnolamento, and **Gagnolio**, *m. the howling of a dog*
Gagnolare, to bowl, roar
Gaiamente, *ad. merrily, pleasantly, gayly*
Gaietto, *a. cheerful, gay*
Gaietta, *f. gayety, cheerfulness*
Gaio, *a. gay, joyful*
Gaione, *a. gay*
Gala, *f. ornament, finery, dress; star sulle gale*, to follow the fashion [plant)
Galanga, *f. galangal (an aromatic)*
Galante, *a. accompli, brave*
Galantemonte, *ad. genteelly*
Galanteria, *f. civility, bravery*
Galantino, *a. pretty, delicate; un galantino*, a beau, a spruce fellow
Galantuomo, *m. a gallant man*
Galappio, *m. a trap*
Galassia, *f. the milky way*

GAN

Galbano, *m. the gum galbanum*
Galea, and **Galera**, *f. a galley*
Galeazza, *f. a double gallery*
Galeone, *m. a galloon*
Galeotta, *f. a small gndley*
Galeottuccio, *m. a vile fellow*
Galeotto, *m. a galley-slave*
Galera, *f. see Galea*
Galla, *f. a gall nut, an acorn; lock; essere a galla*, to get the better of
Gallare, and **Galleggiare**, to swim, to exult, to tread like a cock
Galleggiante, *a. swimming*
Galleria, *f. a gallery*
Galletto, *m. a young cock*
Galluccio, *m. cock-crowing time of the night*
Gallina, *f. a hen*
Gallinaccia, *f. a useless hen*
Gallinaccio, *a. of a hen*
Gallinaccio, *m. a kind of mush room; a turkey-cock*
Gallinajo, *m. a poultier*
Gallinella, *f. a chicken*
Gallo, *m. a cock; gallo d'India*, turkey
Gallonato, *a. adorned with lace*
Gallone, *m. galloon, lace*
Galleria, *f. transport of joy; la galloria*, to make a holiday
Galozza, and **Galozzola**, *f. nut-gall; bubbles formed by rai in water*
Galluzzare, to be merry, to laugh
Galoppare, to gallop
Galoppatore, *m. a galloper*
Galoppo, *m. a gallop*
Galuppo, *m. a poor object*
Gamba, *f. leg; dotarsi di gamba sana*, to complain without reason; *darla a gambe*, to run away
Gambile, *m. a stem of flowers*
Gambuolo, and **Gamberuolo**, *m. see Gambiera*
Gambata, *f. a gambol, a kick*
Gamberaccia, *f. a sore leg*
Gambero, *m. craw-fish; far come il gambero*, to go backwards
Gambetta, *f. a wooden leg*
Gambettare, to play with one's legs
Gambetto, *m. a trip up; dare il gambetto ad uno*, to trip one up
Gambiera, *f. armour for the legs*
Gambo, *m. stem, stalk*
Gambuccia, *f. a small leg*
Gambuto, *a. high-walked*
Gana, *f. fare di gana*, to do willingly, with a good heart
Gancia, *f. the jaw*
Gancio, *m. a hook*

GAR

Gangheràre, to set on hinges
 Gangheràto, a. on hinges
 Gånghero, m. a hinge, pivot; däre ne gångheri, to take heed; usci d' gångheri, to blunder
 Gàra, f. strife, contention; fare a gàra, to be rivals
 Garabullàre, to cheat
 Garbàre, to smile upon, please; to have a genteel air
 Garbatamente, ad. gracefully
 Garbatizza, f. gracefulness
 Garbato, a. polite; un nõmo garbato, a man of address
 Gàrbo, m. garb, carriage; con bel gàrbo, civilly
 Garbõgio, m. tumult; confusion; mèttere in garbõgio, to put in disorder
 Gareggiàmèto, m. see Gàra
 Gareggiànte, a. striving
 Gareggiàre, to contend; gareggiàre nello stòdio, to study with emulation
 Gareggiàto, m. a rival
 Gareggiõ, a. a litigious person
 Garèto, m. the thigh, the ham
 Gargagiàre, to murmur
 Gargagiàta, f. a paddling, dabbling
 Gargagiàta, f. a necklace
 Gargàliano, m. gargle
 Gargàliano, to gargle
 Gargozza, f. and Gargozzùle, m. windpipe, throat
 Garlàndro, m. a sort of precious stone
 Garbo, m. dance, ball
 Garofànaro, to spice
 Garofànato, part. spiced
 Garofàno, m. clove, gillyflower
 Garontolàre, to beat with one's fist
 Garòello, and Garòso, a. litigious, quarrelsome, stubborn
 Gàrpa, f. spavins
 Garveole, a. scolding
 Garvàmèto, and Garrito, m. a chiding
 Garrire, to chide, blame, scold, to chirp, warble, sing, chatter
 Garrito, m. warbling
 Garriro, m. a scolding man
 Garrulàre, to prave [ralling
 Garrullità, f. babbling, chattering
 Garrulo, a. prattling, chattering
 Gàzza, f. a jay, a sort of magpie
 Garzoncìno, m. a stout lad
 Garzoncìllo, and Garzoncìno, m. a young lad
 Garzone, m. a boy, a lad, servant
 Garzonizza, f. childhood
 Garzovale, a. boyish, childish

GEL

Garzonòlo, m. a young man
 Garzòlo, m. the heart of herbs, &c. cabbage, lettuce, &c.; a sort of hemp-seed
 Gastigazione, f. and Gastigamèto, m. punishment, chastisement; education
 Gastigànte, a. chastising
 Gastigàre, to chastise, to teach
 Gastigàto, m. punisher, censor
 Gastìgo, m. Gastigàto, and Gastigazione, f. chastisement
 Gattaiuola, f. a cat's hole
 Gàtto, m. and Gàtta, f. a he-cat, a she-cat; a warlike engine; vender la gàtta in sacco, to sell a pig in a poke; far la gàtta morta, to dissemble; voler la gàtta, to be in earnest; chiamàr la gàtta, to speak plain
 Gàtino, m. a kitten
 Gattomammone, m. a kind of ape
 Gàttone, m. a large cat; fare il gàttone, to connive at
 Gattozibitto, m. a civet cat
 Gaudemènte, ad. joyfully
 Gàudio, m. joy, mirth
 Gàudio, a. joyful, glad
 Gavàzza, f. Gavazzo, and Gavazzamèto, m. shout for joy
 Gavazzàre, to rejoice much
 Gavazzàre, m. he that rejoices with much noise
 Gavèziàre, to regard
 Gavèzzino, m. a fop
 Gavèzza, f. a bunch of music strings [throat
 Gavlene, f. pl. kernels in the
 Gavillàre, see Cavillàre, and its derivatives
 Gavine, f. pl. the king's evil
 Gavisciolo, m. a bile, a tumour
 Gavuchino, m. a sort of eel
 Gavotta, f. a sort of fish
 Gazofilacio, m. treasury
 Gàzza, and Gazzera, f. a jay, a magpie
 Gazzetta, f. gazette [noise
 Gazzirò, m. noise, thundering
 Gelamèto, m. and Gelata, f. frost
 Gelàre, to freeze, to befr zen with cold; gela, it freezes
 Gelatamèto, ad. coldly, chilly, fearfully
 Gelatina, and Geleria, f. jelly
 Gelito, and Gelido, a. frozen, terrified
 Gèldra, f. rabble, mob of people
 Gelicidìo, m. frosty weather
 Gelidizza, f. cooling, freshness
 Gèlo, m. ice, frost, cold

GEN

Geloscio, a. very jealous
 Gelosamente, ad. jealously
 Gelosta, f. jealousy; a lattice, or grate
 Geloso, a. jealous; negòzio geloso, a nice point
 Geisa, f. a mulberry
 Geiso, m. a mulberry-tree
 Gelomino, m. a jasmine, or Jossamino
 Gemèlli, m. pl. the celestial signs Gemini
 Gemèllo, m. a twin
 Gemènte, a. groaning
 Gèmere, and Gèmitre, to groan; to drop, trickle
 Gemèntre, to double
 Geminàto, a. doubled
 Geminazione, f. doubling, reduplication
 Gemino, a. double
 Gémito, m. groan, lamenting, complaint; spring, dropping of water
 Gémma, f. a jewel, a bud
 Gemmàre, to bud, to shoot
 Gemmàto, part. covered with gems
 Genealogia, f. genealogy
 Generàbile, a. begotten
 Generalità, f. the power of a gendering
 Generalità, m. generalship
 Generàle, a. general
 Generàle, m. a general
 Generalissimo, m. and a. the supreme commander, very general, common
 Generalità, f. generality
 Generalmente, ad. generally; generalmente parlando, commonly speaking
 Generàle, a. begetting
 Generàre, to beget, bring forth
 Generativo, a. generative
 Generàto, part. begotten
 Generàto, m. progenitor, father
 Generazione, f. and Generamèto, m. generation, progeny
 Gènere, m. genus, species, sort, way, manner; gender; un gènere di vita, manner of life
 Genericamente, ad. see Generalmente
 Gènerico, a. generic, common
 Gènere, m. a son-in-law
 Generosamente, ad. generously
 Generosità, f. generosity
 Gèneroso, a. generous, fruitful
 Gènesi, m. and f. Genesis (the first book of Moses)
 Genzia, and Genzia, f. the genus

GER

Gergévo, *m.* ginger
Geniale, *a.* agreeable; letto *geniale*, genial bed
Genio, *m.* genius; a familiar spirit; wit, talent, parts; *audire a genio*, to please
Genitale, *a.* genital
Genitivo, *m.* the genitive case (in grammar)
Genito, *a.* begotten
Genitore, *m.* father
Genitrice, *f.* mother
Genitura, *f.* birth; la *prima genitura*, birthright; semen, casting one's nativity
Genáio, *m.* January
Genáccia, **Genáglia**, *f.* and **Genáme**, *m.* rabble, mob
Gené, *f.* nation, men, people, crowd, kindred, family; la *gené del re*, the king's soldiers; *gené a caválio*, horsemen; *buona gené*, good people; *di bassa gené*, of a mean extraction
Genérálla, *f.* common people
Genérousa, *f.* a gentlewoman
Gentile, and **Gentilétto**, *a.* genteel, noble, nice; *gentili*, gentiles, pagans
Gentilecco, *a.* handsome, genteel
Gentilísimo, *m.* heathenism
Genitilizza, *f.* gentility, courtesy, kindness
Genitire, to make noble
Genitíá, *f.* heathenism, nobility
Genitizio, *a.* common to a country, or family
Genitilente, *ad.* courteously, richly, splendidly
Genitótto, *m.* a nobleman
Genitótimo, *m.* a gentleman
Genitúccia, *f.* rabble, mob
Genusfóntine, *f.* genuflection
Genusfócco, *a.* kneeling
Genusfótere, to kneel
Genúto, *a.* natural, genuine
Genzána, *f.* gentian, felwort
Geografía, *f.* geography
Geografía, *m.* geographer
Genóntico, *m.* genouancer
Genouanza, *f.* a kind of divination
Geometra, *m.* geonetrician
Geométra, *f.* geometry [ly
Geométricáménte, *ad.* geometrical
Geomérics, *a.* geometrical
Geórgica, *j.* agricultural poetry
Geórgico, *a.* agricultural
Gerarca, *m.* a high-priest
Gerarchia, *f.* hierarchy, church government, embarraiment
Gerárichico, *a.* of heaven, heaven-ly

GHI

Gérgo, and **Gergóne**, *m.* slang, cant
Géria, *f.* a duster
Germáno, *f.* sister
Germánico, *a.* German [man
Germáno, *m.* brother, cousin-ger-
Germáno, *a.* right, proper, true
Gérme, *m.* a bud, a shoot
Germínare, to bud, shoot
Germínare, *m.* a budding, shoot-
 ing forth
Germínativo, *a.* fit to engender
Germogliáménte, *m.* a budding, a
 bud, or sprout
Germogliánte, *a.* budding
Germogliáre, to bud, blossom
Germoglio, *m.* shoot, bud, blossom
Geroglíficare, to make hieroglyphic
Geroglífico, *m.* hieroglyphic
Geroglífico, *a.* hieroglyphical, ob-
 scure
Gerretiera, *f.* order of the garter
Gérsá, *f.* a sort of paint
Gerúndio, *m.* a gerund (in gram-
 mar)
Gessito, and **Gessón**, *a.* chalky
Gesso, *m.* chalk, plaster
Gésta, *f.* pl. acts, exploits
Gestegúre, and **Gestire**, to use too
 much gesture
Gésto, *m.* action, gesture, exploit
Gesúta, *m.* a Jesuit
Gettáre, to throw, shoot, hurt;
gettáre sospiri, to fetch sighs;
gettáre via, to throw away; *gettáre*,
 to bud, bloom; *gettáre la sorte*,
 to cast lots; *gettáre a male*, to
 consume; *gettáre il témpo*, to
 spend time; *gettáre*, to cast in a
 mould; *gettársi ad una cosa*, to
 apply one's self to a thing
Gettáta, *f.* a cast, a throw
Gettáto, *a.* thrown, cast, melted
Gettátore, *m.* caster, founder
Getto, *m.* throw, cast; *cannóne di*
getto, a brass cannon; *ad un*
getto di piétra, at a stone's throw
Ghéppio, *m.* kestrel; *far ghéppio*,
 to die
Gherlino, *m.* the south-west wind
Gherminella, *f.* juggling tricks
Ghermiré, to snatch, seize
Ghermito, *part.* snatched, seized
Gherófano, *m.* a gillyflower, or
 clove, pink
Gheróne, *m.* a piece, gusset
Ghétto, *m.* an abode for Jews
Ghétto, *m.* a moor, a negro
Ghiaccháa, *f.* an ice-house
Ghiacciáre, to freeze

GHI

Ghiacchito, *a.* frozen
Ghiaccio, *m.* ice
Ghiaccioso, *a.* of ice
Ghiaccioso, *m.* icicle
Ghiaccino, *m.* a stone so called
Ghiádo, *m.* extreme cold; a *ghiádo*,
 with a sword-cut
Ghiáguolo, *m.* corn-flower
 sword-grass
Ghiáia, *f.* gravel
Ghiáita, *f.* a gravel place
Ghiáioso, *a.* sandy, gravelly
Ghiánda, *f.* the acorn
Ghiándia, *f.* a jackdaw
Ghiándifero, *a.* bearing acorns
Ghiándola, *f.* kernel in the flesh,
 glands
Ghiándóccia, and **Ghiándózza**, *f.*
 a small acorn; tuncour, swell-
 ing
Ghiára, *f.* gravel
Ghiarabaldáa, and **Ghiarabaldá**
na, *f.* trifles, nonsense
Ghiattire, to yelp
Ghiazzerino, *m.* a coat of mail,
 sort of cuirass
Ghiazzervola, *f.* a cock-boat
Ghiára, *f.* a ring, an arrow
Ghiáquanténte, *ad.* in smiling
Ghiáqure, to smile, simper
Ghiántá, *f.* laughter in derision
Ghiáguatzo, *m.* a grinner
Ghiáquazze, to laugh, grin
Ghiáguettino, and **Ghiáguétto**, *m.* a
 smile, simper
Ghigno, *m.* a smile
Ghina, *f.* guinea
Ghiotta, *f.* a dripping-pan
Ghiottáménte, *ad.* greedily
Ghiotticellino, and **Ghiotticélla**,
a. dainty, nice
Ghiotto, *m.* a glutton
Ghiotto, *a.* greedy, desirous
Ghiottone, *m.* a glutton
Ghiottóneta, and **Ghiottónia**, *f.*
 gluttony, daintiness, waggishness,
 knavery
Ghióva, *f.* clod, turf of earth
Ghiózzo, *m.* a bit, morsel, a block-
 head; a gudgeon (a fish)
Ghiribuzzáre, to devise, forge, ro-
 mance
Ghiribuzzáto, *m.* a fantastical,
 whimsical fellow
Ghiribizzo, *m.* a device, invention
Ghiribizzoso, *a.* fantastic
Ghirigóro, *m.* a dash, a stroke of
 a pen
Ghiránda, *f.* garland
Ghirlandáre, to crown
Ghifo, *m.* a dormouse
Ghirónda, *f.* a musical instrument

GIA

Già, *ad.* formerly, already; *già* la sera è venuta, it is already night
Giachè, *conj.* since
Giachera, *f.* a play, a roguish trick
Giachio, *m.* a sweep-net, trammel: *gittare il giachio tondo*, to spare no person; *gittare il giachio sulla siepe*, to do a prejudice
Giaccio, *m.* ice
Giacente, *a.* lying, situated, seated
Giacere, *to be* indisposed, to lie down, to be situated; Londra *giace alla riva del Tamigi*, London is situated on the Thames
Giacere, *m.* a hare's form, lodging
Giacimento, *m.* a lying down
Giacinto, *m.* a hyacinth
Giacitolo, *m.* bed, or lodging
Giacitura, *f.* posture in lying, order, or arrangement of words
Giacido, *part.* lain
Giaco, *m.* coat of mail
Giallina, and **Giallolina**, *f.* lapis calaminaris
Giallaggiare, *a.* yellowish
Gialleggiare, *to grow* yellow
Gialletto, and **Gialliccio**, *a.* yellowish
Giallezza, *f.* paleness
Giàlo, *a.* yellow, pale
Giallogno, and **Giallognolo**, *a.* yellow, pale
Gialloaino, *m.* a light yellow
Giallozo, *m.* a sort of worm
Giallore, and **Gialloro**, *m.* yellowness
Giambare, *to jest*, jeer
Giambo, *m.* iambic verse
Giannai, *ad.* never, ever
Giannengola, *f.* a small matter, or thing
Giannetta, *f.* a sort of arms, stick
Giannettario, *m.* a soldier armed with a pike
Giannettata, *f.* a blow with a pike
Giannettina, *f.* half pike
Giannetto, *m.* a Spanish horse
Giannizzero, *m.* a janizary
Giara, *f.* a flagon
Giarda, *f.* mockery, trick
Giardinajo, and **Giardinere**, *m.* a gardener [garden]
Giardino, and **Giardinetto**, *m.* a
Giargone, *m.* a stone so called
Giarro, *m.* a jar
Giattanza, *f.* brag, boast
Giava, *f.* magazine, storehouse
Giarelotto, *m.* a javelin

GIO

Gibbo, *m.* a hump
Gibboso, and **Gibbuto**, *a.* hunch-backed
Gibbina, *f.* a scrip
Giò, *m.* ice, frost, cold
Giga, *f.* a jug
Gigante, *m.* a giant
Gigantescamènte, *ad.* giant-like
Gigantesco, and **Gigantò**, *a.* gigantic (money)
Giigliato, *m.* Florentine (piece of)
Giigliato, *a.* strewn with lilies
Giiglieto, *m.* a lily garden
Giiglietto, *m.* a small lily, fringe
Giiglio, *m.* a lily
Gièpra, *f.* the juniper-berry
Gièprajo, and **Gièprèto**, *m.* a place where juniper grows
Gièpro, *m.* a juniper-tree
Gièstra, *f.* broom
Gièstrèto, *m.* a place where broom grows
Giugia, *f.* the gums
Giugillare, *to be* fantastic
Giugillo, *m.* a subtle but fantastic invention
Giugino, *m.* academy
Giugistico, *a.* belonging to exercise
Giugnetto, *m.* a Spanish horse
Giugno, *a.* of a wrestler, of wrestling
Giocchiello, *m.* a hog's foot, or knee-piece
Giocchièto, *m.* a small knee
Giocchio, *m.* a knee
Giocchione, *ad.* kneelingly
Gioccare, *to play*
Giocchèto, *m.* a petty game
Giochevole, *a.* merry, jocular
Giochevolemente, *ad.* merrily
Gioco, *m.* see Giuoco
Giocoforma, *f.* necessity, force
Giocolare, *a.* jocular, merry
Giocolare, *to juggle*, or play legerdemain
Giocolarmènte, *ad.* merrily
Giocolatore, *m.* a juggler
Giocolo, *m.* game, sport
Giocoamènte, *ad.* joyfully
Giocòndare, *to rejoice*
Giocòndato, *a.* contented, joyful
Giocòndevole, *a.* joyful, agreeable
Giocòndezza, and **Giocòndità**, *f.* mirth, jollity
Giocòndo, *a.* merry, gay
Giocosamènte, *ad.* merrily
Giocoso, *a.* gamesome, sportful
Giogiaia, *f.* the dewlap of an ox; ridge of hills - [darnel]
Giogliato, *a.* mixed with tares, or
Gioglio, *m.* darnel

GIO

Giogo, *m.* a yoke, slavery, bondage; top of a mountain
Giogosio, *a.* mountainous
Giòia, *f.* jewel, joy, mirth
Giòiante, *a.* cheerful
Giòielato, *a.* set with jewels
Giòielatore, *m.* a jeweller
Giòidolo, *m.* a jewel
Giòiosamènte, *ad.* joyfully
Giòioso, *a.* merry, cheerful
Giòire, *to rejoice*, to cheer, enjoy
Giomèlla, *f.* measure of two hands' full
Giorgia, *f.* valour, courage
Giornale, *m.* journal, diary
Giornale, and **Giornalièro**, *a.* daily
Giornalmènte, *ad.* daily
Giornata, *f.* a day; a day's march; a day's work; a gran giornata, with speed. Alla giornata, *ad.* daily, now-a-days
Giorno, *m.* day, day-light; buona giorno, good morrow; P' aspetto di giorno in giorno, I expect him every day (combat)
Giòstra, *f.* jousting, tilting, fight
Giòstrante, *m.* a joster, tilter
Giòstrato, *to just*
Giòstratore, *m.* a joster
Giòvamento, *m.* good, benefit
Giòvancio, *m.* an unexperienced youth (young people)
Giòvanaglia, *f.* youth, quantity of
Giòvane, *m.* and *f.* a young person
Giòvane, *a.* young, tender
Giòvanesco, *a.* of a young man, childish
Giòvanetto, *a.* very young
Giòvanella, *f.* youth
Giòvanile, *a.* youthful
Giòvanilmènte, *ad.* youthfully
Giòvanotto, *m.* a fine young man
Giòvare, *to help*, aid, profit, please, or delight; il vino non mi giòva, wine does me no good; a cha giòva? to what purpose?
Giòvativo, *a.* profitable, useful
Giòvatore, *m.* an aider, helper
Giòva, *m.* Jupiter
Giòvedi, *m.* Thursday
Giòvenca, *f.* a heifer
Giòvenco, *m.* a bullock, steer
Giòvenile, *a.* juvenille
Giòvenò, *f.* youth
Giòverèccio, *a.* agreeable, clean
Giòvèvole, *a.* useful, profitable, available
Giòvolezza, *f.* profit, utility
Giòvòlmènte, *ad.* usefully
Giòvisile, *a.* jovial, pleasant
Giòvine, *m.* and *a.* see Giòvane

GIU

Giovinco, *a.* of a young man
 Girafa, *f.* a beast like a camel and panther
 Giramento, *m.* a turning round, winding, wheeling
 Girandola, *f.* a sort of chandelier; evasion, excuse, a wheel fire-work
 Girandolare, to feign, devise, imagine
 Girare, to turn, wind, rove, encompass; questo ludgo gira tre miglia, this place is three miles about; girare i danari, to assign money; far girar il cervello ad uno, to make one mad; in un girar di ciglia, in an instant
 Girasole, *m.* sunflower
 Girata, *f.* turn, way, compass; far una girata, to take a walk
 Girativo, *a.* circular, orbicular
 Giravolta, *f.* a turning and winding; dare una giravolta, to take a little turn
 Girazione, *f.* a turning round, vicissitude
 Gire, to go
 Girella, *f.* a small wheel, weathercock, pulley, turnstile; dar nelle girelle, to grow mad
 Girellino, *m.* a maker of pulleys; an inconstant person
 Girello, *m.* a circle, weathercock
 Girvole, *a.* light, fickle, winding
 Girfalco, *m.* a gersalcon (a hawk)
 Giro, *m.* a turn, tour. In giro, *ad.* by turns. Per giro, *ad.* round about
 Girone, *m.* a great circle, or circuit, a whirlwind
 Girvago, *a.* wandering
 Gita, *f.* going, walking
 Gito, *part.* gone
 Gittare, to throw, cast
 Gittata, *f.* a cast, throw
 Gittato, *a.* thrown, ruined
 Gittatore, *m.* a darter, a thrower
 Gitto, *and* Gittamento, *m.* a throw, loss, damage. A gitto, *ad.* exactly, to a nicety
 Giù, *ad.* down, below, beneath; giù per le scale, down stairs
 Giùba, *f.* a petticoat, a coat
 Giubbarello, *and* Giubbetto, *m.* a little doublet
 Giubbetto, *m.* the gallows
 Giubilare, *see* Giubilare
 Giubileo, *m.* a jubilee
 Giubilo, *m.* joy
 Giubbone, *m.* a doublet, undercoat; correre in giubbone, to run very fast

GIU

Giubilare, to rejoice
 Giubilatore, *m.* one leaping for joy
 Giubilazione, *f.* *and* Giubilo, *m.* rejoicing
 Giucare, *see* Giuocare, *and* its derivatives
 Giudicio, *a.* Jewish
 Giudaismo, *m.* Judaism
 Giudaizzare, to imitate the Jews
 Giudescio, *a.* Judaic, of the Jews
 Giudéo, *m.* *and* Giudéa, *f.* a Jew, Jewess
 Giudéo, *a.* Judaical, of the Jews, obstinate, unbelieving
 Giudicamento, *m.* judgment, opinion
 Giudicante, *a.* judging
 Giudicare, to judge
 Giudicativo, *and* Giudicatório, *a.* judicial
 Giudicato, *m.* jurisdiction, office of a judge, judgment, sentence
 Giudicato, *part.* judged; giudicato nel letto, given over by the physicians
 Giudicatore, *m.* a judge
 Giudicatura, *f.* judicature
 Giudicazione, *f.* judgment
 Giudice, *m.* judge
 Giudichevolmente, *ad.* justly
 Giudiciale, Giudiziale, *and* Giudicário, *a.* judicial
 Giudicialmente, *ad.* judicially
 Giudicio, *and* Giudizio, *m.* court of justice, judgment, sentence, decree, reason, understanding, opinion
 Giudiciosamente, *and* Giudiziosamente, *ad.* judiciously
 Giudicioso, *and* Giudizioso, *a.* judicious
 Giugero, *m.* an acre of land
 Giugiola, *f.* the fruit of the jujub
 Giuggiolino, *a.* sort of muddy red colour; sirup of jujub
 Giuggiolo, *m.* a jujub-tree
 Giugnere, to arrive, join, reach, catch
 Giugnimento, *m.* union
 Giugno, *m.* month of June
 Giuladro, *m.* a buffalo
 Giulabbe, *and* Giulabbo, *m.* julap
 Giulivamente, *ad.* joyfully
 Giulivello, *a.* joyful
 Giulivita, *f.* gayety, mirth
 Giulivo, *a.* merry, gay
 Giuliere, *m.* buffalo
 Giuliera, *f.* buffoonery
 Giumenta, *f.* two handfals
 Giumenta, *f.* a breeding mare
 Giumentiere, *m.* a driver
 Giumento, *m.* a labouring beast

GIU

Giuncaia, *f.* *and* Giuncobeta, *m.* a place full of rushes
 Giuncare, to strew flowers
 Giuncato, *f.* cream cheese
 Giuncato, *a.* covered with rushes
 Giunchiglia, *f.* jouquille
 Giunco, *m.* rush, bulrush
 Giuncoso, *a.* full of rushes
 Giungere, *see* Giugnere
 Giunta, *f.* arrival, addition, increase, overplus. A prima giunta, *ad.* immediately
 Giuntare, to join, to deceive
 Giuntatore, *m.* a cheat, deceiver
 Giunteria, *f.* fraud, deceit
 Giunto, *part.* arrived, joined, deceived; a che son giunto? what am I come to? a man giunto, joined hands
 Giuntura, *f.* joint, seam
 Giuocacchiere, to play for trifles
 Giuocare, to sport, to play
 Giuocatore, *m.* a gamster
 Giuoco, *m.* game, play, sport; voglio vedere a che è 'l giuoco I will see the end of this business
 Giuocoforza, *f.* unavoidable necessity
 Giuocolare, to play, toy
 Giuocolatore, *m.* a toyer, wanton
 Giuramento, *m.* an oath
 Giuramentato, *ad.* with an oath
 Giurare, to swear
 Giuratamente, *ad.* upon oath
 Giurato, *part.* sworn; fratelli giurati, sworn brothers
 Giuratore, *m.* a sweaver
 Giuratorio, *a.* swearing; or to be sworn (law term)
 Giure, *m.* law, jurisprudence
 Giureconsulto, *m.* a lawyer
 Giuridicamente, *ad.* legally
 Giuridico, *a.* lawful
 Giuridizionale, *a.* belonging to a judge, or judgment
 Giuridiziona, *f.* jurisdiction
 Giurisperito, *and* Giurisprudente, *m.* a lawyer, jurist
 Giurisprudenza, *f.* science of law
 Giurista, *m.* a lawyer
 Giustarma, *f.* a sort of hatchet used among the ancients
 Giúso, *ad.* down, below
 Giústa, *prep.* according to
 Giustamente, *ad.* justly, agreeably
 Giustezza, *f.* exactness, justice
 Giustificante, *a.* justifying
 Giustificato, to justify; giustificarsi, to clear one's self
 Giustificatamente, *ad.* justly, justifiably
 Giustificativo, *a.* justifiable

GOB

Giustificato, *part.* justified
Giustificatore, *m.* a justifier
Giustificazione, *f.* justification
Giustizia, *f.* justice; chiamar in giustizia, to sue at law
Giustiziere, to execute malefactors, to torment, vex
Giustiziere, *m.* an executioner
Giusto, *a. just*, right; questo ábito è troppo giusto, this coat is too tight
Giusto, *m.* an honest man; justice
Giusto, *ad. justly*, precisely
Giuvence, *f.* a heifer
Glaba, *f.* a young plant, or slip
Glaciato, *a.* of ice
Gladiatore, *m.* gladiator, sword player
Gladio, *m.* a sword
Glandula, *f.* kernel, gland
Glanduloso, *a.* glandulous
Glauco, *a.* azure
Gleba, *f.* glebe, clod of earth
Gli, *art.* the; gli scolari, the scholars; gli, *pron.* to him; gli dissi, I told him; gli parlai, I spoke to him
Globo, *m.* a globe
Globosità, *f.* roundness
Globoso, *a.* globular
Gloria, *f.* glory, honour; aspettare a gloria, to wait with impatience
Glorioso, *a.* boasting
Gloriare, to praise, extol, to boast, praise one's self
Glorioso, *a.* glorious; and **Glorioso**, famous
Gloriarine, *f.* ostentation
Glorificante, *see* **Gloriare**
Glorificante, *m.* glorifier
Glorificazione, *f.* glorification
Gloriosamente, *ad.* gloriously, with honour
Glorioso, *a.* glorious, vain
Glosa, *f.* commentary
Glosare, to comment, expound
Glosato, *part.* commented upon
Glosatore, *m.* commentator
Glossario, *m.* a glossary
Glutino, *f.* glue
Glutinoso, *a.* glutinous
Gnaife! *interj.* faith!
Gnatone, *m.* a parasite
Gnaulare, to mew as a cat
Gnane, *pron.* (Gliene)
Gobbo, *m.* dunce, blockhead, a dumpling [*dial*]
Gobbone, *m.* a groom of the sun
Gobbi, *a.* ignorant
Gobba, *f.* hump
Gobbetto, *a.* humped

GON

Gobbo, *m.* a hump, a hump-backed; a Spanish thistle
Gobbo, *a.* hunch-backed
Goccia, and **Gocciaola**, *f.* a drop, a crack in the wall, where the water enters [*by drops*]
Gocciare, and **Gocciolare**, to fall
Gocciolamento, *m.* a dropping
Gocciolante, *a.* dropping
Gocciolato, *part.* dropped, speckled
Gocciolatoio, *m.* gutter, drain
Gocciolino, *f.* a small drop
Gocciolo, *m.* a drop, a bit
Gocciolone, *m.* a dunce, a block-head
Goccioloso, *a.* dropping
Godente, *a.* rejoicing; *m.* order of Knighthood
Godere, to enjoy, rejoice; del presente mi godo, e meglio aspettar, I enjoy what I have, and hope for better times
Godereccio, *a.* agreeable
Godivole, *a.* pleasant
Godimento, *m.* enjoying
Goditore, *m.* a luxurious person
Goduto, *part.* enjoyed
Goffaggine, **Gofferia**, and **Goffezza**, *f.* dulness
Goffamente, *ad.* foolishly
Goffo, *a.* foolish, stupid
Gogra, *f.* an iron collar, string, net, embarrassment
Gorna, *m.* a villain
Gola, *f.* the throat; lust, passion, mouth
Goleggiare, to wish
Golista, *f.* a gorrel, a stock
Golfo, *m.* a gulf, a bay; andire a golfo lanciato, to sail straight to a place
Golsamente, *ad.* greedily
Golosa, *f.* gluttony
Goloso, *a.* ravenous
Golpato, *a.* bad, spoiled
Golpe, *f.* a fox, rust which falls upon corn
Golpone, *m.* a large fox, a sagacious, crafty man
Gombito, *m.* elbow, a cubit
Gomena, *f.* a cable
Gomitata, *f.* blow with the elbow
Gomitto, *m.* elbow, cubit, angle
Gomitolo, *m.* a ball of thread
Gomitone, *ad.* star gomitone, to lean upon the elbows
Gomma, *f.* gum, a sort of disorder
Gommarabica, *f.* gum-arabic
Gommifero, *a.* producing gum
Gommoso, *a.* gummy
Gondola, *f.* a Venetian boat, a gondola

GOV

Gondoliere, *m.* a waterman
Gonfalone, *m.* a banner
Gonfalonieratico, *m.* the dignity of an ensign
Gonfaloniere, *m.* ensign
Gonia, *m.* a glass-maker, glass-blower
Gonfiagione, *f.* a swelling
Gonfiato, *m.* pride, tumour
Gonfiatogoli, *a.* boasting
Gonfiare, to swell, to puff up, to behave proudly
Gonfiato, *part.* swelled; gonfiato di superbia, conceited
Gonfiatoio, *m.* an instrument to fill a balloon, a cannon
Gonfiatore, *m.* a sweller, boaster
Gonfiatura, **Gonfiezza**, *f.* and **Gonfiio**, *m.* swelling, tumour
Gonfiio, *a.* puffed up, vain, proud; parole gonfiie, boasting, swelling words
Gonfiotto, *m.* a bladder
Gongola, *f.* sore throat, swelling in the glands
Gongolare, to leap for joy
Gonna, and **Gonnella**, *f.* gown, petticoat
Gonna, *a.* stupid
Gorra, *f.* a canal, aqueduct, conduit
Gorbata, *f.* a ferrule; the point of an arrow
Gorgia, and **Gorgia**, *f.* throat; tirar di gorgia, to quaver
Gorghigliare, to quaver
Gorghigliatore, *m.* a warbler
Gorghito, *m.* a current of water
Gorgiera, *f.* a neck-piece, ruff
Gorgione, *m.* a drunkard
Gorgo, *m.* a depth of water, a whirlpool
Gorgogliamento, *m.* a gurgling
Gorgogliante, *a.* that grumbles in the bowels [*rattle*]
Gorgogliare, to gurgle, bubble, boil
Gorgogliato, *a.* gawled by weevils, or mites
Gorgoglio, *m.* a warbling, purling
Gorgoglioso, *m.* a weevil, mite
Gorgozza, *f.* and **Gorgozzule**, *m.* guller, windpipe, throat
Gora, *f.* cheek, side
Golata, *f.* a slap, cuff, blow
Gotta, *f.* gout
Gotte, *m.* a glass, a cup
Gottoso, *a.* gouty
Governale, *m.* helm, rudder
Governamento, *m.* government, conduct
Governante, *a.* governing
Governare, to govern, rule
Governato, *part.* governed

GRA

Governatore, *m.* governor
 Governatrice, *f.* governess
 Governazione, *f.* government
 Governime, *m.* dung
 Governo, *m.* regimen, care, conduct, government; helm; senza governo, at random; far mal governo, to spoil a thing
 Gozzáa, *f.* a wen
 Gozzo, *m.* crop of a bird, a flask
 Gozzoviglia, *f.* pleasure, mirth; far gozzoviglia, to make merry
 Gozzovigliare, to be merry together
 Gozzovigliata, *f.* mirth, good living, revels
 Gozzuto, *a.* wide-throated
 Gracchia, *f.* a rook; *m.* a babbler
 Gracchiare, to croak, prate, gabble; *lascia gracchiare gli uomini*, let the world talk
 Gracchiatore, and Gracchióne, *m.* a prattler
 Graculo, *m.* a jackdaw, jay
 Graculare, to croak
 Gradatore, *m.* a babbler, chatterer
 Gracile, *a.* small, thin
 Gracilità, *f.* thinness
 Gradare, to go step by step
 Gradasso, *m.* a boaster
 Gradatamente, *ad.* by degrees
 Gradazione, *f.* gradation
 Gradella, *f.* a grate, hurdle
 Gradevole, *a.* grateful
 Gradevolmente, *ad.* lovingly
 Gradimento, *m.* favour, kindness
 Gradire, *m.* steps
 Gradire, to accept, approve, to mount up (sure, approved)
 Gradito, *part.* accepted with pleasure
 Grado, *m.* step, degree, dignity; *cio mi viene a grado*, that pleases me; *mio mal grado*, against my will
 Graduato, *a.* gradual
 Gradualmente, *ad.* gradually
 Graduire, to distinguish by degrees, to enter degrees
 Graduatamente, *ad.* gradually
 Graduato, *m.* a graduate
 Graduazione, *f.* graduation
 Graduire, to promote
 Graffiamento, *m.* and Graffiatura, *f.* a scratch
 Graffiante, *a.* scratching
 Graffiare, to scratch
 Graffiastri, *m.* a hypocrite
 Graffiato, *part.* scratched
 Graffio, *m.* a hook
 Graffuola, *f.* hail, drizzling
 Graffiaglia, *f.* mourning
 Graffiare, to make unhappy

GRA

Gramático, *m.* see Grammatico
 Gramaccia, *f.* misery
 Gramigna, and Gramignuola, *f.* dog-grass [weeds]
 Gramignato, *part.* overgrown with
 Gramigno, *m.* a sort of olive-tree
 Gramignoso, *a.* full of dog-grass
 Grammatica, *f.* grammar
 Grammaticale, *a.* grammatical
 Grammaticalmente, *ad.* grammatically
 Grammatico, *m.* grammarian
 Gramo, *a.* wretched, poor
 Gramola, *m.* a brake (for flax)
 Gramolare, to bruise flax
 Gramolaio, *part.* mashed
 Grampa, *f.* the paw of a beast
 Grana, *f.* grain, cochineal
 Granajo, *a.* of corn, wheat
 Granajo, *m.* granary
 Granaiuolo, *m.* corn-chandler
 Grandare, to grain
 Grandaro, *a.* of wheat
 Grandata, *f.* a broom, a granado
 Grandato, *m.* pomegranate
 Grandato, *part.* grained, vigorous
 Grandatizza, *f.* a little broom
 Grandbestia, *f.* a certain beast, an elk
 Grandchio, *m.* a lobster, crab, crawfish; Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; pigliar il grandchio, to catch a Tartar; to be caught; i grandchi vogliono morder le balde, they give themselves airs
 Grancia, *f.* cancer in the mouth
 Grancio, see Grandchio
 Granciporro, *m.* a sort of sea-crab; pigliare un granciporro, to mistake
 Grancire, to snatch, to grab
 Grancio, *part.* hooked-in, scratched
 Grandaccio, *a.* very great
 Grande, *m.* a nobleman, lord
 Grande, *a.* great, large, tall, high
 Grandeggiare, to play the great man
 Grandemente, *ad.* greatly
 Grandotto, *a.* somewhat big, or tall
 Grandezza, *f.* largeness
 Grandicciolo, and Grandicello, *a.* pretty big
 Grandigia, *f.* grandeur, greatness, vanity
 Grandire, to hail
 Grandinata, *f.* a hail-storm
 Grandine, *f.* hail, calamity
 Grandinoso, *a.* tempestuous
 Grandioso, *a.* great, haughty
 Grandire, to augment, to prefer
 Grandito, *part.* augmented

GRA

Granduca, *m.* a grand duke
 Granducato, *m.* a grand duchy
 Granduchessa, *f.* a grand dutchesa
 Grandello, *m.* grain, corn, berry
 Granelloso, *a.* full of grains
 Graffatto, *ad.* so much, certainly
 Grinfia, *f.* a paw
 Granigione, and Granitóra, *f.* seeding, pounding seed
 Granimento, *m.* becoming seed
 Granire, to seed
 Granito, *part.* grained
 Granito, *m.* granite
 Granitoso, *a.* granitic
 Granmaestro, *m.* grand-master, learned man
 Granmercé, *ad.* I give thanks
 Grano, *m.* wheat, grain
 Granoso, *a.* full of grain
 Grappa, *f.* the stem of fruit
 Grappare, to grapple, seize
 Grappo, *m.* grappling
 Grappolito, and Grappolo, *m.* a small bunch of grapes, a cluster; nuovo grappolo, a blockhead
 Gracia, *f.* provision; a court of justice; a Roman edile
 Gracioso, *m.* a commissary of the provisions
 Grassatore, *ad.* with fitness
 Grassatore, *m.* highwayman
 Grassello, *m.* a little piece of fat
 a sort of very fine lime
 Grassetto, *a.* somewhat fat
 Grassezza, *f.* fatness
 Grasso, *a.* fat, fertile, fruitful
 questo fit un patto grasso per voi, this was a good bargain for you
 Grasso, *m.* fat; stare sul grasso, to be in easy circumstances
 Grassocino, *a.* fat, in good condition
 Grassone, *m.* a very fat man
 Grassotto, *a.* pretty fat
 Grassome, *m.* fat things
 Grata, *f.* a grate
 Gratamente, *ad.* gratefully
 Grattella, and Gratticola, *f.* grid-iron, grate, hurdle
 Graticcio, *f.* a bow-net, or weel
 Graticcio, *m.* a hurdle, grate, lattice-work
 Graticciare, to gratify
 Graticciare, *f.* gratuity
 Graticcio, *ad.* for nothing
 Graticcione, *f.* gratitude
 Grato, *a.* grateful, agreeable
 Grato, *m.* will, desire, pleasure
 Grato, *ad.* voluntarily
 Grataccio, *m.* itching of the head
 Grattamento, *m.* a scratching
 Grattare, to scratch, claw,

GRE

scrape; grattar gli oroscchi, to flatter
 Grattar, part. scratched, rubbed
 Grattatura, *f.* a scar
 Grattugia, *f.* a grater
 Grattugiare, to grate
 Grattugiato, part. grated
 Gratuitamente, *ad.* freely, for nothing
 Gratuito, *a.* gratuitous
 Gratulante, *a.* congratulating
 Gratulare, to congratulate
 Gratulatio, *a.* of congratulation
 Gratulazione, *f.* congratulation
 Gravaceo, *a.* dull, heavy
 Gravame, *m.* weight, burden
 Gravamento, *m.* weight, heaviness, duty, tax, affront, injustice
 Gravate, *a.* heavy, weighty
 Gravare, to aggravate, trouble; mi grava nullo della vostra disgrazia, I am very sorry for your misfortune
 Gravato, part. lacerated, injured
 Gravazione, *f.* loading; gravity, weight
 Grave, *a.* heavy, majestic, grave, serious, firm
 Graveolento, *m.* a harpichord
 Graveolente, *f.* catarrh
 Gravemente, *ad.* gravely, seriously
 Gravetto, *z.* rather troublesome, hard, difficult [weight]
 Gravezza, *f.* heaviness, disquiet
 Gravicombolo, and Gravicombolo, *m.* harpichord
 Gravidanza, and Gravidanza, *f.* pregnancy
 Gravidato, *a.* full, pregnant
 Gravità, *f.* gravity, authority, majestic, weight
 Gravitate, to gravitate
 Gravitosamente, *ad.* gravely, severely
 Gravano, *a.* heavy, ponderous, anxious, agitated
 Grazia, *f.* grace, agreeableness; thanks; di grazia, I desire you; mi dica di grazia, pray tell me; far grazia, to forgive; le grazie, the graces
 Grazire, to favour
 Grazioso, *a.* treated with kindness, gratified, gracious
 Graziosamente, *ad.* gracefully, for nothing
 Graziosità, *f.* gracefulness
 Grazioso, *a.* graceful, agreeable
 Grecamente, *ad.* after the Grecian manner
 Grechaco, *a.* Grecian

GRI

Greco, *a.* Grecian; vento Greco, north-east wind [east]
 Grecolevante, *m.* the east, north
 Gregario, *a.* of the flock, common
 Gregge, *m.* flock, herd, drove
 Greggia, *f.* flock, sheepfold
 Greggio, *a.* rude, unpolished
 Greggiola, *f.* a little flock
 Grenbiata, *m.* an apron
 Grenbiata, *f.* a lapful
 Grenbiata, *m.* a woman's apron, a riding apron
 Griemba, and Grémio, *m.* lap, middle, womb
 Griemre, to gripe, lay hold of
 Gremio, *a.* thick, locked, shut
 Grippia, *f.* rack, stall, manger
 Grippo, *m.* a precipice, a butt, a bank; a broken earthen pot
 Gripo, *m.* bank, a sandy ground
 Griro, *a.* thick
 Griola, *f.* lar of a caterpillar; means, opportunity; trovar la griola, to find the opportunity
 Grioso, *a.* gravelly, sandy
 Griosamente, *ad.* biggishly
 Griozza, and Griottidine, *f.* avarice, meanness
 Grieto, *a.* covetous, stingy
 Grève, *a.* (in poetry,) heavy, weighty, grievous [ously]
 Grevemente, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Griozza, *a.* coarse, clownish
 Grioccolo, *m.* caprice, fancy
 Griocione, *m.* a kind of water-fowl
 Grifa, *f.* edict, rumour, report
 Gridare, to cry, scold, murmur (as water)
 Gridata, *f.* cry, reprimand
 Gridatore, *m.* a common crier
 Grido, *m.* cry, clamour
 Griève, *a.* heavy, dull, grave, serious, majestic [ously]
 Grievemente, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Grievoso, *a.* ravenous
 Grifire, to rub snout against snout
 Grifo, *m.* snout, face of a man; deliberar tutti tre di trovar modo d'uzarsi il grifo alle spese di Calandrino, all three resolved to find means to have a nice dinner at the expense of Calandrino; forcere il grifo, to grin
 Griffin, and Griffone, *m.* a griffin; dare un grifone ad uno, to give a box on the ear
 Grigio, *a.* gray, grizzle
 Grillia, *f.* a barren place
 Grillare, to simmer
 Grillotto, *m.* trigger of a gun
 Grillo, *m.* a cricket, grasshopper, maggot, whim

GRU

Grilloso, *a.* fantastical
 Grillotta, *f.* insect
 Grimaldello, *m.* a picklock
 Grimo, *a.* wrinkled
 Grinza, *f.* wrinkle
 Grinzoso, *a.* wrinkled
 Griolato, *m.* chrysolite
 Griopatio, *m.* a sort of topaz
 Griopignio, *m.* sow-thistle
 Gromma, *f.* tartar, mud
 Grommato, *a.* full of tartar
 Gronda, and Gronlata, *f.* gutter the eaves of a house, a sort of tile
 Grondante, *a.* dropping
 Grondire, to drop, to flow in gutters
 Gruppa, *f.* crupper, rump; portare in gruppa, to take up behind on horseback
 Gruppiera, *f.* crupper
 Gruppo, *m.* knot, bunch, knob; group; solvere il gruppo, to clear a doubt
 Gruppo, *m.* crupper
 Gruppo, *a.* knotty
 Grusso, *f.* a gross, twelve denari; alla grussa, coarsely, grossly; grussa d'un fiume, the swelling of a river
 Grusciucolo, *a.* ill-built, ill-made
 Grusciuna, *f.* a sort of stuff
 Grusamente, *ad.* clownishly, severely, rigidly, in a great quantity
 Grusciare, to be pompous
 Grusceria, *f.* fulness
 Grusso, *a.* rather large
 Grusizza, *f.* and Grusime, *m.* bigness, thickness, pregnancy
 Grussiero, *a.* dull, stupid
 Grusso, *m.* the biggest part; il grusso della gamba, the calf of a leg; il grusso d'un esercito, the body of an army; vendere in grusso, to sell by wholesale; mercante in grusso, wholesale merchant; ve lo dirò al grusso, I will tell it you in general
 Grusso, *a.* great, huge, coarse; il dito grusso, the thumb; uomo di grusso uozzo, a stupid man
 Grussolamente, *ad.* clownishly, coarsely
 Grussolino, *a.* coarse, thick
 Grotta, *f.* grotto, cave; a steep place
 Grottoso, *f.* grotesque work
 Grotticella, *f.* a hollow cavity
 Grotto, *m.* a bittern (bird)
 Grotoso, *a.* like a grotto, hollow, cavernous
 Grovigliola, *f.* twisting, winding
 Grù, *f.* the crane, a bird

GUA

Gròccia, *f.* a stick, crutch
 Grufolàre, to grunt, to grub
 Grugnire, to grunt, to growl
 Gruglito, *m.* grunting of swine
 Grugno, *m.* snout; far il grugno, to scowl [benumbed]
 Grùilo, *a.* lulled asleep, drowsy
 Grùma, *f.* crust, tart
 Grusàto, *m.* a sort of mushroom
 Grùmo, *m.* clotted blood
 Grùnolo, *m.* a cabbage lettuce, the head of greens
 Grumoso, *part.* clotted, thickened
 Grugno, *m.* sultron
 Gruppèto, *m.* a knot, lump
 Gruppo, *m.* a group, knot
 Grùzzo, and Grùzzolo, *m.* a heap, quantity, a heap of money, a hoard
 Guadagnàbile, *a.* to be attained
 Guadagnàre, to get, gain, deserve
 Guadagnàto, *part.* gotten, gained
 Guadagnatòre, *m.* a gainer
 Guadagno, and Guadagnaménto, *m.* gain, profit; metterli a guadagno, to prostitute one's self
 Guadagnòno, *a.* profitable, lucrative
 Guadàre, to ford, wade
 Guàdo, *f.* a sort of fishing net
 Guàdo, *m.* a ford; rompere il guàdo, to undertake a thing before any body else
 Guadòno, *a.* fordable
 Guaine, *m.* after-grass; blast
 Guà! *interj.* wo! alas! guà! a me! wo to me!
 Guaina, *f.* a sheath
 Guainio, *m.* one that makes or sells sheaths
 Guàin, *m.* misfortune
 Guaire, Guaiolàre, and Guaiolire, to howl like a dog; to bewail, to bark (as a dog) [presa
 Guaiolàre, to rumple, crush, squash
 Guaiolito, *part.* rumpled, crushed
 Guaiòna, *f.* an army, troop
 Guàido, *m.* a defect, wound, sore
 Guaidrippa, *f.* a horse-cloth
 Guància, *f.* check; batterli la guància, to repent of something
 Guanciàto, *m.* a pillow
 Guanciàto, *m.* a little pillow
 Guancina, *f.* a box on the ear
 Guancine, *m.* a scound slap
 Guantio, *m.* a glove
 Guantiera, *f.* a silver basin, walter, dish
 Guànto, *m.* glove; amòr passa il guànto, among friends no ceremony
 Guàrdà, *f.* a guard, or parry

GUA

Guardacòrpo, *m.* a body-guard
 Guardadonna, *f.* a nurse
 Guardamacchie, *m.* the guard of a gun
 Guardaménto, *m.* a look, glance
 Guardanappo, *m.* a napkin
 Guardancio, *m.* a nest-egg
 Guardàre, to look, to behold; to keep guard, defend; guardàte a' fatti vostri, mind your own business
 Guardaroba, *f.* wardrobe
 Guardamba, *m.* a yeoman of the wardrobe [guard
 Guardatòre, *m.* a keeper, inspector
 Guardatùra, *f.* regard, a guard
 Guàrdia, *f.* guard; prender guàrdia, to have a care
 Guardianeria, *f.* office of a guardian
 Guardiano, *m.* keeper, guardian
 Guardinfante, *m.* a hoop-petticoat
 Guardingaménto, *ad.* cautiously
 Guardingo, *a.* circumspect
 Guardingo, *m.* a castle, fortress
 Guardiola, *m.* a guard, guardian
 Guàrlo, *m.* a glance, look
 Guarentigia, and Guarentia, *f.* guarantee, safety, defence
 Guarentire, to warrant, defend
 Guàri, *ad.* much, long, many; guàri di tempo, a great while; non è guàri, not long since; questo libro non è guàri più bello del mio, this book is not much handsomer than mine
 Guarigione, *f.* cure, recovery
 Guàrre, to cure, to heal, to recover; guarirli, to be cured
 Guàrto, *part.* cured, recovered
 Guarnaccia, *f.* night-gown
 Guarnellèto, *m.* a thin veil, or summer's garment
 Guarnello, *m.* fustian
 Guarnigione, *f.* garrison
 Guarniménto, *m.* furniture, ornament, fortification
 Guarnire, *as* Guarnire
 Guarnitùra, and Guarnizione, *f.* trimming for clothes
 Guàscappa, *f.* a sort of ancient dress
 Guascherino, *a.* young, little (as birds in a nest) [Gascon
 Guàscò, and Guascòno, *m.* a Guasàda, *f.* a decanter
 Guastalère, *m.* a disturber
 Guastaménto, *m.* ruin, waste
 Guastamesieri, *m.* one who undertakes what he knows little of
 Guastàre, to spoil, mar, deprave, debauch; to rot, squander, destroy; guastàrli, to hurt one's self

GUF

Guastato, *a.* spoiled
 Guastatòre, *m.* a squanderer; a pioneer
 Guastatùra, *f.* and Guàsto, *m.* spoil, desolation; dare il guàsto, to lay waste
 Guàsto, *a.* spoiled
 Guastaménto, *m.* and Guastatùra, *f.* a gazing, watching
 Guastàre, to look, watch, peep; guastàrli, to behold one another with astonishment
 Guastatùra, *f.* look, eye, countenance
 Guàto, *m.* snare, ambush
 Guastatò, and Guatteraccio, *m.* a scullion
 Guàzza, *f.* dew
 Guazzabòglio, *m.* mixture; medley
 Guazzàre, to shake, toss; to wade, ford; to rejoice
 Guazzàto, *part.* shaken, waded
 Guazzatòio, *m.* a watering-place
 Guazzèrno, *m.* a fragment, a piece
 Guazzèto, *m.* mince meat, a hash
 Guàzzo, *m.* a ford; passar un fiume a guàzzo, to ford a river
 Guazzòno, *a.* dewy, fenny
 Guaberculo, *m.* helm
 Guèlfi, *m.* pl. Guelfi (a faction against the emperor)
 Guèrcio, *a.* squinting, one-eyed
 Guèrghione, *f.* and Guèrriènto, *m.* cure
 Guèrre, *as* Guàrre
 Guèrriènto, *f.* a garrison
 Guèrriènto, *m.* a garrison, trimming of clothes, defence, fortification
 Guèrrire, to store with ammunition; to adorn
 Guèrro, *part.* stored, adorned
 Guèrriènto, and Guèrriènta, *f.* ornament, furniture
 Guèrra, *f.* war, strife, enmity; uomo di guèrra, a soldier; odiàre uno a guèrra finita, to hate one mortally
 Guèrreggèvole, and Guèrreggèno, *a.* warlike, threatening, terrible
 Guèrreggèvolmènto, *ad.* terribly
 Guèrreggiatò, *m.* a battle, combat
 Guèrreggiànto, *a.* fighting
 Guèrreggiàre, to make war, quarrel, dispute [war
 Guèrreggiàto, *m.* one that makes
 Guèrriènto, *f.* a slight skirmish
 Guèrrièrre, *m.* a warrior
 Guèrrièrro, and Guèrrièrro, *a.* warlike, brave
 Guàrre, to mock

H

Háfo, *m.* an owl
Hágla, *f.* an obelisk, a needle
Guálfá, *f.* a needful
Guída, *f.* guide [the flock]
Guíðauola, *f.* the leading beast of
Guíðaleco, *m.* a fraction
Guíðaméti, *m.* conduct
Guíðante, *a.* guiding
Guíðare, to guide, govern
Guíðato, *part.* conducted
Guíðatore, *m.* and **Guíðatrice**, *f.*
 a guide, director, governor, gov-
 erness, conductress
Guíðaronáméti, *m.* reward
Guíðaronáre, and **Guíðaronáre**,
 to reward, gratify
Guíðaronáti, *part.* rewarded
Guíðaróne, and **Guíðaróne**, *m.*
 reward
Guíðone, *m.* a rogue, cheat, knave
Guíðonería, *f.* roguery
Guíðolo, *m.* a reel, spindle
Guíñáglio, *m.* a cane-knot, a hat-
 band
Guírníella, *f.* a trick
Guísa, *f.* way, manner, fashion; in
 guisa, *ad.* like, so; in *nissuna*
 guisa, by no means
 útto, *a.* foul, sordid
Guízante, *a.* gliding, sliding
Guízare, to slide along
Guízto, *m.* the sliding of a fish in
 water, or of a snake on land
Guízto, *a.* faded, withered
Gúmicia, *f.* a cable
Gúrgo, *m.* gulf
Gúscio, *m.* bark, scale, shell
Gurábile, *a.* tastable, that may be
 tasted
Gustáccio, *m.* a depraved taste
Gustaméti, *m.* a tasting, the taste
Gustare, to taste, relish
Gustáti, *part.* tasted
Gustátore, *m.* a taster
Gustávo'e, *a.* pleasant
Gústio, *m.* taste; *bo gran gústio di*
vedervi, I am glad to see you
Gustosáméti, *ad.* pleasantly
Gustóso, *a.* relishing
Gútti, *m.* a cruet for oil
Gutturále, *a.* guttural

H

THE letter *h* formerly claimed
 its place in the Italian as well
 as other languages. Modern
 writers, however, discard it as
 affording no increase of sound to

IDI

the vowels, and therefore useless.
 For instance, *huomo* is pro-
 nounced *uomo*. The same rule
 is observed in all words begin-
 ning with this letter; but, by
 putting it with the letters *c* and
g, and the vowels *e*, *i*, the *h*, be-
 tween *c*, or *g*, has the same sound
 as when the said two consonants
 are joined with *a*, *o*, *u*; as, *chi-
 no*, *cheto*, *gherone*, *ghiro*, which
 must be pronounced thus, *chino*,
cheto, &c. It should, however,
 be used in the beginning of some
 words, as in *ho*, I have; *hai*,
 thou hast; *ha*, he has; *hanno*,
 they have; in order to distin-
 guish them, more to the eye than
 to the ear, from *o*, or; *a*, to;
ai, to the; also, *anno*, year.

I

I THE; *i libri*, the books
Iacinto, *m.* a hyacinth
Iaculatorio, *a.* short and fervent
Iaculo, *m.* a spear
Iade, *f.* *pl.* the Hyades
Iambico, *a.* iambic (said of a kind
 of verse)
Iambo, *m.* iambus
Iaro, *m.* the herb wake-robin
Iaspide, *m.* (diáspiro,) jasper, a
 precious stone
Iáto, *m.* (apertura,) hiatus, an
 opening
Iattanza, *f.* jactation, vain-glory
Iattire, to yelp, squeak
Iattúra, *f.* ices, misfortune
Ibérno, *a.* of winter
Iconoclasta, *m.* iconoclast
Iconomaco, *a.* averse to images,
 iconoclast
Idáide, *f.* a bubble, or blister
Iddio, *m.* (Dio,) God; **Iddio non**
vóglio, God forbid
Idea, *f.* idea
Ideale, *a.* ideal; *of*, or belonging
 to an idea
Idéare, to imagine, form ideas
Idéato, *part.* imagined
Idéntico, *a.* the same
Idéntità, *f.* identity, the sameness
 of a thing [month]
I'di, *m.* ides, certain days in the
Idioma, *m.* idiom
Idióta, *a.* idiot, silly, foolish; un-
 idióta, an idiot, a fool, a ninny
Idiotággine, *f.* foolishness

IGN

Idiotismo, *m.* idiotism, vulgar
 speech, expression
Idiotizzare, to speak incorrectly
Idolátra, *m.* see **Idolátro**
Idolatráméti, *m.* idolatry
Idolátrare, to idolatrise
Idolátria, *f.* idolatry
Idolátrio, *a.* of, or belonging to an
 idol
Idolátro, *m.* idolater
Idolo, *m.* idol, image, or statue of
 false deities; an object that one
 is fond of
Idoneaméti, *ad.* sufficiently, con-
 veniently, aptly
Idoneità, *f.* fitness, aptness
Idóneo, *a.* fit, proper
I'dra, *f.* hydra, a fabulous serpent
Idréleo, *m.* a sort of medicament
I'dria, *f.* a sort of pitcher
I'dro, *m.* a water-snake
Idrománte, *m.* a conjurer
Idromanzia, *f.* hydromancy, divi-
 nation
Idrométi, *m.* hydromel, a decoction
 of honey and water
Idrópico, *a.* hydropical
Idrópista, *f.* dropsy
Idrostatica, *f.* hydrostatics
Idrota, *a.* wintery, hyemal
I'dra, *f.* a sort of medicinal con-
 tion
Ierarchia, *f.* hierarchy
Ierátte, *f.* a precious stone
Iéri, *ad.* yesterday
Ierátró, *ad.* the day before yea-
 terday
Iermattina, *ad.* yesterday morning
Iernotte, *ad.* yesternight, the night
 before [short hand]
Ierogífico, *m.* cipher, a kind of
 letters, *ad.* last night
Ignáro, *a.* ignorant
Ignátone, *m.* a great eater, a man
 of no worth
Ignávia, *f.* ignorance, cowardice
I'gne, *m.* fire
I'gneo, *a.* igneous, fiery
I'gnico, *a.* a spark of fire
I'gnito, *a.* flaming, burning, shining
I'gnobile, *a.* of mean birth
I'gnobilíméti, *ad.* basely
I'gnobilità, and **I'gnobilità**, *f.* mean
 birth
I'gnominia, *f.* ignominy
I'gnominiosaméti, *ad.* infamously
I'gnominioso, *a.* ignominious
I'gnorantággine, *f.* folly, ignorance
I'gnorante, *a.* ignorant
I'gnoranteméti, *ad.* ignorantly
I'gnoranténe, *m.* a coxcomb
I'gnoranza, *f.* ignorance

IMA

ignorare, to be ignorant of; *ignora* la ragione di ciò, I do not know the reason of it
 Ignorato, a. unknown, hid
 Ignoramente, ad. unknowingly
 Ignoto, a. unknown, private
 Ignudare, to strip
 Ignudato, and *ignudo*, a. naked, bare
 Igúna, f. a water-lizard
 Il, art. the; *prom. him*; il cavallo, the horse; il conosco, I know him; il cui, (il di cui,) whose; si sa il perché? do they say upon what account?
 Ilare, a. merry, joyful
 Ilarità, f. mirth
 Il di che, ad. wherefore
 Ilacciare, to tie, embarrass, entangle, to be entangled
 Ilanguidire, to languish, to be sick, or faint
 Ilanguidito, a. languid, faint
 Ilasquere, to ensnare
 Illazione, f. inference
 Illecebre, pl. allurements, charms
 Illicitamente, ad. unlawfully
 Illicito, a. unlawful
 Illegittimo, a. illegitimate
 Iliso, part. unhurt
 Ilisito, part. unspotted
 Illicità, f. purity
 Iliberale, a. illiberal, covetous
 Illicitamente, ad. unlawfully
 Illicito, a. crime, wickedness
 Ilimitato, a. boundless
 Ilividire, to liquefy
 Illoce, a. brilliant
 Iludere, to illude; delude, jeer
 Illuminamento, m. an illumination
 Illuminante, a. enlightening
 Illuminare, to illuminate
 Illuminativo, a. illuminative
 Illuminato, part. enlightened
 Illuminatore, m. enlightener
 Illuminazione, f. illumination
 Illusione, f. illusion, cheat
 Iluso, part. mocked, railed at
 Ilusore, m. a deceiver
 Illustramento, m. an illustration
 Illustrate, a. explaining
 Illustrato, to illustrate
 Illustrato, part. illustrated
 Illustratore, m. one that illustrates
 Illustrazione, f. explanation
 Ilustre, a. illustrious
 Ilustremente, ad. eminently
 Illustrézza, f. illustration
 Illustrissimo, a. most illustrious
 Il perché, ad. why, wherefore
 Imago, and *Imago*, f. (in poetry) an image, figure, resemblance

IMB

Imaginare, f. see *Immagine*, and all its derivatives
 Imbeccolato, a. bearing a pack
 Imbacuccare, to disguise, to mask; to dress, cover (ed)
 Imbacuccato, part. disguised, masked
 Imbagnato, a. wet, sagacious, cunning (a rose)
 Imbalconato, a. purple (said of)
 Imboldanzire, to imbolden
 Imboldanzito, part. imboldened
 Imballare, to pack
 Imballordire, to stun
 Imballordito, part. stunned
 Imbalzamare, to embalm
 Imbalzamato, part. embalmed
 Imbalzamire, to become balsam
 Imbambagiato, part. wrapped in cotton
 Imbambolare, to be affected
 Imbambolato, part. affected, having tears in one's eyes
 Imbandimento, m. and *Imbandizione*, f. a dish, or mess
 Imbandire, to get dinner ready
 Imbandito, part. dressed, prepared
 Imbarazzare, to perplex; imbarazzarsi, to entangle one's self
 Imbarazzo, m. confusion; embarrassment, intricacy
 Imbarberire, to grow barbarous
 Imbarberito, a. cruel
 Imbarbogire, to grow childish through age
 Imbarbottato, a. made like a bark
 Imbarcamento, m. embarkation
 Imbarcare, to embark; imbarcarsi, to engage; imbarcarsi senza bisotto, hand over head
 Imbarcato, part. embarked
 Imbarcatore, m. a sea captain
 Imbarco, m. embarkation
 Imbardare, to barb a horse
 Imbardarsi, to become very amorous
 Imbardare, to allure, captivate, procure a friendship
 Imbarrare, to bar; imbarrare la strada, to stop the way
 Imbarrato, part. barred
 Imbasamento, m. a basis
 Imbasceria, f. embassy
 Imbasciatore, and *Imbasciatore*, m. ambassador
 Imbasciata, f. embassy
 Imbasciatrice, f. an ambassador
 Imbastardire, to degenerate
 Imbastardito, a. degenerated
 Imbastare, to pack-saddle
 Imbastimento, m. and *Imbastitura*, f. a basting on a piece of cloth, sewing on slightly

IMB

Imbastire, to baste, or sew with long stitches, to lay a table, begin an affair
 Imbastro, m. a pack-saddle
 Imbattersi, to meet with
 Imbátto, m. an obstacle, hindrance
 Imbavagliare, to cover a person's face, blindfold a person
 Imbavagliato, part. having the face covered
 Imbavare, to sllobber
 Imbeccare, to bill as birds, to bit a horse, to give one his own
 Imbeccata, f. a bill-full; pigliar l' imbeccata, to be bribed, to swallow the bait [deceived]
 Imbeccato, part. fed with a bill
 Imbeccherare, to suborn, corrupt
 Imbecille, a. weak
 Imbecillità, f. feebleness
 Imbelle, a. cowardly, fearful
 Imbellettare, to paint
 Imbellettato, part. painted
 Imbellire, to embellish
 Imbendare, to bind, put a band
 Imberbe, a. beardless
 Imberbicato, to hit, stick
 Imberrettato, a. with a cap on
 Imbertescare, to fortify with parapets
 Imbertonarsi, to fall in love
 Imbestialire, to become a beast mad, or cruel, brutish
 Imbestialito, a. like a beast
 Imbestiarsi, to be like a beast
 Imbere, and *Imbere*, to imbibe, infuse, to inspire, to drink up
 Imbevuto, part. imbibed, &c.
 Imbiacamento, m. a painting
 Imbiacare, to paint with white
 Imbiaglio, part. sown with corn
 Imbiacamento, m. a white-wash
 Imbiancare, and *Imbianchire*, to wash, whiten, to grow gray, to suborn, seduce
 Imbianco, part. whitened
 Imbianciatore, m. a whitener, washer-man
 Imbiancatura, f. washing
 Imbiottire, to be affected, to swoon
 Imbiottire, to put in the wedge
 Imbiondire, and *Imbiondare*, to grow fair
 Imbisacchiere, to put in a bag
 Imbizzarrimento, m. waspishness
 Imbizzarrire, to fall into passion
 Imbizzarito, a. very angry
 Imboccare, to feed, cram; to discharge, disemboque, to instruct
 Imboccato, part. fed, discharged, instructed

IMB

Imbocatura, f. a horse-bit, the entrance of a street, mouth of a river
Imbolare, to rob, steal
Imbolatore, m. a robber, thief
Imbollimento, m. blister
Imbolciare, to break out into blisters [breath]
Imbolcimento, m. straitness of
Imbolire, to be short-winded; to grow purry
Imbolito, a. purry [pease]
Imbolire, and Imboluire, to apply
Imbolire, to pocket
Imbolito, part. purd
Imbolitura, and Imboluzione, f. a laying up in a purse
Imbolire, to lie hid
Imbocata, f. and Imbocamento, m. ambush
Imboscato, a. in ambush
Imboschire, to grow wild
Imboschito, a. grown woody
Imbosciare, to lay the beams of a house
Imbottire, to put in a cask
Imbottito, m. a funnel
Imbutire, to quilt
Imbottito, part. quilted
Imbottitura, f. a quilting
Imbozzire, to starch
Imbozzito, part. starched
Imbracciare, to embrace, to put in one's arms
Imbracciatura, f. a handle
Imbraccare, to flock together
Imbrandire, to handle a sword, &c.
Imbrattamondi, m. a spoil-trade; a busybody [soil, to stain]
Imbrattare, and Imbruttire, to imbrattare, part. soiled
Imbrattatore, m. a dauber
Imbrattatura, f. and Imbrattamento, m. filthiness
Imbratta, m. dirtiness, food for swine, hog's wash
Imbricarsi, to get drunk
Imbricato, part. fuddled
Imbricatura, Imbricchezza, f. and Imbricamento, m. drunkenness
Imbruccone, m. a drunkard
Imbrucare, to grow knavish
Imbrucamento, m. perplexity
Imbrucare, to perplex
Imbrucarsi, to shift, endeavour; non t' imbricar di fatti miei, do not trouble yourself about my affairs [der]
Imbrigliare, to bridle, to keep un-
Imbrigliato, part. bridled
Imbroccare, to aim at, to oppose

IMM

Imbroccato, part. opposed
Imbrodolare, to soil, daub
Imbrodolato, part. daubed
Imbrogliare, to perplex
Imbrogliato, part. perplexed
Imbroglietto, m. slight difficulty
Imbroglia, and Imbrogliamento, m. trouble, confusion, embarrassment
Imbroglione, m. a trifier, cheat
Imbroglificio, m. a bad affair
Imbronciare, to be angry
Imbronciato, a. angry
Imbrunire, and Imbrunare, to grow brown, black, dark; sully
Imbrunire, about dusk; il tempo comincia ad imbrunire, the weather begins to grow cloudy
Imbruscire, to grow sharp
Imbruscito, a. sharp, tart
Imbruttire, to grow ugly
Imbrucare, to put, or creep in a hole
Imbrucato, to wash with lie
Imbufonciare, to grumble
Imbulire, to become ignorant
Imbulletare, to stud
Imbulletato, part. that has a bill upon [great store]
Imbuondito, ad. abundantly, many
Imburchiare, to dictate
Imbusto, m. body, breast, bulk, stays
Imbuto, m. a funnel; mangiar col' imbuto, to swallow
Imenè, m. nuptials [ble]
Imitabile, and Imitativo, a. imitable
Imitante, a. imitating
Imitare, to imitate
Imitativo, a. imitable
Imitatore, m. and Imitatrice, f. imitator
Imitazione, f. imitation
Immacchiare, to hide behind a bush
Immacolato, a. unspotted
Immaginabile, a. imaginable
Immaginamento, m. imagination
Immaginare, to imagine; immaginarsi, to believe [rily]
Immaginariamente, ad. imaginarily
Immaginario, a. imaginary
Immaginativa, f. imagination
Immaginativo, a. imaginative
Immaginato, a. imagined
Immaginazione, f. fancy
Immagine, f. image, picture
Immaginabile, a. inventive
Immaginativamente, ad. imaginatively
Immaginosa, a. fanciful
Immagò, f. (in poetry) an image
Immagrire, to grow lean

IMM

Immalare, to weaken, enfeeble
Immalabilemente, ad. infallibly
Immane, a. cruel
Immanicato, a. secret, private
Immanità, f. cruelty
Immanetto, a. cruel
Immanente, ad. immediately now
Immacrescibile, a. incorruptible
Immacrare, to pine away, to fret
Immarginato, a. joined
Immascherarsi, to mask
Immascherato, a. disguised, disguised
Immastricare, to plaster
Immarciare, a. immaterial
Immaterialmente, ad. immaterially
Immaturo, a. untimely
Immaturo, a. unripe
Immediatamente, ad. directly
Immediato, a. immediate
Immedicabile, a. remediless, incurable [honey]
Immelire, to give the taste of
Immelato, a. sweet, agreeable
Immelatura, f. a mixing with honey
Immemore, a. forgetful, ungrateful
Immemorable, a. past memory
Immensamente, ad. immensely infinitely
Immensità, f. immensity
Immenso, a. immense
Immergere, to immerse
Immeritamente, ad. undeservedly
Immeritevole, a. undeserving
Immerito, a. unworthy
Immerzione, f. dipping, plunging
Immerso, a. immersed
Immezare, and Immezzare, to grow flaggy
Imminente, a. imminent; pericolo imminente, a threatening danger [sion, threat]
Imminenza, f. declivity, precipice
Immisericordioso, a. unmerciful
Immisso, a. unmixed
Immisurabile, a. unmeasurable
Immobile, a. immovable
Immobilità, f. immobility
Immobilitate, ad. immoveably firmly
Immoderanza, f. incontinence, intemperance [ately]
Immoderatamente, ad. immoderately
Immoderato, a. excessive, violent
Immodestamente, ad. immodestly
Immodestia, f. immodesty
Immodesto, a. immodest
Immodesto, m. a sacrificer
Immolare, to sacrifice
Immolato, part. sacrificed

IMP

Immolatione, f. sacrifice
Immollamento, m. a wetting, dipping, soaking
Immollare, to wet, dip, soak
Immondizia, and Immondizia, f. filth, dirt
Immondo, a. foul, dirty
Immorale, a. immoral
Immortalare, to immortalise; immortalarsi, to be immortal
Immortale, a. immortal
Immortalità, f. immortality
Immortalmente, ad. immortally
Immoto, a. immovable
Immune, a. exempt, free
Immunità, f. immunity, exemption
Immutabile, a. immutable, unchangeable
Immutabilità, f. immutability
Immutare, to change, vary
Immutato, part. changed
Immutabilmente, ad. unchangeably
Immutazione, f. constancy
l'no, m. the bottom, lowest part; da imo a sommo, from head to foot
l'no, a. low, deep, vile
Impacciamento, m. embarrassment
Impacciare, to hinder, to stop; to per me non me n' impaccio, I do not trouble my head about it
Impacciato, a. troublesome
Impacciato, m. one who troubles
Impacciato, part. hindered
Impaccio, m. hindrance, obstacle, pain, vexation; trár d'impaccio uno, to relieve from
Impadronirsi, and Impadronire, to seize, possess
Impadronito, part. seized
Impadulamento, m. growing marshy
Impadulare, to be marshy, or Impadulare, part. become swampy
Impagabile, a. invaluable
Impagato, a. packed with straw
Impalandrato, a. cloaked up
Impalare, to impale
Impalato, a. impaled, straight as a stake
Impalazione, f. an impaling
Impalazzare, to palisade
Impalizzato, part. palisaded
Impallidire, to grow pale
Impallidito, a. pale
Impalmamento, m. shaking hands
Impalmandre, to give the hand, to promise marriage, to shake hands
Impalmandre, part. promised, be
Impalpabile, a. not to be felt
Impalpabilmente, ad. palpably

IMP

Impaludarsi, to grow marshy, to fenny, moorish
Impanciare, to sit down at table
Impaniare, to daub with birdlime; to ensnare; allure
Impaniato, a. entangled in birdlime; in love
Impanicciare, to plaster, daub
Impancio, m. a trouble, encumbrance
Impannata, f. paper-windows
Impannato, a. having paper, or linen sashes
Impantanare, to be mired; impantanarsi, to become a slough
Impantanato, a. muddy
Impappolato, a. dirtied, spoiled
Imparacchiare, to learn little
Imparadisiare, to make happy
Imparagonabile, a. incomparable
Imparante, a. learning
Imparare, to learn, teach
Imparato, a. learned
Impare, a. unequal
Impareggiabile, a. incomparable
Imparentare, to enter alliance, to familiarize
Imparentato, part. allied, related
Imparì, a. unequal
Imparità, f. inequality
Impartibile, a. not to be divided, indivisible
Imparziale, a. impartial
Impassibile, a. that cannot suffer
Impassibilità, f. impassibility
Impassionare, to irritate
Impastare, to knead
Impastato, part. kneaded
Impasto, a. fasting
Impastocchiare, to trifle
Impastoiare, to put shackles upon one
Impastoiato, a. having shackles, tied
Impastura, f. a pasture, the place of a horse where the shackles are tied
Impatibile, a. insufferable
Impatriare, to return to one's own country
Impattare, to be quite clear, free
Impaurire, and Impaurire, to frighten
Impaurito, part. frightened
Impávido, a. fearless
Impazientarsi, to grow impatient
Impaziente, a. impatient
Impazientemente, ad. impatiently
Impazientire, to lose patience
Impazienza, f. impatience
Impazzamento, m. madness
Impazzare, to grow mad

IMP

Impensato, and Impensato, a. mad, distracted
Impazzire, to become mad
Impeccabile, a. that cannot sin
Impeccare, to pitch, glue; dovria que va vi s'impécia, there is no getting rid of him
Impediato, part. pitched
Impediatura, f. a pitching
Impedolare, to gather strength
Impedimento, m. hindrance, baggage
Impedire, to hinder
Impeditivo, a. hindering
Impedito, part. hindered
Impeditore, m. one that hinders
Impégnare, to pawn; impégnarsi, to engage; impégnar la fede, to give one's word; m' impégnò di farlo, I promise you I will do it
Impégnato, a. engaged, promised, pledged (used
Impégnò, m. engagement, firm-
Impégnolare, to pitch
Impégnolato, part. pitched
Impelagare, to embarrass, to be hindered [embroidered
Impelagato, part. embarrassed
Impellere, to put out hairs
Impellere, to impel, force, shoot
Impellicciare, to put on a garment made of skins
Impénderé, to hang
Impendénte, a. dubious
Impenetrabile, a. impenetrable
Impenetrabilità, f. impenetrability
Impenitente, a. impenitent
Impenitente, f. impenitence
Impennacchiato, a. plumed
Impennare, to be flogged, to prance
Impennato, f. a penful of ink
Impennato, part. flogged, pranced
Impennatura, f. fine, condemnation
Impennellare, to give a stroke with a pencil
Impensatamente, ad. suddenly
Impensato, a. sudden, unforeseen
Impensierito, a. pensive, thoughtful, puzzled
Impépare, to pepper
Impéparé, part. peppered
Imperadore, and Imperatore, m. an emperor
Imperatrice, and Imperatrice, f. an empress, queen, mistress
Imperare, to command
Imperativo, a. imperative
Imperatorio, a. imperial
Imperceptibile, a. imperceptible
Imperceptibilità, f. imperceptibility
Imperché, m. the reason why
Imperché, ad. because

IMP

Imperciò, *ad. therefore*
 Imperiocchè, *ad. whereas, because*
 Imperdonabile, *a. unpardonable*
 Imperfettamente, *ad. imperfectly*
 Imperfetto, *a. imperfect*
 Imperfezione, *f. imperfection*
 Imperiale, *a. imperial, eminent*
 Imperialmenò, *ad. imperiously*
 Impericoloso, *to be in danger*
 Impericoloso, *part. hazarded*
 Imperio, and Imperio, *m. empire, monarchy. Con imperio, ad. imperiously*
 Imperiosità, *f. pride, arrogance*
 Imperiosamente, *ad. imperiously*
 Imperioso, and Imperioso, *a. imperious, ruling*
 Imperiosità, *ad. ignorantly*
 Imperito, *a. unskilful*
 Imperizia, *f. unskilfulness*
 Imperiosqualoso, *ad. wherefore*
 Imperiare, *to embellish with pearls, to ornament*
 Impermistò, *a. unmix'd*
 Impermutabile, *a. unchangeable, constant*
 Impermutabilità, *f. immutability*
 Impernare, *to weigh, poison*
 Impernato, *part. poisoned, weighed*
 Impéro, *m. see Imperio*
 Impéro, *ad. therefore*
 Imperocchè, *ad. because*
 Imperscrutabile, *a. that cannot be prescribed*
 Imperscrutabile, *a. inconceivable*
 Imperversanza, *f. inconstancy*
 Imperversare, *to be inconstant, fickle*
 Impersonale, *a. impersonal*
 Impersonato, *a. corpulent, fat, well made*
 Impersuadibile, *a. not to be persuaded*
 Impertanto, *ad. however*
 Impertinente, *a. impertinent*
 Impertinentemente, *ad. impertinently*
 Impertinenzia, *f. impertinence*
 Imperturbabile, *a. that cannot be disturbed*
 Imperturbabilità, *f. unconcernedness*
 Imperversante, *a. raging, in a passion, disturbed*
 Imperversare, *to rage, rave*
 Imperversato, *a. exasperated*
 Imperversito, *a. possessed, cruel, furious*
 Imperversire, *to pervert*
 Impeso, *part. hung, suspended*
 Impesare, *to infect, corrupt*
 Impetigine, *f. a letter, ring-worm*

IMP

Impetigioso, *a. having letters, ring-worms*
 Impeto, *m. vehemence, fury*
 Impetragione, *f. an obtaining*
 Impetrare, *to obtain; to be petitioned*
 Impetrativo, *a. obtainable*
 Impetrato, *part. obtained, petitioned*
 Impetratore, *m. supplicator*
 Impetrazione, *f. entreaty*
 Impetricato, *a. hard like a stone, stony*
 Impettito, *a. straight, upright, erect*
 Impetuosamente, *ad. impetuously*
 Impetuosità, *f. impetuosity*
 Impetuoso, *a. impetuous*
 Impiacevolire, *to make, render agreeable*
 Impiagare, *to wound, hurt*
 Impiagato, *part. wounded*
 Impiagatura, *f. a wounding*
 Impiaggiare, *to speckle, lalse*
 Impiaggiatura, *f. inlaid work*
 Impianellare, *to pave with square tiles*
 Impiantarsi, *to place one's self, take a stand*
 Impiastrazione, *f. ingrafting*
 Impiastramento, *m. unction, anointing*
 Impiastrare, *to plaster, pacify*
 Impiastrato, *part. plastered, pacified*
 Impiastrare, *to apply a plaster*
 Impiastrazione, *f. unction, apply*
 Impiastricciare, *to apply a plaster, to daub*
 Impiastriciato, and Impiastriciato, *part. daubed, perplexed*
 Impiastro, *m. a plaster, compact*
 Impiccare, *to hang; impiccarsi, to hang one's self*
 Impiccatello, *m. a little villain*
 Impiccato, *part. hanged; ognuno ha 'l suo impiccato all' uscio, every body has his fault*
 Impiccatoio, *a. old enough for the gallows*
 Impiccare, *f. act of hanging*
 Impicciare, and Impiccarsi, *to intermeddle*
 Impiccia, *m. encumbrance*
 Impicciare, *to become little, to diminish*
 Impidocchire, *to breed lice, to have lice*
 Impidocchito, *a. lousy*
 Impiegare, *to employ; impiegarsi, to misuse*
 Impiego, *m. employ, place*
 Impietà, *f. impiety*
 Impietoso, *to assuage*
 Impietrare, and Impietrare, *to petrify*

IMP

Impietrito, and Impietrito, *a. petrified*
 Impigliare, *to stop, take, to embroil, to bustle, put one's self forward*
 Impigliato, *part. taken, arrested, embroiled*
 Impigliatore, *m. one that arrests, or embroils, a busybody*
 Impiglio, *m. trouble, care*
 Impignere, *to push, impel, to push one's self, to be against*
 Impigrare, *to grow idle*
 Impigrato, *part. grown idle*
 Impigro, *a. active*
 Impiacciare, *to fill with mud; to soil*
 Impinguire, *to fatten*
 Impinto, *part. forced, impelled*
 Impinzare, *to fill over; impiestrarsi, to be filled*
 Impio, *a. cruel, wicked*
 Impionière, *to colour with lead, to lead*
 Impionibato, *a. leaded*
 Impireo, *m. the highest heaven*
 Implicabile, *a. implacable*
 Implacabilmente, *ad. implacably*
 Implicare, *to entangle, perplex*
 Implicato, *part. embarrassed, involved*
 Implicatore, *m. an entangler*
 Implicazione, *m. implication*
 Implicatamente, *ad. implicitly*
 Implicito, *a. implicit*
 Impiorare, *to implore, beseech*
 Impoetarsi, *to become a poet*
 Impolitico, *a. impolitic*
 Impolimito, *a. pale, yellow*
 Impolipare, *to grow fat, strong*
 Impoltronire, *to grow lazy*
 Impoltronito, *a. lazy, idle*
 Impolverare, *to powder, to dust one's self*
 Impolverato, *part. powdered*
 Imponicciare, *to rub with a pumice stone*
 Impontare, *to he that imposes, to impose, to furrow*
 Imporporato, *a. in purple*
 Imporrare, *to mould, grow faint, weary*
 Imporre, *to impose a tax, to order*
 Importabile, and Importevole, *a. hard, insupportable*
 Importante, *a. important*
 Importanza, *f. consequence*
 Importare, *to import, denote, mean; to amount to; questo importa a me, that concerns me; non importa, no matter; il tutto importa dieci scudi, the whole comes to ten crowns*

IMP

Importunamente, and Importuna-
mente, ad. importunately
Importunare, to importune
Importunato, part. importuned
Importunata, f. importunity
Importuno, a. troublesome
Impostore, m. an orderer, com-
 mander, imposer
Imposizione, f. imposition
Impossessare, to take a possession
Impossibile, a. impossible
Impossibilità, f. impossibility
Impossibilitare, to render impos-
 sible
Impossibilmente, ad. impossibly
Imposta, f. impost, tax, duty; a
 window, or door post
Impostare, to fix a door, or window
Impostato, a. placed to one's liking
Impostatura, f. posts, door-case
Impostare, to imposthume
Imposto, part. ordered, commanded
Impostore, m. an impostor
Impostura, f. imposture
Impotente, a. impotent
Impotenza, f. impotency
Impoverire, to grow poor, to im-
 poverish
Impoverito, a. reduced to poverty
Impaticabile, a. impracticable
Impraticabile, a. conversant, accus-
 tomed
Imprecare, to curse
Imprecativo, part. cursing
Imprecazione, f. imprecation
Impregnamento, m. and Impre-
gnatura, f. pregnancy
Impregnare, to impregnate
Impregnato, part. impregnated
Imprendente, m. a scholar, one
 who learns
Imprendere, to learn, undertake
Imprendimento, m. undertaking,
 enterprise
Imprenditore, m. he that begins
Impresa, f. undertaking, enter-
 prise, attempt, design, an em-
 blem, a device
Impreso, a. undertaken
Impressione, to insinuate, pro-
 pose
Impressione, part. prejudiced
Impressione, f. impression
Impresso, a. printed
Impressore, to lead
Imprestito, m. a loan
Impretendente, a. indifferent
Imprezzabile, a. inestimable
Imprigionare, to imprison
Imprigionato, part. imprisoned
Imprigionatore, m. he that im-
 prisons

IMP

Imprima, and Imprimamente, ad.
 first, firstly
Imprimere, to print
Imprimeramente, ad. first of all
Improbabile, a. improbable
Improbabilità, f. improbability
Improbità, f. wickedness
Impromessa, and Impromessione,
f. promise
Impromesso, part. promised
Impromettere, to promise
Impronta, f. a print, type
Improntamente, ad. with impor-
 tunity [importunity
Improntamento, m. impression
Improntare, to print, stamp, to
 importune, to request; to bor-
 row
Improntezza, and Improntitudine,
f. entreaty, solicitation, impor-
 tunity [some
Impronto, a. importunate, trouble-
Impronto, m. print, stamp, image,
 request, demand
Improprio, m. a reproach
Impropriamente, and Impropria-
mente, ad. improperly
Improprietà, and Improprietà, f.
 impropriety
Improprio, and Impróprio, a. im-
 proper
Improsperire, to be happy
Improsperito, part. become happy
Improvalivo, a. that does not
 prove, make good
Improverare, to reproach
Improvvidamente, ad. inconsider-
 ately
Improvvido, a. unheedful
Improvvidamente, ad. impru-
 dently
Improvveduto, part. unprepared
Improvvisamente, ad. suddenly
Improvvisate, a. making of verses
 extempore [tempore
Improvvisare, to make rhymes ex-
Improvviso, part. unexpected
Improvviso, part. unprepared
Imprudente, a. imprudent
Imprudentemente, ad. imprudently
Imprudenza, f. imprudence, indis-
 cretion
Imprunire, to enclose with hedges
Impube, and Impubere, a. beard-
 less, unripe
Impudente, a. impudent, saucy
Impudentemente, ad. impudently
Impudenza, f. impudence
Impudicamente, ad. wantonly, ob-
 scenely
Impudicizia, f. wantonness, im-
 modesty

INA

Impudico, a. loose, obscene
Impugnamento, m. grasping
Impugnare, to seize, gripe, grasp,
 to oppose
Impugnato, part. seized, opposed
Impugnatore, m. he that opposes
Impugnatura, (di spada), f. the
 hilt of a sword
Impugnazione, f. of position, hin-
 derance [unpothanded
Impulito, a. rough, unwrought,
Impulso, m. impulse, motion
Impulso, part. impelled
Impune, ad. with impunity
Impunemente, ad. with impunity
Impunita, f. impunity, indulgence
Impunitamente, ad. see Impune-
 mente
Impunito, part. unpunished
Impunire, to point, to break off
 in discourse, to forget one's self
Impunito, a. stuck in, stopped
Impunitiglio, m. punctilio, cerezo-
 ny
Impuramente, ad. impurely
Impurità, f. impurity
Impuro, a. obscene, immodest
Imputabile, a. imputable
Imputamento, m. imputation
Imputare, to impute; imputare a
 male, to blame; imputare ad
 onore, to take it as an honour
Imputato, part. imputed
Imputatore, m. an accuser, re-
 proacher
Imputazione, f. imputation
Imputidire, to rot
Imputridito, part. putrefied
Impuzzolare, and Impuzzare, to
 stink
Impuzzolito, a. stinking
In, prep. in, into, at, for, upon;
sarò in casa, I shall be at home;
movendo in gli occhi, turn-
ing his eyes towards me
Inabile, a. incapable
Inabilità, f. incapacity
Inabitabile, to habit
Inabitare, to habit
Inabissare, to swallow up, ruin
Inabitabile, a. uninhabitable
Inabitato, a. uninhabited, solitary
Inaccessibile, a. inaccessible
Inaccessio, a. unapproached
Inaccordabile, a. disagreeing
Inacerbare, to exasperate
Inacerbare, to grow violent
Inacerbito, part. exasperated
Inaceta, and Inacetire, to be
 come sour, to wet, to rub with
 vinegar
Inacetito, a. sour
Inacquamento, m. watering

INA

inacquare, to water; *inacquare il vino*, to mix wine with water
Inacquato, *part.* mixed, diluted, watered
Inacquoso, *a.* undiluted
Inaddietro, *ad.* formerly
Inadequato, *a.* inadequate
Inagguaglianza, *f.* inequality
Inagrire, and *Inagreste*, to grow sour
 [the barn floor]
Inaiare, to spread the sheaves upon
Inalbaménto, *m.* a making white
Inalbire, to make white
Inalberare, to mount a tree; to set up; *inalberar la croce*, to set up the cross
Inalberato, *a.* up in a tree
Inalidire, to grow dry
Inalterabile, *a.* immutable
Inalterabilità, *f.* immutability
Inalterato, *part.* unaltered, unchanged
In alto, *ad.* highly; in *alto mare*, in the main sea
Inalzare, to raise, advance
Inamabile, *a.* hateful
Inamare, to take with a hook, to enamour
Inamarire, to imbitter
Inamidare, to starch
Inamicare, to enter into friendship with any one
Inammendabile, *a.* incorrigible
Inanellire, to curl, put in rings
Inanellato, *part.* curled
Inanimare, to animate
Inanimato, *part.* encouraged; inanimate
Inanimatore, *m.* an encourager
Inanime, *a.* inanimate
Inanimire, to encourage
Inanità, *f.* vacuity
Inaperto, *ad.* openly
Inappassionare, to put in a passion
Inappellabile, *a.* not to be appealed from
Inappetente, *a.* squeamish
Inappetenza, *f.* littleness of appetite
Inarborire, to plant trees
Inarborito, *part.* planted with trees
Inarcare, to arch, to grow crooked; fare *inarcir le ciglia ad uno*, to astonish
Inarcito, *a.* bent, crooked
Inarcitore, *m.* one that frowns
Inargentare, to silver over
Inargentato, *part.* silvered
Inaridire, to dry up
Inaridito, *part.* dried up
Inarpicare, to climb
Inarrivabile, *a.* inconceivable

INC

Inariccito, *part.* burnt, blasted
Inarticolato, *part.* inarticulated
Inasire, to be a fool, an ass
Inasperare, to vex, exasperate, to become cruel
Inaspettamente, *ad.* suddenly
Inaspettato, *part.* unexpected
Inasprire, and *Inasprare*, to exasperate, become cruel, severe
Inasprito, *part.* exasperated
Inaudibile, *a.* not to be heard
Inaudito, *part.* unheard
Inaurato, *a.* gilt of gold
In avanti, *ad.* before; d' or in avanti, hereafter
Inavvedutamente, *ad.* imprudently
Inavvedutizza, *f.* imprudence
Inavveduto, *a.* unwary, heedless
Inavvertentemente, and *Inavvertitamente*, *ad.* inconsiderately
Inavvertenza, *f.* inconsideration
Inavvertito, *a.* imprudent
Inazione, *f.* inaction
In breve, *ad.* shortly
Incaicire, to season with cheese
Incadaverire, to become lean
Incadaverito, *a.* like a skeleton
Incaigliare, to stick to; to be at a stand; to run aground
Incaigliato, *part.* stopped
Incaiglio, *m.* obstacle
Incalampiare, to snare, to confound, to plot, embroil
Incalcare, to trample under foot, to press, squeeze, crowd
Incalcinamento, *m.* flight
Incalciare, to hunt, drive away, chase, pursue
Incalcinare, to calcine
Incalcinato, *part.* calcined
Incalcolabile, *a.* incalculable
Incalcinamento, *m.* callosity, a corn
Incallire, to grow hard
Incallito, *part.* hardened [bad]
Incalzare, and *Incalvire*, to grow
Incalzare, to chase, pursue
Incalzato, *part.* chased, pursued
Incalzatore, *m.* a persecutor
Incalzonare, to put on breeches
Incambio, *ad.* instead
Incamerare, to imprison in a chamber, to confiscate
Incamerato, *part.* imprisoned, confiscated
Incamiciare, to whitewash a wall or house again; to put on one's shirt, or shift
Incamiciata, *f.* a camisado
Incamiciato, *part.* roughcasted, covered with a shift
Incamiciatura, *f.* a roughcasting of a house or wall

INC

Incanaminamento, *m.* putting for wards
Incanaminare, to begin, to set out
Incanaminato, *part.* forwarded
Incanuffato, *part.* disguised
Incancherare, and *Incancherire*, to fester [treed]
Incancherito, *part.* festered, putrefied
Incanaro, to wind bobbins, to swallow up, devour
Incanata, *f.* a string of cherries; intrigue, embarrassment
Incannuciare, to cover with reeds
Incannucchiata, *f.* a sort of bandage
Incannucciato, *part.* closed, shut up with reeds
Incantamento, *m.* and *Incantazione*, *f.* enchantment
Incantare, to enchant, charm
Incantato, *part.* enchanted
Incantatore, *m.* a sorcerer
Incantésimo, and *Incuto*, *m.* an enchantment, charm, auction; *guastar l'incanto*, to frustrate another's designs; *andarvi come la bisca all' incanto*, to do a thing against one's will
Incantucciare, to hide one's self in a corner
Incanutimento, *m.* gray hairs, old age
Incanutire, to grow gray
Incanuto, *part.* hoary, gray
Incapice, *a.* incapable
Incapacità, *f.* incapacity
Incaparire, to be obstinate
Incaparito, *a.* obstinate
Incaparsi, to be obstinate
Incaparrare, to give earnest, to ensure a bargain
Incapestrare, to snare, catch, to halter
Incapestrato, *part.* haltered
Incapestratura, *f.* manner of putting on a muzzle; a mark of a muzzle or halter
Incapacitare, to become stupid
Incaponire, to persist, to be obstinate
Incappare, to stumble, to fall into a snare, to be caught
Incappato, *part.* caught, snared
Incappellare, to put on one's hat, to cover [hat]
Incappellato, *part.* covered with a *l'ocapereuciare*, to be disguised, masked
Incappiare, to entangle, to tie, to fasten
Incappiato, *part.* entangled
Inciippo, *m.* stumble, fall

INC

Incappucciàre, to put on a hood, to cover, to wrap
Incappucciato, *part.* hooded
Incappricciari, to fall in love
Incassare, to make dearer, to grow dearer
Incarnachiare, to take the colour of a carbuncle
Incarnare, to load, to charge
Incarnere, to imprison
Incarnere, *part.* imprisoned
Incarnazione, and **Incarnazione**, *f.* imprisonment
Incarnio, *m.* (in poetry) charge, load
Incàrica, *f.* a load
Incariare, to charge with, to trust, to command, to rail at
Incariato, *part.* charged
Incàrico, *m.* charge, load, tax, affront, offence; non voglio prendermene l'incàrico, I will not meddle with it
Incarnare, to stab in the flesh, to represent to the life; incarnarsi, to assume human nature
Incarnatio, *m.* flesh-coloured
Incarnativo, *a.* incarnative
Incarnato, *part.* made flesh, flesh-coloured
Incarnazione, *f.* assuming the flesh
Incarnare, to become carrion
Incarnoculare, to get out of the pulleys
Incarnare, to wrap in paper
Incarneggiare, to set down, to write
Incarnato, *part.* wrapped in paper
Incarnocciare, to twist paper like a horn, to roll up
Incassare, to case up
Incassato, *part.* packed up
Incarnare, to furnish, adorn with wood; to amuse or deceive by fair words
Incarnamento, *m.* a scaffold
Incarnellire, to fortify
Incarnellato, *part.* fortified, shut up in a castle
Incasso, *a.* unchaste
Incarnare, to enchase
Incarnato, *part.* enchased
Incarnatura, *f.* enchasing, joint, juncture
Incarnare, to enchase
Incarnato, *part.* enchased
Incarnatura, *f.* enchasing
Incarnato, *m.* buttress
Incarnare, to catch cold
Incarnare, to fasten a door with a bolt
Incarnare, to chain
Incarnato, *part.* chained

INC

Incarnatura, *f.* chaining, joining together
Incarnamento, *m.* a mouldering of fruits
Incarnare, to wither away
Incarnato, *part.* faded, dried, withered
Incarnato, *part.* tarred
Incarnare, to grow wicked
Incarnato, *a.* wicked
Incarnare, *ad.* unwarily
Incarnato, *a.* negligent
Incarnare, to place upon
Incarnato, *part.* laid upon
Incarnatura, *f.* a laying one thing over another
Incarnare, to provide one's self with horses, to mount a horse
Incarnare, to dig
Incarnato, *a.* dug, hollow
Incarnatura, *f.* hollowing
Incarnato, *part.* laid in a cave
Incarnare, to join, set in
Incarnato, *part.* pinned, tied, joined together
Incarnare, *m.* cave, hole, ditch
Incarnare, to burn, to inflame
Incarnare, *a.* easy to be burnt, combustible
Incarnare, to burn
Incarnare, *m.* an incendiary
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, *m.* conflagration, burning
Incarnare, *a.* kindling, setting on fire
Incarnare, *m.* an incendiary
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, to burn to ashes
Incarnare, *m.* and **Incarnare**, *f.* a perfuming with frankincense
Incarnare, to offer incense, praise, commend [par]
Incarnare, *m.* a censor, perfuming
Incarnare, *a.* inflaming
Incarnare, *m.* incense; dar l'incarnare, to flatter
Incarnare, *part.* kindled
Incarnare, *a.* unblameable
Incarnare, *m.* an incentive
Incarnare, to meet in a centre
Incarnare, to chain
Incarnare, to wax
Incarnato, *part.* waxed
Incarnato, *m.* oil-cloth
Incarnare, to grow sour (as wine does)
Incarnare, **Incarnare**, *f.* and **Incarnare**, *m.* uncertainty
Incarnare, *a.* uncertain
Incarnare, *part.* kindled, burnt
Incarnare, to entangle, to grow,

INC

Incarnare, to line or cover with turf
Incarnare, *a.* continual
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, *mente*, *ad.* incessantly
Incarnare, *a.* continual
Incarnare, *f.* and **Incarnare**, *f.* continuance
Incarnare, to lay in a basket
Incarnare, *m.* incest
Incarnare, *ad.* incestuously
Incarnare, *a.* incestuous
Incarnare, *f.* a purchase
Incarnare, to buy (to sell again)
Incarnare, *m.* an engrosser, dealer
Incarnare, to lock
Incarnare, to bolt
Incarnare, to ask
Incarnare, *f.* inquiry
Incarnare, *m.* proneness
Incarnare, to humble, to submit, to affirm with a nod
Incarnare, *f.* humiliation, a bow
Incarnare, *part.* humbled
Incarnare, *f.* humiliation
Incarnare, *a.* inclinable
Incarnare, *m.* a courtesy
Incarnare, *a.* inclined, bent
Incarnare, *m.* a slight reverence
Incarnare, to nail; incidiare un cannone, to nail up a piece of ordnance
Incarnare, *part.* nailed, spiked
Incarnare, *f.* a prick in horse's foot
Incarnare, to slur with ink
Incarnare, *m.* ink; scrivere ad uno di buon incarnare, to write sharply; il tuo incarnare non tiene, your credit is not good
Incarnare, to enclose, contain
Incarnare, *part.* included
Incarnare, to dress one's self in white (stumble)
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, to incriminate, to risk
Incarnare, *a.* incident
Incarnare, *m.* incident, event
Incarnare, *ad.* accidentally
Incarnare, *f.* digestion
Incarnare, to make an incision, to grave, to cut
Incarnare, to place in heaven
Incarnare, and **Incarnare**, *part.* made or written in ciphers
Incarnare, to impregnate
Incarnare, *a.* pregnant
Incarnare, to knock, or run against
Incarnare, to powder
Incarnare, *part.* powdered
Incarnare, to exasperate, to fly in a passion

INC

In circa, *prep.* about
 Incircunciso, *part.* uncircumcised
 Incircoscritto, *a.* boundless
 Inciachiare, *m.* micoe
 Incisione, *f.* incision, engraving
 Inciso, *part.* cut
 Incisore, *m.* a carver
 Incisura, *f.* a carving, a cut
 Incitamento, *m.* and Incitazione, *f.* a stirring, provoking
 Incitare, *to* incite
 Incitativo, *a.* inciting
 Incivile, *a.* uncivil
 Inciviltà, *to* grow polite
 Incivilménte, *ad.* uncivilly
 Inciviltà, *f.* rudeness
 Inclemente, *a.* merciless, cold
 Inclementza, *f.* severity; inclementza dell'aria, del vento, &c., inclemency of the air, the wind, &c.
 Inclinabile, *a.* inclinable
 Inclinamento, *m.* inclining, declination
 Inclinante, *a.* inclining
 Inclinare, *to* incline, bend
 Inclinate, *part.* bent, disposed
 Inclinazione, *f.* inclination
 Inclinevole, *a.* inclinable, prone
 Incognito, *a.* famous, noble
 Includere, *to* include
 Inclusa, *f.* the enclosed letter
 Inclusivamente, *ad.* inclusively
 Inciso, *part.* enclosed
 Incoccare, *to* notch, stammer
 Incocciati, *to* be obstinate
 Incodardire, *to* despond
 Incoerente, *a.* discordant
 Incoerenza, *f.* disproportion
 Incoercibile, *a.* unconceivable
 Incogliere, *to* catch, surprise, *to* happen, befall
 Incognitamente, *ad.* incognito, unknown
 Incognito, *a.* unknown
 Incosta, *m.* an inhabitant
 Incollare, *to* glue
 Incollato, *part.* glued
 Incollerire, *to* be angry
 Incollerto, *a.* angry
 Incolorare, *to* colour, dye
 Incolpabile, *a.* blameless
 Incolpare, *to* blame; incolpare un altro, *to* lay the fault upon
 Incolpato, *part.* blamed
 Incolpatore, *m.* an accuser
 Incolpevole, *a.* unblameable
 Incoltamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Incolto, *a.* uncultivated; undressed, untrimmed
 Incolto, *part.* happened
 Incombattibile, *a.* incontestable
 Incombenza, *f.* a commission

INC

Incombustibile, *a.* incombustible
 Incominciamento, *m.* and Incomincianza, *f.* a beginning
 Incominciante, *m.* beginner
 Incominciare, *to* begin
 Incominciato, *part.* begun
 Incominciature, *m.* a beginner
 Incommensurabile, *a.* incommensurable [surability]
 Incommensurabilità, *f.* incommensurability
 Incommodo, *m.* see Incomodo, and its derivatives
 Incommutabile, *a.* constant
 Incommutabilità, *f.* constancy
 Incomodamente, *ad.* incommodiously
 Incomodare, *to* incommode
 Incomodità, *f.* inconvenience
 Incomodo, *m.* trouble, disadvantage
 Incomodo, *a.* inconvenient
 Incomparabile, *a.* incomparable
 Incomparabilmente, *ad.* incomparably
 Incompatibile, *a.* disagreeing
 Incompatibilità, *f.* inconsistency
 Incompensabile, *a.* not to be rewarded
 Incompetente, *a.* incompetent
 Incompetentemente, *ad.* incompetently
 Incompetenza, *f.* insufficiency
 Incompiuto, *a.* imperfect
 Incomplesso, *a.* without mixture
 Incomportabile, and Incomportevole, *a.* intolerable
 Incomportabilmente, *ad.* intolerably
 Incompòsto, *a.* disordered; simple
 Incomprendibile, *a.* incomprehensible [ability]
 Incomprendibilità, *f.* incomprehensibility
 In comune, *ad.* in common
 Incomunicabile, *a.* incommunicable
 Inconcepibile, *a.* inconceivable
 Inconcepibilità, *f.* inconceivableness
 Inconciliabile, *a.* irreconcilable
 Inconcludente, and Inconcluso, *a.* inconclusive
 In conclusione, *ad.* finally
 Inconcluso, *part.* unshaken
 Inconfusamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Incongiungibile, *a.* that cannot be joined
 Incongiunto, *part.* divided
 Incongruente, *a.* incongruous
 Incongruemente, *ad.* improperly
 Incongruenteza, *f.* incongruity
 Incongruità, *f.* disproportion

INC

Incongruo, *a.* incongruous
 Inconoscibile, *to* wind a distaff
 Inconosciuto, *a.* unknown
 Inconoscibile, *part.* unshaken
 Inconsequenza, *f.* inconsequence
 Inconsiderabile, *a.* inconsiderable
 Inconsideratamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsiderato, *a.* rash
 Inconsiderazione, and Inconsideratezza, *f.* inconsideration
 Inconsistente, *a.* inconsistent
 Inconsolabile, *a.* inconsolable
 Inconsolabilmente, *ad.* inconsolably
 Incostante, *a.* inconstant
 Incostanza, *f.* inconstancy
 Inconsueto, *a.* unusual [ly]
 Inconsultamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsueto, *a.* inconsiderate
 Incontaminabile, *a.* incorruptible
 Incontaminazione, *f.* purity
 Incontaminato, *part.* undefiled
 Incontante, and Incontante, *ad.* presently
 Incontentabile, *a.* insatiable
 Incontentabilità, *f.* insatiableness
 Incontentabile, *a.* indisputable
 Incontinente, *a.* unchaste
 Incontinenza, *f.* incontinency
 Incòntro, *prep.* against
 Incontramento, *m.* a conference, a meeting
 Incontrare, and Incontrarsi, *to* meet, *to* happen
 Incontrastabile, *a.* indisputable
 Incontrastato, *part.* untested
 Incontro, *m.* a encounter, accident, chance; and all' incontro, *to* meet; farsi in còntro, *to* advance
 Incòntro, *prep.* against, towards
 Incontrovertibile, *a.* not to be questioned
 Inconveniente, and Inconvenevole, *a.* inconvenient
 Inconvenientemente, *ad.* inconveniently [disturbance]
 Inconvenienza, *f.* inconvenience
 Incoraggiamento, *m.* encouragement [encourage]
 Incoraggiare, and Incoraggiare, *to* encourage
 Incoraggiato, *part.* animated
 Incorare, *to* persuade, encourage, *to* take in one's head
 Incorciare, *to* be benumbed
 Incordato, *part.* benumbed
 Incordatura, *f.* a stiff neck
 Incorciare, *to* frame
 Incoronare, *to* crown
 Incoronato, *part.* crowned

INC

Incoronazione, f. coronation
Incorporale, a. incorporeal
Incorporale, f. incorporeity
Incorporamento, m. incorporation
Incorporare, to incorporate
Incorporato, part. incorporated
Incorporazione, f. incorporation
Incorporeo, a. incorporeal
Incorrire, to surprise
Incorrere, to incur; incorrere in errori, to commit faults
Incorretto, a. incorrect
Incorrigibile, and incorreggibile, a. incorrigible
Incorrigibilità, f. obstinacy, stubbornness
Incorrotto, a. incorrupt
Incorrutibile, a. incorruptible
Incorrutibilità, f. incorruptibility
Incorrutibilmente, ad. incorruptibly
Incorruzione, f. incorruption
Incontro, m. meeting, encounter
Incontro, part. incurred
Incurtinare, to set curtains round
Incurtinato, part. surrounded
In coscienza, ad. in conscience
Incostante, a. inconstant
Incostantemente, ad. inconstantly
Incostanza, and Incostanzia, f. fickleness
Incolto, part. boiled, baked; incolto dal sole, sun burnt
Increanza, f. incivility
Increato, a. not created
Incredibile, a. incredible
Incredibilmente, ad. incredibly
Incredulità, f. unbelief
Incredulo, a. incredulous
Incremento, m. increase
Increpazione, f. a reprimand
Increocere, to be tired; to commiserate, to be sorry; quanto m'incresce la sua conversazione! how tired I am of his conversation!
Incresevole, a. tedious
Incresevolmente, ad. tediously
Increcimento, m. weariness
Increpamento, m. and Incroscatura, f. a curl, or curling
Increspire, to curl, to shrink; increspire la fronte, to contract one's eye-brows
Incrispato, part. curled, shrunk
Incretire, to daub with clay
Incrinare, to crack
Incruciamiento, m. a crossing, intertwining
Incrocicare, f. cruise (a sea term)
Incrociato, part. laid across
Inrococchiere, to cross

IND

Inrococchiato, a. crossed, across
Inrocicare, to incrust
Inrocato, part. crusted, rough-cast
Inrocatura, f. a crusting
Inrocudere, to grow cruel
Inrocuduto, part. become cruel
Inrocire, to make harsh, rough
Inrocato, a. not bloody
Inrocusare, to fill with bran
Inroba, m. nightmare
Inrode, f. anvil
Inrodine, f. an anvil
Inrodare, to incalcate
Inroccamento, ad. earnestly
Inroccato, part. incalculated
Inroccato, part. uncultivated
Inrodare, f. charge; assumersi l'incumbenza, to take upon one's self [to scald
Inrodere, to boil or bake a little,
Inrodare, to take in one's head
Inrodabile, a. incurable
Inrodato, a. uncured
Inrodica, f. negligence
Inrodizione, f. incursion
Inrodare, to bow, bend; incurvarsi, to prostrate one's self
Inrodato, part. bent, crooked
Inrodatura, and Inrodazione, f. incurvation, or bending
Inrodato, a. bent, crooked
Inrodare, to accuse, blame
Inrodito, a. not guarded
Inrodere, to thrust with violence
Indaco, m. indigo (blue colour)
Indagare, to search into
Indagazione, and Indagine, f. a careful search
Indarno, ad. in vain
Indebilitare, to grow weak
Indebilitamente, ad. unduly
Indebitare, to run in debt
Indebitato, part. indebted
Indebito, a. undue; ora indebita, an unseasonable hour
Indebolire, to grow weak
Indebolito, part. weakened
Indecante, a. indecent
Indecentemente, ad. indecently
Indecenza, f. indecency
Indeciso, part. undetermined
Indeclinabile, a. indeclinable
Indecoramente, ad. shamefully
Indecore, a. (in poetry,) unbecoming
Indecoro, a. indecent
Indefessamente, ad. indefatigably
Indefesso, a. unwearied
Indeficiente, a. not deficient
Indeficientemente, ad. continually
Indeficienza, f. abundance

IND

Indefinitamente, ad. undeterminedly
Indefinito, a. indefinite
Indegnamente, ad. unworthily
Indegnarsi, to be angry
Indegnazione, f. indignation
Indegnità, Indegnitate, and Indignità, f. indignity
Indegno, a. unworthy
Indelabile, a. that cannot be cancelled, or blotted out
Indelibilmente, ad. indelibly
Indemoniato, part. possessed with a devil
Indenne, a. unhurt, safe
Indennità, and Indennità, f. indemnity
Indennizzare, to indemnify (law term)
Indennizzazione, f. indemnification (law term)
Indentro, ppp. within, inward
Independente, a. independent
Independentemente, ad. independently
Independenza, f. independency
Indeterminatamente, ad. indeterminately
Indeterminato, a. undecided, wavering, doubtful (tion)
Indeterminazione, f. indeterminableness
Indettare, to agree, resolve
Indevoto, a. ungodly
Indevozione, f. ungodliness
Indi, ad. from thence; after, afterwards; indi a poco, a little after; indi a pochi di, a few days after (monda)
Indiamantare, to counterfeit
Indiana, a. Indian stuff, printed cotton
Indioto, part. defiled
Indiavolare, to fall into a passion
Indiavolato, a. mad, furious
Indicare, to show, indicate
Indicativo, m. the indicative mood (in grammar)
Indicativo, a. demonstrative
Indicato, part. indicated
Indicazione, f. and Indicamento, m. indication (finger)
Indice, m. index, contents, foreword
Indicere, to imitate
Indicibile, and Indicivole, a. ineffable, unutterable
Indicibilmente, ad. inexpressibly
Indicio, m. sign
Indico, m. Indian, of India
Indietro, ad. backwards; volgersi indietro, to look back; correre indietro, to run after
Indifeso, a. defenceless (lar)
Indifferente, a. indifferent, sim-

IND

Indifferente, *ad.* indifferently
 Indifferenza, *f.* indifference
 Indigeno, *a.* native
 Indigente, *a.* indigent
 Indigenza, *f.* indigence
 Indigestibile, *a.* indigestible
 Indigestione, *f.* indigestion
 Indigesto, *part.* indigested
 Indignato, *part.* provoked
 Indignazione, *f.* indignation
 Indigrosso, *ad.* one with another;
 comprare, or vendere indigrosso,
 to buy or sell wholesale
 Indimostrabile, *a.* not demonstra-
 ble
 Indire, to announce, tell
 Indirettamente, *ad.* indirectly
 Indiretto, *a.* indirect
 Indirizzare, to direct; indirizzarsi,
 to set out
 Indirizzato, *part.* directed
 Indirizzo, and Indirizzamento, *m.*
 direction
 Indiscernibile, *a.* imperceptible
 Indisciplinabile, *a.* undisciplinable,
 indocile
 Indisciplinato, *a.* unruly
 Indiscrètement, *ad.* indiscreetly
 Indiscritto, *a.* indiscreet
 Indiscrizione, and Indiscrittura,
f. indiscretion
 Indisparte, *ad.* apart, aside
 Indispensabile, *a.* indispensable
 Indispensabilità, *f.* an indispensa-
 ble necessity [ably
 Indispensabilmente, *ad.* indispen-
 sably
 Indispettito, *a.* offended
 Indisposizione, *f.* indisposition
 Indisposto, *part.* indisposed
 Indisputabile, *a.* incontestable
 Indisolvibile, *a.* indissoluble
 Indisolubilità, *f.* indissolubility
 Indisolubilmente, *ad.* indissolubly
 Indistintamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Indistinto, *a.* indistinct
 Indistinzione, *f.* confusion
 Indivia, *f.* endive
 Individuo, *a.* individual
 Individualmente, *ad.* individually
 Individuare, to specify
 Individuazione, *f.* a specifying
 Individuo, *a.* inseparable; un in-
 dividuo, an individual
 Indivisamente, *ad.* inseparably
 Indivisibile, *a.* indivisible
 Indivisibilità, *f.* indivisibility
 Indivisibilmente, *ad.* indivisibly
 Indiviso, *a.* undivided
 Indivoto, *a.* irreligious
 Indivisione, *f.* irreligion
 Indiziare, to give suspicion
 Indizio, *m.* sign, token, notice

IND

Indizione, *f.* indication; mutare
 Indizione, to change condition
 Indo, *a.* Indian, from India
 Indocile, *a.* indocile, dull
 Indocilità, *f.* indocility
 Indolere, Indolere, and Indol-
 cciare, to sweeten, assuage, allay
 Indolcito, *part.* sweetened
 Indole, *f.* inclination
 Indolente, *a.* indolent
 Indolenza, *f.* indolence
 Indomabile, *a.* untameable
 Indomito, *a.* fierce, unruly
 Indossarsi, to seize upon
 Indoppiare, to double; Pinguil-
 terra s' indoppia colla Scozia,
 England and Scotland are con-
 tiguous; la vostra bellezza va
 indoppiando, you grow more
 beautiful every day
 Indorare, to gild
 Indorato, *part.* gilt
 Indoratura, *f.* and Indoraménto,
m. gilding
 Indormentato, *a.* sleepy
 Indormentato, *m.* numbness
 Indormentire, to stupify
 Indormire, to care very little
 Indormito, *a.* drowsy
 Indosso, *ad.* upon the back
 Indotato, *a.* without dowry
 Indotta, *f.* inducement
 Indottamente, *ad.* unlearnedly
 Indottivo, *a.* persuasive
 Indotto, *a.* ignorant, induced, or
 produced
 Indottrinare, to instruct
 Indovina, *f.* prophesies
 Indovinare, to divine, foretell
 Indovinatore, *m.* a diviner, con-
 jecturer
 Indoviazione, *f.* and Indovina-
 ménto, *m.* divination, divining,
 guess
 Indovinello, *m.* an enigma, a riddle
 Indovino, *m.* a conjurer, a guesser
 Indovio, *a.* prophetic
 Indovutamente, *ad.* unduly
 Indovuto, *a.* undue, unlawful
 Indozzamento, *m.* sorcery, sickness
 Indozzare, to bewitch, to fall away
 Indragare, and Indracare, to grow
 furious, to rage
 Indraconito, *a.* furious, mad
 Indrappare, to make cloth
 Indrappellare, to draw up an army
 in battle
 Indrieto, *prep.* behind
 Indrizzarsi, see Indirizzarsi
 Indrudire, to grow amorous
 Indubitabile, *a.* indubitable
 Indubitabilità, *f.* certainty

INE

Indubitabilmente, *ad.* undoubtedly
 Indubitatamente, *ad.* undoubtedly
 Indubitato, *a.* undoubted
 Inducere, *a.* inducing
 Inducere, see Indurre
 Inducimento, *m.* inducement
 Inducitore, *m.* an enticer
 Indugévole, *a.* slow, late
 Indugiare, to delay, hinder
 Indugiato, *part.* delayed
 Indugiatore, *m.* a delayer
 Indugia, *f.* Indugio, and Indugie-
 ménto, *m.* a delay, hindrance
 senza indugio, without delay
 Indugente, *a.* indulgent
 Indulgenza, *f.* indulgence, forgive-
 ness, pardon
 Indolgerè, to indulge, grant
 Indollo, *m.* pardon
 Indumento, *m.* a dress [bare
 Indurabile, *a.* that grows easily
 Induramento, *m.* hardness
 Indurare, and Indurire, to harden;
 indurarsi, to grow hard-hearted
 Indurato, *part.* hardened
 Indurto, *a.* obdurate
 Indurre, to induce; indurre a tu-
 móto, to stir up a rebellion; in-
 durre per forza, to force
 Industria, *a.* industrious
 Indústria, *f.* industry
 Industriarsi, to do for the best
 Industriosamente, *ad.* industriously
 Industrioso, and Indústria, *a.* in-
 dustrious
 Induttivo, *a.* inducing
 Induttore, *m.* an enticer
 Induzione, *f.* induction
 Imbriare, *m.* see Imbricare and
 its derivatives
 Imciamato, *part.* clipped
 Imedia, *f.* a diet, abstinence
 Imédito, *a.* unprinted
 Imeffabile, *a.* ineffable, unutterable
 Imeffabilità, *f.* unutterableness
 Imeffabilmente, *ad.* ineffably
 Imefficace, *a.* ineffectual
 Imefficacia, *f.* inefficaciousness
 Ineguaglianza, and Inegualità, *f.*
 inequality
 Ineguale, *a.* unequal
 Inelegante, *a.* inelegant
 Ineligibile, *a.* ineligible
 Inelutabile, *a.* unavoidable
 Inemendabile, *a.* incorrigible
 Inenarrabile, *a.* not to be related,
 told
 Inéntro, *ad.* within
 Inequale, *a.* see Ineguale, and its
 derivatives
 Inequivalente, *a.* not equivalent
 Inertare, to cover with grass

INP

Inerente, a. inherent
Ineranza, f. inherence
 Inermis, a. unarmed
 Inerpicaria, to climb
 Inerte, a. sluggish
 Inerudito, a. ignorant
 Inezia, *f.* sloth
 Inesauribile, a. inexhaustible
 Inesautibile, a. inexhaustible
 Ineshausto, a. unexhausted
 Inesamento, m. allurement
 Inescare, to entice
 Inescato, *part.* allured, enticed
 Inescogitato, *part.* unthought of
 Inescusabile, a. inexcusable
 Inescusabilmente, *ad.* inexcusably
 Inescuribile, a. not to be executed
 Inesertibile, a. not to be exerted
 ; monte Inesertibile, an impracticable mountain
 Inesorabile, a. inexorable
 Inesorabilmente, *ad.* inexorably
 Inesperienza, *f.* inexperience
 Inesperto, a. inexperienced
 Inespiable, a. inexcusable
 Inesplebile, a. insatiable
 Inesplicable, a. inexplicable
 Inesprimibile, a. inexpressible
 Inespugnabile, a. impregnable
 Inesiccabile, a. inexhaustible
 Inestimabile, a. inestimable
 Inestimabilmente, *ad.* inestimably
 Inestinguibile, a. inextinguishable
 Inestricabile, and Inestrigabile, a. inextricable [loss
Inestricato, part. entangled, at a
 Ineterno, *ad.* for ever
 Inettamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Inettitudine, *f.* incapacity
 Inetto, a. inept, foolish
 Inevitabile, a. inevitable
 Inevitabilmente, *ad.* inevitably
 Inezia, *f.* folly
 Infacendato, a. very busy
 Infaceto, a. insipid, cold; uomo
 infaceto, a sorry jester
 Infallibile, a. infallible, certain
 Infallibilita, and Infallibilita, *f.* infallibility
 Infallibilmente, *ad.* infallibly
 In falso, *ad.* in vain; tutti i colpi
 cadevano in falso, all his strokes
 fell upon the ground
 Infarmare, to defame
 Infarmato, *part.* defamed
 Infarmatorio, a. defamatory
 Infarmazione, *f.* and Infarmamento,
 m. defamation
 Infame, a. infamous
 Infamia, and Infamita, *f.* Infamy,
 disgrace
 Infando, a. frightful

INF

Infangare, to dirt, mire
 Infangato, *part.* dirtied, full of dirt
 Infantastichre, to grow fantastical
 Infante, m. an infant, a child
 Infante, a. infanto, title of the
 children of the kings of Spain
 and Portugal
 Infanteria, *f.* foot-soldiers
 Infantile, a. childish
 Infanzia, and Infantilita, *f.* infancy
 Infarcire, to stuff
 Infardare, to besmear, foul
 Infardato, a. foul, dirty
 Infaretrato, *part.* armed with a
 quiver
 Infarinare, to powder with meal
 Infarinato, *part.* whitened with
 meal; superficial
 Infarinatura, *f.* small knowledge
 Infatidimento, m. weariness
 Infastidire, and Infastidire, to
 trouble, vex
 Infastidito, *part.* nauseated
 Infaticabile, and Infaticabile, a.
 indefatigable (by
 Infaticabilmente, *ad.* indefatiga-
 In fatti, *ad.* in fact
 Infatuare, to become stupid
 Infatuato, *part.* infatuated, be-
 witched
 Infaustamente, *ad.* inauspiciously
 Infausto, a. unlucky, ominous
 Infecondita, *f.* barrenness
 Infecondo, a. barren
 Infedele, a. infidel
 Infedelmente, *ad.* unfaithfully
 Infedelta, and Infedelta, *f.* infi-
 delity
 Infederare, to put on a pillow-case
 Infelice, a. unhappy
 Infelcemente, *ad.* unhappily
 Infelicitia, *f.* misfortune
 Infellonire, to grow cruel
 Infellonito, a. cruel
 Infemmifre, to be effeminate
 Infemminto, a. effeminate
 Inferiore, a. inferior
 Inferiorita, *f.* inferiority
 Inferire, to infer
 Infermamente, *ad.* weakly
 Infermare, and Infermarai, to fall
 sick
 Infermato, *part.* infirm, feeble
 Infermeria, *f.* infirmary, a conta-
 gion, or sickness
 Infermiccio, and Infermiccio, a.
 infirm, sickly [firmly
 Infermiere, m. overseer of an in-
 firmity
 Infermita, *f.* infirmity
 Inferno, a. sick
 Infernale, a. hellish

INF

Inferno, m. hell
 Inferno, a. infernal, hellish
 Inferocire, to grow fierce
 Infero, a. infernal [cloak
 Infrainvolato, a. wrapped in a
 Inferre, and Inferriere, to chain
 Inferriro, a. and Inferriata, *f.*
 iron bars
 Inferrito, *part.* chained
 Infirile, a. barren
 Infervorare, and Infervorire, to
 animate
 Infervorato, a. fervent
 Infestamento, m. and Infestazione,
f. molestation, trouble
 Infestante, *ad.* importunately
 Infestare, to infest, annoy
 Infestato, *part.* infested
 Infestatore, m. a disturber, vexer
 Infestazione, *f.* molestation
 Infesto, and Infestevole, a. trouble-
 some, noisome [horse
 Infestoto, m. the branding of
 Infettare, to infect, taint
 Infettato, and Infetto, *part.* in-
 fected, tainted
 Infettore, m. a corrupter
 Infettivo, a. infectious
 Infediare, to entice (law term)
 Infedazione, *f.* enticement (law
 term)
 Infezione, *f.* infection
 Infacimento, m. a weakening
 Infacchire, to become weak
 Inflammabile, a. combustible
 Inflammatione, and Inflammamento, m. inflammation
 Inflammare, to set on fire, to in-
 flame, incite, incense, illumi-
 nate
 Inflammatamente, *ad.* ardently
 Inflammativo, a. inflammative
 Inflammato, *part.* inflamed
 Inflammazione, *f.* inflammation
 Infasciare, to bottle
 Infasciato, *part.* put in bottles,
 bottled
 Infato, a. puffed up
 Inficere, to infect
 Infidamente, *ad.* unfaithfully
 Infidelta, *f.* see Infedelta
 Infido, a. faithless
 Infedare, to make bitter with gall
 Infierire, see Infierire
 Infevolimento, m. weakening
 Infevolire, and Infevolire, to
 weaken
 Infevolito, *part.* weakened
 Infiggere, to nail, or drive
 Infiggere, to feign; infiggersi, to
 disguise one's self; s' infigge di
 non saper nulla di questa cosa

INF

be pretended to know nothing of the matter [bled]

Infingevole, *a.* feigned, dissimulated

Infingimento, *and* **Infingiménto**, *m.* dissimulation

Infingitore, *and* **Infingitore**, *m.* a dissembler

Infilare, *and* **Infilzare**, to thread, string; **infilzar** un discorso, to t. l. a long story; **infilzare** le pectore, to t. l.; **infilzarsi** da se, to fall into the snare

Infilzata, *f.* a riddle-row

Infilzato, *and* **Infilato**, *part.* threaded

Infimamente, *ad.* basely

Infimo, *a.* lowest, extreme, vilest

Infinitànto, *and* **Infinitantochè**, *ad.* until, until that

Infinechè, *and* **Infinechè**, *ad.* since, until

Infìn da ora, *ad.* henceforward

Infine, *ad.* in short

Infingardaggine, *and* **Infingarderia**, *f.* laziness

Infingardire, to grow idle

Infingardito, *and* **Infingardo**, *a.* lazy, idle

Infingere, to feign

Infingimento, *m.* *and* **Infingitudine**, *f.* dissimulation

Infinità, *f.* infinity

Infinitamente, *ad.* infinitely

Infinito, *and* **Infinitivo**, *m.* the infinitive mood (in grammar)

Infinito, *a.* infinite. In **infinito**, *ad.* infinitely, endless

Infino, *prep.* till, until; **infino dal principio**, from the beginning; **infino ad ora**, till now, from that moment; **infino allora**, until then; **infino a quando**, until, when, how long; **andò meco infino alla città**, he went with me as far as the city

In fino a qui, *ad.* hitherto

Infinoantochè, *ad.* until that

Infinochiare, to impose

Infinochiatura, *f.* deceit

Infinochè, *ad.* until

Infinitamente, *ad.* deceitfully

Infinito, *and* **Infinitantochè**, *ad.* till, until

Infinta, *f.* *and* **Infinito**, *m.* duplicity, dissimulation, disguise

Infinto, *part.* feigned

Infunzione, *f.* simulation

Infiorare, to blossom, to adorn with flowers

In fiorire, to bloom, or blow

Infirmità, *f.* infirmity

Infirmità, *a.* infirm

INF

Infiscare, to confiscate

Infisso, *part.* fixed into

Infistolare, to turn into a fistula

Infolazione, *f.* swelling

Inflessibile, *a.* inflexible

Inflessibilmente, *ad.* obstinately

Infessione, *f.* infection

Infesso, *part.* bent

Infidtere, to bend, curb

Infitto, *part.* indicted

Influenza, *f.* influence

Infuire, *and* **Infuere**, to influence

Infusso, *part.* influenced

Infusso, *and* **Infuivio**, *m.* influence, flux

Infocamento, **Infuocamento**, *m.* *and* **Infocazione**, *f.* conflagration, heat, fervour

Infocare, to heat, make red hot

Infocato, *a.* on fire

Infocazione, *and* **Infuocazione**, *f.* heat, ardour

Infola, *and* **Infula**, *f.* fillet

Infondere, to infuse, influence, overflow

Infondimento, *m.* infusion

Inforcare, to fork, hang

Inforcato, *a.* caught with a pitchfork [full]

Inforcatura, *f.* a body cleft; a fork

Informare, to inform; **informarsi**, to enquire

Informato, *part.* informed

Informatore, *m.* informer

Informazione, *f.* information, education, instruction

Informe, *a.* formless

Inforsapane, *m.* a baker's shovel

Infornare, to put in the oven

Infornata, *f.* an oven-full

Infornito, *part.* baked

Inforsare, to put in doubt

In forse, *ad.* in doubt, in danger; **lasciare una cosa in forse**, to leave a thing at random; **io era in forse se dovessi farlo o no**, I did not know whether I should do it or not [sour]

Inforsire, to strengthen, to grow

Inforsuare, to be shipwrecked

Inforsamente, *ad.* unfortunately

Inforsuto, *a.* unfortunate

Inforsuto, *m.* misfortune

Inforszare, to strengthen; to grow strong

Inforsato, *a.* strong

Inforsato, *part.* darkened

Inforsare, to bury

Inforsato, *part.* laid in the grave

Infra, *prep.* between, among, amidst, in, about; **infra il mezzo giorno**, about noon; **infra me,**

INF

within myself; **infra**, on the side

Infradamento, *and* **Infradiciamento**, *m.* corruption

Infradare, *and* **Infradiciare**, to putrefy; **infradare uno**, to importune, or weary one

Infradato, *and* **Infradiciato**, *part.* corrupted

Infradatura, *and* **Infradiciatura**, *f.* rotteness, putrefaction

Infrangere, *and* **Infrangere**, to break, crush

Infrangimento, *m.* *and* **Infrangitura**, *f.* a breaking

Infrangenti, *ad.* in the fact

Infralimento, *m.* faintness, or dejection

Infralire, to grow weak

Inframessa, *f.* *and* **Inframessa**, *m.* interposition [meddle]

Inframettere, to insert, to inter-

Infranciosato, *part.* diseased

Infrangere, to break

Infrauto, *part.* broken

Infrauto, *m.* an oil-mill, or press

Infrauto, *f.* see **Infrangimento**

Infrascamento, *m.* a stripping of leaves

Infrascare, to cover with branches, to entangle, involve

Infrascato, *part.* underwritten, subscribed

Infrascivere, to subscribe

Infrazione, *f.* rupture, fraction; a breach, violation

Infradare, to take cold

Infradativo, *a.* giving cold

Infradato, *part.* having got cold

Infradatura, *and* **Infradagione**, *f.* a cold

Inframere, to shudder

Inframere, to bridle, curb; to keep under, or in

Infranstre, to grow frantic

Infrante, *a.* rare

Infranza, *f.* infrequency

Infrascamento, *m.* refreshment

Infradare, *ad.* in haste

Infrigidante, *a.* cooling

Infrigidare, *and* **Infrigidare**, to cool, to grow cool, frigid

Infrigo, *part.* wrinkled

Infringere, to infringe

Infrondarsi, to shoot forth leaves

In fronda, *ad.* in a company

Infruscare, to confuse

Infruscato, *a.* dark, ambiguous, obscure

Infruttifero, *a.* unfruitful

Infruttuosamente, *ad.* unprofitably

Infruttuoso, *a.* unfruitful

ING

Infanare, to tie with ropes
Infanatura, *f.* a binding with ropes
Infundibulo, *m.* a funnel
Infuciare, *see* **Infocare**, and all its derivatives
Infuriantire, to grow knavish
Infuriare, and **Infuriarsi**, to be mad
Infuriantemente, *ad.* furiously
Infuriato, *a.* furious
Infusamente, *ad.* confusedly
Infusione, *f.* infusion
Infuso, *part.* infused
Infuturarsi, to grow old, or to be prolonged
Ingabbiare, to put in a cage
Ingaggiare, to engage; **ingaggiare** a usura, to pawn
Ingaggiato, *part.* engaged
Ingalliarda, *f.* weakness
Ingalliardire, to grow strong
Ingalliardito, *a.* brisk, strong
Ingallapitare, to catch in a trap
Ingalluzzarsi, to be proud
Ingalluzzato, *a.* proud
Ingambire, to run away
Ingangherare, to put, or hang on the hinges
Ingannabile, *a.* deceitful
Ingannare, to cheat; **ingannarsi**, to mistake; *non m'inganno*, if I mistake not
Ingannato, *part.* cheated
Ingannatore, *m.* a cheat
ingannatore, and **Ingannabile**, *a.* deceitful
Ingannovimento, *ad.* deceitfully
Inganno, and **Ingannamento**, *m.* cheat, trick; *trar d'inganno*, to deceive
Ingarrabile, and **Ingarrugiare**, to deceive, perplex
Ingarrare, to adorn
Ingastigato, *part.* unpunished
Ingastigazione, *f.* impunity
Ingegnamento, *m.* craft, cunning; industry
Ingegnarsi, to endeavour; *ciascheduno s'ingegna*, every body does what he can
Ingegnere, and **Ingegnéro**, *m.* an engineer
Ingegno, *m.* genius, wit, craft
Ingenuamente, *ad.* ingeniously
Ingenuoso, *a.* ingenious, witty
Ingenuolo, *m.* malice, craft
Ingeloscire, to grow jealous
Ingeloso, *a.* become jealous
Ingemmamento, *m.* an adorning with jewels
Ingemmare, to dock with jewels
Ingemmato, *a.* adorned with jewels

ING

In generale, *ad.* generally
Ingenerare, to engender
Ingenerazione, *f.* and **Ingeneramento**, *m.* generation
Ingenuità, *a.* innate
Ingenuitare, to become noble, to tame
Ingenuitillo, *a.* ennobled
Ingenuamente, *ad.* sincerely
Ingenuità, *f.* sincerity
Ingenuo, *a.* ingenuous, freeborn
Ingertarsi, to intermeddle
Ingermatura, *f.* a sheath, covering, protection
Ingessare, to chalk
Ingessato, *part.* chalked
Ingessatura, *f.* a chalking
Ingisto, *a.* inserted
Ingihio timento, *m.* a swallowing; pool, pit, abyss
Ingihottire, to swallow, absorb; *ingihottire altrui*, to surpass one; *ingihottire un'ingiarza*, to put up with an affront
Ingihottito, *a.* swallowed up
Ingihottito, *m.* the throat
Ingihilandamento, *m.* a crowning with a curl
Ingihilandare, to crown with garlands; *fuor di qual mar che la terra ingihilanda*, out of that sea which encompasses the earth
Ingivare, to put on the cuirass
Ingiallire, and **Ingiallire**, to dye or grow yellow
Inginocchiarsi, to kneel
Inginocchiato, *a.* kneeling
Inginocchiatoio, *m.* a stool to kneel on
Inginocechiatura, *f.* a bending
Inginocechiazione, *f.* a genuflexion
Inginocechiare, and **Inginocechiarsi**, *ad.* kneeling upon one's knees
Inginocechio, *a.* dissembler
Inginocechiare, to adorn with jewels
Ingiovanire, to grow young
Ingio, *ad.* downward
Ingiovanere, to charge, command
Ingiovanire, to strew rushes
Ingiovanito, *a.* enjoined
Ingioria, *f.* injury
Ingioriare, to injure, abuse
Ingioriato, *a.* injured
Ingioratore, *m.* an injurer
Ingiorosamente, *ad.* injuriously
Ingioroso, *a.* injurious
Ingustamente, *ad.* unjustly
Ingustizia, *f.* injustice
Ingusto, *a.* unjust
Inglorioso, *a.* inglorious
Inglovie, *f.* gluttony
Ingobbire, to grow hump-backed

ING

Ingoffo, *m.* a fisticuff; bribery
Ingoliare, to engulf, to swallow
Ingolfare, to encounter the main ocean; **ingolfarsi**, to gratify one's self
Ingolfato, *a.* addicted, engulfed
Ingolfare, to swallow
Ingolfato, *part.* swallowed
Ingombramento, *m.* encumbrance
Ingombrare, to hinder, stop, to occupy
Ingombrato, *a.* hindered
Ingombro, and **Ingombrio**, *m.* impediment
Ingombro, *a.* encumbered
Ingombro, to put a ferrule on a cane
Ingordamente, *ad.* greedily
Ingordigia, and **Ingordia**, *f.* greediness
Ingordo, *a.* greedy, eager; **prezzo ingordo**, an exorbitant price; **strumento ingordo**, a sharp instrument
Ingorgamento, *m.* gorging
Ingorgare, to gorge; **fiume che s'ingorga**, a swelling river
Ingorgato, *a.* gorged
Ingorgiare, to swallow down
Ingorgiare, to gorge, cram, swallow
Ingordamento, *m.* advancement
Ingordare, to increase, enlarge, advance, to aggrandize
Ingordato, *a.* enlarged, advanced
Ingordatore, *m.* an amplifier
Ingrossamento, *m.* a fattening
Ingrossare, to fatten; **ingrossar campi**, to manure
Ingrossativo, *a.* fattening
Ingrossato, *a.* fattened
Ingrossamente, *ad.* ungratefully
Ingrossatore, to enclose, to rail
Ingrossato, *a.* railed
Ingrossativo, and **Ingrossato**, *f.* ingratitude
Ingroto, *a.* ungrateful
Ingrovidamento, *m.* ingravidation
Ingrovidare, to impregnate, to breed
Ingrovidarsi, to ingratiate
Ingrediente, *m.* ingredient
Ingrosso, *m.* ingress, access
ingrossare, to add, to carry on one's back
Ingrossamento, *m.* an increasing, swelling, thickness
Ingrossare, to make big, increase, to get with child
Ingrossato, *a.* grown bigger
Ingrosso, *ad.* by the whole; **vender all'ingrosso**, to sell by wholesale

INN

Ingrugiare, or Inrogugiare, to be angry
 Ingrugiato, or Inrogugiato, a. angry
 Inguantarsi, to put on one's gloves
 Inguantato, a. that has gloves on
 Inguaine, *m.* groin
 In guisa, *ad.* like as
 Inibire, to forbid
 Inibita, *f.* inhibition (law term)
 Inibitorio, a. that prohibits
 Inibizione, *f.* prohibition
 Iniezione, *f.* injection
 Inimicare, to use like an enemy;
 inimicarsi, to make an enemy
 Inimicizia, a. used like an enemy
 Inimicivolamente, *ad.* like an enemy
 Inimicizia, *f.* enmity
 Inimico, *m.* an enemy
 Inimico, a. unfriendly
 Inimitabile, a. inimitable
 In infinito, *ad.* infinitely
 Inintelligibile, a. obscure
 Iniquamente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Iniquità, *f.* iniquity; inequality
 Iniquioso, a. wicked
 Iniquo, a. unjust
 Iniuria, *f.* injury
 Injustizia, *f.* injustice
 Iniziata, a. initial
 Iniziare, to initiate
 Iniziato, a. instructed
 Iniziatore, *m.* a beginner
 Inizio, *m.* beginning
 Inlacciare, to fall into snares
 Inlacciato, a. ensnared
 Inlanguidire, to become languid
 Inlanguire, to entangle
 Inlucabile, a. unworthy of praise
 Inlecitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Inlecito, a. unlawful
 Inleggiadrato, a. embellished
 Inlegittimità, *f.* illegitimacy
 Inlegittimo, a. illegitimate
 Inletterato, a. unlearned
 Inlustrare, to balance
 Inlividire, to bruise
 Inlunga, Inlungo, *ad.* mandar in lungu, to procrastinate; in lungu andare, in process of time
 Inmalinconie, Inmalinconiche, and Inmalinconicarie, to be melancholy
 Inmarcire, to rot, putrefy
 Inmassare, to be swallowed up, ruin, rare
 Inmacchiare, to grow acid
 Inmacchiamento, *m.* a watering
 Inmacquare, to water, soak, sprinkle; inmacquare il vino, to mix wine with water
 Innaquato, a. watered

INN

Innaffiare, to water
 Innaffiato, *part.* watered
 Innaffiatoio, *m.* a watering pan
 Innagrestire, to grow sour
 Innalberare, to get up a tree
 Innalzamento, *m.* and Innalzatura, *f.* exaltation
 Innalzare, to exalt, raise, advance, prefer
 Innamidare, to s'arch
 Innamoracchiarsi, to fall in love
 Innamoramento, and Innamorazzamento, *m.* courtship
 Innamorare, to fall in love; innamorarsi al primo uscio, to fall in love at first sight
 Innamorata, *f.* a mistress
 Innamoratamente, *ad.* lovingly
 Innamorato, *m.* a lover
 Innamorato, *part.* enamoured
 Innamorazzare, to be in love
 Innauellare, to curl, to give the nuptial ring
 Inranellato, a. curled [animate
 Inranimare, and Inranimire, to
 Inranimato, *part.* heartened
 Inante, and Innanzi, *prep.* (in poetry); see Innanzi
 Innantichè, *ad.* before
 Innanzi, *m.* a model, original
 Innanzi, *prep.* before
 Innanzi, *ad.* rather, better, afterwards; andare innanzi, to grow; venire innanzi, to present one's self; più innanzi, further; mettere innanzi, to propose; non andare più innanzi, say no more
 Innanzi tratto, *ad.* first of all
 Innaridire, to grow dry
 Innarabile, a. not to be told
 Innarasciato, *m.* a burning
 Innascondere, to hide
 Innasceso, a. hid, concealed
 Innaspire, to wind yarn
 Innaspire, to make hard
 Innato, a. innate, natural
 Innaturale, a. unnatural
 Innebbiarsi, to grow dark
 Innebbiare, to make drunk
 Innebbiale, a. incontestable
 Innestare, to ingraft
 Innestato, a. ingrafted
 Inne-statura, Innestazione; *f.* and Innestamento, *m.* a graft, a scion grafted
 Innetto, *m.* a graft
 Inno, *m.* a hymn
 Innobilità, *f.* ignobility
 Innocente, a. innocent
 Innocentemente, *ad.* innocently
 Innocenza, and Innocenza, *f.* innocence

INO

Inoltrarsi, to advance, exceed
 Inonimato, a. nameless
 Inondare, see Inondare
 Inondato, a. harmless
 Inonorare, to cover with scarlet cloth
 Inovare, to innovate
 Inovatore, *m.* an innovator
 Innovazione, *f.* change
 Innovellare, to renew
 Innumerabile, a. innumerable, numberless
 Innumerevole, a. innumerable
 Inuzollire, to excite a desire
 Inobbediente, a. disobedient
 Inobbedienza, *f.* disobedience
 Inoculare, to inoculate
 Inoculazione, *f.* inoculation
 Inodorifero, a. without any smell
 Inofficioso, a. uncivil
 In ogni modo, *ad.* however it be
 Inoliare, to oil
 Inoliato, *part.* oiled
 Inoltrarsi, see Inoltrarsi
 Inoltra, and Inoltra, *ad.* besides
 Inombrire, to shade
 Inondare, to overflow
 Inondazione, *f.* and Inondamento, *m.* inundation
 Inonestamente, *ad.* dishonourably
 Inonestà, *f.* dishonesty
 Inonesto, a. dishonest
 Inonorato, a. dishonoured
 Inope, a. indigent
 Inoperoso, a. lazy, idle
 Inopia, *f.* indigence
 Inopinabile, a. credible
 Inopinatamente, *ad.* unawares
 Inopinato, a. unthought of
 Inopportunamente, *ad.* unseasonably
 Inopportuno, a. unseasonable
 In pace, to gild over; to honour, besech [ly
 Inordinatamente, *ad.* immoderately
 Inordinatazza, *f.* confusion
 Inordinato, a. out of order
 Inorgogliare, to make proud; inorgogliarsi, to grow proud
 Inorpellamento, *m.* a painting, a disguise
 Inorpellare, to counterfeit, to adorn with false gold
 Inorpellato, a. counterfeit
 Inorridire, to shake for fear, to frighten [rous, cruel
 Inospitale, a. inhospitable, barbarous
 Inospitata, *f.* inhospitality
 Inospita, a. uninhabited
 Inosservabile, a. unobservable
 Inosservanza, *f.* unobservance
 Inosservato, a. unobserved

INS

Inscrivere, to cover with purple
In palcos, *ad.* publicly
In paragone, *ad.* comparatively to
In parte, *ad.* partly
In particolare, *ad.* particularly
In perpetuo, *ad.* perpetually
In persona, *ad.* personally
In piedi, *ad.* on foot
In profilo, *ad.* in profile
In punto, *ad.* ready; sono in punto, I am ready
In qua, *ad.* since, this side; da allora in qua, since that time
In quanto, and **In quanto ché**, *ad.* inasmuch as, concerning; in quanto a me, as for my part
In quartare, to quarter
Inquietà, *f.* anxiety
Inquietamente, *ad.* quietly
Inquietare, and **Inquietire**, to disquiet, vex (trouble)
Inquietazione, *f.* the act of giving
Inquietezza, *f.* uneasiness
Inquieto, *a.* unquiet
Inquietidine, *f.* disquiet
Inquinare, to soil, pollute
Inquisire, to accuse
Inquisito, *part.* accused
Inquisitore, *m.* inquisitor, sheriff, coroner
Inquisizione, *f.* inquisition, search
Inraccontabile, *a.* that cannot be related
Irragionevole, *a.* see **Irragionevole**
Irrazionabile, *a.* irrational
Irregolare, *a.* see **Irregolare**
Irreligiosità, *f.* irreligion
Irreligioso, *a.* irreligious
Irremediabile, and **Irremediabile**, *a.* irremediable
Irreprezibibile, *a.* irreprehensible
Irreprobabile, *a.* irreproachable
Irreputabile, *a.* unquestionable
Irresoluzione, *f.* irresolution
Irretamento, *m.* snares
Irretare, to catch in nets
Irretabile, *a.* irrevocable
Irrevocabilità, *f.* irrevocability
Irricchiere, to enrich
Irstidire, to grow stiff, hard
Irstirostre, to grow unruly, sly, stubborn
Irreverente, *a.* see **Irreverente**
Irrossare, to dye with a red hue
Irrovrille, to make hard
N. B. For all other words beginning with *Ir*, see *Ir*
Inaccare, to sack, to bag
Inaccato, *part.* bagged, sacked
Inalare, **Inalinare**, and **Inalagiere**, to salt
Inalata, *f.* a salad; non sono an-

INS

córa all' inalata, I have scarce begun
Inalato, *a.* salt, salted
Inalatura, *f.* a salting, or pickling
Inalidare, to starch; to confirm, assure
Inalirsi, to become salt
Inalubre, *a.* unhealthy
Inalvaticire, and **Inalvaticire**, to grow savage, wild
Inalvaticchio, *a.* wild, savage
Insanabile, *a.* incurable
Insanamente, *ad.* foolishly
Insauginare, to make bloody
Insauginato, *part.* bloody
Insalma, *f.* madness, folly
Insanire, to grow mad
Insanito, *part.* mad
Inसानo, *a.* insane, mad
Insaponare, to soap, flatten, cajole
Insaponato, *part.* soaped
Insaporarsi, to acquire flavour
Insaziabile, and **Insaziabile**, *a.* insatiable
Insaziabilità, and **Insaziabilità**, *f.* insatiability, unsatisfiedness
Insaiziabilmente, *ad.* insatiably
Insaiziabile, *a.* unavoidable
Insaiziare, to enslave
Insaizionare, to put upon the spit
Insaizante, *a.* ignorant
Insaizito, *part.* inscribed
Inscrivere, to inscribe, to write, or to engrave an inscription
Inscrizione, *f.* inscription
Inscrutabile, *a.* impenetrable
Insculto, *a.* engraved, impressed
Inscusabile, *a.* inexcusable
Insegna, *f.* arms, colours, marks
Insegnamento, *m.* document, instruction
Insegnare, to teach
Insegnativo, *a.* instructive
Insegnato, *part.* taught
Insegnatore, *m.* a teacher
Insegreto, *ad.* secretly
Inseguire, to pursue
Inselciato, *part.* paved
Inselciato, *m.* pavement
Inselvare, and **Inselvaticire**, to grow woody; **inselvarsi**, to take refuge in a wood
Insemprato, *a.* immortalized
Insenzatamente, *ad.* foolishly, madly
Insenzaggine, and **Insenzatezza**, *f.* stupidity, folly, madness
Insenato, *a.* foolish, senseless
Insenabile, *a.* insensible
Insenabilità, *f.* insensibility
Insenabilmente, *ad.* imperceptibly, by degrees

INS

Inseparabile, *a.* inseparable
Inseparabilmente, *ad.* inseparably
Insepolto, *a.* unburied
Inserciare, to clear up, to cheer up
Inserceno, *a.* serene
Inserire, to insert
Inserito, *part.* inserted
Inserire, to shut up
Inserire, to graft
Inserzione, *f.* grafting
Inserito, *part.* inserted
Inserzione, *m.* insertion
Insettare, to wrap up with silk
Insetto, *m.* an insect
Insetto, *a.* grown severe
Insidia, *f.* snare, deceit
Insidare, to lie in wait, to contrive
Insidato, *part.* plotted, contrived
Insidatore, *m.* a traitor
Insidiosamente, *ad.* treacherously
Insidioso, *a.* ensnaring
Insieme, and **Insieme**, *ad.* together, likewise, with
Insieme, or **Ben' insieme**, *m.* (in painting), the whole
Insierrarsi, to hide one's self in a hedge
Insigne, *a.* renowned, excellent
Insignemente, *ad.* notably
Insignificante, *a.* insignificant
Insignire, to decorate, adorn
Insignito, *part.* adorned
Insignorire, to make one master
Insinatanto, **Insinatanto**, **Insinatato**, *ad.* until
Insiuo, **Insiocché**, and **Insiocché**, *prep.* till, until
Insiuà, *ad.* as far as here
Insiuare, to insinuate; **insiuàra**, to steal, creep in
Insinuazione, *f.* insinuation
Inspidamente, *ad.* foolishly
Inspidezza, *f.* inspidity, flatness
Inspidire, to become inspid
Inspido, *a.* inspid, unsavoury
Inspiente, *a.* foolish
Inspienza, and **Inspienza**, *f.* ignorance, foolishness
Insiistenza, *f.* obstinacy
Insiistente, *a.* pressing
Insiistere, to insist, persist, to be above
Insiito, *a.* innate, natural
Insiuare, *a.* unpleasant
Insiociabile, *a.* unsociable
Insiofferenza, *f.* intolerable burden
Insiufficienza, *a.* see **Insiufficienza**, and its derivatives
Insiuffibile, *a.* insufferable
Insioggettabile, *a.* untameable
Insiognarsi, to dream, fancy

INS

Inségnio, m. dream, fancy
Insoláre, to draw the plan of a building
Insolente, a. insolent
Insolentemente, ad. insolently
Insolenteza, to grow saucy
Insolência, and Insolência, f. insolence
Insólito, a. unusual, rare
Insolúre, to grow soft, to diminish, weaken
Insolitre, to rise up in arms
Insolúbile, a. insoluble; argu-
 ménto, problema, &c. insolu-
 bile, an argument, a problem,
 &c. that cannot be solved
Insolubilménte, ad. insolubly
In sómna, ad. at last
Insónare, to lull asleep
Insónne, a. sleepless
Insónte, a. innocent, harmless
Insoportábilis, a. insupportable
Insozdre, to deafen, to become
 deaf
Insórgere, to rise against
Insormontábilis, a. insurmountable
Insórto, part. risen up (suspect)
Insospetite, to grow suspicious,
 to insospetito, **a.** suspicious
Insozenhíbilis, a. unwarrantable
Insózzare, and Insozzare, to foul,
 stain, grow dirty
Insuperábilis, a. unhoped-for
Insuperatéménte, ad. unexpectedly
Insuperáto, a. unexpected
Inspérgere, to sprinkle
Inspessamento, m. condensity
Inspetóre, m. an inspector
Inspeção, f. inspection
N. B. The letter *n*, in the follow-
 ing words, as far as *Insuperábilis*,
 may be left out: see *Inspeção*
Inspirare, to inspire with, to sug-
 gest, to prompt
Inspiráto, part. inspired
Inspirátore, m. he who inspires
Inspirazione, f. and **Inspiramento,**
m. inspiration
Inspontáneo, a. involuntary
Instábilis, a. unstable
Instabílitas, f. instability
Instancábilis, a. indefatigable
Instancabilménte, ad. indefatigably
Instantanéaménte, ad. immediately
Instantáneo, a. momentary, done
 in a moment
Instánte, m. an instant
Instánte, a. earnest, urgent
Instantéménte, ad. instantly
Instáncia, and Instância, f. in-
 stance, solicitation; ad *instância*
vóstra, at your request

INS

Instáre, to urge, insist, press
Instauráre, to renew, rebuild
Instértilis, to grow barren
Instigáre, to instigate, suggest
Instigáto, part. instigated
Instigátore, m. instigator
Instigazione, f. and **Instigamentó,**
m. instigation
Instilláre, to instill, infuse, pour
Instilláto, part. instilled
Instinto, m. instinct
Instituíre, to institute; instituiré
 alguém erede, to make somebody
 one's heir
Institúta, f. institutes
Instituísta, m. a reader of the in-
 stitutes
Institúto, m. an institute, an estab-
 lishment
Instituíto, m. an institutor
Instituição, f. institution, instruc-
 tion
Instruíre, to instruct
Instruíto, part. instructed
Instrumentáre, and Instrumentário,
 a. instrumental; música instru-
 mentáre, instrumental music
Instrumentó, m. instrument
Instruíto, a. instructive
Instrúto, part. instructed
Instrúto, m. a tutor
Instrução, f. instruction
Insuperáto, to be surprised
Insuperáto, part. stupified, sur-
 prised
In sú, ad. above; andáre in sú e in
 giù, to go up and down; da due
 in sú, except two; in sú la távo-
 la, upon the table
Insucidáre, to grease, foul, soil
Insúeto, a. unusual
Insuficientis, a. insufficient
Insuficientéménte, ad. insufficient-
 ly
Insuficiéncia, f. insufficiency
In súl, ad. upon; in súl far del d, *by*
break of day; in súl bel del
discórso, in the middle of the
 discourse
Insuláno, a. insular
Insuláginis, f. dulness
Insúlso, a. foolish
Insultáre, to insult
Insultáto, a. affronted
Insulto, m. an insult, affront
Insuperábilis, a. insuperable
Insuperbíre, to grow proud
Insuperbíto, a. proud
Instrérgere, to rise against, to resist
 by force
Insórtis, part. risen up
Insáso, ad. above, on high

INT

Insubstánte, a. not substantial, not
 subsisting
Insuméto, f. the invalidity of
 any thing
Insuperáre, to murmur
Intabacáre, to fall in love; to
 give one's self up
Intaccáre, to jagg, notch, to offend,
 hurt, injure, contract a debt
Intaccáto, part. jagged, notched,
 injured, wounded
Intaccátura, f. a notching, or notch
Intagliáméto, m. incision, cut
Intagliáre, to engrave, to carve;
 Intagliáre ad aqua fórtis, to etch
Intagliáto, part. engraved, carved,
 proportioned, well shaped
Intagliátore, m. an engraver, carver
Intaglio, m. and **Intagliatura, f.**
 an engraving, carving; Intaglio
 d' aqua fórtis, an etching
Intagliázare, to mince
Intamburáre, to accuse, impeach
Intamburazíone, f. impeaching
Intanáre, and Intanáris, to hide
 one's self in a cave
Intanáris, to grow mouldy
Intangíbilis, a. impalpable
Intáno, ad. inasmuch, in the
 meanwhile
Intanocéto, ad. whilst, so that;
 aspettátemi qui intáno ch' io
 venga, stay here till I come
Intaríméto, m. worm-hole
Intaráre, to be moth or worm-
 eaten
Intaráre, a. moth or worm-eaten
Intaráre, to inlay
Intaráto, part. inlaid
Intarátura, f. inlaid work
Intartáto, a. covered with tartar
Intasáméto, m. and **Intasátura,**
f. the act of stopping, an obstruc-
 tion
Intasáre, to set alits close together,
 to fill with tartar
Intasáre, to pocket up, to seize
 upon
Intasáre, to bend a bow
Intáto, part. untouched
Intavoláre, to wainscot, or rail in;
 to make a drawn game at chess,
 draughts, &c., to set in notes, to
 place boards; intavoláre un ne-
 gózio, to propound an affair
Intavoláto, part. wainscoted
Intavolátura, f. wainscot, rule, in-
 struction, a tablature (music
 term)
Integráre, and Integráti, a. inte-
 gral; parti integráli, the parts
 which make up the whole

INT

Integralmente, *ad.* completely
Integralmente, *ad.* honestly, exactly
Integrare, to make entire
Integrato, *part.* made entire
Integrità, *f.* integrity, perfection, sincerity [just]
Intero, *a.* whole, entire, honest, intact
Intelaiare, to put upon the loom
Intelaiatura, *f.* the skeleton of a building, &c.
Intellettiva, *f.* and **Intelletto**, *m.* understanding, intellect, capacity
Intellettivo, *a.* intellectual, rational
Intellettuale, *a.* intellectual
Intellettuale, *f.* intellectual faculty
Intelligenza, *f.* intelligence
Intelligente, *a.* intelligent, well-knowing, skilled, learned
Intelligenza, *f.* knowledge, correspondence, learning; **intelligenza secreta**, a collusion, deceit
Intelligere, to understand
Intelligibile, *a.* plain, easy
Intelligibilmente, *ad.* intelligibly
Intemerata, *f.* perplexity, conspiracy
Intemerato, *a.* undefiled, pure
Intemperante, *a.* intemperate
Intemperanza, and **Intemperatura**, *f.* excess, intemperance
Intemperarsi, to grow temperate
Intemperato, *a.* immoderate, excessive
Intemperie, *f.* intemperature
Intemperivo, *a.* unseasonable
In tempo, *ad.* in time
Intendente, *m.* an attendant, a connoisseur [knowing]
Intendente, *a.* intelligent, skilled
Intenzione, *f.* understanding
Intendere, to understand, to design, intend, to agree together; **intendere gli occhi**, to fix one's eyes
Intendevole, *a.* intelligible
Intendevolmente, *ad.* learnedly, carefully
Intendimento, *m.* understanding, intention, meaning; **essere d'intendimento**, to understand one another, to play booty
Intenditore, *m.* an understanding man; **un buon intenditor poche parole**, a word to the wise
Intenebramento, *a.* a darkening
Intenebrare, and **Intenebrare**, to darken [plexed]
Intenebrato, *part.* obscured, per-
Intenerire, to mollify, soften; **intenerirsi**, to be affected
Intenerito, *part.* mollified, softened
Intensamente, *ad.* intensely

INT

Intensivo, and **Intenso**, *a.* intense, excessive
Intentamente, *ad.* attentively
Intentare, to attempt
Intentato, *a.* attempted; **nottentato**, *ad.*
Intenzione, *f.* attempting
Intento, *m.* design, intention
Intento, *a.* attentive, ready, disposed
Intenzionale, *a.* intentional [ly]
Intenzionalmente, *ad.* intentional
Intenzione, *f.* intention
Intepidire, to grow lukewarm
Interaime, *m.* the entrails
Interalmente, *ad.* entirely
Intercalare, to add, to insert
Intercalare, *m.* intercalary or odd day
Intercedere, to intercede
Intercessione, *f.* intercession
Intercessore, *m.* a mediator
Intercettare, to intercept
Intercetto, *part.* intercepted
Intercettazione, *f.* intercepting
Intercidere, to enclose
Intercidere, to divide in two, to hinder [columns]
Intercolumnio, *m.* space between
Interdetto, *m.* interdiction, suspension, prohibition
Interdetto, *part.* forbidden
Interdire, and **Interdicere**, to prohibit, forbid
Interdizione, *f.* and **Interdicimento**, *m.* a suspension
Intersante, *a.* interesting
Intersare, to interest
Intersato, *part.* interested, concerned
Intersa, and **Intersa**, *m.* interest, profit; loss, prejudice; **lasciare i suoi interessi**, to mind one's own business
Intersa, *f.* empiriness
Intezione, and **Integhizione**, *f.* interjection (a sudden exclamation)
Interim, *ad.* meanwhile
Interiora, *f. pl.* and **Interiori**, *m. pl.* entrails
Intero, *m.* mind, heart
Intero, *a.* internal, interior
Interiormente, *ad.* internally
Intero, *m.* death
Interalineare, to interline
Interalineare, *a.* between line and line
Interalineato, *part.* interlined
Intero, *m.* a speaker, actor
Intero, *a.* interlocutory
Intero, *m.* an interlude

INT

Intermedio, *a.* intermediate
Interserire, to be benumbed
Intermissione, *part.* intermitted
Intermettere, to interrupt, discontinue
Intermetimento, *m.* discontinue
Intermezzo, *a.* intermediate
Intermitto, *a.* boundless
Intermissione, and **Intermittenza**, *f.* intermission
Intermistico, *part.* intermixed
Intermittente, *a.* intermitting
Intermittenza, *f.* intermittency
Internamente, *ad.* internally
Internare, and **Internarsi**, to penetrate
Internato, *part.* pierced through
Interno, *a.* internal, inward
Interno, *m.* the interior
Internuncio, *m.* an internuncio
Intero, *a.* entire, perfect, ingenious
Interpellare, to summon
Interpellazione, *f.* a legal call
Interpretare, see **Interpretare**, and its derivatives
Interpolato, *part.* interrupted
Interposizione, *m.* interposition
Interporre, to interpose
Interpositore, *m.* intercessor
Interposizione, *f.* interposition
Interposto, *part.* interposed; **interposti alquanti di**, some days after
Interpretare, to interpret
Interpretativo, *a.* interpretative
Interpretato, *part.* interpret
Interpretazione, *f.* interpretation
Interprete, and **Interpretatore**, *m.* an interpreter
Interpunzione, *f.* punctuation
Interrare, and **Interrare**, to do over with clay; to bury
Interrato, and **Interrato**, *part.* glazed, pale
Interrigno, *m.* interregnum
Interrigare, to examine
Interrogato, *part.* questioned
Interrogatorio, *m.* and **Interrogazione**, *f.* examination
Interrumpere, to interrupt, stop
Interrompimento, *m.* and **Interruzione**, *f.* interruption
Interrutto, *part.* interrupted
Interruttore, *m.* an interrupter
Intersciare, to cut asunder
Interscato, *part.* cut asunder
Interserire, to insert
Interserito, *part.* inserted
Intersessione, *f.* intercession
Intersizio, *m.* interval of time
Intersistere, to detain; **intersistere**, to dwell

INT

Intertiniménto, *m.* entertainment
 Interválio, *m.* interval
 Interventión, *m.* intervention
 Interventre, to happen; *interventre ad sua cura*, to be present
 Intervento, *m.* presence
 Intervento, *part.* happened, engaged
 Intésa, *f.* intention, understanding
 Intesaménte, *ad.* attentively
 Inteschiáto, *a.* stubborn
 Inténo, *part.* understood
 Intésere, to weave
 Intesato, *part.* woven
 Intéstara, to be obstinate
 Intestáto, *a.* stubborn, intesta's
 Intéstino, *a.* intestine
 Intéstini, *m. pl.* intestines
 Intésra, *part.* woven
 Intepidáre, and Intepidíre, to cool
 Intepidáto, and Intepidítto, *a.* cool, lukewarm
 Intieraménte, *ad.* entirely
 Intiéro, *a.* entire, perfect
 Intipere, to dip, soak, steep
 Intimaménte, *ad.* intimately
 Intimáre, to signify
 Intimazióne, *f.* intimation
 Intimidáre, to grow fearful
 Intimidáto, *a.* timid
 Intimido, *a.* bold, intrepid
 Intímico, *a.* inward, intimate
 Intimorire, to terrify
 Intimorito, *part.* frighted
 Intingolo, and Intingo, *m.* a ragout, sauce, gravy
 Intinto, *part.* soaked, plunged
 Intinúra, *f.* dipping, dying
 Intirizzaméto, *m.* a stiffening
 Intirizzáre, and Intirizzire, to stiffen, to be dumpeped
 Intirizzáto, *part.* stiffened
 Intirizzáre, to grow consumptive; *far divenir tisico*, to cause a consumption
 Intitolaméto, *m.* a title
 Intitoláre, to entitle a thing to, to inscribe, give a title; *intitoláre*, to assume
 Intitoláto, *part.* entitled
 Intitolazióne, *f.* title, dedication, inscription
 Intocábile, *a.* intangible
 Intolerábile, *a.* intolerable
 Intollerábiliménte, *ad.* intolerably
 Intolleránte, *a.* impatient
 Intomacáre, and Intomacáre, to plaster
 Intónaco, Intónicáto, and Intónico, *m.* plaster
 Intónáre, to tune, to sing

INT

Intónáto, *part.* tuned, resounded
 Intónátore, *m.* a tuner, singer
 Intonzióné, *f.* tune
 Intouchiáre, to be eaten up with mites
 Intonicatúra, *f.* rough-cast
 Intónico, *a.* unshaven, unshorn
 Intoppaméto, *m.* hinderance
 Intoppiáre, to meet with
 Intóppo, *m.* a meeting, obstacle
 Intoráre, to put one's self in a passion
 Intorbidaméto, *m.* and Intorbidazióne, *f.* a troubling
 Intorbidáre, Intorbidíre, and Intorbáre, to make thick, or muddy; to disturb, vex, confound
 Intorbidáto, *a.* thick, muddy, troubled
 Intormentiméto, *m.* numbness, stiffness
 Intormentire, to numb, make
 Intornáre, and Intornéare, to surround, encompass
 Intornaméto, *m.* a turn, turning round
 Intornáto, *part.* surrounded
 Intórno, *prep.* about, concerning; *all'intórno*, round about; *guardar intórno*, to look about; *la intórno*, thereabout; *d'ogni intórno*, from all sides; *v'ho cercáto intórno intórno*, I have looked for you everywhere
 Intorpidáre, to grow stupid
 Intorpidáto, *part.* stupid, drowsy
 Intorcicciáto, and Intorcio, *a.* twisted
 Intoscáre, to poison
 Intoscicáto, *part.* poisoned
 Intozzáre, to grow thick
 Intra, *prep.* between, amongst
 Intrabescire, to fall in love
 Intrabiscolláre, to clamour up
 Intrachidére, to enclose, encompass
 Intrachisó, *part.* shut up
 Intradúe, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
 Intrafáto, *ad.* entirely
 Intralasciaméto, *m.* interruption, intermission
 Intralasciáre, to interrupt, to intermeddle, leave off
 Intralasciáto, *part.* interrupted
 Intralicaméto, *m.* an intrigue, embarrassment
 Intralicáre, to embarrass, involve
 Intralicatúra, *f.* intricacy, entanglement
 Intrámbo, and Intramendúe, *a.* both, both together
 Intraméto, *m.* entrance

INT

Intraméssa, *f.* interposition, mediation
 Intraméssa, *part.* interposed
 Intraméttére, to put between; *intraméttéri*, to intermeddle
 Intramischianza, *f.* a mixture
 Intramischióto, *a.* mixed together
 Intramissióne, *f.* mediation
 Intramessáre, to interpose
 Intransilivo, *a.* intransitive
 Intránre, *a.* insinuating
 Intrápporre, to interpose
 Intráppéndere, to intercept, to undertake
 Intráppriméto, *m.* enterprise, undertaking
 Intrápprenditore, and Intrápprensóre, *m.* an undertaker (prise)
 Intrápprésa, *f.* undertaking (prise)
 Intrápprésco, *a.* undertaken
 Intráre, to enter
 Intrárrupere, to interrupt
 Intrárrupere, to intermix
 Intrárrúbile, *a.* intractable
 Intrárrúbato, *ad.* in the roaza while
 Intrárrupere, to entertain
 Intrárrupiméto, *m.* delay, stop
 Intrárrupere, to happen, befall
 Intrárrupere, to cross, to lead astray, go astray, to oppose
 Intrárrupere, *a.* laid across, crossed
 Intrárrupere, *f.* opposition, crossing
 Intréccáre, to weave, twist
 Intréccáto, *part.* woven, twisted
 Intréccicciáto, *m.* ornament for the head (kn^o)
 Intrécciatúra, *f.* a tress, garland, mixture, tress, twist
 Intréccicciáto, and Intrécciaméto, *m.* mixture, tress, twist
 Intréssiméto, *a.* shaking for fear
 Intrenire, to shake for fear
 Intrepidaménte, *ad.* intrepidly
 Intrepidázza, *f.* intrepidity
 Intrepídico, *a.* intrepid
 Intreccáre, to involve, intricate
 Intreccáre, see Intrigáre
 Intreccáre, to temper, dilute, alloy, soil, dirty, stain
 Intrécciméto, *m.* intrigue, perplexity, difficulty
 Intrigáre, and Intricáre, to embroil, confound, mangle, perplex
 Intrigaméto, *ad.* intricately
 Intrigáto, *a.* intricate
 Intrigátore, *m.* a shuffling fellow
 Intrigo, *m.* intrigue
 Intrinsecaménte, *ad.* intrinsically
 Intrinsecáre, to grow intimate with one
 Intrinsecáto, *part.* intimate, familiar

INU

Intramicizia, *f.* familiarity, friendship, intimacy
 Intrinseco, and Intrinseco, *a.* intimate
 Intrinseco, and Intrinseco, *m.* an intimate friend
 Intraio, *m.* dough
 Intraio, *part.* kneaded, tempered
 Intraiare, *to grow* wicked
 Intraire, *to dry* a way, not to grow
 Intraire, *ad.* (by Dante) at the same time
 Introdotta, *part.* introduced
 Introdottamento, *m.* an introduction
 Introduttore, *m.* an introducer
 Introduttore, *to introduce*
 Introduttore, *m.* introducer
 Introduzione, *f.* introduction
 Intraio, *m.* entrance
 Intraione, *f.* introducing
 Intraione, *m.* dainty dishes
 Intraione, *part.* introduced
 Intraire, *to let in*; *intraire*, *to intermeddle*
 Intraire, and Intraire, *to stun*
 Intraio, *part.* stunned
 Intraio, *f.* and Intraio, *m.* stunning
 Intraire, *to put one's self in* a passion
 Intraire, *to enthrone*
 Intraire, *to intrude*, thrust in
 Intraire, *to enlist*
 Intraio, *f.* intrusion
 Intraio, *part.* intruded
 Intraio, *ad.* intuitively
 Intraio, *a.* intuitive
 Intraio, *a.* looking upon
 Intraio, *ad.* quite, entirely
 Intraire, *to blunt*, abate, repel
 Intraio, *f.* disobedience
 Intraire, *to make*, or *get drunk*
 Intraio, *a.* unheard of
 Intraire, *to set one* a longing
 Intraire, *to anoint*
 Intraio, *a.* unequal
 Intraio, *a.* unrevered
 Intraio, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly
 Intraio, *f.* inhumanity
 Intraio, *a.* barbarous
 Intraio, *a.* unburied
 Intraire, *to moisten*
 Intraio, *part.* moistened
 Intraio, *f.* incivility
 Intraio, *a.* unciel, discourteous
 Intraio, and Intraio, *a.* not in use
 Intraio, *ad.* uncommonly
 Intraio, *a.* useless
 Intraio, *ad.* in vain
 Intraio, see Intraio

INV

Invalere, *to attack*
 Invaghrà, *to be charmed* with
 Invaghrà, *to be a little amorous*
 Invaghimento, *m.* desire, love
 Invaghire, *to inflame* with desire;
 invaghrà, and invaghrà, *to fall in love*
 Invaghito, *a.* in love
 Invalere, and Invalere, *to grow black*
 Invalidamente, *ad.* vainly
 Invalidare, *to annul*
 Invalidità, *f.* invalidity
 Invalido, *a.* weak, invalid, of no force
 Invalore, *to grow strong*
 Invalore, *a.* established
 Invainre, *to grow proud*, to baffle
 In vano, *ad.* vainly
 Invarcibile, *a.* impassable
 Invaribile, *a.* invariable
 Invariabilmente, *ad.* constantly
 Invasare, *to invade*, attack, possess, to be surprised, dip, plunge; *invasàr* qualche cosa nella memoria, *to imprint* a thing on one's mind
 Invasato, *part.* possessed, amazed, stupid; *invasato nel gioco*, addicted to gaming
 Invasazione, *f.* possession, bewitching
 Invasellare, *to put into* a vessel
 Invasione, *f.* invasion
 Invaso, *part.* invaded [en
 Invecchiare, *to grow old*, to weaken
 Invecchiato, *part.* grown old
 Invecchiare, *to waste*, decay
 In véce, *prep.* instead
 Invedovito, *a.* widowed
 Inveire, *to inveigh* against, censure
 Inveire, *to irritate*
 Invenito, *part.* exasperated
 Inveniente, *part.* unrestrained
 Invenenato, *a.* poisoned
 Invenia, *f.* humiliation, worship, superfluous words and actions
 Invenire, *to find*
 Invenire, *to invent*, desire
 Inventariare, *to make an inventory*
 Inventario, *m.* an inventory
 Inventato, *part.* invented
 Inventiva, *f.* ingenuity, fancy
 Inventore, and Inventore, *m.* inventor
 Invenzione, *f.* invention
 Inver, *prep.* towards
 Inverdire, *to grow green*
 Inverecundia, *f.* impudence
 Inverecondo, *a.* impudent

INV

Inverisimile, *a.* improbable
 Inverisimilitudine, *f.* unlikelihood
 Invermigliare, *to redder*, to make red
 Inverminamento, *m.* corruption, breeding of worms
 Inverminare, *to breed* worms
 Inverminato, *part.* corrupted
 Invernare, *to winter*
 Invernata, *f.* a winter
 Inverniciare, *to varnish*
 Inverniciato, *part.* varnished
 Inverniciatura, *f.* a varnishing
 Inverno, *m.* winter
 In véro, *ad.* in truth
 Inverso, *prep.* towards, against
 Invertere, *to invert*, to overturn, to bend
 Inverciare, *to flourish*, wax green
 Invescare, and Invesciare, *to insure*, to daub with birdlime
 Invescato, *part.* entangled
 Inveschiatrice, *f.* who captivates
 Investigabile, *a.* not to be traced
 Investigamento, *m.* an investigation
 Investigare, *to investigate*
 Investigato, *part.* investigated
 Investigatore, *m.* a searcher
 Investigazione, *f.* investigation, tracing
 Investire, *to invest*; *investire un vascello*, to board a ship
 Investimento, *m.* Investizione, and Investitura, *f.* investiture
 Investitura, *f.* investiture
 Invetere, *to grow old*
 Inveterato, *a.* inveterate
 Invetrare, and Invetrare, *to reduce to glass*
 Invetriata, *f.* a glazed window
 Invetriato, *part.* glazed
 Invettriva, *f.* invective, railing
 Invettriva, *a.* railing; *parole invettive*, abusive words
 Invezione, *f.* invective, exclamation
 Inviamento, *m.* a way, or means
 Inviare, *to send*; *inviarsi*, to set out
 Inviato, *part.* sent
 Inviato, *m.* an envoy
 Invidia, *f.* envy
 Invidiabile, *a.* enviable
 Invidiante, *a.* envious
 Invidiare, *to envy*
 Invidiato, *part.* envied
 Invidiosamente, *ad.* enviously
 Invidiatore, *m.* an envious man
 Invidioso, and Invidio, *a.* (in poetry), invidious
 Invidiare, *to grow rank*, or *obscure*
 Invigilare, *to watch*

INV

Invigorisre, to strengthen
Invigorisato, part. strengthened
Invirire, to discourage
Invilto, part. afflicted
Involuppamento, m. confusion
Involuppato, to wrap up
Involuppato, part. wrapped up
Involuppo, m. bundle, parcel;
 confusion, disorder
Invincibile, a. unconquerable
Invincidire, to soften, to grow soft,
 flabby
Invio, m. direction, address
Invioabile, a. inviolable
Invioabilmente, ad. inviolably
Inviolato, a. inviolate
Involuto, a. mild, gentle
Inviperare, and **Inviperire**, to
 rage, to be fierce, cruel, to
 swagger
Inviperito, part. enraged
Inviscare, to insure [els
Inviscerare, to penetrate the bow-
Invischiare, to daub with birdlime
Invisibile, a. invisible
Invisibilità, f. invisibility
Invisibilmente, ad. invisibly
Invitamento, m. an invitation
Invitare, to invite, allure, entice;
Invitarsi, to invite one's self
Invitata, f. invitation
Invitato, part. invited
Invitatore, m. an inviter
Invitatorio, a. invitatory
Invitevole, a. inviting
Invito, a. against one's will
Invito, m. **Invitata**, and **Invitazio-
 ne**, f. invitation
Invitto, a. invincible
Inviziare, to corrupt, spoil, alter
Invizire, to wither, decay
Invocare, to call upon
Invocato, part. invoked
Invocatore, m. he that invokes
Invocazione, f. invocation
Invoglià, f. a wrapper
Invogliare, to give a desire; **invog-
 gliar l'appetito**, to whet the ap-
 petite
Invogliato, a. with longing, desi-
 rous; wrapped up
Invoglio, m. bundle, parcel
Involare, to rob, steal; **involarsi**,
 to disappear
Involato, a. stolen
Involatore, m. a thief
Involgere, to wrap up, to cover
Involgimento, m. a beating about
 the bush
Invollo, m. theft
Involo, m. theft [rily
Involontariamente, ad. involunta-

IPO

Involontario, m. an involuntary
 deed.
Involontario, a. involuntary
Involpare, to be blighted
Involpire, to grow cunning
In volta, ad. about, here and there;
 andr in volta, to go about; **mét-
 tere in volta**, to put to flight
Involtare, to wrap up
Involto, m. a bale
Involto, part. wrapped, involved
Involturno, f. a round-about dis-
 course
Involuto, part. involved
Involvere, to wrap up
Involvemento, m. and **Involuzione**,
 f. a wrapping up, craft, deceit;
Involverimento di lingua, an idle
 story
Invulnerable, a. invulnerable
Inzaccherare, to cover with dirt
Inzaccherato, a. dirty
Inzampognare, to impose upon
Inzardare, to soil, to grease
Inzardato, part. dirtied, spotted
Inzappamento, m. a heap
Inzappare, to gather up, amass
Inzibettato, part. perfumed
Inzoccolato, a. having wooden
 shoes [course
Inzotichire, to grow awkward,
Inzuccherato, to sugar
Inzuccherato, part. sugared
Inzuppamento, m. soaking
Inzuppato, to sop, or soak
Inzuppato, part. soaked
Io, pron. I, myself
Iónico, a. Ionic
Iota, m. iota, jot; non vene daréi
 un iota, I would not give you a
 title for it [bole
Ipérbola, and **Ipérbola**, f. hyper-
Ipérbologgiare, to exaggerate
Ipérbolicamente, ad. hyperboli-
 cally [bolical
Ipérbolico, and **Ipérbolo**, a. hyper-
Ipérboro, a. northern
Ipérico, m. St. John's wort
Ipétrico, a. hypothetical
Ipoelstide, f. the herb cistus
Ipocondria, f. melancholy
Ipocondrico, a. hypochondriacal
Ipoecrisia, f. hypocrisy [cite
Ipoecrita, and **Ipoecrito**, m. a bypo-
Ipoecrito, a. hypocritical
Ipoecritone, m. a great hypocrite
Iposarca, f. a sort of dropsy
Ipostático, a. hypostatical
Ipotéca, f. mortgage
Ipotecare, to pawn
Ipotecario, m. mortgagee
Ipotési, f. hypothesis

IRR

Ipotético, a. supposititious
Ippomane, m. a bit of flesh on the
 forehead of a colt
Ippopotamo, m. a sea-horse
Ippofatto, ad. presently, immedi-
 ately
I'ra, and **Iracundo**, f. anger,
 wrath
Iracundamente, ad. angrily
Iracundo, **Iracundo**, **Iracundicea**,
 and **Iracundioso**, a. hasty, pas-
 sionate
Irra, to be angry
Irrasibile, a. passionate
Irrasibilità, f. wrath, anger
Irratamente, ad. angrily
Irrato, a. angry
I'roco, m. a hogout
I're, to go
I'reca, m. a flower-de-luce
I'ride, and **I'ri**, f. (in poetry),
 rainbow
Ironia, f. irony
Ironicamente, ad. ironically
Ironico, a. ironical [diate
Irradiare, and **Irraggiare**, to irra-
Irradiato, part. irradiated
Irradiazione, f. irradiation
Irraggiato, part. irradiated
Irragionevole, a. unreasonable
Irragionevolmente, ad. unreason-
 ably
Irragionabilità, f. unreasonableness
Irrazionabilmente, ad. unreason-
 ably
Irrconciliabile, a. irreconcilable
Irrrecuperabile, a. irrecoverable
Irrrefragabile, a. undeniable
Irrregolare, a. irregular
Irrregularità, f. irregularity
Irrregularmente, ad. irregularly
Irrregolato, part. disordered
Irrremediabile, a. remediless
Irrrenisabile, a. unpardonable
Irrrenisabilmente, ad. unpardon-
 ably [ed
Irrremunerabile, a. not to be rewarded
Irrremunerato, a. not rewarded
Irrreparabile, a. irreparable
Irrreparabilmente, ad. irreparably
Irrremessibile, a. faultless
Irrrequieto, a. restless, uneasy
Irrresoluto, a. irresolute
Irrretire, to net, ensnare
Irrretto, part. caught in a net
Irrreverente, a. irreverent
Irrreverentemente, ad. irreverently,
 rudely
Irrverenza, f. rudeness
Irrverenzabile, a. irrevocable
Irrricredibile, a. unmindful
Irrridere, to deride

IST

Irrigare, to wet, moisten
Irrigatore, *m.* he that waters
Irrigido, *a.* hardened
Irriguo, *a.* watering
Irrisione, *f.* derision [rider
Irrisore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer, a de-
Irritamento, *m.* irritation
Irritare, to incense
Irritativo, *a.* provoking
Irritato, *part.* irritated
Irritatore, *m.* & *p.* & *u.* & *u.* & *u.*
Irritazione, *f.* irritation
Irriverente, *a.* see **Irreverente**, and
 its derivatives
Irrugginire, to rust
Irrugginito, *a.* rusty
Irrugiare, to sprinkle
Irato, and **Irto**, *a.* (in poetry)
 rough, bristled
Ischio, *m.* a holm-oak
Istaco, *a.* of Asia
Isola, *f.* island, isle
Isolato, *m.* an islander
Istituto, *part.* surrounded with wa-
 ter, that stands by itself
Isola, *f.* a little island (herb)
Isopo, and **Isopo**, *m.* hyssop (an
Isocèle, *a.* isosceles
Ispezione, *f.* see **Ispezione**, and
 its derivatives
Ispezo, *a.* rough, bristled
Isperire, to efface, put out
Isperire, to inspire
Isprettamente, *ad.* expressly
Istantaneamente, *ad.* instantly
Istantaneo, *a.* instantaneous
Istante, *m.* moment, instant; in un-
 istante, in an instant
Istantemente, *ad.* instantly
Istanza, *f.* instance, entreaty, soli-
 citation
Isistere, to insist
Istérico, *a.* hysterical
Istémo, *pron.* see **Stémo**
Isigare, to instigate
Isinto, *m.* instinct
Isimo, *m.* an isthmus
Isioria, *f.* history
Isioriale, *a.* historical
Isiorialmente, *ad.* historically
Isioriato, *a.* set out with figures,
 painted
Isioricamente, and **Isiorialmente**,
ad. historically
Isiorico, *m.* an historian
Isiorico, *a.* historical
Isiorietta, and **Isioricella**, *f.* a little
 story, a tale
Isiorografo, *m.* historiographer
Istracurataggine, *f.* negligence
Istrice, *m.* porcupine
Istrione, *m.* a comedian

LAC

Istromento, *m.* an instrument
Istruire, see **Instruire**
Istrutto, *part.* instructed
Istupido, *part.* stupified
Ita, *ad.* yes
Italiano, *a.* Italian
Iterare, to do over again
Iteratore, *m.* he that does a thing
 over again
Itinerario, *m.* itinerary
Itio, *part.* gone [dice
Itérico, *a.* having the yellow jaun-
Itterizia, *f.* the jaundice
Iugero, *m.* an acre
Iugo, *m.* yoke
Iugulare, *a.* jugular
Iure, *m.* law
Iuridicamente, *ad.* lawfully
Iuridico, *iurisperito*, and **Iurista**,
m. a lawyer
Iurisdizione, *f.* jurisdiction, au-
 thority
Ius, *m.* law, or right
Iuspatronato, *m.* patronage
Iusquesto, *m.* acquired right
Iusquiamo, *m.* henbane
I'va, *f.* St. John's wort
I'vi, *ad.* there
I'zza, *f.* anger
Izzappare, to dig

L

L *A*, *art. and pron.* the, her,
 she; la donna, the woman;
 la vedo, I see her
Là, *ad.* there; andate là, go there;
 là giù, below; qua e là, here
 and there; correr qua e là, to
 run up and down; passar più là,
 to search into
Lalària, *f.* halberd
Labbio, *m.* lip
Labbro, *m.* a lip, brim, edge
Labbruto, *a.* lipped
Làbe, *f.* stain
Laberinto, *m.* maze, trouble
Làbile, *a.* sliding, slippery
Labore, *m.* toil
Laboriosamente, *ad.* laboriously
Laboriosità, *f.* labour, trouble
Laborioso, *a.* laborious
Labrúca, *f.* a wild grape
Lacca, *f.* a bank, descent, a leg;
 lacca di salvaticina, a haunch of
 venison; lacca di castrato, a leg
 of mutton; cera lacca, sealing
 wax
Lacchè, *m.* a running footman

LAG

Lacchèta, *f.* a racket, leg, buttock,
 haunch
Lacchazzino, and **Lacchézzo**, *m.* a
 dainty, or savoury thing
Laccia, *f.* a shad-fish
Laccio, *m.* a snare, a noose; uscire
 dal laccio, to get out of trouble
Lacciolo, *m.* a springe to catch
 birds
Laceramento, *m.* a laceration
Lacerante, *a.* tearing
Lacerare, to lacerate, tear; to de-
 fame, slander
Lacerato, *part.* lacerated, defamed
Lacerazione, *f.* a tearing
Lacero, *a.* torn, ragged
Lacerto, *m.* the arm
Laco, *m.* a lake
Lacrime, *f.* see **Lágrima**, and all
 its derivatives
Lacuna, *f.* a fen, or marsh
Lacunale, *a.* like a marsh
Lacunosio, *a.* full of fens or marshes
Ladano, *m.* ladanum
Laddove, *ad.* provided that, there,
 where
Ladra, *f.* a robber
Ladraccio, *m.* a vile robber
Ladrito, *m.* a pilferer
Ladro, *m.* a thief, a robber
Ladro, *a.* bad, nasty; non fù mai
 vista la più ladra cosa, there
 never was a more disgraceful
 affair
Ladronia, *f.* a set of thieves, a
 gang; maladministration
Ladronello, *m.* a young thief
Ladrone, *m.* a robber
Ladronaggio, *m.* robbery
Ladronesco, *a.* of a robber
Ladro, *ad.* there, within
Lagema, *f.* a flagon
Laggiù, and **Laggiùto**, *ad.* down,
 yonder
Laghetto, *m.* a lake
Lagna, *f.* grief
Laguamento, *m.* and **Laguanza**, *f.*
 complaint
Lagnare, and **Lagnarsi**, to grieve,
 moan, bewail
Lagnevole, *a.* plaintive
Lagnosamente, *ad.* with complaints
Lagnoso, *a.* plaintive
Lago, *m.* a lake, concavity
Lagrime, *f.* a tear
Lagrimale, *m.* the corners of the
 eyes, from which the tears pro-
 ceed
Lagrime, to weep
Lagrimevole, and **Lagrimevole**, *a.*
 deplorable
Lagrime, *a.* weeping, woful

LAM

Lagúna, f. and Lagúne, m. moor, fen, bog
Lái, m. pl. moans, plaints, cries
Laióle, a. secular
Laicamente, and Laicalmente, ad. profanely, unlearnedly
Láico, a. secular, ignorant, silly
Láico, m. a layman
Laidamente, ad. ugly, basely, filthily
Laidito, and Laidità, f. deformed
Laidre, and Laidre, to foul, soil, dirty
Laidto, part. befouled, dirtied
Láido, a. ugly, deformed, dirty
L'altro ieri, ad. the day before yesterday
Láma, f. a blade, a thin plate of metal; a plain, open field; a *mezza lama*, to come to a conclusion
Lambiccare, to distil; lambiccará il cervello, to puzzle one's brains
Lambiccato, part. distilled
Lambico, m. a still
Lambimento, m. a lapping
Lambire, to lick, to lap
Lambitivo, m. an eluctuary
Lamburca, f. and Lamburco, m. wild grapes
Lamburcure, to grow wild
Lamentabile, a. lamentable
Lamentabilmente, ad. lamentably
Lamentanza, f. lamentation
Lamentare, and Lamentarsi, to complain
Lamentato, part. lamented
Lamentatore, m. a lamenter
Lamentatorio, a. plaintive
Lamentazione, f. lamentation
Lamentevole, a. plaintive, lamentable
Lamentevolmente, ad. lamentably
Lamento, m. complaint, groan, lamentation
Lamentoso, a. lamentable
Lámia, f. a lamia (sea dog)
Lamière, to drizzle
Lamiéra, f. a cuirass, an iron plate
Lamina, f. a plate of metal, a blade [metal]
Laminoso, a. made like plates of
Lámnia, f. a witch, a sorceress, a fairy, a nymph
Lámpa, f. a light
Lámpada, and Lámpade, f. a lamp
Lámpana, f. a lamp
Lamparado, m. a lamp-maker
Lampante, a. brilliant, shining
Lampire, to shine, to blaze
Lampreggiamento, m. a lustre, shining

LAP

Lampeggiare, to shine, blaze, flash
Lampeggio, and Lámpo, m. a flash, blaze, lightning
Lampone, m. raspberry
Lampreda, f. a lamprey, eel
Lána, f. wool, fleece
Lansuolo, m. a clothier
Lanato, a. woolly
Lance, f. a lance
Lancetta, f. a lancet, a little lance; the *spomon* of a dial, hand of a watch
Lancia, f. a lance, a spear
Lanciare, to hurl, dart, throw, shoot, to strike, or wound with a lance [a lance]
Lancetta, f. a darting, a blow with
Lanciato, part. hurled, dardied
Lanciatore, m. a lancer
Lancio, m. a jump, rousing a deer, starting a hare, unkenneeling a fox; *di primo lancio*, at the first stroke [dart or javelin]
Lancioniere, m. a thrower of a
Lanciotiere, to wound with a dart
Lanciotista, f. a wound of a dart
Lanciotto, m. a dart, or javelin; a lancet
Lánda, f. a plain, common field
Lánfa, f. orange-water [rous]
Languente, a. faint, feeble, anore
Languidezza, f. faintness, weakness
Languido, a. languishing
Languire, to languish, pine, droop
Languore, m. weakness, feebleness
Laniare, to tear, to mangle
Laniato, part. mangled, torn
Laniatore, m. he that mangles, or tears to pieces
Laniere, m. a lanner, a starhawk
Lanifero, a. employed in the wool-len business, laniferous
Lanificio, m. woollen manufacture
Lanifico, a. woolly
Lanigero, a. producing wool
Lanico, m. a worker of wool
Lanista, m. gladiator
Láno, a. made of wool
Lanoso, a. woolly
Lanterna, f. a lantern; *mostrar altrui luciole per lanterne*, to make one believe any thing
Lanterná, m. a lantern-maker
Lanternato, a. thin, lantern-jawed
Lanugine, f. down, wool, cotton
Lanuginoso, a. downy
Lanuto, a. woolly
Lánzo, m. a German foot-soldier
Laonde, ad. whereupon, therefore
Lá ove, ad. there, where
Láprio, m. sorrel
Lápida, f. a stone, tombstone, tomb

LAS

Lapidare, to stone, pelt with stones
Lapidario, m. a lapidary, a jeweller
Lapidato, part. stoned
Lapidatore, m. one that stones
Lapidazione, f. lapidation, stoning to death [precious stone]
Lápido, a. stony, a tombstone, a
Lapideo, a. stony, hard
Lapidoso, a. stony, full of stones
Lapillare, to cut into small stones, to crystallize
Lapillato, a. cut into small stones
Lapillo, m. small stone, flint, a crystal
Lapislazzari, Lapislazzari, Lapislazzoli, and Lapislazzuli, m. lapis lazuli, a sky-coloured stone
Láppola, f. burdock, bur
Laqueato, part. piled, boarded
Lardare, to lard
Lardatura, f. a larding
Lardellare, and Lardare, to lard, grease
Lardello, m. a piece of lard
Lardo, m. lard
Lardone, m. bacon [fally]
Largamente, ad. largely, freely,
Largare, to enlarge
Largato, part. enlarged
Largheggiare, to give leave, to deal bountifully
Largheggiatore, m. a spendthrift
Larghetto, a. wide
Larghezza, f. breadth, wideness, liberality, bounty, abundance, liberty, leave
Largimento, m. liberality
Largire, to give, to lavish
Largizione, f. gift
Lárgo, a. broad, wide, large. **Al** **lárgo, ad.** largely; *parlar lárgo d'una cosa*, to speak at large upon a thing
Lárgo, m. breadth, space, latitude; *farsi far lárgo*, to make one's self to be respected
Lárgo, ad. largely, abundantly; *andar lárgo da che si sia*, to avoid all difficulties
Lárgo, f. wideness, extent
Lári, m. pl. lares, household gods
Lárice, m. the larch-tree
Laricino, a. of the larch-tree
Laringe, f. the larynx, or throat
Láro, m. a sea gull
Lárva, f. a ghost, phantom, a viard, a mask
Lasagna, f. a kind of paste
Lasagnino, m. one that makes [head] the paste
Lasagnone, m. a coxcomb, a block-

LAT

Lasca, *f.* a mallet
Lasciamento, *m.* a leaving
Lasciare, to leave, to forsake, to abandon; *lasciatemelo vedere*, let me see it; *lasciate stare*, let that alone
Lasciato, *part.* left, abandoned
Lascivato, *m.* a legacy, will
Lascivo, *m.* a legacy
Lascivaménte, *ad.* wantonly
Lascivetto, *a.* wanton
Lascivia, *f.* wantonness
Lasciviente, *a.* lustful, lascivious
Lascivire, to grow wanton
Lascivo, *a.* lascivious; *parole lascive*, obscene words
Lassa, *f.* a collar for hunting dogs
Lassa, *interj.* alas!
Lassare, to weary, tire; to allow
Lassativo, *a.* laxative
Lassato, *part.* wearied
Lassazza, *f.* lassitude
Lasso, *interj.* alas!
Lasso, *a.* wearied, tired, fatigued, unhappy, miserable
Lassi, and **Lassiso**, *ad.* (in poetry) there, above
Lástra, *f.* a flat, broad stone; *porre uno in su le lastre*, to kill one upon the spot
Lastrauolo, *m.* a pavier
Lástrato, *part.* taken in a snare
Lastriacó, to pave, to prepare
Lastriacó, *part.* paved
Lastriacó, *m.* pavement
Lástrico, *m.* the pavement; *condóni al lástrico*, to come to beggary
Lastriacúra, *f.* a paving
Lastrone, *m.* a large stone (to pave with)
Látebra, *f.* obscurity, lurking-place
Latéu, *a.* secret, hidden
Latenteménte, *ad.* privately
Lateralé, *a.* side-way
Lateralmente, *ad.* on the sides
Latéu, to hide
Laterizio, *a.* of brick
Latrina, *f.* a sink, privy
Laticaménte, *ad.* largely, comfortably, like the Latins
Latinitá, *f.* the Latin tongue
Latinitzare, and **Latinitzare**, to speak or write Latin, to play the pedant
Latino, *m.* the Latin tongue, language, speech; *Latino di cucina*, low Latin; *cantavano gli auelli ciascuno in suo Latino*, the birds sang every one in their way
Latino, *a.* Latin, plain, intelligible; spacious, large; *vela latina*, the mizzen-sail

LAU

Latino, *ad.* in Latin
Latitare, to hide one's self
Latitudíne, *f.* latitude; largeness, breadth
Láto, *m.* side; *lasciare da láto*, to leave aside. *A lato*, and **Alláto**, *ad.* by, near
Latóre, *m.* bearer; *latóre di leggi*, legislator
Látra, see **Ládra**
Latramento, *m.* barking
Latróre, to bark, to cry
Latrato, *m.* a barking
Latrató, *part.* barked, bayed
Latratóre, *m.* a barker
Latría, *f.* worship (due only to God)
Latrina, *f.* a dunghill, a privy
Látro, *m.* robber
Latrocinio, *m.* theft, robbery
Latrocino, *a.* detestable
Látra, *f.* tinued iron, tin
Lattauolo, *m.* young tooth
Lattánte, *a.* suckling; *nutrice lattánte*, a wet nurse
Lattáre, to give suck
Lattáta, *f.* orgeat
Lattató, *part.* suckled
Lattatrice, *f.* a nurse
Látte, *m.* milk; *latte rapprésó*, curdled milk; *vitecía di látte*, a suckling calf; *fratello di latte*, a foster brother; *látte di gallina*, the best; *la bocca gli puzza di látte*, he is very young
Latteggiánte, *a.* milky
Látteu, *a.* lacteous, milky
Latteruolo, *m.* curdled milk
Latticinio, *m.* milk food
Latticinóse, and **Lattifero**, *a.* milky (speaking of plants)
Lattime, *m.* scurf
Lattinóse, *a.* scurfy
Lattónzo, and **Lattorolo**, *m.* sucking calf
Lattováro, **Lattúario**, and **Lattúaro**, *m.* an electuary
Lattoga, *f.* lettuce
Láuda, *f.* a hymn, praise
Laudábile, *a.* laudable
Laudáre, see **Lodare**, and its derivatives
Laudáto, *part.* praised
Laudévole, *a.* laudable
Laudévoliménte, *ad.* laudably
Láurea, *f.* crown of laurel
Laureito, *a.* laureate; *poéta laureato*, poet laureate
Laureo, *a.* of laurel
Laureola, *f.* spurge-laurel
Laureto, *m.* a laurel grove
Láuro, *m.* laurel

LEB

Lautaménte, *ad.* gallantly
Lautézza, *f.* gallantry, magnificence
Láuto, *a.* fine, stately
Lauzzino, *m.* he that lashes the galley-slaves
Lavacipo, *m.* a rebuke
Lavascio, *m.* a blockhead
Lavacro, *m.* a bath, baguio, font
Lavagna, *f.* a slate
Lavamine, *m.* wash-hand-stand
Lavameoto, *m.* a washing
Lavánda, *f.* lavender (herb)
Lavandáia, and **Lavandára**, *f.* a washer-woman
Laváre, to wash; *lavá la testa ad uno*, to speak ill of one; *lavá la testa all' ástino*, to lose one's labour
Lavasocólle, *m.* a scullion
Lavallo, *m.* a clyster
Lavato, *part.* washed
Lavatóio, *m.* a laundry
Lavatóra, *f.* a washing, bathing
Lavággio, *m.* a kettle, or pot
Lavándola, *f.* lavender (herb)
Lavoracchio, to work slowly
Lavorécio, *m.* clumsy work
Lavorénte, *m.* workman
Lavoráre, to work, labour; *lavoráre a giornate*, to work by the day; *lavoráre di sotto*, to work underhand
Lavoratóio, *a.* arable; *giorno lavoratóio*, a work day
Lavorito, *part.* tilled, ploughed, worked
Lavoratore, *m.* workman
Lavorera, and **Lavoriera**, *f.* a cultivated land
Lávoro, and **Lavorio**, *m.* work, workmanship
Lazerétto, *m.* a pest-house
Lázzeró, *m.* a leper, a beggar
Lázzeruola, *f.* a small medlar
Lázzeruolo, *m.* a medlar-tree
Lazzító, *a.* sourish
Lazzezza, and **Lazziá**, *f.* sourness, tartness
Lázze, *a.* sour, tart
Lázze, *m.* droilery, jest; *téndre il lázze*, to comply with
Le, *art.* *f.* the; *le donne*, the women. *Le pronó*, to her, them; *le conosco*, I know them; *parlá tele*, speak to her
Leále, *a.* loyal, honest
Lealménte, *art.* loyalty
Lealtá, *f.* fidelity, loyalty
Leárdó, *a.* dapple
Lebbra, and **Lebbrosia**, *f.* leprosy (a dry scab)

LEG

Lebbroso, *a.* leprous
 Lebbra, *m.* a caldron
 Leccamento, *m.* the act of licking
 Leccapiatti, *m.* a parasite
 Leccarda, *f.* dripping-pan
 Leccardo, *a.* greedy
 Leccare, to lick, lick up
 Leccatamente, *ad.* affectedly
 Leccato, *part.* licked, pedantic
 Leccatore, *m.* a sprnger, or greedy-gut
 Leccatura, *f.* a scratch
 Leccoto, *m.* intricate, maze
 Leccio, *m.* holm-tree
 Lecco, *m.* gluttony, lechery
 Leccone, *m.* a glutton
 Lecconeria, and Leccornia, *f.* gluttony, daintiness
 Leccome, *m.* a dainty, or titbit; an excitement
 Leccre, *imp.* it is permitted
 Leccamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Leccito, *a.* lawful
 Lega, and Leganza, *f.* league, alliance, alloy, a league (three miles)
 Legaccia, *f.* a garter
 Legaccio, *m.* a string, band, garter
 Legale, *a.* legal, lawful
 Legalità, *f.* legality
 Legalmente, *ad.* legally
 Legame, *m.* ligature, connexion
 Legamento, *m.* and Legatura, *f.* binding, union
 Legare, to tie, bind, constrain; legarsi, to make a league; far legarsi, to bequeath; legarsi l'asino, to sleep very sound
 Legatario, *m.* legatee (law term)
 Legato, *m.* the pope's legate; a legacy
 Legato, *part.* tied, bound
 Legatore, *m.* a binder; legatore di libri, a book-binder
 Legatura, *f.* ligature, fillet
 Legazione, *f.* legation
 Legge, *f.* a law
 Leggenda, *f.* legend, a silly story
 Leggendaro, *m.* legendary
 Leggere, to read; ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, I know your design; mandare i vestiti a leggere, to pawn one's clothes
 Leggerizza, and Leggerizza, *f.* nimbleness
 Leggermente, *ad.* lightly, swiftly
 Leggiadramente, *ad.* beautifully, charmingly, sharply
 Leggiadretto, *a.* genteel, agreeable
 Leggiadria, *f.* beauty
 Leggiadro, *a.* handsome
 Leggiadro, *m.* a lover

LEN

Leggibile, *a.* legible
 Leggeramente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggiere, *ad.* very easily
 Leggiere, Leggiere, and Leggiere, *a.* light, easy, little, slight, swift.
 Alla leggiere, *ad.* rashly. Di leggiere, *ad.* easily
 Leggermente, and Leggeramente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggo, *m.* a writing-desk
 Leggitore, *m.* a lecturer, reader
 Legione, *f.* a legion
 Legislativo, *a.* legislative
 Legislatore, *m.* a lawgiver
 Legislativa, *f.* legislative authority
 Legislazione, *f.* legislation
 Legista, *m.* a lawyer
 Legittima, *f.* portion by law
 Legittimamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Legittimare, to legitimize
 Legittimato, *part.* legitimated
 Legittimazione, *f.* legitimation
 Legittimità, *f.* legitimacy
 Legittimo, *a.* lawful
 Legna, and Legge, *f.* pl. firewood
 Legnaggio, *m.* family, race, pedigree [carpenter
 Legnaluolo, and Legnamaro, *m.* a Legname, *m.* timber
 Legnare, to cut wood
 Legnata, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Legno, *m.* wood, a ship
 Legnoso, *a.* woody
 Legnizia, *f.* liquorice [etc.]
 Legume, *m.* pulse (as peas, beans, &c.)
 Leg, *pron. pers. f.* her
 Lellare, to dally, to linger
 Lembo, *m.* hem, edge, border
 Lemme-lemme, *ad.* gently
 Léna, *f.* strength, vigour, breath
 Léndine, *m.* a nit
 Léndinoso, *a.* full of nits
 Léne, *a.* kind, humane (in poetry)
 Leniente, *a.* softening
 Lenificamento, *m.* softness
 Lenificare, to ease, assuage, mitigate
 Lenitivo, *a.* lenitive
 Lenimento, *m.* a softening;
 Lenire, to soften
 Lenità, and Lenitade, *f.* lenity
 Lenitivo, *a.* lenitive [ant
 Léno, *a.* faint, weak, flexible, pliant
 Lenocinio, *m.* pimping, charm
 Lenone, *m.* a pimp
 Lentamente, *ad.* slowly
 Lentarsi, to slacken
 Lente, and Lénta, *f.* lentils, a lens
 Lentemente, *ad.* slowly
 Lénte palustre, *f.* water-lentil
 Lentezza, *f.* slowness
 Lenticchia, *f.* a small lentil

LET

Lentiggine, *f.* a freckle, pimple
 Lentiginoso, *a.* freckled
 Lentischio, *m.* the lentisk-tree
 Lénto, *ad.* slowly
 Lénto, *a.* slow, idle, gentle
 Léntore, *m.* heaviness
 Léntza, *f.* an angling-line
 Lenzuolo, *m.* a sheet
 Leoncello, and Leoncino, *m.* a young or little lion
 Leone, *m.* a lion
 Leonino, *a.* leonine, of a lion
 Leopardo, *m.* a leopard
 Lepidamente, *ad.* pleasantly
 Lepidizza, *f.* facetiousness
 Lérido, *a.* pleasant, jocose
 Leporario, and Leporario, *m.* park for hares, a warren
 Lepore, *m.* graceful
 Leporre, to rob, steal
 Leprotto, *m.* leveret, or young hare
 Lepre, *f.* a hare; far lepre vecchia, to be cautious; uno leva la lepre, e unaltro la piglia, one has the trouble, and another the profit
 Leproncello, and Leprotto, *m.* a young hare, a leveret
 Lerciare, to soil, sully
 Lercio, *a.* dirty, foul
 Lesante, *a.* injuring [nem
 Léssina, *f.* an awl, thirt, sparing-
 Lesione, *f.* wrong, hurt
 Léso, *part.* wronged
 Lessare, to boil
 Lessato, *part.* boiled
 Lessatura, *f.* a boiling
 Léssico, *m.* lexicon (a dictionary)
 Lessicografo, *m.* a lexicographer
 Léso, *m.* a boiling; boiled meat
 Léso, *a.* boiled
 Letamente, *ad.* nimbly
 Letezza, *f.* nimbleness; cunning, craft
 Léto, *a.* nimble, quick
 Letale, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Letamino, *m.* a dunghill
 Letamare, and Letamindre, to dung, manure
 Letamato, *part.* manured
 Letame, *m.* dung, muck, manure
 Letaminato, *m.* Letaminatura, and Letaminazione, *f.* a manuring, marling [manure
 Letaminoso, *part.* covered with
 Letanie, and Letane, *f.* pl. litany
 Letargico, *a.* lethargic
 Letargo, *m.* and Letargia, *f.* lethargy
 Letioso, *a.* litigious
 Letificante, *a.* rejoicing
 Letificare, to make glad

LEZ

Letificatio, *a.* joyful
 Letizia, *f.* mirth, joy
 Lettera, *f.* a letter; lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange
 Letterale, *a.* literal
 Letteralmente, *ad.* literally
 Letterario, *a.* literary
 Letterato, *a.* learned
 Letterato, *m.* a learned man
 Letteratura, *f.* learning
 Letticciuolo, *m.* a little bed
 Lettiera, *f.* a bedstead (ing-pan)
 Lettiga, *f.* a horse-litter, a warm-letto, *part.* read
 Letto, *m.* a bed
 Lettore, *m.* a reader, a lecturer
 Lettura, *f.* a lectureship
 Lettuccino, and Lettuccio, *m.* a couch, a couch bed
 Lettura, *f.* reading, a lecture
 Letto, *m.* a lute
 Léva, *f.* a lever; leva da milizia, raising soldiers; mettere o dare a leva, to lift up with a lever; far leva di soldati, to enlist soldiers
 Levabile, *a.* moveable (term)
 Levadore, *m.* a tax-gatherer (law)
 Levalina, *f.* a theft, robbery
 Levamento, *m.* raising
 Levante, *m.* the east; andare a levante, to turn highwayman
 Levante, *a.* rising
 Levantino, *a.* one born in the east
 Levare, to lift, heave, to take away; levar il bollóre, to boil; levar soldati, to raise soldiers; levar il cappello, to take off the hat; levarsi, to get up; levar le carte, to cut at cards; levar la pianta, to take a draught; levar il capo to be puffed up with pride
 Levata, *f.* a raising up; levata del sole, the sun-rising; un uomo di gran levata, a man of consequence
 Levato, *part.* drawn, copied; stare a orecchie levate, to be attentive
 Levatoio, *m.* a drawbridge
 Levatore, *m.* a puffer
 Levatrice, *f.* a midwife
 Levazione, *f.* a lifting up
 Léve, *a.* light
 Levistico, *m.* the herb lovage
 Levità, *f.* levity
 Levitare, to ferment
 Levriere, *m.* a greyhound
 Lézia, *f.* and Lézio, *m.* endearments, caresses
 Lezione, *f.* lecture, lesson
 Lezionaggine, *f.* softness, effeminacy

LIC

Lesivo, *a.* wanton, effeminate
 Lesire, to stink
 Lézzo, *m.* stink
 Leszós, *a.* stinking
 Li, *art.* the; li fómi, the rivers
 Li, *pron.* to him; li ho detto, I told him; li, them
 Li, *ad.* there; éccolo li, there it is
 Libazione, *f.* and Libaneto, *m.* a libation
 Libamina, *f.* pl. perfumes
 Libare, to taste, to sip
 Libbra, *f.* a pound weight; a livre, a pound sterling
 Libeccia, *f.* a gale of south-west wind
 Libeccio, *m.* the south wind
 Libello, *m.* libel
 Libente, *a.* willing
 Libérale, *a.* liberal; paroléta liberale, a licentious word; arti liberali, the liberal arts
 Liberalità, *f.* liberality
 Liberalmente, *ad.* liberally
 Liberamente, *ad.* freely, absolutely
 Liberamento, *m.* delivery
 Liberare, to free, release
 Liberato, *part.* freed, released
 Liberatore, *m.* a deliverer
 Liberatrice, *f.* liberatrix
 Liberazione, and Liberazione, *f.* deliverance
 Libricolo, *m.* pamphlet
 Libero, *a.* free, frank
 Libertà, *f.* liberty
 Libertinaggio, and Libertinismo, *m.* debauchery (man)
 Libertino, *m.* the son of a freed
 Liberto, *m.* one made free
 Libidine, *f.* lust, sensuality
 Libidinosamente, *ad.* lustfully
 Libidinoso, *a.* wanton, sensual
 Libito, *m.* pleasure (ac)
 Libra, *f.* Libra (a sign of the zodiac)
 Libraio, *m.* a bookseller
 Librameto, *m.* a weighing; librameto della luna, the libration of the moon
 Librare, to weigh, consider; librarsi, to balance or poise one's self
 Librato, *part.* weighed
 Librazione, *f.* libration
 Libreria, *f.* a library; the book-selling business
 Libricciuolo, *m.* little book
 Libretto, and Librettino, *m.* a little book
 Librone, *m.* a large book
 Libro, *m.* a book
 Licenza, and Licenzia, *f.* license, leave; licentiosness

LIM

Licenziameto, *m.* a dismissal
 Licenziare, to dismiss, disband
 Licenziarsi, to take leave of
 Licenziato, *part.* dismissed; un licenziato, a licentiate
 Licenziatura, *f.* license
 Licenziosamente, *ad.* licentiously
 Licenzioso, *a.* licentious, loose
 Licere, *imp.* to be lawful; non mi lice sparar ciò, I cannot hope that; se mi lice dirti, if I may say so
 Liehene, *m.* lichen
 Lici, *ad.* here
 Liciménte, *ad.* lawfully
 Licitezza, *f.* right, justice
 Licito, *a.* lawful
 Licore, *m.* (in poetry) a liquor
 Lido, *m.* bank, shore
 Lienteria, *f.* licentery (a disease)
 Lietamente, *ad.* gaily, merrily
 Lietezza, *f.* joy, mirth
 Liéto, *a.* merry, cheerful
 Lieva, *f.* a lever
 Lieva lieva, *ad.* stand out of the
 Léve, and Léve, *a.* light
 Lievemente, *ad.* swiftly, easily
 Lievezza, and Lievià, *f.* lightness
 Lievóre, to ferment
 Lievitato, *part.* fermented
 Lievito, *m.* leaven
 Ligame, *m.* a tie, binding
 Ligamento, *m.* a ligament
 Ligamento, *a.* full of ligaments
 Ligare, to tie, bind
 Ligio, *a.* subject to, servile
 Legittimare, *see* Legittimare, and its derivatives
 Liguggio, *m.* race, lineage
 Liguro, *a.* woody
 Ligustro, *m.* a privet, shrub
 Lima, *f.* file, correction; egli è un lima soria, he is a contriving fellow
 Limaccio, *m.* mud, mire
 LimacciOSO, *a.* muddy, miry
 Limare, to file, consume, waste; to polish
 Limato, *part.* filed
 Limatura, *f.* filings, file-dust
 Limbello, and Limbelluccio, *m.* shavings of leather
 Limbeccare, to distil
 LimbiccO, and LambiccO, *m.* a limbeck
 Limbo, *m.* limbo
 Limbire, *m.* threshold
 Limitare, to limit
 Limitativo, *a.* that limits
 Limitato, *part.* bounded
 Limitazione, *f.* limitation
 Limite, *m.* limits, bounds

LIQ

Limaltrofo, *a. bordering* (law term)
 Limo, *m. mire, mud, dirt*
 Limone, *m. a lemon*
 Limonèa, *f. lemonade*
 Limosina, *f. alms*
 Limosinante, *a. mendicant*
 Limosinare, *to beg, to give alms*
 Limosinário, *m. an alms-giver*
 Limosinato, *part. begged*
 Limosinatore, *Limosinière, and*
 Limosiniéro, *m. alms-giver*
 Limosità, *f. muddiness*
 Limoso, *a. muddy, miry*
 Limpidizza, *f. clearness, bright-ness*
 Limpido, *a. transparent*
 Lince, *m. a lynx*
 Linceo, *a. of a lynx, keen-sighted*
 Liquidante, *ad. fluently*
 Lindazza, *and* Lindára, *f. neatness*
 Lindo, *a. neat, spruce, fine*
 Linea, *f. a line, lineage*
 Linealmente, *and* Linearamente, *ad. in a direct line* (ture)
 Lineamento, *m. lineament, a fea-*
 lineare, *to draw*
 Lineario, *a. linear*
 Lineato, *part. delineated*
 Lineazione, *f. delineation*
 Linfa, *f. water* (in poetry)
 Linfatico, *a. full of water*
 Lingera, *f. linen*
 Lingua, *f. tongue; pigliar* lingua, *to inquire; avere il cervello uella lingua, to say well and do ill; egli ha messo la lingua in molle, his tongue runs upon wheels*
 Lingua buona, *f. bugloss* (herb)
 Linguaccia, *f. a bad tongue*
 Linguacciuto, *m. a prater*
 Linguaggio, *m. language*
 Lingua serpentina, *f. the herb ader's tongue*
 Linguaguerra, *to chatter*
 Linguella, *f. a strainer*
 Linguettare, *to stammer*
 Linguoso, *a. chattering*
 Linimento, *m. a liniment, or thin ointment* (linen)
 Lino, *m. line, flax; panno lino, Linense, m. lined*
 Licorno, *m. a unicorn*
 Lionfante, *and* Lionfante, *m. elephant*
 Leone, *m. a lion*
 Lionessa, *f. a lioness*
 Leopardo, *m. a leopard*
 Lippitudine, *f. bear-eyedness*
 Lippo, *a. bear-eyed*
 Liquefare, *to liquefy*
 Liquefatto, *part. liquefied*

LIT

Liquefazione, *f. a liquefying*
 Liquidamente, *ad. clearly, easily*
 Liquidare, *to liquefy*
 Liquidazione, *f. liquidation, set-ting accounts*
 Liquidare, *to become liquid*
 Liquidità, *f. liquidity*
 Liquido, *a. liquid, fluid, clear, plain*
 Liquido, *m. a liquid*
 Liquiritza, *f. licorice*
 Liquore, *m. liquor*
 Liquoreto, *m. a light liquor*
 Lira, *f. a lyre, a harp*
 Lirico, *a. lyric; poeta lirico, a lyric poet*
 Lisca, *f. fish-bone; a trifle; the coarse herds of flax or hemp*
 Liscezza, *f. smoothness*
 Liscia, *f. a sleek stone*
 Lisciamento, *ad. fluently*
 Lisciamento, *m. smoothing*
 Lisciare, *to smooth, polish, flatter, wheedle*
 Lisciarsi, *to paint*
 Lisciato, *part. smoothed*
 Lisciatore, *m. a polisher*
 Lisciatura, *f. polishing, printing*
 Liscio, *m. paint*
 Liscio, *a. polished, smoothed*
 Lisirvite, *f. a cordial*
 Lista, *f. list, band, fillet, stripe, roll, catalogue*
 Listare, *to strip, to lace*
 Listella, *f. a small square*
 Litame, *m. dung*
 Litargia, *f. lethargy*
 Litargico, *a. lethargic*
 Litargio, *Litargio, and* Litargilio, *m. litharge; silver gilt*
 Lite, *f. strife; variance; a suit at law; muover lite alla sanità, to take physic when one is well*
 Litigamento, *m. contest, dispute*
 Litigante, *m. a pleader*
 Litigare, *and* Liticare, *to litigate*
 Litigato, *part. contended*
 Litigatore, *m. a pleader, a litigious wrangler*
 Litigio, *m. strife, debate*
 Litigioso, *a. quarrelsome*
 Lito, *m. a shore*
 Litologia, *f. lithology*
 Litorale, *and* Littorale, *a. belong- ing to a shore*
 Litterale, *a. literal*
 Litteralmente, *ad. literally*
 Litterario, *a. literary*
 Litteratura, *f. literature*
 Littore, *m. a Roman victor*
 Lituo, *m. augur's staff*
 Littura, *f. a blotting off*

LOG

Liturgia, *f. liturgy*
 Lutto, *and* Lutto, *m. a lute* (musical instrument)
 Livella, *f. a level*
 Livellare, *to level, to make level*
 Livellario, *m. a tenant, or copy holder*
 Livellato, *part. levelled*
 Livellatore, *m. a leveller, a lord of the manor*
 Livello, *m. tribute-money, a level*
 Lividezza, *f. envy, spite, lividity*
 Livido, *a. livid, black and blue*
 Lividore, *m. and* Lividora, *f. lividly, envy*
 Liviritta, *ad. just here*
 Livore, *m. envy, rancour; a lividity* (black and blue spots)
 Livorosamente, *ad. malignantly*
 Livoroso, *a. envious*
 Livra, *f. livery*
 Livrare, *to deliver, to finish, to wear out* (pales)
 Livra, *f. list, career; a rampart*
 Lo, *art. m. the; lo studio, the study; pron. him, it; to vodo, I see him, or it*
 Locale, *a. local; costumi locali, local customs* (ally)
 Localmente, *ad. locally, person-*
 Località, *f. lodging ready furnished*
 Localiere, *m. one that lets ready furnished lodgings*
 Locare, *to place, settle, lay up in some place*
 Locato, *part. placed, settled*
 Locazione, *f. position, place*
 Loco, *m. (luogo,) place; opportu-*
 nity, time
 Locusta, *f. locust, an insect, a shell fish, a lobster* (gruge)
 Locuzione, *f. locution, phrase, lan-*
 gage
 Loda, *f. praise*
 Lodabile, *a. laudable*
 Lodabilità, *f. what is commendable*
 Lodamento, *m. a praising*
 Lodare, *to praise, commend; Jo-*
 darsi d'uno, *to be well satisfied or contented with one*
 Lodatore, *a. demonstrative*
 Lodatore, *m. a praiser*
 Lodato, *part. praised, commended*
 Lode, *f. praise, commendation*
 Lodevole, *a. laudable, commen-*
 table
 Logevolmente, *ad. laudably*
 Lodo, *m. opinion, sentence*
 Lodola, *f. a lark* (a bird)
 Loggia, *f. a lodge, an open gal-*
 lery, a high terrace
 Logica, *f. logic*
 Logicale, *a. logical, of logic*

LUB

Loggière, to subtilize
 Logico, m. a logician
 Logico, a. logical
 Loglio, m. lure, darnel, cockle-weed
 Loglioso, a. full of cockle-weeds
 Logorare, to wear, waste
 Logorato, part. worn
 Logorizia, f. licorice
 Logoro, m. a lure (a hawk's lure)
 Logoro, a. ragged, worn out
 Lóia, f. dirtiness, dirt
 Lóica, f. see *Lógica*, and its derivatives
 Lóila, f. chaff
 Lolligine, f. cuttle-fish
 Lombo, m. loin, haunch, flank
 Lombro, m. an earth-worm
 Lome, see *Lume*
 Longanimità, f. patience
 Longévo, a. long-lived
 Longinquità, f. see *Lontananza*
 Longinquo, a. distant
 Longitudinale, a. longitudinal
 Longitudine, f. longitude
 Lontanamente, ad. far, afar off
 Lontananza, f. distance
 Lontanare, to send away, to endure
 Lontano, a. far distant. *Da lontano*, ad. at a distance
 Lóntra, f. an otter
 Lónza, f. a panther
 Lónzo, a. converted
 Lóppe, f. chaff, the husk of corn
 Loquace, a. loquacious
 Loquacità, f. talkativeness
 Loquela, f. speech
 Loricamente, ad. nastily
 Lortare, to foul, dirty
 Lortezza, f. nastiness
 Lóro, a. nasty, filthy
 Lórdara, f. and *Lórdano*, m. nastiness
 Lórica, f. a coat of mail
 Loro, pron. to them, those; *dissi loro*, I told them; *il loro libro*, their book; *il loro*, their property
 Lóso, a. purblind, short-sighted
 Lótare, to plaster with earth
 Lóto, m. mud, dirt, mire
 Lotolento, Lotolento, and *Lotoso*, a. muddy, dirty
 Lóta, f. a wrestling, dispute, debate, and *Loteggiare*, to wrestle
 Lotatore, m. a wrestler
 Lóto, m. lottery, lot, chance
 Lóva, f. a she-wolf; a prostitute
 Lubrificare, to loosen
 Lubrificativo, a. loosening
 Lubrificà, and *Lubrificanza*, f. lewdness

LUM

Lúbrico, m. a slippery place
 Lúbrico, a. slippery, fallacious, deceitful, loose in the belly
 Lucchetto, m. a padlock
 Lucchiate, m. an eye (jocosely)
 Lucchinate, a. shining
 Lucchiere, to shine
 Lucchio, m. a pike
 Lucchiola, f. a glow-worm
 Lucchiolo, m. a kind of glow-worm (at Florence)
 Lúcco, m. a gown, a robe (worn)
 Luce, f. light, brightness; the eyes; *mettere alla luce*, to publish a work; *venire in luce*, to appear
 Lucido, a. shining, bright
 Lucere, to shine, to be bright
 Lucerna, f. a lamp
 Lucernata, f. a lamp full of oil
 Lucertola, and *Lucerta*, f. a lizard
 Luchera, f. mien, look
 Lucidamente, ad. brightly (plain)
 Lucidare, to elucidate, unfold, explain
 Lucidato, part. illustrated
 Lucidezza, and *Lucidità*, f. light
 Lucido, a. bright, lucid
 Lucifero, m. the morning star, Lucifer
 Lucificare, to shine
 Lucignolo, m. the wick of a candle or lamp; a distaff-full
 Lúco, m. a grove
 Lucrativo, a. lucrative
 Lúcro, m. gain, profit
 Lucrosamente, ad. gainfully
 Lúcroso, a. profitable
 Lúdere, to play, sport
 Ludibrio, m. a mockery
 Ludificare, to deceive, or jeer
 Ludificazione, f. a mocking, or deceiving
 Ludimagistro, m. a school-master
 Lúdo, m. play, game
 Lúdo, f. plague, pestilence; *luc venerea*, the venereal disease
 Lúfo, m. a handle
 Lúgere, to mourn
 Lúglio, m. the month of July
 Lúgubre, a. mournful
 Lúli, m. a wren, (a little bird;) *tirerebbe a lui lui*, he is a sharp, stingy man
 Lúli, pron. he, him; *di lui*, of him
 Lúissimo, himself
 Lúma, f. a snail; *scala a lúma*, a winding stair-case
 Lúmacóne, m. a large snail, a sneaking fellow
 Lúme, m. light, brightness, knowledge; eyes; *far lume ad uno*, to light one *pagare il lume e i*

LUP

adai, to make an end of an affair
 Lumeziara, to illuminate
 Lumeria, f. a torch, or light; a lustre, a chandelier
 Luminare, m. luminary
 Luminazione, f. illumination
 Luminello, m. socket of a lamp
 Luminosità, and *Luminosità*, f. brightness, splendour
 Luminoso, a. lustrous
 Lúna, f. the moon, a month; *luna nuova*, the new moon; *luna crescente*, a half moon; *luna scema*, the wane of the moon
 Lunare, a. lunar
 Lunare, m. the lunar course
 Lunaria, f. lunary (an herb)
 Lunario, m. an almanac; *far de lunari*, to be embarrassed
 Lunarista, m. an almanac maker
 Lunatico, a. lunatic, whimsical
 Lunato, a. like a half moon
 Lunazione, f. and *Lunamento*, m. lunation (the course of the moon)
 Lunedi, m. Monday
 Lúnga, ad. long; *alla lunga*, at long run; *andar in lunga*, to linger; *mandar in lunga*, to put off
 Lungagnola, and *Lungheria*, f. a kind of net, a tedious speech
 Lungamente, ad. long while
 Lúnga, ad. far, a great way off (in poetry)
 Lungnesso, ad. along, near
 Lunghezza, and *Lungheria*, f. length, duration
 Lúnga, ad. far, distant, near by
 Lúnga, prep. along; *lungi la riva*, near, along the shore
 Lúngo, a. long; brodo, or *giulibbe*
 Lungo, broth, weak julep
 Lúngo, ad. a long time
 Lúngo, prep. along, near
 Lúngo, m. place; room; *cedere il luogo*, to give the preference; *avere il luogo*, to have the precedence; *non ho luogo di creder altrimenti*, I have no reason to believe otherwise; *non trovar luogo*, to have no shelter
 Luogotenente, m. Lieutenant
 Luogotenenza, f. lieutenancy
 Lúpa, f. a she-wolf, a prostitute
 Lupanare, m. a brothel
 Lupaticino, and *Lupicino*, m. a young wolf
 Lupéco, Lupigno, and *Lupino*, a. belonging to a wolf, of the nature of a wolf
 Lupino, m. lupine (a sort of pulse)
 Lúpo, m. a wolf; *chi ha il*

MAC

lupo per compère, porti il can sotto il mantello, never trust a rogue
 Lupo cerviero, *m.* a lynx
 Lúppo, *m.* hops (an herb)
 Lúcco, *m.* glutton
 Lúrido, *a.* black and blue, or pale
 Lusignuolo, *m.* a nightingale
 Lúcco, *a.* purblind
 Lusinga, Lusingheria, *f.* and Lusingamento, *m.* flattery
 Lusingare, to flatter, coax
 Lusingato, *part.* flattered
 Lusingatore, *m.* a flatterer
 Lusinghevole, *a.* flattering
 Lusinghevólmente, *ad.* flatteringly
 Lusinghiéro, and Lusinghiéro, *a.* flattering; un lusinghiéro, *a.* flatterer [out of joint]
 Lussazione, *f.* a luxation (the being lúso, *m.* luxury
 Lussareggiare, to be wanton
 Lussúria, *f.* sensuality
 Lussuriare, to be sensual, to be over-fertile
 Lussúrioso, *a.* wanton
 Lústra, *f.* den, cave
 Lustrale, *a.* lustral, purifying
 Lustrante, *a.* shining, bright
 Lustrare, to illustrate, polish, burnish
 Lustratore, *m.* he who calenders
 Lustratore, and Lustrazione, *f.* a polishing, lustration (a sacrifice)
 Lústre, *f.* pl. shifts, evasions
 Lustrino, *m.* lustring, a cloth; spangia
 Lústro, and Lustróre, *m.* lustre, splendour; the space of five years (in poetry)
 Lústro, *a.* bright, polished
 Lútare, to lute, or cover with clay
 Luteranismo, *m.* Lutheranism
 Lútfigolo, *m.* a potter
 Lúto, *m.* dirt, mud
 Lúoso, *a.* muddy [bat
 Lúta, *f.* wrestling, a debate, combat
 Lútare, to lament, mourn
 Lúto, *m.* mourning
 Lútuosamente, *ad.* mournfully
 Lútuoso, and Lútuoso, *a.* sorrowful, sad
 Lútuénto, *a.* muddy

M

MA, *conj.* but, may; ma che però? what purposes?
 Mácca, *f.* plenty, store

MAC

Maccatella, *f.* a defect, flaw
 Maccheria, *f.* a-salm, stillness
 Maccheróni, *m. pl.* a sort of paste; un maccherone, a blockhead
 Macchia, *f.* spot, stain; a note of infamy; a bush, or bushy place; moneta alla macchia, bad money
 Macchiare, to stain, spot, blur
 Macchiato, *part.* stained
 Macchina, *f.* machine, plot
 Macchinale, *a.* mechanical
 Macchinamento, *m.* a machination
 Macchinare, to contrive
 Macchinato, *part.* plotted
 Macchinatore, *m.* plotter
 Macchinazione, *f.* plot, device
 Macchinista, *m.* a machinist
 Macchiéno, *m.* a thick bush
 Macchióso, *a.* spotted
 Maccianghera, *a.* strong-limbed, dull, stupid
 Mácco, *m.* beans boiled to a mash.
 A macco, *ad.* plentifully
 Macce, *f.* the middle husk of a nutmeg [butcher
 Macelláio, and Macelláro, *m.* a Macellare, to butcher, kill, waste
 Macello, *m.* shambles, slaughter-house; massacre
 Macerare, to steep, or soak, to weaken
 Macerato, *part.* macerated
 Macerazione, *f.* infusion, mortification, maceration
 Macero, *a.* macerated, soaked
 Macerone, *m.* a kind of parsley
 Ma che? *ad.* but what? maché, except
 Macia, *f.* a heap of stones, a lurking-hole, a secret place
 Macigno, *m.* a kind of stone; pietra macigna, a very hard stone [thin, pale
 Macilente, and Macilénto, *a.* lean, Macilento, *f.* leanness
 Macinamento, *m.* Macinatura, and Macinda, *f.* a grinding
 Macinare, to grind
 Macinato, *part.* ground
 Macinato, *m.* flour, meal
 Macinatio, *m.* an oil-mill
 Macinatore, *m.* a grinder
 Macine, and Macina, *f.* a mill-stone; ésser alla macine, to be very poor
 Maciúlla, *f.* a brake for flax
 Maciullare, to mash flax
 Miero, *a.* lean, thin
 Macula, *f.* a spot, stain, a note of infamy
 Maculire, and Macolire, to stain, blemish, to beat soundly

MAG

Maculazione, *f.* a staining, spot
 Maculoso, *a.* spotted
 Madama, *f.* madam
 Madamigella, *f.* a young lady miss
 Maderno, *a.* maternal
 Madina, *f.* a hutch, a trough
 Mádido, *a.* damp
 Madie, and Madidó, *ad.* in troth, in faith [Mary
 Madonna, *f.* madam, the Virgin
 Mádre, and Mátre, *f.* mother; (cazione) cause, occasion, origin, spring, root, a mould or frame to cast any thing in; madre di latte, a foster mother
 Madreggiare, to be like one's mother
 Madreperla, *f.* mother of pearl
 Madreperla, *f.* honey-suckle
 Madre vite, *f.* the worm of a screw
 Madrigale, and Madriale, *m.* madrigal, air, song, poem
 Madrigaleggiare, to write or sing madrigals [mother
 Madrina, *f.* a midwife; a god-Maestria, Maestide, and Maestide, *f.* majesty; delitto di lea maestia, high treason
 Maestosanente, and Maestevolmente, *ad.* majestically
 Maestoso, and Maestevole, *a.* majestic [tress
 Maestra, and Maestrissa, *f.* mistress
 Maestrale, *m.* the north-west wind
 Maestrare, to give one the degree of doctor, or master of arts; to teach, instruct
 Maestrato, *m.* magistracy
 Maestrato, *a.* one made a doctor, &c. [men
 Maestranza, *f.* a company of trades
 Maestrevole, *a.* masterly
 Maestrevólmente, *ad.* curiously, dexterously
 Maestria, *f.* art, skill, address, cunning, authority
 Maestro, *a.* skilful, chief; strada maestra, the high road; mal maestro, the falling sickness
 Maestro, *m.* master, or teacher; maestro di casa, a steward; maestro di camera, a lord chamberlain
 Múga, *f.* a sorceress, a witch
 Magagna, *f.* and Magagnamento, *m.* fault, blemish, defect
 Magagnare, to corrupt, spoil; taint
 Magagnato, *part.* corrupted, tainted
 Magagnatura, *f.* a default
 Magazziniere, *m.* a warehouseman
 Magazzino, *m.* a warehouse

MAG

Maggée, and Maggiacca, . a fallow ground
Maggio, *m.* month of May
Maggiore, *a.* greater
Maggiorezza, *f.* superiority
Maggiordomo, *m.* a steward
Maggiore, *a.* greater, elder, superior; **maggiori**, forefathers; **dare il suo maggiore**, to do the utmost
Maggiorello, *m.* a little older
Maggioretti, *m. pl.* the chief men
Maggiorta, *f.* superiority
Maggiornente, *ad.* more; better, particularly
Maggiornato, *m.* the eldest
Maggihero, *a.* lean, thin
Magia, *f.* magic [magic
Magicle, and Magico, *a.* magical,
Magicalmente, *ad.* magically
Magione, *f.* abode, habitation
Magistra, *f.* hauboy (a large strawberry)
Magisteriato, *m.* a freeman's right
Magistro, and Magisterio, *m.* workmanship; discipline; instruction; a doctor's degree
Magistrato, *a.* magisterial, great, noble
Magistratà, *f.* doctrine, science
Magistralmente, *ad.* chiefly, learnedly [tribunal
Magistrato, *m.* magistrate, a court,
Magistratura, *f.* magistracy
Magistrivole, *a.* magisterial
Maglia, *f.* mail, armour; a stitch, a net, a web in the eye
Magliato, *a.* made of mail
Maglio, *m.* a mallet, a beetle, mail; **far con maglio**, to do one's worst
Magliuolo, *m.* layer, shoot
Magnanimità, *f.* greatness
Magnanimo, *a.* magnanimous
Magnano, *a.* a locksmith
Magnate, *a.* principal; **i magnati**, peers
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia (a mineral)
Magnete, *f.* loadstone
Magnético, *a.* magnetic
Magnificamente, *ad.* stately
Magnificamento, *m.* a praise
Magnificare, *f.* to magnify
Magnificato, *part.* extolled
Magnificatore, *m.* a praiser
Magnificente, and Magnifico, *a.* magnificent
Magnificenza, *f.* magnificence, praise
Magnifico, *a.* magnificent
Magniloquenza, *f.* emphasis
Magniloquo, *a.* emphatical
Magnitudine, *f.* greatness
Magno, *a.* great, eminent

MAL

Mago, *m.* a magician
Mago, *a.* magical
Magante, *ad.* poorly [lean
Magretto, and Magrino, *a.* thin,
Magrezza, *f.* leanness, scarity
Magro, *a.* lean, meager; **giorno magro**, fish-day; **magrar di magro**, to forbear meat; **il magro**, lean meat; **terreno magro**, a barren ground; **far magro**, to eat fish
Mai, *ad.* never; **mai più**, once, at
Maiòle, *m.* a bog
Maiestà, *f.* majesty
Maiò, *ad.* no, not at all
Maiò, *m.* a green bough
Maiolica, *f.* earthenware
Maioràna, *f.* marjoram (a sort of herb) [inheritance
Maioràno, *m.* an elder brother's
Maiordomo, *m.* a steward
Mai più, *ad.* never before; **mai sempre**, always
Mais, *ad.* yes, truly
Maisella, *f.* capital letter
Malaccolto, *a.* ill-received
Malacconcio, *a.* ill-used [ate
Malacconio, *a.* artless, inconsider-
Malacronza, *f.* incivility
Malafetto, *part.* cursed
Maladire, *and Maladicere*, to curse
Maladizione, *f.* malediction, infection, plague; a cursing
Malafatta, *f.* a slip in weaving or knitting; a mistake, an error
Malafatto, *a.* inimical
Malafitta, *f.* ground that shrinks
Malagevole, *a.* difficult
Malagevolezza, *f.* difficulty
Malagevolmente, *ad.* difficulty
Malagiato, *part.* unprovided
Malagura, *f.* a bad omen
Malagurato, *a.* unfortunate
Malagurito, *m.* a bad omen
Malagurioso, *a.* ill-omened, unhappy, ill
Malamente, *ad.* badly, cruelly
Malandare, to ruin one's self
Malandato, *a.* wretched
Malandrino, *m.* a robber
Malandrino, *a.* roguish, knavish
Malanno, *m.* misfortune, disaster
Malapproposito, *ad.* unseasonably
Malardito, *a.* rash, imprudent
Malarrivato, *a.* unfortunate
Malasetto, *a.* disordered
Malaticcio, *a.* sickly
Malato, *a.* sick, ill
Malatòta, or Mala tosta, *f.* a robbery, theft; a tax, impost
Malattia, *f.* disease, sickness
Maluguroso, *a.* ill-omened

MAL

Malaventura, *f.* misfortune
Malavoglia, and Malavoglianza, *f.* ill-will, malevolence
Malavredito, *a.* imprudent
Malavventurato, *a.* unfortunate
Malavventurosamente, *ad.* unfortunately
Malavvero, *a.* ill-bred
Malavzato, *a.* sickly [word
Malviziato, *a.* ill-minded (a low Malavzato, *m.* falling sickness
Malcapitato, *part.* ruined, undone
Malciuto, *a.* imprudent
Malcomposto, *part.* disordered
Malconco, *a.* abused [sant
Malcondescendente, *a.* uncomplai-
Malcondotto, *part.* ill used
Malconoscete, *a.* ungrateful
Malconsigliato, *a.* inconsiderate
Malcontento, *a.* discontented, ill-affected
Malcosumato, *a.* unceivil, indecent
Malcreto, *a.* ungentle
Malcurato, *a.* sickly
Malcurante, *a.* supine, careless
Maldicente, and Maldicitore, *a.* slanderous
Maldicenza, *f.* slander
Maldisposto, *a.* ill-minded
Maldivoile, *a.* of a short duration
Male, *m.* evil, mischief, harm, damage; sickness, disease; **far male**, to do wrong; **farà male**, to hurt one's self
Male, *ad.* ill, badly; **avere a male**, to take it ill [slanderer
Maledico, *a.* slandering; *m.* a
Maledire, to curse [plague
Maledizione, *f.* curse, malediction
Malefica, *f.* a sorceress
Maleficato, *part.* bewitched
Maleficio, *m.* witchcraft, crime
Maleficio, and Maleficioso, *a.* mischievous; *m.* a sorcerer
Malevolenza, and Malevoglianza, *f.* hatred
Malevolo, *a.* malignant, envious
Malfacimento, *m.* a crime
Malfare, to do wrong
Malfatto, *m.* a crime, guilt
Malfatto, *part.* deformed
Malfattore, *m.* a malefactor
Malfattoria, *f.* witchcraft
Malfondato, *a.* ill-grounded
Malfronco, *m.* the venereal disease
Malgoverno, *m.* slaughter
Malgrado, *a.* unacceptable
Malgrado, *prep.* in spite of
Malgrado, *m.* displeasure, spite; **vostrò malgrado**, in spite of your teeth

MAL

Malgrazióne, *a.* disagreeable
 Mala, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft
 Malária, *f.* a witch
 Malárdo, *m.* a sorcerer
 Maléfico, *m.* see Maleficio, and its derivatives
 Malégnamente, *ad.* maliciously, enviously
 Maligónre, to grow malignant
 Malignità, *f.* malice, hatred; a disorder in the air
 Maligno, *a.* malicious, hurtful; *m.* the devil
 Malinconia, *f.* melancholy
 Malinconicamente, *ad.* sadly
 Malinconico, *a.* melancholy
 Malinconioso, and Malinconoso, *a.* melancholy, sad, sorrowful
 Malincórore, and Malincórore, *ad.* cantare a malincórore, to sing unwillingly
 Malintéro, *part.* misinformed
 Malioso, *a.* enchanting
 Maliscóno, *m.* a quarrel-master, a farrier, a nobleman
 Malizia, *f.* malice, craftiness, quality, disease, sickness, infirmity
 Maliziare, to grow wicked
 Malizioso, and Malizioso, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Maliziosamente, *ad.* maliciously
 Malteabile, *a.* malleable (said of metals)
 Malleo, *m.* a hammer
 Mallevadore, *m.* and Mallevaloria, *f.* bail, security
 Mallevare, to bail one
 Mallevato, *m.* and Malleveria, *f.* a bail, security [nuts]
 Mállo, *m.* the green shell of walnuts
 Malinastro, *m.* the falling sickness [use]
 Malmenáre, to afflict, torment, ill
 Malmerio, *m.* an ill office
 Malmettere, to squander away
 Malmondo, *m.* hell
 Malnato, *a.* uncivil, rude
 Malo, *a.* bad, ill
 Malora, *f.* andar in malora, to ruin one's self [fused]
 Malordinato, *part.* disordered, confused
 Malore, *m.* evil, disease
 Malparato, *a.* derelict, depraved
 Malpiglio, *m.* angry look
 Malprático, *a.* unexperienced
 Malpreparato, *a.* ill-prepared
 Malpro, *m.* hurt, damage
 Malprocedere, *m.* incivility
 Malproprio, *a.* improper
 Malprovveduto, *a.* ill-provided
 Malvezia, *f.* ill habit of body

MAN

Malanficio, *a.* sickly
 Malato, *a.* unhealthy, insane, mad
 Malcúrore, *a.* uncertain
 Malcincórore, *a.* ungiacere
 Malcufférente, *a.* impatient
 Málta, *f.* dirt, mud, moriar
 Malólto, *m.* tax, exaction
 Malornito, *a.* rough, unpolished
 Maltratáméto, *m.* ill usage
 Maltrattáre, to ill use, abuse
 Maltrattato, *part.* ill used
 Maltrováméto, *m.* a bad invention
 Malúria, *f.* bad omen
 Malusato, *part.* ill-employed
 Málva, *f.* mallows (a sort of herb)
 Malvaga, *f.* malmsey wine
 Malvagiaméto, *ad.* wickedly
 Malvógio, *a.* wicked
 Malvógione, *m.* a villain
 Malvógio, *f.* wickedness
 Malvavischio, *m.* marsh-mallows
 Malvédére, to look with an evil eye
 Malvédéto, *a.* hated
 Malvestito, *part.* shabbily dressed
 Malvictino, *m.* an ill neighbour
 Malvisto, *part.* hated
 Malvivo, *a.* half dead
 Malvolénte, *a.* malevolent
 Malvoléntieri, *ad.* unwillingly, with difficulty
 Malvolére, *m.* ill-will
 Malvolóto, *a.* odious, hateful
 Mamma, *f.* mamme; a woman's breast (in poetry)
 Mammalúcco, *m.* a blockhead
 Mammána, *f.* a governess, a midwife
 Mammella, *f.* a breast
 Mámola, *f.* double flowers
 Mammolino, *a.* childish
 Mámolo, *m.* a child, an infant
 Mammone, and Mammóna, *m.* the god of riches; a marmoset, monkey, wild cat
 Manáa, *f.* a handful
 Manca, *f.* the left hand
 Mancaméto, *m.* vice, crime, want
 Mancanza, *f.* want, defect, slip
 Mancare, to want; to fail; mancar di parola, to break one's word; mancar il colpo, to miss one's aim; mancar d'animo, to be disheartened
 Mancato, *part.* wanted
 Mancaóte, *m.* an unfaithful man
 Mancepóre, to emancipate
 Mancepózione, *f.* emancipation
 Manchévole, *a.* imperfect
 Manchevolézza, and Manchézza, *f.* fault, imperfection

MAN

Mánca, *f.* drinking-money
 Mancata, *f.* a handful
 Mancato, *a.* left-handed; late manco, the left-side
 Manco, *m.* want
 Manco, *ad.* less; né manco, né ther; dou manco, not at all; máncno mále, so much the better; venirsi manco, to faint away
 Manco, *a.* defective, less, left
 Mandaméto, *m.* a mandate
 Mandare, to send, order, inform, acquaint; mandáre díro, to send word; mandáre fuóra, to pour out; mandáre ad efféto, to pour out; mandáre male, to squander; mandáre giù, to ruin; to swallow down; mandáre via, to dismiss; mandáre in lungo, to defer
 Mandata, *f.* a sending
 Mandatáro, *m.* a commissioner
 Mandato, *part.* sent
 Mandato, *m.* an order, warrant
 Mándola, and Mándoria, *f.* an almond (a musical instrument)
 Mandola, *f.* cithern (a stringed instrument)
 Mándorlo, *m.* an almond-tree
 Mandra, *f.* a flock, herd, stable
 Mandracchia, *f.* a prostitute
 Mandragola, *f.* mandrake (a plant)
 Mandriale, and Mandriano, *m.* a keeper of large cattle
 Mandrito, *m.* a slap
 Manducare, to eat (Latin word)
 Mane, *f.* morning
 Maneggiabile, and Maneggévole, *a.* tractable
 Maneggiáméto, *m.* management
 Maneggiare, to govern, direct, to feel, touch; maneggiar un cavallo, to manage a horse; maneggiarsi, to stir about
 Maneggiato, *part.* handled
 Maneggiatóre, *m.* a manager
 Maneggio, *m.* a riding-house; a negotiation, management; maneggio occulto, a plot
 Manella, *f.* a sheaf
 Manere, to remain, stay
 Manescálo, *m.* see Maniscalco
 Manescaméto, *ad.* with one's hands
 Manesco, *a.* handy, off hand, passionate, angry
 Manette, *f.* pl. handcuffs
 Manfalle, *m.* the handle of a flail
 Mangandere, to calendar
 Manganello, *f.* a cross-bow
 Mangauóle, *f.* pl. benches (in choirs)
 Mangauillo, *m.* a cross-bow

MAN

Malingano, *m.* calendar, mangle
 Mangerccio, *a.* stable
 Mangeria, *f.* extortion
 Mangiabile, *a.* eatable
 Mangiaferro, *m.* a cut-throat, a bravo
 Mangiaménto, *m.* an eating
 Mangiapane, *m.* one good for nothing but to eat, an idler
 Mangiapelo, *m.* a moth, tiny (a worm) (food, victuals)
 Mangiare, *m.* the act of eating,
 Mangiare, to eat, waste
 Mangiata, *f.* bellyfull
 Mangiativo, *a.* fit to eat
 Mangiato, *part.* eaten
 Mangiatóla, *f.* a manger, a table
 Mangiatóre, *m.* an eater
 Mangione, *m.* a great eater
 Mania, *f.* madness
 Manico, *a.* mad, furious
 Mánica, *f.* a sword, the handle of a knife, &c.; questo è altro paro di mániche, it is quite another thing
 Manicamento, *m.* an eating, a corroding, or corrosion
 Manicàre, to eat, (low word.); manicarsi, to defeat one another
 Manicardito, *m.* a ragout
 Manichetto, *m.* a small handle
 Manichino, *m.* a ruffie, a muff, a small handle
 Mánico, *m.* a handle; mánico d' un violino, the neck of a fiddle; uscir del mánico, to be extravagant
 Manicotto, *m.* a muff
 Manicotolo, *m.* a hanging sleeve
 Manicristo, *m.* a kind of confection [haviour]
 Maniera, *f.* manner, way, sort, behaviour, to adorn
 Manera, and Maniero, *m.* a pleasant and noble house
 Maniero, *a.* tame, tractable
 Manieróna, *f.* a noble manner
 Manieroso, *a.* mannerly; rénder manieroso, to civilize
 Manifattore, *m.* workman
 Manifattúra, *f.* workmanship, manufactory, affairs, business, art, skill
 Manifestamente, *ad.* plainly
 Manifestamento, *m.* manifestation
 Manifestare, to manifest
 Manifestato, *part.* manifested
 Manifestazione, *f.* manifestation
 Manifesto, *a.* plain, evident
 Manifesto, *m.* a proclamation, proposals [bracelet]
 Maniglio, *m.* and Maniglia, *f.* a

MAN

Manigódo, *m.* executioner; knave
 Maniméso, *a.* cut
 Manina, *f.* and Manino, *m.* a little hand
 Manicoconia, *f.* see Malicoconia, and its derivatives (hands)
 Manipolare, to work with the
 Manipolare, *a.* soldato manipolare, a common soldier
 Manipolazione, *f.* composition
 Manipolo, *m.* a handful; a maniple (used by popish priests)
 Maniscalco, *m.* farrier, smith
 Mánna, *f.* manna, an exquisite food; a sheaf of corn
 Mannáa, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
 Mannaro, *a.* lupo mannaro, a man of the wood, or satyr
 Mannertino, *m.* a lamkin
 Máno, *f.* hand, hand-writing; aid, assistance; porger la máno, to favour; cadere per máno, to happen; menár le máni, to beat; menár per máno, to lead; tender máno, to assist; fuor di máno, out of the way; úgner le máni, to bribe; uscir di máno, to escape; ventre alle máni, to come to blows; alzár le máni, to beat; avère in máno, to have in one's power; metter tra le máni, to intrust with one
 N. B. For a more copious collection of idiomatical phrases, compounded with Máno, see Alberti's or Baretti's Dict.
 Manomettere, to make the first cut; to set free; to destroy
 Manopola, *f.* a gauntlet; a half sleeve
 Manuscrito, *m.* a manuscript
 Manoso, *a.* soft, tractable
 Manoténenza, *f.* see Manutenzione
 Manovalleria, *f.* tuition
 Manovólto, *m.* a tutor, or guardian of women
 Manovale, and Manovale, *m.* a manual, a bricklayer's labourer
 Manovella, *f.* a lever
 Manóvra, *f.* the tackling, or the working of a ship
 Manrovescio, and Marrovescio, *m.* a back stroke
 Mansare, to tame
 Mansionario, *m.* a chaplain
 Mansione, *f.* abode; bailing
 Mánno, *a.* mild, tame
 Mansuétare, to tame, appease
 Mansuétato, *part.* tamed
 Mansuéscece, to grow tame
 Mansuetamente, *ad.* meekly
 Mansueto, *a.* mild, tractable

MAR

Mansuetudine, *f.* meekness
 Mantacare, to blow
 Mantaco, *m.* bellows; the lungs
 Mantéca, *f.* pomatum
 Mantellare, to cloak; mantellarsi, to cloak one's self
 Mantelléta, *f.* a rocket
 Mantellino, *m.* a veil, a curtain
 Mantello, *m.* a cloak; sotto mantello, under colour; coat or colour of a horse
 Manténente, *ad.* just now
 Manténere, to keep, maintain, support; mantenersi, to subsist, live
 Mantenimento, *m.* maintenance; mantenimento in possesso, a possession adjudged upon a full trial
 Mantentóre, *m.* a preserver
 Mantentóto, *part.* maintained
 Mantice, *m.* bellows
 Mantiglia, *f.* a woman's cloak
 Mantiglioue, *m.* a large cloak
 Mantile, *m.* a towel
 Mánto, *m.* a cloak, a mask, pretence, a woman's cloak
 Mantóre, *ad.* offensives
 Mantugiare, to rumple, to handle
 Manuále, *a.* manual; *m.* bricklayer's labourer
 Manualmente, *ad.* manually
 Manubrio, *m.* a handle, lever
 Manuare, to eat
 Manumissione, *f.* manumission, (law term)
 Manuscrito, *m.* a manuscript
 Manutenzione, *f.* a possession adjudged upon a full trial
 Mánno, *m.* an ox
 Manózza, *f.* a heifer
 Manettino, *m.* a Mahometan
 Mappamondo, *m.* a map
 Marachella, *f.* a spy; a deceit
 Maragnuola, *f.* a hay-stack
 Marame, *m.* refuse, parings; abundance of every thing
 Marangone, *m.* a joiner, diver, a bird; one who dives
 Marasmo, *m.* marasmus (a disease)
 Maraviglia, *f.* wonder. A maraviglia, *ad.* wonderfully
 Maravigliabile, and Maravigliabile, *ad.* wonderful, astonishing
 Maravigliamento, *m.* admiration
 Maravigliarsi, to wonder
 Maravigliosamente, *ad.* wonderfully
 Maraviglioso, *a.* marvellous
 Marca, *f.* token, sign; a country
 Marcire, and Marchiare, to mark, to border upon [ral]
 Marcessita, *f.* marcasite (a mine)

MAR

Marcato, *part.* marked
Marchesa, and **Marchesina**, *f.* a marchioness
Marchesato, *m.* a marquise
Marchese, *m.* marquis
Márcio, and **Márcio**, *m.* mark, sign
Márcia, *f.* and **Marcúme**, *m.* corruption, pos, thick matter
Marcipiede, *m.* causeway, foot-path
Marcíare, to march, rot, putrefy
Márcido, and **Márcio**, *a.* rotten; a tuo márcio dispetto, in spite of you
Marciglione, *f.* corruption
Marciso, *part.* corrupted, rotten
Marcire, to be rotten
Marcúme, *m.* rottenness, mean-ness
Marcurella, *f.* mercury (an herb)
Máre, *m.* the sea; *un grosso*, a rough sea
Mare, and **Mareggiata**, *f.* the tide, flux and reflux; *mare mássima*, spring tides; *alta mare*, high water
Mareggiare, to float upon the sea; *mareggiarsi*, to be sea-sick
Mareggio, *m.* the billowing of the waves
Maremma, *f.* near the shore
Maremmano, *a.* maritime, marshy
Maresciallo, *m.* a marshal
Mareco, *a.* marine
Marese, *m.* a marsh, pond
Marezzare, to marble, vein
Marezzo, *m.* a marbling
Máre, *f.* mari (a sort of manure)
Margoláto, and **Margóta**, *f.* pearl
Margheritina, *f.* a daisy (a flower)
Márgine, *m.* a scar; margin, edge, border, or brim (try)
Márgo, *m.* margin, bank (in poetry)
Margoláto, and **Margóta**, *f.* a layer (of any plant)
Margotáre, to set layers
Margóto, *a.* ugly and malicious
Marcélio, *m.* a bay, gulf
Marina, *f.* the sea coast. **Marina marina**, *ad.* along the sea coast
Marináo, **Marináo**, **Marisiére**, and **Mariniéro**, *m.* a mariner
Marináre, to pickle
Marineria, *f.* a naval army
Marinisco, **Marinisco**, and **Marino**, *a.* belonging to the sea;
vento marino, the west wind
Marinlare, to cheat, trick
Mariolera, *f.* a cheat
Mariáto, *m.* a rogue, cheat

MAR

Mariacáto, *m.* a marshal
Mariággio, *m.* marriage
Mariále, *a.* marital, of a husband
Mariámento, *m.* matrimony
Mariáre, to marry
Mariáto, *part.* married
Mariúto, *m.* husband, spouse
Mariúto, *a.* maritime
Mariútoeria, *f.* a knavish trick
Mariúolo, *m.* a knave, cheat
Marmáglia, *f.* the mob
Mármó, *m.* marble
Marmorária, *f.* sculpture, carving
Marmorario, *m.* a stone-cutter
Marmoráto, *m.* incrustation of pieces of marble
Marmoráto, *a.* marble
Marmóreo, *a.* like marble
Marmóta, *f.* and **Marmóto**, *m.* a marmot
Maróeo, *m.* a wave, billow; a marsh, a boggy place; perturbation of the mind
Márra, *f.* pick-axe, mattock; *ferro di due márra*, the anchor of a ship; *ferro di quattro márra*, the anchor of a galley
Marráuolo, *m.* a pioneer, a delver
Marráno, *m.* a traitor
Marréto, *m.* a mattock
Marrítta, *f.* the right hand
Marrítto, *a.* right-hand
Marrítto, *m.* a slap
Marróbbio, *m.* horehound (a sort of herb)
Marrochino, *m.* Morocco
Marróne, *m.* a mattock; chestnuts; far *un marróne*, to blunder
Marronéto, *m.* an orchard of chest-nut-trees
Marróvescio, *m.* a back-stroke
Márra, *m.* Mars (a planet)
Martedi, *m.* Tuesday
Martelláre, to hammer; tease, plague, to beat, or pant
Martelláto, *f.* a blow with a hammer
Martélio, *m.* a hammer
Martinélio, *m.* a crane (an engine)
Martirare, to torment
Martire, *m.* vexation, pang
Martire, *m.* martyr
Martirio, and **Martiro**, *m.* martyr-dom, pain, torment
Martirizámento, *m.* martyrdom
Martirizáre, to martyr; *martirizáre*, to torment one's self
Martirizáto, *part.* martyred
Martirologio, *m.* martyrology
Mártors, *f.* marten (an animal)
Mártore, *m.* a martyr; a clown
Martorello, *m.* a poor fellow

MAS

Martorisáento, *m.* the rack
Martoráre, **Martiráre**, and **Martorézare**, to rack, to torment
Martóro, and **Martóro**, *m.* tor-ment
Márra, *f.* a graft, or graft
Márracóto, *m.* a kind of ointment or paint
Márrapáne, *m.* marsepane
Márrále, and **Márra**, warlike
Márra, *m.* March
Márrócco, *m.* a fool, a cast or painted lion
Marzolino, and **Marzólo**, *a.* be-longing to, or growing in the month of March
Mascagno, *a.* cunning, crafty
Mascalda, *f.* a farrier's art
Mascalzone, *m.* a ruffian, a soldier
Mascella, *f.* jaw, cheek
Mascella, *m.* side teeth
Mascheráto, *m.* seller of masks
Máschera, *f.* a mask; *cavráre la máschera*, to speak one's mind freely; *mandáre in máschera*, to steal a thing
Mascheráre, to mask
Mascheráto, *f.* a masquerade
Mascheráto, *part.* masked
Mascherizzo, *m.* a livid mark
Mascheróeo, *m.* a sculptured or painted head
Maschiámente, *ad.* manly
Maschiézza, *f.* virility, manhood
Maschile, *a.* manly
Máschio, *m.* the male
Máschio, *a.* masculine, manly; *maschi pensieri*, noble thoughts
Mascolinítá, *f.* the being a male
Mascolino, and **Masculino**, *a.* masculine
Máscolo, *a.* manly
Masnáda, *f.* a troop of soldiers, a family, a company
Masnadíere, *m.* a soldier, robber, ruffian
Mássa, *f.* heap; *la mássa del sangue*, the blood; *far mássa*, to hoard up
Mássia, *f.* housewife
Mássio, *m.* a steward
Másseria, *f.* a farm-house, a quan-tity of goods
Másserizia, *f.* furniture, springiness
Mássicciámente, *ad.* solidly, mas-sily
Mássiccio, *a.* mawzy, strong
Mássima, *f.* maxim, rule
Mássimámente, *ad.* especially
Mássime, *ad.* especially
Mássimo, *a.* supreme, very great
Mássa, *m.* a rock, a large stone

MAT

Mastella, *m.* a bucket, pail
Masticare, and **Masticaciare**, to deliberate upon, to chew; **masticar paternostri**, to play the hypocrite
Masticato, *part.* chewed
Mastica úra, *f.* and **Masticamento**, *m.* chewed meat
Masticazione, *f.* mastication
Mástico, *m.* mastic, (a gum); lip-gue
Mastiettare, to thrust in a hook for a hinge [a door]
Mastiettura, *f.* the iron work of **biacietto**, *m.* a hook for a hinge
Mastio, *m.* a mastiff dog
Mástio, *m.* the male
Mástra, *f.* mistress
Místro, *m.* master
Místro, *a.* principal
Mástruciere, *m.* a door-keeper
Mástia, *f.* skein, heap, parcel
Mástia, *f.* several skins; embarrasement [nation]
Matemática, *f.* mathematics, divi-
Matemático, *m.* a mathematician, a conjurer
Matemático, *a.* mathematical
Materasido, *m.* a mattress-maker
Materisno, *m.* and **Materisna**, *f.* quilt, mattress
Matéria, and **Matéria**, *f.* matter, subject, cause
Materialé, *a.* material
Materiali, *m. pl.* materials
Materialità, *f.* the substance of matter [coarsely]
Materialmente, *ad.* materially
Maternale, *a.* maternal, motherly
Maternamente, *ad.* motherly
Maternità, *f.* maternity, motherhood
Matérno, *a.* maternal
Matta, *f.* pencil, or crayon
Mattatizio, *m.* a pencil-case
Matraccio, *m.* a retort (a glass vessel)
Mátre, *f.* a mother
Matricide, *m.* mother-wort (herb)
Matrice, *f.* womb, noid
Matricida, *m.* murderer of a mother, matricide
Matricidio, *m.* matricide, murder of a mother
Matricola, *f.* matricular, book, money paid at setting up in any trade
Matricolare, to matriculate
Matrigna, *f.* mother-in-law, a rough mother; far viso di matrigna, to post
Matrigliare, and **Matriglieggiare**,

MAZ

to use roughly, like a mother-in-law
Matrimoniale, *a.* matrimonial
Matrimonio, *m.* matrimony
Matrina, *f.* midwife
Matrisálvia, *f.* clary (a sort of herb)
Matrona, *f.* a matron
Matronale, *a.* matrou-like
Mattaccinata, *f.* a wanton trick
Mattaccio, *m.* a droll, fool
Mattaccino, *m.* a pantomimical dancer
Mattamente, *ad.* madly
Mattare, to mate (at chess)
Matteggiare, to play the fool
Matemática, *f.* see **Matemática**, and its derivatives
Matterello, *m.* a wanton fool; a roller (to thin dough with)
Mattèzza, and **Matteria**, *f.* foolishness
Mattia, *f.* folly
Mattina, *f.* morning
Mattinare, to sing under one's mistress's window at sun-rising
Mattinata, *f.* a serenade, a morning
Mattino, *m.* the morning
Mátto, *a.* mad, foolish, large
Mattónare, to pave with square tiles
Mattonato, *part.* paved
Mattonato, *m.* a pavement
Mattoné, *m.* brick, an arrant fool
Mattoniere, *m.* a brick-maker
Mattutinale, *a.* matutinal
Mattutino, *m.* morning-prayer; matins; morning
Mattutino, *a.* of the morning
Maturamente, *ad.* maturely
Maturamento, *m.* maturation
Maturare, to ripen, to finish
Maturato, *part.* ripened, old
Maturazione, **Maturizza**, and **Maturità**, *f.* maturity, ripeness; wisdom, moderation
Maturo, *a.* ripe; *è* maturo, advanced age; *úmo* maturo, a discreet man; *consiglio* maturo, mature judgment
Mausoléo, *m.* a sepulchral edifice, mausoleum
Mázza, *f.* a club, a mace; *menar* la mázza tonda, to spare nobody; *mazza da pado*, a mallet; *condúrre* alla mázza, to betray
Mazzacavallo, *m.* an engine to draw water
Mazzarata, *f.* ballast
Mazzarrone, *m.* a blockhead
Mazzarro, *m.* the crumbs of sen-biscuit [mallet]
Mazzapicchiare, to strike with a

MED

Mazzapicchio, *m.* a mallet
Mazzasetta, *m.* a bravo
Mazzata, *f.* a blow with a stick
Mazzeranga, *f.* a rammer
Mazzerangare, to ram
Mázzero, *m.* a knotty stick
Mazzetta, *f.* a mallet
Mazzetto, *m.* a small bundle
Mazzicàto, to beat, bang
Mazzicciare, see **Tombolàre**
Mázziere, *m.* a mace-bearer
Mázzo, *m.* a bundle; *mázzo* di cárte, a pack of cards; *mázzo* di fiori, a nosegay; *alsar* i mazzi, to run away
Mazzocchiaia, *f.* a woman that dresses hair; the whole hair of a woman's head, a large bundle of any thing
Mazzocchio, *m.* a kind of corn; the sprouts of succory; tuft of hair, a band, crowd, troop
Mazzocchioto, *a.* knotty, crabbed
Mazzolino, *m.* a nosegay
Mázzuola, *f.* a small stick
Mázzuolo, *m.* a little bundle, or nosegay; a pick, a kind of hammer
Me, *ad.* (*for* méglio,) better, or (*for* mézzo,) middle (in poetry.)
Per me, *ad.* through the middle, between
Me, *pron. me*
Meandro, *m.* windings
Meire, to pass
Meito, *m.* a pore of the body
Mecanicamente, *ad.* mechanically
Mecánico, *a.* mechanical, vile
mean, low
Mecánico, *m.* a mechanic
Mecanicismo, *m.* mechanism
Mecore, *m.* master (jocosely)
Méco, *pron. and prep.* with me
Medaglia, *f.* medal
Medaglione, *m.* a medallion
Medaglista, *m.* medallist
Medémo, *a.* (*see* **Medésimo**), same
Medesimamente, and **Medésimo**, *ad.* likewise, also
Medesimizza, and **Medesimità**, *f.* identity, sameness
Medésimo, *a.* same, self; *io* medésimo, myself
Medésimo, see **Medésimo**
Mediante, *prep.* by one's help, by means, through, amidst, between
Mediare, to intervene
Mediatamente, and **Mediante**, *ad.* mediately, by means
Mediato, *a.* interposed; *comandioso*, fit
Mediatore, *m.* mediator

MEL

Mediación, *f.* mediation
 Médica, *f.* lucern (herb)
 Medicabile, *a.* curable
 Medicamento, and Medicama, *m.* a medicament; a remedy
 Medicamentoso, *a.* medicinal
 Medicante, *m.* a physician
 Medicar, *v.* to heal, cure
 Medicastro, Medicastro, and Medicastrozolo, *m.* a medicaster; a quack
 Medicato, *part.* medicated
 Medicatore, *m.* a physician
 Medicazione, *f.* a remedy
 Medicheña, *f.* a female physician
 Medichevole, *a.* susceptible of cure
 Medicina, *f.* physic, medicine, the art of physic
 Medicinale, *a.* medicinal; *m.* remedy
 Medicinamente, *ad.* physically
 Médico, *m.* a physician; medico d'acqua cotta, a quack
 Médico, *a.* medicinal
 Médico, *m.* the middle finger
 Médico, *a.* of the middle
 Médico, *a.* moderate
 Medicorente, *ad.* indifferently
 Mediocritá, *f.* mediocrity
 Meditare, *v.* to meditate
 Meditadamente, *ad.* designedly
 Mediativo, *a.* given up to meditation
 Meditato, *part.* meditated
 Meditazione, *f.* and Meditamento, *m.* meditation
 Mediterraneo, *a.* Mediterranean; Mare Mediterraneo, the Mediterranean Sea
 Meglio, *ad.* better, best, rather more; andár di bene in meglio, to grow better and better; alla meglio, for the best
 Migliore, *see* Migliorare, and all its derivatives
 Mela, *f.* apple
 Melacchino, *a.* very sweet (of wine)
 Melactola, *f.* balm-gentle
 Melactóna, *f.* a quince
 Meladolocto, *a.* sweetened with honey (pomegranate)
 Melagrana, and Melagranata, *f.* Melagrano, *m.* pomegranate-tree
 Melancolia, *f.* melancholy
 Melancónico, *a.* melancholy
 Melansaggine, and Melansaggine, *f.* folly (orange)
 Melarancia, and Melángola, *f.* a Melarancio, and Melángolo, *m.* an orange-tree
 Melario, *m.* a bee-hive
 Melassa, *f.* treacle (less of sugar)

MEN

Melía, *f.* the August dew; an apple-marmalade
 Meláto, *a.* honeyed, sweet as honey
 Mêle, *m.* honey; mèle, *f.* pl. apples
 Melenso, *a.* silly, foolish
 Meléto, *m.* an apple orchard
 Melichino, *m.* cider
 Médico, *a.* melodious
 Mellifero, *a.* fruitful in honey
 Mèliga, *f.* Turkey corn
 Melissa, *f.* balm-gentle
 Mellificare, *v.* to produce honey
 Mellifero, *a.* mellifuous, sweet, agreeable (blockhead)
 Mellóna, *m.* a water-melon; a Mélna, *f.* mud, dirt
 Meludo, *a.* muddy
 Mélo, *m.* an apple-tree
 Melocotóno, *m.* a quince-tree
 Melodia, and Melode, *f.* melody
 Melodiosamente, *ad.* melodiously
 Melodioso, and Melódico, *a.* melodious
 Melogranato, *m.* pomegranate-tree
 Membrana, *f.* membrane, skin
 Membranoso, *a.* membranous
 Membrare, *v.* to remember
 Membro, *m.* limb, member
 Membruto, *a.* strong-limbed
 Mémma, *f.* mud, dirt
 Memorabile, *a.* memorable
 Memorado, and Memorévole, *a.* celebrated
 Memorare, *v.* to call to mind
 Memorativa, *f.* the memorative faculty
 Memorativo, *a.* memorative
 Memorato, *part.* mentioned
 Mémora, *a.* mindful, recollecting
 Memoria, *f.* memory, remembrance; memoir; imparare a memoria, to learn by heart
 Memoriale, *m.* memorial, memorandum
 Memorioso, *a.* memorable
 Memoriosa, *f.* a short memory
 Ména, *f.* negotiation, state, condition, quality
 Menageria, *f.* a menagerie (a yard)
 Ménale, *f.* the chord of an engine
 Menamén'o, *m.* behaviour, a conducting; agitation, motion
 Menare, *v.* to lead, to bring, to loosen, to produce, to heget; men'ar un pugno, to beat, to strike; men'ar buono, to grant; men'ar per la lunga, to delay; men'ar le mani, to beat, strike; men'ar moglie, to marry; men'ar via, to take away; men'ar i giorni, to spend one's days; men'ar a capo,

MEN

to accomplish; men'ar in servizio, to enslave
 Menarrostó, *m.* a jack
 Menía, *f.* a handful; a leading
 Menáto, *part.* conducted
 Menátore, *m.* a conductor
 Menátura, *f.* a joint, motion, agitation
 Ménico, *a.* thin, tender; lank
 Ménida, *f.* amendment, penalty, forfeit; defect, vice
 Ménico, *a.* lying
 Mendaceménte, *ad.* deceitfully
 Mendicio, *m.* a falsehood
 Ménare, *v.* to amend
 Mendicánte, *a.* begging; un mendicante, *m.* a beggar; frate mendicante, a begging friar
 Mendicare, *v.* to beg
 Mendicato, *a.* begged
 Mendicator, *m.* a beggar
 Mendicazione, *f.* a begging
 Mendicó, Mendicó, and Mendicagione, *f.* beggary
 Mendico, *a.* poor, begging
 Mendico, *m.* a beggar
 Ménido, *m.* reparation, fault
 Ménoso, *a.* faulty
 Ménno, *a.* beardless, defective, wanting, vain
 Ménco, *ad.* less; il meno, the least; non posso far di meno, I cannot forbear; non si può far di meno, one cannot do otherwise; a meno, unless; ésser da meno, to be inferior; venir meno, to faint away
 Menomaméto, *m.* a decreasing
 Menománza, *f.* fault, want, diminution, depression
 Menorare, and Menomenare, *v.* to diminish
 Menomato, *part.* lessened
 Ménomo, and Ménimo, *a.* less, least
 Ménsa, *f.* a table; apparecchiár la ménsa to lay the cloth; ménsa episcopale, bishop's revenue
 Mensale, *a.* belonging to the table
 Ménsole, *f.* a bracket, a corbel
 Mensuále, *a.* monthly
 Ménta, *f.* mint
 Méniale, *a.* belonging to the mind, mental
 Mentalmente, *ad.* mentally
 Menástro, *m.* wild mint
 Ménte, *f.* understanding; por ménte, to reflect; imparare a ménte, to get by heart; uscir di ménte, to forget; sapere a ménte, to know by heart; tenere a ménte, to remember; scriver la

MER

ménte di fuór del tonico, to rave, be half mad
 Mentecattaggine, *f.* foolishness
 Mentecatto, *a.* mad, foolish
 Menticiàre, to forget
 Menticiàrvo, *a.* inclined to madness
 Mentire, to lie; mentire le sue parole, to dissemble; mentire altrui, to give one the lie
 Mentia, *f.* a lie
 Mentiaménte, *ad.* falsely
 Mentio, *a.* false, lying
 Mentiore, *m.* a liar
 Méto, *m.* chin
 Mentósto, *ad.* later
 Mentovàre, and Menzionàre, to mention
 Mentovato, *a.* mentioned
 Méntre, or Mentrechè, *ad.* whilst; méntre ch'io vivo, as long as I live
 Mentùto, *a.* with a long chin
 Menzionàre, to mention
 Menzionato, *part.* mentioned
 Menzione, *f.* mention
 Menzogna, *f.* a lie
 Menzognéro, *a.* lying, false
 Meranente, *ad.* merely
 Meravigliàre, and Maravigliàre, and its derivatives
 Meraviglia, *f.* wonder
 Mercanteggiàre, to trade
 Mercantessa, *f.* merchant's wife
 Mercantile, *a.* mercantile
 Mercanzia, and Mercatanzia, *f.* goods, merchandise
 Mercàre, to trade
 Mercatànte, and Mercànte, *m.* merchant, tradesman; far oricchio di mercànte, to pretend not to mind; mercànte in di gróssu, a wholesale dealer
 Mercatanióne, *m.* an opulent merchant
 Mercatàre, to cheapen, to trade
 Mercàto, *m.* market, a bargain; treaty; commodities; a buòu mercàto, cheap
 Mercatùra, *f.* the art of trading
 Mèrce, *f.* commodity, goods, merchandise
 Mercè, *f.* help, aid, compassion, pity; mercè, gran mercè, I thank you; mercè la quale, by means of which; andàre all' altrui mercè, to implore one's assistance
 Mercèchè, *ad.* because
 Mercède, *f.* reward
 Mercenariaménte, *ad.* mercenarily
 Mercenàrio, *a.* mercenary
 Merceria, *f.* mercery

MES

Mercialò, *m.* mercer
 Mercimónio, *m.* an illicit trade
 Mercoledì, and Mercoledì, *m.* Wednesday
 Mercorella, *f.* dog's caul
 Mercuriale, *a.* mercurial
 Mercurio, *m.* mercury, quicksilver
 Mèrda, *f.* excrement
 Merdoso, *a.* filthy, defiled
 Merènda, *f.* collation
 Merèndàre, to eat one's collation
 Merèdone, *na.* a blockhead
 Meretriciàre, to play the strumpet
 Meretrice, *f.* a strumpet
 Meretriciaménte, *ad.* whoringly
 Meretricio, *m.* wenching, whoring, a bawdy-house
 Meretricio, *a.* meretricious
 Mèrgere, to plunge
 Mèrigo, *m.* a diver (bird)
 Meridiano, *m.* meridian
 Meridiàno, *a.* meridional, southern
 Meridionàle, *a.* southerly
 Meriggiano, and Meriggio, *a.* meridional; of noon; far la meriggiana, to take a nap after dinner
 Merigiàre, to put one's self under a shade
 Meriggio, Meriggio, *m.* and Meriggia, *f.* mid-day, noon
 Meriggione, *ad.* at noon-day
 Meritaménte, *ad.* deservedly
 Meritamento, *m.* a reward
 Meritàre, to deserve, to reward; meritàr d' uno, to do one a piece of service
 Meritáto, *part.* deserved, due
 Meritèvole, *a.* deserving
 Meritevolènte, *ad.* deservedly, duly, justly
 Mèrito, *m.* desert, reward, merit
 Mèrito, *a.* deserved
 Meritoriaménte, *ad.* meritoriously
 Meritório, *a.* meritorious, deserving
 Merlàre, to build battlements
 Merlieto, Mèrio, and Merlazzo, *m.* lace
 Mèrio, *m.* a battlement; a black-merlòto, *m.* a loggerhead
 Merluzzo, *m.* a melwell (a small cod)
 Mèro, *a.* mere; acqua mera, clear water; mero sciòco, a down-right fool [month's pay
 Mesàta, *f.* an entire month, a Meschere, to mix or pour
 Meschiamento, *m.* and Meschiànza, *f.* mixture, a mixing
 Meschina, *f.* a servant-maid
 Meschinamente, *ad.* poorly

MET

Meschinello, and Meschinétto, *a.* poor, wretched
 Meschinità, and Meschinia, *f.* misery, poverty
 Meschino, *a.* miserable
 Mèschio, *a.* mixed
 Meschita, *f.* mosque
 Meschroba, *m.* a ewer
 Meschiòre, *m.* a cup-bearer
 Mescolaméto, *m.* and Mescolànza, *f.* mixture, miscellany, salad of small herbs
 Mescolàre, to mix, blend, meddle
 mescolàr le càrte, to shuffle the cards [ly
 Mescolataménte, *ad.* promiscuously
 Mescolato, *part.* mixed, blended
 Mescolatùra, *f.* and Mescolagio, *na.* a mixture
 Mésse, *m.* month
 Mesentèrio, *m.* mesentery
 Mésa, *f.* a mass, a service at table
 a stock, a shoot, sprout
 Messaggeria, *f.* an embassy
 Messaggière, and Messaggiéro, *m.* messenger
 Messaggio, *m.* a messenger
 Messale, *m.* missal
 Mésse, *f.* harvest
 Messère, *m.* sir, master; messèr sì, yes, sir
 Messia, *m.* the Messiah
 Messione, *f.* remittance
 Messiticcio, *m.* a bud
 Mésso, *m.* messenger, a sergeant, course at table; mésso di Iuno, the rainbow
 Mésso, *part.* put, placed
 Messore, *m.* a reaper
 Mestaménte, *ad.* sally
 Mèstàre, to mix, stir
 Mestatóio, *m.* a tool to mix with
 Mèstica, *f.* a print, impression
 Mesticàre, to plaster a cloth to paint upon
 Mestiere, Mestieri, and Mestiero, *m.* business, trade, want; avèr mestiere di quadrin, to want money; fa mestiere, it must
 Mestizia, *f.* melancholy
 Mèsto, *a.* sad, pensive
 Mèstola, *f.* a ladle; a trowel
 Mestolone, and Mèstola, *m.* a fool, a loggerhead
 Mèstruo, *m.* monthly courses
 Mèstruo, *a.* monthly
 Mèstrùra, *f.* a mixture
 Mèta, *f.* the half, moiety
 Mèta, *f.* limit, boundary
 Metafisica, *f.* metaphysics
 Metafisicàle, and Metafisico, *a.* metaphysical

MEZ

Mezzúra, f. metaphor
Metaforico, a. metaphorical
Metaforizzare, to speak metaphorically [*lic*, metalline
Metálico, and Metálico, a. metalline
Metalliere, m. he who works on metal
Metallo, m. metal
Metamorfósare, to transform
Metamorfosis, and Metamorfosis, f. metamorphosis
Metátesis, f. metathesis
Meteora, f. a meteor [*tors*]
Meteorológico, a. belonging to meteoric
Mettecio, a. mongrel
Metodicamente, ad. methodically
Metódico, a. methodical
Metodo, m. method, rule
Metnicamente, ad. in verses
Metrico, a. metrical
Metro, m. metre, measure in verse
Metropoli, f. metropolis
Metropolitano, a. metropolitan
Mettere, to put, lay, set, place, situate; *mettersi, to* set about; *mettersi in cammino, to* set out; *metter compassione, to* move; *mettersi in cuore, to* resolve; *mettere in ascetto, to* prepare; *mettere in abbandono, to* forsake; *mettere la tavola, to* lay the cloth; *mettere alla vela, to* set sail; *mettere amore, to* fix the affection; *mettere a fil di spada, to* put to the sword; *mettere a sacco, to* pillage; *metter paura, to* frighten; *metter bottega, to* set up in business; *metter indugio, to* delay; *metter le mani addosso, to* seize; *metter sotto sopra, to* put topsy-turvy; *mettersi a correre, to* begin to run; *mettersi alla strada, to* go upon the highway; *mettere addosso, to* accuse; *mettere alla via, to* get ready; *to* set out; *mettere a partito, to* propose; *mettere a péto, to* compare; *metter cuore, to* encourage; *metter innanzi, to* propose; *metter in forse, to* doubt; *mettere in novelle, to* rail at; *metter in punto, to* get ready; *mettere nella via, to* show one the way; *mettere in ópera, to* accomplish, *to* make use of; *metter in serbo, to* put by
Mettitore, m. a glider
Mezzaiuolo, m. a farmer
Mezzana, f. the mizzen-mast, a square brick; *a* proccure
Mezzanotale, ad. so so [*tion*]
Mezzanità, f. mediocrity; *media-*

MIG

Mezzano, m. a mediator, intercessor
Mezzano, a. middle, middling
Mezzare, to grow flabby
Mezzina, f. a pitcher
Mezzo, a. overripe
Mezzo, m. the middle, half; *nel mezzo del cammino, half-way; in questo mezzo, in* the mean while; *produrre in mezzo, to* allege; *torre a mezzo, to* take in common; *mezzo ubriaco, half drunk; meaus, aid, mediation; andarne di mezzo, to* be a victim to; *star di mezzo, to* be neuter
Mezzo, a. middling
Mezzobusto, m. a bust, or half bust
Mezzocerchio, m. a semicircle
Mezzocolore, m. a weak colour
Mezzodi, Mezzodie, and Mezzogiorno, m. noon, noon-day; the southern parts of the world; the south, south wind
Mezzorilievo, m. basso-relievo
Mi, pron. me; to me; *mi piace, it* pleases me [*f* mewing
Miagolamento, m. and **Miagolata, f.**
Miagolare, to mew
Mica, ad. not, not at all; *non vorrè mica che voi crediate, I* would not have you believe; *mica di pane, crumb* of bread
Micante, a. shining, bright
Miccia, f. match
Miccino, m. a little [*a she-ass*]
Miccio, m. and **Miccia, f.** an ass
Micidiale, and **Micida, m.** murderer [*dering*]
Micidiario, and **Micidiale, a.** murdering
Micio, m. a cat
Microscopio, m. microscope
Midolla, f. marrow, pith, crumb
Miudollo, m. marrow, substance, the best; *pervenire al midollo, to* come to the purpose
Midollonaccio, m. a blockhead
Midolloso, a. full of marrow
Miele, and **Mèle, m.** honey
Mietere, to reap, mow, crop, gather
Mietitore, m. a reaper
Mietitura, f. harvest, crop
Mietuto, part. mowed, reaped
Miga, ad. not at all
Migliaccio, m. a millet pudding
Migliato, m. a thousand; *a* migliaia, by thousands
Migliarola, f. shot, hail-shot
Miglio, m. a mile; *dillet, birse*
Miglioramento, m. amendment
Migliorare, to mend, grow better
Migliorato, part. grown better

MIN

Migliore, a. better, best
Mignatta, f. a leech
Mignolio, m. a miser
Mignolare, to bloom as the olive tree
Mignolo, m. the little finger
Mignone, m. daring
Migrare, to migrate
Mila, pl. of Mille, thousands
Milensaggine, f. foolishness
Mileno, a. silly, foolish
Milione, m. a million
Militante, a. militant; *la chiesa militante, the church* militant
Militare, to bear arms, to militate
Militare, a. military; *ordine militare, knight*hood
Militatore, m. a warrior
Militie, m. a soldier, a knight
Militia, f. militia, the art of war; *militie, troops* [*to* boast
Millantare, to amplify; *millantarsi, Milantatore, m.* a vaunter
Millantaria, f. and **Millantò, m.** boasting, bragging, ostentation
Mille, m. and *a* thousand; *a* mille a mille, by thousands; *star in sul mille, to* lord it
Millesimo, a. thousandth
Millesimo, m. a thousand years, the date of coins, &c.
Millefolgie, m. milfoil (an herb)
Milza, f. the spleen
Mimico, a. mimic
Mimo, m. a mimic, a buffoon
Mina, f. half a bushel, a mine
Minaccevole, and **Minaccioso, a.** menacing [*threat*]
Minaccia, and **Minacciatura, f.**
Minacciare, to threaten
Minacciato, part. menaced
Minaccio, m. threat
Minaccioso, a. full of threats
Minace, a. threatening
Minare, to mine
Minatore, m. a miner
Minatorio, a. threatening
Minchionare, to jest, to banter
Minchionatore, m. a railler
Minchionatura, f. banter, raillery
Minchioneria, f. folly, foppery, joke, jest, error, fault
Minchione, m. a blockhead
Minerale, a. mineral
Minerale, m. minerals
Ministrà, f. pottage, soup
Ministrare, to serve up soup
Ministrina, f. a light soup
Mingherlino, a. thin, lean
Miniare, to paint in miniature; *miniarsi, to* paint
Miniatore, m. a miniature painter

MIR

Ministrà, f. miniature
Miniera, f. mineral, a mine
Minerale, a. mineral; acqua minerale, mineral water
Minimaménto, m. diminution
Minimàre, to diminish
Minimo, a. least
Minio, m. vermilion, painting
Ministò, and Ministerio, m. ministry
Ministràre, to officiate, administer
Ministra, and Ministratrice, f. disposer
Ministro, m. a minister
Minoranza, f. minority
Minoràre, to lessen
Minorativo, a. diminutive
Minore, a. less, least; *m.* a minor (in logic)
Minorità, f. minority
Minúte, a. of a low descent
Minúgia, f. pl. and **Minúgio, m.** a gut, intestine
Minútre, to diminish
Minúscolo, a. least
Minúta, f. a minute [fully
Minutamente, ad. minutely, carefully
Minutèzza, and Minuterà, f. a trifle, smallness
Minúto, m. a minute; *ad.* precisely, very small; *vèdere* a minúto, to sell by retail
Minúto, a. thin, exact, particular; **pópolo minúto,** the common people
Minúzia, f. a small thing
Minuzze, m. a great many bits
Minuzzàre, to consider, to mance
Minuzzato, part. minced
Minuzzolo, m. a morsel
Mio, pron. my, mine
Mira, f. aim, intent; **piùgià di mira alcúno, to** prosecute one
Mirabile, a. admirable
Mirabilia, f. wonders
Mirabilmente, ad. wonderfully
Miracolo, m. miracle, wonder
Miracolone, m. a great prodigy
Miracólòso, a. miraculous
Miraglio, m. a looking-glass
Mirando, a. wonderful
Mirare, to behold, to aim at
Mirato, part. beheld, viewed
Miratore, m. a spectator
Mirifico, a. wonderful
Miro, a. surprising (in poetry)
Mirra, f. myrrh
Mirteo, and Mirtillo, a. of myrtle, or made of myrtle
Mirtèto, m. a myrtle-grove
Mirtillo, m. a myrtle-berry
Mirto, n. myrtle-tree

MIS

Misàtta, f. pickled pork
Misallàre, to pickle pork
Misàntropo, m. a man-hater
Misavveniménto, m. misfortune
Misavventre, and Misacàdere, to mishappen
Misavventùra, f. mischance
Miscèa, f. old stuffs, trifles
Miscellàneo, a. miscellaneous
Mischia, f. riot, fray, dispute
Mischianza, Mischista, f. and **Mischiaménto, m.** mixture, medley
Mischiare, to mix, blend; **mischiarisi, to** intermeddle
Mischiataménte, ad. confusedly
Mischiato, m. and **Mischiatùra, f.** a mixture, medley
Mischiato, a. mixed
Mischio, m. mixture
Miscoscènte, a. ingrate
Miscoscèrere, and Miscoscèrere, to despise, not to care for
Miscòntento, a. dissatisfied
Miscredènte, a. miscreant
Miscredèzza, f. incredulity
Miscrèdere, to misbelieve
Miscérglio, m. a mixture, adulteration
Misdrè, to slander, to contradict
Misèrabile, and Misèrivo, a. miserable
Misèrabilità, f. calamity [rably
Misèrabilmente, ad. poorly, miserably
Misèraccio, a. poor, wretched
Misèraménte, ad. miserably
Misèriàno, a. wretched
Misèrazione, f. compassion
Misèrèllo, a. wretched
Misèrèrè, have pity
Misèria, } wretchedness, avarice
Misèricórdia, f. mercy [fully
Misèricórdiosaménte, ad. mercifully
Misèricórdioso, and Misèricórdio- vole, a. merciful
Misero, a. sad, wretched, covetous
Misèrà, f. stinginess, misery, poverty [vene
Misère, to do wrong, to contradict
Misèrto, m. misdeed
Misfattóre, m. a malefactor
Misèvole, a. disloyal
Misèaltà, f. disloyalty
Miso, part. put
Missionàrio, m. a missionary
Misìone, f. mission
Misaménte, ad. mixedly
Mistèrio, and Mistèro, m. mystery, secret
Misteriosaménte, and Misterial- ménte, ad. mysteriously
Misterioso, and Mistico, a. mystical, obscure

MOD

Mistaménto, ad. mystically
Mistichia, f. mystery
Mistione, f. mixture
Misto, m. a mixture
Misto, part. mingled
Mistùra, f. mixture
Misvenire, to faint away, to miscarry
Misavventùra, f. a misfortune
Misóra, f. measure, rule, order; **rómper** la misóra, to baffle.
Fuor di misóra, ad. excessively; a **misúra che,** according as
Misuraménto, m. measuring
Misuràre, to measure
Misurataménte, ad. moderately
Misuratèzza, f. moderation
Misurató, part. measured
Misuratore, m. a land surveyor
Misurazione, f. a measuring
Misurabile, a. measurable
Misúrare, to abuse
Misúrio, m. abuse
Mite, a. gentle, mild
Miteménte, ad. mildly
Mitera, f. a paper cap
Miterino, a. roguish
Mitigaménto, m. mitigation
Mitigare, to pacify
Mitigativo, a. lenitive
Mitigato, part. allayed, eased
Mitigazione, f. mitigation
Mitologia, f. mythology
Mitologo, m. a mythologist
Mitra, and Mitria, f. a mitre
Mitrare, and Mitriàre, to make a bishop
Mitrato, a. mitred
Mitriàto, m. a mithridate
Mo, ad. now, even
Mobiliàre, to furnish
Mòbile, m. movements, *moeca*bles
Mòbile, a. light, moveable
Mòbilità, f. mobility, inconstancy
Mòccca, m. and *f.* a blockhead; idleness or foolishness
Mòccciare, to be full in the nose
Mòccchino, m. handkerchief
Mòccione, m. a dunce
Mòccioneria, f. foolishness
Mòccioso, and Mòccioso, a. snotty
Mòcco, m. snout
Mòccòcia, f. a mushroom
Mòccolo, m. snuff of a candle or lamp; a bougie; the tip of the nose
Mòda, f. mode, fashion
Mòdano, m. a mould, model
Mòdellàre, to frame
Mòdello, m. a model, rule

MOL

Moderare, to moderate
Moderatamente, *ad.* moderately
Moderato, *a.* moderate
Moderatore, *m.* a moderator
Moderazione, and **Moderanza**, *f.* moderation
Moderno, *a.* moderna, recent
Modestia, *f.* modesty
Modesto, *a.* modest
Módico, *a.* moderate
Modificare, to modify, limit
Modificato, *a.* limited, moderated
Modificazione, *f.* modification
Módio, *m.* a bushel (a Latin word)
Módo, *m.* manner, fashion, custom; *trovâr módo*, to find the way; *oître módo*, very much; *di módo che*, inasmuch; *a mio módo*, as I please; *ad ogni módo*, by all means; *far in módo*, to endeavour; *in the módo?* how so?
Modulare, and **Modolare**, to modulate
Modulazione, *f.* art of tuning
Módulo, *m.* a model
Moggio, *m.* a certain measure of corn; *moggio di grano*, a bushel of corn
Mógio, *a.* dull, stupid
Mogliama, and **Mogliema**, *f.* my wife
Mogliata, *f.* thy wife
Mogliazzo, *m.* nuptials
Moglie, **Mogliera**, and **Moglière**, *f.* a wife (ments)
Moine, *f. pl.* endearments, allurements
Moiniere, *m.* a coxer
Móia, *f.* a mill-stone; tympany, moon-calf
Móito, *part.* sharpened
Mólcere, to soothe
Móle, *f.* a heap; *l' immensa mole del mondo*, the vast structure of the world; *la mole dell' império*, weight of command
Molestamente, *ad.* grievously, sadly
Molestamento, *m.* vexation
Molestare, to molest, vex, disquiet
Molestato, *part.* molested
Molestatore, *m.* a troublesome man
Molestevole, and **Molestévile**, *a.* troublesome, uneasy
Molestia, *f.* molestation
Molesto, *a.* troublesome
Mólla, *f.* a spring
Mollime, *m.* soft flesh
Mollire, to loosen, unbend
Mólhe, *a.* wet, weak, feeble, soft, tender

MON

Mólle, *f. pl.* fire-tongs
Molleggiare, to spring
Mollemente, *ad.* weakly, slowly, effeminately
Molléte, *f. pl.* pincers
Mollizza, *f.* softness, delicacy
Móllica, *f.* crumb
Molluccio, *a.* soft, wet
Mollificamento, *m.* a mollifying
Mollificare, to mollify, soften
Mollificativo, *a.* softening
Mollificato, *part.* mollified
Mollificazione, *f.* mollification
Mollire, to soften
Mollitivo, *a.* softening
Mollizie, *f.* softness [ness]
Móllore, and **Mollúne**, *m.* damp-
Móio, *m.* mole, pier
Mólloso, *m.* a bull-dog
Mólloccio, *m.* mud, dirt
Moltiplicabile, *a.* multiplicable
Moltiplicare, to multiply
Moltiplicato, *part.* multiplied
Moltiplicazione, *f.* and **Moltiplicamento**, *m.* multiplication
Moltiplice, *a.* various
Moltiplicità, *f.* multiplicity
Moltiplico, *m.* multiplication
Moltitudine, *f.* multitude
Mólto, *a.* much, many
Mólto, *ad.* much, greatly; *molto bello*, very pretty; *molto meglio*, much better; *molto a buona ora*, very early
Mólto, *m.* a great quantity
Momentaneamente, *ad.* shortly
Momentaneo, *a.* momentaneous
Momento, *m.* moment, importance; *affare di momento*, business of consequence; *a momentu*, immediately
Móna, *f. see* Mónna
Mónaca, *f.* a nun
Monacale, *a.* monkish
Monacère, to shut up in a nunnery
Monacato, *m.* the monastic state
Monachino, *m.* a gnat-snapper (a bird)
Monachismo, *m.* a monkish life
Mónaco, *m.* a monk, drone
Monarca, *m.* a monarch
Monarchia, *f.* monarchy
Monárchico, *a.* monarchical
Monáro, *m.* a miller (convent)
Monastéro, and **Monastério**, *m.* Monastich, *a.* monastic
Mouchertoe, *m.* a stump, (handless arm)
Mónco, *a.* maimed
Mondaccio, *m.* a vile world
Mondamente, *ad.* cleanly
Mondamento, *m.* a cleansing

MON

Mondára, *f.* a common woman
Mondanamente, *ad.* worldly
Mondano, *a.* worldly; *un mondano*, *m.* a worldling
Mondare, to peel, pare, cleanse
Mondato, *part.* cleansed
Mondatura, and **Mondazione**, *f.* a paring, cleansing
Mondiccio, *f.* neatness
Monderzío, *m.* a dunghill
Mondíale, *a.* worldly; *la mächu na mondiale*, the world
Mondificamento, *m.* a cleansing
Mondificare, to cleanse
Mondificazione, *f.* mundification
Mondiglia, *f.* chaff, paring
Mondizia, *f.* cleanliness
Mondo, *a.* clean, neat, pared
Móndo, *m.* the world; universe; mankind; *dar al mondo*, to be brought to bed
Mongelleria, *f.* knavery
Monellesco, *a.* knavish
Monello, *m.* knave; cheat
Moneta, *f.* money, coin; *bátte moneta*, to coin
Monetaccia, *f.* heap of money
Monetaggio, *m.* a coining of money
Monetive, to coin; *falsaggiar la moneta*, to coin false money
Monetato, *part.* coined
Monetiére, *m.* a coiner
Mongána, *a.* vitella mongána, a milk-calf
Monile, *m.* a necklace
Monimento, *m.* monument, ad monition
Monipólio, *m.* monopoly
Monire, to warn
Monistéro, and **Monistério**, *m.* a monastery, a convent
Monitório, *m.* a monastery
Monizione, *f. see* Ammonizione
Mónna, *f.* mistress, dame, a she-ape
Monoculo, *a.* one-eyed
Monocórdo, and **Monacórdo**, *m.* monochord (an instrument)
Monodia, *f.* monody
Monopólio, *m.* monopoly
Monopolista, *m.* a monopolist
Monosillabio, *f.* and **Monosillabo**, *m.* a monosyllabic
Monotonía, *m.* monotony
Monótono, *a.* of one and the same sound
Monignóre, *m.* my lord
Monstruoso, *a.* monstrous
Mónia, *f.* the coupling the male with the female
Montána, *f.* mountain
Montagnoso, *a.* mountainous

MOR

Montambáncico, *m.* a quack doctor
Montamento, *m.* a mounting
Montanaro, *m.* a mountaineer
Montanillo, *m.* a linnet (a bird)
Montanino, and **Montanésico**, *a.* boorish, rustic; belonging to mountains
Montano, *a.* mountainous
Montare, to mount; to cover, (as animals do); to grow; increase; **montare** in collars, to grow angry
Montata, *f.* ascent, progress
Montato, *part.* mounted
Montatoio, *m.* a mounting-block
Montatore, *m.* a stallion
Monte, *m.* mountain, hill, a heap, 'ump. A **monti**, *ad.* in a great number
Monticello, *m.* a hillock, hill
Montone, *m.* a ram, Aries, (a celestial sign); a loggerhead, a dunce
Montuosità, *f.* an eminence
Montuoso, *a.* mountainous
Monumento, *m.* monument
Moracchio, *m.* a heap, a lump
Móra, *f.* mulberry, (a fruit); *mora* prugnola, a blackberry; a heap of stones
Móra, *f.* delay
Moraggine, *f.* delay, slowness
Moraucola, *f.* a mulberry
Morale, *a.* moral
Morale, *f.* morality, moral
Moralista, *m.* a moralist
Moralità, *f.* morality
Moralizzare, to moralize
Moralizzato, *part.* moralized
Moralmente, *ad.* morally
Morato, *a.* black, or blackish
Morbetto, *m.* an indisposition
Morbidamente, *ad.* delicately
Morbidamento, *m.* a softening
Morbidezza, *f.* softness, wantonness, delicateness
Morbido, *a.* soft, voluptuous, smooth, delicate
Morbiciato, *a.* sickly, sick
Morbo, *m.* the plague, contag
Morbogallico, *m.* the French disease
Morboso, *a.* diseased
Morchia, *f.* dregs of oil
Mordace, *a.* sharp, biting
Mordacemente, *ad.* satirically, sharply
Mordacità, *f.* sharpness, mordacity
Mordante, *m.* a whitening (a colour)
Mordente, *a.* sharp, tart
Mordere, to bite, to censure; *tene farò mordere le braccia*, I will make you repent it

MOR

Mordicamento, and **Mordimento**, *m.* a bite
Mordicare, to corrode, fret
Mordicativo, *a.* sharp, biting
Mordicazione, *f.* mordacity
Morditore, *m.* a biter, detractor
Morditura, *f.* a bite
Morèlla, *f.* morel, or garden nightshade
Morillo, *a.* black
Moriente, *a.* dying
Moriska, *f.* a Moorish dance
Morisco, *a.* Moorish
Mordito, *a.* tawny
Morkia, *f.* the morpew (a leprosy)
Morìa, *f.* the mouth (jocosely)
Morfire, to devour
Moria, *f.* plague, contagion
Morbondo, *a.* dying; *esser moribondo*, to be at the point of death
Morica, *f.* ruins
Morice, and **Morici**, *f. pl.* the piles
Moriènte, *a.* dying
Morigerare, to instruct [ty
Morigeratezza, *f.* obedience, civility
Morigerato, *a.* civil, dutiful
Morione, *m.* morion (head-piece)
Morire, to die, expire; *morrir di fame*, to starve; *morrir di voglia*, to long for; *morrir di chiacchia*, to be passionately fond of any thing
Mormoracchiare, to speak ill
Mormoramento, *m.* a murmur
Mormorante, *a.* murmuring
Mormorare, to murmur, mutter, whisper, buzz; slander
Mormoratore, *m.* a detractor
Mormorazione, *f.* detraction
Mormoreggiare, to warble
Mormorio, *m.* murmur, buzzing, detraction [tree
Moro, *m.* a Moor; a mulberry-tree
Moròide, *f. pl.* see **Morice**
Moroso, *a.* slow, tardy
Morsa, *f.* tooting; a corner stone, or brick left for more building; a vice (an iron press)
Morsellina, *m.* a pill
Morsello, *m.* a bit, a mouthful
Morsicare, and **Morseccchiare**, to bite
Morsicatura, and **Morseccchiatura**, *f.* a bite
Morso, *m.* a bite; *dar di morso*, to bite; the bit for a horse; a mouthful, a morsel
Morso, *part.* bitten
Morsura, *f.* a biting
Mortadella, *f.* Bologna sausages

MOS

Mortio, *m.* a mortar; *pestar f acqua nel mortio*, to labour in vain
Mortile, *a.* mortal
Mortalità, *f.* mortality
Mortalmente, *ad.* mortally
Morte, *f.* death. A **morte**, *ad.* mortally
Mortella, *f.* myrtle
Morticcio, *a.* half dead; *colore morticcio* pale colour
Mortifero, *a.* mortal
Mortificamento, *m.* see **Mortificazione**
Mortificare, to mortify; to check; *mortificar le passioni*, to conquer the passions
Mortificativo, *a.* mortifying
Mortificato, *part.* mortified
Mortificazione, *f.* abstinence
Mortine, and **Mortina**, *f.* see **Mortella**
Morto, *m.* a corpse
Morta, *a.* dead, pale; *acqua morta*, standing water
Mortorio, and **Moriore**, *m.* funeral
Morvidamento, *m.* see **Morbidamento** [the measles
Morvigione, and **Morbiglione**, *m.* Mòsea, *f.* a fly; *non si può aver il miele senza mosche*, there no rose without thorns; *pigliar le mosche per aria*, to be easily angry
Moscaio, *m.* musk; *noce moscaia* a nutmeg
Moscaio, *m.* a swarm of flies
Moscaiuola, *f.* a safe
Moscardino, and **Moscardo**, *m.* sparrow-hawk; a tassel
Moscatello, *m.* muscadell wine
Moscato, *m.* dapple-gray
Moschea, *f.* a mosque
Moscherino, *m.* a gnat
Moschettare, to wound with a musket
Moschettiata, *f.* musket-shot
Moschetteria, *f.* a volley of musket-shot
Moschettière, *m.* a musk-steer
Moschetto, *m.* a musket
Mocio, *a.* flabby, soft
Moscione, *m.* a gnat, (a little fly); a great drinker
Moscone, *m.* a hornet
Mossa, *f.* the first motion; *mossa d'armi*, a march; *mossa*, *f. pl.* the starting-place; *dar le mosse*, to give the signal
Mosso, *part.* moved
Mosucchio, *m.* whiskers
Mosucchiccio, *m.* a frightful face

MOZ

Mostacciata, *f.* and Mostaccione, *m.* a box on the ear
 Mostaccio, *m.* face
 Mostarda, *f.* mustard
 Mosto, *m.* must, new wine
 Mostra, *f.* a show, an appearance; muster, review; far la mostra, to pass muster; a mark, sign, token [demonstration]
 Mostramento, *m.* a show, showing
 Mostrare, to show, demonstrate, discover; to feign
 Mostrato, *part.* showed
 Mostrazione, *f.* a show
 Mostro, *m.* a monster
 Mostro, *part.* showed
 Mostrosamente, *ad.* monstrously
 Mostrosità, *f.* monstrousness
 Mostroso, *a.* monstrous
 Motta, *f.* mire, mud
 Motivare, to mention, propose
 Motivato, *part.* mentioned
 Motivo, *m.* motive, cause
 Motivo, *a.* fit to move
 Motta, *m.* motion, impulse
 Motore, *m.* mover
 Motoso, *a.* dirty, muddy
 Motta, *f.* a clod
 Motteggiare, to jeer, laugh
 Motteggiato, *part.* jeered
 Motteggiatore, *m.* a lanterner, a jester
 Motteggiuolo, and Motteggiato, *a.* facetious, merry
 Motteggio, *m.* a jest, joke, banter
 Motteggio, *m.* a jeer, joke
 Motto, *m.* motto, or device; a word, a jest; gittare un motto, to mention; non ne fate motto, say nothing of it; far mò to ad alcuno, to salute one; motto di rimando, a witty answer
 Movente, *a.* moving
 Movere, to move, stir
 Movibile, and Movévole, *a.* moveable
 Movimento, *m.* Movimento, and Mozione, *f.* motion; fare una cosa di suo proprio movimento, to do a thing of one's own head
 Motivato, *a.* affecting; *m.* origin, cause
 Movitore, *m.* a mover
 Mozzamento, *m.* mutilation, maiming, a cutting off
 Mozzare, to cut off
 Mozzato, *part.* cut off
 Mozzetta, *f.* the episcopal dress
 Mozzetta, *m.* a stump
 Mozzo, *a.* cut off
 Mozzo, *m.* bit, fragment; mozzo di stalla, a stable-boy; mozzo di

MUL

nave, a ship-boy; mozzo della ruota, the nave or stock of a wheel; mozzo di camera, a drudge
 Mozzorecchi, *m.* pettifogger
 Mucchio, *m.* h.p., mass, pile
 Mucclaggine, *f.* mucilage (a viscus extraction)
 Mucclagginoso, *a.* mucilaginous
 Mucia, and Múscia, *f.* a puss, a cat [effeminate]
 Múcido, *a.* musty, mouldy; soft
 Mucclaggine, *f.* mucilage
 Mucclagginoso, *a.* mucilaginous
 Mucchio, *m.* a kitten
 Mucosità, *f.* sliminess
 Mucoso, *a.* mucous, slimy
 Múda, *f.* a mew, or mewing
 Múda, *f.* a change, turn; a muda, by turns
 Mudare, to mew (to cast feathers)
 Múffa, *f.* mouldiness
 Muffare, to grow musty
 Muffato, and Múffa, *a.* musty, mouldy
 Muffetto, *m.* a beau, spark
 Mucclaggine, *f.* see Mucclaggine
 Muggiaimento, *m.* a bellowing
 Muggiare, to bellow, or roar
 Múggio, *m.* bellowing, roaring (of the lion); a groaning noise
 Muggire, to bellow, roar
 Muggito, *m.* bellowing
 Mughetto, *m.* a lily of the valley
 Mughino, *m.* a miller
 Múgnere, to milk
 Mugolamento, and Mugolio, *m.* lamentation
 Mugolare, and Mugolare, to yelp, to groan, lament
 Múla, *f.* a mule; a slipper; an obstinate woman
 Mullechia, *f.* a crow
 Mulacchiata, *f.* a prating; a flight of crows
 Mulattiere, *m.* a muleteer
 Mulanda, *f.* the miller's fee for grinding
 Mulicbre, *a.* womanish
 Mulinare, to revolve in one's mind
 Mulinaro, *m.* a miller
 Mulinello, *m.* a hand-mill
 Multino, *m.* a mill; tirar l'acqua al suo mulino, to bring grist to the mill
 Multuo, *a.* muish
 Múlo, *m.* a mule
 Múlta, *f.* a fine, or penalty
 Multiloquio, *m.* idle discourse
 Multistrete, *a.* old
 Moltiplicamento, *m.* multiplication
 Moltiplicare, to multiply

MUS

Moltiplicatamente, *ad.* diversely
 Moltiplicato, *part.* multiplied
 Moltiplicatore, *m.* a multiplier
 Moltiplicazione, *f.* multiplication
 Moltiplice, *a.* various, different
 Moltiplicità, *f.* multiplicity
 Multitudine, *f.* multitude
 Múmunia, *f.* mummy
 Múgnere, see Múgnere
 Municipale, *a.* municipal, belonging to the freedom of the city
 Municipio, *m.* a free town
 Munificenza, *f.* liberality
 Munifico, *a.* splendid, liberal
 Munimento, *m.* see Monumento
 Munire, to store, to fortify
 Munistero, and Munisterio, *m.* monastery, convent
 Munitorio, *m.* admonition
 Munizione, *f.* fortification; munizione di guerra, ammunition; ammunition bread
 Múno, *m.* gift
 Múno, *part.* milked
 Múnoscolo, *m.* a small gift
 Muovere, to move, stir, alter, take off; muovere a pietà, to touch one's heart; ritornai al luogo onde mi mossi, I went back to the place from whence I came; questa strada muove da qui fin alla borsa, this street reaches as far as the bank
 Muraglia, *f.* a wall
 Murale, *a.* mural
 Muramento, *m.* walling
 Murare, to wall about; murare una porta, a window, to shut up a door or window
 Murato, *part.* walled
 Muratore, *m.* a mason
 Muréna, *f.* a lumprey
 Muriccia, *f.* a heap of stones
 Muricciuolo, *m.* a little wall
 Muro, *m.* a wall; muro d'una città, ramparts
 Músa, *f.* nose, a pipe, a flagelet
 Musico, *m.* mosaic work
 Musare, to gaze, stand idle
 Muscato, *f.* a nutmeg
 Muscato, *part.* musked; vin muscato, muscadine wine
 Múscio, and Múscio, *m.* moss, musk
 Muschiato, *a.* mossy
 Muscolare, *a.* muscular
 Muscoleggiare, to articulate
 Múscolo, *m.* muscle
 Muscoloso, *a.* muscular
 Muséo, *m.* a museum
 Museraia, *f.* nose-band, muzzle
 Música, *f.* music

NAP

Muscolò, *a.* musical
 Musicalmente, *ad.* musically
 Musicare, to play music, to sing
 Mòsico, *a.* musical
 Mòsico, *m.* a musician
 Mùso, *m.* muzzle, snout, face, phiz, (jocosely,) mouth, grimace; to force the muso, to make faces
 Mòso, *a.* pensive, musing
 Musoliera, *f.* a muzzle
 Musone, *m.* a dallier, delayer; a box on the ear, a surly fellow
 Musòno, *m.* a dallier, a dunce
 Mussolina, *f.* Mussolo, and Mussolino, *m.* muslin
 Mustéchi, *m. pl.* whiskers
 Mustella, *f.* a weasel (Latin)
 Mùsto, *m.* mose, muck
 Mùta, *f.* change, alteration; muta di cani, a pack of bounds; muta di cavalli, a set of horses. A mula a muta, *ad.* by turns [able
 Mutabile, and Mutévole, *a.* change-
 Mutabilità, *f.* mutability
 Mutabilmente, *ad.* changeably
 Mutande, *f. pl.* trousers
 Mutare, to change; mutar verso, *o* vita, to alter one's course; mutarsi, to put on one's shirt or clothes
 Mutato, *part.* changed
 Mutazione, *f.* and Mutamento, *m.* alteration
 Mutilare, to mutilate
 Mutilazione, *f.* and Mutilamento, *m.* mutilation
 Mùto, and Mùtolo, *a.* dumb
 Mutolezza, *f.* dumbness
 Mutuamente, *ad.* mutually
 Mutuazione, *f.* reciproproation
 Mùto, *a.* mutual
 Mùzzo, *a.* between sweet and sour

N

NABISSA RE, to bluster, rage, destroy, ruin [boy
 Nabisso, *m.* hell; a mischievous
 Nacchera, *f.* a kettle-drum, a child's rattle, snappers, any small animal; mother of pearl
 Nacchero, *m.* a kettle drummer
 Naiade, *f.* a water-nymph
 Nànfa, *f.* orange-flower water
 Nàno, *m.* a dwarf, a shrimp
 Nàpo, *m.* turnip
 Nappa, *f.* a tassel, a puff
 Nappello, *m.* aconite (a plant)
 Nàppo, *m.* a cup, or bowl

NAT

Narciso, and Narciso, *m.* daffodil (a plant)
 Narcotico, *a.* procuring sleep
 Nàrdo, *m.* spikehead
 Nàri, Nàre, and Nàrici, *f. pl.* the nostrils
 Narice, *f.* a nostril
 Nàrrante, *a.* relating
 Nàrrare, to relate
 Nàrrativa, *f.* a narrative
 Nàrrativo, *a.* narrative
 Nàrrato, *part.* related
 Nàrratore, *m.* a relator
 Nàrrazione, Nàrragione, *f.* and Nàrramento, *m.* recital
 Nàsile, *a.* nasal (through the nose)
 Nàsire, to scent, to smell
 Nàsita, *f.* a reprimand, a rude negative
 Nàscente, *a.* growing, rising
 Nàscente, *f.* nativity, birth; swelling, tumour
 Nàsere, to be born, to spring, proceed, produce, happen
 Nàsimento, *m.* birth, rise, beginning, nativity
 Nàsita, *f.* extraction, descent
 Nàscondere, to hide, conceal, disguise (ing
 Nascondévole, *a.* hiding, concealing
 Nascondiglio, and Nascondimento, *m.* a hiding or lurking hole
 Nàscosamente, and Nàscostamente, *ad.* secretly, hiddenly
 Nàsoso, and Nàsosto, *a.* hidden, concealed. Di nascosto, *ad.* privately
 Nàsò, *m.* nose; rimaner con un palmo di nàsò, to be put out of countenance
 Nàspo, *m.* a reel
 Nàsso, *f.* a fishing-net
 Nàsso, *m.* a yew-tree
 Nàstrào, *m.* a ribbon-maker
 Nàstro, *m.* ribbon
 Nàstùrcio, and Nàstùrcio, *m.* cresses
 Nàsùto, *a.* long-nosed
 Natàle, *m.* and Natività, *f.* nativity; il Santo Natàle, Christmas
 Natàle, *a.* native
 Natàlizio, *a.* natal, of one's birth
 Natàre, to swim (Latin word)
 Natàtore, *m.* and Natàtrice, *f.* swimmer
 Natàtoria, *f.* a pool, or pond
 Nàtica, *f.* buttock
 Natto, *a.* native
 Nativo, *a.* native
 Natività, *f.* nativity; la natività del Signore, Christmas
 Nàto, *part.* born

NE

Nàto, *m.* son
 Natrice, *f.* a water-snake
 Nàtta, *f.* a trick, a bunch (a soft tumour in the mouth)
 Natùra, *f.* nature. Di sua natùra, *ad.* naturally
 Natùrale, *a.* natural, easy, free, un affected; bastard
 Natùrale, *m.* nature
 Natùralizza, *f.* nature, way, custom
 Natùralista, *m.* naturalist
 Natùralità, *f.* naturality
 Natùralizàtio, *part.* naturalized
 Natùralmente, *ad.* naturally
 Natùrarsi, to become natural, or customary
 Natùrato, *a.* natural, innate
 Naufragare, to suffer shipwreck
 Naufragato, and Naufrago, *a.* shipwrecked
 Naufrago, *m.* a shipwreck
 Naufragoso, *a.* tempestuous, dangerous
 Nauseamento, *m.* Nàusa, and Nàusea, *f.* loathing
 Nauseante, *a.* loathing
 Nauseare, to nauseate
 Nauseato, *part.* nauseated
 Nauseoso, *a.* nauseous, nasty
 Nàuta, *m.* a sailor, a pilot
 Nàutica, *f.* art of sailing
 Nàutico, *a.* nautical
 Nàvile, *m.* a dock-yard
 Nàvile, *a.* naval
 Nàvile, *f.* a ship's freight
 Nàve, *f.* a ship, boat; la nàve d'una chiesa, the nave or body of a church
 Nàvetta, *f.* a small ship
 Nàvìcra, *see* Navigare, and all its derivatives
 Navicella, *f.* a boat, a barge
 Navicellajo, *m.* a waterman
 Navicellata, *f.* a boatful
 Navigabile, *a.* navigable
 Navigante, *m.* sailor, mariner
 Navigare, to sail
 Navigato, *part.* sailed
 Navigatore, *m.* a sailor
 Navigazione, *f.* navigation
 Naviglio, Navillio, Nàvile, and Nàviglio, *m.* a fleet, a ship
 Nàvile, *a.* naval
 Nàvone, *m.* a turnip, a loggerhead
 Nàzionàle, *a.* national
 Nàzìone, *f.* nation, people, extraction
 Nè, *conj.* nor, neither; nè l'ho caro nè l'amo, I neither esteem, nor love you; nè l'uno nè l'altro, neither
 Ne, *pron.* of it, of them; ne ho, I

NEM

have some; non ne io, I have none
 Nebbia, *f.* mist, cloud; imbottar
 nebbia, to lose one's time
 Nebbia, *f.* a light mist
 Nebbionaccio, and Nebbione, *m.*
 a very thick mist, or fog
 Nebbioso, *a.* misty, cloudy
 Nébula, *f.* a fog, mist
 Nebuloso, *a.* cloudy
 Néce, *f.* death
 Necessariamente, *ad.* necessarily
 Necessario, *a.* necessary
 Necessario, *m.* necessary; privity
 Necessità, *f.* necessity
 Necessitare, to force
 Necessitato, *part.* necessitated
 Necessitoso, *a.* necessitous
 Nefandizza, Nefandigia, and Ne-
 fandità, *f.* wickedness
 Nefando, and Nefario, *a.* wicked,
 heinous
 Nefasto, *a.* unlucky
 Negabile, *a.* deniable
 Negamento, *m.* negation
 Negare, to deny
 Negativa, *f.* negation, a denial
 Negativamente, *ad.* negatively
 Negativo, *a.* negative
 Negazione, *f.* negation
 Neghienza, *f.* laziness
 Neghittosamente, *ad.* negligently
 Neghittoso, *a.* lazy, idle
 Neglito, *part.* neglected, despised,
 disregarded [*neglect*]
 Negligente, and Negligere, to
 Negligente, *a.* negligent, careless
 Negligenzemente, and Negletta-
 mente, *ad.* negligently
 Negligenza, and Negligenza, *f.*
 neglect [*negotiator*]
 Negoziante, *m.* dealer, merchant,
 Negoziare, to trade, negotiate,
 transact
 Negoziato, *part.* negotiated
 Negoziato, *m.* a treaty
 Negoziatore, *m.* negotiator, trader
 Negoziazione, *f.* negotiation
 Negozio, *m.* trade
 Negrosio, *a.* careful
 Negrosioso, to be blackish
 Negro, *a.* blackish
 Negrezza, *f.* and Negrosia, *m.*
 blackness, swarthiness
 Negro, *a.* black
 Negromante, *m.* magician
 Negromantico, *a.* necromantic
 Negromanzia, *f.* a conjuration
 Némbo, *m.* a sudden storm
 Nemboso, *a.* stormy
 Nemico, *f.* enemy
 Nemichévole, *a.* unfriendly

NEU

Nemico, *m.* an enemy
 Nemico, *a.* adverse, cross
 Nemistà, *f.* enmity
 Nemitoso, *ad.* not at all, not even
 Néo, *m.* a mole, a patch
 Neofito, *m.* a convert
 Neopitella, *f.* the herb catmint
 Ne più né meno, *ad.* neither more
 nor less
 Neppure, *ad.* not even
 Nepote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
 Nepéta, *f.* mint (an herb)
 Nequitoso, *a.* wicked, vicious
 Nequizia, and Nequità, *f.* wick-
 edness [*sinew*]
 Nervo, *m.* (névvo) a nerve, a
 Nerboruto, and Nerbuto, *a.* ner-
 vous, stout [*a.* nervous]
 Nervoso, Nerveo, and Nerboroso,
 Nereggiamento, *m.* blackening
 Nereggiante, *a.* blackish
 Nereggiare, to grow or incline to
 black [*a.* blackish]
 Neretto, Nericio, and Nericante,
 Nerizza, *f.* swarthiness
 Néro, *a.* black, wicked
 Nérvo, *m.* nerve, sinew, vigour,
 strength; un buon nervo di
 gente armata, a number of arm-
 ed men; essere di buon nervo,
 to be robust
 Nervosità, *f.* strength, vigour
 Nervoso, and Nervuto, *a.* nervous
 Nescienza, *f.* ignorance
 Nescio, and Nesciente, *a.* ignorant
 Néspola, *f.* a medlar; néspolo,
m. a medlar-tree
 Nessuno, *a.* nobody; nessuno com-
 nothing at all
 Nestaiuolo, *f.* a nursery-ground
 Néto, *m.* a graft, cion
 Nettamente, *ad.* really, mannerly,
 honestly
 Nettapanni, *m.* a scourer
 Nettare, to clean, scour, to make a
 sudden flight
 Néttaro, *m.* nectar
 Nettativo, *a.* cleansing
 Nettato, *part.* cleansed
 Nettatolo, *m.* a broom, a brush
 Nettatura, *f.* and Nettamento, *m.*
 a cleansing, a cleansing
 Nettizza, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
 Néto, *a.* clean, neat; coscienza
 néta, a clear conscience; portar
 via di néto, to carry off at once;
 faria néto, to do it cleverly; ho
 guadagnato dieci doppie al né-
 to, I have cleared ten pounds.
 Guoccar néto, to proceed cau-
 tiously
 Neutrale, and Néutro, *a.* neutral

NIT

Neutralità, *f.* neutrality, indiffer-
 ence
 Neutralmente, *ad.* neutrally
 Nevajo, Nevazio, and Nevizao,
m. a great abundance of snow
 Néve, *f.* snow
 Nevicare, and Nevare, to snow
 Nevicoso, *a.* snowy
 Nevoso, *a.* snowy
 Nibbio, *m.* a kite (a bird of prey)
 Nicchia, *f.* a niche
 Nicchiamiento, *m.* a grinning, or
 grumbling
 Nicchiare, to lament
 Nicchio, *m.* a cockle-shell
 Nidiace, *m.* a fool, a dunce
 Nidiata, and Nidata, *f.* a nestful
 Nidificare, to build a nest, to
 breed, to sit
 Nido, and Nido, *m.* a nest, a
 roost, habitation
 Niegare, and Negare, to deny
 Niègo, *m.* a denial, refusal
 Niènte, and Nènte, *m.* nothing;
 not at all; non ho dormito
 niènte la notte passata, I did not
 sleep at all last night
 Niènte affatto, *ad.* nothing at all
 Nientedimanco, Nientediméno,
 and Nienteméno, *ad.* never-
 theless, and yet, notwithstanding,
 however
 Nisso, *m.* snout, bill; levar il nisso,
 to pout, frown
 Nighthoso, *a.* idle, lazy
 Nimboso, *a.* stormy
 Nimitare, to hate, persecute
 Nimitarà, to quarrel
 Nimitichévole, *a.* inimical
 Nimitizia, *f.* enmity
 Nimico, *m.* an enemy
 Nimico, *a.* adverse
 Nimitistà, *f.* hatred
 Ninfà, *f.* a nymph, fairy
 Ninfèa, *f.* a water-rose
 Ninférno, *m.* hell
 Ninnare, to lull to sleep, to rock
 Nipote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
 Nipottina, *f.* a little niece
 Niquità, *f.* iniquity, cruelty
 Niquitoso, *a.* furious
 Niscòndere, see Nascondere, and
 its derivatives
 Nisulino, *a.* nobody
 Nitidezza, *f.* brightness
 Nitido, *a.* bright, shining
 Nitore, *m.* cleanliness, or bright-
 ness
 Nitrite, to neigh
 Nitrijo, *m.* nitrating
 Nitro, *m.* nitre, saltpetre
 Nitroso, *a.* nitrous

NOI

Nidno, *prov.* nobody
 No, *ad.* no; dico di no, I say no
 Nobile, *a.* noble
 Nobilità, *f.* nobility
 Nobilitare, to make noble; nobilitarsi, to make one's self illustrious
 Nobilitato, *part.* ennobled
 Nobilitate, *ad.* nobly
 Nobilità, and Nobilitade, *f.* nobility, nobleness
 Noca, *f.* knuckle, joint [pilot
 Nocchiere, and Nocchiero, *m.* a
 Nocchio, *m.* a knot, or knot
 Nocchieroso, Nocchioso, Nocchiorato, Nocchierato, Nocchieroso, and Nocchieruto, *a.* stony, knotty, knobby (speaking of fruit)
 Nocciolino, *m.* a small fruit-stone
 Nocciolo, and Nocciolato, *m.* a fruit-stone; non valere una mano di noccioli, to be good for nothing; sono due frutte in un uccello, they are like hand and glove
 Nocciola, *f.* nut, filbert
 Nocciuolo, *m.* a nut-tree
 Noce, *m.* a walnut-tree; *f.* walnut; noce del collo, the neck-bone; una noce non suona in sacco, one cannot accomplish what many can
 Nocella, *f.* a filbert, hazel-nut
 Nocemoscada, *f.* nutmeg
 Nocente, and Nocevole, *a.* hurtful
 Nocentino, *m.* a founding
 Nocere, to hurt
 Nocevole, and Noevo, *a.* hurtful
 Nocevolmente, *ad.* mischievously
 Nocimento, and Nocimento, *zi.* nuisance, hurt, damage
 Nocito, *part.* hurt
 Nocivamente, *ad.* perniciously
 Noderoso, Nodoso, and Noderato, *a.* knotty, knobly
 Nodo, *m.* knot, knuckle, joint; nodo corallo, a running knot, a noose
 Nodosità, *f.* knottiness
 Nodoso, *a.* knotty
 Nostrice, *f.* a nurse
 Nodimento, *m.* food
 Nostrire, to nourish
 Nostrito, *part.* nourished, kept, maintained [ment
 Nostritura, *f.* education, nourishment, *pron.* we, us
 Nolia, *f.* vexation, sorrow; ill words; venire a nolia, to displease

NOT

Noidre, to weary, to tire
 Noiato, *part.* tired, wearied
 Noievole, and Noioso, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Noiosamente, *ad.* tediously
 Noleggiare, to freight
 Nolo, and Noleggio, *m.* freight; fare
 Nominare, to name (call)
 Nome, *m.* name; ignown
 Nomenclatore, *m.* nomenclator
 Nomenclatura, *f.* nomenclature
 Nominia, *f.* nomination
 Nominanza, *f.* name, fame
 Nominare, to name; call; to present to a living
 Nominatamente, *ad.* one by one
 Nominativo, *m.* the nominative case
 Nominato, *part.* named, called
 Nominatore, *m.* a patron
 Nominazione, *f.* nomination, presentation
 Nomina, *m.* a medal
 Non, *ad.* no, not
 Nona, *f.* a noce, one of the canonical hours [years old
 Nonagenario, *a.* fourscore and ten
 Noncongruenza, *f.* disproportion
 Noncurante, *a.* supine
 Noncuranza, *f.* carelessness
 Nondimeno, and Nondimanco, *ad.* nevertheless, although
 Non dormire, *m.* want of sleep
 Nonne, *f. pl.* Roman nones
 Non esercizio, *m.* want of exercise
 Non meno, *ad.* not less, not only
 Nonna, *f.* grandmother
 Nonnamente, *a.* anonymous
 Nonnaturale, *a.* unnatural
 Nonno, *m.* grandfather
 Nonnulla, *f.* nothing
 Nono, *a.* ninth
 Non ostante, *conj.* notwithstanding
 Non per ciò, and Non per ciò di meno, *sec.* Nondimeno
 Non so che, I know not what; *un* non so che, a something
 Norma, *f.* a rule, model
 Norte, *m.* the north
 Noso, *ad.* (in poetry) with us
 Nostrale, *a.* of our town, or country
 Nostro, *pron.* our, our own
 Nota, *f.* a note of infamy; mark, sign [eminent
 Notabile, *a.* notable, remarkable
 Notabilmente, *ad.* notably
 Notaio, *m.* a notary
 Notamento, *m.* swimming
 Notabile, *a.* remarkable

NOV

Notare, to note, sign; to remark; to follow the notes; to swim
 Notaria, and Noteria, *f.* profession of a notary
 Notaro, *m.* a notary
 Notato, *part.* signed, marked
 Notatore, *m.* a swimmer
 Notatona, *f.* a swimming
 Noteria, *f.* a notary's profession
 Notevole, *a.* notable
 Notevolmente, *ad.* notably
 Notificare, to notify
 Notificato, *part.* notified
 Notificazione, *f.* and Notificazione, *m.* notification
 Notizia, *f.* knowledge, notice
 Noto, *part.* known, noted
 Noto, *m.* the south wind
 Notomia, *f.* anatomy
 Notonista, *m.* anatomist
 Notomizzare, to anatomize
 Notomizzato, *part.* anatomized
 Notoriamente, *ad.* notoriously
 Notorietà, *f.* notorioussness
 Notorio, *a.* notorious
 Notoso, *part.* stained, spotted
 Nottare, to grow dark
 Notte, *f.* a whole night
 Notte, *f.* night
 Notte tempo, and Notte tempo, *ad.* in the night time
 Nottole, *f.* a bat, a wooden latch
 Nottolata, *f.* a whole night
 Nottolo, *m.* a bat
 Nottolone, *zi.* one who is active in the night
 Notturno, *a.* nightly
 Novamente, *ad.* newly
 Novanta, *a.* ninety
 Novantesimo, *a.* ninetyeth
 Novatore, *m.* an innovator
 Nove, *a.* nine
 Novella, *f.* a story, fable, tale, novel; news
 Novellare, to relate tales, to practise; novellarsi, to renew itself
 Novellata, *f.* a tale, story
 Novellatore, *m.* a relator
 Novellista, *m.* a news-monger
 Novellizia, *f.* the first fruits of the year
 Novello, *a.* new, modern
 Novellizza, *f.* a facetious tale
 Novembre, *m.* November
 Novena, *f.* nine days
 Noverrare, to number
 Noverrazione, *f.* a numbering
 Noverra, *f.* a mother-in-law
 Novero, *m.* a number
 Novésimo, *a.* ninth
 Novésimo, *m.* new moon
 Novésimo, *a.* very new

NUN

ORB

OCG

Novità, f. novelty; che novità son queste? what is all this?
Novizia, f. a novice
Noviziate, m. probation-time; a place where novices are kept
Novizio, m. a new monk
Novizio, a. unexperienced, unskilled
Novizione, m. an idea, notion
Novo, a. new
Nozione, f. notion, idea
Nozze, f. pl. marriage
Nozzenesco, a. nuptial
Nube, f. a cloud (in poetry)
Nubile, a. marriageable
Nubilità, f. cloudiness
Nubilo, and Nubiloso, a. cloudy, gloomy, dark
Nuda, f. nakedness of the neck
Nudamente, ad. nakedly
Nudare, to strip naked; to deprive, to buffet
Nulato, a. naked, deprived
Nudità, f. nakedness
Nudo, a. naked, uncovered; un paese nudo d'acqua, a country without water
Nutricante, m. nourishment
Nutrire, to nourish, feed
Nutrito, part. nourished
Nutritore, m. a tutor
Nutritura, f. nourishment
Nuziazione, f. a trifle
Nuzia, f. see Nuzia, and its derivatives
Nuziosità, f. cloudiness
Nuzioso, a. cloudy
Nulla, m. nothing; non ne so nulla, I know nothing of it; vuoi tu nulla? do you want any thing? per nulla altra ragione, for no other reason
Nullamente, ad. however
Nullo, f. nothingness
Nullo, a. null, void
Numa, and Numine, m. Deity
Numerabile, a. numerable
Numerale, a. numeral
Numerare, to number, count
Numerario, a. numery (of coin only)
Numerativo, a. numerical
Numerato, part. numbered
Numeratore, m. numberer
Numerazione, f. numerical
Numerico, a. numerical
Numerico, m. number, a quantity
Numerosamente, ad. numerously
Numerosità, f. abundance
Numeroso, a. numerous
Nunzio, m. money
Nunciante, a. and m. messenger, ambassador

Nunciare, and Nunciare, to announce, tell
Nuncupativo, a. nuncupative, (verbal); testamento nuncupativo, nuncupative will
Nunziata, m. and Nunziatura, f. the office of a nuncio
Nunziato, part. announced
Nunzio, m. the pope's ambassador; a messenger
Nuocere, to hurt, prejudice
Nuora, f. daughter-in-law
Nuotare, to swim
Nuoto, m. a swimming; passar un fiume a nuoto, to swim across a river
Nuotatore, m. a swimmer
Nuova, f. news, notice
Nuovamente, ad. newly
Nuovo, a. new, inexperienced; non èrati nuovo, to dissemble; io son nuovo, I want experience
Nuova, f. daughter-in-law
Nuribile, a. nourishing
Nutricante, m. nourishment
Nutricare, and Nutrire, to nourish; nutrirsi, to feed upon
Nutricato, part. nourished
Nutrice, f. a nurse
Nutrimento, m. Nutritura, Nutrizione, and Nutricazione, f. nourishment, nurture
Nutritivo, Nutrimento, Nutricivolo, and Nutritivale, a. nutritive [brought up]
Nutrito, part. nourished, fed
Nuvola, m. a great many clouds
Nuvolo, m. and Nuvola, f. cloud; nuvolo di pecchie, a swarm of bees; nuvola di brisina, fog
Nuvolosità, f. cloudiness
Nuvolo, a. cloudy
Nuziale, a. nuptial
Nuzialmente, ad. wedding-like; vestito nuzialmente, in a wedding-dress

Obbiettivo, and Obiettivo, m. an object, motive
Obligato, part. oppressed
Obligazione, f. objection
Obligatore, m. an offerer
Oblazione, f. offering
Obligamento, m. and **Oblianza, f.** forgetfulness, oblivion
Obliare, to forget
Oblivato, part. forgotten
Obligato, a. oblique
Obligante, a. obliging
Obligare, to oblige, to engage; obbligarsi, to be bound
Obligato, part. obliged, bound
Obligatorio, a. binding
Obligazione, f. and **Obligamento, m.** obligation, tie, engagement; fare un' obbligazione, to give bond
Obligo, m. obligation, duty
Obligato, m. obliged
Obligoso, a. forgetful
Obligamente, ad. indirectly, obliquely
Oblivioso, f. crookedness
Obligato, a. oblique, crooked
Obligato, part. forgotten
Oblivione, and Oblivione, f. oblivion
Oblivioso, m. infamy, disgrace
Obliviosamente, ad. infamously
Oblivioso, a. opprobrious, ignominious
Oblumbrare, to overshadow
Oblumbratore, f. an overshadowing [privatives]
Obedire, see Obbedire, and its derivatives
Obelisco, m. an obelisk
Obiettate, see Obbiettare, and its derivatives
Obligoso, a. suspicious
Obligato, m. a lay friar
Obligare, m. a bidder at a sale
Obligare, m. a slanderer
Obligare, see Obbligare, and its derivatives
Obligare, to erase
Obligato, a. oblong
Obligato, m. a small coin
Oblivazione, f. detraction
Obligare, to blunt
Obligato, a. coarse; a simpleton
Obligato, to harrow, to erub
Obligato, a. occasional
Obligato, to occasion
Obligato, part. caused
Obligato, f. occasion, pretence
Obligato, m. (occidenté), the west, fine end, death
Obligato, m. a large eye; fare occhiacci, to look with an evil eye



O, interj. O; oh! conj. or, either
Obligante, and Obbediente, a. obedient
Obligantemente, ad. obediently
Obligante, f. submission
Obbedire, and Obbedire, to obey
Obligato, part. obeyed
Obligato, and Obbiettare, to object, oppose

OCC

Occhiata, *f.* the hollow of the eye
Occhiataio, *m.* a spectacle-maker
Occhiata, *m.* spectacles, telescopes; *dente occhiata*, an eye-tooth; *occhiali di conserva*, preservers
Occhiatare, to eye
Occhiata, *f.* a look, glance, cast; an ogle, a sheep's eye; *dar un'occhiata ad una cosa*, to cast one's eyes upon any thing
Occhiato, *a.* full of eyes
Occhiazzurro, *a.* blue-eyed
Occhieggiare, to ogle, to look to
Occhiellatura, *f.* button-holes
Occhiello, *m.* a button-hole
O'occhio, *m.* an eye, sight, a bud; an oval, (chiefly in churches); *occhio mio*, my dear, my precious; *esser l'occhio d'alcuno*, to be one's favourite; *l'occhio vuol la parte sua*, we must please our eyes; *far d'occhio*, to wink; *guardar sott'occhio*, to ogle; *andar a chiusi occhi*, to walk without fear; *in su gli occhi, o negli occhi*, before one's face; *piangere a casc'occhi*, to weep bitterly; *gettar l'occhio*, to cast an eye upon; *guardare con malocchio*, to look askew; *in un batter d'occhio*, in the twinkling of an eye
Occhiuto, *a.* full of eyes, or buds
Occidentale, *a.* westerly
Occidente, *m.* west [*privatives*]
Occidere, *see* **Uccidere**, and its de-
Occipizio, *m.* the nape of the neck
Occultare, to conceal (in poetry)
Occorrente, *a.* happening
Occorrenza, *f.* occurrence, want
Occorrere, to happen, occur; to come to pass; to meet; to present one's self, to want, to be needful; non occorre che mi scriviate, you need not write to me; *v'occorre niente?* do you want any thing?
Occorrimiento, *m.* a meeting, a remembering
Occorso, *m.* a meeting, want
Occorso, *part.* happened
Occultamente, *ad.* secretly
Occultamento, *m.* and **Occulta-
 zione**, *f.* a hiding, concealing
Occultare, to conceal
Occultato, *part.* concealed
Occultezza, *f.* secrecy, a hiding
Occulto, *a.* occult, secret
Occupare, to possess; *occuparsi*, to apply one's self; *occupare una casa*, to occupy a house

OFF

Occupato, *part.* usurped
Occupatore, *m.* an usurper
Occupazione, *f.* and **Occupamento**, *m.* business, trade, occupation
Occupazione, *f.* a meeting
Oceano, *m.* ocean, sea
O che, or, or else
Oculare, *a.* ocular, (of the eyes); *testimonio oculare*, an eye-witness
Ocularmente, *ad.* with one's eyes
Oculatamente, *ad.* cautiously
Oculazione, *f.* circumspection
Oculato, *a.* ocular
Oculista, *m.* an oculist
Oda, and **Ode**, *f.* an ode
Odare, to hate, detest
Odato, *part.* hated, detested
Odioso, *a.* dully, horrid
Odievole, **Odibile**, and **Odibile**, *a.* odious, hateful, heinous
Odio, *m.* and **Odiosità**, *f.* hatred, odium, aversion
Odiosamente, *ad.* odiously
Odioso, *a.* hateful, odious
Odorabile, *a.* sweet-scented
Odoramento, *m.* and **Odorazione**, *f.* an odour, or smelling
Odorante, *a.* odoriferous
Odorato, to smell, to scent, to find out
Odorato, *a.* odoriferous
Odorato, *m.* sense of smelling
Odore, *m.* a smell, odour, hint, knowledge; *dar di se buon odore*, to have a good character; *avere odore d'una cosa*, to have a hint of a thing
Odorifero, **Odorifico**, and **Odoroso**, *a.* odoriferous
Odoroso, *m.* a sweet smell
Offendente, *a.* offending
Offendere, to offend
Offendevole, *a.* offensive
Offendicolo, *m.* an obstacle
Offendimento, *m.* an offence
Offensore, *m.* an offender
Offensione, *f.* injury
Offensivo, *a.* offensive
Offensore, *m.* an offender
Offertente, *a.* offering
Offertire, and **Offertire**, to offer, dedicate
Offer *a.* *f.* offer, proffer; *andare a offerta*, to make an offering
Offerio, *part.* offered
Offertorio, *m.* offertory
Offesa, *f.* offence, injury
Offeso, *a.* offended
Officiale, *m.* an officer
Officina, *f.* a shop
Officio, *m.* an office

OLO

Officiosamente, *ad.* officiously
Officiosità, *f.* urbanity, kindness
Officio, *a.* obliging
Offrire, to offer
Offuscamento, *m.* and **Offusca-
 zione**, *f.* a darkening
Offuscato, to darken
Offuscato, *part.* darkened, dimmed
Officiera, *f.* office, vestry
Officio, and **Offizio**, *m.* an office
Officioso, *a.* officious
Offettare, to propose
Offetto, *m.* an object
Oggi, *ad.* to-day; *oggi a otto*, this day sevennight; *star d'oggi in dimani*, to wait for to-morrow
Oggidi, and **Oggigiorno**, *ad.* now
 a-days
Oggidini, *ad.* now
Oglio, *m.* oil
Ognacordo, and **Ognuno**, *a.* every, each, all
Ognidì, *ad.* every day
Ognisanti, *m.* All-saints' day
Ognivolta che, *ad.* when, whenever
Ognora, **Ognotta**, and **Ognotta**, *ad.* *Ognuno*, *prov.* every body
Oi, or Ohi, interj. alas! ah!
Oilo, interj. fie! fie on it!
Oime, and Ohime, interj. alas! oh!
Oise, interj. alas! poor he, or she
Oitu, interj. wo to thee!
Oia, interj. oh! ah!
Oleaceo, *a.* oily
Oleastro, *m.* wild olive-tree
Oleoso, *a.* odoriferous
Oleoso, *a.* oily, greasy
Olezare, to smell
Olfare, to smell
Oliandolo, *m.* an oilman
Oliato, *part.* oiled
Olibano, *m.* incense
Oligarchia, *f.* oligarchy
Olimpiade, *f.* olympiad
Olimpico, *a.* olympic
Olimponico, *m.* a conqueror in the Olympic games [in awe]
Olio, *m.* oil; *tener l'olio*, to keep
Olioso, *a.* oily
Oliro, to scent, smell
Oliwa, *f.* olive, olive-tree
Olivastro, *a.* swarthy
Oliveto, *m.* a grove of olives
Olivo, *m.* an olive-tree
Oliu, *f.* a pot
Olmato, *m.* a grove of olms
Olmo, *m.* an elm-tree
Olocusto, *m.* a burnt-offering
Olografo, *a.* testamento olografo, will all written with the testator's own hand

OMB

U'ltra, *prep.* see *Ultrò*
Ultracchiò, *ad.* moreover
Ultrachè, *conf.* besides that
Ultracòntànto, *f.* insolence
U' raggiaménto, *m.* and *Ultrageria*, *f.* an outrage
Ultraggiàre, to abuse, affront
Ultraggiàto, *part.* affronted, offended
Ultraggiatóre, *m.* an abusive man
Ultraggìo, *m.* outrage, abuse, excess. *U' ultraggìo*, *ad.* excessively
Ultraggiosaménte, *ad.* outrageously
Ultraggiosus, *a.* outrageous, abusive
Ultramàre, *ad.* beyond sea
Ultramarino, *m.* ultramarine, (a colour); *a.* foreign
Ultramirabile, *a.* most wonderful
Ultramagnànimo, *a.* most magnanimous
Ultramisuràto, *a.* immense
Ultramodò, *ad.* extraordinarily
Ultramondàno, *a.* celestial
Ultramontàno, *a.* beyond the mountains, northern
Ultramonti, *ad.* beyond the mountains
Ultranza, *f.* an outrage. *U' ultranza*, *ad.* excessively
Ultrapasàre, to go beyond
Ultrapossénte, *a.* omnipotent
Ultràrsi, to advance
U' rasiavàrgio, *a.* very wild
U'ltre, *prep.* besides, beyond, very far; *venir oltre*, to come nearer; *andàr oltre*, to go farther
Ultrèchè, and *Ultrèdiche*, *conj.* moreover, besides that
Ultrèvrè, *ad.* beyond the sea
Ultrèmirabile, *a.* most admirable
Ultrèmisura, and *Ultramisura*, *ad.* beyond measure
Ultrémòdo, and *Ultramòdo*, *ad.* very much [tains
Ultrémònti, *ad.* beyond the mountains
Ultrémòmero, *ad.* innumerably
Ultrèpassàre, to surpass
Ultrèccio, *m.* a silly man
Ultrèggio, *m.* homage, respect
Ultrèi, *ad.* now, at present
Ultrè, *ad.* now, well
Ultrèllo, *m.* navel; *ombelco di vénere*, navel-wort
U' mbra, *f.* shadow, shade, ghost, spirit, protection; *patronage*; *all' ombra delle vostre ali*, under your protection; *umbrage*, suspicion
U' mbràncolo, and *U' mbràculo*, *m.* a shady place, or protection
U' mbrànto, *m.* a shadow
U' mbràre, to star*, as a horse

OND

U' mbràtico, *a.* starting, skittish
U' mbràtile, *a.* shady, feigned
U' mbràto, *part.* shaded
U' mbre, *m.* ombre (a game at cards)
U' mbraggiaménto, *m.* *U' mbràtura*, and *U' mbragione*, *f.* shade, shadow
U' mbraggiàre, to shade
U' mbraggiàto, *part.* shaded
U' mbrella, *f.* umbrella
U' mbrellàno, *m.* an umbrella-maker
U' mbrellino, *m.* parasol
U' mbrello, *m.* an umbrella
U' mbrifero, *a.* shady
U' mbrivisità, *f.* shade, darkness
U' mbròso, and *U' mbrifero*, *a.* shady, dusky; skittish
U' mella, *f.* a homily
U' mero, *m.* shoulder, back
U' mèsso, *part.* omitted
U' mèttere, to omit, leave out
U' mètto, *m.* a little man
U' micituòlo, *m.* a silly man
U' micide, *m.* a murderer, a homicide
U' micide, and *U' micide*, *a.* murderous
U' micide, *m.* manslaughter
U' misione, and *U' mmissione*, *f.* omission
U' mnesso, see *U' mnesso*
U' mmettere, see *U' mmettere*
U' mo, *m.* man
U' mógèneo, *a.* of the same nature
U' mologàre, to approve of
U' mologazione, *f.* approbation (law term)
U' mólngo, *a.* agreeing
U' mómimo, *a.* homonymous
U' móròso, *a.* full of humour
U' nàgro, *m.* and *U' nàgra*, *f.* a wild ass
U' nàgro, *m.* frankincense
U' ncia, *f.* an ounce, an inch
U' nclno, *m.* a nook
U' nda, *f.* wave, surge, billow; *onde*, (in poetry,) the main. *U' onde*, *ad.* floating; *andàr a onde*, to stagger
U' ndànte, *a.* floating
U' ndàta, *f.* a surge, a rolling wave
U' nde, *ad.* whence; therefore
U' ndechè, *ad.* from whatever place
U' ndeggiaménto, *m.* floating
U' ndeggiànte, *a.* waving
U' ndeggiàre, to rise in waves, to disturb, perplex; *ondéggio in un mar di pensieri*, a thousand thoughts rush on my mind
U' ndòso, *a.* wavy, full of waves
U' ndúnque, *ad.* everywhere

OPE

U' neràrio, *a.* tutore *oneràrio*, *a.* guardian in trust
U' neròso, *a.* heavy
U' nestà, *f.* honesty
U' nestaménte, *ad.* honestly
U' nestàre, to embellish, cloak, colour
U' nestàto, *a.* honest
U' nesteggiàre, to act honestly
U' nest'ò, *m.* decency
U' nesto, *ad.* honestly
U' nest'ò, *a.* honest; modest
U' nest'ò, *f.* an onyx
U' nestaménte, *ad.* entirely
U' nestipénte, and *U' nestipésente*, *a.* almighty; *U' U' nestipésente*, God Almighty
U' nestipénte, *f.* Omnipotence, Almightyness
U' nestipésente, *f.* omniscience
U' nestipésente, *a.* all-seeing
U' nestràbile, *U' nestràvole*, and *U' nestràndo*, *a.* honourable, deserving honour
U' nestrànte, *a.* honouring
U' nestrànta, *f.* honour
U' nestràre, to honour, to respect
U' nestràrio, *m.* fee, reward
U' nestràtaménte, *ad.* honourably
U' nestràtezza, *f.* reputation
U' nestràto, *a.* honoured, loyal, honest
U' nestràre, *m.* honour, respect
U' nestràvolézza, and *U' nestràficénta*, *f.* dignity, honour
U' nestràvoléménte, *ad.* honourably
U' nestràficàre, see *U' nestràre*
U' nestràfico, *a.* honoured
U' nestrànta, see *U' nestrànta*
U' nta, *f.* scorn, disgrace; *ad ontà nta*, in spite of your teeth
U' ntàno, *m.* an elder-tree
U' ntàre, to dishonour
U' ntàsaménte, *ad.* shamefully
U' ntàso, *a.* shameful
U' ntàto, *a.* laden, loaded
U' ntàtà, *f.* opacity, darkness
U' ntàco, *a.* opaque, dark
U' ntàfice, *m.* artisan
U' ntàra, *f.* work, labour, action, deed; an opera (a play)
U' ntàràbile, *a.* feasible
U' ntàràggio, *m.* a work, deed
U' ntàràgione, *f.* operation
U' ntàràio, *m.* a workman
U' ntàrànte, *a.* acting, operating
U' ntàrànte, *m.* agent, workman
U' ntàràre, to work, operate, act
U' ntàràtivo, *a.* operative, laborious
U' ntàràto, *part.* employed
U' ntàràtore, *m.* operator
U' ntàràzione, *f.* and *U' ntàrànta*, *m.* operation

ORA

Operetta, *f.* a little work
Operoso, *a.* active, laborious
Opifce, and Opifce, *m.* a workman
Opimo, *a.* rich, magnificent
Opinare, to think, to fancy; to vote, or give one's opinion
Opinione, *f.* opinion
Opinare, to give the opiate
Oppiato, *m.* the opiate
Oppilare, to obstruct, stop
Oppilato, *part.* stopped
Oppulativo, *a.* opulente, stopping
Oppulazione, *f.* obstruction
Oppinione, *f.* opinion
Oppio, *m.* opium; the poplar-tree [against
Opporre, to oppose; opporsi, to be
Opportunamente, *ad.* opportunely, conveniently [city, need
Opportunita, *f.* opportunity, necessity
Opportuno, *a.* seasonable
Oppositamente, *ad.* oppositely
Opposito, *a.* opposite; l'opposito, or l'opposito, the reverse; mi disse tutto l'opposito, he told me the reverse
Oppositor, *m.* an opposer
Opposizione, *f.* and **Opposiménto**, *m.* opposition
Opposto, *m.* the contrary
Opposto, *a.* opposed, contrary
Oppressare, to oppress
Oppressione, and **Oppressora**, *f.* oppression
Oppresso, *part.* oppressed
Oppressore, and **Oppressore**, *m.* an oppressor
Opprimere, to oppress
Oppugnamento, *m.* an attack
Oppugnare, to oppose, confute
Oppugnato, *part.* opposed
Oppugnazione, *f.* opposition
Opera, *f.* (in poetry) work, deed
Orare, to work
Aprire, to open
Opulente, *a.* opulent
Opulenza, *f.* riches, wealth
Opuscolo, *m.* a tract, or small work
Or, *f.* an hour, time; va in buon' ora, God speed you; di' ora in ora, from time to time; di buon' ora, early, betimes; in poco d' ora, in a short time. Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora, you are come in an unlucky time for you
Or, *ad.* now; ora l'uno, ora l'altro, sometimes one, some times another
Or, *f.* a breeze

ORD

Oracolo, *m.* an oracle
Orafio, *m.* a goldsmith
Oramai, *ad.* now
Orare, to pray, adore, to make a speech
Orata, *f.* the gold-fish, or dory
Orato, *a.* golded, prayed
Oratore, *m.* an orator, messenger
Oratorianente, *ad.* eloquently
Oratorio, *m.* an oratory, a chapel
Oratorio, *a.* oratorical, of an orator
Orazione, *f.* prayer, an oration
Orbecca, *f.* a berry
Orbare, to blind, to deprive
Orbato, *a.* blind, deprived
Orbe, *m.* orb, sphere
Or bene, and Orbe, *ad.* well, well now
Orbezza, *f.* a depriving
Orbitolare, *a.* orbicular
Orbicolo, *m.* a pulley
Orbita, *f.* an orbit, or the rut of a wheel
Orbita, *f.* blindness
Orbita, *a.* blind, or deprived
Orca, *f.* an orc, or whirlpool (a sea fish)
Orchestra, *f.* orchestra, a gallery, or place for musicians to play in
Orchio, *m.* a pitcher, jug, jar
Orchilino, *m.* a potter
Orchilozia, *f.* larkwood sheet
Orchiosa, *m.* a ju, a pitcher
Orco, *m.* a hobgoblin, (a spirit); Pluto, hell
Ordigno, and **Ordigno**, *m.* an engine, tool, machine
Ordinale, *a.* ordinary, usual
Ordinamente, *ad.* orderly
Ordinanza, *f.* and **Ordinamento**, *m.* ordinance, decree, law, order, array
Ordinare, to order, range, dispose; to ordain (to confer holy orders)
Ordinamente, *ad.* usually, generally
Ordinario, *a.* common, usual. All'ordinario, *ad.* at the usual rate, as formerly
Ordinario, *m.* the ordinary; the post (a courier) [timely
Ordinatamente, *ad.* orderly, distinctly
Ordinativo, *a.* ordinal
Ordinato, *part.* ordered
Ordinare, *m.* a disposer, contriver
Ordinazione, *f.* ordination, order, decree
Ordine, *m.* order, disposition; files; a religious order; all'ordine, ready; esser lue in ordine, to be well-dressed; nat in or-

ORI

dine, ill-dressed. In ordine, *ad.* with regard to
Ordire, to warp, to plot
Ordito, *part.* weaved, projected, contrived
Orfite, *m.* a weaver's warp
Ordino, *m.* a loom
Ordire, *m.* a weaver
Orditura, *f.* a warping, or weaving
Ordechiare, to listen
Ordechino, *m.* an ear-ring, a pendant
Ordechia, *f.* and **Ordechio**, *m.* an ear; parlar all' orecchio, to whisper; dar orecchio, to hearken; star colle orecchie levate, to hearken attentively; far orecchie di mercante, to give no ear; tirar gli orecchi, to reprimand; cantar a orecchio, to sing by ear; venire alle orecchie, to have notice
Orecchiato, *m.* a large ear; an orillon, in fortification; orecchioni, *m. pl.* a swelling about the ear
Orecchiuto, *a.* large-eared
Orefice, *m.* a goldsmith
Oreficeria, *f.* a goldsmith's trade, or ware
Orefita, *f.* gold-plate
Orefza, and Orefzo, *m.* a sphyx, a gentle gale
Orezza, *m.* a fresh gale
Orefara, *f.* organ
Orefara, and Orefani, *f.* orphanism (the state of an orphan)
Orefano, and **Orefanello**, *m.* an orphan
Orefale, *a.* oranical
Orefnico, *a.* oranic
Orefnico, *m.* an organist
Organizzare, and **Organare**, to organize
Organizzato, *a.* organized; voce organizzata, a melodious voice
Organizzazione, *f.* an organizing
Organo, *m.* an organ
Orefivo, *a.* proud, arrogance
Orefosamente, *ad.* haughtily
Orefioso, *a.* proud, lofty
Orefissimo, *f.* oriflame
Orefico, *m.* brass, yellow brass
Orefino, *m.* a bottle for sweet water (with)
Orefillo, *m.* orcel (a mineral to dye
Oreficea, and **Orefico**, *m.* a gum
Orefinito, *a.* that has golden hair
Orefitale, *a.* oriental, easter.
Orefite, *m.* orient, east
Oreficeria, *f.* see Oreficeria

ORP

Officio, and Orfizio, *m.* office, entry, brim (plant)
 Origano, *m.* wild marjoram (a)
 Originale, *m.* the original
 Originale, and Originario, *a.* original
 Originamente, *ad.* originally
 Originare, to give, or take, beginning, to originate
 Origine, Originazione, *f.* and Originamento, *m.* origin
 Origliare, to listen
 Origliere, *m.* a pillow
 Orina, *f.* urine
 Orinale, *m.* urinal, chamber-pot
 Orinare, to urinate, to make water
 Ortolano, and Ortolano, *m.* a clock or watch-maker
 Oriolo, and Oriuolo, *m.* a clock, or watch; oriuolo a polvere, an hour-glass
 Oriundo, *a.* descended from another country, or province
 Orione, *m.* Orion (a constellation)
 Orire, to rise, spring from
 Orissimo, *a.* of very fine gold
 Orizontale, *a.* horizontal
 Orizontamente, *ad.* horizontally
 Orizonte, *m.* horizon
 Oriare, to hem
 Oriato, *part.* hemmed, selvaged
 Oriatura, *f.* hemming
 Orliccio, *m.* the kissing-crust; a brim, hem
 Orlicciuzzo, *m.* a little crust
 Orlo, *m.* hem, selvage, edge
 Orma, *f.* tract, trace, footstep
 Ormai, *ad.* now (in poetry) see Oramai, and Ormai
 Ormare, to trace
 Ormezzarsi, to moor across
 Ornamentale, *a.* ornamental
 Ornamento, *m.* ornament, dress
 Ornare, to adorn
 Ornatamente, *ad.* elegantly
 Ornato, *part.* adorned
 Ornato, and Ornamento, *m.* ornament
 Ornatura, *f.* an adorning
 Orno, *m.* the wild ash
 Oro, *m.* gold; ciò che luce non è sempre oro, all is not gold that glitters; star nell'oro, to live well; oro sodo, solid gold; oro potabile, potable gold
 Orobanche, *m.* strange weed
 Orrobo, *m.* a kind of tares
 Orologio, *m.* clock, or watch
 Oroscopo, *m.* horoscope
 Orpellaire, to conceal, cloak, dissemble, to adorn with tinsel
 Orpeltato, *part.* covered, disguised

OSC

Orpello, *m.* tinsel
 Orpimento, *m.* orpiment
 Orranza, *f.* see Onoranza
 Orrendamente, *ad.* cruelly
 Orrendo, *a.* horrible
 Orrettizio, *a.* obrepitious
 Orrevole, *a.* honourable
 Orrevolmente, *ad.* honourably
 Orrezione, *f.* obreption (law term)
 Orribile, *a.* horrible
 Orribilmente, *ad.* horribly
 Orridizza, Orribilità, and Orridità, *f.* horror
 Orrido, *a.* horrid, hideous
 Orróre, *m.* horror
 Orsa, *f.* a she-bear
 Orsita, *f.* complaints, gibberish
 Orsotto, *m.* bear's cub
 Orsino, *a.* of a bear
 Orso, *m.* a bear; a shovcl; pigliar l'orso, to get drunk
 Orsu, *interj.* come! away! courage! come on!
 Ortaggio, *m.* greens, herbs
 Ortica, *f.* a nettle
 Orticheggiare, to sting with nettles
 Orticcio, *m.* a little garden
 Orto, *m.* a garden; birth, nativity; east (in poetry)
 Ortodossia, *f.* orthodoxy (a true belief)
 Ortodosso, *a.* orthodox [ing
 Ortografia, *f.* orthography, spelling
 Ortografico, *a.* orthographical
 Ortografizzare, to spell rightly
 Ortolano, *a.* garden
 Ortolano, *m.* a gardener; an ortolan (a bird)
 Or via! *interj.* see Orui
 Orvietano, *m.* Orvietan
 Orvra, *f.* gold-plate
 Orzaiuolo, *m.* a sty (a sore in the eye-lid)
 Orzare, to bring the ship to wind
 Orzita, *f.* a barley decoction
 Orzo, *m.* barley
 Osare, to dare
 Osbergo, *m.* a cuirass
 Oscenamente, *ad.* obscenely
 Oscenità, *f.* obscenity
 Osceno, *a.* obscene, filthy
 Oscuramente, *ad.* darkly
 Oscuramento, *m.* a darkening
 Oscurare, to darken, to cloud; to blench
 Oscurato, *part.* darkened
 Oscurità, Oscurazione, and Oscurezza, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance
 Oscuro, *a.* obscure, dark; morto oscuro, an ignominious death
 Oscuro, *ad.* darkly

OST

Ospitale, and Ospitabile, *a.* hospitable
 Ospitale, *m.* hospital
 Ospitalità, *f.* hospitality
 Ospitalmente, *ad.* hospitably
 O'spite, *m.* guest, stranger, host, inn-keeper, landlord
 Ospiziare, to lodge, to entertain
 Ospizio, *m.* an hospital for monks; a dwelling-place
 Ossalida, *f.* sorrel (an herb)
 Ossame, *m.* a heap of bones
 Ossatura, *f.* disposition of the bones
 Osscicare, to supplicate
 O'sseo, *a.* bony
 O'ssequiare, to be obsequious
 O'ssequio, *m.* obsequiousness
 O'ssequioso, and O'ssequente, *a.* submissive
 O'sservabile, *a.* observable
 O'sservamento, *m.* and O'sservazione, *f.* observation
 O'sservante, *a.* respectful
 O'sservanza, *f.* observance, remark
 O'sservare, to observe, revere
 O'sservato, *a.* remarkable
 O'sservato, *part.* observed
 O'sservatore, *m.* observer
 O'sservatorio, *m.* an observatory
 O'sservazione, *f.* observation
 O'ssesso, *a.* possessed
 O'ssione, *f.* siege
 O'sso, *m.* bone
 O'stato, and O'stato, *a.* bony
 Ostacolo, *m.* obstacle
 Ostaggio, *m.* hostage
 Ostante, *a.* opposing. Non ostante, *conj.* notwithstanding
 Ostare, to oppose
 Ostatore, *m.* who opposes
 O'ste, *m.* and *f.* an inn-keeper, guest; a host, an army; far il conto senza l'oste, to reckon without the host; venir all'oste, to engage in battle
 Osteggiamento, *m.* an encampment
 Osteggiare, to encamp, to attack
 Ostellaggio, *m.* an inn
 Ostellano, *m.* an inn-keeper
 Ostelliere, and Ostello, *m.* an inn, abole, or lodging
 Ostio, *m.* stalk, blade, stem, or shank of a plant
 Ostensibile, *a.* demonstrable
 Ostensière, to boast
 Ostentatore, *m.* boaster
 Ostentazione, *f.* and Ostentazione, *m.* ostentation
 Ostento, *m.* prodigy
 Osteria, *f.* tavern, inn
 Ostessa, *f.* hostess
 Ostetrica, *f.* a midwife

OTT

O'ria, *f.* the consecrated wafer, the host, a victim; a wafer
 Ostiario, *m.* a door-keeper
 O'stico, *a.* morose, surly
 Ostiario, and Ostiario, *m.* a lodging, or an inn; an inn-keeper
 Ostile, *a.* hostile
 Ostilità, *f.* hostility
 Ostilmente, *ad.* inimically
 Ostinàri, to be stubborn
 Ostinato, *a.* obstinate
 Ostinazione, *f.* obstinacy
 Ostracismo, *m.* ostracism
 O'strica, *f.* oyster
 O'stro, *m.* scarlet; the south-west wind
 Ostruire, to obstruct
 Ostruttivo, *a.* obstructive
 Ostruzione, *f.* obstruction, hindrance
 Ostupefere, to astound
 Otràca, *f.* treacle (a sort of medicine)
 O'tro, and O'tre, *m.* a leather bag, to put oil or wine in
 O'tta, *f.* an hour, or time. A o'tta a o'tta, *ad.* every time
 Otta per vicenda, *ad.* from time to time
 Ottagesimo, *a.* the eightieth
 Ottagesimo, *a.* octangular
 Otalmata, *f.* bear-eyedness
 Otalmico, *a.* bear-eyed
 Ottangolare, and Ottangolare, *a.* octangular
 Ottangolo, *m.* octagon
 Ottanta, *a.* eighty
 Ottantesimo, *a.* the eightieth
 Ottanzette, *a.* eighty-seven
 Otarda, *f.* a buzzard (a bird of prey)
 Otàre, to wish
 Ottativo, *m.* the optative mood (in grammar)
 Otàva, *f.* eight days; a stanza of eight verses, octave in music; otàva di Pasqua, first Sunday after Easter
 Ottavo, *m.* the eighth part
 Otàvo, *a.* eighth
 Ottempèrare, to obey (Latin word)
 Ottempèrare, to darken
 Ottempèrazione, *f.* darkness
 Ottenere, to obtain, get
 Ottenimento, *m.* acquisition
 Ottenuto, *part.* obtained
 Ottica, *f.* optics
 Ottico, *a.* optic, optical
 Ottimamente, *ad.* perfectly well
 Ottimato, *m.* the chief man in a state
 Ottimo, *a.* perfectly good
 O'tto, *a.* eight

PAC

Ottobre, *m.* October
 Ottomano, *a.* Ottoman
 Ottonio, *m.* a brazier, tinker
 Ottone, *m.* brass
 Ottoagenario, and Ottoagenario, *a.* eighty years old
 Otturare, to stop
 Ottusità, and Ottusèzza, *f.* bluntness, stupidity
 Ottuso, *a.* obtuse, blunt
 Ovest, *m.* west
 O'via, *f.* ovary, or roe
 Ovale, and Ovato, *a.* oval
 Ovazione, *f.* ovation (a triumph at Rome)
 O'vo, *ad.* where; provided that; ove siete? where are you?
 Oveche, *ad.* wherever
 Ovèro, and Ovvero, *conj.* or
 O'vile, *m.* sheepfold; dwelling-place
 O'vo, see Uovo
 O'vra, *f.* work (in poetry)
 Ovveramente, *conj.* or, else
 Ovviare, to obviate
 Ovviatore, *f.* a hindrance
 O'vvio, *a.* common, trifling
 Ovunque, *ad.* wherever
 O'zio, *m.* and Oziosaggine, *f.* idleness
 Oziosamente, *ad.* idly
 Oziosità, *f.* idleness
 Ozioso, *a.* idle, lazy
 Ozziinato, *a.* full of sweet basil
 Ozzino, *m.* sweet basil

P

PACATO, *a.* easy, calm
 Pacca, *f.* a blow, wound, (vulgar)
 Pacchiare, to eat greedily; to eat together (vulgar)
 Pacchione, *m.* a glutton
 Pacciotta, *f.* gluttony [filth]
 Pacchione, and Pacchione, *m.* dust
 Pace, *f.* peace; con buona pace, with leave; porro in pace, to pacify, calm
 Pacificare, see Pacificare, and its derivatives
 Pacificare, to pacify
 Pacifico, *m.* a peace-maker
 Pacienza, *f.* patience
 Pacifico, *m.* mediator, peace-maker
 Pacifico, *a.* bearing peace
 Pacificabile, *a.* placable
 Pacificamente, *ad.* peacefully
 Pacificamento, *m.* act of pacifying

PAG

Pacificare, to pacify; vacificarsi, to be reconciled
 Pacificato, *part.* pacified
 Pacificatore, *m.* a pacifier
 Pacifico, *a.* pacific
 Padella, *f.* a frying-pan; the whirl-bone of the knee; a bed-pan
 Padellàio, and Padellàro, *m.* a maker or seller of frying-pans
 Padellàta, *f.* a panful
 Padiglione, *m.* a pavilion
 Padre, *m.* father; padri, ancestors, fathers; (of the church, of a state, &c.)
 Padreggiare, to be like one's father
 Padrina, *f.* a mistress
 Padronaggio, and Padronato, *m.* protection, patronage
 Padronanza, *f.* superiority
 Padronato, *m.* patronage, protection
 Padroncina, *f.* young mistress
 Padrone, *m.* master, lord; patron; protector; padrone di casa, a landlord; padrone di causa, a lawyer; padrone di vascello, captain of a ship; ella è padrone, do as you please
 Padroneggiare, to command, to patronise, protect, defend
 Padroneria, *f.* see Padronato
 Padronessa, *f.* a mistress
 Padùle, *m.* a marsh, a bog
 Paludoso, *a.* marshy
 Paesano, *m.* peasant
 Paese, *a.* of the same country
 Paese, *m.* country, land, region; tutto il mondo è paese, one may live any where; scoprir paese, to view, observe
 Paesotto, *m.* a landscape
 Paffuto, *a.* plump, fat
 Paga, *f.* pay, salary; egli è una cattiva paga, he is a bad pay-master
 Pagabile, *a.* payable
 Pagamento, *m.* payment
 Paganamente, *ad.* pagan-like
 Paganesimo, *m.* paganism
 Paganico, and Pagano, *a.* pagan, heathenish
 Paganizzare, to live like a pagan
 Pagano, *m.* a pagan
 Pagare, to pay; pagarsi di ragioni, to be reasonable; pagar d'ingratitude, to be ungrateful; pagar il fio, to be punished; pagar di contanti, to pay ready cash
 Pagato, *part.* payed
 Pagatore, *m.* pay-master
 Pagatello, *m.* a bad pay-master

PAL

Pagano, *m.* little page
Paggio, *m.* page, servant
Página, *f.* a page of a leaf
Paglia, *f.* straw, chaff; col tempo e colla páglia si matóran le néspole, time brings about every thing; fuoco di páglia, a blaze; uomo di páglia, a mean, pitiful fellow
Pagliaccio, and **Pagliariccio**, *m.* small straw, a straw bed
Pagliúo, *m.* a rick of straw, a rick of reaped corn
Paglioláa, *f.* dewlap (of an ox, cow, &c.)
Paglióne, *m.* chopped straw
Paglión, *a.* full of straw; vicious, denied
Pagliocia, *f.* a bit of straw
Pagliuola, *f.* spangle
Pagliuolo, *m.* chaff, small straw
Pagliúzza, *f.* a bit of straw
Pagnoita, *f.* a small loaf
Págo, *a.* contented (in poetry)
Págo, *m.* payment
Pagnazzo, and **Paonazzo**, *a.* purple
Pagone, *m.* a peacock
Pagoneggiarsi, to admire one's self
Páio, *m.* a pair; páio di cárte, a pack of cards
Pajoláa, *f.* a kettleful
Pajuolo, *m.* a kettle, pot
Pala, *f.* shovel, spade; the ladies of a water-mill wheel
Paladino, *m.* a hero, paladin
Palátria, *f.* a fence of pales
Palátiáre, to drive in piles
Paláttáta, *f.* a pile-work
Palaf eniere, *m.* groom of the stable
Palafreno, *m.* palfrey, a state horse
Palágio, *m.* palace
Palamita, *f.* a pilchard (a kind of tunny)
Palanca, *f.* board, lath, palisade
Palancato, *m.* a boarded fence
Palándra, *f.* a bomb ship
Palandrano, *m.* and **Palandrana**, *f.* a great coat [&c.
Paláre, to pale, fence, to prop trees
Paláta, *f.* palisade; a shovel-full
Palatináto, *m.* palatinato
Palatino, *m.* palatine
Palatino, *a.* of the palate
Paláto, *m.* the palate; taste
Paláto, *part.* paled, propped
Palázro, *m.* a palace
Palchéto, *m.* a scaffold; palchétti d' un téatro, boxes [hovel
Palchistuolo, *m.* a penthouse, or
Palco, *m.* a floor, stage, scaffold; the horns of a deer

FAL

Faléo, *m.* a whipping-top
Falesaménto, *m.* a declaration, revealing
Falesáre, to declare; palesáre a tutti, to proclaim
Falesato, *part.* declared
Falesatóre, *m.* a revealer
Falése, *a.* public, manifest
Faleséméto, *ad.* openly [place
Faléstra, *f.* wrestling, a wrestling-
Falístria, *m.* a wrestler
Faléttá, *f.* a fire-shovel
Faléttó, *m.* a hasp (for a casement)
Faléttóne, *m.* a shoveller (a bird)
Faliccíáta, *f.* a palisade
Falído, *a.* pale
Falíficáre, to palisade
Falíficáta, *f.* a palisade
Falíficáto, *part.* palisaded
Falimodáta, *f.* a recantation
Fálio, *m.* a pall, mantle, canopy; a prise; correre il pálio, to run a race
Falíótto, *m.* an altar-piece
Faliscálmó, and **Falischérmó**, *m.* a skill, canoe, or ship boat
Falizzáta, *f.* and **Falizzáto**, *m.* palisade
Falla, *f.* a ball, bowl, bullet; aver la palla in máno, to have in one's power; prender la palla al balzo, to seize an opportunity; la palla balza in sul tuo tétto, fortune smiles upon you
Fallaccórda, *f.* a tennis-court
Falídio, *a.* of Pallas
Fallafréniere, *m.* a groom of the stable
Falíto, *m.* a marker (at tennis, &c.)
Fallamáglio, *m.* game of ball
Falleggiáre, to play at tennis, to brandish
Falénte, *a.* pale (in poetry)
Falértino, *m.* a player at tennis
Falíaménto, *m.* palliation
Falíáre, to palliate; palliáre una malattia, to patch up a distemper
Falíativo, *a.* rimedio palliativo, a palliative remedy
Falíáto, *part.* palliated
Falidézza, **Faliditá**, *f.* and **Falíóre**, *m.* paleness
Falíficéccio, *a.* palish
Falído, *a.* pale, wan
Falídóre, *m.* paleness
Falíni, *m.* pl. shot
Fálio, *m.* mantle, pall; palliation, disguise
Falóne, *m.* a balloon (foot-ball)
Falottóla, *f.* a hard ball
Falottoléra, *f.* a notch in a cross-bow

PAN

Pálma, *f.* a palm tree; prise; palm (the inner part of the hand)
Palmáta, *f.* a blow with the hand; dare la palmáta, to bribe a magistrate, victory
Palmóto, *m.* a mill; a wine press; macínare a due palmóto, to get two ends at once
Palméto, *m.* a palm-grove
Palmérié, *m.* a pilgrim
Pálmite, *m.* branch of a vine
Palmítzio, *m.* a palm-tree
Pálmó, *m.* a span
Palmóne, *m.* a bough
Pálo, *m.* a pale, a stake, a lever
Palmóntro, *m.* a diver
Palombina, *f.* a sort of grape
Falómbo, *m.* a wild pigeon; a kind of dog-fish
Palpábile, *a.* palpable, plain
Palpáre, and **Falpeggiáre**, to feel, touch, flatter, coax
Palpatóre, *m.* a flatterer
Palpétra, *f.* the eye-lids
Falpeggiáre, to handle, feel
Falpeggiátina, *f.* a gentle touch
Falpiaménto, *m.* a panting
Falpitánte, *a.* panting
Falpitáre, to pant, throb
Falpitazióne, *f.* palpitation
Faltonáto, *a.* beggarly
Faltone, *m.* a vagabond
Faltoneggiáre, to beg about
Faltoneria, *f.* beggary, dissoluteness
Faltonerié, *m.* a wandering beggar, a d-bauched fellow
Faludáe, and **Faludáno**, *a.* marshy, boggy
Faludaménto, *m.* a paludament, (a coat of armour among the Romans)
Falúde, *f.* and *m.* a marsh, bog
Faludoso, and **Falústre**, *a.* marshy, fenny, moorish
Falústre, *a.* fenny, boggy
Falvestáta, *f.* a pavoisade, a target fence [arms
Falvése, *m.* a shield, a defensive
Pampánata, *f.* a burning of vine-leaves in wine-vessels
Pimpano, *m.* vine-leaves
Pampánaro, and **Pampínaro**, *a.* full of vine-leaves
Pampínifero, *a.* bearing vine-leaves
Pámpina, *m.* a vine-leaf
Pampínoso, *a.* covered with vine-leaves
Páncá, *f.* pitch
Panáccia, *f.* a confection to preserve wine
Pánace, *m.* and **Panáccá**, *f.* wound-

PAN

wort, or panacea (a universal remedy)
 Paniaggio, *m.* a provision of bread
 Panada, *f.* a panado (a soup)
 Panattiera, *f.* a pantry, a shepherd's scrip, a bread-basket
 Panattiere, *m.* a baker, pantier
 Pancia, *f.* a bench, a stool
 Pancia, *f.* a bench in public places where people meet to chatter
 Pancacciuolo, *m.* a corn-flower
 Panciale, *m.* a bench-carpet
 Pancata, *f.* a full bench
 Pancia, *f.* paunch, belly
 Pancia, *f.* a cuirass
 Panciella, *f.* a cuirass
 Panciello, *ad.* stare a panciello, to want for nothing
 Panciuto, *a.* big-bellied
 Panconcellato, *part.* covered with laths (laths)
 Panconcellatura, *f.* covering with Panconcello, *m.* a lath
 Pancone, *m.* a plank, a board, a bench for a joiner
 Pancotto, *m.* a panado
 Pandere, to publish (Latin word)
 Pandette, *f. pl.* pandects
 Pane, *m.* bread; ränder pan per focaccia, to be revenged; pan di zucchero, a sugar-loaf; pan di cera, a cake of wax; pane azzimato, unleavened bread; pan fresco, new bread; pan secco, stale bread
 Panegirico, *m.* panegyric
 Panegirista, *m.* a panegyrist
 Panello, *m.* bonfire
 Panetto, *m.* a little loaf
 Pania, *f.* birdlime; panie amoroze, amorous snares; la pania non tenne, the thing did not succeed
 Panacea, *f.* paste
 Panichina, *f.* a strumpet
 Pánico, *m.* panic, millet (a grain)
 Pánico, *a.* panic
 Paniera, *f.* a basket
 Panierajo, *m.* a basket-maker
 Paniera, *m.* a basket
 Panificarsi, to become bread
 Panione, *m.* a lime-twigs
 Panizza, Panizzola, *f.* and Panizzro, *m.* a small lime-twigs
 Panziuolo, and Panniere, *m.* a woollen-drapery
 Pannatura, *f.* and Panneggiamento, *m.* drapery (a term in painting)
 Panneggiare, to paint drapery
 Pannello, *m.* a piece of cloth
 Pannicello, and Pannico, *m.* a little cloth; diaphragm, midriff

PAR

Pannino, *f.* woollen cloth
 Panni, *m.* cloth; panal, clothes; stara mè suoi panni, to be contented with what one has
 Pannocchia, *f.* the ear of Lodian wheat
 Pannolino, *m.* linen-cloth
 Pantalone, *m.* pantaloon (a mask)
 Pantano, *m.* a marsh, fen, bog
 Pantano, *a.* marshy, miry
 Pantone, *m.* pantheon
 Pantera, *f.* panther; a draw-net
 Panterio, *a.* of a panther
 Pantofola, *f.* a slipper (story)
 Pantriccola, *f.* an old woman's
 Pantofola, *f.* a slipper
 Panza, *f.* paunch, belly
 Panzine, *f. pl.* nonsense
 Panziera, *f.* a cuirass
 Paolino, *m.* a bird, a fool
 Paolo, *m.* a silver coin (ple)
 Paonazzo, *a.* violet coloured, purple
 Paone, *m.* a peacock
 Paoneggiare, to strut
 Paonessa, *f.* a peahen
 Papa, *m.* the pope
 Papale, *a.* papal (ties)
 Papasso, *m.* a priest of false divinity
 Papato, *m.* papacy, the pope's dignity
 Papavero, *m.* poppy; papavero eratico, a wild poppy
 Paperello, and Paperino, *m.* a gosling (young goose)
 Paperino, *a.* of a goose. papal
 Papero, *m.* and Pàpera, *f.* a green goose
 Papasco, *a.* papal, popish
 Papillone, *m.* butterfly
 Papilla, *f.* the nipple
 Papiro, *m.* papyrus, (a plant); a sheet of paper
 Papista, *m.* a papist
 Pippa, *f.* pap (an infant's food)
 Pappacchione, *m.* a glutton, block-head
 Pappafico, *m.* a hood
 Pappacillo, *m.* a parrot
 Pappalardo, *m.* hypocrite, a glutton
 Pappalecco, *m.* a dainty bit
 Pappare, to gormandize
 Pappatore, *m.* a greedy gut
 Pappino, *m.* a servant of an hospital (nash)
 Pappolàta, *f.* an idle story; a hash
 Pappone, *m.* a devourer
 Parabola, *f.* parable, a fable
 Parabollano, *m.* a great talker
 Parabollano, *a.* false, vain
 Parabolico, *a.* parabolical
 Paracentesi, *f.* paracentesis, or tapping for the dropsy

PAR

Paracito, *m.* the Comforter, or the Holy Ghost
 Paracordo, *m.* lungs
 Paradiso, *m.* paradise; paradiso terrestre, the garden of Eden; mettere una cosa in paradiso, to extol a thing up to the sky
 Paradoso, *m.* a paradox
 Paradoso, *a.* paradoxical
 Paraferna, *f.* paraphernalia
 Parafrasare, to paraphrase
 Parafraasi, *f.* a paraphrase
 Parafraite, *m.* a paraphraser
 Paraggio, *m.* a comparison
 Paragonabile, *a.* comparable
 Paragonanza, *f.* comparison
 Paragonare, to compare, to equal
 Paragone, *m.* a touchstone, a comparison; far paragone, to put in competition; metter in paragone, to set against; oro di paragone, pure gold. A paragone, *ad.* comparatively
 Paragrafo, *m.* paragraph
 Parallaxe, *f.* a parallax (in astronomy) (parallax)
 Parallelo, *m.* a parallel, a comparison
 Parallelo, *a.* parallel
 Paralista, *f.* palsy
 Paralitico, *a.* paralytic
 Paralogismo, *m.* a paralogism
 Paramento, *m.* furniture; rich clothes, ornaments for a horse
 Paranosche, *m.* a fly-flap
 Parapetto, *m.* breast-work
 Parappiglia, *f.* confusion; crowd; disorder
 Parare, to adorn, dress, deck, to parry, keep off; parare un colpo, to parry a blow; pararsi dinanzi ad alcuno, to present one's self
 Parasite, *m.* a parasite
 Parasitico, *a.* parasitical
 Parasitto, *m.* parasite, sponger
 Parasitone, *m.* a barefaced parasite
 Parata, *f.* rampart, a parade
 Parato, *m.* a partition
 Parato, *m.* see Paramento
 Parato, *part.* adorned, decked, prepared, ready
 Paratura, *f.* adorning
 Paravento, *m.* a screen
 Parca, *f.* death, destiny; ie parcha, the fates
 Parcamente, *ad.* sparingly
 Parcere, to forgive, to spare (Latin word)
 Parca, *f.* moderation
 Parro, *a.* parsimonious, saving
 sober, moderate
 Parco, *m.* park

PAR

Pardo, *m.* a leopard
Paré, *see* **Parí**
Paréchi, *and* **Paróchie**, *a. pl.* several
Paraggiabile, *a.* comparable
Paraggiamento, *m.* equality
Paraggiare, *to equal, compare*
Paraggiatura, *f.* equality
Parégio, *and* **Paréio**, *m.* parhelion, mock-sun
Parentado, *m.* parentage, kindred, extraction, birth; fare un parentado, to make a match; rompere un parentado, to break a match
Parentale, *a.* parental
Parente, *a.* akin, related; un parente, a kinsman [rentage
Parentela, *and* **Parenteria**, *f.* parentesco, *a.* paternal
Parentesi, *f.* parenthesis
Parentevole, *a.* parental, cordial, aff-eious
Parentório, *a. (see* **Parentório**), sudden
Parire, *to seem, appear; to think, judge; mi par così, so it appears to me; che ve ne pare? what think you of it? parirsi, to show one's self*
Parire, *m.* opinion, judgment, esteem, thought; al mio parere, in my opinion
Parélio, *m.* place where the net is spread [wall
Paréie, *and* **Paréte**, *f.* a partition
Paroleggiare, *to grow boyish*
Parolétto, *a. and a.* childish, young; an infant
Parolizza, *f.* infancy
Paróla, *m.* an infant
Parí, *m.* a peer (a title)
Parí, *a.* equal, alike; pári pári, very equal; pári, an even number; così si tratta co' pári miei? is it thus you deal with men of my rank? pomeno farlo al par di voi, I can do it as well as you
Parí, *ad.* equality
Parícaria, *and* **Parícaria**, *f.* peltitory of the wall [nénto
Paricamento, *m.* *see* **Paraggiamento**
Parigiano, *m.* beau, a fop
Pariglia, *f.* a double point (at dice)
Parimente, *ad.* likewise
Parità, *f.* equality
Parladóre, *m.* a speaker
Parladúra, *f.* a speech
Parlamentare, *to confer in parliament, to come to a parley*
Parlamentario, *a.* parliamentary
Parlamento, *m.* parliament; a speech, discourse

PAR

Parlante, *a.* speaking; un azal parlante, an ill tongue
Parlantina, *f.* talkativeness; a reprimand
Parlantino, *a.* talkative
Parlare, *to speak, talk; parlár alla muta, to speak by signs; parlár suor de' denti, to speak plain; parlár all' ária, to speak at random* [ley
Parlára, *m.* a talk, discourse, par
Parlasia, *f.* palsy
Parláta, *f.* a speech
Parláto, *part.* spoken
Parlatóre, *m.* speaker, orator
Parlatório, *m.* parlour
Parlatúra, *f.* a discourse
Parlético, *a.* paralytic
Parlévole, *a.* expressible, talking
Parlottára, *to mutter*
Parma, *f.* buckler
Parnasso, *m.* mount Parnassus
Páro, *m.* a pair, couple
Pároco, *m.* a rector of a parish
Parodia, *f.* parody
Paróla, *f.* word; perire la paróla, to lose one's speech; romper le paróle in bócca, to interrupt; veir a paróle, to come to hard words; far paróla, to mention; masticár le paróle, to think before one speaks; amazzár le paróle, to clip one's words; chiedere la paróla, to ask leave; non far paróla, to be silent
Parolécia, *f.* lewd language
Paroláio, *m.* a tattler
Paroléta, *f.* caress
Parólina, *f.* a sweet word
Parólina, *f.* *and* **Parólone**, *m.* an emphatic word
Paróliza, *f.* a rough word
Parolismo, *m.* paroxysm
Parótide, *f.* parotis (a swelling)
Parpaglión, *m.* a butterfly
Parricida, *m.* a parricide, murderer
Parricidio, *m.* parricide
Parróchia, *f.* parish
Parrocchiale, *a.* parochial; chiesa parrocchiale, parish church
Parrocchiano, *m.* the parish priest; parrocchiani, parishioners
Parroco, *m.* a parish priest
Parrocca, *f.* peruke [parrot
Parrocchetto, *m.* a paroquet, a
Parrosimón, *f.* thristiness
Parso, *part.* seemed, appeared
Paré, *f.* part, share; party, faction; in ogni paré, every where; in qualunque paré, wherever; da paré a paré, through and

PAR

through; da paré di tuttí, in the name of all; ditogli da paré mia, tell him from me; star da paré, to withdraw; dar paré in paré, throughout; dar paré, to impart. A paré, *ad.* aside, apart; paré per paré, separately; io son paré in questo negozio, I am concerned in this affair; in nessuna paré, no where
Paréché, *ad.* meanwhile
Partecipante, *a.* participating, sharing
Partecipare, *and* **Participare**, *to participate, to impart, acquaint*
Partécipe, *and* **Partécice**, *m.* partner, sharer [vision
Parteggiamento, *m.* partition, distribution
Parteggiare, *to follow party*
Partenere, *to appertain, belong to*
Partenza, *f.* departure
Partibile, *and* **Partévole**, *a.* separable
Particella, *f.* particle
Participatóre, *m.* a sharer
Partecipazione, *f.* participation
Participio, *m.* participle
Particóla, *f.* a particle
Particoláre, *a.* particular, peculiar; un particoláre, a private man
Particolareggiare, *to de'ail*
Particolarità, *f.* particularity
Particolarizzare, *to give a particular account of, to particularize*
Particolarmente, *ad.* particularly, distinctly, especially, in particular
Particolóre, *a. (see* **Particolóre**, *and its derivatives; particular*
Partigliána, *f.* a partisan (halberd)
Partiglión, *m.* a partisan, a favouurer
Partiménto, *m.* *and* **Partigióne**, *f.* partition, departure
Partire, *to share, divide; partirsi, to depart, set out*
Partita, *f.* a departure; (parte) a portion; (divisa) devise, colour; partita, a match, a set; fare una partita, to play a game; l'ultima partita, a death [tentively
Partitamente, *ad.* distinctly, at
Partito, *m.* way, means, manner, bargain; condition, resolution; danger, hazard; non voglio meditare a partito, I will not endeavor; a mal partito, to an extremity; mettere il cervello a partito, to puzzle; prender partito, to enlist; ingannarsi a par-

PAS

tito, to be mistaken; donna di partito, a strumpet
 Partito, *part.* divided, departed
 Partitore, *m.* a divider, a firebrand of sedition
 Partizione, *f.* partition
 Pàrta, *m.* child-birth, child-bed; child, infant; essere a mal di parto, to be in labour; donna di parto, a lying-in woman; d'un parto, at one birth; parto (effetto) questo è parto, this is the effect; parto del suo ingegno, the product of wit
 Partoriènte, *and* Partoritrice, *f.* a woman that lies in; a woman in the straw
 Partorire, to be delivered, to be brought to bed, to produce
 Partorito, *part.* brought to bed, produced
 Parturire, *see* Partorire, and all its derivatives
 Parità, *f.* appearance
 Parùto, *part.* appeared, seemed
 Parvènte, *a.* visible, plain
 Parvèzza, *f.* appearance, smallness
 Parvificàre, to diminish
 Parvifico, *a.* niggardly, stingy
 Parvipèdere, to despise
 Parvità, *f.* smallness
 Pàrvo, *a.* little, small
 Parvòlto, *and* Parvòlto, *m.* an infant, a little child
 Pàrvo, *m.* a child
 Parziale, *a.* partial
 Parzialeggiare, to be partial
 Parzialità, *f.* partiality
 Parzialmente, *adv.* partially
 Pascolare, to feed; graze; to support, nourish; pascerai, to feed upon
 Pascolitola, *m.* a dunce, a fool
 Pascolimento, *m.* a pasturing
 Pasciòna, *f.* a pasture-ground, abundance
 Pascolóre, *m.* a grazer
 Pascolto, *part.* fed, grazed
 Pàscu, *m.* a pasture (in poetry)
 Pascolàre, to graze
 Pàscu, *m.* pasture, feeding
 Pàscua, *f.* Easter; dar la mala pàscua, to afflict; Pàscua rosa, Whitsunday
 Pasquàle, *a.* paschal
 Pasquinàta, *f.* and Pasquillo, *m.* a pasquinade, or libel
 Pasabile, *a.* tolerable
 Passàggio, *m.* passage; esser di passàggio, to be a passenger
 Passamàno, *m.* lace, livery

PAS

Passamento, *m.* a passage, or passing
 Passante, *a.* and *s.* passing, or a leather band
 Passapòrto, *m.* a pass, passport
 Passàre, to pass, go through, or go by; passàr il comòdo, to transgress; come vela passàte? how goes it? passàr di sapère, to surpass; passàr di vita, to die; passàre, to be reputed; passàrsi, to be contented; passàr agli ordini, to be admitted to orders; passàr una supplica, to grant a request; passàr la serata, to spend the evening; passàr una strada, un fiume, &c. to cross over a street, a river; passàr da banda a banda, to run through; passàrsi d' una cosa, to be contented with a thing; passàr a nuoto, to swim over
 Passàta, *f.* a passage; dar passàta, to omit
 Passatèmpo, *m.* sport, pastime
 Passàto, *a.* past; passàti, *m. pl.* ancestors
 Passatòio, *m.* a stone to cross over
 Passatòio, *a.* easy to be got over
 Passatore, *m.* a passenger
 Passavolàre, to row amain
 Passavolànte, *m.* a pass-volant, a fugot in the mustering of soldiers; a piece of ordnance
 Passaggiàmento, *m.* a walk
 Passaggiàre, to walk
 Passaggiàta, *f.* a walk
 Passaggiàre, *and* Passaggiàro, *m.* a passenger, or a toll-gatherer
 Passaggiàro, *a.* fit to transport; transitory
 Passaggio, *m.* walking-place
 Passera, *f.* and Passere, *m.* a sparrow; passere di Canària, a Canary bird
 Passeràio, *m.* confused chattering
 Passerino, *m.* a great needle
 Passétto, *a.* a little musty; braccio passétto, an eil yard
 Passibile, *a.* suffering
 Passibilità, *f.* passibility
 Passino, *m.* the length of the loom
 Passionàre, to torment, suffer greatly
 Passionàto, *a.* affectionate, fond
 Passione, *f.* passion, affliction, love; la passione di nostro Signore, the suffering of our Saviour
 Passivamente, *adv.* passively
 Passivo, *a.* passive
 Passu, *m.* pace, step, passage; pènder i passu, to lose our labour;

PAS

uccello di pàscu, a bird of passage; uscir di pàscu, to meet one's pace. Pàscu pàscu, *adv.* softly, gently; a pàscu a pàscu, one thing after another; il più duro pàscu è quel della scògia, the beginning of every thing is always the hardest
 Pàscu, *part.* dried, withered; that has suffered; uve pàscu, raisins
 Pàscuolo, *a.* uva pàscuola, raisins
 Passonàta, *f.* a pite (a wooden stake)
 Passéro, *a.* that is to suffer
 Pàsta, *f.* paste; uómo di gròssa pàsta, a dunce; uómo di buona pàsta, a good-natured fellow; metter màno in pàsta, to be meddling
 Pasticcio, *m.* silly fellow
 Pasteggiàre, to feast, to eat together
 Pastelliere, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pastello, *m.* a pie, a pastil, or crayon; a little feast (song)
 Pasticcò, *f.* a pastil (a kind of loz)
 Pasticcèria, *f.* a pastry cook's shop
 Pasticcione, *m.* pastry
 Pasticcieri, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pasticcio, *m.* a pie
 Pasticcò, *m.* pastil
 Pastiglia, *f.* a pastil
 Pastinàca, *f.* a parsnep
 Pastinàre, to hoe the earth
 Pastinazione, *f.* a digging up
 Pastino, *m.* hoed land
 Pàsto, *m.* food, meat, a feast, or meal; far pàsto, to feast; mangiàr pàsto, to eat at an ordinary; tre pàsti al giòrno, three meals a day
 Pàsto, *a.* fed (in poetry)
 Pastocciù, *f.* a clam, or fib
 Pastocchiàta, *f.* nonsense
 Pastofòro, *m.* the archives of a church
 Pastòia, *f.* a pastera, a shackle of a horse, a hindrance
 Pastone, *m.* lump of dough
 Pastoràle, *m.* a crozier, (a bishop's staff) a pastoral (a sort of poem)
 Pastoràle, *a.* pastoral
 Pastoràilmente, *adv.* like a pastor, or shepherd
 Pastoràre, *see* Pastorerà
 Pastóre, *m.* shepherd, pastor
 Pastorèccio, *a.* pastoral
 Pastorèlla, *f.* a young shepherdess
 Pastorèllo, *m.* a young shepherd
 Pastosità, *f.* softness
 Pastoso, *a.* plump, fat; vin pàstoso, sound wine; pàncu pastoso, doughy bread

PAT

Patriciàno, *m.* caraway; a dance, simpleton
Pastùne, *m.* pastry
Pastùra, *f.* pasture, meat
Pasturàle, *m.* the pasture; a crossier (a bishop's staff)
Pasturàre, to pasture cattle, to lead cattle a grazing, to feed upon; to have the charge of souls
Pasturàsole, *a.* of a pasture
Patteca, *f.* a goat
Patino, *a.* plain, manifest
Patilla, *f.* the whirl-bone of the knee
Patéma, *m.* affection, sentiment
Paténa, *f.* the paten of a chalice
Paténte, *a.* evident, plain; *léttera paténte*, letters patent
Paténteménte, *ad.* openly
Pàtera, *f.* a goblet
Paterccio, *m.* a widow (a sore)
Paternàle, *a.* paternal
Paternaménte, *ad.* paternally
Paternità, *f.* paternity
Patérno, *a.* paternal
Paternòro, *m.* the Lord's prayer
Patéticaménte, *ad.* pathetically
Patévio, *a.* pathetic
Patibolo, *m.* a gibbet
Patiméto, *m.* trouble, grief
Pàtina, *f.* a plate
Patire, to suffer, endure; *patir d'una cosa*, to want; *non patisco di niente*, I want for nothing; *non posso patirlo*, I hate him
Patito, *part.* suffered
Patitor, *m.* a sufferer
Patológico, *a.* pathological
Patologia, *f.* pathology (a part of physic)
Pàtre, *m.* father (in poetry)
Pàtria, *f.* native country
Patriàrca, *m.* patriarch
Patriàrche, *a.* patriarchal
Patriàrcato, *m.* patriarchate (title, dignity of, &c.)
Patriàrchia, *f.* the residence of a patriarch
Patricida, *m.* murderer of a father
Patricidio, *m.* patricide; murder
Patrino, *m.* a father-in-law
Patrimoniale, *a.* patrimonial
Património, *m.* an inheritance
Patrino, *m.* a godfather; a second in a duel
Pàtrio, *a.* native, paternal
Patriottismo, *m.* patriotism
Patriotto, *m.* a patriot
Patriotàto, *m.* patriote (a patriot's dignity)
Patrizio, *a.* patrician
Patrizio, *m.* a patrician

PAZ

Patrizzàre, to be like one's father
Patrocinànte, *a.* protecting
Patrocinàre, to patronise
Patrocinatore, *m.* a protector, patron
Patrocinio, *m.* patronage
Patùre, to make even
Patteggiàméto, *m.* an agreement
Patteggiàre, to bargain
Patteggiàto, *a.* agreed on, bargained
Pattino, *m.* a skate
Pàtto, *m.* compact, agreement.
Con pàtto ché, *ad.* on condition that; *per alcùn pàtto*, by no means
Patture, to bargain, to agree
Pattuglia, *f.* patrol
Pattùme, *m.* sweepings, dirt; *graving* (sea term)
Pàtulo, *a.* open, large
Paùra, *f.* fear, dread; *far paùra*, to frighten
Paurosaménte, *ad.* timorously
Pauroso, *a.* timorous, suspicious; terrible
Pàusa, *f.* pause, rest, stop
Paùdre, to rest, pause
Pavèfàto, *part.* terrified
Pavèntàre, to fear
Pavèntàto, *part.* feared, or fearful
Pavèntevole, *a.* frightful
Pavènto, *m.* fright, fear
Pavèntoso, *a.* afraid, timorous; horrid, terrible
Pavere, *v. def. 3d pers. sing. pàve*, he or she fears
Pavése, *m.* a large shield
Pavido, *a.* fearful, timorous
Pavimèntàre, to pave
Pavimènto, *m.* a pavement, causeway
Pavonàzzo, *a.* purple
Pavonèlla, *f.* a lapwing (a bird)
Pavonèllo, *m.* a young peacock
Pavone, *m.* peacock
Pavonegriàri, to strut
Pavonés, *a.* a pehen
Paziente, *m.* a patient (a sick person)
Paziente, *a.* patient
Pazienteménte, *ad.* patiently
Pazienza, *f.* patience
Pazzèccia, *f.* a great fool
Pazzèccio, *m.* an arrant fool
Pazzaménte, *ad.* foolishly
Pazzàrillo, *m.* little fool
Pazzeggiàre, to doze, or rave
Pazzaresco, *a.* mad, foolish
Pazzèra, *f.* folly, madness
Pazzèrone, *m.* a madman
Pazzèraménte, *ad.* foolishly

PED

Pazzèco, *at.* foolish, mad
Pazzia, *f.* folly, madness
Pazziaré, to play the fool
Pazziuola, *f.* a foolish thing
Pazzo, *a.* mad; whimsical; *un pazzo da càtèra*, a madman
Pecca, *f.* vice, fault, defect
Peccàbile, *a.* apt to sin
Peccadiglio, *m.* a peccadillo (a venial sin)
Peccamínoso, *a.* sinful
Peccànte, *a.* faulty
Peccàre, to sin, transgress, err, fail
Peccàto, *m.* sin, offence, harm, fault; *è peccàto*, it is a pity
Peccàtor, *m.* a sinner
Peccatrice, *f.* a prostitute
Pecchero, *m.* a sort of drinking glass
Peccia, *f.* a bee
Pecciaré, to suck, to drink hard
Peccia, *f.* belly
Pece, *f.* tar, pitch; *pece greca*, rosin; *macchiàti d'una pece*, all in the same fault
Peccioso, *a.* pithy
Peccora, *f.* a sheep; *è una peccora*, he is a harmless fellow
Peccoriggine, *f.* foolishness
Peccoràio, *m.* a shepherd
Peccoreccio, *m.* confusion
Peccorella, *f.* a sheep, or a ewe
Peccorile, *m.* a sheep-fold
Peccorio, *a.* of a sheep
Peccorino, *m.* a lamb; *sheep's dung*
Peccorone, *and* **Peccorino**, *m.* a dunce
Pecculàto, *m.* peculation (the robbing of the public treasury)
Pecculiàre, *a.* peculiar
Pecculiàrmente, *ad.* peculiarly
Peccùlio, *m.* a sum, stock, effect; cattle, a herd
Pecunia, *f.* ready money
Pecuniàle, *and* **Pecuniàlivo**, *a.* pecuniary
Pecuniàlmente, *ad.* with money
Pecuniàrio, *a.* pecuniary
Pedàggio, *m.* toll, custom
Pedagière, *m.* a toll-gatherer
Pedaguòlo, *a.* cut, pulled from the trunk of a tree
Pedagogia, *f.* instruction
Pedagógio, *a.* pedantic [er]
Pedagóg, *m.* pedagogue (a teacher)
Pedàle, *m.* the trunk, stock of a tree; *pedàle d'organo*, pedal, (the low key of organ); *pedàle di correggiàto*, the handle of a stall
Pedàneo, *a.* giudice *pedàneo*, an inferior judge

PEL

Pedante, m. a pedant (a school-master)
Pedantria, f. pedantry
Pedantico, a. pedantic
Pedantico, and Pedantuzzo, m. a paltzy schoolmaster
Pedata, f. footstep, track; a kick; *seguitar le pedate*, to imitate
Pedatore, a. pedestrian, pedaneous; gente pedestre, f. of soldiers
Pediccuolo, m. pedicle (stalks of fruits and plants)
Pediceolo, m. a hand-worm
Pediculare, a. pedicular (lousy)
Pedignone, m. chilblains
Pedina, f. a pawn at chess; a common woman
Pedo, m. a sheep-hook
Pedona, f. a pawn at chess
Pedonaggio, m. and Pedonaglia, f. foot-soldiers, infantry
Pedone, m. a foot-soldier
Pedoto, Pedotto, and Pedotta, m. a pilot, a steersman, a guide
Peduccio, m. petty-toes; a corbel (in architecture) [ings
Pedile, m. the foot part of stock-
Pegaso, a. of Pegasus
Pegaso, and Pegaso, m. a winged horse, or a northern constellation
Peggio, ad. worse, or the worst; *aver il peggio*, to be worsted; *al peggio del peggio*, let the worst come to the worst; *di male in peggio*, worse and worse
Peggioramento, m. a getting worse
Peggiorare, to make worse; *peggiore nella malattia*, to grow worse and worse
Peggiorativo, a. worse and worse
Peggiorato, part. grown worse
Peggiore, a. worse
Peggiormente, ad. in a worse manner
Pegno, m. pawn, token, mark; *dar la fede in pegno*, to pidge one's self
Pegnorare, to seize a thing pawned
Pegola, f. pitch, tar
Pelcane, m. a tanner
Pelaga, m. sea, ocean, trouble
Pelamantelli, m. a rascal, a rogue
Pelame, m. hair, the quality of hair
Pelamento, m. a pulling of the hair
Pelantibi, m. an oppressor
Pelapisti, m. a meau fellow
Pelapoli, m. a noddy, a ninny
Peltri, to make bald, or pick; to fleec
Pelattia, f. a scald of the head

PEN

Pelato, a. bald, fleeced
Pelatura, f. a picking, &c.
Pellame, m. skin
Pelle, f. skin, hide, pretence; *notto pelle d'amicizia*, under show of friendship; *non capir nella pelle*, to be extremely glad; *scampar la pelle*, to save one's self. **Pelle pelle, ad.** superficially
Pellegrina, f. a pilgrim
Pellegrinaggio, m. pilgrimage
Pellegrinare, to travel in foreign countries, to go in pilgrimage
Pellegrinazione, f. pilgrimage, wandering
Pellegrinita, f. a rarity
Pellegrino, m. pilgrim, traveller
Pellegrino, a. singular, rare, foreign
Pellicino, m. a pelican
Pellicciata, f. a skinner's trade or street
Pelliccia, f. a furred coat
Pellicciaio, m. a furrier
Pellicciare, to make furred coats
Pellicciere, m. a skinner
Pellicciaio, m. a hand-worm
Pelliccio, a. of a skin or fur
Pelliccio, m. the bottom of a fishing net [membrane
Pelliccola, f. pellicle, skin, film
Pelliccido, a. transparent
Pelo, m. hair; *lasciar il pelo*, to be a loser; *cerchere il pelo nell'uovo*, to seek for a quarrel; *pelo*, a cleft in a wall; rank, condition; *pelo dell'acqua*, the surface of the water. **A pelo, ad.** precisely; *andare a pelo*, to please one; *voi mi andate molto a pelo*, I like you very well
Pelossilla, f. mouse-ear (an herb)
Pelossotto, a. a little hairy
Peloso, a. very hairy
Pelta, f. target
Peltrato, part. tinned, tinned over
Peltro, m. pewter
Peluria, f. the down
Peluzzo, m. a little hair, or down
Pena, f. pain, punishment, grief, toil. **A pena, ad.** scarce, with difficulty
Penace, a. that grieves
Penale, a. penal
Penalita, f. penalty (a fine imposed)
Penalmente, ad. under punishment
Penare, to suffer, endure, tarry
Penati, m. pl. penates (household gods)
Penato, a. tormented

PEN

Pendaglio, m. bell, a hook, a bed-curtain
Pendente, m. a pendant, bed-curtains, hangings; a precipice; necklace, or ear-rings
Pendente, a. depending
Pendenza, f. bias, declivity
Pendere, to hang, to bend, decline, to depend, to be depending (law term)
Pendevole, a. hanging
Pendice, f. the side of a hill; **pendici, f. pl.** the utmost bounds of a city
Pendolo, m. steepness, declivity
Pendolo, m. a level, a plumb line, a pendulum clock
Pendolo, a. hanging
Pendolone, ad. in a hanging way
Penduto, part. hanged
Penetrabile, a. penetrable, penetrating
Penetrabilità, f. penetrability
Penetrale, m. the inmost part of a house or temple
Penetramento, m. see Penetrazione
Penetrante, a. penetrating
Penetrare, to penetrate, to dive into, [athome
Penetrativo, a. penetrative, acute, [intelligent
Penetrato, part. penetrated
Penetrazione, and Penetrazione, f. sagacity, penetration
Penetrevole, a. see Penetrativo
Penisola, f. a peninsula
Penitente, a. penitent [merit
Penitenza, f. penitence, chastisement
Penitenziali, a. i salmi penitenziali, the penitential psalms
Penitenziare, to set a penance
Penitenziario, and Penitenziere, m. penitentiary
Penitenziaria, f. penitentiary, the penitentiary's court or dignity
Penna, f. feather, a pen, wing; top, height. **A penna e calambio, ad.** exactly
Pennacchiera, f. a plume
Pennacchio, m. a plume, or bunch of feathers [case
Pennaiuolo, m. a stationer; a pen-
Pennamatta, f. the down
Pennata, f. a penful of ink
Pennato, a. feathered
Pennecchio, m. a distaff-full
Pennellare, to draw, to paint
Pennellata, and Pennellatura, f. a pencil stroke
Pennellato, part. drawn, painted
Pennelleggiare, to paint
Pennillo, m. a pencil; **fatto a pennello**, elegantly done

PEP

Pennino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
 Pennino, *m.* barley-sugar
 Pennoncello, *m.* a streamer, a crest
 Pennone, *m.* a flag, banner
 Pennoniere, *m.* an ensign
 Pennuto, *part.* feathered
 Pensamente, *ad.* painfully
 Pensoso, *a.* troublesome, painful;
 la settimana penosa, the holy
 week
 Pensamento, *m.* and Pensazione,
f. thought, thinking
 Pensante, *a.* thinking
 Pensare, to think, intend, mind
 Pensola, *f.* thought
 Pensatamente, *ad.* purposely
 Pensatore, *m.* a thinker
 Pensiero, *see* Pensiero
 Pensiero, *a.* thoughtful
 Pensiero, *and* Pensiera, *m.* thought,
 meaning, notion; non è questo
 il mio pensiero, this is not my
 meaning; quando fate pensiero
 di partire? when do you intend
 to go?
 Pensiero, Pensivo, *and* Pensoso,
a. pensive, thoughtful
 Pénsile, *a.* pendent [sioner
 Pensionario, *m.* a boarder, a pen-
 sioner
 Pensione, *f.* pension, allowance
 Pensoso, *a.* thoughtful, gloomy
 Pentacolo, *m.* a talisman
 Pentafilo, *m.* cinquefoil (an herb)
 Pentagono, *and* Pentángulo, *m.*
 a pentagon (a figure of five sides)
 Pentecoste, *f.* Whitsuntide
 Pentimento, *m.* repentance
 Pentire, *and* Pentirsi, to repent, to
 be sorry
 Pentito, *part.* repented
 Pénola, *f.* a pot; saper quel che
 bolle in pénola, to know what
 one is doing
 Pentolajo, *and* Pentolajo, *m.* a
 potter
 Pentolaja, *f.* a potful
 Pentolino, *m.* small pot
 Pentuto, *a.* repenting, or repented
 Pentultimo, *a.* the last but one; la
 penúltima illaba, the penultima
 Penúria, *f.* penury
 Penurioso, to be in want
 Penurioso, *a.* penurious
 Penziliare, to dangle
 Penzolare, to hang, to dangle
 Penzolo, *a.* hanging down
 Penzolo, *m.* grapes, or bunches of
 grapes
 Penzolare, *a.* and *ad.* hanging,
 dangling
 Peonia, *f.* piony, or peony (an herb)
 Peppaiola, *f.* a pepper-box

PER

Peráto, *part.* spiced; pane peráto,
 gingerbread
 Pépe, *m.* pepper
 Péplo, *m.* purlain, (an herb); a veil
 Per, *prep.* by, through, in; per
 qu'ndi, this way; per quinci,
 that way; per tutto, every
 where; una cosa per un'altra,
 one thing for another; per bella
 che sia, though she is handsome;
 per uno, each of us; per parte,
 in the name; per me, for my
 part; da per se, by himself;
 per modo, in manner; per niente,
 for nothing; mandar per uno, to
 send for a person; star per ca-
 dóre, ready to fall; è per morire,
 he is dying; per altro, however;
 son per dire, I dare say; per l'ad-
 dietro, heretofore; per innanzi,
 hereafter; per appunto, exactly;
 per lo meno, at least; per lo più,
 at most; per minuto, by retail.
 Per ora, *ad.* now; per tempo,
 early; per traverso, cross-way
 Péra, *f.* a pear
 Peragrato, *part.* passed over
 Percettibile, *a.* perceivable
 Percezione, *f.* comprehension
 Perché, *ad.* why? because, though;
 il perché, the cause; si sa il per-
 ché? is it known why? mi mal-
 tratta senza dargliene il perché,
 he abuses me without any man-
 ner of reason
 Perciò, *m.* a padlock
 Perciò, *ad.* however, yet, therefore
 Perciochè, *conj.* and *ad.* since,
 for, in order to
 Percipere, to conceive
 Percorrere, to say in a few words;
 percorresse un libro, to run over
 a book
 Percossa, *f.* stroke, blow
 Percosso, *a.* stricken, beaten
 Percossura, Percossione, *f.* and Per-
 colimento, *m.* a striking, a blow
 Percotitore, *and* Percussore, *m.* a
 striker
 Percotitura, *f.* a blow
 Percuotere, to beat, strike
 Percussione, *f.* a blow
 Perciute, *m.* a lozer
 Perdere, to lose, to waste; perdere
 il processo, to be cast; perdersi
 d'animo, to be discouraged; to
 despond; perdere la vergogna,
 to become impudent or dishonest
 Perdice, *f.* a partridge
 Perdizione, *f.* ruin, perdition
 Perdizionata, *m.* an idle fellow
 Perdimento, *m.* loss, perdition

PER

Périta, *f.* loss
 Perditore, *m.* loser
 Perdizione, *f.* perdition, damna-
 tion, destruction, ruin
 Perdonabile, *a.* pardonable
 Perdonanza, *f.* indulgence
 Perdonare, to forgive, to pardon;
 la morte non la perdona a nes-
 suno, death spares nobody
 Perdonato, *part.* pardoned, for-
 given
 Perdono, *m.* pardon
 Perducere, to conduct
 Perdurabile, *a.* durable, lasting
 Perdurabilità, *f.* duration, obstinacy
 Perdurare, to last
 Perdurare, to guide
 Perdurvole, *a.* lasting
 Perduramente, *ad.* dissolutely
 Perduto, *part.* lost; essere perduto,
 to be lost
 Peregrinaggio, *m.* pilgrimage
 Peregrinare, to go in pilgrimage
 Peregrinatore, *m.* a pilgrim
 Peregrinazione, *f.* a pilgrimage
 Peregrino, *m.* a pilgrim
 Peregrino, *a.* foreign
 Perenne, *a.* durable, lasting
 l'eternamente, *ad.* incessantly
 Perennità, *f.* perpetuity
 Perentorio, *m.* preemptory
 Pereto, *m.* a pear-orchard
 Perfettore, *m.* a finisher
 Perfettamente, *ad.* perfectly
 Perfetto, *m.* perfection
 Perfetto, *a.* perfect, complete
 Perfezionamento, *m.* perfection
 Perfezionare, *and* Perficere, to
 perfect
 Perfezionativo, *a.* fit to perfect
 Perfezionato, *a.* perfect
 Perfezione, *f.* perfection
 Perfidamente, *ad.* treacherously
 Perfidia, *f.* treachery, obstinacy
 Perfidiare, to be obstinate
 Perfidiosamente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Perfidiioso, *and* Perfido, *a.* perfidi-
 ous, base
 Perfigurare, to imagine
 Perforamento, *m.* perforation
 Perforare, to bore, pierce
 Perforazione, *f.* perforation
 Perforatore, to frequent
 Pergamena, *f.* parchment; a lan-
 tern
 Pergano, *m.* pulpit
 Perginare, to sow wear
 Perginajo, *m.* perjury
 Pergola, *f.* vine arbour; winter
 grapes
 Pergolino, *and* Pergoleto, *m.* a
 vine-arbour

PER

Percoloso, *f.* a sort of grapes
 Pericoloso, to be in peril
 Pericolosamente, *ad.* danger, peril
 Pericolante, *and* Pericoloso, *a.* dangerous
 Pericolare, to be in peril; to be ruined; to risk
 Pericolo, *m.* danger, peril
 Pericolosamente, *ad.* dangerously
 Pericoloso, *a.* dangerous
 Pericranio, *m.* pericranium
 Perifrasi, *to* paraphrase
 Perifrasi, *f.* paraphrase
 Perigo, *m.* perigo
 Perigliare, to risk, endanger
 Periglio, *m.* peril (in poetry)
 Perigliosamente, *ad.* dangerously
 Periglioso, *a.* dangerous
 Perimetro, *m.* perimeter
 Periodico, *a.* periodical
 Periodo, *m.* a period, a close
 Peripata, *f.* accident, unexpected event
 Perire, to perish; to be ruined; cast away; to die
 Peristilio, *m.* peristyle
 Peritamente, *ad.* skillfully
 Peritanza, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Persarsi, to be bashful
 Perito, *a.* expert, skilful; perished, dead
 Perioso, *a.* bashful
 Perituro, *a.* transitory, sickle
 Perjurio, *m.* a perjury
 Perjuro, *m.* a perjurer
 Perizia, *f.* skill, experience
 Péria, *f.* a pearl
 Perlato, *a.* pearl-coloured
 Perismaltato, *part.* enamelled with pearls
 Perione, *a.* idle, lazy
 Perlongare, to prolong
 Permaloso, *a.* morose, sullen
 Permanente, Permanevole, *and* Permanivo, *a.* lasting, durable
 Permanenza, *f.* duration
 Permandere, to preserve
 Permesso, *a.* permitted, lawful
 Permesso, *m.* *and* Permessione, *f.* permission
 Permettente, *a.* permitting
 Permettere, to permit, suffer; mi permétti ch'io le dica da amico, let me tell you as a friend
 Permischiaménto, *m.* a mixture; an insurrection
 Permischiare, to mix
 Permisione, *f.* permission
 Permisiuamente, *ad.* by permission
 Permissivo, *a.* permissible
 Permisione, *f.* a mixture
 Permoviménto, *m.* emotion

PER

Permutabile, *a.* changeable
 Permutare, to exchange, alter, remove
 Permutato, *part.* exchanged
 Permutaménto, *m.* Permutazione, *and* Permúta, *f.* permutation, change
 Permutatore, *m.* an exchanger
 Pernice, *f.* partridge (nocturnal)
 Pernicioso, *and* Pernizioso, *a.* pernicious
 Pernizie, *f.* ruin, loss
 Péno, *m.* pivot, hinge, axis
 Pernottare, to pass the night
 Péro, *m.* a pear-tree
 Però, *ad.* therefore, whereupon; in fine, in a word
 Perocché, *conj.* because
 Perorare, to make or close a speech
 Perorazione, *f.* peroration
 Perpendicolarmente, *ad.* perpendicularly
 Perpendicolare, *a.* perpendicular
 Perpendicolo, *m.* a level
 Perpetrare, to perpetrate
 Perpetuamente, *ad.* perpetually
 Perpetuare, to perpetuate
 Perpetuazione, *and* Perpetuazione, *f.* perpetuity, perpetuation
 Perpetuità, *and* Perpetualità, *f.* perpetuity
 Perpetuo, *a.* perpetual
 Perplexità, *f.* perplexity
 Perplesso, *a.* perplexed
 Perquisizione, *f.* requisition
 Perrucca, *f.* a periwig
 Pérsa, *f.* marjoram (an herb)
 Persecutore, *m.* a persecutor
 Persecuzione, *f.* persecution
 Persecuire, to persecute; to prosecute; to go on
 Perseguitaménto, *m.* see Persecuzione (see)
 Perseguitare, to persecute, to pursue
 Perseguitato, *part.* persecuted
 Perseguitatore, *m.* a persecutor, a keeper, a follower
 Perseguitazione, *f.* see Persecuzione
 Perseguito, *m.* persecution
 Perseguito, *part.* pursued, persecuted
 Perseguitore, *m.* persecutor
 Pérséo, *m.* Perseus (a constellation)
 Perseverante, *a.* persevering
 Perseveranza, *and* Perseverazione, *f.* perseverance
 Perseverare, *and* Perseverare, to persevere, continue
 Peraiana, *f.* a blind
 Pérsica, *f.* a peach
 Persicaria, *f.* culerage (an herb)
 Persicata, *f.* a conserve of peaches
 Pérsien, *m.* a peach-tree

PER

Peristere, to persevere
 Pérsio, *a.* lost; bluish gray
 Pérsio, *a.* a person; any body; somebody; in persona d'altro, instead of any body; vedete se c'è pérsio, see if any body is there; è ben fatto di pérsio, he is well made
 Personaggio, *m.* a personage
 Personale, *a.* personal
 Personale, *m.* income out of one's own exertions
 Personalità, *f.* personality
 Personalmente, *ad.* personally
 Perspettiva, *f.* perspective
 Perspicace, *a.* quick-witted
 Perspicacia, *and* Perspicacia, *f.* quickness of wit, perspicacity
 Perspirazione, *f.* perspiration
 Persuadere, to persuade
 Persuadevole, *a.* persuasive
 Persuasione, *f.* persuasion
 Persuasivo, *a.* persuasive
 Persuasivo, *m.* a persuader
 Persuaso, *part.* persuaded
 Persuasore, *m.* a persuader
 Pertanto, *ad.* therefore, yet
 Pertinere, to belong to
 Pértica, *f.* a pole, a perch
 Perticare, to strike with a pole
 Pertinace, *a.* obstinate
 Pertinacemente, *ad.* obstinately
 Pertinacia, *f.* stubbornness
 Pertinente, *a.* belonging to
 Pertinenza, *and* Pertinenzia, *f.* appurtenance, dependency
 Pertrattare, to treat, manage
 Pertugiare, to bore
 Perugio, *part.* bored
 Pertugio, *m.* a hole
 Perturbaménto, *m.* perturbation
 Perturbare, to disturb
 Perturbato, *part.* disturbed
 Perturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Perturbazione, *f.* perturbation
 Pertuso, *m.* a hole, a chink
 Pertutto, *ad.* every where
 Perügine, *m.* a wild pear-tree
 Perveniménto, *m.* an attaining
 Pervenire, to reach, come, arrive, to attain; pervenire al suo intento, to obtain one's aim
 Pervenuto, *part.* arrived, attained
 Perversamente, *ad.* perversely
 Perversare, to scold, chide, blast
 Perversione, *f.* perverseness
 Perversità, *f.* perversity
 Pervorso, *a.* perverse
 Pervertire, to pervert, confound
 Pervicace, *a.* stubborn
 Pervicacia, *f.* obstinacy
 Pervicua, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)

PES

Pérvio, *a.* open
Pesamento, *m.* a weighing
Pesamondi, *m.* a boaster
Pesante, *a.* heavy, weighty
Pesantemente, *ad.* heavily
Pesanzza, *and* **Pesanza**, *f.* weight, sorrow, heaviness
Pesare, *to* weigh, examine; *mi pesa molto di non poterla servire*, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
Pesatamente, *ad.* cautiously
Pesato, *part.* weighed
Pesatore, *m.* a weigher
Pesca, *f.* a peach; a black eye, a lividity [*party*]
Pesca, *and* **Pescagione**, *f.* a fishing
Pescaia, *f.* a sluice, a floodgate
Pescare, *to* fish
Pescata, *f.* a netful
Pescato, *part.* fished
Pescatore, *m.* a fisherman
Pesce, *m.* fish; **Piscea**
Pescadura, *and* **Pescadura**, *m.* an omelet, an egg pancake
Peschereccio, *a.* fishing
Pescheria, *f.* a fish-market, fishery
Peschiera, *f.* a fish-pond
Peschiaio, *m.* a fishmonger
Peschierello, *m.* fry
Pescina, *f.* a fish-pond
Pescio, *m.* a fish
Pescivo, *a.* full of fish
Pescivendolo, *m.* a fishmonger
Pesco, *m.* a peach-tree
Pescoso, *a.* fishy, full of fish
Peso, *m.* weight, load, care, importance; *un uomo di gran peso*, a man of consequence
Pesolo, *and* **Pesolone**, *ad.* dangling, hanging down
Pesorio, *m.* pessary (a sort of remedy)
Pesosamente, *ad.* wretchedly
Pesimità, *f.* extreme wickedness
Pesimo, *m.* most wicked, wretched
Pesundare, *to* trample
Pèta, *f.* crowd, throng; track, footstep; *seguir alla pèta*, to trace; *lasciar nelle pète*, to leave in the lurch
Pestamento, *m.* a pounding
Pestape, *m.* a blockhead
Pestare, *to* pound, bruise, trample upon
Pestata, *f.* pounding, bruising
Pestato, *and* **Pèsto**, *part.* beaten, bruised
Pestatoio, *and* **Pestillo**, *m.* a pestle
Pète, *f.* plague, pestilence
Pestifero, *and* **Pestilente**, *a.* pestilential, hurtful, mortal

PEV

Pestilenza, *and* **Pestilènzia**, *f.* pestilence, plague; stink, infection
Pestilenziale, *and* **Pestilenzioso**, *a.* pestilential
Pestio, *m.* a trampling upon
Pestone, *m.* a pestle
Petacchina, *f.* a slipper
Petacciola, *f.* plantain (an herb)
Petardo, *m.* a petard
Petecchia, *m.* a niggardly fellow
Petecchiabile, *a.* spotted; *sobbro petecchiabile*, spotted fever
Petecchie, *pl.* red spots
Peteruccio, *m.* a whilow
Petitore, *m.* a demander, seeker
Petivoro, *a.* petitioning
Petizione, *f.* petition
Pèto, *m.* a fart; wind
Petria, *f.* a quarry
Petrella, *f.* a little stone
Petrille, *pl.* a mould
Pètrio, *m.* a little cannon
Petrificazione, *f.* petrification
Petrifico, *a.* petrifying
Petrigno, **Petrino**, *and* **Pètrao**, *a.* stony, hard as a stone
Petronciana, *f.* *and* **Petronciano**, *m.* a pompon, or pumpkin
Petruccolo, *m.* parsley
Petruzza, *f.* a pebble
Pettabotta, *f.* a brast-piece
Pettàia, *f.* a shock on the breast
Pettègola, *f.* a strumpet
Pettiera, *f.* a poitrel
Pettinagnolo, *m.* a comb-maker
Pettinare, *to* comb, scratch
Pettinato, *part.* combed, carded
Pettinatore, *m.* a carder
Pettinatùra, *f.* a combing, or carding
Pètine, *m.* a comb; a stay
Pettinella, *f.* a long spear
Pettinièra, *f.* a comb-case
Pettiroso, *m.* a robin red-breast
Pètto, *m.* a breast; mind, heart; *uomo di pètto*, a man of courage; *prender o aver a pètto*, to take or have at heart; *aver a pètto un bambino*, to suckle a child. A *pètto*, *ad.* in comparison; *pètto a pètto*, face to face
Pettuccio, *m.* a fine breast
Pettorale, *m.* a poitrel
Pettorale, *a.* pectoral
Pettoreggiare, *to* hit breast against breast
Pettoruto, *a.* high-breasted
Petulante, *a.* petulant
Petulanza, *f.* petulance
Pescodano, *m.* hog-funnel
Pèvera, *f.* a wooden funnel
Peverida, *f.* meat-broth

PIA

Pèvere, *m.* pepper
Pèzza, *f.* a piece, bit; (*pèzzo*) remainder; *buona pèzza fa*, a good while since; *uomo di pèzza*, a great man. *A questa pèzza*, *ad.* now
Pèzzame, *m.* remainder, ruins
Pèzzato, *a.* dappled
Pèzzando, *a.* andar *pèzzando*, to beg about [*beggar*]
Perzente, *m.* *and* **Perzènta**, *f.* a *Pèzzo*, *m.* a bit, piece; *un buon pèzzo*, un *pèzzo*, a long while; *essere d'un pèzzo*, to be sincere
Perzolata, *f.* a breaking to pieces
Perzola, *f.* a handkerchief
Pezzolo, *m.* a piece
Piacentare, *to* flatter
Piacente, *a.* pleasing [*by*]
Piacentemènte, *ad.* willingly, affably
Piacenteria, *f.* flattery
Piacentiero, *m.* a flatterer
Piacèntza, *f.* charm, grace
Piacere, *to* please; *piacèssè a Dio*, would to God; *piacèssi*, to be pleased
Piacère, *m.* pleasure, delight, favour, kindness; *far piacere*, to please; *to* sell cheap
Piacevolè, *and* **Piacevolèggiare**, *to* banter, jest, joke
Piacevole, *a.* pleasant, affable
Piacevolèto, *a.* mild, agreeable
Piacevolèzza, *f.* pleasantness, comeliness, gentleness, affability
Piacemènte, *ad.* agreeably
Piacemènto, *m.* pleasure, will content, delight
Piaciuto, *part.* pleased, delighted
Piaculo, *m.* crime, sin
Piada, *f.* a wound; trouble; *ria frescare le piaghe*, to renew grief
Piagare, *to* wound, to hurt
Piagato, *part.* wounded
Piaggerella, *and* **Piaggrèta**, *f.* a hill, a little hill
Piaggia, *f.* a hill, a strand, or shore; (poetically) a place, or country; *andar piaggia piaggia*, to keep close to the shore
Piaggiamento, *m.* flattery
Piaggiare, *to* go along the shore, to flatter
Piaggiatore, *m.* a flatterer
Piaggiòne, *m.* a hill
Piagnere, *or* **Piagnèra**, *to* weep, to lament [*its derivatives*]
Piagnèvole, *a.* see **Piagnèrile**, *and* **Piagnèro**, *and* **Piagnèro**, *m.* weeping, crying out
Piagnone, *m.* a mourner

PIA

Piagnu colare, to cry a little
Pialla, *f.* a carpenter's plane
Piallare, to plane
Piallata, *f.* a stroke with a plane
Piallone, *m.* a moulding plane
Piamente, *ad.* piously
Piana, *f.* a plank, a board
Pianamente, *ad.* softly, frugally
Pianare, to make even, smooth
Pianella, *f.* slippers; flats; tiles
Pianellato, *m.* a shoe-maker
Pianeta, *m. and f.* a planet
Pianeta, *f.* a pican's cope, a vestment
Pianito, *ad.* fair and softly
Pianizza, *f.* a plain, smoothness
Piangere, to weep
Piangevole, *a.* deplorable; piangevoli ondate, tears (in poetry)
Piangimento, *ad.* sorrowfully
Piangimento, *m.* crying, tears
Piangitore, *m.* a weeper
Piangulare, to cry a little
Piano, *m.* a plain, or floor, story of a house; il piano d'una casa, the floor of a house; al primo piano, the first floor
Piano, *a.* plain, smooth, flat, clear; affable, meek
Piano, *ad.* softly, gently, low; parlar piano, speak low. **Pian piano**, *ad.* fair and softly; di piano, easily, freely
Pianoforte, *m.* piano-forte
Pianta, *f.* a plant; the sole of the foot; plan, draught, model; far di pianta, to do over again
Piantagine, *f.* plantain (an herb)
Piantamento, *m.* a planting
Piantare, to plant; piantar la bandiera, to set up the standard; to forsake, leave; mi piantò, he left me; piantarsi, to settle in
Piantata, *f.* a plantation, a row of trees
Piantato, *part.* planted
Piantatore, *m.* a planter
Piantazione, *f.* a plantation
Pianto, *m.* a weeping, tears
Piantone, *m.* a shoot, sprig; offspring, descent
Piantura, *f.* a plain, or even ground
Piare, to chip, to warble
Piastre, *f.* a thin plate of metal; a dollar; a dry scab
Piastrilla, *f.* tiles, or a quilt (to play with) [spread plasters
Piastrillo, *m.* a piece of cloth
Piastriccio, *m.* a hodge-podge
Piastrone, *m.* a plastron (an arm)
Piatre, to plead, to sue at law; to contest, contend

PIC

Piastrone, *m.* a pleader, a quarrelsome fellow
Piata, *m.* pica, suit in law; a dispute, debate, an affair; work
Piata, *f.* a flat boat
Piataforma, *f.* a platform
Piatello, *m.* a dish
Piatteria, *f.* a set of dishes
Piatto, *m.* dish, course, service
Piatto, *a.* squat, hidden, flat. **Di piatto**, *ad.* secretly
Piattoia, *f.* a crab-louse; egli è una piattoia, he is a miserly fellow
Piattoioso, *a.* lousy
Piattonare, to strike with the flat of a sword
Piattonata, *f.* a blow with a sword
Piazza, *f.* a square, a fortress; market; place, room; che fa la piazza? how goes market? far il bello in piazza, to be idle; piazza d'arme, a fortified town
Piazzata, *f.* fare una piazzata, to expose
Pica, *f.* a magpie
Picca, *f.* a pike, spear; pique, dispute
Piccate, *a.* sharp
Piccare, to prick, sting; to offend; piccarsi, to pretend to; si picca d'essere un galantuomo, he pretends to be an honest man
Piccaro, *m.* a beggar
Picciata, *f.* a hit with a pike
Picciatello, *m.* hash-meal
Picciatello, *part.* spotted
Picciotto, *m.* game at piquet
Picchiaminto, *m.* a knocking
Picchiate, *a.* knocking
Picchiatutto, *m.* a hypocrite
Picchiare, to knock; to beat; picchiarsi, to fight
Picchiata, *f.* a blow
Picchiato, *a.* stricken, struck
Picchiere, *m.* a soldier armed with a pike
Picchiettare, to speckle
Picchiettata, *f.* spots
Picchio, *m.* a blow, a stroke; a woodpecker (a bird)
Piccia, *f.* several leaves together
Picchio, *a.* little, small
Picciolotto, *a.* very small
Picciolizza, *and* **Piccolizza**, *f.* littleness
Picciolo, *m.* a farthing
Picciolo, *a.* little, small
Picciolino, *m.* a young pigeon
Piccione, *m.* a pigeon
Picciolo, *m.* the stem of fruit
Piceo, *and* **Piceato**, *a.* stung

PIE

Piceo, *m.* peak
Piccolamente, *ad.* meanly
Piccolotto, *a.* very small
Piccolizza, *f.* smallness
Piccolo, *a.* little; da piccolo, from infancy
Piccone, *m.* pickaxe; il capitano de picconi, the governor of the pickaxe (jocosely)
Picconiere, *m.* a digger, a pick-neer
Piccoso, *a.* easily angry
Piccozza, *f.* a hatchet
Picra, *f.* the pitch-tree
Pidocchiata, *f.* stinginess; alle stuff, trifles
Pidocchio, *m.* a louse; a miser; scorticare il pidocchio, to be stingy
Pidocchioso, *a.* lousy
Piede, *and* **Pie**, *m.* a foot; the stump, the stem of a tree; support, basis, ground; levarsi in piedi, to get up; sono restato in piedi, I sat up; se due piedi, immediately; questo va co' suoi piedi, that goes in course; ufficiale in piedi, an officer in full pay; essere in piede, to exist; pigliar piede, to grow strong.
A piede, or **appie**, *ad.* on foot
Piedestallo, *and* **Piedestilo**, *m.* a pedestal
Piedica, *f.* snare (to catch birds)
Piedistallo, *m.* a pedestal
Piega, *f.* plait, or fold; habit, custom; avere una cosa in piega, to have a thing at one's command; dar piega, to resist
Piegare, to fold, to bend, bow; to persuade; piegarsi, to submit
Piegato, *part.* bent, inclined
Piegatura, *f.* fold, plait
Pieghevole, *a.* pliant, pliable, easy, docile
Pieghevolezza, *f.* flexibility
Pieghivolmente, *ad.* pliantly
Piegierta, *f.* a bail, security
Piego, *m.* packet of letters
Piena, *f.* a flood; piena di popolo, a throng
Pienamente, *ad.* fully, completely
Pienenza, *and* **Pienitudine**, *f.* plenitude, fulness
Pieno, *m.* plenitude; due; nel pieno della notte, in the middle of the night; nel pieno dell'inverno, in the depth of winter
Pieno, *a.* satisfied, full; luna piena, full moon; in pieno consiglio, before the whole of the council
Pienotto, *a.* pretty tall, plump, fat

PIG

Pièta, f. sorrow, pang (in poetry)
Pietà, and Pietade, f. pity, com-
 passion; piety; per pietà, for
 God's sake
Pietina, f. a small portion
Pietica, f. a horse (a wooden
 horse)
Pietosamente, ad. piteously
Pietosito, a. softened
Pietoso, a. piteous, pious, godly
Pietra, f. stone; pietra viva, flint
 stone; pietra locata, a flint;
 pietra filosofale, the philoso-
 pher's stone; pietra di paragone,
 a touchstone; pietra molata, a
 grinding stone; tirar la pietra,
 e nascondere la mano, to do mis-
 chief, and to deny it
Pietratura, f. a blow with a stone
Pietrificare, to petrify
Pietroso, a. stony
Pieve, f. a parish-church
Pifania, f. Epiphany
Pifara, f. a pipe
Piffero, m. a pipe
Pifferotto, m. a small pipe
Pigamo, m. wild rue
Piglioraménto, m. see Peggiora-
 mento, and its derivatives
Pigliare, to trample upon
Pigliatore, m. a trampler
Pigliatura, f. a trampling
Pigionale, and Pigionante, m. a
 housekeeper
Pigione, f. house-rent; stare a
 pigione, to live in lodgings
Pigliaménto, m. seizure, prize
Pigliare, to take, seize, catch; re-
 ceive; accept; cheat; pigliar
 animo, to take courage; pigliar
 partito, to determine, deliberate;
 pigliar a vettura, to hire; pigliar
 ad impressito, to borrow; pigliar
 di mira, to aim at; pigliar pa-
 rola, to get intelligence; pigliar
 querela, to quarrel; pigliar
 terra, to land; pigliarse la con-
 uno, to resent; pigliarla per
 uno, to take one's part; pigliar
 prova, to experience; pigliar
 porto, to come to a harbour;
 pigliar fiato, to breathe; pigliar
 a male, to take aim; pigliar
 consiglio, to take advice
Pigliato, part. taken
Pigliatore, m. a taker
Piglievole, a. that may be taken
Piglio, m. hold; byk, counte-
 nance; dar di piglio, to take
 hold; dar di piglio alla spada,
 to draw the sword
Pignolo, m. a pygmy, dwarf

PIN

Pignatta, f. and Pignatto, *m.* a pot
Pignere, to throw, push; to paint;
 pignersi, to advance; pignere
 l'uscio ad uno, to shut the door
 against one
Pignola, f. a wood of pines
Pignone, m. a wharf, a dike
Pignoraménto, m. a seizure
Pignorare, to give, or take as a
 pledge (do)
Pigolare, to pip (as little birds, &c.)
Pigolone, m. brawler
Pigramente, ad. idly, slowly
Pigrizia, to grow idle
Pigrizia, and Pigrizza, f. idle-
 ness, laziness
Pigro, a. lazy, idle
Pila, f. pillar, a stone cistern;
 pila battesimale, baptismal font
Pilastrate, f. pilasters
Pilastro, m. a pilaster, pillar
Pilatò, m. St. John's grass
Pileo, m. liberty cap
Piliere, m. a pillar, pilaster
Pillacchera, f. dirt, splashing
Pillare, to pound
Pilliciào, m. a furrier
Pillo, m. a pestle
Pillola, and Pillora, f. a pill
Pillotta, f. a ball; a kind of tennis
Pillottare, to lard
Pilo, m. a javelin
Pilone, m. a pilaster
Pilorcio, a. niggardly
Piloso, a. hairy, full of hair
Piloto, and Pilota, m. a pilot
Piluccare, to pluck grapes, to de-
 vour
Piluccone, m. a pilferer
Pimaccio, m. a bolus'er
Pimone, m. a pygmy, a dwarf
Pimpinella, f. pimpinell (an herb)
Pina, f. a pine-apple
Pinnacle, m. pinnacle
Pineerna, m. a cup-bearer (Latin
 word)
Pincione, m. a chaffinch; mégio
 è pincione in mano, che tordo in
 frasca, a bird in the hand is
 worth two in the bush
Pincone, m. blockhead, fool
Pindareggiare, to speak affectedly
Pindarico, and Pindrico, a. Pin-
 dario, after the style of Pindar
Pineale, a. glandula pineale, pineal
 gland
Pineo, m. a pine-grove
Pingere, to paint; pignersi, to ad-
 vance
Pingue, a. fat, plump
Pinguine, f. finess
Pinguinone, a. greasy

PIO

Piatera, f. a gallery
Piana, f. the fin of a fish
Pianacolo, m. a pinnacle
Piano, m. a pine-tree; a ship (in
 poetry)
Piacciochio, m. pine-seed
Piata, f. a thrust, push, an impulse
Piata, part. painted; pushed, in-
 elined
Piatore, m. a painter
Piobrio, a. picturesque, painter-
 like
Pintora, f. painting
Pinzacchio, m. a mite, or weevil
Pinzette, f. pl. pinces
Pino, a. very full
Pinochera, f. Beguin (a sort of
 nuts)
Pinozero, m. hypocrite
Pinozeroone, m. a great hypocrite
Pio, a. pious, merciful, godly
Pioggia, f. rain
Pioggioso, a. rainy
Piombagine, f. black lead
Piombare, to be perpendicular, to
 fall down plump; piombarsi, to
 lay heavy upon
Piombata, f. lead and silver ore
Piombata, f. a leaden bullet
Piombato, a. leaden, heavy, lively
Piombinare, to level; to epy a
 privy
Piombino, m. a plummet, a plumb
 line; a bucket to empty with;
 a crayon, a pencil
Piombino, a. of the colour of lead
Piombò, m. lead, or a level.
 A piombò, ad. perpendicularly;
 fa che abbi sempre il piombò a'
 piedi, be always cautious in
 your undertakings; andar col
 calzò del piombò, to act wisely
Piomboso, a. heavy as lead
Pioppo, m. a poplar-tree
Piota, f. the sole of the foot; a
 green turf
Piòva, f. rain (in poetry)
Piovanito, m. a curacy, or charge
 of a parson
Piovanello, m. a poor curate
Piovano, m. a parson, a curate
Piovano, a. acqua piovana, rain-
 water
Piovere, to rain; piovere a bigonco,
 to shower down
Piovevole, a. raining, rainy
Piovisero, m. a rainy
Piovisignare, and Pioveginare,
 to mizzle, or drizzle
Piovisignoso, and Piovaso, a.
 rainy, damp
Pioviuto, part. rained, or fallen

PIT

Pipa, *f.* a pipe
Pipare, to smoke a pipe
Pipistrello, *m.* a bat
Pipita, *f.* a flaw, or raising skin about the nails; pip, a disease in fowls
Pippiona, *f.* a sort of common Spanish wine
Pippionaccio, *m.* a blockhead
Pippionese, *f.* nonsense
Pippione, *m.* a young pigeon
Pira, *f.* a funeral pile; a perfume-ing-pot
Piramidalmente, *ad.* conically
Piramidale, and **Piramidato**, *a.* pyramidal, of a pyramid
Piramide, *f.* the fusee of a watch; a pyramid
Pirateria, *f.* piracy
Piratico, *a.* piratical
Pirato, *m.* a pirate
Pirofilla, *f.* a whirligig
Piromanzia, *f.* divination by fire
Pirometro, *m.* a pyrometer
Pirone, *m.* a lever
Pirropo, *m.* a cartouche
Piscatorio, *a.* of a fisher
Piscia, *f.* urine, water
Pisciacane, *m.* choke-weed, or strangle-weed
Pisciacchera, *f.* and **Piscialletto**, *m.* a piss-a-bed
Pisciare, to urinate, make water
Pisciarello, *m.* thin wine, a sort of claret
Pisciatoio, *m.* a chamber-pot
Piscina, *f.* a bath, a fish-pond
Piscio, *m.* and **Piscia**, *f.* urine; foul water
Piscione, *a.* full of urine
Pisone, *a.* full of fish
Pisello, *m.* pease
Pispigliare, to mutter
Pispiglio, *m.* a muttering
Pispino, *m.* a water-work
Pispinare, to burz
Pisci pisci, *m.* a buzzing noise
Piscide, *f.* a puz; a bollow, a cavity
Pistacchio, *m.* pistachio-nut, or tree
Pistagna, *f.* flap of a pocket, or collar of a coat
Pistillanza, *f.* see **Pestillanza**, and its derivatives
Pistol, *v.* an epistle, a letter
Pistola, *f.* a pistol
Pistolone, *m.* a hanger
Pistolossa, *f.* an ill-written letter
Pistolotta, *f.* a pistol-shot
Pistore, *m.* a baker (Latin word)
Pitafio, *m.* an epitaph

PLA

Pitale, *m.* the pan of a close-stool
Pitocco, *m.* a beggar; a bigot
Pittima, *f.* a cordial medicine
Pitto, *part.* painted (in poetry)
Pittore, *m.* a painter, a limner; pittore da sgabelli, a dauber
Pittorescamente, *ad.* painter-like
Pittoroso, *a.* picturesque
Pittura, *f.* picture, art of painting
Pitturaccia, *f.* a daubing
Pitturare, to paint
Pituata, *f.* phlegm
Pituoso, *a.* phlegmatic
Piu, *ad.* more; il piu, the most; assai piu, much more; piu tosto, rather; per lo piu, for the most part; piu d'un anno, above a year; e piu ricco di me, he is richer than I; esser di piu, to exceed; in son da piu di lui, I am above him; piu anni, many years; piu presto, faster; piu che piu, much more; piu fa, long while ago; piu volte, several times
Piuma, *f.* down; a feather-leaf, hair, a tuft of feathers
Piumiccio, *m.* a bolster
Piumiccuolo, *m.* little bolster; a puzlet, or compress
Piumata, *f.* down, feathers, broom
Piumato, *a.* downy
Piumino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
Piumoso, *a.* full of feathers
Piuolo, *m.* a peg; scala a piuoli, a ladder
Piu presto, and **Piuttosto**, *ad.* sooner, rather
Piva, *f.* pipe, bag-pipe
Piviale, *m.* a priest's cope
Piviere, *m.* precinct of a parish; a plover (a bird)
Pivo, *m.* a spark, a beav
Pizza, *f.* a sort of cake
Pizzicagnolo, *m.* cheesemonger, pork-shop
Pizzicagnoni, *m.* a litigious fellow
Pizzicare, to pinch, peck, itch, smart; il pepe pizzica, pepper bites; egli pizzica, he has a smarting of, &c.
Pizzicarlo, and **Pizzicarulo**, *m.* see **Pizzicagnolo**
Pizzico, and **Pizzicotto**, *m.* a pinch, or pinching
Pizzicore, *m.* itching, tickling
Pizzibile, *a.* placable
Placabilmente, *ad.* peacefully
Placamento, *m.* an appeasing, an atonement
Placare, to pacify, calm

POC

Placato, *part.* appeased, pleased; mare placato, calm sea
Placazione, *f.* an appeasing
Placamente, *ad.* quietly, patiently
Placiderza, *f.* mildness
Placidità, *f.* gentleness
Placido, *a.* pleasant, gentle, kind, quiet
Placito, *m.* will, pleasure
Plaga, *f.* a climate, or coast
Plagiario, *m.* a plagiarist
Plagio, *m.* plagiarism
Plantario, *m.* far plantario, to plant
Plasma, *f.* a sort of green stone; an earthen figure
Plasticare, to make clay-work
Platano, *m.* a plane-tree
Platino, *f.* plan, model, a ground-work; the pit in theatres
Platonico, *a.* Platonic
Platonismo, *m.* Platonism
Plaudente, *a.* applauding
Plausibile, *a.* plausible
Plausibilmente, *ad.* plausibly
Plauso, *m.* applause
Plastro, *m.* cart, chariot
Plaglia, and **Plabe**, *f.* the mob, populace
Plenamente, *ad.* vulgarly
Pleno, and **Pleneo**, *a.* vulgar, mean
Plenetto, *m.* decree of the people
Plenariamente, *ad.* fully
Plenario, *a.* full
Plenilunio, *m.* full moon
Plenipotenza, *f.* full power
Plenipotenziale, *a.* plenipotentiary
Plenipotenziario, *m.* plenipotentiary
Plenitudine, *f.* fulness
Pletro, *m.* a bow, saddle-stick
Pleurisia, and **Pleuritide**, *f.* a pleurisy (an inflammation in the pleura)
Plico, *m.* a packet of letters
Plinto, *m.* plinth (the square foot of a pillar)
Plio, *f.* shower
Plorare, to weep (Latin word)
Plombo, *a.* leaden
Plurale, *a.* plural
Pluralità, *f.* plurality
Pluralmente, *ad.* in the plural number
Pluviale, **Pluvio**, and **Pluvioso**, *a.* rainy (Latin words)
Poi, see **Poco**
Polina, *f.* a buzzard
Pochizza, *f.* smallness
Pocitare, to suck the breast

POL

Pocção, *a.* large, fat
Pochetto, *m.* un pochetto, a little
Pochettino, *m.* a very little
Pochizza, *f.* scarcity
Pochino, *m.* a little
Poco, *a.* and *ad.* little, few;
 poco innanzi, a little while ago;
 poco stulte, a little after
Poco, *m.* a little
Pocofila, *f.* a silly woman
Pocubi, *m.* drink
Podagra, *f.* the gout
Podagoso, *a.* gouty
Podare, to prune trees
Podere, *m.* power, authority; a
 manor, estate, farm
Podereamente, *ad.* powerfully
Poderno, *a.* powerful
Podestano, *a.* a governor, a potentate;
 lower, dominion
Podestaria, *f.* the power or juris-
 diction of a governor, &c.
Podice, *m.* the anus
Podina, *m.* a poem
Podino, *m.* a short poem
Poesia, *f.* poetry, (the art) a poem,
 a piece of poetry
Poesia, *m.* a poet
Poesicchi, *m.* a paltry poet
Poesiante, *m.* a rhymist
Poesire, to make verses; to rhyme;
 poesirsi, to be crowned a poet
Poesista, *m.* a paltry poet
Poesizzare, and **Poesizzare**, to
 poetize
Poesico, *a.* poetical
Poesista, *f.* poetess
Poesica, *f.* the art of poetry
Poesicamente, *ad.* poetically
Poesicheria, *f.* a poetical turn
Poesico, *a.* poetical
Poesino, *m.* a little poet
Poesizzare, to make verses
Poesizoso, *m.* a paltry poet
Pofire, *interj.* good God!
Poggerello, and **Poggetto**, *m.* a Lil-
 lock, a little hill
Poggia, *f.* starboard
Poggiare, to steer, sail, point; to
 ascend, mount; poggiarsi, to
 lean upon
Poggiato, *part.* steered, sailed, as-
 cended, m. hill, cliff, a seat
Poi, *ad.* then, after; da oggi in
 poi, except this day; poi poi, in
 fine, in short, &c.; poi a pochi
 giorni, a few days after
Poiche, *ad.* who, since; poiche
 vi piace così, since you insist
 on it
Polare, *a.* polar (of the poles)
Polaro, *m.* a celt

POL

Poleggio, *m.* penny-royal (an herb)
Polemico, *a.* polemical
Polena, *f.* the beak, or beak end
 of a ship
Polenda, and **Polenta**, *f.* pudding
 of chestnut-flower
Poliarchia, *f.* city government
Poliarnia, *f.* polygamy
Poliarnio, *m.* polygamist
Poliotta, *f.* a polyglot, a Bible in
 several languages
Polygono, *m.* knot-grass; a polygon
 (in mathematics)
Poliografo, *m.* a polygrapher
Polio, *m.* polium (an herb)
Polipo, *m.* polypus (spongy flesh)
Poliopodio, *m.* polypody (an herb)
Polire, (*see* **Pulire**, and its deriva-
 tives), to polish
Politeismo, *m.* polytheism
Politica, *f.* politics
Politicamente, *ad.* politically
Politico, *a.* political; crafty, shy
Politico, *m.* a politician
Polizza, *f.* a note, bill, receipt;
 polizza di lotto, a lottery-ticket;
 polizza di carico, a bill of lading
Polla, *f.* a spring of water
Pollajo, *m.* a hen-roost, coop
Pollaiuolo, *m.* a poulterer
Pollame, *m.* poultry
Pollanca, *f.* a young turkey
Pollare, to pullulate
Pollastro, *f.* a pullet
Pollastriere, *m.* a pimp (jocosely)
Pollastro, *m.* pullet, chicken
Pollastro, *m.* a ninny, a fool
Pollateria, *f.* a poulterer's shop
Polluzzola, *f.* shoot, a sprout
Pollice, *m.* the thumb
Pollina, *f.* hen's dung
Pollinero, *m.* a poulterer
Pollino, *m.* a hen-house
Pollo, *m.* a fowl; a chicken; pol-
 lo d'India, a turkey; parràr pol-
 lo, to pimp
Pollone, *m.* a bud, sprig, sprout
Polluto, *part.* polluted
Polluzione, *f.* pollution
Pollonaria, *f.* lung-wort (an herb)
Pollone, *m.* the lungs
Polvi, *m.* pole; polli, the points of
 a sea-compass
Polografia, *f.* polygraphy
Polpa, *f.* the fleshy part; polpa
 della gamba, the calf of the leg
Polpaccio, *a.* fat, fleshy
Polpetta, *f.* minced-meat ball
Polpo, *m.* many feet, a fish
Polpo, and **Polpetto**, *a.* fleshy
Polsetto, *m.* a bracelet
Polso, *m.* pulse, wrist, vigour,

PON

power; senza batter póso, im-
 mediately
Polla, *f.* pap, or a hasty pudding
Pollaglia, *f.* mud, mire
Polligioso, *a.* muddy, mirey
Pollitaccio, *m.* a young colt
Pollitacchio, *m.* a colt
Pollitire, to sleep; to loiter, to be
 idle
Poltrone, *m.* coward, poltron, an
 idle fellow
Poltroneggiare, to be idle
Poltroneria, *f.* laziness, cowardice
Poltronescamente, *ad.* idly
Poltronesco, *a.* idle, lazy
Poltroniere, *m.* an idle fellow
Polve, *f.* dust (in poetry)
Polveraccio, *m.* sheep's dung
Polvere, *f.* dust, powder
Polveriera, *f.* a gunpowder mill
Polverino, *f.* an outside garment
Polverina, *m.* a powder-box, prim-
 ing powder, a cloud of dust
Polverista, *m.* a gunpowder maker
Polverizzamento, *m.* a pulverizing
Polverizzare, to pulverize
Polverizzato, *part.* pulverized
Polverizzazione, *f.* pulverization
Polverizzabile, and **Polverizzabile**,
a. that can be pulverized
Polveroso, *a.* dusty
Pomario, *m.* an apple orchard
Pomata, *f.* pomatum
Pomato, *a.* full of apple-trees
Pome, *m.* an apple; mezzo pome,
 a kind of wrestling formerly
 used in Florence
Pomellato, *a.* dapple-gray
Pomelo, *m.* an orchard of apple-
 trees
Pomifigi, *f.* tuffi (a substance in
 brazen furnaces)
Pomicia, *f.* a pumice-stone
Pomiciare, to rub with a pumice-
 stone
Pomiche, and **Pomicero**, *m.* an or-
 chard, or any place planted with
 apple-trees
Pomifera, *a.* fruitful
Pomo, *m.* an apple, fruit; pomo
 salatico, a crab; pomo crocigno,
 a quince; pomo granato, a pome-
 granate; pomo della spada, the
 pommel of a hill
Pompa, *f.* pomp, state
Pompeggiare, to boast, vaunt
Pomposamente, *ad.* pompously
Pomposita, *f.* pomp, grandeur
Pomposo, *a.* pompous
Ponderare, to ponder, weigh, con-
 sider
Ponderatamente, *ad.* maturely

POP

Ponderazione, f. ponderosity
Ponderoso, a. weighty
Pondi, m. bloody flux
Pondo, m. a weight, load; im-
 portance (in poetry)
Ponente, m. the west; vento di po-
 nente, west wind; ponente gar-
 bino, south-west wind; ponente
 libeccio, the west and by south;
 ponente maestro, north-west
Ponere, to put, set
Ponimento, m. a putting
Ponitore, m. a planter
Pontare, to push, thrust, to shove;
 pontare i piedi al mare, to be
 obstinate
Ponte, m. a bridge; ponte levatoio,
 a draw-bridge; tenere in ponte,
 to keep one in suspense
Pontefice, m. the pope
Ponticello, m. a small bridge
Ponticella, f. sharpness
Pontico, a. sharp, sour
Pontificale, a. pontifical; *m.* a
 book of pontifical rites
Pontificato, m. popedom
Pontificio, a. pontifical
Ponto, m. the sea (in poetry)
Ponto, a. pricked, stung
Pontone, m. a ponton (a bridge of
 boats)
Pontura, see Puntura
Pontamento, m. a struggle
Ponzare, to strain, or struggle
Popolaccio, m. the populace
Popolano, and Popolare, a. popu-
 lar, common, mean, low
Popolano, m. inhabitant; pa-
 rishioner
Popolare, to people
Popolarosamente, ad. popularly
Popolarisco, a. popular
Popolarità, f. popularity
Popolarmente, ad. popularly
Popolato, part. peopled
Popolazione, f. population, peo-
 pling
Popolazzo, m. the populace
Popoloso, a. popular; luogo popo-
 loso, a frequented place
Popolozza, f. ignobility, mean birth
Popolo, m. people, nation; *the*
 common people; a poplar-tree; *to*
 far popolo, to recruit
Popolosa, a. populous
Popone, m. melon
Poppa, f. a woman's breast, a poop,
 or stern of a ship
Poppiare, to suck
Popputola, f. a doll
Popputo, a. that has large breasts
Populeo, a. poplar

POR

Populo, m. (in poetry.) *see* Pöpolo
Populoso, a. populous
Porca, f. a sow; a slut; a ridge
 of land [herd
Porcino, and Porcino, m. a swine-
 Porcella, *f.* a young sow
Porcellana, f. porcelain, china-
 ware; purslain, (an herb;) sea-
 snail
Porcellotto, m. a pig
Porcello, Porcellotto, Porcellino,
and Porchetto, m. pig, porker
 (little pig)
Porcheria, f. filthiness
Porcile, m. a hog-sty, an infamous
 house [flesh
Porcino, a. carne porcina, hog's
Porco, m. a hog; porco spinoso, a
 hedge-hog; *a.* nasty, dirty
Porfido, m. porphyry
Porfireo, a. of porphyry
**Porgere, to offer, afford, reach, pre-
 sent; porgere aiuto, to assist;**
 porgere orecchi, to hearken; por-
 gere le mani, to stretch out the
 hands; porgetemi quel cappello,
 reach me that hat; porgere cre-
 denza, to give credit; porgersi,
 to present one's self; la cosa non
 è così come la porgono, the thing
 is not as it is represented to be
Porgimento, m. the act of reach-
 ing
Poro, m. a pore
Porosità, f. porosity
Poroso, a. full of pores, porous
Porpora, f. purple; purple cloth
Porporato, a. in purple
Porporeggiare, to incline to purple
Porporino, a. purple-coloured
Porrate, f. a leak postage
**Porre, for Ponere, to put, place,
 fix; porre a sedere, to sit down;**
 porre aguil, to lay in ambush;
 porre bocca, to meddle with;
 porre in carta, to write down;
 porre in luce, to publish; por
 legge, to give law; por mente,
 to fix the mind, to suppose; por
 mano, to set one's hand upon a
 thing; porre caso, to suppose;
 por da canto, to lay by; por da
 parte, to hoard up; por giù, to
 lay down; porre in uso, in öpe-
 ra, &c. to make use of, &c.
Porro, m. Porretta, and Forrina,
f. a leek; a wart (ter
Porta, f. a gate, a door; *m.* a por-
 Portabile, *a.* portable
Portacappe, m. a portmanteau,
 bag [basket
Portafaschi, m. a hamper, or glass-

POS

Portafogli, m. a port-folio
Portalettere, m. a pocket-book
 a postman
Portamantello, m. travelling-bag
Portamento, m. behaviour, look,
 presence, a carrying or bringing
Portante, a. carrying; cavallo por-
 tante, an ambling horse
**Portare, to carry, or bring; to pro-
 duce, allege, cite; to wear clothes,**
&c.; to conduct, lead; to induce,
 excite; to protect, favour; por-
 tar via, to take away; portarsi,
 to behave one's self; portare in
 palma di mano, to esteem; por-
 tarsi in qualche luogo, to repair
 to a place; porta la funa, it is
 said; portar la fede in grembo,
 to be apt to break one's word
Portata, f. equality, condition,
 reach, shot; the litter of a she-
 animal; ability [ble
Portabile, and Portatile, a. porta-
 Portatile, *a.* portable
Portato, part. carried
Portato, m. a brood, litter; a ser-
 vice, a course of dishes
Portatore, m. porter
Portatura, f. a burden, carrying, or
 carriage [organ)
Portavento, m. a windpipe (of an
 Portella, *f.* and Portello, *m.* a lit-
 tle gate, door
Portendere, to presave
Portanto, m. a prodigy
Portentosamente, ad. portentously
Portentoso, a. prodigious
Portentivo, a. portentous, tolerable
Portico, m. a porch
Portico, m. a portico, piazza
Portiera, f. tapestry, &c. hung be-
 fore a door; pantiéra di carrozza,
 the boot or door of a coach
Portiere, m. a porter, door-keeper
**Portinaro, Portinajo, and Portinaio-
 m.** a porter
Porto, m. haven, port, harbour
 carriage
Porto, part. given, present
Portolano, m. a door-keeper; a
 pilot
Portone, m. a coach-gate
Portulica, f. purslain
Portuoso, a. having a harbour
Portuone, f. portino, share
Posa, f. rest, quiet
Posamento, m. rest, quiet
Posare, to put or set down, get rest
Posata, f. rest, quiet; a cover,
 (plate, knife, fork, spoon, and a
 napkin)
Posatamente, ad. softly, gently

POS

Posalézza, *f.* tranquillity
Posato, *part.* set down, i. d., or staid [*root*]
Posatío, *m.* a stick in a cage, a
Posatura, *f.* drugs, settling
Poscia, *ad.* after, then
Posciaché, *ad.* since, since that; although
Poscritta, *f.* and **Poscritto**, *m.* a postscriptum, or postscript
Posdománi, *ad.* the day after tomorrow [*modestly*]
Positivaménte, *ad.* positively;
Positivo, *a.* plain, modest; positive (law term)
Positúra, *f.* posture, situation
Posizióne, *f.* position, proposal
Poso, *m.* pause, rest
Posola, *f.* crupper
Posolatúra, *f.* a crupper
Pospáto, *m.* the desert, fruits, &c.
Pospórré, to postpone, to despise, to neglect
Posposizióne, *f.* a postponing
Pospósto, *part.* postponed
Possa, and **Possanza**, *f.* power
Possedére, to possess
Possediméto, *m.* possession
Posseditóre, *m.* a possessor
Posseduto, *part.* possessed
Possénte, *a.* powerful, strong, able, sufficient
Possenteménte, *ad.* powerfully
Possezióne, *f.* a possession; a farm, an estate
Possessivo, *a.* possessive
Possésso, *m.* possession
Possesóra, *m.* possessor (term)
Possessorio, *m.* possession (law)
Possibile, *a.* possible
Possibilitá, *f.* possibility
Pósta, *f.* place, post, station, a post-house, or an ambush, snare, track, footstep, opportunity; *posta ferma*, a settled affair; *posta fatta*, *ad.* on purpose; *star alla pósta*, to lay in ambush; *darsi la pósta*, to rendezvous; *far la pósta*, to guard; *cavalli di pósta*, post horses; *navigio di pósta*, a packet-boat; *andar per la pósta*, to travel by post. "A *pósta*, *ad.* on purpose; a *sua pósta*, of one's own accord; request, entreaty
Postare, to encamp [*abace*]
Postéma, and **Postemazióne**, *f.* an Postemáto, and Postemáto, *part.* inposthumated
Postergare, to despise, to throw behind one's back
Posteri, *m.* *pl.* posterity

POV

Posterióre, *a.* posterior; *s.* back-side, posteriors [*ty*]
Posterità, *f.* posterity, or posteriors
Postero, *m.* descendant [*ship*]
Posticcia, *f.* the upper part of a
Posticcio, *m.* nursery of trees
Posticcio, *a.* borrowed, false
Posticipáre, to differ
Postiére, *m.* post-master
Postigióne, *m.* position
Postilla, *f.* postil, explication, a note (in the margin of a writing)
Postilláre, to make notes
Postilláto, *part.* explained
Postillatúra, *f.* notes, postile
Pósto, *m.* post, employment
Pósto, *a.* put, set
Pósto che, *conj.* suppose that
Postremo, *a.* last
Postribólo, *m.* a brothel
Postulánte, *m.* candidate
Postuláto, *m.* a demand (in mathematics)
Póstumo, *a.* posthumous
Postúra, *f.* posture, a secret plot
Postúto, *ad.* entirely
Possedére, to see after
Potábile, *a.* potable, drinkable
Potaggio, *m.* potage
Potaméto, *m.* and **Potagióne**, *f.* a pruning, lopping
Potáre, to prune, lop, cut, split
Potáto, *part.* pruned, lopped
Potatóio, *m.* a pruning knife
Potátóre, *m.* pruner, vine dresser
Potatúra, and **Potazióne**, *f.* a pruning, lopping, twigs of trees
Potentáto, and **Potentário**, *m.* potentate, prince
Poténte, *a.* powerful, potent
Potenteménte, *ad.* potently
Potézza, and **Poténzia**, *f.* power, force
Potenziale, *a.* potential
Potenzialménte, *ad.* powerfully, potentially
Potére, to be able; non posso, I cannot; *potér éssere*, to be possible
Potére, *m.* and **Potestá**, *f.* power
Potesteria, *f.* see Podesteria
Potissimaménte, *ad.* chiefly
Potissimo, *a.* chief, principal
Póto, *m.* drink
Potúto, *part.* been able
Povercióne, *a.* poor, unhappy
Povergláa, *f.* poor people
Poveraménte, *ad.* poorly
Poverélló, and **Poveréto**, *a.* poor, miserable
Poverizo, *a.* unfortunate

PRE

Póvero, *a.* poor, needy, vile; law-
ren
Póvertá, *f.* poverty
Pózióne, *f.* a petition
Pózióre, *a.* anterior (law term)
Póziortá, *f.* anteriority
Pózza, *f.* a slough, mire
Pózzanghera, *f.* a puddle
Pózzéta, *f.* a dimple
Pózzo, *m.* a well; *pozzo nero*, a sink; *mostrar la luna nel pozzo*, to make one believe any thing
Pozzolána, *f.* pozzolana (sand)
Prammatica, *f.* the pragmatic sanction
Prándere, to dine, or eat
Prándio, *m.* dinner
Pránno, *m.* dinner
Pránno, *a.* dined, satisfied
Pranzáre, to dine
Pránzo, *m.* dinner; *a.* satisfied
Práma, *f.* an emerald
Prámo, *m.* hearthwood (an herb)
Pratáuola, *f.* a wild hen
Pratellina, *f.* a daisy (a flower)
Pratélló, *m.* a small field
Prateria, *f.* meadows
Prática, *f.* practice, usage, plot
Di prática, *ad.* freely, easily
Praticabile, *a.* practicable
Praticaménte, *ad.* by practice
Praticánte, *m.* a practitioner
Praticáre, to practise, consult, negotiate, treat, frequent
Praticato, *part.* practised
Prático, *a.* expert, skilful
Práto, *m.* meadows, fields
Pratolino, and **Pratáuolo**, *m.* a marshroom
Pravaménte, *ad.* wickedly
Pravità, *f.* depravity
Právo, *a.* wicked, depraved
Preannunciáre, to announce before
Preallégato, *a.* above cited
Preamboláre, to preface
Preambólo, *m.* preamble, preface
Prebéndá, *f.* prebend, provision
Prebendáto, *a.* having a prebend
Prebencariáménte, *ad.* precariously
Preclário, *a.* precarious
Precauzióne, *f.* precaution
Precauziáne, *f.* entreaty
Préce, *f.* a prayer, entreaty
Precedénte, *a.* precedent
Precedenteménte, *ad.* formerly
Precedénza, *f.* precedence
Precedére, to precede
Preconitóre, *m.* preceptor
Preconésióne, *f.* precession (in astronomy)
Precedso, *part.* preceded
Precessóre, *m.* predecessor

PRE

Preeminéza, *f.* pre-eminence
Prémio, *m.* recompense, reward
Prémio, *m.* an oppressor
Prémio, *f.* a squeezing
Prémio, *f.* see *Prémio*
Prémio, *f.* to provide a pair
Prémio, *f.* importance, eagerness
Prémio, *f.* an important
Prémio, *part.* pressed
Prémio, *part.* foretell
Prémio, *part.* foretell
Príncipe, and **Prince**, *m.* prince
 (in poetry)
Prémio, to take, accept; to lay
 hold of; *prémio d' amore*, to
 fall in love
Prémio, *a.* that may be taken
Prémio, *m.* a taking
Prémio, *m.* a taker
Prémio, *m.* first name
Prémio, *part.* before named
Prémio, to note before
Prémio, *part.* before noted
Prémio, *f.* foreknowledge
Prémio, and **Prémio**, to
 announce, predict
Prémio, to preoccupy
Prémio, *part.* preoccupied
Prémio, *f.* preoccupation
Prémio, to predetermine
Prémio, *m.* preparation
Prémio, to prepare
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *a.*
 preparative
Prémio, *f.* preparation
Prémio, to preponderate
Prémio, *part.* weighed
Prémio, *f.* pondering
Prémio, to prefer
Prémio, *f.* see *Prémio*
Prémio, *f.* proposition
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *a.*
 very powerful
Prémio, *a.* unseasonable
Prémio, *part.* preferred
Prémio, *m.* provost
Prémio, *f.* a great power
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *f.*
 prerogative
Prémio, *a.* steep
Prémio, *f.* a taking, or prize; scuf-
 fle; quarrel; *una préza di ta-
 bacco*, a pinch of snuff; *ta-
 préza*, hold fast; *préza di gente*,
 a band, troop; *dar le préze*, to
 give the choice; *ventre alle
 préze*, to come to blows. *Di
 prima préza*, ad. at first sight
Prémio, *m.* message
Prémio, to premiss, foretell
Prémio, *a.* divine, omions
Prémio, *m.* a diviner

PRE

Prémio, *m.* remnet
Prémio, *a.* presbyterial
Prémio, *m.* priesthood
Prémio, *a.* presbyterian
Prémio, *m.* a parsonage
Prémio, *part.* chosen
Prémio, *f.* haste
Prémio, *a.* foreseeing
Prémio, *f.* prescience
Prémio, to separate
Prémio, *part.* reprobated, dam-
 ned, foreseen
Prémio, *m.* ham
Prémio, *a.* prescriptive (law
 term)
Prémio, *part.* prescribed
Prémio, *m.* a prescription
Prémio, to prescribe, limit, fix
Prémio, *f.* prescription, a
 prescribing
Prémio, to preside
Prémio, *f.* presentation
Prémio, *a.* present, quick,
 sudden [to appear
Prémio, to present; *présentari*.
Prémio, *part.* present
Prémio, *m.* he who presents
Prémio, *f.* presentation
Prémio, *a.* present
Prémio, *m.* a gift. a present. *Di,
 nel, or al présente*, ad. now
Prémio, *ad.* now, at present
Prémio, *m.* guess, foretell-
 ing
Prémio, to foresee, foretell
Prémio, *part.* discovered
Prémio, *a.* presumptuous
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *f.* pre-
 sence, look
Prémio, *a.* present
Prémio, *ad.* personally
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *m.* stable,
 manner [zione
Prémio, *m.* see *Prémio*
Prémio, to preserve
Prémio, *a.* preservative
Prémio, *f.* preservation,
 safety
Prémio, *a.* that has been taken
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *m.* a
 president
Prémio, *f.* presidency
Prémio, to put a garrison in a
 town
Prémio, *m.* a garrison
Prémio, *f.* preference
Prémio, *m.* must (out of grapes)
Prémio, *part.* taken, caught
Prémio, *a.* presumptuous
Prémio, *f.* crowd, throng; haste,
 hurry
Prémio, *a.* pressing, urgent

PRE

Prémio, *ad.* thereabout
Prémio, to press, urge, hurry
Prémio, *f.* entreaty
Prémio, *f.* pressure, a pressing
Prémio, *a.* near, nigh
Prémio, *ad.* and *prop.* nigh, near,
 in comparison; almost; *prémio
 cbb*, almost; *prémio a poco*,
 thereabout; *questo è nulla prémio
 al mio*, this is nothing in
 comparison of mine
Prémio, *f.* oppression, vexation
Prémio, and **Prémio**, *f.* a loan
Prémio, *ad.* readily
Prémio, *m.* a lending, or bor-
 rowing
Prémio, *a.* excellent, rare
Prémio, to lend, yield, or borrow;
prémio fede, to give credit;
prémio orecchio, to hearken;
prémio la mano, to help; *prémio
 sare omaggio*, to pay homage
Prémio, *part.* lent, granted
Prémio, *m.* a usurer
Prémio, *f.* a lending, borrowing
Prémio, *f.* lending, loan
Prémio, *m.* the thunderbolt
Prémio, *a.* rather quick
Prémio, *f.* quickness, speed
Prémio, to deceive, bewitch
Prémio, *part.* deceived
Prémio, *m.* a deluder
Prémio, *m.* and *Prémio*, *f.*
 illusion, juggle
Prémio, *a.* deceitful, juggling
Prémio, *m.* and *Prémio*, *f.* a bor-
 rowing, or lending
Prémio, *a.* and *ad.* quick, nimble;
 diligent; *fate prémio*, make haste
Prémio, *f.* previous persuasion
Prémio, *f.* presumption
Prémio, to presume, pretend;
 to conjecture
Prémio, *m.* a presumer
Prémio, *a.* presumptive
Prémio, *part.* presumed
Prémio, *f.* presumption
Prémio, *a.* presumptuous
Prémio, *f.* conjecture, or pre-
 sumption
Prémio, to presuppose
Prémio, *f.* and *Prémio*
Prémio, *m.* a supposing
Prémio, *a.* taken for granted
Prémio, *f.* seizure, a taking;
 capture
Prémio, *m.* a priest; a juggler
Prémio, *f.* *pl.* mould
Prémio, *m.* claimant, suitor
Prémio, *f.* pretension
Prémio, to pretend, devise, aim
Prémio, *m.* a pretender

PRI

Pretenzione, *m.* a pretension
 Preterito, *part.* past, gone by; *m.* the posterior
 Pretermesso, *part.* omitted
 Pietermettere, *to* omit
 Pretermiissione, *f.* omission
 Preternaturale, *a.* supernatural
 Pretoso, *part.* challenged, supposed
 Pretisto, *m.* and Pretista, *f.* pretence
 Pretore, *m.* pretor
 Pretoria, *f.* pretorship
 Pretoriano, and Pretorio, *a.* pretorian
 Pretorio, *m.* a pretor's house
 Pretocimolo, *m.* parsley
 Pretamente, *ad.* plainly
 Pretito, *a.* pure, unmixed
 Pretora, *f.* pretorship
 Prevalere, *to* prevail; *prevalersi*, *to* take advantage
 Prevalso, *part.* prevailed
 Prevaricare, *to* transgress
 Prevaricare, *m.* a transgressor, deceiver
 Prevaricazione, *f.* and Prevaricamento, *m.* transgression, deceit
 Prevedere, *to* foresee
 Prevedimento, *m.* foreknowledge
 Prevenimento, *m.* prepossession
 Prevenire, *to* prevent, anticipate
 Preventivamente, *ad.* first of all
 Prevenzione, *f.* prevention
 Prevertire, *to* pervert
 Previdenza, *f.* foresight
 Previo, *a.* previous
 Previsione, *f.* foresight
 Previsto, and Previsto, *a.* foreseen
 Provisto, *m.* provost
 Preciosamente, *ad.* preciously
 Preciosità, *f.* preciousness
 Precioso, *a.* precious
 Preziosità, *a.* valuable
 Prezioso, *to* value, esteem
 Prezioso, *part.* valued, prized
 Prezzatore, *m.* a prizer
 Prezzimolo, *m.* parsley
 Prezzo, *m.* prize, value; reward; *servire a prezzo*, *to* serve for money
 Prezzolare, *to* cheapen [glad]
 Prezzolato, *part.* cheapened, hag-
 Pria, *ad.* (in poetry,) first, rather
 Priare, *to* pray
 Priero, *m.* a prayer, desire
 Prigionare, *to* imprison
 Prigione, *f.* jail, prison
 Prigione, *m.* a prisoner
 Prigionia, *f.* imprisonment
 Prigioniere, and Prigioniero, *m.* a prisoner, a gaoler

PRI

Prima, *ad.* first, before, rather; quanto prima, as soon as possible; come prima, as soon as; prima che, before, before that; vorrei prima morire, I would rather die
 Primamente, *ad.* firstly; first of all
 Primariamente, *ad.* first of all
 Primario, *a.* primary, chief
 Primato, *m.* a primate, a superior
 Primaticcamente, *ad.* early
 Primaticcio, *a.* first, early
 Primato, *m.* a primate, pre-eminence
 Primavera, *f.* spring; first coming in of flowers
 Primazia, *f.* primacy
 Primaziale, *a.* primatical
 Primeggiare, *to* exceed others
 Primicerio, *m.* a dean (in some churches) [cards]
 Primiera, *f.* primero (a game at Primieramento, *ad.* first of all
 Primiero, *a.* first
 Primitivo, *a.* primitive
 Primitivamente, *ad.* originally
 Primitivo, *a.* primitive
 Primizia, *f.* first fruits
 Primo, *a.* first
 Primogenito, *m.* eldest son
 Primogenito, *m.* a first father
 Primogenitura, *f.* primogeniture, a birth-right
 Primordiale, *a.* primitive (law term)
 Principale, *a.* principal
 Principalmente, *ad.* chiefly
 Principiare, *to* commence
 Principato, *m.* principality, pre-eminence, government
 Principe, and Prince, *m.* a prince
 Principesco, *a.* princely
 Principessa, *f.* a princess
 Principiameto, *m.* a beginning
 Principiante, *a.* beginning; un principiante, a beginner, a novice
 Principiare, *to* begin
 Principato, *part.* begun
 Principatore, *m.* a beginner
 Principio, *m.* principal, origin, precept
 Priore, *m.* priorship
 Priore, *m.* prior, president
 Priorità, *f.* priority
 Prioria, *f.* a priory [ciently]
 Priscamente, *ad.* formerly, au-
 Prisco, *a.* former, old, ancient
 Prisma, *m.* a prism (in mathe-
 matic)
 Priscamente, *ad.* anciently
 Pristino, *a.* past, ancient

PRO

Privazione, *f.* and Privamento, *m.* privation, want; *see* Privazione
 Privare, *to* deprive; *privarsi*, *to* abstain from
 Privatamente, *ad.* privately
 Privatissimo, *ad.* exclusively
 Privativo, *a.* depriving
 Privato, *m.* a privy; common sewer; a prince's favourite
 Privato, *part.* retired, concealed, private, hidden
 Privatore, *m.* a depriver
 Privazione, *f.* privation, a depriving
 Privigno, *m.* son-in-law
 Privilegiare, *to* privilege
 Privilegiato, *part.* privileged
 Privilegio, *m.* privilege
 Privo, *a.* destitute, deprived
 Prizzato, *part.* spotted
 Pro, *m.* utility, benefit; buon pro vi faccia, much good may it do you; a che pro? *to* what purpose? in pro, in behalf; pro contra, for and against; senza pro, needlessly; dare il buon pro, *to* congratulate
 Pro, *a.* brave, valiant
 Proavo, and Proavo, *m.* great grandfather
 Probabile, *a.* probable
 Probabilità, *f.* probability
 Probabilmente, *ad.* probably
 Probazione, *f.* probation (proof)
 Probità, *f.* honesty
 Problema, *m.* problem
 Problematico, *a.* problematical
 Probo, *a.* honest, upright
 Probovide, *f.* proboscis of the elephant
 Procuramento, *m.* a procuring
 Procurante, and Procuratore, *a.* diligent
 Proccacciare, *to* procure, make shift, endeavour after; proccacciarsi diavria, *to* get into misfortune
 Proccacciato, *part.* procured, got
 Procuratore, *m.* a diligent man
 Procezio, *m.* a postman; provision
 Procezio, *a.* rash, petulant
 Procurare, *see* Procurare, and its derivatives
 Procedente, *a.* proceeding
 Procedere, *to* proceed, *to* spring
 Procedimento, *m.* a proceeding, a going forwards
 Proceduto, *part.* proceeded
 Procella, *f.* a storm, tempest
 Procellone, *m.* stormy
 Procedere, *to* go to law

PRO

Processione, *f.* procession
 Processivo, *a.* proceeding
 Processo, *m.* progress; far processo, to sue at law
 Procura, *f.* a proceeding
 Procioto, *m.* a circuit; essere in procioto, to be ready
 Proclama, *f.* a proclamation
 Proclamare, to proclaim
 Proclive, *a.* inclined, bent
 Proclive, *m.* inclination
 Proco, *m.* a suitor, lover
 Proconsolato, *m.* proconsulship
 Proconsolo, *m.* a proconsul; peccare per il proconsolo, to labour in vain
 Procrastinare, to put off
 Procrastinato, *part.* procrastinated
 Procrastinazione, *f.* a delay
 Procreante, *m.* a producing
 Procreante, *a.* procreating
 Procreare, to procreate
 Procreatore, *m.* a creator, maker
 Procreazione, *f.* and Procreamento, *m.* procreation
 Procura, *f.* procuration; a letter of attorney
 Procurare, to mind, to take care, to endeavour; strive; to solicit; procurerò di servirvi, I'll endeavour to serve you
 Procurato, *part.* endeavoured
 Procuratore, *m.* an attorney
 Procurazione, *f.* a power to act for another; care, office
 Procureria, *f.* profession of an attorney [ship
 Prada, *f.* shore, bank, prow of a
 Pròle, *a.* valiant, brave
 Pròle, *m.* benefit, profit
 Prodomine, *ad.* valiantly
 Prodezza, *f.* prowess, valour, strength
 Prodigalità, *f.* prodigality, lavishness
 Prodigalizzare, to be prodigal
 Prodigamente, and Prodigalmente, *ad.* prodigally
 Prodigio, *m.* prodigy
 Prodigiosamente, *ad.* prodigiously
 Prodigiosità, *f.* prodigiousness
 Prodigioso, *a.* prodigious
 Pròligo, *a.* lavish, profuse
 Pròlitore, *m.* a traitor
 Pròlitario, *a.* traitorous
 Pròditore, *f.* treason, felony
 Pròditto, *m.* product, fruit
 Pròditto, *part.* produced
 Pròducere, to produce
 Pròducere, *a.* producing
 Pròducibile, *a.* productive
 Pròducimèto, *m.* production
 Pròducitore, *m.* a producer

PRO

Pròduomo, *m.* a brave man
 Pròdurre, to produce, yield; to allege
 Pròduttibile, *a.* producible
 Pròduttivo, *a.* productive
 Pròdutto, *part.* produced
 Pròduttore, *m.* one that produces
 Pròduzione, *f.* production, product
 Pròmiabile, *a.* preliminary
 Pròmiare, to make a preamble
 Pròmio, *m.* preface
 Pròfanamente, *ad.* profanely
 Pròfanare, to profane
 Pròfanato, *part.* profaned
 Pròfanatore, *m.* a profaner
 Pròfanazione, *f.* a profaning
 Pròfanità, *f.* profaneness
 Pròfano, *a.* profane
 Pròfanda, *f.* provender
 Pròfandare, to give horses provender
 Pròfesa, *f.* a professed nun
 Pròfessare, to profess
 Pròfessione, *f.* a profession
 Pròfesso, *m.* a professed monk
 Pròfessore, *m.* a professor
 Pròfeta, *m.* prophet
 Pròfeta, Pròfettizzare, and Pròfetezzare, to prophesy
 Pròfessa, *f.* prophetic
 Pròfeticò, *a.* prophetic
 Pròfeta, *f.* a prophecy
 Pròfferenza, *f.* pronunciation; an offering [offer
 Pròfferire, and Pròfferere, to offer
 Pròfferito, and Pròfferito, *part.* offered, offered, presented
 Pròfferia, *f.* offer, proposal, oblation
 Pròfito, *a.* profitable
 Pròfigurato, *part.* compared
 Pròfitare, to draw a profit
 Pròfito, *m.* profit, outline
 Pròfitabile, *a.* profitable
 Pròfitare, to profit, improve, to be profitable
 Pròfittevole, *a.* profitable
 Pròfittevolmente, *ad.* profitably
 Pròfitto, *m.* profit, gain
 Pròfitto, *m.* store, plenty, looseness
 Pròfondamente, *ad.* deeply
 Pròfondamento, *m.* a sinking
 Pròfondare, to sink, to dive into
 Pròfondamente, *ad.* deeply
 Pròfondito, *part.* sunk
 Pròfondazione, *f.* a digging
 Pròfondere, to dissipate
 Pròfondità, *f.* deepness
 Pròfondo, *m.* depth
 Pròfondo, *a.* deep; pròfonda notte, a dark night

PRO

Pròfondo, *ad.* deeply
 Pròfugo, *a.* fugitive
 Pròfumare, to perfume
 Pròfumato, *part.* perfumed
 Pròfumato, *m.* a spark, heat, empty fool
 Pròfumeria, *f.* a perfuming-pan
 Pròfumièro, *m.* perfumer
 Pròfumo, *m.* perfume
 Pròfuso, *a.* perfumed
 Pròfusamente, *ad.* profusely
 Pròfusione, *m.* profusion
 Pròfuso, *a.* profuse, lavish
 Prògenie, and Prògenia, *f.* offspring, issue, race
 Prògenitore, *m.* ancestor
 Prògettare, to scheme
 Prògetto, *m.* project, design
 Prògramma, *m.* a proposal
 Prògredire, to advance
 Prògressione, *f.* progression
 Prògressivo, *a.* progressive
 Prògresso, *m.* progress, a proceeding; proficiency
 Pròhibere, to prohibit, forbid
 Pròbitivo, *a.* prohibitory
 Pròbito, *part.* forbidden
 Pròbitore, *m.* he that forbids
 Pròbizione, *f.* prohibition
 Pròbitto, *m.* and Pròittetto, *f.* a profecture (in architecture)
 Pròlato, *part.* uttered
 Pròlatore, *m.* an editor
 Pròlazione, *f.* pronunciation
 Pròle, *f.* offspring, family
 Pròlitico, *a.* prolific
 Pròlisamente, *ad.* tediously, roundabout
 Pròlitità, *f.* prolixity
 Pròliso, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Pròlogare, and Pròlogizzare, to preface, to speak at length; to tell a long story
 Pròlogo, *m.* prologue, preface
 Pròlongazione, *f.* and Pròlongamento, *m.* a prolongation, a lengthening
 Pròlungare, to prolong
 Pròlungato, *part.* prolonged
 Pròmere, to declare
 Pròmissa, *f.* a promise, bail, security [mission
 Pròmissione, *f.* a promise, per-
 Pròmessò, *part.* promised
 Pròmittente, *a.* promising
 Pròmettere, to promise; promettere per altrui, to bail one; promettere bene, to be hopeful
 Pròmittitore, *m.* a bail, a promiser
 Pròminente, *a.* prominent
 Pròminenza, *f.* prominence
 Pròmiscuo, *a.* promiscuous

PRO

Promissione, *f.* a promise
Promissorio, *a.* promissory
Promontorio, *m.* a mountain, hill; high ground running out into the sea
Promosso, *part.* promoted
Promotore, *m.* a promoter
Promovere, *a.* promoting
Promovete, *see* **Promuovere**
Promotore, *m.* promoter
Promozione, *f.* and **Promovimento**, *m.* promotion
Promulgare, *to* promulgate, publish
Promulgato, *part.* promulgated
Promulgazione, *f.* promulgation, publicity
Promuovere, *to* promote, to advance, to raise up; to favour
Promuova, *f.* an exchanging
Promuzione, *f.* permutation
Pronipote, *m.* great grandchild; pronipoti, successors
Prono, *a.* inclined, prone
Pronome, *m.* pronoun
Pronunciato, *part.* celebrated
Pronunciamento, *m.* and **Pronuncia**, *f.* prognostication (foretelling) (tell)
Pronosticare, *to* prognosticate, forecast
Pronosticatore, *m.* a prognosticator, one that foretells
Pronosticazione, *f.* prognostication
Pronostico, *m.* conjecture, prognostic
Prontamente, *ad.* readily, nimbly
Prontare, *to* importune; **prontarsi**, *to* endeavour
Prontezza, and **Prontitudine**, *f.* quickness, speed, haste, importunity
Pronto, *a.* ready, bold; pronto all'ira, passionate
Pronuncia, *f.* see **Pronunzia**, and its derivatives
Pronunzia, *f.* and **Pronunziamento**, *m.* pronunciation
Pronunziare, *to* pronounce
Pronunziato, *part.* pronounced
Pronunziatore, *m.* who pronounces
Pronunziazione, *f.* pronouncement
Propagare, *to* propagate, increase, spread abroad, to multiply
Propagatore, *m.* propagator
Propagazione, *f.* propagation
Propaginare, *to* propagate; *to* increase
Propagazione, *f.* an increase
Propagamento, *m.* a planting of young vines
Propagione, *f.* a layer of a vine
Propalare, *to* declare
Propalato, *part.* published

PRO

Prope, *ad.* hard by, near (Latin word)
Propendere, *to* incline
Propensione, *f.* propensity
Propenso, *a.* inclined
Propriamente, and **Propriamente**, *ad.* properly
Proprietà, and **Proprietà**, *f.* property, propriety, interest, advantage
Proprietario, and **Proprietario**, *m.* proprietor (toast)
Proprietary, *to* drink one's health, a
Propinquantemente, *ad.* near by
Propinquità, *f.* nearness, neighbourhood (qui, relations)
Propinquo, *a.* nigh, near; **propinquo**, *and* **Proprio**, *a.* proper; *mia* propria figliuola, my own daughter; *amor* proprio, self-love; *possedere* in proprio, to be the right owner
Propio, *ad.* properly
Propio, *m.* property
Propiziare, *to* propitiate
Propiziato, *m.* a mediator
Propiziatario, *a.* propitiatory
Propiziazione, *f.* propitiation
Propizio, *a.* propitious, favourable
Proponeute, *a.* offering speaking
Proposimento, *m.* intent, purpose
Proporre, and **Proporre**, *to* propose, declare, determine
Proporzionale, *a.* proportional
Proporzionalità, *f.* proportion
Proporzionalmente, *ad.* proportionally
Proporzionare, *to* proportionate
Proporzionatamente, *ad.* proportionally
Proporzionato, *part.* proportioned
Proporzione, *f.* proportion
Proporzionevole, *a.* proportionable
Proposito, *m.* purpose, discourse, resolution, intent, cause, motive, sign; *fuor di proposito*, improperly; *a proposito*, seasonably
Propositura, *f.* a provostship; dignity
Proposizione, *f.* proposition, proposal, maxim, resolve
Proposta, *f.* proposal, purpose
Proposto, *m.* resolution, subject; rector, provost, sheriff
Proposto, *part.* proposed
Propriamente, *ad.* properly
Proprietà, *f.* property, propriety
Proprio, *a.* own
Proprio, *m.* property
Propugnacolo, and **Propugnacolo**, *m.* a fortress, bulwark, rampart, defence

PRO

Propugnare, *to* defend, support
Propugnatore, *m.* a defender
Propulsare, *to* repulse
Propulsio, *m.* cattle
Prora, *f.* the prow of a ship
Prurito, *m.* an itching
Prurigo, *f.* prurigo
Prurigare, *to* prurigo
Prurigiosa, *f.* arrogance
Prurigo, *part.* prurged
Prurigare, *f.* prurigation
Prurigare, *to* break forth, to speak; *prurigo* in queste parole, he uttered these words; *prurigare* in qualche follia, to be guilty of some folly
Prurito, *part.* burst out, uttered
Prosa, *f.* prose
Prosaico, and **Prosaico**, *a.* prosaic
Prospia, *f.* progeny, lineage
Prossare, *to* write in prose; *prossare alcuno*, to joke, ridicule one
Prossare, *m.* a writer in prose
Prossimo, *m.* the stage
Prosciogliere, *to* absolve, to deliver
Proscioglimento, *m.* absolution, delivery, freeing
Prosciolto, *part.* absolved; *di prosciolti*, work-days
Prosciore, see **Prosciogliere**
Prosciugare, *to* dry up
Prosciutto, *m.* gammon of bacon; a ham
Proscritto, *a.* proscribed, banished
Proscrivere, *to* proscribe, to banish, to outlaw
Proscrizione, *f.* proscription, outlawry
Prosequere, *to* write prose
Prosequente, *a.* following
Prosequimento, *m.* prosecution
Prosequere, and **Prosequitare**, *to* prosecute
Proselito, *m.* proselyte
Proslia, *m.* a prose-writer
Prosoia, *f.* prosody
Prosumpta, *f.* presumption
Prosumptivo, *a.* presumptuous
Prosoptia, and **Prosoptia**, *f.* ostentation; *prosoptia*, (a figure in rhetoric)
Prosperamente, *ad.* prosperously, fortunately
Prosperare, *to* prosper, to succeed
Prosperato, *a.* prospered
Prosperoso, and **Prospero**, *a.* prosperous
Prosperoso, *part.* prospering
Prosperevolmente, and **Prosperoso**, *f.* prosperity
Prosperoso, *a.* strong, stout
Prospettiva, *f.* perspective

PRO

Prospettivista, *m.* a perspective painter
 Prospettivo, *a.* perspective
 Prospetto, *m.* prospect
 Prospinamente, *ad.* next, lately
 Prossimano, *a.* near, contiguous, allied, related
 Prossimità, and Prossimanza, *f.* nearness, kindred, alliance
 Prossimo, *a.* next, near, nigh; related, allied; *m.* a neighbour
 Prostrarsi, to prostrate one's self, to stretch one's self
 Prostrarsi, to be aflighted
 Prostrarsi, to overthrow
 Prostrarsi, to prostrate one's self
 Prostrato, *part.* prostrated
 Prostituzione, to prostitute, to demean, vilify
 Prostituta, *f.* a prostitute
 Prostituzione, *f.* prostitution
 Prostrare, and Prostrarsi, to prostrate
 Prostrato, *a.* prostrate
 Prostrazione, *f.* an overthrow, dejection, weakness
 Prossimano, *a.* presumptuous
 Prostrare, to protect
 Prostrare, to stretch; prostrarsi, to stretch one's self
 Prostramente, *ad.* frowardly
 Prostrato, and Prostrato, *f.* arrogance, perverseness
 Prostrato, *a.* froward, wayward
 Prostrato, *part.* stretched, extended
 Prostrato, and Prostrato, *f.* protestation
 Prostrato, *m.* a Protestant
 Prostrato, to protest
 Prostrato, *f.* a protestation
 Prostrato, *m.* a protest, (in commerce) a pretence
 Prostrato, *part.* protected
 Prostrato, *a.* of a protector
 Prostrato, *m.* a protectorship
 Prostrato, *m.* a protector
 Prostrato, *f.* protection
 Prostrato, *a.* chief, first
 Prostrato, *m.* protocol (a register)
 Prostrato, *m.* first master
 Prostrato, *m.* first flames, priest
 Prostrato, *m.* protomartyr
 Prostrato, *m.* first physician
 Prostrato, *m.* dignity of protomartyr
 Prostrato, *m.* first creator
 Prostrato, *m.* prototype, first model, original
 Prostrato, and Prostrato, to protract, to draw lines, figures, &c.

PRO

Prostrato, *part.* protracted
 Prostrato, *f.* protraction, drawing of lines, &c.
 Prostrato, *ad.* giudicàr prostrato, to sit upon a trial
 Prostrato, *f.* proof, trial, experiment, essay; bravery, testimony, witness; dare a prova, to sell on trial; torre a prova, to take on trial
 Prostrato, *a.* that may be proved
 Prostrato, *f.* probability
 Prostrato, *ad.* probably
 Prostrato, Prostrato, *f.* and Prostrato, *m.* a proof, essay, mark, testimony
 Prostrato, *a.* obstinate
 Prostrato, *f.* trial, proof
 Prostrato, to try; prove, taste, grow, thrive; prostrati con qualche dno, to come to a trial of skill
 Prostrato, *a.* convincing
 Prostrato, *part.* tried, attempted, experienced
 Prostrato, *f.* a trial, proof
 Prostrato, to take the advantage of
 Prostrato, *m.* advantage, gain
 Prostrato, *f.* providence, provision
 Prostrato, to provide
 Prostrato, *m.* precaution
 Prostrato, *m.* purveyor
 Prostrato, *m.* success, event
 Prostrato, to thrive, grow, to proceed, derive
 Prostrato, *m.* revenue, rent
 Prostrato, *a.* proverbial
 Prostrato, *ad.* proverbially
 Prostrato, to scold, jeer, scoff; servirsi di proverbj, to use proverbs
 Prostrato, *part.* jeered, taunted
 Prostrato, *m.* reprover
 Prostrato, *m.* a proverb; abuse, offence
 Prostrato, *ad.* angrily
 Prostrato, *a.* injurious
 Prostrato, *a.* axed, full grown; età provetta, old age
 Prostrato, *f.* victuals
 Prostrato, *ad.* wisely, prudently, carefully
 Prostrato, and Prostrato, *f.* providence, care
 Prostrato, *a.* provident, heedful
 Prostrato, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)
 Prostrato, *f.* province
 Prostrato, *m.* provincialship
 Prostrato, *a.* provincial, of a province
 Prostrato, *a.* provincial

PUB

Provocamento, *m.* and Provocazione, *f.* provocation
 Provocante, and Provocativo, *a.* provocative
 Provocare, to exasperate
 Provocato, *part.* provoked
 Provocazione, *f.* provocation
 Provocenza, *f.* providence, or foresight
 Provocare, to provide, to observe mind, to order, remedy
 Provocamento, *m.* provision, providence, caution, care
 Provocatore, *m.* purveyor
 Provocatorio, *f.* purveyorship
 Provocatamente, *ad.* cautiously
 Provocato, *part.* provided; prudent
 Provocamente, *ad.* carefully
 Provocante, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Provocenza, *f.* providence
 Provocivo, *a.* provident, wise
 Provocione, *f.* provision
 Provocare, to make versus ex tempore [prol]
 Provocatore, *m.* an extempore
 Provocante, *a.* provisional
 Provocante, to pension
 Provocante, *part.* pensioned
 Provocante, *f.* provision, pension
 Provocato, *m.* an impromptu
 Provocare, to provide
 Provocato, *part.* provided
 Prova, *f.* a proof (sea term)
 Prudente, *a.* prudent, wise
 Prudentemente, *ad.* prudently
 Prudentia, *f.* prudence, wisdom
 Prudentia, *a.* prudential
 Prudere, to itch
 Prudere, *m.* itching
 Prugna, *f.* prune, plum
 Prugno, *m.* a plum-tree
 Prugno, *f.* a sloe, or wild plum
 Prugno, *m.* a bullace-tree
 Prugno, *f.* hoar frost
 Prugno, *a.* frosty
 Prugna, *f.* a prune, a plum
 Prunata, *f.* Prunata, and Prunata, *m.* place full of thorny bushes
 Prunato, *m.* a thorny place
 Pruno, *m.* bramble, brier
 Pruno, *a.* fall of briers
 Pruno, *f.* proof, trial
 Prurigo, *f.* an itching, itch
 Pruriginoso, *a.* that causes itching
 Prurire, to itch [lesine]
 Prurito, *m.* an itching; temptation
 Prurito, *f.* smart, heat
 Prurito, and Prurito, *m.* flea-bane
 Pubblicamente, *ad.* publicly
 Pubblicamento, *m.* a publication
 Pubblicano, *m.* publican

PUL

Publicaire, to publish, consecrate
 Publicato, *part.* published
 Pubblicatore, *m.* a publisher
 Pubblicazione, *f.* publication
 Pubblicità, *f.* publicity
 Pubblico, *m.* the public
 Publico, *a.* public, known
 Pubertà, *f.* puberty
 Pudente, *a.* that has attained the age of puberty [*lish*]
 Publicare, (*see* Publicaire) to publish
 Pudende, *f. pl.* the privy parts
 Pudicamente, *ad.* chastely
 Pudicizia, *f.* chastity, pudicity
 Pudico, *a.* chaste, modest
 Pudore, *m.* modesty
 Puerile, *a.* puerile, childish
 Puerilità, *f.* puerility
 Puerimente, *ad.* childishly
 Puerizia, *f.* puerility, infancy
 Puerpera, *f.* a woman in child-bed
 Puerperio, *m.* child-bed, or lying-in
 Pugilato, *m.* fisty-fight, cuffing, boxing
 Pugile, *m.* pugilist
 Pugillo, *m.* a pugil, a pinch
 Pugno, *f.* fight, fray, contest
 Pugnace, *a.* warlike
 Pugnacemente, *ad.* in a hostile manner [*ger*]
 Pugnata, *f.* a blow with a dagger
 Pugnale, *m.* joniard, dagger
 Pugnare, to fight, contrast, oppose
 Pugnato, *part.* fought
 Pugnazione, *f.* a combat
 Pugnello, *m.* a handful
 Pugnate, and Pugnate, *a.* poignant, sharp, stinging
 Pugnere, and Pungere, to sting, prick, nettle
 Pugnereccio, *a.* pricking, sharp
 Pugnèto, *m.* a handful; a spur
 Pugnimento, *m.* stinging; contrition, repenting
 Pugnittico, *m.* a spur
 Pugnitoio, *m.* a goad, or sting
 Pugnitope, *m.* a kind of nettle
 Pugno, *m.* a fist, a handful; *avér* in *pugno*, to have in one's power; a blow; a cuff; *fare alle pugna*, to box; *dare un pugno in cielo*, to fight the air
 Pugnoio, *m.* a handful
 Pua, *f.* husk, hull
 Pulce, *f.* a flea
 Pulcella, *f.* maid, virgin
 Pulcellaggio, *m.* virginity
 Pulcellona, *f.* an old maid
 Pulcesca, *f.* a pinch, a pinching
 Pulcino, *m.* a chicken; *è più im-lacito ch' un pulcin nella*

PUN

stoppa, he is so puzzled that he knows not what to do
 Pulcro, *a.* beautiful
 Pulcro, *m.* a colt
 Pulcra, *f.* a pulley
 Pulcra, *m.* penny-royal (an herb)
 Pulca, and Puliga, *f.* a flaw in glass
 Pulice, *f.* a flea [*ing*]
 Pulimento, *m.* a cleansing, polish
 Pulire, to scour, cleanse, polish, smooth
 Pulitamente, *ad.* cleanly, neatly
 Pulitezza, *f.* politeness, elegance, cleanliness [*ad.* cleanly]
 Pulito, *a.* clean, neat, polished;
 Pulitore, *m.* a polisher
 Pulitura, *f.* a polish
 Pulizia, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
 Pululamento, *m.* and Pululazione, *f.* a springing, sprouting
 Pululare, and Pulolare, to bud forth, to spring forth, to multiply
 Pulpito, *m.* pulpit
 Pulare, to beat, to knock
 Pulatile, *a.* beating, knocking
 Pulsazione, *f.* pulsation, beating of the pulse
 Pulzella, *f.* a virgin, a maid
 Pulzone, *m.* a punch, or puncheon
 Pungello, *m.* a goad
 Pungente, *a.* pricking, stinging
 Pungentemente, *ad.* sharply
 Pungere, to prick, sting, smart
 Pungetto, *m.* a goad, or spur
 Pungiglione, and Pungigliato, *m.* a sting, a goad
 Pungimento, *m.* a pricking
 Pungitivo, *a.* poignant, sharp
 Pungitoio, *m.* a goad, or sting
 Pungolare, to goad, stimulate
 Pungolo, *m.* a goad
 Punibile, *a.* punishable
 Punimento, *m.* and Punizione, *f.* punishment
 Punire, to punish
 Punitive, *a.* punitive
 Punto, *part.* punished
 Punitore, *m.* punisher
 Punizione, *f.* punishment
 Punta, *f.* point, the end of any thing; a thrust; a pleurisy; *punta di soldati*, a troop of soldiers; *piagliar la punta*, to grow scur
 Puntazia, *f.* a combat, debate
 Puntale, *m.* point, tag, aglet; *puntale di fibbia*, the tongue of a buckle [*ly*]
 Puntalmente, *ad.* punctually; jointly
 Puntare, to point, to stop, to push; to thrust, to criticise, to tax

PUR

Puntata, *f.* thrust
 Puntatamente, *ad.* punctually
 Puntato, *part.* pointed
 Puntatura, and Puntazione, *f.* punctuation
 Puntazza, *f.* an iron point
 Puntazzo, *m.* a promontory (a cape)
 Punteggiamento, *m.* punctuation
 Punteggiare, to point or stop in writing
 Punteggiato, *part.* pointed
 Punteggiatura, *f.* a sticking, or pricking
 Puntellare, to prop, support
 Puntellato, *part.* propped, supported
 Puntello, *m.* a prop
 Puntente, *a.* pointed, sharp
 Punteruolo, *m.* a bodkin; a weevil or mite
 Puntiglio, *m.* a punctilio, a cavil
 Puntiglioso, *a.* cavilling, captious
 Puntino, *m.* a small point. *A puntino*, *ad.* exactly
 Punto, *m.* a point, an instant, diffculty; an article, a passage, state, condition, a wrangling, a stitch; *essere in buon punto*, to be in a good state of body; *essere in punto*, to be ready. *Punto per punto*, *ad.* exactly
 Punto, *part.* stung, pricked
 Punto, *ad.* at all, a bit
 Puntone, *m.* a prop, a point, a wedge
 Puntone, *ad.* with a point
 Puntuale, *a.* punctual, exact
 Puntualità, *f.* exactness
 Puntualmente, *ad.* punctually
 Puntura, *f.* puncture, anguish, distress, sorrow, pang
 Puntuto, *part.* pointed
 Puntocchiere, and Puntellare, to spur, goad, sting
 Puntocchiatore, *f.* spots, or speckles
 Puntzellamento, *m.* a pricking; solicitation
 Punzione, *f.* a pricking
 Punzione, *m.* a box on the ear; a coin to stamp money with
 Pupilla, *f.* the eye-ball
 Pupillare, *a.* of a pupil
 Pupillo, *m.* pupil
 Puramente, *ad.* sincerely
 Purché, *conj.* provided, only, if
 Pure, *ad.* yet, although, moreover, however, besides; *dite pure quel che volete*, say what you will; *ma pure? what then? pure che*, if, if so [*ulterated*]
 Purillo, and Puritto, *a.* neat, un-

PUT

Purèzza, *f.* purity
 Pùrga, *f.* a purge
 Purgazione, *f.* and Purgaménto, *m.* a purging
 Purgante, *a.* purging
 Purgare, to purge, cleanse, scour, purify, moderate
 Purgamente, *ad.* correctly
 Purgativo, *a.* purgative
 Purgato, *part.* purged, cleansed
 Purgatore, *m.* cleanser
 Purgatorio, *m.* purgatory
 Purgatorio, *a.* purgative
 Purgatura, *f.* filth
 Purgazione, *f.* purgation
 Pùrgo, *m.* a fulling mill
 Purificare, to purify
 Purificato, *part.* purified
 Purificatio, *m.* napkin used at mass by the priest
 Purificazione, *f.* purification
 Purita, and Puritàe, *f.* purity
 Puritano, *m.* a Puritan
 Pùro, *a.* pure, chaste, clean; la pura verità, the plain truth
 Purpùreo, *a.* purple
 Purulento, *a.* rotten [per
 Pusulo, *m.* a collation after supplication
 Pusillanamente, *ad.* with timidity
 Pusillanità, *f.* pusillanimity
 Pusillanimo, and Pusillànino, *a.* pusillanimous, cowardly
 Pusillità, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Pusillo, *a.* little, mean
 Pùstola, and Pùstula, *f.* pustule
 Pùtare, to prune
 Putativo, *a.* putative, imputed
 Putente, *ad.* stinking
 Putre, to stink
 Putre, *a.* rotten, putrefied
 Putredine, *f.* putrefaction
 Putredinoso, *a.* putrid, corrupt
 Putrefire, to putrefy
 Putreficibile, *a.* corruptible
 Putrefatto, *part.* putrefied
 Putrefazione, *f.* putrefaction
 Putride, *m.* rotten things
 Putridire, to grow rotten
 Putridità, *f.* rottenness
 Putrido, *a.* putrid
 Putridine, *m.* corruption, lumber, or rotten matters
 Pùtta, and Pùtana, *f.* strumpet, harlot
 Putaneggiare, to wench, to play the strumpet
 Putaneggio, *m.* whoring
 Puttanella, *f.* a strumpet
 Puttanesco, *a.* whorish
 Puttanismo, *m.* Puttania, and Puttaneria, *f.* wenching, whoring

QUA

Puttaniere, *m.* a whoremaster, a libertine
 Puttello, and Puttino, *m.* boy
 Pùtto, *m.* a child, boy
 Pùtto, *a.* venal, low, base
 Pùzza, *f.* a stink, stench; pus, corruption
 Pùzzare, to stink
 Pùzzo, *m.* a stench
 Pùzzola, *f.* a sort of ant, a polecat
 Pùzzolente, *a.* stinking, filthy
 Pùzzolenza, *f.* dirt, filth
 Pùzzoso, *a.* stinking
 Pùzzura, *f.* stench, infection, or filthiness

Q

QUA, *ad.* here; quà e là, here and there; di quà, this side; di quà e di là, on both sides; non l'ho visto da quel tempo in quà, I have not seen him since that time [Quaker
 Quàquero, and Quàchero, *m.* a Quaker
 Quàdnario, and Quàdnale, *m.* a stanza of four verses
 Quàdrno, *m.* a writing-book; a quarter upon dice; a bed in a garden; a quire of paper
 Quàdra, *f.* a quadrant; dar la quàdra, to laugh at
 Quàdragenario, *a.* forty years old
 Quàdragesima, *f.* Lent
 Quàdragesimale, *a.* of or in Lent
 Quàdragesimo, *a.* the fortieth
 Quàdraménto, *m.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quàdràngolo, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quàdrante, *m.* a quadrant
 Quàdrare, to square, to approve; la vostra opinione non mi quadra, I do not approve your opinion
 Quàdrario, *m.* picture-dealer
 Quàdratino, *m.* a quadrate (in printing)
 Quàdrato, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quàdrato, *a.* four-square, square; (compresso,) strong, well-set, lusty, well-proportioned
 Quàdratura, *f.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quàdrillare, to shoot, dart
 Quàdrillo, *m.* an arrow; le quàdrilla d'amore, Cupid's darts; a square brick, or stone; a packing needle
 Quàdreria, *f.* collection of pictures
 Quàdratto, *m.* a square stone

QUA

Quàdrónio, *m.* the space of four years
 Quàdrifórme, *a.* square
 Quàdriga, *f.* car with four horses
 Quàdriglia, *f.* a band of soldiers
 Quàdrimestre, *m.* the space of four months [part
 Quàdrispartire, to divide into four
 Quàdrivio, *m.* a cross-street or road
 Quàdro, *a.* square
 Quàdro, *m.* a square, a picture, a frame, a border; quadri, garden-beds
 Quàdrúccio, *m.* a brick
 Quàdrúpede, *m.* a quadruped; a four-footed animal
 Quàdruplicare, to quadruplicate
 Quàdruplo, *a.* quadruple, four-fold
 Quàentro, *ad.* here within; di quàentro, from hence, here below, down here
 Quàgguia, and Quàgguio, in poetry, *ad.* le cose di quaggiù, the affairs of this world
 Quàglia, *f.* a quail (a bird)
 Quàgliaménto, *m.* curdling, coagulation
 Quàgliare, and Quàgliarsi, to curdle, thicken [dilig
 Quàgliatura, *f.* coagulation, a cur
 Quàgliato, *part.* thickened, curdled
 Quàgliere, *m.* a quail-pipe
 Quàglio, *m.* rennet
 Quàliche, *a.* some, any; in qualche parte, somewhere
 Qualcheduno, and Qualcuno, *a.* somebody
 Qualcosa, *f.* something
 Quàle, *pron.* which, what; à quale voi lo volete, it is what you wish; tale quàle, such
 Qualesso, *pron.* who, what
 Qualificare, to qualify, to distinguish
 Qualificato, *part.* qualified; persona qualificata, a person of quality
 Qualificazione, *f.* qualification
 Qualità, *f.* quality, condition; avere la qualità, to be qualified
 Qualitativo, *a.* qualifying
 Qualmente, *ad.* as, how, so as
 Qualora, *ad.* when, whenever
 Qualsisa, and Qualsivoglia, *pron.* whatsoever, whoever, who
 Qualunque, *pron.* whoever; qualunque volta, whenever
 Qualvolta, *ad.* whenever
 Quàndo, *ad.* when, whenever, since, if; quàndo in uno luogo,

QUA

quando in un altro, sometimes in one place, sometimes in another; di quando in quando, now and then
 Quando che, *ad. and conj.* when, if, though; quando che sia, *ad.* at some time
 Quandoque, *ad.* whenever
 Quandoquam, *ad.* fare il quando, to give one's self great airs
 Quantità, *f.* quantity
 Quanto, *a.* how much, how many, as many; *ad.* as far, as much; quanti ne volete? how many will you have? quanto potete vedere, as far as you can see; quanto a me, as for me; quanto ciò, as for that; quanto prima, very soon; tutto quanto, all; quanto è il quanto, this is the point; tutti quanti, all together; si quanti siamo del mese? what day of the month is this?
 Quanteche, *conj.* although
 Quantunque, *conj.* though, although; *ad.* whosoever; as many, how much, how many; quantunque volte, whenever
 Quaranta, *a.* forty [forty days
 Quarantena, and Quarantina, *f.*
 Quarantésimo, *a.* fortieth
 Quarantigia, *f.* a guarantee (law term)
 Quarantina, *f.* forty days, quarantine; far la quarantina, to perform quarantine; to keep Lent
 Quarantotto, *a.* forty-eight
 Quarantottó, *m. pl.* the forty-eight senators of Florence
 Quere, *ad.* why (Latin word)
 Quarésima, *f.* Lent
 Quarésimale, *m.* sermons preached in Lent; *a.* of Lent
 Quarta, *f.* a quart, or quart pot; a quarter (in astronomy)
 Quartana, *f.* a quartan ague
 Quartato, *a.* well-set, luscious, quartered
 Quartato, *a.* noble on the father and mother's side [moon
 Quarterone, *m.* the quarter of the Quarteruolo, *f.* a peck
 Quarteruolo, *m.* counter (base money)
 Quartiere, *m.* quarter; quartièr d' inverno, winter quarters; dar quartièr, to give quarter
 Quartiermastro, *m.* a quarter-master
 Quartina, *f.* see Quaternario
 Quarto, *m.* the fourth part; *a.* fourth

QUE

Quartadécimo, *a.* the fourteenth
 Quartogénito, *a.* the fourth born
 Quasi, *ad.* as if, like; quasi voléssè dire, as if it would say; quasi quasi, almost
 Quasimènte, *ad.* almost
 Quassò, and Quassoso, *ad.* here, above, up here
 Quaternario, *m.* see Quaternario
 Quattamènte, *ad.* secretly, by stealth
 Quatto, and Quattone, *a.* squatting, quiet, still; andar quattone, to creep along. Quatto quatto, *ad.* very quiet
 Quattordicesimo, *a.* the fourteenth
 Quattordici, *m.* fourteen
 Quattriduo, *a.* of four days
 Quattrino, and Quattrindio, *m.* a farthing; quattrini, money
 Quattro, *a.* four
 Quattrocento, *a.* four hundred
 Quattromila, *a.* four thousand
 Quattro tempora, *f. pl.* the four ember weeks
 Que', Quai, Quégli, and Quelli, *pron.* he, they, those, some
 Quel and Quello, *pron.* he; that
 Quelchesia, *pron.* whoever
 Quel tanto, *m.* that which, that quantity
 Querceto, *m.* a wood of oaks
 Quercia, and Querce, *f.* an oak tree [timber
 Quercino, *a.* lémo quercino, oak
 Querciuola, *f.* a young oak
 Quereia, *f.* complaint, quarrel; porre, o dar quereia, to accuse
 Quereilante, and Quereiatore, *m.* a plaintiff; *a.* complaining
 Quereire, and Quereirarsi, to accuse, quarrel
 Quereito, *part.* accused, indicted
 Quereiso, Querulo, Queruloso, and Quereiatore, *a.* mournful, groaning, complaining
 Quereute, *a.* inquiring
 Querimonia, *f.* lamentation
 Questo, *m.* question, demand
 Questeso, *pron.* this very same
 Questi, *pron.* this, he himself
 Questionamento, *a.* a questioning
 Questionante, *a.* questioning
 Questionare, to question
 Questione, *f.* question, strife, dispute; venire a questione, to fall out
 Questioneggiamento, *m.* a dispute
 Questioneggiare, to question
 Questionevole, *a.* doubtful
 Questo, *pron.* this; in questo, thereupon; questo e quello, this

QUI

and that; io son venuto a questo, I came on purpose for that
 Questore, *m.* a questor
 Questoria, and Questura, *f.* the dignity of a questor
 Quietamente, *ad.* quietly
 Quietanza, *f.* and Quietò, *m.* a receipt
 Quietare, to quiet, pacify, to acquit one of a debt; quietarsi, to be quiet, easy
 Quietato, *part.* quieted
 Quietò, *a.* quiet, still, peaceable
 Quietò quietò, very quietly
 Qui, *ad.* here, hither; son qui, am here; di qui e da qui, from hence; fra, or da qui a tre giorni, three days hence; qui dentro here within
 Qui, *ad.* here [esene
 Quiddità, and Quidità, *f.* quiddity
 Quidentro, *ad.* here within
 Quiditativo, *a.* essential
 Quiescere, to rest
 Quietamènte, *ad.* quietly
 Quietanza, *f.* a receipt
 Quietare, to pacify
 Quietativo, *a.* calming, appeasing
 Quietato, *part.* quieted
 Quietè, and Quietazione, *f.* quiet, rest, ease
 Quietèzza, *f.* repose, peace
 Quietò, *a.* quiet, calm
 Quinamonte, *ad.* above, yonder
 Quindici, *ad.* here within
 Quinci, *ad.* hence, here, hither; afterwards; da quindi innanzi, henceforth; quindi a poco, a little after; per di quindi, this way; quindi e quindi, here and there
 Quindici, *ad.* here about
 Quindici, *a.* fifteenth
 Quindi, *ad.* from thence, or that way; after, then, therefore; da quindi innanzi, hereafter; per quindi, from the same place
 Quindicesimo, *a.* the fifteenth
 Quindici, *a.* fifteen
 Quindi' oltre, and Quindi, *ad.* thereabout
 Quinquagénario, *a.* fifty years old
 Quinquagesima, *f.* Quinquagesima Sunday
 Quinquagesimo, *a.* the fiftieth
 Quinquinio, *m.* five years
 Quinta, *f.* a quint (in music)
 Quintadécima, *f.* full moon
 Quintè, *m.* quintal (hundred weight) [to run at
 Quintana, *f.* a quintin (a post, &c.)
 Quintérno, *m.* a quint of paper

RAB

Rabboni, *f.* quintessence
Quinto, *a.* the fifth; *m.* the fifth part
Quintodécimo, *a.* fifteenth
Quintuplo, *a.* quintuple (five fold)
Quisquilia, and **Quisquilia**, *f.* filth, sweepings
Questionáble, *a.* questionable
Questionamento, *m.* dispute, contest
Questionate, *a.* litigious
Questionare, to dispute, debate, interrogate
Questionare, *m.* a litigious man
Questione, *f.* a question, doubt, a strife, dispute, lawsuit, process
Questionamiento, *m.* a dispute
Questioneggiare, to dispute
Questionevole, *a.* questionable, doubtful
Quitáza, *f.* acquittance, cession
Quitare, to quit, free, acquit, forgive
Quitato, *part.* yielded, quitted
Quivi, *ad.* there, then, afterwards; *quivi vicino*, thereabout; *quivi entro*, therein; *quivi medesimo*, in this very place; *di quivi*, from hence; *non molto di quivi lontano*, not far from thence
Quocere, and **Cuocere**, to cook
Quoi, *m.* leather, skin
Quota, *f.* quota (quote-part)
Quotare, to set in order
Quotidianamente, *ad.* daily
Quotidiano, *a.* daily
Quota, *m.* order, or ordering
Quoziente, *m.* quotient (in arithmetic)

R

RABA'CCHIO, *m.* a child
Rabarbaro, and **Rabábaro**, *m.* rhubarb
Rabbaruffare, to ruffle, to discompose, to fight [posed]
Rabbaruffito, *part.* ruffled, discomposed
Rabassamento, *m.* abatement
Rabbassare, to lower, abase
Rabbassato, *part.* lowered
Rabbattere, to blunt; **rabbátteri**, to meet again
Rabbattuto, *part.* blunted
Rabbauuffare, to turn upside down
Rabbellire, to beautify, adorn; **rabbellirsi**, to grow handsome
Rabbellito, *part.* embellished

RAC

Rabberciare, to patch, mend
Rabberciato, *part.* patched, pieced
Rabbia, *f.* madness, passion, rage, fury, lust
Rabbino, *m.* a Jewish rabbi
Rabbiosamente, *ad.* madly
Rabbioso, *a.* mad, furious
Rabboccare, to take with one's teeth again; **rabboccar fischei**, to fill up bottles
Rabbonacciare, to calm, quiet; **rabbonacciarsi**, to grow calm
Rabbonciare, to abound
Rabbonire, to appease (make up)
Rabbracciare, to embrace again
Rabbruciare, to mend
Rabbreviare, to shorten again
Rabbrivire, to shudder
Rabbruscamento, *m.* darkness
Rabbruscarsi, to grow dark
Rabbruscato, *a.* grown dark
Rabbruzzarsi, and **Rabbruzzolarsi**, to grow cloudy, dark
Rabuffamento, *m.* disturbance, trouble, uproar
Rabuffare, to disorder; **rabuffarsi**, to grow dark, or stormy; to pull one another about
Rabuffato, *a.* ruffled
Rabuffo, *m.* reprimand, rebuke, reproach
Rabuffare, to grow dark
Rabescare, to adorn with Arabian work [sic work]
Rabescato, *a.* adorned with Arabian work
Rabé-co, *m.* Arabic work
Rabido, *a.* enraged, furious
Raccapizzare, to find out, to comprehend
Raccapitolare, to repeat, sum up
Raccapricciamento, *m.* fright, horror
Raccapricciare, to frighten
Raccapricciato, *part.* frightened
Raccapriccio, *m.* horror, dread
Raccattare, to regain, retrieve, redeem; to acquire, or amass
Raccenziare, to piece, to patch up
Raccendere, to kindle, light; **raccendersi**, to grow angry; **raccendersi nel viso**, to blush
Raccendimento, *m.* lighting, kindling
Raccennare, to show again
Raccersciare, to hoop again, to surround
Raccertare, to assure again; **raccertarsi**, to be heartened again
Raccoso, *a.* kindled again
Raccettare, to lodge, to give a retreat
Raccettatore, *m.* a host, a landlord

RAC

Raccolto, *m.* a lodging, retreat
Racchetare, to appease, comfort, calm; **racchetarsi**, to make one's self easy
Racchetato, *a.* appeased
Racchetta, *f.* a racket
Racchiudere, to shut, to enclose, to encompass
Racchiudere, *a.* shut, enclosed
Racchiabiutare, to mend old clothes
Raccocciare, to strike again
Raccoglienza, *f.* reception
Raccogliere, to gather, collect, assemble; to lodge, entertain, to contain; to understand, to observe, note; **raccogliere l'álito**, to take breath; **raccogliere gli spiriti**, to recover one's strength
Raccogliamento, *m.* a recollection; a heap, gathering, a reception
Raccogliatore, *m.* a gatherer, collector, receiver; **raccogliatore del parto**, a man-midwife
Raccogliitrice, *f.* a midwife
Raccolta, *f.* a crop, harvest; a stop, receipt, reception, collection
Raccolto, *part.* collected
Raccollere, *m.* a gatherer
Raccomandazione, *f.* and **Raccomandamento**, *m.* recommendation, protection, defence
Raccomandare, to recommend, to suspend, to fasten
Raccomandato, *part.* recommended
Raccomandatore, *m.* a protector
Raccomandatario, *a.* of recommendation [Don]
Raccomandigia, *f.* recommendation
Raccommiare, to dismiss
Raccomodamento, *m.* a mending
Raccomodare, to mend
Raccomagnare, to accompany again [common stock]
Raccomunare, to return to the
Raccomiamento, *m.* amending, reconciliation; **aspettare il raccomiamento del tempo**, to wait for the fine weather
Raccociare, to mend, piece, patch, or reconcile
Raccociato, *part.* mended
Raccociatore, *m.* a mender
Raccancio, *m.* a mending, a reparation
Raccancio, *a.* mended, patched
Raccconfermare, to confirm, ratify
Raccconfortare, to comfort, to fortify; **raccconfortarsi**, to take courage
Raccconoscere, to recognise
Raccconoscere, to restore, return

RAD

Racconciare, to comfort
 Racconciato, *part.* comforted
 Racconciatore, *m.* a comforter
 Raccontabile, *a.* memorable
 Raccontamento, *m.* an account
 Raccontare, to relate, speak; rac-
 contarsi, to be reconciled
 Raccontato, *part.* related
 Raccontatore, *m.* a relater
 Racconto, *m.* a relation, account
 Racconto, *a.* related
 Racoppiare, to couple
 Racoppiato, *part.* reunited
 Racorciaméto, *m.* making short
 Racorcire, to shorten
 Racorcito, *part.* shortened
 Racordaméto, *m.* remembrance
 Racordare, and Racordarsi, to
 remember; to reconcile, and to
 tune again
 Racordazione, *f.* remembering
 Racordarsi, to repent
 Racorre, to gather, collect; to
 observe, to infer
 Racortare, to shorten
 Racortarsi, to bow, to stoop
 Racortare, to approach again
 Racozzamento, *m.* onset, en-
 counter
 Racozzare, to strike, dash, bring
 Racozzato, *part.* struck, dashed
 Racrescere, to increase
 Racrescimento, *m.* augmentation,
 increase
 Racresciuto, *part.* increased
 Raccreare, to accuse again
 Racemo, *m.* a bunch of grapes
 Racemoso, *a.* full of grapes
 Racimolare, to gather, to pick up
 grapes [of grapes
 Racimolo, *m.* remainder; bunch
 Racquattarsi, to lie squat
 Racquetare, and Racquettare, to
 appease
 Racqueto, *part.* appeased
 Racquistazione, *f.* and Racquista-
 mento, *m.* a recovering, or re-
 covery
 Racquistare, to recover
 Racquistato, *part.* recovered
 Racquisto, *m.* and Racquistazione,
f. recovery
 Rada, *f.* a road (for ships)
 Radaméto, *ad.* seldom
 Raddensare, to thicken, condense
 Raddensare, (see Raddoman-
 dare,) to ask again [again
 Raddivraméto, *m.* a setting up
 Raddivizzare, to make straight
 Raddivizzato, *part.* rectified
 Raddicare, to grow mild, to
 soften, appease

RAF

Raddolciare, to mitigate
 Raddolciméto, *m.* a softening
 Raddolcire, to sweeten, appease
 Raddolcito, *part.* sweetened
 Raddomandare, to redemand, ask
 again
 Raddoppiaméto, *m.* a redoubling
 Raddoppiare, to redouble, increase
 Raddoppiaméto, *ad.* doubly
 Raddoppiato, *part.* doubled
 Raddormentarsi, to go to sleep
 again
 Raddormentato, *part.* asleep again
 Raddossare, to put upon one's back
 Raddotto, *m.* an assembly, a shel-
 ter [make straight
 Raddivizzare, (see Raddivizzare,) to
 Raddivire, to reduce, bring back,
 compel
 Radere, to shave, shear; to fly, or
 razze to the ground; to smooth,
 to polish; to scratch out, purify;
 radere dal cuore, to forget
 Radezza, *f.* rarity, thinness
 Radiale, and Radiale, *a.* radiant
 Radiare, to shine
 Radica, *f.* a root, cause
 Radicale, *a.* radical
 Radicalaméto, *ad.* radically, sound-
 ly [veterate
 Radicare, to take root, to grow in-
 Radicato, *a.* radicated, rooted, in-
 veterate
 Radicazione, *f.* a taking root
 Radicchio, *m.* succory, or wild
 endive
 Radice, *f.* radish, root; cause,
 principle
 Radificare, to rarefy
 Radioso, *a.* radiant, bright
 Radittura, *f.* scapinx
 Rado, *a.* scarce, thin, rare; *ad.*
 seldom; case rare, houses dis-
 tant from each other
 Radunanza, Radunata, *f.* and Ra-
 dunamento, *m.* gathering to-
 gether, assemblage
 Radunare, to assemble, gather
 Raduno, *m.* horse-radish
 Raffacciare, to reproach
 Raffare, to seize, to grapple
 Raffardellare, to pack up
 Raffazzonare, to trim, deck, adorn,
 repair, mend
 Raffazzonato, *part.* adorned
 Raffirma, *f.* confirmation
 Raffirmare, to confirm, strengthen
 Raffirmato, *part.* confirmed
 Raffermazione, *f.* confirmation
 Raffermo, *a.* old
 Raffibbiare, to buckle, to repeat
 Raffibbarsi, to rust in

RAG

Raffigurabile, *a.* easy to be known
 again
 Raffiguraméto, *m.* a knowing
 again
 Raffigurare, to call to mind, to re-
 member, to compare, to know
 again
 Raffigurato, *part.* called to mind
 Raffilare, to pare, shred, cut
 Raffilato, *part.* pared, shred
 Raffilatura, *f.* parings, shavings
 Raffinaméto, *m.* and Raffina-
 tézza, *f.* a refining, delicacy
 Raffinare, to refine, purify
 Raffinato, *part.* refined, artful
 Raffinatore, *m.* a refiner
 Raffinatura, *f.* (see Raffinaméto,)
 refining
 Raffinire, to be refined
 Raffio, *m.* a drag, a hook, a drag
 Raffondare, to sink, to dig out
 deeper [prop
 Rafforzare, to fortify, to support,
 Raffreddaméto, and Raffreddore,
m. cold, coolness
 Raffreddare, to cool, to grow cold;
 raffreddarsi, to catch cold
 Raffreddato, *part.* cooled; sono
 molto raffreddato, I have caught
 cold [curbing
 Raffrenaméto, *m.* a restraining, a
 Raffrenare, to refrain, curb, keep
 under; raffrenarsi, to control
 one's passions
 Raffrenato, *part.* restrained
 Raffrescaméto, *m.* a cooling,
 coolness
 Raffrettare, to hasten; raffrettare
 il pàse, to mend one's pace
 Raffrontare, to encounter, to at-
 tack, to confront, to meet again
 Ragana, *f.* a sea-dragon (a fish)
 Ragazza, *f.* a lass, girl, wench
 Ragazzaglia, *f.* a parcel of boys, or
 bad soldiers
 Ragazzata, *f.* childfiness
 Ragazzo, *m.* a boy, a lad, a foot-
 boy
 Ragazzone, *m.* a great boy
 Ragavignarsi, to creep, crawl
 Raggiarsi, to congeal
 Raggiellare, to embellish
 Raggiunare, to frown
 Raggiunare, to bray (as an ass)
 Raggiro, *m.* braying of an ass
 Raggiante, *a.* shining
 Raggiare, to irradiate
 Raggiata, *f.* a ray (a sea fish)
 Raggio, *m.* a ray; raggi del sole,
 rays of the sun
 Raggiornare, to grow light again
 Raggiore, *a.* radiant, shining

RAG

Raggiramento, *m.* excuse, shift, an evasion, a by-way
 Raggiare, to run about; raggiare una persona, to lead by the nose; raggiare con belle parole, to give fair words, deceive
 Raggiato, *part.* led about, confounded
 Raggiatore, *m.* a cheat, a knave
 Raggiro, *m.* an evasion, subterfuge; a spring, an engine
 Raggiungere, to reunite, to join, to overtake
 Raggiungimento, *m.* reunion
 Raggiunto, *part.* rejoined
 Ragguolo, *m.* a faint ray
 Ragguinare, to mend
 Raggrandire, to aggrandize
 Raggranellare, to glean, to pick
 Raggravare, to aggravate
 Raggricchiamento, *m.* a wrinkling
 Raggricchiare, to wrinkle
 Raggricchiato, *part.* wrinkled, shrunk; nervo raggricchiato, a contracted nerve
 Raggrinzamento, *m.* a wrinkling
 Raggrinzare, to wrinkle; raggrinzarsi, to despond
 Raggruppare, to pack up, to tie
 Raggruppo, *part.* tied, assembled, reunited
 Raggruppo, *m.* a winding about
 Raggruzzarsi, to shrink
 Raggruzzolare, to hoard up
 Raggruzzolato, *part.* hoarded, shrunk, shriveled
 Ragguagliare, to make equal, to compare, to reckon up, to advise
 Ragguagliato, *a.* equal, advised
 Ragguagliatore, *m.* a relater
 Ragguaglio, *m.* notice, advice, account, equality
 Ragguardamento, *m.* reflection, face, look
 Ragguardante, *a.* beholding
 Ragguardare, to examine, weigh, consider, to belong to, to concern
 Ragguardato, *part.* considered, revised
 Raguardatore, *m.* a spectator
 Raguardevole, *a.* considerable, remarkable
 Raguardo, *m.* regard, respect, attention
 Raguzza, to mix, unite
 Rizia, *f.* resin; a fraud, a trick
 Razionale, *a.* reasonable
 Ragionamento, *m.* reasoning, discourse, speech
 Ragionare, to reason, confer with
 Ragione, *m.* a discourse
 Ragionatamente, *ad.* reasonably

RAL

Razionale, *a.* reasonable
 Ragionato, *part.* reasoned, given out
 Ragionatore, *m.* speaker, reasoner
 Ragione, *f.* reason, jurisdiction; a firm; far ragione ad altrui, to do justice; tener ragione, to judge; saldár le ragioni, to settle accounts; mettere a ragione, to put to account; crear una ragione, to make a company; a ragione, at the rate; ragione di stato, state politics; ragion civile, the civil law. *A.* con, di, or per ragione, *ad.* reasonably, at the rate, on account
 Ragionevole, *a.* reasonable, just, right
 Ragionevolezza, *f.* reason, equity
 Ragionevolezza, *ad.* moderately, competently, reasonably
 Ragioniere, *m.* a calculator, an auditor of accounts
 Ragione, *a.* producing resin
 Raggiare, to bray
 Raglio, *m.* a braying
 Ragna, *f.* a net, a cobweb, a spider, a snare, fraud; dar nella ragna, to fall into a snare; tener le ragne, to lay snares
 Ragnare, to spread nets, to fly about nets; to rob, take away
 Ragnatela, *f.* a cobweb
 Ragnatelo, *m.* a spider; a cobweb
 Ragon, Ragnolo, and Ragnuolo, *m.* a spider, a crab, a lobster
 Ragunanza, *f.* and Ragunamento, *m.* an assembly, heap
 Ragunare, to get, or join together; chi mal ragiona tosto disperge, ill-got, ill-spent
 Ragunata, *f.* an assembly, a band, a heap, a pile
 Ragunazione, *f.* a company
 Raguno, *m.* an assembly, a heap
 Rai, *m.* pl. (in poetry,) rays, beams
 Rallargamento, *m.* a widening
 Rallargare, to widen, to extend; rallargarsi, to grow liberal
 Rallargato, *part.* widened
 Rallegrare, to relieve
 Rallegramento, *m.* and Rallegranza, *f.* joy, rejoicing
 Rallegrare, to divert, cheer; rallegrarsi, to rejoice; rallegrarsi con uno, to congratulate one
 Rallegrato, *a.* rejoicing
 Rallegrato, *a.* joyful
 Rallegratura, *f.* joy, pleasure
 Rallenare, to abate

RAM

Rallentamento, *m.* relenting, retarding
 Rallentare, to loosen, slacken, relent, abate, retard; rallentár l'animo, to unbend one's mind
 Rallentato, *part.* slackened, abated
 Ralleviare, to bring up
 Ralleviare, to relieve
 Rallignare, to take root again
 Ralluminare, to re-enlighten; ralluminarsi, to recover one's sight
 Ralluminato, *part.* re-illuminated
 Rallungare, to lengthen, stretch
 Rama, *f.* branch
 Ramaiuolo, and Ramaiolo, *m.* a ladle
 Ramarro, *m.* a lizard
 Ramato, *a.* full of boughs; soldered
 Rame, *m.* copper, brass; money; figura in rame, a print; rame di Corinto, yellow brass
 Ramerino, *m.* rosemary (a shrub)
 Rametto, *m.* a bough
 Rametto, and Ramicello, *m.* a little bough
 Ramiere, *m.* a coppersmith
 Ramificare, to produce branches
 Ramificazione, *f.* ramification
 Ramingo, *a.* roving; andar ramingo, to wander
 Rammantare, to cover with a cloak
 Rammanzina, *f.* and Rammanzo, *m.* a reprimand, a rebuke
 Rammarco, *m.* complaint
 Rammarginare, to join again, to heal up; rammarginarsi, to cicatrize
 Rammaricamento, *m.* sorrow, a complaint
 Rammaricarsi, to complain, to lament
 Rammaricato, *a.* vexed, sorry
 Rammaricatore, *m.* a grumbler
 Rammaricazione, *f.* groan, lamentation
 Rammarichevole, *a.* mournful, groaning, doleful
 Rammarico, *m.* complaint, lamentation, grief
 Rammaricoso, *a.* groaning
 Rammassare, to collect, get
 Rammassato, *part.* gathered, assembled
 Rammattonire, to pave again
 Rammenbranza, *f.* remembrance, memory
 Rammembrare, and Rammemorare, to remember, to mention, to put in mind
 Rammemorato, *part.* remembered
 Rammemorazione, *f.* commemoration, remembrance
 Rammemorarsi, to call to mind

RAN

Rammenzière, to reform
 Rammentamento, *m.* and Rammentanza, *f.* remembrance
 Rammentare, to commemorate, rammentarsi, to remember
 Rammentatore, *m.* a remembrancer
 Rammento, *m.* a repetition
 Rammazzare, to divide, cut in the middle; rammazzare la via ad uno, to meet one half way
 Rammollare, and Rammollire, to mollify, soften; rammollirsi, to grow effeminate
 Rammollirsi, to grow soft
 Rammollito, *part.* softened
 Rammorire, to heap up
 Rammorbire, and Rammorbire, to soften, temperate
 Rammucchiare, to pile
 Rammucchiato, *part.* piled
 Ramo, *m.* a branch, a bough
 Ramolaccio, *m.* a radish
 Ramorito, and Ramoso, *a.* full of boughs, branchy
 Rampa, *f.* a paw, a clutch
 Rampante, *a.* creeping
 Rampante, *s.* a hook, a flesh-hook
 Rampante, to paw (like a lion)
 Rampante, to creep, to crawl
 Rampiccone, and Rampo, *m.* a hook, a drag
 Rampino, *m.* hook
 Rampogna, *f.* and Rampognamento, *m.* reprimand, rebuke; venir a rampogne, to use high words
 Rampognare, to abuse, to quarrel; rampognarsi, to grumble
 Rampognatore, *m.* a grumbler
 Rampognoso, *a.* reproachful, abusive
 Rampollamento, and Rampollo, *m.* a sprig; a slip, source, head, spring, or fountain; a branch of a family
 Rampollare, to stream, to flow, to sprout
 Rampone, *m.* a hook, a cramp
 Rampucello, *m.* bough
 Rampucolo, *a.* full of boughs
 Rana, *f.* a frog
 Rancore, to walk crooked, to limp
 Rancellare, to go lame
 Ranciato, *a.* orange (of colour)
 Rancidizza, and Rancidita, *f.* staleness, rankness
 Rancidire, to grow rank
 Rancido, *a.* mouldy, rank, stinking
 Rancidome, *m.* a rankness
 Rancio, *a.* rank, rusty, orange-coloured
 Rancioso, *a.* smelling rank

RAP

Ranco, *a.* lame
 Rancore, *m.* rancour, spite
 Rancora, *f.* grief, pang
 Rancurarsi, to be grieved
 Randa, *ad.* a randa, along, hardly
 Randagine, *ad.* andir randagine to wander
 Randagio, *m.* a vagabond
 Randellare, to tie, to bind, to ban
 Randellata, *f.* a blow with a cudgel
 Randello, *m.* a cudgel, a packing stick
 Randone, *m.* a gerfalcon
 Rango, *m.* rank, condition
 Rangoloso, *a.* diligent, eager
 Rannata, *f.* soap-suds
 Rannicchiare, to contract, to shrink; rannicchiarsi, to cringe, to stoop down (shortened)
 Rannicchiato, *part.* contracted.
 Ranno, *m.* a lye, a wash; ruggire il ranno caldo, to avoid disputes
 Rannodamento, *m.* act of tying up again
 Rannodare, to tie again, to go in
 Rannodato, *part.* tied up again
 Rannuvolamento, *m.* darkness
 Rannuvolare, to grow cloudy
 Rannuvolato, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Rancocchia, *f.* and Rancocchio, *m.* a frog
 Rancio, and Ranto, *m.* rheum, fluxion
 Rantolo, *a.* a hoarse
 Rantucolo, and Rantuculo, *m.* ramunculus
 Ranzosità, to ransom
 Rapa, *f.* a turnip
 Rapace, *a.* ravenous, greedy
 Rapacità, *f.* rapacity
 Raperella, *f.* a ferule
 Raperenzo, and Raperonzolo, *m.* rampions (salad root)
 Rapisamente, *ad.* rapidly
 Rapidità, *f.* rapidity
 Rapido, *a.* rapid, furious, rapacious, greedy
 Rapimento, *m.* a rape
 Rapina, *f.* rapine; rage, spite
 Rapinare, to rob, plunder
 Rapinatore, *m.* an extortioner
 Rapinosamente, *ad.* ravenously, violently, rapidly
 Rapinoso, *a.* ravenous, violent
 Rapire, to ravish, snatch, charm
 Rapito, *part.* ravished; wrapt in ecstacy, raptured
 Rapitore, *m.* a ravisher, robber
 Rapitico, *m.* rhubarb
 Rappacificare, and Rappacificare, to pacify
 Rappacificato, *part.* pacified

RAP

Rapparecciare, to order again, arrange
 Rappareggiare, to make equal
 Rapparire, to appear again
 Rappattumare, to pacify, appease, reconcile
 Rappellare, to recall
 Rappezamento, *m.* a piecing, mending
 Rappettare, to piece, patch
 Rappettato, *part.* patched, mended
 Rappettatore, *m.* a patcher, mender
 Rappianare, to level
 Rappianstrare, to plaster again, reunite, join
 Rappicare, to hang again, to join again; rappicare il sonno, to fall asleep again; rappicare la battaglia, to renew the combat
 Rappicatura, *f.* reunion
 Rappiccire, and Rappiccire, to lessen
 Rappiccinito, *part.* lessened
 Rappigliamento, *m.* thickening, coagulation
 Rappigliare, to coagulate, congeal, curdle, thicken; to make reprisals, to detain, stop
 Rappoggiare, to lean, set on, support
 Rapportazione, *f.* and Rapportamento, *m.* relation, account, report
 Rapportare, to report, recount, produce, to transport, transfer; rapportarsi, to refer to
 Rapportato, *part.* reported
 Rapportatore, *m.* informer, accuser, tale-teller
 Rapportazione, *f.* a report, recital
 Rapporto, *m.* report, information of a cause, account, relation; *part.* related
 Rapprendere, to take back again
 Rapprendimento, *m.* renewing
 Rappresaglia, *f.* reprisals
 Rappresagliare, to use reprisals
 Rappresentamento, *m.* representation
 Rappresentante, *a.* representative
 Rappresentare, to represent; rappresentarsi su i teatri, to act; rappresentarsi, to fancy
 Rappresentativo, *a.* representative
 Rappresentato, *part.* represented
 Rappresentazione, and Rappresentanza, *f.* representation, the acting of a play, an opera
 Rappreso, *part.* curdled, soured
 Rappressare, to draw near again

RAS

Rapprofondire, (see *Riprofondare*), to sink
Rapprossimamento, *m.* reconciliation
Rapprossimarsi, to draw near again
Rappurare, to purify, purge
Rapsodia, *f.* rhapsody
Raramente, *ad.* seldom, rarely
Rarefare, to rarefy, to make thin
Rarefatto, *part.* rarefied
Rarefazione, *f.* rarefaction
Rarezza, *f.* thinness; rarity
Rarità, *f.* rarity; thinness
Raro, *a.* rare, thin, not compact.
Di raro, *ad.* seldom; *camminare a passi rari*, to walk very slow
Rascia, *f.* the itch
Raschiare, to scrape, to graze
Raschiato, *part.* scraped, grated
Raschiatura, *f.* scraping
Rascia, *f.* serge
Rasciugare, to dry up
Rasciugato, and **Rasciutto**, *a.* dried
Raschiare, to graze, or glance
Raschiute, *a.* near, grazing near
Raschiata, *f.* a grater, scraper
Raso, *m.* satin
Raso, *part.* shared; close, even; blotted out; *misura rasa*, an even measure; *campagna rasa*, an open field
Rasoi, *m.* a razor
Raspa, *f.* a rasp, a scraper
Raspante, *a.* sharp, tart
Raspere, to rasp, scrape, rake; to steal
Raspito, *part.* rasped, scraped
Raspettella, *f.* wild broom
Raspi, *m.* a bunch of grapes
Raspiolare, to glean after vintage
Raspello, *m.* a little bunch of grapes
Raspolire, to assault again
Rasquattare, to taste again
Rassicurare, to encourage
Rassicurare, to consolate
Rassegna, *f.* review; *lez la rassegna*, to muster
Rassegnamento, *m.* review
Rassegnare, to resign, restore; *rassegnarsi*, to confirm, to resign one's self; *rassegnar soldati*, to muster soldiers
Rassegnato, *part.* resigned
Rassegnatore, *m.* a muster-master
Rassegnazione, *f.* resignation, review
Rassembranza, *f.* and **Rassembra-**
mento, *m.* a resemblance
Rassemblare, to resemble; to assemble together
Rasceramento, *m.* a clearing up
Rascerare, to rejoice, to clear up

RAT

Rasserenato, *a.* serene, rejoiced
Rassetamento, *m.* and **Rasset-**
tura, *f.* a mending
Rassetare, to settle, regulate; to mend, repair
Rassetato, *part.* regulated, mended
Rassicurare, to encourage, hearten, clear up; *raassicurarsi*, to recover one's self
Rasodare, to strengthen, fasten, harden, fortify
Rasodia, *f.* rhapsody
Rasomigliante, *a.* alike, equal
Rasomiglianza, *f.* and **Rasomig-**
liamento, *m.* resemblance, comparison, similitude
Rasomigliare, to resemble
Rasomigliativo, *a.* alike
Rasottigliare, to sharpen; to diminish, decay, decrease
Rastello, *m.* a barrier
Rastamento, *m.* a scraping
Rastapavimenti, *m.* a mean fellow
Rastarbivij, *m.* an antiquary
Rastare, to scrape, graze
Rastatura, *f.* (see *Raschiatura*), scraping
Rastatoio, *m.* a rake for an oven
Rastione, *m.* a founder's plane
Rastrellare, to rake, or scrape
Rastrelliera, *f.* a rack for hay
Rastrello, *m.* a rake, a stile, the ward of a lock
Rastro, *m.* see *Rastrello*
Ratura, *f.* a shaving, a blotting off; a priest's tonsure
Rata, *f.* rate, share
Ratificare, to ratify, confirm
Ratificato, *part.* ratified
Ratificazione, *f.* and **Ratificamento**, *m.* ratification
Ratto, *ad.* andar ratto, to seek
Rito, *part.* ratified (law term)
Rattaccare, to tie up again
Rattaccamento, *m.* a patching, a mending
Rattaccare, to patch, piece
Rattaccato, *part.* patched up, mended
Rattamente, *ad.* speedily
Rattemperare, to moderate, mitigate, to appease
Rattene, to keep, detain back; *rattenersi*, to pause
Rattimento, *m.* and **Rattentia**, *f.* detention, or reservedness
Rattentiva, *f.* the memory
Rattentivo, *m.* rails (or keys, bridges, &c.)
Rattentivo, *part.* detained; reserved; *a.* cautious
Rattestare, to reunite, join

RAV

Rattazza, *f.* quickness
Rattapietire, to enol
Rattapietito, *part.* cooled
Rattizzare, to stir the fire, incense, excite
Ratto, *m.* rapine, robbery; rape, ravishment; the stream of a river
Ratto, *a.* quick, swift, speedy, steep, craggy; *ad.* quickly
Rattoppire, to piece, patch up
Rattoppato, *part.* patched
Rattorcere, to twist, wrate, wring
Rattore, *m.* ravisher, extortioner
Rattorniare, to surround
Rattorto, *part.* twisted, wrested
Rattrappatura, *f.* a shrinking of the sinews
Rattrarre, and **Rattrappare**, to shrink, contract (speaking of the sinews)
Rattrato, *part.* contracted
Rattristare, to vex, trouble, grieve
Rattora, *f.* a rape, ravishment
Raucedine, *f.* hoarseness
Rauco, *a.* hoarse
Raudare, see *Raudunare*, and its derivatives
Raucinato, *a.* crooked
Ravaglione, *m.* the measles
Ravanello, and **Ravano**, *m.* radish
Ravvalorare, to encourage
Ravvedersi, to amend
Ravvedimento, *m.* repentance, amendment of life
Ravveduto, *part.* repented
Ravviamento, *m.* a setting out again
Ravviare, to put in the right way; *ravviarsi*, to set to rights; to begin one's journey again
Ravvincinare, to draw near again
Ravvilito, to discourage
Ravviluppamento, *m.* confusion, trouble
Ravviluppato, to wrap up, to puzzle; *ravvilupparsi*, to perplex one's self
Ravviluppato, *part.* involved, wrapped
Ravvilitore, to grow soft
Ravvinto, *part.* tied, bound
Ravviare, to know again; to recall to mind, to warn
Ravvivato, *part.* repented
Ravvivare, to come, to life again; *ravvivarsi*, to revive, animate
Ravvolgere, to wrap, cover; *ravvolgersi*, to wander about; *ravvolgersi* in qualche affare, to entangle one's self in an affair
Ravvolgimento, *m.* a tossing, winding, a winding about

REC

Ravólto, *m.* a bundle, bale
Ravólto, *a.* involved, wrapped, twisted, crooked, bent
Raziocinamento, *m.* a reasoning, argument
Raziocinante, *m.* an arguer
Raziocinatore, to reason [tion]
Raziocinio, *m.* reasoning, ratiocination
Razionabile, *a.* rational
Razionabilità, *f.* reason
Razionale, *a.* rational, reasonable
Razionalità, *f.* rationality
Razione, *f.* ration
Razza, *f.* race, family
Razzare, to shine forth; to stamp (as horns do)
Razzeggiare, to irradiate, to shine
Razzetto, *a.* sharp, tart
Razzimato, *part.* decked, adorned
Razza, *m.* a squib, beam, ray
Razolata, *f.* and **Razollo**, *m.* a scraping, or scratching
Razzolare, to investigate, to scrape (as hens)
Razzuolarsi, to join battle again
Razzuolo, *m.* a spoke [ald]
Ric, *m.* a king; *re d'arme*, a herald's, *m.* a ryal (a piece of eight)
Realde, *a.* royal; real, true, constant; loyal, sincere, frank. *Alla realde*, royally (like a king)
Realmente, *ad.* royal, truly
Realtà, *f.* loyalty, reality
Reame, *m.* realm, kingdom
Reamente, *ad.* wickedly, impiously [its derivatives]
Reassumere, *see* **Rinassumere**, and
Reato, *m.* a crime, sin
Reattino, *m.* a wren (a bird)
Reazione, *f.* reaction
Rubbio, *m.* the branch of a fork, a prong
Rebelle, *a.* rebellious
Rebellione, *f.* rebellion
Recalcitrante, *a.* resist
Recamento, *m.* a bringing
Recapitare, *see* **Ricapitare**
Recapito, *m.* *see* **Ricapito**
Recapitolare, *see* **Ricapitolare**, and its derivatives [jeal]
Recapitulare, to recapitulate, to recare, to bring, carry, fetch; to persuade, induce; announce, acquaint; *recar d'una lingua in un' altra*, to translate; *recar ad effetto*, to bring about; *recar a mente*, to bring to recollection; *recare in uno*, to put in common; *recar a fine*, to finish, perfect; *recar a luce*, to publish; *recarsi addosso*, to take upon one's self; *recarsi a male*,

REC

to take ill; *recarsi a noia*, to be tired to be tired
Recarsi, *f.* a bringing, or fetching; the rattling of death
Recato, *part.* brought, carried
Recatore, *m.* a fetcher, or bringer
Recatura, *f.* carriage, portage
Recchiata, *f.* and **Recchione**, *m.* a blow or box on the ear
Recedere, to recede, retire
Recedimento, *m.* a retreat
Recente, *a.* recent, new, late
Recentemente, *ad.* of late, recently
Recere, to vomit
Recesso, *m.* recess, retreat
Recettacolo, *m.* receptacle
Recettore, *m.* a receiver, a host
Recetto, *part.* received
Recidere, to cut
Recidiva, *f.* a relapse
Reciliva, *a.* falling back
Recinto, *part.* girded
Recinto, *m.* an enclosure
Recipio, *m.* a recipe in physic
Recipiente, *a.* receiving, deersat
Reciprocamente, *ad.* mutually
Reciprocazione, *f.* reciprocation
Reciproco, *a.* interchangeable
Reciso, *a.* cut, cut off; laconic, short
Recitamento, *m.* recital
Recitante, *m.* an actor
Recitare, to recite, or act
Recitativo, *m.* recitative
Recitare, *part.* recited, represented
Recitatore, *m.* recitator
Recitazione, *f.* recitation, recital
Reclamare, to implore, expostulate, complain
Reclamo, *m.* a reclamation
Reclinare, to rest
Reclista, *f.* a recruit, or recruiting
Reclutare, to recruit
Reclutato, *part.* recruited
Reconitare, to ponder, reflect
Reconizazione, *f.* *see* **Riconizazione**
Recolendo, *a.* venerable
Recolere, to venerate
Reconciliare, to reconcile
Recondito, *a.* secret, hidden
Recreare, to rejoice, gladden
Recreazione, *f.* recreation
Recriminazione, *f.* reprimination (law term)
Recuperare, to recover
Recuperato, *part.* recovered
Recuperazione, *f.* recovery
Recusa, *f.* refusal
Recusante, *a.* refusing
Recusare, to refuse, deny
Recusato, *part.* refused, denied

REF

Recusazione, *f.* a denial, refusal
Roda, *f.* and **Rode**, *m.* an heir; a child, offspring
Redaggio, *m.* inheritance
Redare, to inherit
Redarguire, to rebuke
Redarguito, *part.* reproved
Redazione, *f.* reduction
Redento, *part.* redeemed
Redentore, *m.* redeemer
Redenzione, *f.* redemption; remedy
Redificare, to rebuild
Redificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Redimere, to redeem
Redimire, to crown
Redine, *f.* a rein of a bridle; *avere in mano le redini del governo*, to reign
Redintegrare, to renew
Redintegrato, *part.* renewed
Redito, *f.* inheritance
Redittore, *m.* an heir
Reditto, *a.* about to return
Reditivo, *part.* revived
Redolere, to smell sweet
Reducere, to reduce
Reducimento, *m.* reduction
Reduplicare, to redouble
Reduplicazione, *f.* reduplication
Reduzione, *f.* reduction
Redificare, to rebuild
Redificato, *part.* rebuilt
Redificatore, *m.* re-builder
Redificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Refo, *m.* thread; *cuore a refo doppio*, to cheat both parties at once
Referendario, *m.* referendary (in chancery); tell-tale, or spy
Referimento, *m.* reference, a report, relation
Referire, to report, refer
Referito, *part.* referred
Referito, *m.* a relation, report
Refettorio, *m.* refectory
Refezione, *f.* meal, refreshment; repair, reparation
Refigare, to repair
Reflessio, *part.* reflected
Reflessibilità, *f.* reflexivity
Reflessione, *f.* reflection
Reflessivo, *a.* reflective
Reflessio, *m.* reflection
Refleso, *a.* reflected
Reflettere, to reflect
Reflesso, *m.* reflux (the ebb)
Refocillare, to recreate; *refocillarsi*, to recover one's strength
Refrangere, to break
Refrattario, *a.* refractory

REG

Refracción, *f.* refraction
 Refrigerare, *v.* to cool
 Refrigerativo, *a.* cooling
 Refrigerazione, *f.* a refreshment, repose
 Refrigerio, *m.* refreshment
 Refugio, and Refugio, *m.* refuge, safety
 Refulgere, to shine forth
 Refutare, to refute
 Regalare, to present; regale; to season (a dish)
 Regalato, *part.* presented, regaled, seasoned (*instrument*)
 Regale, *a.* royal; *m.* rigols (an instrument)
 Regalitta, *f.* present
 Regalia, *f.* regal (a right belonging to the king)
 Regalista, *m.* a royalist
 Regalmente, *ad.* royally
 Regalo, *m.* present, gift
 Regaluccio, *m.* a slight gift
 Regatta, *f.* a boat-race
 Rege, *m.* a king (in poetry)
 Regenerare, to regenerate
 Regenerazione, *f.* regeneration
 Regente, *a.* governing; un regente, a regent
 Regere, to govern; to support, to resist; bear up, prop, suffer, last, preserve; non possumus regere un ora insieme, they cannot live together an hour in peace
 Reggia, *f.* a palace, seat
 Reggimento, *m.* government; a regiment
 Regitore, *m.* a governor, a ruler
 Regia, *f.* a royal palace
 Regiamente, *ad.* royally
 Regicida, *m.* a regicida (a king-killer) (*of a king*)
 Regicidio, *m.* regicidio (the murder)
 Regina, *f.* a queen
 Régio, *a.* royal, princely
 Regione, *f.* province, country
 Registrare, to register
 Registrato, *part.* registered
 Registratore, *m.* a register
 Registratura, *f.* a registering
 Registro, *m.* register, record
 Regnamento, *m.* dominion
 Regnante, *a.* reigning; un regnante, a prince, a king
 Regnare, to reign, to sway
 Regnato, *part.* reigned
 Regnatore, *m.* a king, a reigning prince
 Regnicolo, *a.* native; *m.* inhabitant
 Regno, *m.* a kingdom
 Regola, *f.* a rule, law; a religious order

REM

Regolaménte, *m.* a regulation
 Regolare, to regulate, govern; regolarsi, to behave one's self
 Regolare, *a.* regular, exact
 Regularità, *f.* regularity
 Regolamente, *ad.* regularly; commonly
 Regolatamente, *ad.* strictly
 Regolare, *a.* orderly, regular, exact
 Regolatore, *m.* ruler, director
 Regolizia, *f.* licorice
 Régolo, *m.* a ruler; a petty king
 Regresso, *m.* regrese, (law term); return
 Regurgitare, to overflow
 Reina, and Regina, *f.* a queen; a carp
 Reintegrare, to restore
 Reintegrazione, *f.* reintegration, renewal
 Reinvitare, to invite again
 Reità, *f.* crime, fault, guilt
 Reiterare, to reiterate
 Reiteratamente, *ad.* repeatedly
 Reiterazione, *f.* repetition
 Relassamento, *m.* relaxation, rest
 Relassare, to relax, to recreate
 Relassato, *a.* relaxed, weak
 Relaxazione, *f.* relaxation, pardon, remission
 Relasso, *m.* a relapse
 Relativamente, *ad.* relatively
 Relativo, *a.* relative; un relativo, a relation
 Relatore, *m.* a relater
 Relazione, *f.* relation, account
 Relegare, to banish, to relegate
 Relegato, *part.* banished
 Relezione, *f.* banishment
 Religionario, *m.* a Protestant
 Religione, *f.* religion, a religious order
 Religioso, *f.* nun
 Religiosamente, *ad.* religiously
 Religiosità, *f.* piety
 Religioso, *m.* monk, friar, clergyman
 Religioso, *a.* religious
 Relinquere, to forsake
 Reliquia, and Relique, *f.* relic
 Reliquario, *m.* a shrine
 Relitta, *part.* left
 Reluttanza, *f.* reluctance
 Réna, and Réuma, *f.* a cold, a catarrh
 Remào, *m.* a maker of oars
 Remare, to row; work hard
 Rematico, *a.* rheumatic, pituitous; strange, odd, morose, peevish
 Rematismo, *m.* rheumatism
 Remato, *part.* rowed
 Rematore, *m.* a rower

REN

Remeggio, *m.* the oars of a boat, or ship
 Reméno, *a.* measured
 Remigante, *m.* a galley-slave
 Remigare, to row
 Remigata, *f.* act of rowing
 Remigatore, *m.* a rower
 Remigio, *m.* the oars of a boat
 Reminiscenza, *f.* remembrance
 Remissibile, *a.* pardonable
 Remissione, *f.* remission, relaxation
 Rémo, *m.* an oar
 Remolino, *m.* a whirlwind (*sea term*)
 Remoto, *a.* remote, distant
 Remozione, *f.* remoteness
 Remuneramento, *m.* remuneration
 Remunerare, to reward
 Remunerato, *part.* recompensed
 Remuneratore, *m.* rewarder
 Remunerazione, *f.* reward
 Réna, *f.* sand
 Renaccio, *m.* sandy ground
 Renào, *m.* sands
 Rendere, to restore; to render; to produce, bear; to surrender to a town, &c.; in musica mi rende allegro, music makes me gay; render testimonianza, to witness; render l'ánima, to expire; render mérito, to make amends; rendere capace, to convince; render suono, to sound well; render ária, to resemble; render dilétto, to rejoice, gladden; render conto, to give an account; render lume, to light; render sospetto, to give suspicious; render voto, to vote; rendersi, to surrender, submit; rendersi in un luogo, to repair to a place; rendersi in colpa, to plead guilty
 Rendevole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Rendimento, *m.* a rendering, reddition; rendimento di grátie, thanks
 Réndita, *f.* revenue, income
 Renditore, *m.* a restorer
 Renduto, *part.* rendered, restored
 Réne, *f.* pl. reins, loins; le reni, *f.* pl. the back; dar lo reni, to take to one's heels
 Rendilla, *f.* sandy ground; a gravel-stone; the gravel (*a disease*)
 Resistente, *a.* resisting, stubborn
 Resistenza, *f.* resistance, skittishness
 Réno, and Réno, *a.* sandy
 Réna, *f.* lawn, cambric

REP

Renúncia, f. a renouncing
Renunziare, to renounce
Renunziato, part. renounced, forsaken
Renunziatione, f. renunciation
Réu, a. wicked, bad; un réu, a criminal
Reobárbano, m. rhubarb
Reparabile, a. repairable
Reparare, to repair
Reparatore, m. a restorer
Reparazione, f. reparation
Repártito, part. divided
Repatriáre, to return to one's country
Repéllere, to repulse
Repentaglio, m. danger, risk
Repente, a. sudden, quick; steep
Repente, ad. suddenly
Repenteménte, ad. all of a sudden
Repentiménte, ad. unexpectedly
Repentino, a. sudden, unlooked for
Repere, to creep, crawl
Reperte, to find out
Reperto, part. found
Repertório, m. inventory; register, index
Repétere, to repeat
Repetitore, m. a repeater
Repetizione, f. a repetition
Repléto, a. full, filled
Replezione, f. surfeit, repletion
Réplica, f. and Replicaméto, *m.* reply, repartee [dict]
Replicáre, to reply, repeat, contradict
Replicaménte, ad. repeatedly
Replicato, part. replied
Replicazione, f. repetition
Repositório, m. a wardrobe
Reprembibile, a. reprehensible
Repressione, f. reprehension
Reprensório, a. blaming
Represso, part. restrained
Repriméto, m. a repressing
Reprimere, to repress; reprimemal, to stop
Repristináre, to renew
Reproháre, to condemn, reject
Reprobazione, f. reprobation
Reprobo, a. reprobate
Repromissione, f. promising again
Reprováre, to reprove, reject
Reprovazione, f. reprobation
República, and Repúblicca, *f.* commonwealth
Republicano, a. republican
Republichista, m. and f. a republican
Reputáre, to divorce, repudiate, renounce, refuse
Repudiato, part. divorced

RES

Repódio, m. repudiation
Repugnante, a. repugnant
Repugnanteménte, ad. incompatibly [tion, repugnancy]
Repugnáncia, f. aversion, opposition
Repugnáre, to oppose, repugn; to clash with
Repugnazione, f. reluctance
Repúsa, f. a repulse, refusal
Repúsiare, to repulse, deny
Repúsiagione, f. a refusal
Repúsióne, f. a repulsing, or repulsion
Repúsiivo, a. rejecting
Repúso, part. repulsed
Repútere, to repulse, think
Repúto, part. reputed
Reputazione, f. repute, credit
Requíara, to repose one's self
Réquite, f. rest, repose
Requisito, m. a requisite
Requisito, a. required
Requisitoria, f. suit, or request (law term) [tion]
Requisizione, f. demand, requisition
Résa, f. surrender
Resarcire, to repair
Rescindere, to rescind, cancel
Rescisione, f. rescision, undoing
Resciso, part. cancelled (made void)
Rescritto, m. a rescript
Rescrivere, to transcribe; to copy, to answer in writing
Resecáre, to cut off
Reserváre, to reserve
Reservazione, f. reservation
Resia, f. heresy, disorder, dissension
Residénce, a. residing
Residente, a. resident
Residenza, f. residence; grounds, settlements
Residuo, m. residue [back]
Resiliénza, f. resiliation (a flying)
Resina, f. resin, gum
Resinifero, and Resinoso, *a.* full of resin
Resipiécenza, f. resipiscence
Resisténce, a. resisting
Resisténza, f. resistance, a defence
Resistere, to resist, last
Resistito, part. resisted
Résu, part. rendered
Resolutaménte, ad. resolutely
Resolutivo, a. fit to resolve
Resolúto, a. resolute
Resoluzione, f. resolution, decision, solution
Respettivaménte, ad. respectively
Respettivo, a. respective; fearful, shy

RET

Respiáre, to repulse, push back
Respiato, part. repelled
Respiraméto, m. respiration
Respirare, to breathe; to exhale; to evaporate
Respirativo, a. rejoicing
Respirazione, f. respiration, breath, rest, repose
Respiro, m. breathing, breath
Responsione, f. an answer
Responsivo, a. answerable
Resposso, m. an answer
Restaa, f. impertunity; dispute
Réstaa, f. pause, rest; the beard of corn; bones of fish; a rope of onions, or garlic; the rest of a lance
Restáre, a. remaining
Restáre, to rest, cease, to stay; resist, to stop; restar d' accordo, to agree; non restera per me, it shall not be my fault
Restáta, f. end, conclusion
Restauraméto, m. restoration, re establishment
Restauráre, to restore, repair; correct, amend; to indemnify
Restauratore, m. a restorer
Restaurazione, f. a restoration, repair
Restáuro, m. a restoring
Restio, a. restiff, obstinate
Restimaméto, m. restitution
Restituire, to restore, return
Restituto, part. restored
Restitutore, m. a restorer
Restituzione, f. restitution
Réstu, m. rest, remainder. Del resto, *ad.* after all, besides; far del resto, to venture all
Restoso, a. full of bones, bony
Restringénce, a. restraining
Restringere, (as Restringere;) to restrain
Restrizione, f. restraint
Resuáre, to reek
Resuáltare, to result
Resupino, a. supine
Resurrezión, Resurrección, f. and Resurrezión, *m.* resurrection
Retágio, m. heritage
Retáta, f. a casting of the net
Réte, f. a net, a snare; a veil for women's heads
Retentiva, f. the retentive faculty
Retentivo, a. retentive
Reteticóla, f. a cut-work (bone-lace)
Reteticóla, f. a small net; net work; a kind of lace
Reticénza, f. reticence (a rhetorical figure) silence
Reticoláto, a. made like a net

REV

Reticolazione, *f.* a net-work
 Retificare, to rectify
 Retina, *f.* retina (a net-like tunic of the eye)
 Retinente, *a.* shy, prudent
 Rettore, *m.* a rhetorician
 Retorica, *f.* rhetoric
 Retirare, to withdraw
 Retribuimento, *m.* a reward
 Retribuire, to requite
 Retributo, *part.* requited
 Retributore, *m.* rewarder
 Retribuzione, *f.* retribution
 Retro, *prep.* behind, back
 Retroazione, *f.* retroactive effect
 Retrocamera, *f.* an inner room
 Retrocedere, to retrocede, to go back
 Retrocedimento, *m.* and Retrocessione, *f.* making over again
 Retrogradare, to go back, to retrograde
 Retrogrado, *a.* going back
 Retrogrado, *a.* retreating
 Retroguardia, *f.* rear of an army
 Retroguardo, *m.* rear guard
 Retta, *f.* resistance; dar retta, to listen; far retta, to resist
 Rettamente, *ad.* rightly
 Rettangolo, *m.* a rectangle; *a.* rectangular
 Rettare, to creep
 Rettizza, *f.* rectitude
 Rettificamento, *m.* rectification
 Rettificare, to rectify
 Rettificato, *part.* rectified
 Rettificatore, *m.* a rectifier
 Rettificazione, *f.* rectification, proof
 Rettile, *m.* a reptile
 Rettilineo, *a.* rectilinear, composed of right lines
 Rettitudine, *f.* rectitude
 Retto, *a.* right, straight, just; governed; ruled; *m.* the rectum
 Rettore, *m.* a rector, ruler
 Rettoria, *f.* rectory
 Rettorica, *f.* rhetoric
 Rettoricamente, *ad.* eloquently
 Rettorico, *m.* rhetorician
 Rettorico, *a.* rhetorical
 Retiendere, to blunt, or temper
 Rubarbaro, *m.* rubarbar
 Rfuma, *f.* a rheum, a catarrh
 Reumatico, *a.* rheumatic
 Reumatismo, *m.* rheumatism
 Revelare, to reveal, discover
 Revelazione, *f.* revelation
 Revellere, to make a revulsion, pull out
 Reverberare, to reverberate
 Reverberazione, *f.* reverberation
 Reverendo, *a.* reverend

RIA

Reverente, *a.* respectful
 Reverentemente, *ad.* respectfully
 Reverenza, and Reverenzia, *f.* respect, reverence; a courtesy, bow
 Reverenziale, *f.* respectful
 Reverire, to revere, respect
 Revisione, *f.* revising, revival
 Revisore, *m.* a reviser
 Revocabile, *a.* revocable
 Revocare, to revoke, repeal
 Revocazione, *f.* revocation (repealing) (rebellion)
 Rivoluzione, *f.* revolution, revolt
 Rézza, *f.* a veil for women's heads; a fishing-net (to shade)
 Rézzo, *m.* a shady place; far rézzo, to abate
 Riabbasare, to abate
 Riabbellire, to embellish anew; riabbellirsi, to grow handsome
 Riabilitare, to rehabilitate
 Riabilitazione, *f.* rehabilitation, qualification
 Riabitare, to inhabit again, to re-people a country (again)
 Riaccendere, to rekindle, to light
 Riacciso, *part.* rekindled
 Riaccettare, to accept again
 Riaccomodare, to mend
 Riaccoppiare, to set in order
 Riaccozzamento, *m.* a reunion
 Riaccrescere, to increase
 Riacquistare, to recover
 Riaddomandare, to demand again
 Riaddormentarsi, to fall asleep again
 Riadirarsi, to be angry again
 Riadorarsi, to adorn one's self again
 Riassumere, to confirm again
 Riaggravare, to aggravate
 Riaggiare, to replace
 Rialto, *m.* an eminence, height; *a.* high, elevated (motion)
 Rialzamento, *m.* an elevation, promotion
 Rialzare, to raise again
 Riamante, *a.* loving
 Riamare, to love again
 Riamettere, to admit again
 Riamicire, to reconcile
 Riammalarsi, to relapse
 Riammonire, to warn again
 Rianlaménto, *m.* an inquiry, a searching
 Riandare, to return; to examine
 Riannestare, to graft again
 Riappare, to reappear
 Riprendere, and Riappare, to hang up again
 Riaprimo, *m.* Riapertura, and Riapertura, *f.* the opening again
 Riprire, to open again
 Riperto, *part.* opened again

RIB

Riarare, to plough over again
 Riardere, to burn again
 Riardimento, *m.* a burning
 Riardito, *part.* reprimanded
 Riarmare, to arm again
 Riarmare, to bring back again
 Riarricchire, to enrich again
 Riarsco, *a.* blasted, burnt again
 Riarsolare, to hear again
 Riassettare, to set to rights again
 Riassicurare, to assure again
 Riassumere, to reassume
 Riassunto, *part.* reassumed
 Riattaccare, to tie again
 Riavere, to have again; riavere, to get one's strength, to recover; riavere il fiato, to recover one's self; riavere le parole, to resume one's discourse
 Riavolo, *m.* a rake for an oven
 Riavvicinare, to draw near again
 Riavuto, *part.* got again
 Ribacare, to kiss again
 Ribacito, *part.* kissed again
 Ribadimento, *m.* and Ribaditura, *f.* a rivetting
 Ribadire, to rivet, to clench
 Ribagnare, to wet again
 Ribaldaccia, *f.* a quarrel, or jade
 Ribaldaggine, *f.* villany
 Ribaldaglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Ribaldoggiare, to play roguish tricks
 Ribaldello, *m.* a rogue
 Ribalderia, *f.* ribaldry
 Ribaldo, *m.* a rogue
 Ribaldo, *a.* poor, needy, beggarly; andar ribaldo, to rove about
 Riballare, to dance again
 Ribalta, *f.* an engine, or weight to overturn
 Ribaltare, to subvert, to overturn
 Ribalzamento, *m.* a bounce
 Ribalzare, to toss again
 Ribalzo, *m.* jump, toss, bounce; the reflection of the beams of the sun
 Ribandimento, *m.* revocation from banishment
 Ribandire, to revoke from banishment
 Ribarbare, to take root again
 Ribasso, *m.* an abatement
 Ribassone, to cudgel again
 Ribattere, to combat, confute; blunt; soften; reflect; ribatters la moneta, to new-stamp coin
 Ribattezzare, to rebaptize
 Ribattimento, *m.* and Ribattitura, *f.* a rivet, striking back; batterimento d'ali, flapping, fluttering
 Ribattito, *part.* beaten back

RIC

Ribeccare, to peck again; to reiterate
 Ribellazione, *f.* and Ribellamento, *m.* rebellion, rising up
 Ribellante, *m.* rebellious, disobedient
 Ribellire, to cause a rebellion; ribellarsi, to rebel
 Ribellito, *part.* rebelled
 Ribellizione, and Ribellioso, *f.* rebellion
 Ribello, *a.* rebellious; un ribello, *m.* a rebel
 Ribeneduto, *part.* reconsecrated
 Ribenedire, to reconsecrate, pardon
 Ribenedizione, *f.* a consecrating again
 Ribere, to drink again
 Ribes, *m.* currants (tree and fruit)
 Ribobolo, *m.* a saying
 Riboccare, to run over, to overflow, to abound; io ribocco d' allegrezza, I am overjoyed
 Ribocco, *m.* an overflowing
 Ribollimento, *m.* ebullition, heat; passion
 Ribollire, to boil again; to agitate; to overheat one's self
 Ribrezzare, to shudder
 Ribrezzo, *m.* shivering, fear
 Riburtire, to joke, banter again
 Ributtamento, *m.* a repulse
 Ributtare, to drive back; to vomit
 Ributtato, *part.* driven back
 Ributto, *m.* repulse
 Ricacciamiento, *m.* a repulsing
 Ricacciare, to repulse; to turn out again; ricacciarsi nella selva, to strike into the wood again
 Ricadente, *a.* relapsing, hanging down
 Ricadere, to relapse, fall again; to lodge (speaking of corn)
 Ricaccia, and Ricaccia, *f.* adversity, sorrow, uneasiness, relapse
 Ricadimento, and Ricagamento, *m.* a relapse
 Ricaduto, *a.* wearisome
 Ricaduta, *f.* a relapse, second fall
 Ricaduto, *part.* relapsed
 Ricagnato, *a.* fat-nosed
 Ricadere, to decline
 Ricaduto, *part.* declined
 Ricadere, to tread again
 Ricaduto, *part.* trampled, pressed
 Ricacitramento, *m.* a kicking, obstinacy [stubborn
 Ricacitrante, *a.* rebellious, restive
 Ricacitrare, to kick, to resist
 Ricacitrato, *part.* resisted
 Ricamamento, *m.* embroidery
 Ricamare, to embroider

RIC

Ricamato, *part.* embroidered
 Ricamatore, *m.* an embroiderer
 Ricamatura, *f.* embroidery
 Ricambiare, to requite, reward
 Ricambio, *m.* a recompense, an exchange, (in trade;) vele, funi, armi, &c. di ricambio, a change of sails, ropes, arms, &c.
 Ricamo, *m.* embroidery
 Ricancellare, to cancel again
 Ricangiare, to requite
 Ricantare, to sing again; to recant
 Ricantazione, *f.* recantation
 Ricapitare, to choose the best
 Ricapitare, to send, direct, remit; arrive at
 Ricapitato, *part.* directed, &c.
 Ricapito, *m.* a direction; recourse; refuge; address; dar ricapito, to lodge one; uomo di ricapito, a man of capacity
 Ricapitolare, to sum up, to recapitulate
 Ricapitolazione, *f.* summing up
 Ricardare, to card again, to smooth
 Ricardato, *part.* carded again
 Ricaricare, to load again
 Ricarminare, to stir, shake, card again
 Ricascare, to fall again
 Ricascata, *f.* a relapse
 Ricatenare, to chain again
 Ricattamento, *m.* a vengeance
 Ricattare, to redeem, rescue, recover; ricattarsi, to be revenged
 Ricatto, *m.* a ransom, or redemption; a vengeance, satisfaction
 Ricavalere, to ride again
 Ricavare, to draw, win, recover, to copy
 Ricavante, *ad.* richly, splendidly
 Ricchezza, *f.* riches
 Ricciola, *f.* curls; ground strewed with husks of chestnuts
 Riccio, *part.* curled, frizzled; velluto riccio, shaggy velvet
 Riccio, *m.* husk of chestnuts; a curled lock, a hedgehog
 Ricciato, *part.* curled, frizzled
 Ricco, *a.* rich, costly; un ricco, a rich man
 Ricreda, *f.* search, inquiry
 Ricceramento, *m.* a research, perquisition
 Riccerare, to seek again, to search into; to request; penetrare; ciò ricerca molto tempo, that requires a great deal of time
 Riccerare, *m.* a prelude, a flourish (in music)
 Riccerata, *f.* a perquisition
 Ricceramente, *ad.* designedly

RIC

Ricercato, *a.* looked for; far-fetched
 Ricercatore, *m.* a searcher
 Ricercare, to new hoop
 Ricerciato, *part.* hooped
 Riccio, *part.* searched into
 Ricciare, to explain better; to bolt, or sift again
 Ricciare, to stand still, stay
 Ricetta, *f.* receipt, prescription
 Ricettolo, *m.* a receptacle
 Ricettamento, *m.* reception, a receptacle, retreat
 Ricettare, to write a prescription to receive; entertain; ricettare, to shelter one's self
 Ricettario, *m.* a book of receipts
 Ricettato, *part.* received, entertained; prescribed
 Ricettatore, *m.* a receiver
 Ricetto, *m.* a shelter; abode
 Ricetto, *part.* received
 Ricevere, to receive, bear
 Ricevevole, *a.* receiving
 Ricevimento, *m.* reception, entertainment
 Ricevitivo, *a.* fit to receive
 Ricevitore, *m.* a receiver
 Ricevota, *f.* acquittance, or discharge; reception; far la ricevota, to give a receipt
 Ricezione, *f.* a reception
 Ricchiante, *a.* reclaiming, revoking
 Ricchiare, to reclaim, revoke; to cite, summon; accuse; ricchiarsi, to exclaim against
 Ricchiata, *f.* an appeal
 Ricchiato, *part.* reclaimed, revoked
 Ricchiatore, *m.* he who appeals; he who debauches
 Ricchiato, *m.* a complaint, an appeal, revocation; lure, decoy
 Richiedente, *a.* requesting, seeking
 Richiedere, and Richiedere, to demand; request; cite; summon; be necessary
 Richiedimento, *m.* a demand
 Richieditore, *m.* he that requests, a petitioner
 Richiesta, *f.* request, petition; citation, summons
 Richiesto, *part.* demanded, &c.
 Richinarsi, to bow down
 Richiedere, to shut; richiedersi, to close up, to heal
 Richiusimento, *m.* a shutting up, confining
 Richiuso, *part.* shut, closed; healed
 Richiusura, *f.* an enclosure
 Richidere, to shorten, divide; to cut

RIC

off, cut out; to cut short, to cross;
riciderà, to break, cut
Ricidiménto, m. and Riciditúra, f.
 a cut, incision
Ricidivo, a. see *Recidivo*
Ricignera, to gird, surround
Ricimentarsi, to try again
Ricino, m. a tick (a vermin); a
 nettle
Ricinto, m. circumference, en-
 closure, circuit
Ricinto, part. surrounded, girded
Ricionére, to drink again
Ricipiente, a. polite, easy
Ricicoláre, to go about; to lurk,
 to return back again
Ricircolazíone, f. new circulation
Ricisa, f. an incision, a gash, a cut.
Alla ricisa, ad. through the short-
 est way; at random
Ricisamente, ad. precisely, justly,
 cleanly (speaking of a cut)
Riciso, a. cut off; cut, quick,
 speedy
Ricogliere, to reap, gather; to re-
 deem (things out of pawn); ri-
 cogliere il fiato, to fetch breath;
ricogliersi, to take refuge; to
 disentangle one's self
Ricoglimento, m. a gathering, col-
 lecting, a crop, harvest; *ricogli-
 mento di cuore, collection*
Ricoglitóre, m. a collector; a
 gatherer, a compiler
Ricoglitrice, f. a midwife
Ricognizíone, f. acknowledgment,
 a knowing again; duty, rent;
 service; recognizance (law term)
Ricognoscere, to know again
Ricognoscimento, m. a knowing
 again; an acknowledgment, re-
 quital
Ricoglietarsi, to confederate anew
Ricoolcáre, to replace
Ricolmare, to heap, or fill up
Ricolmo, part. heaped up; full
Ricolóre, to colour, paint
Ricolta, f. and Ricolto, m. crop,
 harvest; retreat; the harvest
 time
Ricolto, part. collected, gathered;
egli ha la mano presta a ricévere,
ma ricólta a dare, he is ready to
take, but unwilling to give
Ricombáttere, to fight again
Ricominciamento, m. and Ri-
cominciatúra, f. beginning again;
 a renewing
Ricominciare, to begin again
Ricommettere, to commit again
Ricomparire, to at pear again
Ricompénsa, f. recompense

RIC

Ricompensáre, to recompense,
 compensate, repair
Ricompensáto, part. rewarded
Ricompensazione, f. a reward
Ricompénso, m. indemnification
Ricómpera, and Ricómpra, f. re-
 demption, recovery
Ricompérzióné, f. and Ricompe-
ramento, m. redemption, ransom
 [redeem]
Ricompérre, and Ricompérre, to
Ricompérto, part. redeemed, re-
 covered
Ricompérátore, m. a redeemer
Ricompérzióné, f. a redeeming
Ricompérvole, a. redeemable
Ricómplere, to reward, accomplish,
 acquit
Ricompíménto, m. a reward
Ricompórre, to recompense; to set-
 tle; moderate; reunite, rejoin
Ricompósto, part. settled
Ricompérre, see *Ricompérre, and*
its derivatives
Ricomúnica, and Ricomunicazione,
f. abolition of the excommuni-
 cation
Ricomunicáre, to absolve of an ex-
 communication
Riconcedére, to grant again
Riconcentraménto, m. concentra-
 tion
Riconcentráre, to concentrate
Riconcepire, to conceive again
Riconciare, to mend, piece, patch;
 toitch again; to scaven meat; il
 tempo si riconcia, the weather
 begins to be fine again
Riconciliazióné, Riconciliazióné, f.
and Riconciliamento, m. recon-
 ciliation
Riconciliáre, to reconcile
Riconciliáto, part. reconciled
Riconciliátore, m. a reconciler
Riconciliazióné, f. a reconciliation
Riconcimáre, to dung again
Riconcio, part. mended
Riconcinnáre, to condemn
Ricondensáre, to condense, thicken
Ricondite, to season again
Ricondító, a. secret, hidden
Ricondóto, part. reconducted
Ricondúrré, to reconduct; to calist
 again
Riconférma, and Riconfermazione,
f. confirmation
Riconfermáre, to reconfirm
Riconfessáre, to confess
Riconformáre, to reconfirm
Riconfortáre, to comfort; to
 strengthen, to renew
Riconfrontáre, to confront again

RIC

Ricongegnaménto, m. a new con-
 nexion
Ricongiúgnere, to rejoin
Ricongiúnto, a. rejoined
Ricongiunzióné, f. and Riconglu-
giaménto, m. a reunion, a
 joining again
Ricongregáre, to assemble again
Riconiáre, to hammer again, to
 coin anew
Riconoscéute, a. grateful, thankful
Riconoscéura, f. and Riconosci-
mento, m. acknowledgment,
 gratitude; a knowing again; re-
 ward, confession, remorse
Riconoscere, to know again; re-
 quite, reward; to acknowledge,
 to confess, avow; to know, dis-
 cover, perceive; *riconoscere una*
fortezza, un paese, &c. to recon-
 noitre a fortress, a country, &c.
Riconoscibile, a. easy to be known
 again
Riconosciótto, part. known
Riconquista, f. reacquisition
Riconquistáre, to reconquer
Riconsideráre, to reconsider
Riconsiderátto, part. reflected
Riconsigliáre, to readwise; *ricon-*
sigliarsi, to determine
Riconvolaménto, m. and Riconso-
lazione, f. a consolation, a new
 comfort
Riconsoláre, to comfort again
Riconstáre, to recount, relate, to
 count over again
Ricónto, m. an epilogue
Riconvertire, to reconvert
Riconvíttere, to invite again
Riconverchire, to cover again
Ricóverta, f. covering, pretext
Ricóvertó, part. covered, excused
Ricóverté, to copy, transcribe
Ricóvertiménto, m. a covering
Ricóvertre, to cover, hide, conceal;
 to cure again; correct
Ricórdati, to lay down again
Ricórdanza, Ricórdazióné, f. and
Ricórdiménto, m. remembrance,
 memory
Ricórdáre, to remember; to name;
 mention, put in mind; *ricórdare*
i morti a tavola, to say things
 not to the purpose
Ricórdato, part. remembered
Ricórdatóre, m. remembrancer
Ricórdazióné, f. remembrance,
 memory
Ricórdévole, a. memorable
Ricórdo, m. remembrance, a warn-
 ing, instruction; *far ricórdo, to*
 mention

RIC

Ricorcersi, to go to bed again
Ricorronare, to crown again
Ricorre, to gather, assemble
Ricorreggere, to correct, chide
Ricorrere, to come again, to have recourse, flow [flux]
Ricorso, *m.* recourse, address; *re-*
Ricosteggiare, to coast
Ricostituire, to replace
Ricostuire, to rebuild
Ricostonare, to card again
Ricotta, *f.* kind of new cheese
Ricotta, *part.* boiled, or baked again; weighed, examined, digested
Ricoveramento, *m.* a recovery
Ricoverare, to recover; rescue; to bring to; to deliver; free; *ricoverarsi*, to have recourse, to shelter
Ricoverato, *part.* recovered, regained
Ricovero, *m.* recovery, retreat; shelter, asylum
Ricoverire, to cover again
Ricreazione, *m.* recreation, diversion
Ricreare, to recreate; divert; refresh, comfort; *ricrearsi*, to refresh one's self
Ricreativo, *a.* recreative
Ricreito, *part.* comforted, diverted
Ricreatore, *m.* redeemer
ricreazioncilla, *f.* a refreshment (*a pastime*)
Ricreazione, *f.* recreation
Ricredente, *part.* undeceived
Ricredere, to disabuse, undeceive; to conceive; believe; *ricredersi con uno*, to disclose one's heart to one [bused]
Ricredito, *part.* undeceived, disabused
Ricreoforza, *f.* exorcisence
Ricrescere, to increase; *ricrescersi*, to multiply
Ricrescimento, *m.* an increasing
Ricrivere, see **Ricreare**, and its derivatives [mending]
Ricucimento, *m.* a patching up
Ricucire, to sew again
Ricucito, *part.* sewed again
Ricucitore, *m.* a botcher
Ricucitura, *f.* sewing; seam, a botching
Ricucire, to roast, bake, to roast again, to digest, to weigh, consider, discuss
Ricuperamento, *m.* a recovery
Ricuperare, to recover; *ricuperar la salute*, to retrieve one's health
Ricuperazione, *f.* recuperation, recovery

RID

Ridiro, *part.* bent, crooked
Ridire, *f.* refusal, repulse, challenge
Ridire, to refuse; *ridicare un giudice*, to challenge a judge, or except against
Riduzione, *f.* a denial, refusal
Ridare, to give again
Ridda, *f.* a country dance; *menar la ridda*, to lead the dance
Riddare, to turn about, to lead the dance
Ridente, *a.* laughing, gay, favourable, propitious
Ridere, to laugh, smile, to jeer; *la fortuna vi fa ridere*, fortune smiles upon you. **Ridere agli Angioli**, to laugh at nothing
Ridestare, to awake again
Ridetto, *part.* repeated
Ridivole, *a.* pleasant, cheerful
Ridivolvimento, *ad.* agreeably
Ridicimento, *m.* a repulsion
Ridicitore, *m.* a repenter, rehearser
Ridicolo, *a.* ridiculous
Ridicolo, *m.* a ridiculous thing
Ridicolosaggine, *f.* a ridiculous thing
Ridicolosamente, *ad.* ridiculously
Ridicoloso, and **Ridicolo**, *a.* ridiculous, to be laughed at
Ridimandare, to demand, ask again
Ridire, to repeat, relate; *trovare a ridire*, to find fault with; *ridirsi*, to retract, to recant
Ridirizzare, to make straight again, to redress, correct
Ridiscorrere, to talk over again
Ridispulare, to dispute again
Ridistinguere, to explain more plainly
Riditore, *m.* a jeerer, a banterer
Ridividero, to divide again, to subdivide (a snake)
Ridivincolarsi, to wriggle about, as
Ridolere, to smell well, to scent; *ridolersi*, to complain, to lament again
Ridomandare, to ask again
Ridonare, to give again
Ridondante, *a.* redounding, too much
Ridondanza, *f.* and **Ridondamento**, *m.* excess, redundancy
Ridondare, to redound, to result, issue
Ridone, *m.* a merry man
Ridosso, *ad.* over one's shoulders; *cavalcar a ridosso*, to ride without a saddle
Ridotto, *m.* shelter, retreat
Ridotto, *part.* reduced

RIF

Ridurre, and **Riducere**, to reduce, to subdue, compel; *ridursi*, to fly for refuge, to assemble; *ridursi a mente*, to recollect, remember (be reduced)
Riducibile, *a.* reducible, that may
Ridotto, *part.* reduced, assembled
Riduzione, *f.* and **Riducimento**, *m.* reduction
Ridurre, to return
Ridificare, to rebuild
Ridificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
Riempire, to fill up
Riempimento, *m.* a filling up again
Riempitura, *a.* filling
Riempitura, *f.* a filling up
Riempito, *part.* filled up
Riempire, to swell again
Rientramento, *m.* a coming in again, return
Rientrare, to shrink, to reenter; to recollect, reflect; *rientrar in se stesso*, to reflect on one's self
Rientrato, *part.* shrunk
Riepilogare, to sum up
Riescre, to go out again, to result, to become
Rifabbricare, and **Rifabbricare**, to rebuild, to build again
Rifacimento, *m.* and **Rifazione**, *f.* reestablishment
Rifare, *m.* a restorer
Rifallo, *m.* a new fault
Rifare, to mend, repair; *rifarsi letto*, to make the bed; *rifarsi*, to recover, mend, to retrieve (what one had lost); to grow handsomer; *rifarsi dritto*, to stand upright
Rifatto, *a.* done again; *un mendicchio rifatto*, an upstart
Rifavellare, to speak again
Rifodere, to wound again
Rifondere, to split again
Riferendario, *m.* referendary
Riferire, to refer, relate; *riferir grazia*, to give thanks; *riferirsi*, to agree with
Rifermare, to confirm, ratify, approve
Riferrire, to new-shoe a horse
Riferza, *f.* relation, account
Riferzo, *part.* referred
Rifesso, *part.* cleaved, split
Rifessione, *f.* restoration
Rifiammeggiare, to shine, burn
Rifiancare, to flank, fortify
Rifiammento, *m.* breathing
Rifiatore, to breathe
Rificcere, to put in again
Rifidare, to trust, to rely upon
Rifiggere, to drive in, or wait again

RIF

Rifugiare, to bring forth again, or spring up again
 Rifigurare, to give a new figure
 Rifinamento, *m.* a cessation
 Rifinire, and Rifinirsi, to cease, leave off
 Rifinimento, *m.* a great weariness
 Rifinire, to cease; ill use
 Rifinito, *part.* finished, ruined
 Rifiorimento, *m.* a flourishing, charm, ornament
 Rifiorire, to blossom, to flourish again, to adorn, deck up, to prosper again, to thrive
 Rifuso, *part.* fixed again
 Rifutazione, *f.* and Rifutaménto, *m.* a denial, refusal, repulse
 Rifutante, *a.* refusing
 Rifutanza, *f.* a divorce
 Rifutare, to refuse, deny, to quit; renounce: rifiutare il padre, to renounce the paternal succession
 Rifutato, *part.* refused, forsaken
 Rifuto, *m.* refusal, repulse, refuse, outcast; divorce
 Rifessione, *f.* and Rifessao, *m.* reflection
 Riflessivo, *a.* reflective
 Rifusso, *m.* reflection; *part.* reflected
 Riflettere, to reflect, consider
 Rifluire, to reflow, or run back
 Riflusso, *m.* reflux, ebb
 Rifucillamento, *m.* a restoring, comfort [refresh
 Rifucillare, to restore, recreate, refresh
 Rifondare, to found again, dig out
 Rifondere, to restore, pour out again; to new cast
 Riforbire, to refurbish up
 Riforna, and Riformazione, *f.* reform [reform
 Riformalibile, *a.* that may be reformed
 Riformazione, *f.* reformation
 Riformalmento, *m.* a reform, re-forming
 Riformire, to reform, to suppress, cut off; to declare, elect; riformarsi, to recover from
 Rifornito, *part.* reformed
 Rifornitore, *m.* a reformer
 Rifornimento, *f.* a reformation
 Rifornire, to provide a gain
 Rifortificare, to strengthen
 Rifortificato, *part.* fortified again
 Rifrangerè, to refract, reflect
 Rifrangere, to free, fortify
 Rifrangere, to reflect
 Rifratto, *m.* and Rifrazione, *f.* refraction
 Rifreddamento, *m.* coldness
 Rifreddare, to cool, to relent

RIG

Rifreddato, *part.* relented
 Rifrenamento, *m.* a curbing
 Rifrenare, to curb, refrain
 Rifrenazione, *f.* a curbing
 Rifrigerare, to refresh, recreate, comfort; refrigerarsi, to grow cool
 Rifrigerativo, *a.* cooling
 Rifrigerio, *m.* a comfort, relief
 Rifriggere, to fry again
 Rifritto, *part.* fried again
 Rifrodare, to bloom again
 Rifrusto, *f.* a searching
 Rifrustare, to search, strike, beat
 Rifrusto, *m.* remains, plenty; whim
 Rifuggire, to fly for refuge
 Rifuggito, *part.* sheltered
 Rifugio, *m.* a refuge
 Rifulgente, *a.* shining, bright
 Rifulgere, to shine, glitter
 Rifutare, to refuse, contradict
 Rifutazione, *f.* refutation
 Riga, *f.* a line, a dash
 Rigaglia, *f.* profit
 Rigano, and Rigagnolo, *m.* stream, kennel
 Rig'ligo, *m.* larkspur (a flower)
 Rigire, to water, to wet; to make lines
 Rigato, *part.* watered, ruled
 Rigattiere, *m.* a salesman, a broker
 Rigenerare, to regenerate
 Rigenerato, *part.* regenerated, improved
 Rigenerazione, *f.* regeneration
 Rigenitare, to make more genteel
 Rigermogliare, to bud, or shoot again
 Rigettamento, *m.* rejection
 Rigettare, to reject, cast off; commit
 Rigettato, *part.* rejected
 Rizzato, *m.* cast off, refuse
 Rigiacere, to lie down again
 Rigidamento, *ad.* rigidly
 Rigidezza, and Rigidità, *f.* rigidity
 Rigido, *a.* rigid, strict
 Rizzamento, *m.* a turning about
 Rizzare, to surround, cheat
 Rizzato, *part.* surrounded
 Rizzatore, *m.* a cheat
 Rizzazione, *f.* circulation
 Ritire, to return
 Ritiro, *m.* turning round, a by-way, shift, evasion
 Rittamento, *m.* a vomiting
 Rittare, to vomit, cast up, reject, despise
 Rituare, to play again
 Rituare, to rejoin, overtake
 Ritare, to neigh

RIG

Rigno, *m.* neighing
 Rigo, *m.* a rule, line
 Rigore, to enjoy again
 Rigoglio, *m.* arrogance, pride, boldness, audaciousness; rankness of plants
 Rigogliosamente, *ad.* proudly
 Rigoglioso, *a.* proud, lively, strong, vigorous [parrot
 Rigoglio, *m.* a loriot (a kind of Rigoglio, *m.* a country-dance
 Rigonfiamento, *m.* a new swelling, tumour
 Rigonfiare, to swell
 Rigonfiato, *part.* swelled
 Rigore, *m.* rigour, sternness, hardness; rigor di febbre, the shaking of an ague
 Rigoro, *m.* a rivulet
 Rigorosamente, *ad.* rigorously, severely
 Rigorosa, *f.* severity, rigour
 Rigoroso, *a.* rigorous, stern
 Rigovernare, to wash or scour plate; to manage, rule
 Rigovernatura, *f.* a washing of plate
 Rigirare, to divide
 Rigirare, to call, or cry again
 Rigirare, to cry, scold
 Rigirato, *a.* scolded
 Riguardagnare, to regain
 Riguardagnato, *part.* recovered, regained
 Riguardamento, *m.* look, or looking, circumspection
 Riguardante, *m.* spectator
 Riguardare, to look upon, view, to regard, consider, concern; riguardare una cosa, to save a thing; riguardarsi, to preserve one's health
 Riguardato, *a.* looked upon, cautious, prudent
 Riguardatore, *m.* a looker-on; a keeper, a guardian
 Riguardevole, *a.* considerable, worthy, notable, rare
 Riguardevolmente, *ad.* worthily
 Riguardo, *m.* look, view, sight, regard, respect, reverence; di ferocè riguardo, of a surly look; stare a riguardo, to stand upon one's guard [specify
 Riguardosamente, *ad.* circumspectly
 Riguardoso, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Riguarire, to be well again
 Riguarderamento, *m.* a reward
 Riguarderando, to recompense, requite [waters
 Rigurgitamento, *m.* a swell (of Rigurgitare, to swell again

RIM

Rigustàre, to taste again
 Rilasciàre, to release
 Rilascio, *m.* a releasing
 Rilassamento, *m.* relaxation ; laziness
 Rilassàre, to relax, release, tire ; weary ; rilassarsi, to give way
 Rilassatezza, *f.* relaxation
 Rilassazione, *f.* a slackening
 Rilassato, *part.* relaxed
 Rilascio, *a.* weary, weak, sickly
 Rilavàre, to wash again
 Rilavato, *part.* washed again
 Rilavoràre, to plough again
 Rilegamento, *m.* a binding
 Rilegàre, to banish, exile ; to hinder, prohibit ; to bind up again, to tie again ; rilegare un libro, to bind up a book {ed
 Rilegato, *part.* tied again ; banish
 Rilegazione, *f.* banishment
 Rileggere, to read again
 Rilettamente, *ad.* softly
 Rilettante, *m.* a relaxing
 Rilente, and Rilento, *a.* slow, cautious. A rilente, *ad.* cautiously
 Rilétto, *part.* read again
 Rilevamento, *m.* raising up again ; help
 Rilevante, *a.* important
 Rilevare, to raise up again, erect, get up, assist, comfort, compute, add, increase, bring up, educate
 Rilevamente, *ad.* splendidly, nobly
 Rilevato, *part.* raised, lifted, high, noble, famous, nourished, brought up
 Rilevato, *m.* a height, a rising
 Rilievo, and Rilievo, *m.* remnants, fragments ; a thing of consequence ; a statue, embossed work, basso rilievo
 Rilogàre, to replace
 Rilucènte, *a.* shining
 Rilucèntezza, *f.* brightness, splendour
 Rilucere, to shine, glitter
 Rilustràre, to embellish, to polish again
 Riluttante, *a.* reluctant
 Rima, *f.* rhyme, poetry
 Rimaciàre, to grind again
 Rimandàre, to send back, to commit, cast up, to send away, discharge
 Rimandato, *a.* sent back
 Rimando, *m.* tossing back, or returning (a tennis ball, &c.)
 Rimaneggiàre, to handle, touch, or mend again

RIM

Rimanente, *m.* a remnant
 Rimanenza, *f.* abode, permanence, fragments, refuse
 Rimanere, to stay, remain, to abstain, cease, hinder ; rimanetevi in pace, adieu ; rimanero alla schiaccia, to fall in a snare ; non rimarro per questo, that shall not hinder me
 Rimangiàre, to eat again
 Rimante, *m.* a poet, a versifier
 Rimarcabile, and Rimarchevole, *a.* remarkable, important
 Rimarco, *m.* importance, consequence
 Rimàre, to rhyme
 Rimarginàre, to heal
 Rimario, *m.* a rhyming dictionary
 Rimaritari, to marry again
 Rimaritato, *a.* married again
 Rimaso, *part.* remained
 Rimaso, *m.* remainder, residue
 Rimasticàre, to chew again ; to revolve in one's mind
 Rimato, *part.* remained, dwelled, abstained
 Rimasiglio, *m.* remnants, bits
 Rimato, *a.* in rhyme
 Rimatore, *m.* rhyming poet
 Rimazione, *f.* a strict inquiry
 Rimbalzare, to cheer up
 Rimbalzare, to jump, toss up ; to result
 Rimbalzo, *m.* a rebound, result
 Rimbare, to grow childish
 Rimbarbato, *a.* childish, foolish
 Rimbarboglio, *a.* childish, senseless
 Rimbarcarsi, to reembar
 Rimbarcato, *part.* embarked again
 Rimbastire, to baste (tailoring)
 Rimbecchère, to repulse, drive back ; to perk (as birds)
 Rimbellire, to embellish ; rimbellirsi, to grow handsome
 Rimbercio, *m.* a ruffle
 Rimbiancare, to whiten over again
 Rimbiondire, to grow fair
 Rimbecchère, to turn upside down, to discharge, empty, to redound
 Rimbricato, *a.* upside down
 Rimboccatura, *f.* a turning upside down {sounding
 Rimbombamento, *m.* ringing, sounding
 Rimbombante, *a.* resounding
 Rimbombare, to ring, echo
 Rimbombevole, *a.* ringing, noisy
 Rimombo, and Rimombio, *m.* sound, noise
 Rimborare, to reimburse
 Rimborazione, *f.* and Rimborso, *m.* a reimbursement
 Rimboscare, to go back to the wood

RIM

Rimbottàre, to put in the sack
 Rimbrottare, to reproach, charge, chide, reprove
 Rimbrottatore, *m.* a reprover
 Rimbrottevole, *a.* reproaching
 Rimbrutto, and Rimbruttolo, *m.* a reproach
 Rimbruttire, to become ugly
 Rimbuccare, to hide in a hole
 Rimbuccato, *part.* concealed
 Rimbuochiare, to tow, haul
 Rimediabile, *a.* curable
 Rimediare, to cure, help
 Rimediato, *part.* cured
 Rimediatore, *m.* a repaiar
 Rimedio, *m.* remedy ; medicine, help, comfort
 Rimeditare, to meditate again
 Rimediare, to versify, rhyme
 Rimediato, *part.* versified
 Rimembranza, *f.* remembrance, memory
 Rimembrare, to remember
 Rimemorare, to put in mind
 Rimemorato, *part.* mentioned
 Rimendare, to carry back, to handle, move, stir {dara
 Rimendare, to mend, patch, piece, mend
 Rimendato, *part.* mended
 Rimendatore, *m.* a botcher
 Rimendatura, *f.* a mending
 Rimeno, *m.* a shaking
 Rimeno, *m.* a returning
 Rimencimento, *m.* a reward
 Rimeritare, to recompense
 Rimeritato, *part.* recompensed
 Rimescolamento, *m.* trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, terror, fright
 Rimescolanza, *f.* a mixture
 Rimescolare, to mix, blend, re-touch ; rimescolare le carte, to shuffle cards ; rimescolarsi, to muddle, to be terrified
 Rimessa, *f.* forgiveness, bad sprout ; return of money ; coach-house ; carrozza di rimessa, a glass-coach {humble
 Rimesanare, *ad.* respectfully
 Rimesabile, *a.* remissible
 Rimessione, *f.* remission, pardon ; an appeal {humble
 Rimesso, *a.* languishing, faint
 Rimesto, *f.* a mixture, reproach
 Rimestare, to mix, handle
 Rimettere, to replace, to pardon, reassume, to continue, to grow again, forgive, to remit money, to intrust ; mi rimetto, I commit myself ; rimettere in possesso, to put in possession ; rimettersi, to refer to ; rimettere

RIM

sa, to bring into fashion; rimetterli in carne, to grow fat again; nel vostro arbitrio, rimetto l'andare e lo stare, you are free either to go or stay

Rimettimento, *m.* remission

Rimettificio, *m.* a shoot, a graft

Rimettere, to look upon

Rimetro, *m.* view, sight, look

Rimischiare, to mingle, to confuse

Rimissione, *f.* remission, pardon, satisfaction, or submission

Rimisure, to remeasure

Rimollare, to wet, soak

Rimoderare, to correct

Rimodernare, to correct again, to reduce to a modern form

Rimondamento, *m.* a cleaning

Rimondare, to clean, empty, to prune, purge, expiate

Rimondato, *part.* cleansed, emptied

Rimondatura, *f.* a cleansing

Rimondo, *a.* cleansed

Rimontare, to go up again; rimontare a cavallo, to remount on horseback; rimontare un orologio, to wind up a watch

Rimontato, *part.* got up again

Rimorchiare, to tow, haul

Rimorchiato, *part.* towed

Rimorchio, *m.* a towing, complaint

Rimordente, *a.* biting

Rimordere, to feel remorse, to torment, to bite again

Rimordimento, *m.* remorse

Rimorire, to be extinguished

Rimormore, to murmur again

Rimorso, *m.* remorse

Rimorso, *part.* repentant

Rimorto, *part.* quite dead

Rimoso, *a.* cracked

Rimoso, *a.* removed, remote

Rimostranza, *f.* a remonstrance

Rimostrare, to remonstrate

Rimotamente, *ad.* solitarily

Rimoto, *a.* remote, far off

Rimovere, to remove, to move again

Rimovimento, *m.* and Rimozione, *f.* removal, a change of place

Rimpadronirsi, to seize on again

Rimpallare, to calk a ship

Rimpannuciare, to re-establish

Rimparrare, to learn again

Rimpastare, to retouch

Rimpatriarsi, to return into one's

Rimpatriato, *part.* returned

Rimpaurare, to be frightened again

Rimpicciare, to calk a ship

Rimpidulare, to new foot

Rimpennare, to put on new feathers; rimpennarsi, to prance (as a horse)

RIN

Rimpetto, *prep.* over against

Rimpigliare, to wound again

Rimpigliare, to lament

Rimpiastrare, to plaster, parget; to adjust, make up

Rimpiastrare, to conceal

Rimpiastrato, *part.* concealed

Rimpiazzare, to replace

Rimpicciolare, to grow less, make less

Rimpinguare, to fatten more

Rimpinzamento, *m.* a filling

Rimpinzare, to cram, fill

Rimpipare, to grow fat

Rimpopolare, to people again

Rimpozare, to stagnate (as water)

Rimpugnare, to get with child again

Rimprigionare, to imprison

Rimprociare, to reproach, blame

Rimproccio, *and* Rimproccia, *m.* reproach, imputation; per rimproccio, contemptuously

Rimproccioso, *a.* reproachful

Rimpromettere, to promise again

Rimprottare, to blame

Rimproverabile, *a.* blameable

Rimproveramento, *m.* reproach, blame

Rimproverante, *a.* reproaching

Rimproverare, to reproach

Rimproverato, *part.* reproached

Rimproverazione, *f.* Rimproverto, *and* Rimprovero, *m.* reproach, reprimand, insult

Rimugliare, to bellow, roar

Rimuginare, to search

Rimuginato, *part.* searched

Rimunerare, *see* Remunerare, *and* its derivatives

Rimuovere, to remove, move again, to take away, divert, to dissuade, or separate

Rimurare, to walk about

Rimurato, *part.* walled up

Rimurchiare, to tow (a ship)

Rimurchiato, *part.* towed

Rimurchio, *m.* a towing

Rimutamento, *m.* an alteration

Rimutare, to change

Rimutato, *part.* changed again

Rimutazione, *f.* change, alteration

Rimutabile, *a.* inconstant, mutable

Rinocerbere, to irritate again

Rinarrare, to relate again

Rinascere, *a.* new born

Rinascere, to be born again, to grow again

Rinascimento, *m.* and Rinascita, *f.* new birth

Rinato, *part.* born again

RIN

Rinavigare, to set sail again

Rinacciare, to repulse

Rinacagnarsi, to bend one's brows

Rinacanto, *a.* flat-ness

Rinacchiare, to chase, repulse

Rinacchiato, *part.* repulsed, chased

Rinacchiare, to rekindle, inflame

Rinacalzamento, *m.* prop, defence, pursuit

Rinacalzare, to prop, support, to lay new earth about the root of a tree; to solicit, press, insist; rinacalzarsi, to recover (ed)

Rinacalzato, *part.* propped, supported

Rinacalzo, *m.* and Rinacalzo, *f.* a stay, prop (auktion)

Rinacchiare, to put up again (as an Rinacchiarsi, to hide one's self in a corner)

Rinacchiare, to be stubborn

Rinacchiare, to fall in again

Rinacchiare, to board up, fall sick again

Rinacchiare, *f.* a reproof

Rinacchiare, to grow dear

Rinacchiare, to grow fat again

Rinacchiare, to wrap in paper

Rinacchiare, to grow worse

Rinacchiare, to provide with new horses

Rinacchiare, to reproach

Rinacchiare, to grow sour, be spoiled

Rinacchiare, to incline, bend, bow

Rinacchiare, to enclose, to stop, to include, contain

Rinacchiare, *m.* an enclosure

Rinacchiato, *part.* enclosed

Rinacchiare, to fall again

Rinacchiare, to be angry again

Rinacchiare, to grow civil

Rinacchiare, to glue again

Rinacchiare, *m.* a beginning again

Rinacchiare, to begin again

Rinacchiare, *part.* begun again

Rinacchiare, *and* Alla rinacchiata, *prep.* facing, opposite; andare alla rinacchiata d'uno, to go to meet one

Rinacchiare, to meet with, to find

Rinacchiato, *part.* met with, hit, guessed

Rinacchiare, *m.* a meeting, encounter, sign, token; di rinacchiato, a rencontre, opposite

Rinacchiare, *m.* encouragement

Rinacchiare, to encourage; rinacchiarsi, to take courage

Rinacchiare, to string a violin; to tie close

Rinacchiare, to incorporate again

RIN

Rindevvere, to pursue, run after; to resolve in one's mind
 Rindecere, to be tired, displeased; quanto mi rincresco lo stare a letto! how tired I am to be in bed!
 Rindecivole, a. tedious
 Rindecimento, m. weariness, sorrow, disquiet
 Rindecioso, a. restless, sad
 Rindecire, to curl, frizzle again
 Rindecire, to provoke again
 Rinculare, to fall back
 Rinçare, to deny (bate)
 Rinçarsi, to be renegado, an apostate
 Rinçare, to clean again
 Rinçeto, a. cleaned
 Rinçciamento, m. a reproach
 Rinçciare, to reproach (tion)
 Rinçciare, to restore one's reputation
 Rinçciare, to grow childish; to set to rights again
 Rinçciare, to fill, cram
 Rinçciare, to cover with a cloak
 Rinçciare, to arrange
 Rinçciamento, f. inflammation
 Rinçciare, to inflame, to light, or warm again; intanto la battaglia si rinçiamò, in the mean while the battle grew fiercer
 Rinçciamento, m. a prop, support
 Rinçciare, to flank, fortify
 Rinçciare, part. flanked
 Rinçciare, to string again
 Rinçciare, see Rinçiare
 Rinçciare, to set on fire, to inflame
 Rinçciamento, m. conflagration
 Rinçciare, to warm; rinçciare, to fall in a passion
 Rinçciare, to withdraw
 Rinçciare, to infuse, to refund
 Rinçciamento, m. an addition, or infusion; the foundering of a horse; sorrow, regret, weariness
 Rinçciare, to form, frame again
 Rinçciamento, f. a new information (again)
 Rinçciare, to put in the oven
 Rinçciamento, m. a reinforcement
 Rinçciare, to strengthen, reinforce, fortify; rinçciare, to grow stronger
 Rinçciare, part. strengthened
 Rinçciare, m. and Rinçciare, f. reinforcement, supply, relief
 Rinçciare, to grow dark
 Rinçciare, to free, defend, strengthen
 Rinçciare, part. encouraged
 Rinçciare, to break, split

RIN

Rinçciare, to bridle, restrain
 Rinçciare, part. bridled, curbed
 Rinçciamento, m. coolness, refreshment (revive)
 Rinçciare, to cool, refresh, renew
 Rinçciare, f. a refreshing
 Rinçciare, a. cooling
 Rinçciare, part. cooled
 Rinçciamento, m. a glass frame, or cooler
 Rinçciare, m. a refreshment
 Rinçciare, to grow cold
 Rinçciare, to repair; about forth new leaves; rinçciare, to dock, adorn one's self
 Rinçciare, f. a new infusion
 Rinçciare, a. full, crammed, confounded, mingled.—Alla rinçciare, ad. promiscuously
 Rinçciare, to regain strength
 Rinçciare, to leap for joy
 Rinçciare, to hinge again, to hook again
 Rinçciare, to regenerate
 Rinçciare, to ensoble
 Rinçciare, to grin, to frown
 Rinçciare, f. rostrum, bar
 Rinçciare, m. a grin, a frown
 Rinçciare, a. grinning, surly
 Rinçciare, to rejoice, to be merry
 Rinçciare, to grow young
 Rinçciare, to reingult
 Rinçciamento, and Rinçciare, m. a swell
 Rinçciare, to swell, rise
 Rinçciare, to sow with corn again
 Rinçciare, to increase, improve, advance, to grow proud, to brag
 Rinçciare, to fatten
 Rinçciare, to be pregnant again
 Rinçciamento, m. thanks
 Rinçciare, to thank
 Rinçciare, part. thanked
 Rinçciare, to increase
 Rinçciare, part. increased
 Rinçciare, to water
 Rinçciamento, m. a raising
 Rinçciare, to raise, increase
 Rinçciare, to be in love again
 Rinçciamento, m. abjuration, forswearing
 Rinçciare, to deny, abjure
 Rinçciare, a. forsworn; a. renegado, an apostate
 Rinçciare, to ingraft, reunite, join
 Rinçciare, part. grafted, reunited
 Rinçciamento, m. and Rinçciare, f. a renewing
 Rinçciare, to renew
 Rinçciare, f. a renewing
 Rinçciare, m. a renewer
 Rinçciamento, f. a renewing

RIN

Rinçciare, to refresh, revive, renew (freshment)
 Rinçciamento, f. a renewing, re-
 Rinçciare, m. rhinoceros
 Rinçciare, and Rinçciare, f. renowned, fame
 Rinçciare, to mention
 Rinçciare, part. renowned
 Rinçciamento, f. renowned, reputation
 Rinçciare, to name; to praise
 Rinçciare, a. renowned
 Rinçciare, to renew
 Rinçciamento, m. renewal
 Rinçciare, a. quartered, full filled
 Rinçciare, to bag again
 Rinçciamento, m. consolidation
 Rinçciare, to make blood again, to renew a wound
 Rinçciare, to restore health
 Rinçciare, to recover health
 Rinçciare, to grow wise again
 Rinçciare, to teach again, to indicate, let know
 Rinçciare, to hide in a wood to grow into woods, or bushes again (again)
 Rinçciare, part. in the wood
 Rinçciare, to be master again, to seize upon again
 Rinçciare, to hide one's self
 Rinçciare, to reunite
 Rinçciamento, f. a renewing
 Rinçciare, to soften; move to pity
 Rinçciamento, m. a renewing, rinçciamento di salute, a recovery of health
 Rinçciare, to triple, make three fold (cool, abate)
 Rinçciare, and Rinçciare, to plaster again
 Rinçciamento, m. an obstacle; hindrance
 Rinçciare, to meet with, meet
 Rinçciare, m. an encounter, an impediment
 Rinçciare, m. a circuit, turn
 Rinçciamento, m. an inequent
 Rinçciare, to trace
 Rinçciare, part. searched
 Rinçciare, m. a searcher
 Rinçciamento, m. a resounding
 Rinçciare, to resound
 Rinçciamento, m. hindrance
 Rinçciare, to blunt, to resist, to decrease, repel, oppose
 Rinçciare, a. blind, dull
 Rinçciare, f. renunciation
 Rinçciamento, m. a story, report
 Rinçciare, to renounce; to relate

RIP

Rinunziato, *part.* renounced
 Rinunziatore, *m.* a tale-teller
 Rinunziatione, *and* Rinunziagione, *f.* renunciation [again]
 Rinvenire, to find out, recover
 Rinverberato, *part.* reflected
 Rinverdire, to become green again, to revive, renew
 Rinvergere, to discover, find out
 Rinvertire, to go back
 Rinverzare, to stop, shut
 Rinverziare, *and* Rinverzare, to grow green again
 Rinvesciare, to allure, entice; to daub with bird-lime
 Rinvesciare, to tell tales
 Rinvestire, to invest
 Rinviare, to send back
 Rinviramento, *m.* a strengthening
 Rinvirare, *and* Rinvirare, to gather strength again, to restore, strengthen
 Rinvirato, *part.* strengthened
 Rinvolitare, *and* Rinvolitare, to lower, bring down
 Rinvoluppare, to wrap
 Rinvolitare, to invite again
 Rinvolto, *m.* a new invitation
 Rinvolvi, to revive
 Rinvolgiare, to excite desire
 Rinvolgere, *and* Rinvolitare, to wrap, involve
 Rinvolto, *part.* wrapped up
 Rinvolto, *m.* a packet, bundle
 Rivoltura, *f.* wrapping
 Rinzeppare, to stop with wedges
 Rio, *m.* a brook, rivulet
 Rio, *a.* wicked, bad; fortuna ria, adverse fortune; vita ria, miserable life
 Rio, *m.* crime, a criminal
 Riobbaro, *m.* rhubarb
 Riobbligare, to oblige again
 Riordinare, to order again
 Riosservare, to examine, observe again
 Riotta, *f.* a quarrel, dispute, riot
 Riottare, to quarrel
 Riottoso, *a.* riotous
 Ripa, *f.* a bank, coast, precipice, steep place
 Riparabile, *a.* repairable
 Riparamento, *m.* reparation; a rampart, bulwark
 Riparare, to remedy, to help, restore, defend, to stop, oppose
 Riparato, *part.* repaired
 Riparatore, *m.* a restorer
 Riparazione, *and* Riparatura, *f.* reparation, repair
 Riparo, *m.* shelter, defence; far

RIP

riparo intorno a qualche luogo, to meet together in a place
 Ripartimento, *m.* *and* Ripartizione, *f.* a division, partition
 Ripartire, to part, divide
 Ripartitamente, *ad.* respectively, in order
 Ripartito, *part.* divided
 Ripartorire, to lie in again
 Ripascere, to feed again, to eat again
 Ripassare, to repass, pass
 Ripassata, *f.* a repassing; dare una ripassata, to examine again; fare una ripassata ad alcuno, to reprove one
 Ripassato, *part.* repassed
 Ripasseggiare, to walk out again
 Ripastre, to suffer again
 Ripatriare, to recall from banishment; to return to one's own country
 Ripescare, to sin again
 Ripensare, to consider, to revolve in one's mind
 Ripentaglio, *m.* risk, hazard
 Ripentire, to repent
 Ripentimento, *m.* repentance
 Ripentirsi, to repent
 Ripentito, *part.* repented
 Ripetitore, *m.* a repentant
 Ripercosso, *a.* beaten back
 Ripercotimento, *m.* repercussion
 Ripercuotere, to strike back; ripercuotere i denti, to gnash one's teeth
 Ripercussione, *f.* repercussion; reflection, reverberation
 Ripetere, to lose again
 Riperdito, *part.* lost again
 Ripesare, to weigh again; to consider maturely
 Ripesato, *part.* weighed
 Ripescare, to fish out again
 Ripescato, *part.* fished
 Ripestare, to beat again in a mortar, to pound again
 Ripetere, to repeat
 Ripetimento, *m.* repetition
 Ripetitore, *m.* a repeater
 Ripetitura, *and* Ripetizione, *f.* a repetition, rehearsal
 Ripetuto, *part.* repeated
 Riprezzamento, *m.* a patching
 Riprezzare, to patch, piece
 Riprezzatore, *m.* a botcher
 Riprezzatura, *f.* a patching
 Ripiacere, to please again
 Ripiacimento, *m.* a new pleasure
 Ripiagnere, to weep again, lament
 Ripiano, *m.* the second floor
 Ripiantare, to replant

RIP

Ripiantato, *part.* replanted
 Ripicchiare, to knock again; to reiterate, to begin again
 Ripido, *a.* steep, rough
 Ripiegare, to plait; fold again, to blunt, dull, bend, bow; ripiegare del panno, to fold up cloth; ripiegarsi, to bend, sink, bow, to entangle one's self
 Ripiego, *m.* a remedy, cure
 Ripicchezza, *f.* repletion, surfeit
 Ripicco, *a.* full, filled
 Ripieno, *m.* stuffing; servir per ripieno, to stand for a cipher
 Ripigliamento, *m.* a remorse; a retaking
 Ripigliare, to retake, to recover, to reprove, rebuke
 Ripiegare, to push, beat, repel
 Ripigliare, to recapitulate
 Ripulso, *part.* repulsed, hidden
 Ripolvere, to rain again
 Ripiacere, to appease, calm; ripiacersi, to be appeased
 Ripopolare, to repeople
 Riporgere, to give again
 Riporre, to replant, replace, to hide, conceal, to reckon, to ascribe; riporre il corpo, to bury; andar a riporarsi, to go and hide one's self
 Riportamento, *m.* a report, account
 Riportante, *a.* carrying back
 Riportare, to carry back, to defer, delay, to acquire; ne riporterete grande onore, you'll get credit
 Riportato, *part.* carried back, delayed
 Riportatore, *m.* an informer
 Riporto, *m.* a report; embroidery
 Riposamento, *m.* repose, quiet
 Riposare, to repose, cease, to get rest; andar a riposare, to go to bed; riposarsi sopra uno, to depend upon one
 Riposatamente, *ad.* quietly
 Riposato, *part.* reposed
 Riposevole, *a.* quiet, peaceful
 Ripositório, *m.* a repository
 Riposo, *m.* rest, peace, repose
 Riposta, *f.* economy; far la riposta, to make a provision
 Ripostamente, *ad.* in secret
 Ripostello, *and* Ripostagno, *m.* a lurking hole, or repository
 Riposto, *part.* put, laid, placed; luogo riposto, a secret place
 Ripregare, to entreat again
 Riprimere, to repress, squeeze, press again
 Riprimeto, *part.* repressed
 Riprimere, to take, reprove

RIP

Riprendevole, a. reprehensible, blameable
Riprendimento, m. rebuke
Riprenditore, m. a reprover
Riprensibile, a. reprovable
Riprensione, f. reprehension, blame
Riprensore, m. a fault-finder
Riprésa, m. a renewing, time, rephension; per più riprésa, several times
Riprèglia, f. reprisals
Riprésente, to represent, show, to present again
Riprésentatore, m. an imitator, a dissembler
Riprésò, a. retaken, reproved
Riprésò, part. pressed again
Riprésare, to lead again
Riprészo, m. a shivering, fright, shuddering; mi vien riprészo, i tremble
Riprincipiamento, m. a renewing, beginning
Riprincipiare, to begin again
Riprodurre, to produce again
Ripromettere, to promise; ripromettersi, to rely upon, to flatter one's self
Riproporre, to propose again
Riprotestare, to protest again
Ripróva, f. proof, conviction
Riprovare, to try again; to reprove, to confute, overthrow
Riprovato, part. proved, tried again
Riprovazione, f. reprobation, refection, the act of trying again
Riprovédere, and Riprovédere, to provide again, to examine again
Ripróva, f. proof, mark
Ripudiare, to divorce
Ripudio, m. a divorcing
Ripugnante, a. repugnant
Ripugnanza, f. repugnancy
Ripugnare, to clash, to resist; ripugnare alla ragione, it is contrary to reason
Ripugnazione, f. reluctancy
Ripugnere, to prick again
Ripulimento, m. a refurbishing
Ripulire, to refurbish, clean, polish
Ripulito, part. polished
Ripulitura, f. a polishing
Ripulitore, m. a polisher
Ripullulare, to bud forth
Ripúla, f. repulse
Ripulare, to repulse, deny
Ripurgamento, m. a polishing
Ripurgare, to purge well
Riputamento, m. thought, mind
Riputare, to repair, look, impute, attribute

RIS

Riputár, part. reputed
Riputazione, f. reputation
Riquadrare, to quadrate, square, agree
Riquadratura, f. a squaring
Riquisizione, f. requisition
Riquisito, part. required
Rirallegrarsi, to rejoice again
Rirompere, to break again
Riscaldare, to solder; to mend again; to cure, heal a wound
Riscaldato, a. soldered, cured
Riscaldamento, m. an ascending, a going up again [again]
Riscaltire, to ascend, climb, mount
Riscaltire, to leap, skip, start again; project, jut out (in architecture)
Riscálto, m. a jutting out, a projection
Riscaltóre, to resolute, salute again
Riscaltuto, part. resaluted
Riscansiare, to examine again
Riscansibile, a. curable
Riscansimento, m. a cure
Riscansire, to cure again; riscansirsi, to recover
Riscansito, part. cured
Riscapere, to know, to be told of; se'l mio marito lo riscapere, should my husband know it
Riscarchiare, to weed again
Riscarsimento, m. a repair, mending
Riscarsire, to mend, to compensate, repair; riscarsire una perdita, to make good
Riscata, f. laughter, derision; se ne fece una riscata, we laughed at it
Riscadigliare, to yawn again
Riscaldamento, m. a heat, a pimple, passion, anger
Riscaldare, to warm, heat; riscaldarsi, to fall in a passion; to get one's self warm again; la guerra s'è riscaldata, the war is broke out again
Riscaldativo, a. heating
Riscaldato, part. heated
Riscaldazione, f. a warming
Riscappare, to escape again
Riscappinare, to new-foot boots
Riscattare, to redeem; riscattarsi, to be revenged
Riscattatore, m. a redeemer
Riscatto, m. a redemption, ransom
Riscogliere, to choose again
Riscoglimento, m. a new choice
Riscólto, part. chosen
Riscendere, to descend
Risciaramento, m. a clearing, light
Risciarare, and Risciarare, to

clear; to explain, unfold, illustrate
Rischievole, a. perilous
Rischio, m. risk, danger
Rischioso, a. dangerous
Rischiacquare, to rinse, wash
Rischiacquato, part. washed, rinsed
Risco, m. danger
Riscotàre, to deduct, abate
Riscotàre, to meet with, find, to collate; riscotàre la scrittura, to compare; riscotàrasi nelle parole, to say the same thing
Riscotato, part. met with, collated
Riscòtro, m. a meeting, a collation, a comparing
Riscorrere, to run over, peruse
Riscorrimento, m. a run, a course
Riscossione, and Riscossa, f. caesation, recovery
Riscosso, part. exacted, recovered
Riscossimento, m. exaction
Riscotiere, m. an exactor, duuner, receiver
Riscritto, m. a written answer
Riscritto, part. written again
Riscrivere, to write again, to answer a letter
Riscuotere, to exact, demand, den, to redeem, to ransom; riscuotersi, to regain; to get loose, escape; voglio riscuotermi, I will have my revenge
Riscuotimento, m. exaction
Riscoparsi, to fall in a passion again [cut off]
Riscarsire, to cut again, to retrench
Riscotere, to exhaust, to dry up; riscotarsi, to grow dry
Riscotato, part. dried up, exhausted
Riscodere, to reside, dwell; to subside; solo a ciò la mia mente risiede, I think of nothing else
Riscódo, m. and Riscodenza, f. residence, abode
Riscódo, part. resided
Riscóga, f. a projectile, a jutting (in architecture)
Riscigare, to cut off, part
Riscigatura, f. a cutting, or cut
Riscigna, f. resignation, cession
Riscignere, to resign; sign, approve
Riscignazione, f. resignation
Risciguire, to continue, follow on, to happen again
Risembrare, to resemble
Risembrare, to sow again
Risemarsi, to recover one's senses
Risemamento, m. resuscitation
Riventire, to resent, to rebound, to

RIS

hear again; risentral, to awake, to recover one's senses; risentirsi dell' ingiuria, to resent an injury

Risentito, *a.* sensible, sharp, keen, severe; *ad.* angrily

Riserba, *f.* reservation

Riserbazione, *and* Riservanza, *f.* reservation, preservation

Riserbare, to reserve, differ, regard, consider, to deliver from death

Riserbatamente, *ad.* cautiously, prudently

Riservato, *part.* reserved, discreet, cautious

Riservazione, *f.* *and* Riservo, *m.* reservation

Riserramento, *m.* an obstruction

Riserrare, to shut up

Riserrato, *part.* shut, closed

Riserva, *and* Riservazione, *f.* reservation, preservation

Riservare, to reserve

Riservato, *part.* reserved

Riservire, to serve again

Risguardamento, *m.* a look, viewing

Risguardante, *m.* inspector

Risguardare, to look, see

Risguardatore, *m.* a spectator

Risguardevole, *a.* considerable

Risguardo, *m.* look, view, countenance, regard, respect; lo farò a risguardo vostro, I will do it for your sake

Risibile, *a.* laughable

Risibilità, *f.* risibility

Risicare, to risk, hazard

Risiko, *m.* risk, danger

Risino, *m.* a smile

Risioso, *a.* hazardous, dangerous

Risigallo, *m.* red arsenic, a kind of poison

Risimigliare, to resemble

Risipola, *f.* St. Anthony's fire

Risistenza, *f.* resistance

Risistere, to resist

Risima, *f.* a ream (of paper); sect; party, faction (by Dante)

Riso, *m.* laughter; crepù delle risa, to burst out with laughing; morir delle risa, to die with laughing; scoppia delle risa, to break out into laughter; rice (an Indian grain); *a.* laughed at

Risoffrire, to blow again

Risognare, to dream again

Risolare, to new-sole again

Risollecitare, to solicit again

Risolleticare, to tickle again

Risolutamente, *ad.* absolutely

Risoluzione, *f.* resolution

RIS

Risolutivo, *a.* resolute

Risoluto, *part.* resolved, resolute, determined, tired, fatigued; melted [tion]

Risoluzione, *f.* resolution; a solution

Risolvere, to melt; to resolve, purpose, dissipate, destroy

Risolvimento, *m.* resolution, dissolving, or dissolution

Rhomigliante, *a.* resembling

Risomiglianza, *f.* a resemblance

Risomigliare, to resemble

Risommettere, to submit again

Risonante, *a.* resounding

Risonanza, *f.* a sound

Risonare, to resound, ring again

Risorbire, to swallow again

Risorgente, *a.* rising again

Risorgere, to rise up again

Risorgimento, *m.* resurrection

Risorto, *part.* raised

Risorto, *m.* jurisdiction, a tribute

Risopigliare, to push, beat, thrust, drive back

Risospinto, *part.* repelled

Risottiere, to put in the ground again

Risottomettere, to subdue again

Risovvenire, *and* Risovvenirsi, to remember

Risparmiare, to spare, to save

Risparmiato, *part.* exempted

Risparmiatore, *m.* a saving man

Risparmio, *and* Risparmianento, *m.* parsimony, savings, husbandry

Risparzare, to sweep

Rispedire, to despatch again

Rispegnere, to extinguish

Rispendere, to spend

Rispetto, *part.* extinguished

Rispingere, to sprinkle

Rispettabile, *a.* respectable

Rispettante, *a.* respectful

Rispettare, to respect, regard

Rispettato, *part.* respected

Rispettevole, *a.* respectful, obsequious, complaisant

Rispettivamente, *ad.* respectively

Rispettivo, *a.* respective

Rispetto, *m.* respect, regard, reverence, ceremony. In, per, or a rispetto, *prep.* in comparison. Per rispetto, *ad.* for the sake, on account

Rispettosamente, *ad.* respectfully

Rispettoso, *a.* respectful

Rispiandare, to smooth, to explain, unfold

Rispiantato, *m.* a plain, a smooth ground

Rispiarmare, to spare

RIS

Rispingere, to push, beat back, repulse

Rispingolare, to glean

Rispingere, to repulse, drive back

Rispiota, *part.* pushed, repulsed

Rispirare, to breathe

Rispirazione, *f.* respiration, breathing

Rispiutto, *m.* rest, quiet, pause, respite

Risplendente, *a.* shining, resplendent

Risplendentemente, *ad.* cleanly

Risplendenza, *f.* resplendency

Risplendere, to shine, glitter

Risplendevole, *a.* shining, bright

Risplendimento, *m.* splendour, light

Rispiogliare, to strip naked

Rispondente, *a.* answering

Rispondenza, *f.* conformity

Rispondere, to answer, correspond; questa finestra risponde nel giardino; this window looks into the garden; rispondersi, to agree

Rispondevole, *a.* answerable, agreeing [countable]

Rispondibile, *a.* answerable, so

Rispondione, *f.* an answer, reply

Risposare, to marry again

Risposta, *f.* an answer

Risposta, *part.* answered

Risputare, to spit again

Risquitto, *m.* respite, rest

Risquottibile, *a.* demandable, due

Rissa, *f.* a strife, quarrel, affray

Rissante, *a.* quarrelling

Risare, to scold, quarrel

Risioso, *a.* quarrelsome

Ristabilimento, *m.* re-establishment

Ristabile, to repair, renew

Ristagnare, to stop, to solder with tin

Ristagno, *m.* stagnation

Ristampa, *f.* reimpression

Ristampare, to reprint

Ristampato, *part.* reprinted

Ristare, *and* Ristarsi, to stop, stay, remain

Ristata, *f.* a pause, rest, a halt

Ristaurare, to restore

Ristauratore, *m.* a restorer

Ristaurato, *m.* restoration

Ristecchire, to grow dry, to dry up

Ristillare, to distil again

Ristito, *a.* unmanageable

Ristituire, to restore, repair

Ristoppare, to stop with tow

Ristoppiare, to glean

Ristoramento, *m.* a restoration, a reward, requital

Ristorare, to restore, reward, re-

RIS

quite; ristorarsi, to refresh one's self
 Ristorativo, *a.* restoring
 Ristorato, *part.* restored
 Ristoratore, *m.* a restorer
 Ristorazione, *f.* restoration, comfort
 ristoro, *m.* restoration, comfort, amends
 Ristrettamente, *ad.* briefly
 Ristrettivo, *a.* restrictive, binding
 Ristrétto, *m.* abridgment, abstract; il ristretto del negozio, the chief point of business; in ristretto, in short; nel ristretto di poche pagine, in a few pages
 Ristretto, *a.* stinted, confined, shut up
 Ristruere, to bind, tie, join; to restrain, unite, force, oblige; ristrutturarsi con uno, to contract an intimate friendship with one; ristrutturarsi in un luogo, to get shelter; ristrutturarsi nelle spalle, to shrug
 Ristringimento, and Ristringimento, *m.* restriction, a curbing
 Ristringere, *see* Ristringere
 Ristringimento, *m.* constriction, restraint
 Ristrinzione, *f.* restriction
 Ristropicciare, to rub again
 Ristuccare, to plaster with stucco, to loathe, to nauseate
 Ristucco, *part.* surfeited, weary, glutted, full
 Ristudiare, to study over again
 Ristuzzicare, to spur again
 Risucciare, to suck out, drink up
 Risuciare, to revive
 Risudamento, *m.* a vapour, fume
 Risudare, to sweat again, evaporate
 Risuggellare, to seal again
 Risultamento, *m.* produce, result
 Risultante, *a.* resulting
 Risultare, to result, rebound
 Risultato, *part.* resulted
 Risupino, *m.* a supine; cadere risupino, to fall backward
 Risurgente, *a.* rising
 Risurgere, to rise again, to spring, proceed; to raise from the dead
 Risurrezione, *f.* and Risurgimento, *m.* a resurrection, a rising again from the dead
 Risuscitamento, *m.* resurrection
 Risuscitare, to raise from the dead; to inspire, to encourage, to animate
 Risuscitato, *part.* revived
 Risuscitazione, *f.* resurrection
 Risvegliare, to awake

RIT

Risvegliamento, *m.* excitation, stirring up, vivacity [cite
 Risvegliare, to awake, to rouse, excite
 Risvegliato, *a.* awake, brisk
 Risviare, to divert, dissuade
 Ritacciare, to tie up again
 Ritagliare, to cut again, to abate, take away, retrench
 Ritagliatore, *m.* a retail dealer
 Ritaglio, *m.* shreds; vendere a ritaglio, to sell by retail
 Ritardanza, *f.* and Ritardamento, *m.* delay, hinderance; stop
 Ritardare, to retard, stop
 Ritardato, *a.* retarded, kept off
 Ritardo, *m.* and Ritardazione, *f.* a retarding, delay
 Ritegno, *m.* defence, hinderance, moderation, sobriety, prop, support. Senza ritegno, *ad.* imprudently
 Ritenerre, to fear, or fear again
 Ritenerre, to moderate
 Ritendere, to bend again, to stretch, extend
 Ritenerre, *a.* retaining
 Ritenerre, to detain, retain, preserve, to keep under; ritenerre a mente, to remember; ritenersi, to stop
 Ritenerre, *m.* restraint
 Ritentiva, *f.* the retentive faculty
 Ritentiva, *m.* a bank, a dike
 Ritentare, to tempt, try again
 Ritentare, *f.* and Ritentiva, *f.*
 Ritentato, *a.* cautiously, warily [reservedness
 Ritentatezza, *f.* caution, discretion
 Ritentato, *a.* detained, cautious, constant, equal, firm, vigorous, shy
 Ritentazione, *f.* retention, obstacle
 Ritessere, to weave again, to contrive, plot
 Ritesuto, *part.* interwoven
 Ritignere, to dye again
 Ritinto, *part.* dyed again
 Ritiramento, *m.* a contraction; a retreat, shelter
 Ritirare, to draw, or pull back, to recover; ritirarsi, to retire; to contract, shrink [excuse
 Ritirata, *f.* a retreat, an evasion
 Ritiratezza, *f.* retirement
 Ritirato, *a.* retired, private; vita ritirata, a solitary life
 Ritiro, *m.* a solitary place, retreat, solitude
 Ritmo, *m.* rhythm, measure
 Rito, *m.* custom, use, rite
 Ritocciamento, *m.* retouching, correction
 Ritocciare, to retouch; ritocciare

RIT

un'opera, to revise a work; ritoccarla, to adorn one's self
 Ritocco, *m.* act of retouching, the increase of price [again
 Ritocco, *part.* retouched, touched
 Ritogliere, to retake, recover, divert, or lead astray
 Ritogliamento, *m.* a retaking
 Ritolto, *a.* retaken
 Ritondamente, *ad.* roundly
 Ritondare, to round, to make round
 Ritondato, *f.* circumference
 Ritondato, *a.* rounded
 Ritondità, and Ritondezza, *f.* roundness
 Ritondo, *m.* roundness [color
 Ritondo, *a.* round, spherical, circular
 Ritorcere, to twist back; ritorcere gli occhi, to squint; ritorcere il suo cammino, to take another route; ritorcere il senso, to misinterpret
 Ritorcimento, *m.* and Ritortitura, *f.* a twisting, a retort, a wringing again
 Ritornamento, *m.* a return
 Ritornante, *a.* returning
 Ritornare, to return, to come back again, to give back again; ritornare in se, to come to one's self to recover one's senses
 Ritornata, *f.* a return
 Ritornato, *part.* returned
 Ritornello, *m.* a retreat; the bur ending of a song
 Ritorno, *m.* a returning, arrival; cavillo di ritorno, a return horse
 Ritorre, to retake, draw back
 Ritorta, *f.* a band, tie
 Ritortito, *part.* crooked [re.
 Ritortiva, *f.* the band of a fagot
 Ritortire, to shear again
 Ritramentato, *m.* alienation
 Ritrangolo, *f.* and Ritrangolo, *m.* usury [peas
 Ritranquillare, to calm again, appease
 Ritrarre, to extract, draw, take off; to draw a picture; ritrarre una da qualche mala pratica, to divert from; egli ritira dal padre, he takes after his father; ritrarre, to repent, fly for shelter, to be disheartened; ritrarri dall'impresa, to abandon a design; ritrar da alcuna cosa, to resemble
 Ritrasporre, to transport again
 Ritratà, *f.* a retreat
 Ritratamento, *m.* a retraction
 Ritratire, to treat; to retract, to recant; ritratirsi, to recant
 Ritratizione, *f.* recantation

RIU

Ritrattista, *f.* a portrait painter
 Ritratto, *m.* a portrait, description, product, profit, price
 Ritratto, *part.* drawn, retired
 Ritruccine, *f.* a sweep-net
 Ritremare, to tremble again
 Ritribuire, to requite
 Ritrucciere, to cut out, carve
 Ritruccierarsi, to intrench again
 Ritritare, to pound again
 Ritrogradare, to retrograde
 Ritrogradazione, *f.* retrogradation, going back
 Ritrogrado, *a.* retrograde
 Ritrova, *f.* a fowling-net
 Ritroscio, *a.* peevish
 Ritrosaggine, *f.* peevishness
 Ritrosamente, *ad.* peevishly
 Ritrosare, to grow peevish
 Ritrosato, *a.* difficult
 Ritrosia, *f.* peevishness, or shyness
 Ritrosore, to grow peevish, stubborn
 Ritrosità, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Ritroso, *a.* peevish, stubborn; a ritroso, *ad.* against the grain; nuotare con acqua ritrosa, to swim against the stream
 Ritroso, *m.* whirlpool, the mouth of a net
 Ritrovamento, *m.* invention, device
 Ritrovare, to find again, invent, device, recover
 Ritrovato, *m.* and Ritrovata, *f.* an invention
 Ritrovato, *part.* found
 Ritrovatore, *m.* an inventor
 Ritrovo, and Ritrovia, *m.* an assembly
 Ritramente, and Ritto, *ad.* rightly
 Ritto, *a.* upright, straight; man ritto, the right hand; a ritto, to the right; andar ritto, to be honest
 Ritto, *m.* the right side of any thing; ogni ritto ha il suo rovescio, every pleasure has its pain
 Ritrovosco, *ad.* the wrong way
 Rituale, *m.* a ritual
 Rituffare, to dip again; rituffarsi, to dive again [shutting
 Ritramento, *m.* a stopping up
 Riturare, to shut up, to stop, to dam up
 Riturato, *part.* stopped
 Riturbare, to disturb again
 Ritutare, to hear again
 Ritumiliare, to humble
 Riunione, *f.* and Riunimento, *m.* reunion
 Riunire, to reunite
 Riunito, *part.* reunited

RIV

Riutare, to knock, hit, dash
 Riuscibile, *a.* easy, successful
 Riuscimento, *m.* and Riuscita, *f.* success, issue
 Riuscite, to succeed, to happen, fall out; conclude; to become; riuscirsi d'una cosa, to part with a thing; io voglio riuscite a questo, my meaning is this; questa casa mi riesce buona, I like this house; questa strada riesce al giardino, this street goes to the garden
 Riuscita, *f.* issue, success; suo figlio ha fatto buona riuscita, his son has proved a good man
 Riuscito, *part.* succeeded
 Riva, *f.* and Rivaggio, *m.* a bank; a shore; water-side; an end, period; navigar riva riva, to sail along the coast
 Rivale, *m.* a rival, competitor
 Rivalei, to recover
 Rivaleire, to pass over
 Rivalità, *f.* rivalry, rivalry
 Rivangare, to dig up again
 Rivandare, to pass again
 Rivandere, to revise, review
 Rivandito, *m.* reviewing
 Rivandito, *m.* a reviser
 Rivandito, *part.* reviewed
 Rivandimento, *m.* revelation
 Rivandire, to reveal, discover
 Rivandito, *part.* revealed
 Rivandito, *m.* a revealer
 Rivellazione, *f.* revelation
 Rivellino, *m.* a ravelin, or half-moon (in fortification)
 Rivendere, to resell by retail; rivendere uno, to cozen
 Rivenderia, *f.* truck, exchange
 Rivendicare, to revenge; rivendicarsi, to be revenged
 Rivenditore, and Rivendigliolo, *m.* a retailer
 Rivenduto, *part.* resold
 Riventre, to return, come back again, to proceed, arise; riventarsi, to recover one's self
 Rivento, *part.* come back, recovered
 Riverberare, to reflect, ring, echo, resound
 Riverberato, *part.* resounded
 Riverberazione, *f.* Riverbero, and Riverberamento, *m.* a reflection, reverberation
 Riverrire, to grow green again
 Riverrito, *a.* reverent
 Riverrite, *a.* reverent
 Riverranza, and Riverranza, *f.* reverence

RIZ

Riverire, and Riverenziale, to reverence, to respect, to revere
 Riverito, *part.* revered
 Riveriare, to pour out again, to overset
 Riveriato, *a.* overset
 Riveroso, *m.* the wrong side, a back stroke, ruin, disaster
 Riveroso, *a.* overthrow
 Rivertere, to return
 Rivertere, to overthrow
 Riverzione, *m.* a box on the ear
 Riverzione, *ad.* backwards
 Rivestire, to dress again
 Rivestito, *part.* reclothed
 Riviera, *f.* bank, shore, river
 Rivincere, to overcome, conquer again, regain (at gaming)
 Rivisitare, to revisit, to return visit
 Rivista, *f.* a review
 Rivivare, to revive, cheer
 Rivivere, to come to life again
 Rivo, *m.* a rivulet, or brook
 Rivocabile, *a.* revocable
 Rivocamento, *m.* and Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivocare, to revoke, repeal
 Rivocatorio, *a.* revoking
 Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivolare, to fly again
 Rivolare, to wish again, to ask again
 Rivolvere, to turn, to change, pervert; revolve; to involve, entangle, to wrap up
 Rivolgimento, *m.* a revolution, resolution, change
 Rivolo, *m.* a rivulet
 Rivolta, *f.* and Rivoltamento, *m.* rebellion, revolution, change
 Rivoltare, to revolt, discompose, invert, to turn upside down; rivoltarsi, to revolt
 Rivoltato, *part.* turned upside down, revolved
 Rivolto, *part.* turned back, elapsed
 Rivoltolamento, *m.* revolution, turn
 Rivoltolare, to turn round
 Rivoltoso, *a.* seditious
 Rivoltura, *f.* a winding about; revolution [to turn about
 Rivolvere, to revolve, consider; Rivoluzione, *f.* revolution
 Rivomitare, to vomit again
 Rivotare, to empty again
 Rivulsione, *f.* revulsion
 Rizzamento, *m.* erection
 Rizzare, to erect, to make straight; rizzare bottega, to set up a shop; rizzarsi, to stand up

ROM

Rizzato, *a.* erected, straight
Roba, *f.* a robe, goods, estate; *far* roba, to get money
Robaccia, *f.* old srd
Robbia, *f.* madder (an herb)
Robbio, *a.* rot
Robiccia, *f.* trifles, idle stuff
Robone, *and* **Robbone**, *m.* a gown (worn by doctors, &c.)
Roborare, to confirm
Robustamente, *ad.* strongly
Robustezza, *f.* strength, vigour
Robusto, *a.* robust, strong
Rocagione, *f.* a hoariness
Rocca, *f.* fortress, rock; *a* distaff
Roccata, *f.* a distaff-full
Rocchetto, *and* **Rocchetto**, *m.* a rochet, church vestment
Rocchetta, *f.* a small fort, a little distaff
Rocchetto, *m.* a bobbin; a quill to wind silk
Rocchio, *m.* a piece of stone, wood, &c. [new]
Roccia, *f.* a rock, steep hill; *filth*
Rocco, *m.* a crozier; *a* bishop's staff; *a* rook at chess
Rochezza, *f.* hoariness
Roco, *a.* hoarse; uncouth
Rodente, *a.* gnawing, sharp, poignant
Rodere, to gnaw, nibble, eat up, consume; *rodere il freno*, or *le mani*, to fret inwardly
Rodimento, *m.* a griping, vexation, trouble, anguish
Roditura, *f.* a gnawing, biting
Rodomonte, *m.* a vapouring fellow, a boaster
Rodomonteria, *and* **Rodomontata**, *f.* a boast, a rodomontade
Rogare, to subscribe, sign
Rogato, *part.* subscribed
Rogatore, *m.* a subscriber
Rogatorio, *a.* rogatory (law term)
Rogazioni, *f. pl.* rogation-week
Rogio, *a.* red
Rogito, *m.* a signing (law term)
Rogna, *f.* scab, itch
Rognone, *m.* kidney; (in geology) detached masses
Rognoso, *a.* scabby
Rogo, *m.* a funeral pile; *a* Bramble, or brier
Romauolo, *m.* a ladle
Romano, *m.* the weight of a steel-yard; *a* Roman
Romanzatore, *m.* a romancer; story-teller
Romanesco, *a.* romantic
Romanziere, *m.* a romancer
Romanzo, *m.* a romance

ROR

Rombare, to buzz, or hum, whistle, hiss [ing noise]
Rombazzo, *m.* an uproar, thunder
Rombice, *m.* bastard rhubarb
Rombo, *m.* a murmur, whizzing; *a* rhombus (in geometry)
Romboide, *f.* rhomboides (in geometry)
Rombola, *f.* a sling
Romolo, *m.* a pilgrim going to Rome
Romitaggio, *m.* a hermitage
Romito, *a.* solitary
Romito, *m.* a hermit
Romore, *m.* a noise, tumult; *romore di spade*, clashing of swords; *far romore*, to be talked of
Romoreggiamento, *m.* bustle, stir
Romoreggiante, *a.* noisy
Romoreggiare, to make a noise, to bustle, to murmur
Romorteo, *a.* noisy
Romoreo, *m.* a noise, rustle
Rompere, to break, to dash to pieces; to interrupt, to void, shun; *rompere le leggi*, to violate the laws; *rompere in mare*, to shipwreck; *rompere il capo*, to vex
Rompévole, *a.* brittle, fragile
Rompicapo, *m.* a tire-some man
Rompicollo, *m.* a ruin, precipice; *a* break-neck; *a* dangerous man; *fare una cosa a rompicollo*, to act rashly
Rompimento, *m.* a fracture, breaking [gressor]
Rompitore, *m.* a breaker, a transgressor
Rompitúra, *f.* a breaking
Ronca, *f.* a sithe, or bill
Roncáre, to weed
Roncato, *part.* weeded
Ronchioso, *a.* rough, rugged
Roncigliare, to take with a hook
Ronciglio, *m.* a hook, tenter
Roncilla, *f.* a bill, or sithe
Roncione, *m.* a hedge bill
Ronda, *f.* a round; *far la*, or *andar* in ronda, to go the rounds
Rondine, *and* **Rondinella**, *f.* (in poetry), *a* swallow
Rondone, *m.* a narten (a bird)
Rondra, to weed
Ronzamento, *m.* buzz, murmur
Ronzare, to hum, hiss, buzz; to ramble, rove
Ronzino, *m.* a pad, nag
Ronzio, *and* **Ronzo**, *m.* a buzzing, hissing, humming
Ronzone, *m.* a stallion
Rorante, *a.* dripping

ROT

Rorare, to bedew
Rosa, *f.* a rose; *a* red spot in the skin (caused by a bite, kiss, &c.)
Rosairo, *and* **Rosáto**, *a.* rosy, the colour of a rose; *labbra rosáta*, red lips; *acqua rosáta*, rose-water
Rosáio, *m.* a rose-tree
Rosário, *m.* a rosary, string of beads
Rosáto, *a.* rosy, red
Rosecchiare, *see* **Rosicchiáre**
Rosella, *f.* measles
Rosellina, *f.* a damask rose
Roseo, *a.* rosy (in poetry)
Roséto, *m.* a place planted with rose-bushes
Rosetta, *f.* a rose of diamonds, &c. *a* farmer's buttress
Rosciare, *and* **Rosicchiáre**, to nibble, gnaw
Rosignolo, *m.* a nightingale
Rosmarino, *m.* rosemary
Roso, *part.* gnawed
Rosolaccio, *m.* a wild poppy
Rosolare, to fry, or roast brown
Rosolato, *part.* fried, roasted
Rosolia, *f.* the measles
Rospo, *m.* a toad
Rosseggiante, **Rossetto**, **Rosastro**, **Rosccio**, *and* **Rossigno**, *a.* reddish [red]
Rosseggiare, to be red, incline to
Rossetta, *f.* redness; *rossetta di viso*, a blush
Rosciare, to grow red
Rosso, *a.* red; *rosso d'uovo*, the yolk of an egg; *diventár rosso*, to blush
Rosóre, *m.* a blush, bashfulness, redness [branch]
Rosta, *f.* a fan, a bough, an olive-branch
Rostrato, *a.* having a beak
Rostro, *m.* a bill, beak; *rostri*, *m. pl.* a rostrum (a bar)
Rostine, *m.* *and* **Rosúra**, *f.* nibbling, gnawing
Rota, *f.* wheel
Rotáta, *f.* track of a wheel
Rotamento, *m.* turning round
Rotare, to turn round like a wheel; to break upon the wheel
Rotato, *part.* turned
Rotazione, *f.* rotation
Roteggiare, to turn about
Rotella, *f.* a shield, or buckler, the knee-pan
Rotolare, to roll, or turn
Rotolato, *part.* rolled
Rótolo, *m.* a sort of weight; roll, a scroll
Rotolone, *ad.* rolling

ROZ

Rotozàia, to make round, to round
Rotozàio, a made round
Rotozàia, and **Rotozàizza**, *f.*
 roundness, roundness
Rotòndo, a. round, circular
Ròtta, *f.* a breaking, a rout, a de-
 feat; venire alle ròtte, to come
 to blows; essere alle ròtte, to be
 offended; fuggire in ròtta, to run
 away; partire alla ròtta, to go
 away in anger
Rottàme, *m.* rubbish, crumbe
Rottamènte, *ad.* immoderately
Ròtto, *m.* a fracture, breaking
Ròtto, *part.* broken, defeated; pas-
 sionate; numeri rotti, fractions;
 strade rotte, deep ways
Rottòrio, *m.* a cautery, an issue
Rottura, *f.* fracture, rupture, dis-
 cord
Rovagiónè, *m.* the aneasles
Rovàio, *m.* the north wind
Rovèlla, *f.* and **Rovèllo**, *m.* fury,
 madness, anger
Rovèntàre, to make hot
Rovèntàto, and **Rovènto**, *a.* red hot,
 or burning
Rovèntèzza, *f.* conflagration
Ròvere, *m.* the male oak
Roverèta, *m.* a place planted with
 male oaks [rein
Rovesciamènto, *m.* overthrow
Rovesciàre, to overthrow, pour,
 spill
Rovesciàto, *part.* overthrown
Rovescio, *m.* a shower, a storm;
 a reprimand, rebuke; the wrong
 side; il rovescio d' una meda-
 glia, the reverse of a medal
Rovesciòne, *ad.* backwards
Rovesciòne, *m.* a back stroke
Rovina, *f.* ruin, decay, violence
Rovinatamènto, *m.* ruin, disaster
Rovinàre, to fall, or throw down;
 to ruin; and; rovinarsi di ripu-
 tazione, to lose one's credit
Rovinatòcio, *a.* ruinous, ready to
 fall [undone
Rovinatò, *part.* ruined, destroyed,
Rovinatòre, *m.* a destroyer
Rovinòfè, and **Rovinòso**, *a.* ruin-
 ous, ready to fall; furious, vio-
 lent, hasty, passionate
Rovintò, *m.* tumult
Rovistàre, and **Rovistàre**, to fer-
 ret, to search [strub
Rovistico, *m.* privet (a sort of
Rovistio, *m.* confusion, hurly-burly
Ròzza, *f.* a jade, an old horse, or
 mare
Rozzamènte, *ad.* coarsely
Rozzèzza, *f.* coarseness, uncivility

RUG

Ròzzo, *a.* rough, harsh, clownish,
 uneven
Rozzume, *m.* roughness
Ràba, *f.* a robbery, theft; scramble
Rubaccchiàre, to steal, plunder, to
 pick pockets
Rubacuòri, *f.* a coquette
Rubagione, *f.* a thieving, theft
Rubàda, *f.* a helmet, a head-piece
Rubaldàgini, *f.* mob, rabble
Rubàido, *a.* rascally; un rubàido,
 a knave
Rubamènto, *m.* a robbery
Rubàre, to rob, steal
Rubàto, *part.* robbed, stolen
Rubatóre, *m.* thief, robber
Rubellàre, to rebel, revolt
Rubellamènto, *m.* see Rubellione
Rubellione, **Rubellaziòne**, and **Ru-
 bellaziòne**, *f.* a rebellion, revolt
Rubèllo, *a.* rebellious; un rubèllo,
 a rebel
Ruberia, *f.* robbery, theft
Rubèsto, *a.* horrible, fierce, wild
Rubicòlato, *a.* red, ruddy
Rubido, *a.* rough, uneven
Rubificàre, to make red
Rubigine, *f.* rust (Latin word)
Rubiglia, *f.* tares, vetches
Rubino, *m.* ruby (a stone)
Rubinòso, *a.* of the colour of rubies
Rubizzo, *a.* robust, stout
Rùbo, *m.* a bramble, briar
Rubrica, *f.* a rubric; red ochre
Rùbro, *c.* red (in poetry)
Rùbro, *m.* a bramble, or briar
Rùca, and **Ruchèta**, *f.* rocket (an
 herb)
Rùde, *a.* rude, rustic
Rudimènto, *m.* a rudiment
Rùere, to rush [scramble
Rùffa, *f.* a crowd; rùffa rùffa,
Ruffianàre, to pimp, to play the
 bawd
Ruffianèsimo, *m.* and **Ruffianeria**,
f. a pimping
Ruffino, *m.* a pimp
Rùga, *f.* a wrinkle; a street
Ruggiamènto, *m.* a roaring
Ruggiàre, to roar
Ruggiàto, *part.* roared
Ruggio, and **Ruggio**, *m.* a roar-
 ing
Rùgine, *f.* rust, aversion, odium
Rugginòso, *a.* rusty; denti ruggi-
 nosi, foul teeth
Ruggire, to roar
Ruggito, *part.* roared
Ruggito, *m.* a roaring
Rugiàda, *f.* dew; Pasqua rugiàda,
 Whitsunday
Rugiàdoso, *a.* dewy, full of dew

RUZ

Rugiolòne, *m.* a box on the ear
Rugòso, *a.* wrinkled
Ruginàre, to ruminare, to consid-
 er, ponder
Ruginaziòne, *f.* rumination, the
 chewing the cud
Ruina, *f.* ruin, decay
Ruinàre, to ruin, destroy
Ruinàto, *part.* ruined, spoiled
Ruinaziòne, *f.* ruin, overthrow
Ruinòso, *a.* ruinous
Ruire, to run headlong
Rullàre, to roll
Rullo, *m.* and **Rùlla**, *f.* a roller
Ruminànte, *a.* ruminating
Ruminàre, and **Rumàre**, to ru-
 minate [deroll
Ruminàto, *part.* ruminated, pon-
 derated
Ruminaziòne, *f.* rumination
Rumòre, (see **Romòre**, and its de-
 rivatives) report
Rumoroso, *a.* noisy
Ruolo, *m.* a roll, register, list
Ruota, and **Ròta**, *f.* a wheel, ruck;
 a meeting of lawyers; a com-
 pass, a turn; far a ruota, to
 wheel about; proceder per ruota,
 to take in rotation
Rùpe, *f.* a rock
Rupinòso, *a.* steep, craggy
Ruràle, *a.* rural, country-like
Ruscèllo, *m.* a brook, rivulet
Rùscò, *m.* and **Rùschia**, *f.* the
 horn
Rusignòlo, *m.* a nightingale
Ruspiàre, to scratch up
Rùppo, *a.* new, new coined
Rùppo, *m.* a pistol (a coin)
Rùspone, *m.* a pistol and a half
 (a coin)
Rusàre, to snore
Rùso, *m.* snoring
Rusticaggine, *f.* rusticity, rudeness
Rusticàle, *a.* rural, or rough
Rusticamènte, *ad.* rustically
Rusticò, and **Rùstico**, *a.* rustic,
 rural; clownish
Rusticàre, to live in the country
Rusticèzza, and **Rusticià**, *f.*
 clownishness, rusticity
Rùta, *f.* rus (an herb)
Rutlàre, to shine, glitter
Ruttàre, to belch, vomit, cast up
Rùtto, *m.* an eruption
Ruvidamènte, *ad.* rudely, coarsely
Ruvidèzza, and **Ruvidità**, *f.* rough-
 ness, rudeness
Rùvido, *a.* rough, hard, rugged
Ruvistàre, to ferret, search
Ruvistico, **Rovistico**, *m.* privet (a
 kind of shrub)
Ruzzamènto, *m.* sport, toying

SAC

Ruzzàre, to play the fool, to toy
Ròzzo, *m.* sport, wantonness
Ròzzola, *f.* a spinning-top (to play with) (sink a ship)
Ruzzolàre, to play with a top; to
Ruzzolònè, *m.* a large rolling stone

S

SABATO *ad* Sàbbato, *m.* Saturday [gravel]
Sàbbia, *f.* and Sàbbione, *m.* sand, Sàbbioso, and Sàbbioso, *a.* sandy
Sàbbia, *f.* saviin-tree
Sàbbòro, *m.* a port-hole
Sàccia, and Sàccia, *f.* a wallet, or pouch (blackguard)
Sàccàro, *m.* a soldier's boy, a Sàccante, *a.* learned, sly, crafty; *un ser sàccante*, a conceited fellow [insolently]
Sàccentènte, *ad.* learnedly, silyly,
Sàccentèra, *f.* presumption, insolence
Sàccentòne, *m.* a cockcomb; fare il sàccentòne, to be conceited
Sàccheggiànto, and Sàccheggio, *m.* plundering
Sàccheggiànte, *a.* pillaging; *un sàccheggiànte*, a plunderer
Sàccheggiàre, to plunder
Sàccheggiàto, *part.* sacked
Sàccheggiatòre, *m.* a plunderer, pillager
Sàccèto, Sàccèccio, Sàccèttino, and Sàcculo, *m.* a satchel, budget
Sàccèntèzza, *f.* presumption; insolence
Sàccènte, *m.* a busy-body
Sàccèntèzza, *f.* pride, conceit
Sàccùto, *part.* affected, conceited; *un sàccùto*, a smatterer
Sàcco, *m.* a sack, bag, plunder; far sacco, to accumulate; fare il sacco, mètere a sacco, porre a sacco, dare il sacco, to sack, plunder; *tenère il sacco ad uno*, to assist in wickedness; *sciòrre il sacco*, to slander, vilify; *tor-nàr colte trombe nel sacco*, to return with empty pockets
Sàccòcia, *f.* a pocket, purse
Sàccòlo, *m.* a bag
Sàccomàno, *m.* (see Sàccàro)
far sàccomàno, to plunder
Sàccomèttère, to plunder
Sàccòno, *m.* a straw-bed
Sàccòlo, *m.* a shrine
Sàccòt-tàle, *a.* priestly

SAG

Sacerdotàlènte, *ad.* priestlike
Sacerdòte, and Sacerdòto, *m.* a priest
Sacerdotèssa, *f.* a priestess
Sacerdòzio, *m.* the priesthood
Sacramentàle, *a.* sacramental
Sacramentàlènte, *ad.* sacramentally
Sacramentàre, to administer the sacraments, to receive the sacraments; to take an oath
Sacramènto, *m.* a sacrament; an oath
Sacràte, to consecrate
Sacràrio, *m.* a place to keep consecrated things in, a vestry
Sacràto, *a.* unconsecrated, sacred, holy
Sacrèstia, *f.* sacristy, vestry
Sacrificènte, *a.* sacrificing, consecrating
Sacrificàre, to sacrifice
Sacrificàto, *part.* sacrificed
Sacrificatòre, *m.* a sacrificing priest
Sacrificaziòne, *f.* a sacrifice
Sacrificio, and Sacrifitò, *m.* a sacrifice
Sacrilegiamènte, *ad.* sacrilegiously
Sacrilegio, *m.* sacrilege, profanation
Sacrilego, *a.* sacrilegious
Sacrifàno, *m.* a sexton
Sacrìstia, *f.* the sacristy, or vestry
Sàcro, *a.* sacred; execrable; sacro fuoco, St. Anthony's fire; sacro morbo, the falling-sickness
Sàcrostàto, *a.* holy, sacred
Sàtita, *f.* an arrow, thunder
Sàttàme, and Sàttamènto, *m.* a quantity of arrows
Sàttàre, to dart, shoot, throw
Sàttàta, *f.* an arrow-shot
Sàttàto, *part.* darted, shot
Sàttatòre, *m.* archer
Sàttèvole, *a.* of an archer
Sàttia, *f.* a brigantine
Sàttidè, *m.* an archer
Sàttilòre, to prune the vine
Sàttùme, *m.* all manner of arrows
Sàfèna, *f.* the crural vein
Sàgèce, *a.* sagacious
Sàgacemènte, *ad.* sagely
Sàgacità, and Sàgacizza, *f.* wisdom, sagacity
Sàgapèno, *m.* sagapenam (the gum of the root of fennel-giant)
Sàgèzza, *f.* wisdom, prudence
Sàgiamènte, *ad.* sagely, wisely
Sàggiàre, to try, assay, taste
Sàggiatòre, *m.* an assayer
Sàggina, *f.* millet, Turkey wheat
Sàgginàto, *m.* the stalk of Turkey wheat

SAL

Sàggino, *part.* mixed with Turkey wheat, or of that colour
Sàggio, *m.* essay, proof, experiment, warning, advice, caution
Sàggio, *a.* wise, prudent, discreet
Sàggiuolo, *m.* a sample
Sàgittàrio, *m.* an archer; Sàgittàrius (in astronomy)
Sàgittàle, *a.* ascending
Sàgra, *f.* dedication, consecration, multitude, crowd; la sua casa par che abbia la sàgra, he keeps open house
Sàgrestàno, *m.* a sexton
Sàgrestia, *f.* a vestry
N. B. Such words as cannot be found in Sàgry, look for in Sàcro
Sàio, *f.* serge, woollen cloth
Sàio, and Sàione, *m.* a cassoc, a sort of great coat, or long robe
Sàia, *f.* a hall, parlour, a dining-room; rush, or flag to stuff chair-bottoms with
Sàlàre, *a.* lustful
Sàlamàndra, *f.* a salamander
Sàlamàndràto, *a.* of a salamander
Sàlàme, *m.* sausage
Sàlamàtra, *f.* an ostentatious woman [switty]
Sàlamàstràre, to show one's self
Sàlamàstrèria, *f.* presumption, insolence
Sàlamètro, *m.* pedant
Sàlamòia, *f.* brass
Sàlamònè, *m.* a discourse, speech, sermon
Sàlàre, to salt [compense]
Sàlàriàre, to give a salary; to ree-
Sàlàriàto, *part.* hired
Sàlàrio, and Sàlàro, *m.* salary
Sàlàmo, *m.* blood-letting
Sàlàto, *part.* salted
Sàlàto, *m.* salt meat
Sàlce, *m.* willow tree
Sàlèto, *m.* a willow plantation
intrigue, eucumbraço
Sàlècio, *m.* a willow, or sallow tree
Sàlida, *f.* starch, paste; solder, soldering
Sàldamènte, *ad.* firmly
Sàldamènto, *m.* a soldering, solder; balancing an account
Sàldàre, to solder, heal, close; *sàldàr ragiòni o cònti*, to balance accounts [settled]
Sàldàto, *part.* soldered, starched; Sàldàtòra, *f.* scar, seam, solder
Sàldèzza, *f.* firmness, constancy, stability, solidity
Sàldissimamènte, *ad.* strongly

SAL

Saldo, *a.* solid, entire, sound, whole; *star saldo*, to stand firm; *saldo, signóri, stay*, gentlemen
Saldo, *m.* settling an account; *ad.* firmly
Salé, *m. salt*; *ha poco sale in zocca*, he has not much judgment
Saléggiäre, to sprinkle with salt
Salénte, *a.* ascending
Salémma, *f.* mineral salt
Salicäle, *m.* a willow-plot
Salicastro, *m.* a wild willow
Salice, *m.* a willow-tree
Salicone, *m.* a sort of willow
Saliera, *f.* a salt-cellar, or salt-box
Saligiera, *m.* a willow-tree
Salimbacca, *f.* a mark put upon merchandise; the seal of letters patent
Saliménto, *m.* an ascent, a mounting up [fish
Salina, *f.* a salt-pit, salt meat, salt
Salinórbio, *m.* a sort of game, or play
Salino, *a. salt*
Salire, to ascend, mount up; *a cader va ebi troppo in alto sale*, rashness leads to ruin
Salire, *m.* a mounting, ascent
Saliscéndo, *m.* a door-latch; *la fortuna fa de saliscéndo*, fortune is inconstant
Salita, *f.* a mounting, sally, pro-
 jecture [mounted
Salito, *part.* ascended, raised
Salitò, *m.* a ladder; a horse-
 block
Salitóre, *m.* a climber, a mounter
Saliva, *f.* spittle
Saliväre, to salivate
Salivazione, *f.* salivation
Sálma, *f.* a burden, weight
Salmastro, *a.* saltish, brinish
Salmezziaménto, *m.* psalmody
Salmezziare, to sing psalms
Salmezziatóre, *m.* a psalmist
Salmeria, *f.* baggage, equipage
Salmistä, *m.* a psalmist; a psalter
Sálmo, *m.* a psalm
Salmodia, *f.* psalmody
Salnitro, *m.* nitre, salt-petre
Salón, *m.* a great hall
Salótto, *m.* a little hall, or parlour
Salpère, to weigh anchor
Salpato, *part.* weighed anchor
Sálza, *f.* sauce; chastisement
Salsaménto, *m.* a sort of sauce
Salsédine, and **Salsézza**, *f.* saltiness, a salt humour
Salsicia, *f.* a sausage; *far salsicia*, to chop

SAL

Salsiciào, *m.* a sausage-maker
Salsicióne, and **Salsiciótto**, *m.* a thick, short sausage
Salsicióulo, *m.* a piece of sausage
Sáiso, *a.* saltish, brackish
Salsóggine, *f.* salt taste, saltiness, brine
Salsugginéo, *a.* salt
Salsúme, *m.* salt meat, salt fish
Saltabecçäre, and **Saltabelläre**, to hop, frisk, trip along
Saltamartino, *m.* a kind of field-piece
Saltambáro, and **Saltamindóno**, *m.* a clown's jacket
Saltanécia, *f.* a sort of little bird; a light, inconstant person
Saltäre, to leap, jump, skip, to omit, to dance; *saltär addóso ad uno*, to embrace a person; *saltär in cóltera*, to fly into a rage; *non mi fate saltär il grillo, or la mosca*, provoke me not; *far saltäre in ária*, to blow up into the air; *vi farò saltär le scäle*, I shall kick you down stairs; *far saltär le cervélla ad uno*, to dash out a person's brains; *saltär di palo in frasco*, to make a digression; *far saltär la tésta ad uno*, to head
Saltato, *part.* leaped, jumped
Saltatóre, *m.* a leaper, or jumper, tumbler, dancer
Saltazione, *f.* jumping, a leap
Saltelläre, to skip, trip along
Salterélio, *m.* a cracker, a squib; a little skip; juck of a spibet
Saltério, and **Saltéro**, *m.* the book of Psalms, Psalter; a stomacher (for nuns)
Saltétto, *m.* a little leap
Salimbínco, *m.* a mountebank
Sálto, *m.* a leap, skip, dance; wood, forest
Salúbre, *a.* wholesome, good, sound
Salubreménte, *ad.* healthfully, wholesomely [brity
Salubritä, *f.* wholesomeness, salu-
Sálúme, *m.* salt meat, fish
Salutäre, to salute, worship, to proclaim
Salutäre, *m.* salutation
Salutäre, *a.* wholesome, good
Salutátto, *part.* saluted
Salutatóre, *m.* one who salutes; a visiter
Salutazione, *f.* salutation
Saluté, *f.* safety, welfare, health, salutation
Salutévole, *a.* wholesome, useful, profitable; saluting

SAN

Salutevolménte, and **Salutérre-
 ménte**, *ad.* wholesomely
Salutifero, *a.* healthful, salubrious
Salúto, *m.* salutation; *rendere il salúto*, to return a salute
Sálva, *f.* volley, discharge; *una sálva d'archibustäte*, a volley of musket-shot
Salvadáno, *m.* money-box
Salvadóre, *m.* a saviour
Salvaggina, *f.* venison
Salvaggiúno, *m.* game
Salvaguárdia, *f.* a safeguard
Salváménte, *ad.* safely
Salváméto, *m.* and **Salvágone**, *f.* preservation
Salváre, to save, to keep, to pre-
 serve, or defend, to spare
Salvaticaménte, *ad.* rudely, clown-
 ishly [ity
Salvaticézza, *f.* wildness, rusticity
Salvático, *a.* wild, savage, fierce
Salvátto, *part.* saved, delivered
Salvatóre, *m.* a saviour, deliverer
Salvazione, *f.* salvation
Sálve, and **Salvéte**, hail!
Salvézza, *f.* safety, welfare, salva-
 tion
Sálvia, *f.* sage (an herb)
Salvático, and **Salvátto**, *a.* season-
 ed with sage
Salvátta, *f.* a napkin
Salvigia, *f.* immunity, freedom
Sálvo, *a.* safe, sure, sound
Salvo, *m.* an agreement, a bargain;
prop. besides, except; *salvo il vero*, if I am not mistaken
Salvocondóto, *m.* a safe conduct,
 passport, security
Sambúca, *f.* a sackbut, musical
 instrument [tree
Sambucáo, *a.* made with elder-
Sambuchino, *a.* of elder
Sambúco, *m.* an elder-tree
Sampógnä, *f.* pipe, diaclet
Sambúle, *a.* curable
Sanaménte, *ad.* wholesomely,
 healthfully, rationally, judi-
 ciously
Sanäre, to cure, or heal; to cas-
 trate, lop, prune
Sanativo, *a.* healing
Sanátto, *part.* cured, healed
Sanatóre, *m.* one who cures
Nancolombáno, *m.* a sort of grapes
Sándalo, *m.* a pinnacle, a slipper,
 a sandal, sandal-wood, bishop's
 sandals
Sandárica, and **Sandrácça**, *f.* san-
 darach, or red arsenic
Sangióveto, *m.* a sort of excellent
 black grape

SAN

Sangua, *m.* blood, race, extraction; *sangua di drago*, dragon's blood
Sanguigno, *a.* sanguine; color sanguigno, red as blood
Sanguinaccio, *m.* a black pudding
Sanguinante, *a.* bloody
Sanguinare, to bleed, to make bloody
Sanguinaria, *f.* blood-wort
Sanguinario, *a.* cruel, blood-thirsty
Sanguine, *m.* a cornel-tree
Sanguinella, *f.* blood-wort
Sanguineo, *a.* bloody [coloured]
Sanguineo, *a.* sanguine, blood-
Sanguinita, *f.* consanguinity
Sanguinolento, *a.* bloody
Sanguinolentemente, and **Sanguinosamente**, *ad.* bloodily [ed]
Sanguinoso, *a.* bloody, blood-colour-
Sanguista, *f.* leech, blood-sucker, oppressor [health]
Sanguificare, to restore, or recover
Sanguificato, *m.* cure
Sanie, *f.* matter of a sore
Sanioso, *a.* full of matter
Sanità, *f.* health
Sanna, *f.* a wild boar's tusk
Sanúolo, *a.* having tusks
Sano, *a.* sound, healthy, whole, entire, not damaged, unhurt; *m.* excellence
Sansa, and **Sansóna**, *f.* olive-busks, or grounds
Sansóno, *m.* marjoram
Santa, *f.* health (obsolete); far santa, to salute, kiss one's hand
Santamaria, *f.* spearmint
Santambáro, *m.* a countryman's jacket
Santamente, *ad.* holily
Santificamento, *m.* sanctification
Santificare, to sanctify; **santificare** le feste, to keep holy days; **santificarsi**, to become holy
Santificó, *a.* sanctified
Santificatore, *m.* a sanctifier
Santificazione, *f.* sanctification
Santimoniali, *f.* holiness, sanctity
Santissimo, *m.* most holy father, the pope
Santità, *f.* holiness
Santo, *a.* holy
Santo, *m.* church; a saint
Santocchiaria, *f.* hypocrisy
Santócio, *m.* simpleton, a noodle, a fool
Sántolo, *m.* a godfather
Santonico, *m.* wormwood
Santorragia, *f.* the herb savory
Santuaría, *f.* the relics of saints
Santuario, *m.* a sanctuary

SAR

Sapere, to know; **sa troppo di sale**, it is too salt; **sa di muschio**, he smells of musk; **non sa far altro che bere**, he does nothing but drink; **non ve ne so ne grado né grazia**, I thank you not; **fa se tu sai**, do your worst; **di pur se sai**, say what you will; **sa a quanti di è San Biagio**, he is no fool; **sa di medicina**, he understands physic
Sapere, *m.* learning, science, knowledge
Sapévole, *a.* learned, conscious; **essendo sapévole d'un si gran delitto**, he being privy to so great a crime
Sapiente, *part.* learned
Sapiente, *a.* wise, knowing
Sapientemente, *ad.* learnedly
Sapienza, *f.* wisdom; college
Saponáta, *f.* fuller's weed, cudwort
Saponáto, *m.* a soap-maker
Saponáta, *f.* soap-lather
Sapone, *m.* soap; **ridere uno senza sapone**, to play a slippery trick
Saporáre, to taste, relish
Sapóre, *m.* relish, taste
Saporitamente, *ad.* relishingly
Saporitino, *a.* relishing
Saporito, *a.* savoury; **un bacio saporito**, a hearty kiss; **uomo saporito**, a witty man
Saporosamente, *ad.* relishingly
Saporosità, *f.* taste, relish, savour
Saporoso, *a.* relishing
Sapúta, *f.* knowledge
Saputamente, *ad.* deliberately, wisely
Sapúto, *a.* known; knowing, wise
Sara, *f.* a saw-fish
Sarcinósa, *f.* a sort of lock, a portcullis [stake]
Sarcino, *m.* a Saracen; a pale, a weed
Sarchiáre, to weed
Sarchiáto, *a.* weeded
Sarchiátúra, **Sarchiagióne**, *f.* and **Sarchiaméto**, *m.* weeding, or weeding-time
Sarchielláre, to weed lightly
Sarchiello, *m.* a small weeding-hook
Sarchio, *m.* a weeding-hook
Sarcina, *f.* a load
Sarcocolla, *f.* balsam (the gum of a Persian tree)
Sarda, *f.* cornelian
Sardiella, and **Sardina**, *f.* a pithard; a sprat
Sardéso, *a.* of Sardinia
Sardonio, *a.* a sardonyx
Sardónico, *a.* sardonic

SAV

Sargáo, *m.* serge
Sárgia, *f.* a coverlet
Sarmento, *m.* a vine-branch
Sarnacchio, *m.* spittle
Sarnacchioso, *a.* phlegmatic
Sarjára, to weigh anchor
Sárte, and **Sártie**, *f.* shrouds of ship, cordage
Surtiáne, *m.* ship-cordage
Sárto, and **Sartore**, *m.* a tailor
Sasáa, *f.* heap of stones
Sassiuola, *f.* stoning, lapidation
Sassiuolo, *m.* a wood-pigeon
Sasúta, *f.* blow with a stone
Sassifraga, *f.* the herb goat's beard
Sassello, and **Sassetto**, *m.* a little flint; a sort of little thrush, a miser, a covetous fellow
Sásseo, *a.* rocky
Sassifraga, and **Sassifragia**, *f.* stone-break
Sásso, *m.* a stone, flint, rock
Sassofráso, *m.* sassafra
Sassoso, *a.* stony, full of stones
Satanáso, **Sátan**, and **Sátana**, *m.* Satan, devil
Satínico, *a.* diabolical
Satélite, *m.* bailiff, guard; **satéliti**, satellites
Sátira, *f.* satire, lampoon
Satireggiáre, to satirize
Satireggiáto, *a.* lampooned
Satirescáméto, *ad.* satirically
Satirico, and **Satiréso**, *a.* satirical
Satirico, *m.* a satirist
Sátiro, *m.* satyr; satirist
Satiduzióne, *f.* caution, giving a security
Satisfáre, to satisfy
Satvó, *a.* sown, or serving to sow
Satolláméto, *m.* and **Satollánza**, *f.* excess, gluttony, satiety
Satolláre, to fill, to satiate
Satolláto, *a.* filled, satiated
Satollézza, and **Satollitá**, *f.* satiety
Satóllo, *a.* glutted, full, cloyed
Sátropo, *m.* governor; far il sí trapo, to set up for master, or carry it high
Satrapéno, *m.* a pompous fellow
Satureia, *f.* the herb savory
Saturitá, *f.* satiety
Saturino, *a.* saturnine; dull
Satúrno, *m.* Saturn (the planet)
Síturo, *a.* full, cloyed
Sáuro, *a.* sorrel; **cavállo sauro**, a sorrel horse; **sauro chiaro**, a light bay
Savére, to know; *m.* knowledge (in poetry)
Saviaméto, *ad.* sagely, wisely
Saviezza, *f.* wisdom, prudence

SBA

Savina, *f.* the herb savin
 Sàvio, *a.* sage, wise, discreet; *vengo farò sàvio, I will explain it to you*
 Sàvio, *m.* a wise man, a sage
 Savissimamente, *ad.* wisely
 Savonà, *f.* lozenge (a sort of confection for colics, &c.)
 Savóre, *m.* savour, a sauce
 Savoroso, *a.* savoury
 Savórta, *f.* ballast of a ship
 Saziabile, *a.* easily satisfied
 Saziabilmente, *ad.* enough, in abundance
 Saziamento, *m.* satiety
 Saziare, to satiate, to satisfy
 Saziato, *a.* satiated, satisfied
 Sazieta, *f.* satiety, fulness
 Saziévole, *a.* satiating, tiresome, tedious
 Sazievolezza, *f.* satiety
 Sazio, *a.* satisfied, full, cloyed
 Sbaccaneggiare, to make a noise
 Sbacellato, *a.* shelled
 Sbadataggine, *f.* inattention
 Sbadigliamento, *m.* a gaping, or yawning
 Sbadigliante, *a.* yawning
 Sbadigliare, to gape, to yawn
 Sbadigliato, *a.* yawning
 Sbadiglio, and Sbadigliamento, *m.* a gaping, yawning
 Sbagliare, to mistake, to be deceived, to err
 Sbaglio, and Sbagliamento, *m.* a mistake, error
 Sbagliato, *a.* mistaken
 Sbalanzire, to despond
 Sbalanzimento, *m.* ruin
 Sbalistrare, to miss the mark; to shoot; to speak nonsense
 Sbalistrante, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Sbalistrato, *a.* hair-brained, imprudent, giddy
 Sballire, to unpack; to relate
 Sballito, *a.* unpacked
 Sbalordimento, *m.* amazement, stupidity, riddiness
 Sbalordire, to be amazed
 Sbalordito, *a.* troubled
 Sbalzare, to throw, cast, leap, rush
 Sbalzato, *a.* leaped, thrown
 Sbalzo, *m.* a rebound, leap
 Sbandare, to disband, to be disbanded
 Sbandato, *part.* disbanded
 Sbandeggiamento, *m.* banishment
 Sbandeggiare, to banish, exile
 Sbandigione, *f.* and Sbandimento, *m.* exile
 Sbandire, to banish; to recall from banishment

SBE

Sbandito, *part.* banished; *m.* an exile
 Sbaragliare, to disperse, mislead
 Sbaragliato, *a.* dispersed
 Sbaraglino, *m.* backgammon (a game)
 Sbaraglio, *m.* a rout, defeat
 Sbaratta, *f.* confusion, disorder
 Sbarattare, and Sbaragliare
 Sbarazzare, to clear up
 Sbarbare, to deprive; to eradicate
 Sbarbato, *a.* beardless; uno sbarbato, a lad
 Sbarbazzare, to unbridle; to reprove
 Sbarbazzato, *f.* the twitch of the bridle
 Sbarbazzato, *ad.* freely, licentious
 Sbarbicare, to root up, to eradicate
 Sbarcare, to disembark; to draw out of a ship
 Sbarcato, *part.* unloaded, landed
 Sbarco, *m.* disembarking
 Sbardellare, to train a colt; *sbarcellare delle risa, to laugh heartily*
 Sbardellatamente, *ad.* excessively
 Sbardellato, *a.* exorbitant
 Sbarra, *f.* a bar, a rail, a gag
 Sbarrare, to barricade, to set open; *sbarrar gli occhi, to stare*
 Sbarrato, *a.* wide, open
 Sbarro, *m.* a bar, hindrance
 Sbasoffiare, to guzzle
 Sbasare, to let down, decrease
 Sbasare, to unsaddle, devour
 Sbattechiare, to knock one down
 Sbattechiato, *a.* beaten, struck
 Sbattere, to beat, shake, struggle, be troubled; to abate from a sum of money; *sbattere le ali, to flutter; sbattersi, to fret*
 Sbattezzare, to renounce the Christian religion; to oblige one to change his religion; *sbattezzarsi, to renounce it; to change one's religion*
 Sbattonimo, and Sbattono, *m.* a shake, toss, jolt
 Sbattono, *f.* shaking, clapping
 Sbattono, *a.* tossed, agitated; *occhi sbattoni, languishing eyes, dejected, grieved*
 Sbaulare, to unpack
 Sbavagliare, to unmask
 Sbavagliato, *a.* unmasked
 Sbavatura, *f.* foam, slobber; *drivel*
 Sbeffare, and Sbeffeggiare, to deride, banter
 Sbellire, to untie, absolve; *sbellircasi delle risa, to burst with laughter*
 Sbeviare, to unveil

SBO

Sbendito, *a.* unveiled
 Sberleffare, to ridicule, scoff, mock, make grimaces
 Sberlèto, *m.* a mocking, a scoff
 Sberlingacciare, to divert one's self during the carnival
 Sberrettare, to take off the hat, to salute
 Sberrettata, *f.* a bow, reverence
 Sberrettato, *a.* bare-headed
 Sberzare, to laugh at, banter
 Sbevazzamento, *m.* sipping, tipping
 Sbevazzare, to sip, tipple
 Sbezicato, *a.* pecked
 Sbiadato, and Sbiavato, *a.* sky blue, pale
 Sbiancare, to grow pale
 Sbiancato, *a.* whitish, pale
 Sbiacare, to be awry; to be formed in an oblique figure
 Sbiaco, and Sbiacico, *a.* awry
 Sbietolare, to be softened, affected
 Sbiettato, to pull out a peg
 Sbigottimento, *m.* dread
 Sbigottire, to despond, to be frightened
 Sbigottimento, *ad.* fearfully
 Sbigottito, *part.* desponding, frightened, astonished
 Sbilanciamento, *m.* an inclining out of one side
 Sbilanciare, to throw the balance out of the equilibrium
 Sbilancio, *m.* a leaning downwards, or to one side
 Sbilenco, *part.* distorted, crooked
 Sbirbato, *part.* bubbled, deceived
 Sbirciare, to leer, or oggle
 Sbirraglia, and Sbirreria, *f.* a body of bailiffs
 Sbirro, *m.* bailiff, constable
 Sbisaccare, to take out of a bag, or wallet
 Sbizarrire, to grow complaisant
 Sboccamento, *m.* a discharging, disburthening, overflowing
 Sboccare, to overflow; to assault violently; *voltare a man manca, sboccare poi a man destra, turn upon your left hand, and then upon your right*
 Sboccatamente, *ad.* filthily, licentiously
 Sboccato, *part.* emptied, disburdened; *a.* obscene, filthy
 Sboccatura, *f.* mouth of a river
 Sbocciare, to bud, to shoot out
 Sboccico, *part.* budded
 Sbocco, *m.* an overflowing, an irruption
 Sboconcellare, to nibble

SBR

Sbog lentamento, *m.* a boiling
 Sboglientare, to boil, be in a pas-
 sion
 Sbolzoare, to dash, to push
 Sbolzardare, to bombard
 Sbonbettare, to drink a great deal
 Sbonzolare, to fill or cram, to fall
 down (like the bowels;) to burst
 one's belly; to crack, like a wall
 Sbonzolato, *a.* having a rupture
 Sborchiare, to take off the bridle
 studs [corruption
 Sbordellamento, *m.* debauchery
 Sbordellare, to frequent bad houses,
 to disturb with merriment, to
 ravage [polish
 Sborrare, to tell all you know, to
 Sborramento, *m.* disbursement
 Sborare, to disburse, to pay, to
 spend
 Sborato, *part.* disbursed
 Sborso, *m.* disbursement, payment
 Sbottare, to empty
 Sbottonare, to unbutton; to insult,
 or reproach
 Sbozzare, to sketch
 Sbozzo, *m.* a rough draught
 Sbozzolare, to take the miller's
 pay or share
 Sbracare, to undress; endeavor
 earnestly [much
 Sbracatamente, *ad.* excessively
 Sbracatissimo, *a.* excessive, im-
 mense
 bracciato, *a.* without breeches
 bracciarsi, to tuck up one's
 sleeves, to use all means
 Sbracciato, *a.* with sleeves tucked
 up
 Sbracia, *m.* a boaster
 Sbraciare, to waste, to stir the fire
 Sbracio, *m.* and Sbraciata, *f.* stir-
 ring the fire, rodomontade, boast-
 ing
 Sbraculato, *a.* having no breeches
 Sbrancare, to satisfy hunger or
 desire
 Sbrancamento, *m.* tearing
 Sbrancare, to tear; to mangle
 Sbrancato, *part.* torn, mangled
 Sbrancamento, *m.* separating from
 the flock
 Sbrancare, to take or separate
 from the flock; sbrancare rami,
 to pluck off the branches;
 sbrancarsi, to go astray
 Sbrancato, *part.* separated, dis-
 parted
 Sbrandellare, to cut a bit off
 Sbrano, *m.* a tearing, slaughter
 Sbrattare, to clean, or scour,
 empty; despatch, extricate;

SCA

abrattarsi d' un vizio, to forsake
 a vice
 Sbravazione, *m.* a bravo
 Sbriconeggiare, to play the villain,
 to lead an ill life
 Sbriciolare, to cut, to break, to
 pound
 Sbriciolato, *a.* cut small, or broken
 Sbrigamento, *m.* expedition
 Sbrigare, to despatch, expedite;
 sbrigarsi, to be rid of
 Sbrigatamente, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Sbrigativo, *a.* expeditious
 Sbrigato, *a.* despatched, ready
 Sbrigliare, to unbridle, to untie
 Sbrigliata, and Sbrigliatura, *f.* a
 pull with a bridle; a reprimand
 Sbrigliato, *a.* unbridled, loose
 Sbrizzare, to wet, moisten, splash;
 to break
 Sbrogliare, to disentangle, to clear
 Sbrogliato, *a.* disentangled
 Sbruciare, to peel, strip
 Sbruffare, to besprinkle
 Sbruffo, *m.* puff, a blast
 Sbruffare, to clean, or mend
 Sbruffato, *part.* cleansed; mended
 Sbrucare, to draw out, to run (as
 out of a hole) [peel
 Sbrucchiare, and Sbrucchiare, to skin,
 Sbrucchiato, *part.* skinned, peeled
 Sbrucchiato, *part.* peeled
 Sbudellare, to draw out the bowels
 Sbudellato, *a.* bowels out
 Sbuffante, *a.* puffing, blowing
 Sbuffare, to puff, be suddenly angry
 Sbugiardare, to belie, to convince
 one of a falsity
 Sbusare, to gain all one's money
 Scabbia, *f.* scab, itch
 Scabbiare, to cure the itch; to
 plane, polish
 Scabiosa, *f.* scabious (an herb)
 Scabbioso, *a.* scabby
 Scabro, *a.* rough, hard
 Scabrosità, *f.* roughness, rugged-
 ness
 Scabroso, *a.* rough, rugged
 Scaccamento, *m.* looseness;
 waste
 Scaccato, *part.* chequered
 Scacchiare, to die (vulgar)
 Scacchiere, *m.* a chess-board
 Scaccagione, *f.* and Scaccamento,
m. an expulsion
 Scacciare, to drive out, or away
 Scaccata, *f.* (see Scaccamento);
 expulsion
 Scaccato, *part.* driven away
 Scaccatore, *m.* expeller, driver
 Scacco, *m.* squares of a chess-board;
 scacchi, chess-men

SCA

Scacomatto, *m.* check-mate,
 check, misfortune
 Scaciato, *a.* excluded, deluded,
 banished
 Scadere, to decay, to fall; i beni
 scadono a lui, the estate devalues
 to him
 Scadimento, *m.* decay, fall
 Scaduto, *a.* decayed, fallen
 Scadra, *f.* a cock-boat, skiff
 Scaffale, *m.* a shelf
 Scalfare, to play at even and odd
 Scalo, *m.* carcass of a ship
 Scagionare, to excuse
 Scaglia, *f.* a scale of a fish; a chip
 of marble, &c.
 Scagliamento, *m.* a throw, or
 flinging
 Scagliare, to scale a fish, to fling,
 hurl; scagliar le parole, to talk
 at random
 Scagliato, *a.* scaled, hurled
 Scaglione, *m.* stairs, a step, de-
 gree; scaglioni, *m. pl.* a horse's
 tusks
 Scaglioso, *a.* scaly; pelle scagliosa,
 a rough skin
 Scagliuola, *f.* a little scale, or shell
 Scagliuolo, *m.* a kind of alum
 Scagnario, *a.* mean, ugly
 Scala, *f.* a ladder, staircase; salir
 le scale, to go up stairs
 Scalamati, *m.* a disease in horses,
 tranness
 Scalamato, *m.* scaling
 Scappiare, to escape a snare
 Scalare, to scale, to storm
 Scalata, *f.* a scaling with ladders
 Scalato, *part.* scaled
 Scalatore, *m.* he that scales
 Scalcagnare, to tread upon one's
 heels
 Scalcare, to tread under foot
 Scalceggiare, to kick, jerk
 Scalcernia, *f.* the office of a carver
 Scalcere, to kick
 Scalcinare, to unplaster a wall
 Scalso, *m.* a carver
 Scaldaleno, *m.* a warming-pan
 Scaldamento, *m.* making hot, a
 warming-pan
 Scaldare, to warm, to heat; scal-
 darsi, to grow warm; non mi
 fate scaldar la bile, do not pro-
 voke me
 Scaldato, *a.* warmed, heated
 Scaldatoio, *m.* a warming-place
 Scaldavivande, *m.* a chafing-dish
 Scala, *f.* steps; staircase
 Scalfella, *f.* a snare
 Scalfire, to scarify
 Scalfito, *part.* scarified

SCA

Scalfittura, *f.* scarification, a scratching
 Scalinata, *f.* a staircase
 Scalino, *m.* a step, stair
 Scalmiana, *f.* pleurisy
 Scalmante, to get a pleurisy
 Scalmati, *m.* see Scalamati
 Scalmato, *a.* wearied with heat and fatigue
 Scalagno, *m.* a scallion, a shallot
 Scalpello, *m.* chisel
 Scalpicciamento, *m.* a treading upon, or under foot
 Scalpicciare, and Scalpitare, to tread upon, to trample under foot
 Scalpicciato, *part.* trodden, pressed
 Scalpiccio, *m.* stamping noise of the feet in walking
 Scalpire, to carve [foot
 Scalpitamento, *m.* trampling under
 Scalpitare, to trample
 Scalpore, *m.* complaint, regret
 Scaltrizza, *f.* cunning
 Scaltrimento, *m.* cunning, sagacity
 Scaltrire, to teach cunning
 Scaltrimento, *ad.* silyly, subtly, cunningly [crafty
 Scaltrito, and Sciltro, *a.* sharp
 Scaltamento, *m.* pulling off one's shoes and stockings
 Scalzare, to pull off shoes and stockings, to lay bare a foot
 Scalzato, *a.* bare-footed, poor, silly
 Scalzatoio, *m.* a flem, a luncet
 Scalzatura, *f.* making bare the roots of trees; a dimple
 Scalzo, *a.* barefooted, poor; *m.* a poor, miserable fellow
 Scamatare, to dust cloth, to beat wool, &c. [tion
 Scambiamento, *m.* chance, altera-
 Scambiare, to mistake, truck, change, to succeed, come in the place of another
 Scambiato, *part.* mistaken
 Scambiettare, to change often; to caper
 Scambietto, *m.* gambol, caper, a sort of leap in dancing, inconstancy
 Scambievole, *a.* mutual, reciprocal
 Scambievolizza, *f.* a mutual change
 Scambievolmente, *ad.* reciprocally
 Scambio, *m.* exchange, barter
 Scamerare, to take out of the public treasury
 Scamerata, *f.* a fillet of pork
 Scamiccio, *part.* without a shirt, opened in the breast
 Scamoiare, to run away
 Scamoiata, *f.* scammony (a plant)

SCA

Scamonetto, *part.* mixed with scammony
 Scamosciare, to tan skins
 Scamosciato, *part.* tanned
 Scampamento, *m.* an escape, flight
 Scampaforca, *m.* a rascal
 Scampinare, to chime
 Scamparata, *f.* and Scampanto, *m.* chimes, chiming
 Scampare, to save, defend, deliver, escape, save one's self
 Scampato, *part.* saved, escaped
 Scampatore, *m.* he that saves another; deliverer
 Scampo, *m.* safety, deliverance; non v'è scampo, there's no hope
 Scampolo, *m.* a remnant of cloth, &c.
 Scana, *f.* a tusk of a boar
 Scanalare, to channel, or chamfer
 Scanalato, *part.* channelled
 Scanalatura, *f.* channelling
 Scancellare, to deface, blot out, erase
 Scancellato, *part.* defaced
 Scancieria, *f.* a dresser
 Scancieria, *f.* a shelf, a book-case
 Scancio, *a.* sloping, oblique
 Scandagliare, to sound, to calculate, balance, measure
 Scandaglio, *m.* plummet, lead, level; calculation, examination
 Scandalezare, to scandalize, to be offended
 Scandalezatore, *m.* a scandalous man
 Scandalo, *m.* scandal, infamy, hindrance, loss, disagreement
 Scandaloso, *a.* scandalous
 Scandilla, *f.* nuts; drops of oil and grease which swim upon the water
 Scandere, to climb
 Scandigliare, to weigh, balance, measure
 Scandire, to scan a verse
 Scandolo, *m.* see Scandalo
 Scannafosso, *m.* a sort of fortification [press
 Scannare, to cut the throat, to oppress
 Scannato, *part.* murdered
 Scannatoio, *m.* a slaughter-house; a place of debauchery
 Scannatore, *m.* a slayer, or killer
 Scannellare, to wind off the thread, to gush out
 Scannellato, *part.* wound off
 Scannello, *m.* a little bench; a writing-desk
 Scanno, *m.* a bench, a seat, a stool
 Scanonizzare, to make void the canonization of some saint
 Scansare, to move, to stir, remove,

SCA

recede, withdraw; to avoid, decline, shun
 Scansato, *part.* moved, stirred
 Scansia, *f.* a shelf, or book-case
 Scanturare, to avoid, shun; to break the corners; scanturarsi dalla schiera, to disband
 Scapecciare, to card flax; scapecciarsi, to disentangle one's self [aged
 Scapecciato, *part.* carded, disen-
 Scapecciatoio, *m.* a card, or an instrument for cleaning tables, &c.
 Scapestrare, to take off the halter; to untie, to loosen, to be dissolute, to spoil [dissolutely
 Scapestramento, *ad.* licentiously,
 Scapestrato, *a.* loose, unaltered; dissolute; uno scapestrato, *m.* a rake
 Scapezzare, to lop off the branches
 Scapezzato, *part.* lopped, cut
 Scapezzone, *m.* a blow on the head
 Scapigliare, to dishevel, to pull and haul; to put out of order; to live a dissolute life
 Scapigliato, *part.* dishevelled
 Scapigliatura, *f.* licentiousness
 Scapitamento, *m.* loss, detriment, damage
 Scapitare, to lose, suffer loss
 Scapitato, *part.* lost
 Scapito, *m.* loss, damage; far scapito, to sustain a loss
 Scapitozzare, to lop off the branches
 Scapolare, to deliver; to escape, run away
 Scapolare, *m.* a hood, scapulary
 Scapolo, *a.* unmarried, free
 Scapolo, *m.* a bachelor
 Scapontre, to overcome a person's obstinacy
 Scapontre, *a.* no longer obstinate
 Scappare, to escape, let fall, forget one's self; scapparsi la pazienza, to tire the patience
 Scappata, *f.* flight, escape
 Scappellare, to pull off one's hat, to salute
 Scappellato, *part.* bareheaded
 Scappellotto, *m.* a slap, a great blow [chin, or hood
 Scapperaccio, *m.* a monk's cap
 Scappinare, to sole shoes, or to foot stockings
 Scappinato, *part.* new-soled
 Scappino, *m.* a sock, foot of a stocking
 Scappone, *m.* a reprimand
 Scappucciare, to take off one's head; to fail, commit a fault; to stumble, or slip

SCA

Scappocciato, *part.* unhooded
 Scappocciato, *m.* an oversight, fault, error
 Scapricciare, and Scapricciare, to be satisfied, to overcome obstinacy; scapricciarsi, to be satisfied
 Scapricciato, *part.* pleased
 Scapulari, *m.* a monk's hood, a scapulary
 Scarabatto, *m.* a glass-box
 Scarabillare, to play upon a noisy instrument, to scrape
 Scarabocchiare, to scrawl, or write badly
 Scarabocchiato, *part.* scribbled
 Scarabocchio, *m.* a scrawl, a blot
 Scarabone, *m.* a beetle
 Scaracchiare, to mock one
 Scaracchiato, *part.* mocked
 Scarafaggio, *m.* a beetle (insect)
 Scaraffare, to snatch away
 Scaramazzo, *a.* a bunchy, irregular scarf
 Scaramuccia, *f.* a skirmish
 Scaramucciare, to skirmish, contend [a skirmish]
 Scaramuccio, and Scaramugio, *m.* Scaventare, to throw with great force
 Scarciare, to unload
 Scarcerare, to set at liberty
 Scarcerazione, *f.* deliverance
 Scarco, *a.* (in poetry) unloaded; *m.* a discharge
 Scarciassare, to card wool, to slander, to detract
 Scarciarsi, *m. pl.* cards for wool
 Scarciassiere, *m.* a carder, a wool-comber
 Scardine, Scardone, *m.* and Scardova, *f.* a sort of fish
 Scarferone, *m.* a thin boot, a buskin
 Scaricabarili, *m.* weigh butter and weigh cheese (a sort of child's play) [draughts]
 Scaricalcino, *m.* a sort of game at Scarcamento, *m.* a discharge
 Scarciare, to unload, discharge, shoot, to fulfil, satisfy
 Scarico, *a.* unloaded, content; scarico di pensieri, free from cares; fine, clear (like liquors)
 Scarico, *m.* and Scaricazione, *f.* purgation, discharge
 Scarificare, to scarify
 Scarlattino, and Scarlatto, *m.* scarlet cloth; *a.* scarlet
 Scarmina, *f.* pleurisy
 Scarminare, to catch a pleurisy
 Scarmigliare, to tumble, ruffie; scarmigliarsi, to struggle, wrestle, fight
 Scarmigliato, *part.* tumbled

SCA

Scarmiglione, *m.* name of a devil
 Scarmo, *m.* a loop of leather
 Scarnamento, *m.* scarification
 Scarnare, to scarify, pine, consume flesh
 Scarnasciutare, to feast, junket, keep holidays
 Scarnativo, *a.* pink-coloured
 Scarnato, and Scarnificato, *a.* scarified, lean
 Scarnificare, to pick the flesh off, to scarify
 Scarnire, to diminish, to be impaired [ed]
 Scarnito, *part.* impaired, diminished
 Scarno, *a.* lean, thin, slender
 Scarpa, *f.* a shoe, scarp, slope
 Scarpellare, to cut, engrave, etch, carve; to scratch one's self
 Scarpellato, *part.* cut, engraved
 Scarpellatore, and Scarpellino, *m.* a stone-cutter
 Scarpello, *m.* a chisel
 Scarpinotto, *m.* a thin pump
 Scarpino, *m.* a thin shoe, a pump
 Scarpione, *m.* a scorpion, a trout
 Scarriera, *f.* gente di scariere, vagabonds
 Scarrucolante, *a.* slipping, sliding
 Scarrucolare, to slip, convey
 Scarrucolato, *part.* slipped, conveyed
 Scarsamente, *ad.* scarcely, poorly
 Scarsapèpe, *f.* the herb marjoram
 Scarsaggiare, to spare, save, fail, have need of
 Scarsella, *f.* a purse
 Scarsetto, *a.* sparing
 Scarsizza, *f.* want, lack, parsimony
 Scarsità, *f.* scarcity, thinness, covetousness
 Scarsio, *a.* scarce, poor, malmed; tener scarsio, to keep short
 Scarsio, *m.* scarcity
 Scariabellare, to run over a book
 Scariabaccio, and Scariabèlo, *m.* old books, old trash
 Scariare, to discard, to refuse
 Scariato, *part.* rejected; dar nelle scariate, to commit extravagances
 Scarsio, *a.* nimble
 Scasare, to turn out of a house
 Scasimodèdo, *ad.* for instance
 Scesare, to turn out, to break, to turn out of a chest, to grub up, or clear ground
 Scasato, *part.* drawn out of a chest, broken
 Scassinare, to break, spoil
 Scasno, *m.* ploughed ground
 Scasaratta, *f.* a spitting
 Scatellato, *part.* mocked

SCE

Scatenare, to unchain; scatenarsi, to rally forth, to get unchained
 Scatenato, *a.* unchained
 Scatola, *f.* a box; dire a lettere di scatola, to speak plain
 Scatolone, *m.* and Scatolona, *f.* a chest, or coffer
 Scatolaccia, *f.* a poor box
 Scattolare, to shoot an arrow, to pass
 Scattolato, *m.* the nut of a bow
 Scatto, *m.* slip, slide; passage
 Scaturigine, *f.* a source, spring
 Scaturimento, *m.* a bubbling up
 Scaturire, to rise, spring, issue
 Scavalcare, to alight, dismount; to supplant [mounted]
 Scavalcato, *part.* unhorred, dismounted
 Scavalcare, *m.* he that dismounts, or throws another down
 Scavallare, to throw from a horse, to throw down, to supplant, to turn out by stratagem, to play the wanton, to grow frolicsome
 Scavamèto, *m.* a digging, a ditching
 Scavare, to dig, to ditch
 Scavato, *part.* dug, digged
 Scavatore, *f.* a digging
 Scavazione, *f.* excavation
 Scavezcollo, *m.* a sudden fall; a villain; *ad.* precipitately
 Scavezzare, to break, bruise; precipitate, overhasten
 Scavizzato, *part.* broken
 Scavo, *m.* hollow, mould
 Scaxzone, *m.* season (a sort of verse)
 Scoda, *f.* railery, mockery, foolery
 Scodito, *a.* railing
 Scoderia, *f.* mockery, jest
 Scoglimento, *m.* election, choice
 Scogliere, to choose, pick out
 Scogliticcio, *m.* the refuse of a thing
 Scogliere, *m.* an elector
 Scollato, *a.* wicked
 Scelleraggine, Scelleratezza, Scelleria, and Scelleranza, *f.* wickedness
 Scelleratamente, *ad.* wickedly
 Scellerato, *a.* wicked, bad
 Scellino, *m.* a shilling
 Scelta, *f.* election; the choice part; far scelta, to esteem; a sua scelta, to one's own mind
 Scelta, *a.* select, choice
 Sceltimo, *m.* outcast, trash
 Scemamento, *m.* diminution
 Scemante, *a.* diminishing
 Scemare, to diminish
 Scemato, and Scemo, *a.* diminished, cut, decreased, foolish, sim-

SCH

p.e; misura scema, short measure; aver un poco dello scemo, to be a little crazy
 Scemo, m. diminution, the wane
 Scempiaggine, Scempiaggine, and Scempiazza, f. folly, foolishness
 Scempiare, to explain a doubtful matter; to torment
 Scempiaggine, f. folly, simplicity
 Scempiato, a. grown simple, or single; foolish; simple
 Scempio, a. single, simple, silly
 Scempio, m. torment, slaughter
 Scena, f. a stage, or scene; a theatre
 Scenário, m. a play-bill
 Scendere, to descend, let down; to make a descent upon, to attack; to descend, spring from
 Scendimento, m. a descent, taking down
 Scenico, a. scenic, scenical
 Scernere, to discern, to elect
 Scernimento, m. the discernment, distinction, separation
 Scerpire, to pluck asunder, to extirpate
 Scerpiola, f. a sort of little bird
 Scerpillato, and Scerpellino, a. a scorpion scerpillato, bloodshot, red eye
 Scerpellone, m. blunder
 Scerre, to choose, select
 Scervellato, part. hairbrained
 Scesa, f. descent, slope, rheum
 Sceso, part. descended
 Scettico, a. sceptical, sceptic
 Scetro, m. a sceptre
 Scervamento, m. a distinction, separation [rate, divide
 Scervare, and Scervare, to separate
 Scervare, f. distinction, separation
 Scervaramente, ad. separately
 Scervato, part. separated
 Scervatore, m. one who separates
 Scervo, and Scervo, part. separated
 Schiola, f. a bill, note
 Scheggia, f. shiver, splinter, a chip of wood, rock
 Scheggiato, m. a leather girdle
 Scheggiare, to split, shiver, to make chips, or shingles, to cleave wood
 Scheggiato, part. shivered
 Scheggio, m. a rock, a piece of a rock
 Scheggiato, a. broken, craggy
 Schelero, m. a skeleton
 Scherzo, m. a ruffian, assassin, a thief [ing in the throat
 Scherzanza, f. a quinsy, (a swell-
 Scherma, f. fencing [bat
 Schermaglia, f. a skirmish, a comb-
 Schermate, to avoid, shun

SCH

Schermidore, m. a fencer
 Schermigliato, part. dishevelled
 Schermire, to fence, to defend one's self
 Schermitore, m. a fencing master
 Schermo, m. defence, protection
 Schernevole, a. affronting
 Schernevolmente, ad. outrageously
 Schernimento, m. mockery, contempt
 Schernire, to ridicule, scorn
 Schernito, part. ridiculed, scoffed
 Schernitore, m. a scorner, jeerer
 Scherno, m. mockery, raillery, affront; avere a scherno, to laugh at; prendere a scherno, to ridicule
 Scheruola, f. skirret
 Scherzamento, m. play, foolery
 Scherzante, a. jesting, bantering, playful, wanton
 Scherzare, to play, joke, jest
 Scherzatore, m. railler, jester
 Scherzevole, a. merry, jocose, pleasant, facetious
 Scherzo, m. play, sport. Dascherzo, ad. in jest
 Scherzosamente, ad. jestingly
 Scherzoso, a. gamesome; frolicsome, fanciful
 Schiaccia, f. a trap, a wooden leg
 Schiacciamento, m. a crushing, bruising
 Schiacciare, to crush, bruise; schiacciare noci, to crack nuts
 Schiacciata, f. a sort of thin cake
 Schiacciato, a. crushed, bruised, flat; naso schiacciato, a flat nose
 Schiacciatura, f. confusion
 Schiaffeggiare, to box, cuff
 Schiaffo, m. a cuff, a blow, a box on the ear
 Schiamazzare, to cackle, to scold
 Schiamazzatore, m. a bawler, a noisy fellow [noise, riot
 Schiamazzo, and Schiamazzo, m. Schiaccia, f. the diagonal line of a square [slope, declivity
 Schianco, a. oblique, sloping; m. Schiancare, to strike obliquely
 Schiantare, to cleave, rend, tear, burst, crack; smatch, seize hastily
 Schiantato, part. cleaved, torn, burst, broken
 Schianto, m. a cut, cleft, crack, fracture; noise, passion, torment
 Schianza, f. scab; ulcer
 Schiappare, to cleave, split
 Schiarare, to shine, to clear up; to shine upon, to rarefy, to illustrate, give light

SCH

Schiarato, part. cleared up, enlightened
 Schiaratore, m. an illustrator
 Schiarato, f. wild sage
 Schiarimento, m. clearing up
 Schiarire, to shine upon, to be conspicuous, to rarely
 Schiatta, f. race, family, generation; sort, kind
 Schiattire, to yelp, bark, squeak
 Schiattone, m. a clown, boor
 Schiava, f. a female slave
 Schiavare, and Schiavellare, to break through, to pierce
 Schiavato, a. unlocked, open
 Schiavesco, a. servile
 Schiavina, f. a slave's dress, a pilgrim's robe
 Schiavire, and Schiavitidine, f. captivity, slavery
 Schiavo, m. a slave; a slavish
 Schiazza, f. dregs of the people [daubing
 Schiachcheramento, m. a blotting
 Schiachcherare, to scrawl with ink, to sketch
 Schiachcherato, part. scrawled, sketched
 Schidone, m. a spit, or broach
 Schidna, f. the back; schidna d'un monte, the ridge of a hill; a schidna d'asino, sharp, raised
 Schienale, f. croup
 Schienanzia, f. a quinsy
 Schienella, f. disease in horses
 Schienotto, a. broad-backed, strong-backed
 Schiera, f. multitude, an army; fare schiera, to set in array; a schiera, by companies
 Schieramento, m. arrangement, ordinance
 Schierare, to draw up an army
 Schierato, part. ranged, drawn up
 Schieratamente, ad. sincerely
 Schietezza, f. sincerity, candour; agility
 Schietto, a. candid, sincere; vino schietto, pure wine; clean, neat; Abito schietto, a plain suit
 Schialpoco, a. shy
 Schiamente, ad. sordidly, dirtily
 Schiamento, m. and Schifanza, f. avoiding, flight, reproach, disgrace
 Schiata, to avoid, decline, refuse
 Schifato, part. avoided
 Schifatore, m. a hater
 Schifevole, a. loathsome, contemptible, despising
 Schifezza, f. deicacy; filthiness
 avere schifezza, to loath

SCO

Scopàre, to hear, spoil, dissipate;
to miscarry
Scopàto, *part.* torn, spoiled
Scopatore, *m.* a spendthrift
Scopazione, *f.* dissipation, profusion
Scopizza, *f.* insipidity, foolery,
silliness [*sipid*]
Scopitare, *and* Scopire, to grow in-
Scipido, *a.* insipid, simple; a fool,
st
Scopitizza, *f.* insipidity, folly
Scopito, *a.* insipid, silly
Scorignata, *f.* a cut
Scoringa, *f.* a syringe
Scoringare, to syringe
Scirocco, *m.* south-east wind
Sciroppo, *m.* sirup
Scirpo, *m.* a rush
Scirro, *m.* scirrus
Scisma, *m.* schism, dissension
Scismatico, *a.* schismatic, seditious
Scisso, *part.* cut, divided
Scissura, *f.* crack, division
Scistoso, *a.* schistous
Scugare, to wipe; to dry
Scugato, *part.* wiped, dried
Scugatoio, *m.* a towel, napkin
Scupare, to dissipate, consume,
squander
Scupato, *part.* dissipated
Scupatore, *m.* a waster
Scupio, *and* Scupio, *m.* dissi-
pation, waste
Scupolare, to hiss
Scumare, to cry, to exclaim
Scumato, *part.* exclaimed, cried
out, or aloud
Scunazione, *f.* outcry
Scucare, to fly, to shoot
Scucerto, *part.* flown, shot
Scucino, *m.* the nut of a bow
Scucino, *m.* a churning
Scucolino, *m.* a buffalo
Scucolare, to shell; to let off
Scucolato, *part.* reckoned, count-
ed; *m.* no evident lie
Scucovigliare, to play the fool,
to deride, rally, banter
Scudare, to crop the tail, to dock
Scudato, *part.* cropped, having no
tail
Scudella, *f.* a porringer, a pottage
Scudellare, to put the soup into the
porringer; to throw down upon
the ground [*gers*]
Scudellato, *a.* served up in porrin-
Scudellato, *part.* crushed, squashed
Scudino, *f.* a sort of file
Scudino, *part.* filed, polished
Scugia, *f.* the mouth of a serpent
Scuglio, *m.* a rock, shell, stone,
dark; slough

SCO

Scoglioso, *a.* sandy, rocky
Scolare, to flay, skin, peel
Scolato, *part.* flayed, galled
Scollato, *m.* a squirrel
Scollamento, *m.* flowing
Scolare, *m.* scholar, student
Scolare, to drain, rub off, drop
Scolareggiare, to act like a scholar
Scolastico, *a.* scholastic
Scollativo, *a.* that forces to run
Scolato, *part.* drained
Scolatore, *m.* a drainer, common
sink
Scolatura, *f.* the drain press, a
running of waters, leavings of
some liquids
Scollazione, *f.* a running
Scollate, *m.* a scholiast
Scollacciato, *part.* having the neck
uncovered
Scollare, to behold
Scollato, *part.* beheaded
Scollatura, *f.* a hollow, a cut
Scolligare, to disjoin, break a
league
Scolligato, *part.* separated
Scollinare, to pass over the tops
of hills [*lessen*]
Scollmare, to scrape a measure, to
Scolio, *m.* a running, a course
Scolopodra, *f.* a venomous insect,
hart's tongue (an herb)
Scolorare, *and* Scolorire, to dis-
colour, to lose one's colour
Scoloramento, *m.* paleness
Scolorito, *part.* discoloured
Scolorimento, *m.* justification
Scolare, to justify, to excuse;
scoldarsi, to justify or excuse
one's self; to vindicate one's
self; io non ho luogo da scoldar-
mi con voi, I have nothing to
say for myself
Scollato, *part.* justified
Scolpire, to engrave, to pronounce
well [*finely*]
Scollitamente, *ad.* clearly, dis-
Scollito, *part.* carved, graved
Scollitura, *f.* sculpture, engraving,
impression, print, image
Scolla, *f.* watch, sentinel
Scollare, to listen, hearken
Scombare, to defile with spittle
Scombicare, to scribble in
writing
Scombiare, to demage
Scombiglio, *m.* confusion, disorder
Scombiare, to disperse, scatter,
defeat
Scombiato, *a.* obscure, dark,
gloomy, scattered, loose
Scombissolare, to disperse, scatter

SCO

Scommessa, *f.* wager, bet
Scommessa, *part.* dispersed
Scommettere, to disjoin, unglue,
excite discord, to bet, to lay a
wager [*of wagers*]
Scommettitore, *m.* a better (layer)
Scommizzare, to divide into half
Scommizzare, to dismiss, to dis-
charge [*warning, play-day*]
Scommiziata, *f.* leave, discharge
Scommiziato, *part.* dismissed
Scommolare, to incommode
Scommossa, *part.* excited
Scommovere, to rebel, derange
Scomodità, *f.* and Scomodo, *m.*
inconvenience
Scomodo, *a.* inconvenient
Scomagnamento, *m.* separation,
parting
Scompagnare, to part, separate,
uncompany, to leave the company
Scompagnato, *part.* separated
Scomprire, to lessen in value
Scompartmento, *m.* division, dis-
tribution
Scompartire, to distribute, divide
Scompartito, *part.* divided
Scompigliamento, *m.* perturbation,
disturbance, disorder
Scompigliare, to disturb, confound,
entangle
Scompigliamento, *ad.* confusedly
Scompigliato, *part.* disordered
Scompiglio, *m.* disturbance
Scompigliume, *m.* a heap
Scompisciare, to urinate upon
Scomporre, to decompose
Scomposizione, *f.* disorder, confu-
sion
Scompoto, *part.* disordered
Scompuzzare, to bestink
Scomunare, to break the commu-
nity, to be separated
Scomunato, *part.* separated
Scomunica, *f.* and Scomunica-
mento, *m.* excommunication
Scomunicare, to excommunicate
Scomunicato, *part.* cursed, ex-
crucible [*for*]
Scomunicatore, *m.* excommunica-
Scomunicazione, *f.* excommuni-
cation
Scomuzzolo, *m.* point, dot, hole in
a stirrup-leather, stitch
Sconcertainmento, *m.* disorder,
trouble [*trouble*]
Sconcettare, to disconcert, to
Sconcerto, *part.* disordered
Sconcerto, *m.* confusion
Sconcizza, *f.* disorder, negligence
Sconciamente, *ad.* ungenially,
shamefully

SCO

Scocciare, to spoil, corrupt, disturb, embroil; scocciarsi, to miscarry
 Scocciatamente, *ad.* ungenitely
 Scocciatore, *m.* disturber, that puts in disorder [rage]
 Scocciata, *f.* abortion, miscarriage
 Scocciato, *a.* unlaudsome, ludicrous, deformed
 Scocio, *m.* loss, disadvantage
 Scocobriuo, *m.* a buffoon
 Scocordiate, *a.* discordant
 Scocordanza, *f.* irregular construction, blunder
 Scocordare, to disagree
 Scocordia, *f.* discord, debate
 Scocdere, to hide
 Scocditi, *a.* insipid, unavoury, dull
 Scocfessare, to deny
 Scocficare, to unmail
 Scocficato, *a.* unmailed
 Scocfidanza, *f.* diffidence, mistrust
 Scocfidare, to distrust
 Scocfiggere, to rout, destroy, conquer, discourage
 Scocfitta, *f.* and Scocfiggiuto, *m.* rout, defeat, overthrow
 Scocfitto, *part.* defeated, unmailed
 Scocfondere, to distrust, confound
 Scocfortamento, *m.* dissuasion
 Scocfortare, to dissuade, to be discouraged
 Scocfortato, *part.* afflicted
 Scocforto, *m.* trouble, grief
 Scocgiungimento, *m.* and Scocgiuntura, *f.* separation, disunion, aversion [supplication]
 Scocgiuramento, *m.* an earnest
 Scocgiurare, to conjure, exorcise, to entreat [treated]
 Scocgiuratio, *part.* exorcism, entreaty
 Scocgiuratore, *m.* an exorcist, a conjurer
 Scocgiurazione, *f.* and Scocgiuro, *m.* conjuration, entreaty, prayer
 Scocchiere, to divide
 Scocchio, *a.* unconnected, having no connexion
 Scocochiare, to spin
 Scocochiato, *part.* spun off
 Scocoscite, *a.* ungrateful, unknown, clownish, obscure
 Scocoscitamente, *ad.* rashly, ungratefully
 Scocoscenza, *f.* and Scocoscimento, *m.* ingratitude
 Scocoscere, to be ungrateful
 Scocoscitamente, *ad.* privately, obscurely
 Scocoscito, *a.* unknown
 Scocquassare, to dash, break split

SCO

Scocquasso, *a.* dashed, split
 Scocquasso, *m.* destruction
 Scocscimento, *m.* difference of opinion
 Scocscire, to differ in opinion; to non vi scocscuto, I am not against it
 Scocsciolato, and Scocsciolanza, *f.* rashness, imprudence
 Scocsciolato, *a.* rash
 Scocsciolazione, *f.* imprudence
 Scocscigliare, to dissuade
 Scocsciolatamente, *ad.* unduly
 Scocsciolato, *a.* dissuaded
 Scocsciolato, *m.* affliction
 Scocscolare, to dishearten
 Scocscolamento, *ad.* inconsolably
 Scocscolato, *part.* disconsolate
 Scocscolazione, *f.* sorrow, grief
 Scocscolare, to deduct, take off
 Scocscotamento, *m.* discontent, displeasure
 Scocscolare, to disgust, afflict, to be discontented
 Scocscottanza, *f.* and Scocscotto, *m.* disgust, grief, sadness
 Scocscotta, *a.* disheartened
 Scoccto, *m.* a deduction, discount
 Scocccoracate, *a.* making contortions [one's self]
 Scocccore, to wrest, wrath, twist
 Scocccoramento, and Scocccorio, *m.* contortion
 Scocccato, *part.* twisted, distorted
 Scocccato, *part.* deformed
 Scocccamento, *m.* accidental meeting, combat
 Scocccare, to meet with, to find
 Scocccata, *f.* meeting, accident
 Scocccato, *part.* met with, confronted, collated
 Scoccato, *m.* recounter, push, shove; mark, index, abstract
 Scocccati d'ann serrata, the ward of a hawk
 Scocccare, to disquiet, trouble; scocccarsi, to be troubled, disturbed
 Scocccanza, *f.* indecency, disagreement, disproportion
 Scocccevole, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Scocccevolezza, *f.* indecorum
 Scocccosamente, and Scocccosamente, *ad.* indecently, immoderately [becoming]
 Scocccoso, *a.* unjust, base, un-
 Scocccosamente, *ad.* unbecomingly, indecently
 Scocccare, to misname, disgrace
 Scocccato, *a.* disgraced
 Scocccare, to confound, invert.

SCO

to wrest, to persuade, dissuade one from his purpose
 Scoccolto, *part.* overthrown, wrong, crooked
 Scocca, *f.* a birch-tree, a broom, a scourge for criminals
 Scoccare, to whip; to lash, to beat, run over
 Scoccato, *part.* swept, scourged
 Scoccatore, *m.* a sweeper
 Scocciata, *f.* a whipping, sweepings; darsi una scocciata, to reprimand
 Scocciare, *f.* a blow, slap, cuff
 Scocciare, to uncover
 Scocchiato, *part.* uncovered
 Scocchia, *f.* discovery
 Scocciatamente, *ad.* openly, publicly
 Scoccto, *a.* uncovered, known
 Scoccto, *m.* open air
 Scoccutura, *f.* an uncovered place, open, naked
 Scocchino, and Scocchio, *m.* a place planted with birch-trees
 Scocchia, *f.* a brush
 Scocciare, to sweep
 Scocchiere, *m.* fusilier
 Scocco, *m.* aim, end, design
 Scoccolo, and Scoccolo, *m.* a rock; a difficulty
 Scoccolamento, *m.* a noise that any thing makes in breaking; a crack [crack]
 Scocciare, to burst, clap, snap
 Scocciata, *f.* cracking, rattling
 Scocciato, *part.* burst
 Scocciata, *f.* noise, crack
 Scocciata, *f.* noise, crack
 Scocciata, *f.* a bawling noise
 Scocciatura, *f.* discharge of artillery
 Scocciatore, *m.* a fusilier
 Scocciotto, *m.* a noise, crackling
 Scocciotto, *m.* a small noise, a gun; a pop-gun [crack]
 Scocpio, *m.* a light gun, noise
 Scoccimento, *m.* discovery
 Scocpire, to uncover, to perceive, detect, dissolve
 Scocpire, *m.* a discoverer
 Scocprato, *f.* discovery
 Scocpioso, *a.* rocky, full of rocks
 Scocprare, to discourage, despond
 Scocprato, *part.* discouraged
 Scocpramento, *m.* fear
 Scocprare, to dishearten
 Scocprato, *part.* disheartened
 Scocpratore, to traduce or expose a person
 Scocprato, *part.* traduced, abused, dishonoured

SCO

Scorbùre, to blot, make blots on paper
 Scorbùto, *m.* a spot of ink
 Scorbùto, *m.* the scurvy
 Scorcàre, to rise from bed
 Scorciansànto, *m.* a shortening
 Scorcìare, to shorten, lessen, diminish
 Scorcìato, *part.* shortened
 Scorcìatòia, *f.* the shortest way, a thoroughfare
 Scórcio, *m.* the end, the latter part
 Scordaménto, *m.* oblivion, forgetfulness
 Scordànte, *a.* dissonant, disagreeing
 Scordànza, *f.* disagreement
 Scordàre, to be out of tune, to jar; scordàri, to forget
 Scordàto, *part.* untuned, forgotten
 Scordèro, *m.* water germander; a scorpion
 Scordévole, *a.* unmindful, discordant, jarring
 Scoriggia, *f.* a leather thong
 Scoriggiàre, *f.* a lash
 Scoriggiàre, to scourge
 Scoriggiàta, *f.* a blow of a whip
 Scoriggere, to discern, guide, lead, conduct; farsi scoriggere, to become ridiculous
 Scoriggióre, *m.* guide, conductor
 Scóris, *f.* dross of metal, dirt, nastiness
 Scornacchiàménto, *m.* and Scornacchiàta, *f.* chat, prattle
 Scornacchiàre, to rally, to banter, to slander [tered
 Scornacchiàto, *part.* rallied, banter
 Scornàre, to break the horns; to diffuse, deride, affront; to be ashamed
 Scornàto, *a.* hornless, affronted, insulted [the horn
 Scorneggiàre, to gore, to push with
 Scornicciàre, to make cornices
 Scórno, *m.* shame, affront, reproach
 Scornuàre, to lop, to prune trees
 Scornucciàta, *f.* a belly-full
 Scórpio, to eat a great deal
 Scórpio, and Scórpión, *m.* a scorpion; one of the signs of the zodiac
 Scórpióre, to extract from the body, to take out of the fangs
 Scórriàre, to scour a country
 Scórriàre, to corrupt
 Scórriante, *a.* running, flowing
 Scórriànza, *f.* looseness
 Scórre, to run slow, to waste, to plundr
 Scórria, *f.* excursion, incursion

SCO

Scórrieto, *a.* incorrect, corrupt; paròle scórriete, immodest words
 Scórriévole, *a.* running, flowing
 Scórriézio, *f.* incorrectness, an error in writing
 Scórribànda, and Scórribàndola, *f.* a little race
 Scórribóre, *m.* a scout [slip
 Scórriucùto, *m.* a flowing; flux
 Scórriùto, *m.* a running knot; *a.* running, flowing
 Scórribbiàre, to be angry
 Scórribbiàto, *a.* angry
 Scórribbiòso, *a.* sour, morose, passionate
 Scórriucùto, *a.* angry
 Scórria, *f.* incursion, course; dare una scórria ad un libro, to run over a book
 Scórro, *part.* passed over, corrupted, spoiled
 Scórso, *m.* an error
 Scórsoio, *a.* nodo scórsoio, a running or sliding knot
 Scórta, *f.* guide, *pl. ind.* convoy
 Scórtaimùte, *ad.* wisely, prudently
 Scórta, to abridge, to conduct, escort, guide [corted
 Scórtaio, *part.* shortened, led, escorted
 Scórtecciàre, to take off the bark
 Scórtecciàto, *a.* barked, having the bark taken off
 Scórtece, *a.* discourteous
 Scórteceménte, *ad.* unpolitely, ungentlely
 Scórtesia, *f.* unkindness
 Scórteiménto, *m.* excoriation
 Scórteire, to flay, to skin, to exact upon
 Scórteirìa, *f.* a sort of fishing net
 Scórteirivòto, *a.* that strips off the bark
 Scórteio, *part.* skinned, peeled
 Scórteioio, *m.* a slaughter-house; a sharp knife, excoriation
 Scórteioire, *m.* one that barks or peels off
 Scórteioirìa, *f.* a sort of net
 Scórteioirìa, and Scórteioirione, *f.* a scratch [cunning
 Scórto, *a.* seen, perceived, prudent
 Scórto, *m.* abridgment
 Scórza, *f.* bark, colour, outside
 Scórziare, to skin
 Scórziàre, to break, split
 Scórziòso, *a.* steep, rugged, rent
 Scórziàre, to break or dislocate the thigh, to break one's thighs
 Scórziòso, *m.* precipice, a fall
 Scórza, *f.* grief, shake, jolt, shower
 Scórziare, to shake [ped
 Scórzo, *part.* slunken, jogged, strip-

SCR

Scostàre, to draw back, to remove, to avert [withdrawn
 Scostàto, *part.* removed, remote
 Scostumaménte, *ad.* indecently, immoderately
 Scostumàlizza, *f.* and Scostùno, *m.* incivility
 Scostumùto, *a.* uncivil, ungentle
 Scotèndàre, to skin
 Scotèndàto, *part.* skinned
 Scotiménto, *m.* a shaking, an earthquake, trembling
 Scotioio, *m.* a salad-basket
 Scotioire, *m.* a shaker, one who jags [flax with
 Scotola, *f.* a wooden lath to beat
 Scotolàre, to beat flax
 Scotolàto, *part.* beaten, mashed
 Scotomàtico, *a.* subject to dizziness
 Scotomìa, *f.* dizziness
 Scotta, *f.* whey, butter-milk
 Scottàre, to burn, to scald
 Scottàto, *part.* scalded
 Scottàtura, *f.* a burning, a blaze
 Scóttio, *m.* a reckoning, club, a scorching
 Scovàre, to find out one's place, to quit, to unnestle, dislodge
 Scovèrchìare, to discover
 Scovèrta, *f.* a discovery [liely
 Scovèrtaménte, *ad.* openly, published
 Scovèrto, *part.* uncovered
 Scovèrtura, *f.* an open place
 Scovèrre, to discover, uncover, lay open
 Scovzonàre, to tame or break a horse, to teach wit
 Scovzonàto, *part.* tamed, broken, wary, crafty
 Scórnia, *f.* a chair, a bench
 Scórnelé, *a.* incredulous, faithless, stubborn, disobedient
 Scórnelé, to disbelieve
 Scórneléto, to discredit, disgrace, to cry down [down
 Scórnelitò, *a.* disgraced, cried Scórnelitò, *m.* discredit, disgrace, crying down
 Scórnelitò, *m.* excrement
 Scórpolàre, to cleave, chink
 Scórpolòto, *a.* split, chinked
 Scórpolòra, *f.* and Scórpolò, *m.* a crevice, a chink
 Scórscere, to diminish
 Scórziàto, *a.* speckled, inlaid, fantastical
 Scórziò, *m.* discord
 Scórziò, *a.* weak, feeble, slender
 Scórbi, *m.* a copyist, scribe, writer
 Scórchiechiàre, to rattle, clatter
 Scórchiechiòla, *f.* a rattling, crackling

SCR

Serfecio, and Serfeciole, *m.* a wreath
 Serigno, *m.* a casket, desk, chest, cover, knot, bunch
 Scrinóto, *a.* bunched, convexed, bent
 Serima, *f.* fencing
 Scrimaglia, *f.* a defence
 Scriminatura, *f.* the parting of the hair upon the head
 Serináre, to unknot hair
 Serináto, *a.* bald, without hair; dishevelled {bond
 Scritta, *f.* a writing, inscription, Scritto, *m.* writing
 Scritto, *part.* written
 Scrittoio, *m.* a study, a closet, a writing-desk; inkstand
 Scrittore, *m.* a writer, author
 Scrittura, *f.* a writing, bond, the Holy Bible
 Scritturale, *m.* scrivener, notary, a learned man; *a.* belonging to writing [amanuensis
 Scrivano, *m.* a writer, scribe
 Scrivere, to write, to list
 Scroccare, to deceive, cheat
 Scroccatore, *m.* a tricker, a sponger [usurer
 Scrocciare, to swindle, to be an Scroccino, *m.* a parasite, sponger
 Scroccino, *m.* a sort of usury; unjusting
 Scroccióne, *m.* an usurer
 Scrocco, *m.* sharpening, sponging, a sharper
 Scroccóne, *m.* a sharper, sponger
 Scrofa, *f.* a sow; a strumpet; a scrofulous swelling, the king's evil
 Scrollamento, *m.* a shaking
 Scrollare, to shake, to pull
 Scrollato, *part.* shaken with violence
 Scrolo, *a.* agitated, wearied
 Scrolo, *m.* shaking, throwing
 Scropolo, *m.* a scruple (weight)
 Scropuloso, *a.* rough
 Scrosciare, to crack, bubble up
 Scrosciata, *f.* a crackling
 Scrosciato, *part.* cracked, crackled
 Scroscio, *m.* the noise that water makes in boiling; scroscio di risa, a loud laughter
 Scrostarsi, to chip, to peel, cut off the crust
 Scrostatúra, *f.* a crumbling
 Scrostarsi, to break the eye of a needle
 Scropoleggiare, to scruple
 Scropolo, *m.* a scruple
 Scropolosamente, *ad.* scrupulously.
 Scropolosità, *f.* scrupulousness

SCU

Scrupoloso, *a.* scrupulous
 Scrutabile, *a.* searchable
 Scrutare, to search, sound, probe
 Scrutatore, *m.* God; a searcher
 Scrutinare, to scrutinize, seek out, make inquiry, or gather votes
 Scrutinio, *m.* a scrutiny, examination
 Scuceumédra, *f.* a great jade
 Scuire, to unsew, or unstitch; open
 Scucito, *part.* unsewed, opened
 Scudáio, *m.* a buckler-maker, or maker of shields
 Scuderisco, *a.* of an esquire
 Scudiere, *m.* an armour-bearer to a knight, an esquire, gentleman of the horse
 Scudisciare, to beat with a scourge
 Scudisciato, *part.* whipped
 Scudicchio, *m.* a rod
 Scudo, *m.* a shield; buckler; an escutcheon, defence, protection; a crown (a coin)
 Scuffia, *f.* a coif; hood; a woman's head-dress, a leather cap
 Scuffiare, to devour
 Scuffina, *f.* a file
 Scuffione, and Scuffioto, *m.* a woman's head-dress
 Scullacciare, to flog, to whip; to chide, scold
 Scullacciata, *f.* and Scullacóne, *m.* a sound whipping
 Sculetare, to shake one's tail, to make one's escape [horses
 Sculmáto, *m.* a sort of disease in Scultare, to carve in stone
 Scullito, *part.* carved
 Sculto, *part.* engraved, cut
 Scultore, *m.* a sculptor
 Scultorio, and Sculturisco, *a.* of sculpture, of an engraver, or sculptor
 Scultura, *f.* sculpture
 Scultore, to skin
 Scuola, *f.* college, school, company, brotherhood
 Scuotere, to shake, jog, toss, start
 Scuotimento, *m.* a shaking
 Scuotitore, *m.* a shaker
 Scurare, to grow obscure, to be darkened, dazzled
 Scurato, *part.* darkened
 Scurazione, *f.* darkening
 Scure, *f.* a hatchet, axe, cullaw
 Scurezza, *f.* darkness, obscurity
 Scurida, *f.* a scourge, a whip
 Scurisciare, (see Scudisciare, and its derivatives;) to beat
 Scurità, *f.* calamity, terrible destruction, obscurity, paleness

SDR

Scuro, *a.* dark, gloomy, pale, cruel
 Scurile, *a.* scurrilous, buffoon-like
 Scurrilità, *f.* scurrility, buffoonery
 Sedas, *f.* an excuse, reason
 Scusabile, *a.* excusable
 Scusamento, *m.* and Scusanza, *f.* an excuse
 Scusare, to excuse; scusarsi, to excuse one's self, to justify one's self
 Scusato, *part.* excused
 Sedso, *a.* destitute
 Setto, *m.* skiff
 Sillarsi, to grow lazy
 Silebitarsi, to get out of debt
 Silegnaménto, *m.* anger
 Silegnante, *a.* angry, passionate
 Silegnare, to disdain, despise, to be angry [angry
 Silegnato, *part.* disdained, irritated
 Silegno, *m.* anger, scorn, disdain, indignation
 Silegnosigine, *f.* anger, disdain
 Silegnosiente, *ad.* angrily, disdainfully, grimly
 Silegnosito, *a.* scornful
 Silegnosita, *f.* anger, disdain
 Silegnoso, *a.* disdainful, scornful, angry, morose
 Sidentato, *a.* toothless
 Sidicvole, *a.* unbecoming, indecent
 Sillacciare, to loose, untie
 Sillacciato, *part.* untied
 Sillacquíménto, *m.* a swoon
 Sillinquire, to soften, to faint
 Sillinqúere, *part.* swooned, vanished [oblivious
 Sidenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness
 Sidenticare, to forget, be unmindful
 Sidenticio, *a.* forgetful
 Sillinqúere, to blot out a picture, efface
 Sdoganare, to redeem from duty
 Sdogato, *a.* unhooped, loose
 Sdoginato, *a.* sweetish [free
 Sdoginare, to make free, to become
 Sdoggiare, to single, to part; to make plain what is doubtful
 Sdogmenáre, to awake, to be awakened
 Sdogmenáto, *part.* awake
 Sdoggiare, to take off from the back
 Sdoggiare, to take away a doctor's gown
 Sdoggorato, *part.* degraded
 Sdraisarsi, to lie or sit down
 Sdraisato, *a.* lying down
 Sdraione, *ad.* lying at full length
 Sdraionamento, *m.* slip, sliding
 Sdraionante, *a.* slippery, that slips away

SEC

Sdruciolàre, to slip, slide, stumble; trip, commit a fault
Sdruciolàlo, part. slipped
Sdruciolante, and **Sdruciolévole**, a swift, transitory
Sdruciolévole, *ad.* in a slippery way
Sdrucio, *m.* a slippery way, a slide, slip, obstacle
Sdrucio, *a.* sliding, slippery
Sdrucioloso, *a.* slippery, flowing
Sdrucio, *m.* unsewing; the part unsewed, opening, cleft, crack
Sdrucire, to unsew, rip up, to be cleft, to think
Sdructo, *a.* unsewed, ripped up, cleft, open half way
Sdructo, *m.* chink, cleft
Sdurare, to soften, to mollify
Se, *conj.* if, since; *se* beoe, although; *se'* (sei) thou art. *Se*, *pron.* self; himself, herself, themselves, itself
Seldine, *conj.* although
Secire, to cut, reap
Secito, *a.* cut, sawed
Secca, *f.* sands, sand-banks, shallow; rimaner sulle secche, to be at a stand; lasciare in sulle secche, to leave one to his last shift
Seccàbile, *a.* subject to dry, that may be dried
Seccagine, *f.* dryness, vexation, importunity, barrenness
Seccaggioso, *part.* withered
Seccagna, *f.* sand-bank, shallow
Seccaguto, *m.* drought, drying
Seccànte, *a.* importuning
Seccare, to dry, to vex, to importune, drain, waste
Secchia, *f.* a dry story
Secchiccia, *f.* small, dried wood
Secchivo, *a.* drying
Secchio, *part.* dried, tedious
Secchiaio, *m.* a place for drying fruits, &c.
Seccalore, *m.* a troublesome man
Secchirico, *f.* a talkative woman
Secchitura, *f.* a tedious thing
Secchire, to withdraw
Seccherocio, *m.* dryness
Seccheria, *f.* dry stuff, trifles
Seccherocio, *a.* half dry
Secchezza, *f.* dryness, avarice, meanness
Secchia, *a.* pail, or bucket
Secchiata, *f.* a bucket-full
Secchio, *m.* a pail, bucket
Secchia, *f.* stubble, stubble field
Secco, *a.* dry, dead, withered; lean; avaricious

SED

Sécco, *m.* dryness
Seccomoro, *m.* sycamore
Seccore, *m.* dryness, drought
Seccume, *m.* dried leaves, or fruit upon trees
Secento, *m.* and *n.* six hundred
Secéso, *a.* a solitary corner, retreat, recess
Séco, *ad.* with himself, herself, themselves; *conséco*, along with himself
Secolare, *a.* temporal, secular, profane; *m.* a layman
Secolaréso, *a.* profane
Sécolo, *m.* an age, century, world
Secónda, *f.* after-birth, or burthen
Secóndamente, *ad.* secondly
Secóndare, to help, assist, follow, second
Secóndariamente, *ad.* secondly
Secóndario, *a.* second, secondary; *ad.* secondly
Secóndina, *f.* the after-birth
Secóndo, *a.* second, inferior, favourable; *ad.* secondly; *secóndo*, *prep.* according to
Secóndo, *m.* second of a minute
Secóndoché, *ad.* as, according to
Secóndogenito, *m.* a younger son; *a.* next to the eldest; second born
Secretamente, *ad.* secretly
Secretário, *m.* secretary
Secreto, *m.* a secret, mystery
Securaménte, *ad.* securely
Secure, *f.* an axe
Securézza, *f.* security
Securo, *a.* safe
Sedare, to appease, calm
Sodataménte, *ad.* peaceably, quietly
Sedato, *part.* appeased, sedate, composed
Séde, *f.* a seat, situation; *a.* see
Sedécimo, *a.* sixteenth
Sedéntario, *a.* sedentary
Sedénte, *a.* sitting
Sedire, to sit down, to be situated
Sedire, *m.* sitting down; *a.* chair, seat, bottom
Sédia, *f.* a seat, chair
Sedicioso, *a.* the sixteenth
Sédici, *a.* and *m.* sixteen
Sedile, *m.* a chair, a seat
Sediménte, *m.* sediment
Seditóre, *m.* he that sits
Seditioso, *f.* sedition
Seditioso, *a.* seditious
Sedotto, *part.* seduced, misled
Seducénte, *a.* seducing
Seduciménte, *m.* and **Sedúta**, *f.* seduction
Sedulità, *f.* care, attention

SEG

Sedurre, to seduce, deceive
Sedúto, *part.* seduced [cevea]
Sedúto, **Sedúto**, *part.* seduced, de-
Seduttore, *m.* seducer
Seduzione, *f.* seduction
Séga, *f.* saw, hand-saw
Segabile, *a.* that may be sawed
Segace, *a.* see **Sagice**, and its derivatives
Segale, *f.* rye (a kind of bread corn)
Segalino, *a.* dry, thin, lank
Segalone, *m.* a sort of bird
Segaménte, *m.* a section, cutting
Segante, *a.* cutting
Segare, to saw, to cut, reap corn
Segato, *part.* sawed, cut
Segatore, *m.* a Sawyer, a cutter; *segatore di biade*, a reaper; *segatore di fieno*, a mower
Segatura, *f.* saw-dust; the cut of a saw; harvest
Segavéne, *a.* too close in dealing
Seggétta, *f.* a close-stool, a porter's chair [chair
Seggia, *f.* and **Séggio**, *m.* a seat; *a.* Seggiola, *f.* a low chair
Segnaco, *m.* the prepositions that show the case (in grammar)
Segnacolo, *m.* a mark, sign, a signature; baptism
Segnalare, to signalize; *segnalare* si, to render one's self famous
Segnalataménte, *ad.* principally
Segnalato, *a.* notable, famous
Segnale, *m.* signal, sign, mark
Segnare, to mark, sign
Segnataménte, *ad.* notably, expressly, manifestly
Segnato, *part.* signed, marked, printed, stamped, drawn, painted, prescribed
Segnato, *m.* a signer
Segnatura, *f.* a mark, signature, semblance
Ségnio, *m.* a sign, mark, index. *A* segno, *ad.* to a hair's breadth, exactly
Segnizzo, *m.* a little mark
Sego, *m.* tallow, fat
Ségola, *f.* rye [ing-bill
Ségolo, and **Ségoline**, *m.* a hog
Ségone, *m.* a large saw
Ségregare, to separate
Ségregato, *part.* separated
Ségreana, *f.* palepem, a lean person
Ségreta, *f.* secret place [ly
Ségretaménte, *ad.* secretly, privately
Ségretaria, *f.* a female secretary
Ségretario, *m.* a secretary, a keeper of a secret
Ségreteria, *f.* the office of a secretary, &c.

SEM

Segretézza, f. secrecy, a secret
Segreto, m. a secret; a. secret; ad. secretly
Seguace, a. following; m. a follower, adherent (ing)
Seguente, and Seguénte, a. follow-
Seguémente, ad. consequently
Seguénza, f. consequence, sequel
Segúio, f. blood-hound
Seguímto, m. a following
Seguire, to follow, pursue, second, execute, happen
Seguítibile, a. worthy to be imitated, or followed
Seguítante, ad. continually, without intermission
Seguítaméto, m. series, order, consequence
Seguítante, a. that follows
Seguítire, to pursue, to follow, to persecute (euted)
Seguítito, part. followed, perse
Seguítatore, m. a follower, pursuer
Seguítto, part. happened, arrived, followed
Séguito, m. retinue, train, troop, company; perseverance, continuance
Séi, a. and m. six; di sei, in sei anni, every six years
Seicéto, m. and a. six hundred
Séino, m. a pair of sixes
Séice, and Sélice, m. a stone
Séliciare, to pave
Sélicíto, part. paved; m. pavement
Sélla, f. a saddle, stool, seat
Séllio, m. a saddler
Séllare, to saddle
Séllato, part. saddled
Sélla, f. wood, forest
Sélvaggina, f. venison, wild fowls
Sélvaggio, Selvarécio, and Solvático, a. savage, wild, fierce, shy; *féra selvaggia, a wild beast*
Sélvastrella, f. burnet (a plant)
Sélvatichezza, f. rudeness
Sélvático, a. wild, woody
Sélvoso, a. woody, full of trees
Sémbiánze, m. countenance, aspect, appearance; far *sembiánze, to feign*
Sémbiánze, a. like, resembling
Sémbiánza, f. aspect, countenance, likeness, resemblance
Sémbica, and Sembrágia, f. troop of cavalry
Sémbíare, to seem
Séme, m. race, stock, seed, cause, source
Séménte, and Séménte, f. seed, cause, race the sowing time

SEM

Séméntare, to sow seed
Séméntato, part. sown, covered with seeds
Séméntatore, m. a sower
Séménza, f. seed, grain; race, family, lineage, offspring; origin, cause, source, spring
Séménzio, m. nursery, seed-plot
Séménzina, f. a kind of pepper which kills worms
Séménzire, to run to seed
Séméstre, m. six months
Séini, a. half (as in the following words)
Sémíaddottorító, part. half-learned
Sémícanóto, a. half-white
Sémícércio, m. semicircle
Sémícérciáre, a. semicircular
Sémícércio, m. a semicircle
Sémícércio, m. a quaver
Sémícéto, m. a demigod
Sémídiáméto, m. semidiameter
Sémídóto, a. half-witted
Sémígíante, m. half a giant
Sémílla, a. and m. six thousand
Sémíllunáre, a. semilunar, like a half-moon
Sémínazíone, f. sowing, seed-time
Sémínale, a. belonging to seed, seminal; m. a field proper to be sown (time)
Sémínáméto, m. a sowing, seed-
Sémínáre, to sow, to spread
Sémínário, m. school, college
Sémínáto, m. a ploughed or sown field; *uscir del semínáto, to talk strangely*
Sémínáto, part. sown, strewed
Sémínátore, m. a sower
Sémínátura, and Sémínazíone, f. sowing, seed-time
Sémípoéta, m. a middling poet
Sémírotódo, a. half-round
Sémísvólto, part. half-turned
Sémíta, f. a path
Sémítone, m. a semitone
Sémívivo, a. half-alive
Sémola, f. bran
Sémolino, m. small seed, grits of rice; a kind of paste for soups, &c. (coarse)
Sémoloso, a. with much bran
Sémovénze, a. self-moving
Sémítérnità, f. eternity
Sémítérno, a. eternal
Sémítice, a. single, simple; *sémítice partíla, a bare word; sémítice, simples, herbs*
Sémplíceménte, ad. plainly
Sémplícíto, a. harmless
Sémplícítiro, m. a book treating of simples

SEN

Sémplícíto, Sémplícítio, and Sémplícíone, m. a great body, a simpleton
Sémplícista, m. an herbalist, simple, or simplest
Sémplícítà, f. simplicity
Sémpré, ad. always
Sémpréché, ad. as often as
Sémprémá, ad. always
Sémpréviva, f. house-leek (a plant)
Sénape, f. mustard-seed and plant
Sénapsimo, m. a sort of plaster made of mustard-seed
Sénrio, a. of six
Sénato, m. a senate
Sénátore, m. a senator
Sénátório, a. of a senator
Sénátóríale, a. senatorial
Sénóche, ad. since, because
Séne, a. aged
Sénéta, and Sémétto, f. old age
Sénica, m. swelling of the glands of the neck
Sénile, a. old, serious
Séniore, a. older
Séníno, m. a grave young man
Sénno, m. sense, wisdom, understanding; *uscir di sénno, to be out of one's senses. Da sénno, ad. seriously; parlaté voi da sénno? are you in earnest?*
Séno, m. the breast, bosom, heart; a vault, an arched roof; ability; *gulf, creek, bay, plait, a fold*
Se non, conj. except, but, saving, if not
Sénóché, and Se non se, conj. except, otherwise (clay)
Sénópia, f. sinople, or ruddle; red
Sémáto, m. broker, a procurer; a jockey
Sénstaménte, ad. wisely, seriously
Sénstázza, f. wisdom, prudence
Sénáto, a. sensible, prudent
Sénazíone, f. sensation, sense
Sénsería, f. brokerage
Sénstibile, a. sensible
Sénstíbilítà, f. sensibility
Sénstíbilménte, ad. sensibly; very much (sitive) *plac*
Sénstítiva, f. sensitiveness; the sensitive
Sénstívaménte, ad. with sense; sensibly
Sénstívto, a. sensitive, hasty, passionate, sensible, angry
Sénso, m. sense, meaning; understanding, intelligence (sense)
Sénstualítà, f. sensuality, sensibility
Sénstuale, a. sensual, of the senses
Sénstúalménte, ad. sensually
Sénstúare, a. feeling

SEQ

Senéncia, f. a sentence, decree, opinion, council
Senenzialmente, ad. cunningly, prudently
Senenziale, m. a sentence, judge
Senenzialto, part. sentenced, judged
Senenziatore, m. he that pronounces sentence, a judge
Senenzialmente, ad. in judgment
Senenziosamente, ad. sententious
Senenzioso, a. sententious
Sentido, m. a by-path, way
Sentimento, m. senses, or feeling, knowledge, wisdom
Sentina, f. sink of a ship, common sewer
Sentiniella, f. sentinel, sentry
Sentire, to feel, to be sensible of, to perceive; sentir bene, to have a good opinion; come vi sentite voi? how do you find yourself?
Sentita, f. feeling, perceiving, consciousness, craftiness
Sentitamente, ad. prudently
Sentito, a. wary, cautious, prudent, hard
Sentore, m. smell, scent, odour; rumour, noise, advice
Sénza, prep. without; *senza pensarci, unawares; senza pro, in vain*
Senzachè, conj. except that, without
Senzapù, ad. only, now and then
Separabile, a. separable
Separamento, m. and **Separanza, f.** separation
Separante, a. separating
Separare, to separate, to depart; to withdraw one's self
Separatamente, ad. separately, asunder
Separativo, a. that separates
Separato, part. separated
Separazione, f. separation
Sepolcrale, a. sepulchral, of a sepulchre
Sepolcro, m. a sepulchre, a tomb
Sepolto, part. buried
Sepultura, f. grave, burying-place, burial
Sepellire, to bury, to hide
Sepellito, part. buried, hid
Séppia, f. cuttle-fish
Sepulchrale, a. of a sepulchre
Séquella, f. succession, sequel
Sequestramento, m. sequestration, separation
Sequestrare, to sequester, separate; to keep at a distance
Sequestrato, part. sequestered, separated, seized

SER

Sequestrazione, f. separation, concealment
Sequetro, m. seizure
Séra, f. the evening, night
Seráfico, a. seraphic
Seráfico, m. seraphim
Serale, a. of the evening
Serapino, m. the juice of a palm-tree
Será, f. the evening
Serbabile, a. that may be preserved
Serbánza, f. guard, preservation
Serbare, to reserve, keep, guard
Serbastrélla, f. burnet (an herb)
Serbato, part. preserved, guarded
Serbatólo, m. a coop, reservoir
Serbatólo, a. that may be preserved
Serbato, m. guardian, depository
Serbévole, a. preservable
Sérbo, m. guard, keeper, deposit
Sére, m. sir, my lord; a notary
Seréna, f. siren, mermaid
Serenáre, to be serene, clear, to calm, quiet
Serenáza, f. night-music, serenade
Serenáo, a. serene, become easy
Serenita, f. and **Seréno, m.** serenity
Seréno, a. serene, clear
Serfedóco, m. a fool, a dandy
Sergente, m. sergeant; peace officer
Sergentia, f. a sort of arms
Sergonóclo, m. sorrel (an herb)
Sergozóne, m. modifion (a kind of bracket)
Seriaménte, ad. seriously
Sérico, a. silken, rich
Série, f. order, course, series
Serietà, f. gravity, seriousness
Sério, and Serioso, a. serious, grave
Seriosamente, ad. in earnest, seriously
Serménto, m. a vine, tendril, a branch, shoot
Sermentoso, a. branched, full of
Sérmo, m. sermon, discourse
Sermonciare, to harangue, to preach
Sermolino, m. wild thyme; a tidy young man
Sermoné, m. sermon, speech, discourse; the fish salmon
Sermoneggiare, to preach; to harangue
Serolóné, m. a sort of bird with a long beak
Serotinamente, ad. slowly
Serótine, and Serótino, a. tardy, slow, backward
Serpáto, a. snake-like
Sérpe, m. and **f.** serpent, snake
Serpeggiamento, m. a winding, meander
Serpeggiante, a. winding

SEV

Serpeggiare, to creep, to wind
Serpeggiato, part. crept, chequered
Serpentare, to importune, to be troublesome
Serpentaria, f. dragon-wort
Serpentário, m. serpent, scorpion (a constellation)
Serpénte, m. serpent
Serpentélla, f. a little snake
Serpentifero, serpentoso, and Serpése, a. that breeds serpents
Serpentine, a. serpentine; a sort of marble (wined like a serpent; *lingua serpentina, an evil tongue*)
Sérpere, to creep, spread
Serpéta, f. a snake
Serpéne, f. wild-fire
Serpillo, and Serpólo, m. wild thyme
Sérpa, f. a saw, a defile, fury
Serrácho, m. an enclosure, a trench, hedge; the grand signior's palace
Serráde, m. a lock
Serramento, m. a shutting up
Serrare, to shut up; to hide, conceal; questo scarpe mi serrano il piede, these shoes pinch me; serrare il pugno, to clench the fist
Serratamente, ad. straitly, closely, soundly, narrowly
Serrato, part. locked; close, compact; *panno serrato, thick cloth*
Serratura, f. a lock
Sérto, m. garland, wreath
Sértula, f. mellilot
Sérva, f. a servant-maid
Serbabile, a. preservable; that may be preserved
Servaggio, m. servitude, slavery
Servamento, m. preservation, observation
Servante, a. keeping
Serváre, to preserve, guard, to reserve, observe
Servato, part. kept, preserved
Servatore, m. an observer, preserver
Servente, a. serving; *m.* a domestic
Servidoráme, m. a number of domestics
Servidóre, m. a man-servant
Servigio, m. a kindness, service
Serville, a. slavish, mean
Servilmente, ad. meanly
Serviméto, m. servitude, service
Servire, to serve; servir la tavola, to wait at table; ai serva, help yourself
Servito, m. service, servitude, course at table

SET

Servito, part. served
Servitoré, m. a man-servant
Servitrice, f. a maid-servant
Servitù, f. servitude, bondage; the servants of a family
Serviziàle, m. a clyster
Serviziàto, a. kind, affable, obliging
Serviziévole, a. obliging
Servizio, m. service
Sérvo, m. a servant, slave; *a. of* servitude, slavish
Sésamo, m. sesame (a seed)
Sesamóide, f. catchfly (a plant)
Sesamóido, a. like sesame seed
Sésqui, a. one half (in the following words and the like)
Sesquitéro, a. containing one and a half [half]
Sesquipedàle, a. of a foot and a
Sesquitéro, a. three and a half
Sessagénario, a. of sixty
Sessagésimo, a. sixtieth
Sesságono, a. six-cornered
Sésamo, m. see Sesamo
Sesánta, m. and a. sixty
Sessantamila, a. sixty thousand
Sesantina, f. sixty
Sesántino, m. six years
Sessióne, f. congress
Sessituro, f. the fringe of a gown; *aver poca sessituro, to be awkward*
Séso, m. sex
Sésta, f. a pair of compasses
Sestànte, m. sextant
Sestière, a. to adjust, to fit
Sestórzo, m. a sextorse
Sestière, m. a pint measure
Sestile, m. the month of August, sextile
Sestina, f. a sort of poem
Seto, m. an order, measure; *trovar seto, to find a remedy*
Sésto, a. sixth
Setodécimo, m. and a. sixteenth
Seta, f. silk
Setaiuolo, m. silk-man
Setanasso, m. Satan, the devil
Setàia, f. a great thirst
Seté, f. thirst, greediness
Setola, f. bristle; hair of a horse's tail
Setolare, to brush clothes, to dust
Setolato, part. brushed, hairy
Setoloso, and Setolajo, a. bristly
Setone, m. a hair rope
Setoso, a. hairy, bristly
Setta, f. a sect, plot, faction, conspiracy
Settángolo, a. seven-angled
Settánta, m. and a. seventy
Settantésimo, a. the seven-tenth

SFA

Settantésimo, a. the seventy-eighth
Settantotto, m. and a. seventy-
Settário, m. a sectary
Settatore, m. a follower, sectary
Sette, m. and a. seven
Settegiànte, a. factious
Settegiàre, to enter into parties, or factions
Settembre, m. September
Settenário, a. septennial
Settentrionàle, a. northern
Settentrione, m. the north
Settimàna, f. a week
Settimo, and Settimàno, a. the seventh
Settima, f. seven
Sétto, a. cut, divided
Settore, m. a sector
Settoavérso, m. the midriff
Settuagénario, a. of seventy years
Settuagésima, f. Septuagesima Sunday
Settuagésimo, a. seventieth
Settuplo, m. seven times more
Severamente, ad. severely
Severissimamente, ad. most severely
Severità, f. severity
Sevéro, a. severe, strict
Sevizia, f. cruelty, rigor
Sévo, m. cruel
Sévo, m. suet, tallow
Sevràre, to sever, divide
Sezióné, f. a section, cutting
Sézio, and Sezàio, a. the last. *Da sezio, ad. late*
Sfacendàto, a. idle, lazy
Sfacciataggine, and Sfacciàtèzza, f. impudence
Sfacciàtello, a. impudent
Sfacciàto, a. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced
Sfaldàre, to untie, loose
Sfaldàto, part. loose, untied
Sfallénte, a. mistaking, erring
Sfallire, and Sfallàre, to err, to mistake
Sfalsùre, to elude, escape
Sfalsùre, to satisfy, to fill
Sfangàre, to walk in dirt [and
Sfangàto, a. out of the dirt, or
Sfàre, to undo, to ruin
Sfarsallàre, to blunder; to become a butterfly; to exaggerate
Sfarinacciolo, a. white, like meal
Sfarinàre, and Sfarinacciàre, to grind, or beat small as meal
Sfarinàto, part. reduced to a powder, meal [tation
Sfàrzo, m. pomp, parade, ostentation
Sfàrroso, a. magnificent, pompous

SFI

Sfasciàre, to untie, or unloose, to break; *sfasciàr la testa, to dash one's brains*
Sfasciàto, a. untied, loose; ports
Sfasciàto, a. a broken door
Sfascione, m. fragments, ruins
Sfasciàre, to recreate, to recover one's appetite
Sfàtare, to despise
Sfàtore, m. despiser
Sfàtto, part. undone, ruined
Sfavillaménto, m. sparkling, brightness
Sfavillànte, a. sparkling; shining
Sfavillàre, to sparkle, shine
Sfavorevole, a. contrary, unfavourable [against
Sfavore, to contradict, to be
Sfederàre, to pull off the pillow-case
Sfèndere, to cleave, cut, split
Sfèndiménto, m. a fissure
Sféra, f. a sphere
Sfériche, a. spherical
Sféricamente, ad. spherically
Sféricità, f. orbicularity
Sférico, and Sfériche, a. spherical
Sféroide, f. a spheroid
Sférra, f. an old horse-shoe
Sférrare, to unchain, pull off; *sférrare un cavàllo, to unshoe a horse* [from
Sférrato, a. loose, broken; free
Sférrorato, a. cold, indifferent
Sférra, f. a whip, scourge
Sférrare, to whip, scourge, correct, chastise; induce, incite
Sférrata, f. a lash, jerk, chastisement
Sférrato, part. whipped, scourged
Sféssatura, f. cleft, crack, slit
Sféssio, part. cut, cleft, slit
Sfésteggiàre, to cut into slices
Sfiancàre, to break the side, weaken
Sfiancàto, a. weak, feeble
Sfiancónata, f. a redononade, boast [respiration
Sfiataménto, m. vent, air, wind
Sfiàre, to breathe; to toil; *sfiàrarsi, to* be out of breath
Sfiatò, a. out of breath
Sfiàbbiàre, to untie, loosen, unlace
Sfiàbbiàto, part. untied, unlaced
Sfiàbrure, to disorder the fibres
Sfiàménto, m. a challenge, defiance
Sfidánza, f. distrust, diffidence
Sfidàre, to challenge, defy; *sfidàrni, to* mistrust
Sfidàto, a. challenged, mistrustful
egli è sfidato da medici, he is given over by the physicians
Sfidàtore, m. a challenger

SFO

Sfoventi, a. mistrustful, dissident
Sfigurare, to disfigure
Sfigurato, part. disfigured
Sfilacciare, and **Sfilacciarsi**, to unravel, to unweave
Sfilacciato, part. unravelled
Sfilare, to file off; **sfilarsi**, to disband, to unstring (ly)
Sfilatamente, ad. disorderly, loose-ly
Sfilato, m. a gonorrhoea; part. disbandled, unstrung. **Alla sfilata**, ad. in confusion
Sfiguraraggine, f. idleness, sloth
Sfigura, f. sphinx, a feigned monster
Sfinimento, m. a swoon
Sfinire, to finish, end
Sfioccare, to unravel, undo
Sfioccare, to beat down blossoms
Sfiore, a. flowerless
Sfiore, to fade, to wither, to decay
Sfiorito, part. faded; withered
Sfioritura, f. the falling of blossoms
Sfioato, a. cool, cold
Sfoderare, to draw, to unheath
Sfoderato, part. drawn
Sfogamento, m. alleviation, evaporation; **sfogamento d'ira**, vent of anger
Sfogare, to exhale, alleviate; **lasciate sfogar il fumo**, let the smoke go out
Sfogato, part. exhaled, alleviated
Sfogatoio, m. a vent-hole
Sfoggiare, to be gaudy, to outdo, to excel, surpass
Sfoggiatamente, ad. immoderately, extravagantly
Sfoggiatezza, f. show, finery
Sfoggiato, a. immoderate, pompous
Sfoggio, m. luxury, finery
Sfoggia, f. a thin plate of any metal; spangle
Sfogliare, to strip the leaves off; **sfoliarai**, to grow lean
Sfogliata, f. a pas' y, a pie
Sfogliato, part. without leaves
Sfornare, to get out of a sink; to leave vice
Sforn, m. exhalation, lewdness, alleviation
Sfolgoramento, m. lightning
Sfolgorare, to shine, glitter, hasten
Sfolgoratamente, ad. shinningly
Sfolgorato, a. bright, shining; unhappy; wretched
Sfolgoraggio, to gleam, shine
Sfolgorio, m. a bounce
Sfondamento, m. a breaking down; a sinking down, a slaughter
Sfondante, a. hollow, deep

SFR

Sfondare, to sink, pull down, break open
Sfondato, a. bottomless, excessive
Sfondo, m. a bottom, or hollow place
Sfondolare, to pierce through, to sink
Sfondolato, a. excessive, deep
Sforacchiare, to bore, pierce
Sforacchiato, part. pierced, bored
Sformare, to deform, deface, disfigure
Sformatamente, ad. extremely
Sformato, part. disfigured, deformed; a. odd, strange, huge
Sformazione, f. deformity
Sformare, to take out of the oven
Sformimento, m. the taking away the furniture or ornaments; want, scarcity
Sforzare, to unfurnish; **sforzar un vascello**, to unrig a ship
Sforzato, part. unfurnished
Sfortuna, f. misfortune
Sfortunamento, m. misfortune
Sfortunare, to make unhappy
Sfortunato, a. unfortunate
Sforzamento, m. an effort, a constraint
Sforzante, a. forcing
Sforzare, to force, ravish, to enslave, to constrain; **sforzarsi**, to endeavour
Sforzaticcio, a. forced
Sforzatamente, ad. by violence
Sforzato, a. forced, grievous; fetched, elaborated; prodigious, huge
Sforzevole, a. tyrannical
Sforzevolmente, ad. strenuously, by force
Sforzo, m. endeavour; force; **farò ogni mio sforzo**, I'll do what I can
Sfraccassare, to break to pieces
Sfraccato, part. broken to pieces
Sfragellare, to dash to pieces
Sfrangiare, to unravel, unweave, ruin [ish habit
Sfrattare, to strip one of his monk-
Sfratato, part. having forsaken his order
Sfrattare, to send away, to banish
Sfratto, m. expulsion, or flight
Sfrattamento, m. rub, friction
Sfrizzare, to rub, scour
Sfrigitto, part. rubbed [face
Sfrigiare, to dishonour, to gash one's
Sfriziato, part. dishonoured
Sfregio, m. cut, gash, scar, dishonour
Sfrenamento, m. and **Sfrenazione**, f. impudence, lewdness

SGA

Sfrenare, to unbridle; **sfrénare**, to grow licentious
Sfrenataggine, and **Sfrenatezza**, f. licentiousness
Sfrenito, a. unbridled, licentious
Sfringebare, to chair by a chastiac
Sfringebolare, to sling stones
Sfrondare, to pull off the leaves
Sfrondato, part. without leaves
Sfrondarsi, to grow bald
Sfrontaggine, and **Sfrontatezza**, f. impudence, rashness
Sfronato, a. saucy, impudent
Sfronzare, to strip
Sfruttare, to exhaust, to impoverish
Sfronzare, to strip
Sfruttare, to exhaust, to impoverish
Sfruttabile, a. flying away; transitory, slippery, smooth
Sfuggevolezza, f. swiftness
Sfuggiasco, a. roving. **Di sfuggiaco**, ad. by stealth
Sfuggimento, m. flight
Sfuggire, to avoid, shun
Sfuggito, a. avoided, fugitive; **alla sfuggita**, ad. by stealth; **dare un bacio alla sfuggita**, to steal a kiss
Sfumare, and **Sfumare**, to exhale, evaporate, vent out
Sgabbiare, to take out of a cage, to deliver
Sgabbiare, to redeem out of a custom-house; **non so che fare per sgabbiarmene**, I do not know what to do to be rid of him
Sgabbiato, a. free from taxes
Sgabbiolo, m. a joint-stool
Sgagliardare, to weaken
Sgabbiato, a. without legs
Sgabbiare, to kick, to move one's legs; **siedi e sgabbiatta**, e vedrai ina vendetta, do not be over-hasty in your revenge
Sgabbiato, m. a trick with the foot to throw another down
Sgambucchiato, a. without stockings
Sganasciamento, m. a great laughter
Sganasciare, and **Sganasciare**, to move one's jaws; to laugh; **sganasciar dalle risa**, to split one's sides with laughing
Sgantherare, to unhinge
Sgantherataggine, f. clownishness of manners
Sgantheratamente, ad. rudely, excessively [rough, awkward
Sgantherato, a. out of the hinges
Sganare, to undecieve
Sganato, part. undecieved
Sgarrire, and **Sgarrire**, to be the uppermost, to break a stubborn child
Sgabatamente, ad. awkwardly

SGO

Sgarbatazza, and Sgarbataggine, f. awkwardness, uncivility
Sgarbiato, a. awkward, unpolite
Sgarbo, m. incivility
Sgargarizzare, to gargle, gargarize
Sgargarizzo, m. gargling, or gargarism
Sgarrire, to mistake, err, miss
Sgarriato, part. mistaken
Sgarrettiare, to hamstring
Sgarro, m. error
Sgattigliare, to disburse
Sgavazzare, to make merry
Sgemmare, to take the gems or jewels away
Sghembo, m. crookedness; a. crooked, awry. A sghembo, *ad.* awry
Sghermire, and Sghermirsi, to let loose, to get loose
Sghiero, m. a bully, a hector
Sghignare, to laugh at, jeer
Sghignazzamento, Sghignazzo, m. and Sghignazzata, *f.* loud laughter
Sghignazzare, to laugh loud
Sghigno, m. a smile
Sgocciolare, to drain, dry up
Sgocciolato, part. drained
Sgocciolatura, f. a draining
Sgolo, m. a babbler
Sgombrare, see Sgombrare, and its derivatives [el (a fish)]
Sgombero, m. removal; a mackerel
Sgombrinare, to confuse
Sgombinato, part. confused
Sgombramento, m. and **Sgombratura, f.** a removal
Sgombrare, to take away, send away, remove; *sgombrare di qui, go your ways*
Sgombrato, part. removed
Sgombro, a. empty, unfurnished
Sgombro, m. removing
Sgomentamento, m. fright
Sgomentare, to discourage; *sgomentarsi, to* be disheartened
Sgomentato, part. discouraged
Sgomentevole, a. disheartening, frightful [amazement]
Sgomento, m. consternation, fear,
Sgominare, to disorder, confound
Sgominato, part. disordered
Sgomino, m. confusion
Sgomiamento, m. taking a swelling away
Sgomitare, to take a swelling away
Sgomito, part. unswelled
Sgonellare, to strip, make naked
Sgorbia, f. a sponge, sort of tool
Sgorbiare, to ink, to speckle
Sgorbio, m. a spot of ink, or scrawl
Sgorgamento, m. overflowing

SGU

Sgorgantemente, ad. abundantly
Sgorgare, to overflow, discharge, empty
Sgorgo, m. an overflowing
Sgovernato, part. ill-governed
Sgozzare, to empty the crop; to cut one's throat; non saprei sgozzar questo scorno, I cannot brook this affront
Sgraillare, to displease
Sgraillato, a. disagreeable
Sgraillare, to scratch
Sgraifiato, part. scratched
Sgraiffare, to steal, rob
Sgraiffo, m. a scratch
Sgramaticare, to explain grammatically
Sgranare, to shell, to strip
Sgranchiare, to quicken, to stretch one's limbs; non posso sgranchiare questo cavallo, I cannot make this horse go
Sgranellare, to pick grapes
Sgranocchiare, to crackle, or crack
Sgravamento, m. ease, relief
Sgravare, to ease, relieve
Sgravato, part. eased, relieved
Sgravanza, f. delivery
Sgravidare, to be brought to bed
Sgravio, m. ease, comfort
Sgraziataggine, f. awkwardness
Sgraziatamente, ad. unhappily
Sgraziato, a. awkward, unfortunate
Sgretolare, to break, bruise
Sgretolato, part. broken, bruised
Sgretollo, m. fermentation
Sgretchiolare, to crackle
Sgridamento, m. a check, rebuke
Sgridare, to rebuke, scold
Sgridato, part. reprimanded
Sgridatore, m. a reprover
Sgrido, m. a chiding
Sgrigliato, a. gray
Sgrigliolare, to crack, or crackle
Sgrignare, to grin, joke, jeer, laugh at [break the crupper]
Sgroppare, to untie, to undo; to
Sgropato, part. untied
Sgrossamento, m. a draught
Sgrossare, to form, to sketch, fashion
Sgrossato, part. formed, sketched
Sgrozzare, to undo a grotto
Sgrugnare, to strike the face
Sgrugno, m. and **Sgrugnata, f.** a cuff, a blow
Sgrugnone, m. a great blow
Sgruppare, to disentangle, untie
Sguagliare, to make unequal; to part, to separate
Sguagliato, a. different, unequal
Sguaglio, m. inequality

SIC

Sguaiataggine, f. awkwardness
Sguaiatamente, ad. awkwardly
Sguaiato, a. dull, stupid, awkward
Sguainare, to draw out, unsheath; *sguainare una bugia, to* tell a lie
Sguainato, part. drawn
Sgualcire, to fumble, to handle about
Sgualdrina, f. wench, strumpet
Sgualdrinetta, f. a mean strumpet
Sguancia, f. the cheek of a bridle
Sguanciare, to break the jaw
Sguancio, m. a *sguancio, awry* across
Sguardamento, m. look, aspect
Sguardare, to view, look; to value
Sguardata, f. look, countenance
Sguardatore, m. a beholder, a looker-on
Sguaratura, f. look
Sguardevole, a. valuable
Sguardo, m. a look, glance, view
Sguarito, part. unfurnished
Sguazzare, to ford over, to swim to, to fast, be merry
Sguernire, to unfurnish
Sguernito, part. unfurnished
Sguerre, to lauter, ridicule
Sguinzagliare, to uncouple, to let loose
Sguisciare, to swim
Sguizzare, to slide off, to run away
Sguisciare, to shell, (fruits, &c.)
sguisciare delle noci, to crack nuts
Si, pron. herself, himself, themselves; *si dice, they say; si pente, he repents; a'espone, he* exposed himself
Si, ad. yes, so that; thus, nevertheless
Si bene, ad. yes, truly
Sibillare, and Sibillare, to whistle, to hiss, to incite, expose
Sibillato, part. hissed, whistled
Sibilla, f. a sybil (a prophetess of old)
Sibilo, m. whistling, hissing
Sibillo, a. whistling
Sicario, m. murderer, an assassin
Siccera, f. strong drink
Sicché, and Si che, ad. therefore, so that
Siccità, f. dryness, scarcity
Siccome, and Si come, ad. as; *siccome ho detto, as* I have told you
Siclo, m. shekel (a kind of Jewish coin and measure)
Sicofanta, m. an informer
Sicomoro, m. a sycamore-tree
Sicuramente, ad. surely, assuredly, certainly

SIG

Sicurezza, *f.* security, safety, boldness
 Sicurare, to assure; sicurarsi, to [rely on]
 Sicurare, *part.* assured
 Sicurezza, *f.* safety, security
 Sicurità, *f.* surety, bail
 Sicuro, *a.* safe, secure
 Sicurtà, *f.* security, safety; runder
 sicurtà, to defend; fare a sicurtà, to be free with one
 Sidere, to exist, stand
 Siderite, *f.* iron-wort (an herb)
 Sido, *m.* a great cold
 Sidro, *m.* cider
 Sieda, *f.* a seal, a chair
 Sieflo, *m.* an eye-salve
 Siepiglia, *f.* a thicket
 Siepare, to hedge round
 Siepe, *f.* hedge; tenere uno a siepe, to keep one in awe
 Siere, and Sieri, *m.* whey, serum
 Sierosità, *f.* serosity, waterialness
 Sieroso, *a.* of whey
 Siffatto, and Si fatto, *a.* such, just so
 Sifone, *m.* conduit pipe, engine
 Sifillare, to seal; to confirm, fix
 Sigillatamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Sigillato, *part.* sealed, stopped
 Sigillo, *m.* a seal
 Signatura, *f.* signature, sign
 Signifero, *m.* an ensign
 Significante, *m.* signification, meaning
 Significante, *a.* signifying
 Significanza, *f.* signification, sense
 Significare, to signify
 Significativo, *a.* significant
 Significato, *m.* meaning, sense
 Significato, *part.* signified
 Significazione, *f.* meaning
 Signora, *f.* mistress, madam
 Signore, *m.* lord, master, sir
 Signor tale, *m.* master such a one
 Signoreggiare, *a.* imperious, absolute [empire
 Signoreggiamento, *m.* dominion
 Signoreggiante, *a.* reigning
 Signoreggiare, to rule, govern;
 una ringhiera che il giardino tutto signoreggiava, a balcony which commanded the whole garden
 Signoreggiato, *part.* governed
 Signoreggiatore, *m.* a ruler
 Signorillo, *m.* a petty lord
 Signorisco, *a.* masterly
 Signorevole, and Signordile, *a.* noble, graceful; magisterial, imperious
 Signoria, *f.* the court officers; lordship, domination; la sua sig-

SIM

noris, his lordship; nè amor, nè signoria, neither love nor command
 Signorile, *a.* lordly, noble
 Signorina, *f.* a young lady
 Silenzio, *m.* silence, intermission;
 il silenzio della notte, the dead of night; *interj.* hush! peace there!
 Silenzioso, *a.* silent
 Sileos, *m.* heart-wort (an herb)
 Silere, to be silent
 Silermontano, *m.* lovage, or wild heart-wort
 Silice, *f.* a pebble
 Siligine, *f.* a kind of wheat
 Silio, *m.* the box-tree; scabane (an herb) (Ac.)
 Siliqua, *f.* the shell of beans, peas,
 Silaba, *f.* a syllable
 Silabare, to spell the words
 Silabico, *a.* syllabical
 Sillepso, *f.* a syllepsis
 Sillogismo, *m.* a syllogism
 Sillogizzare, to syllogize, to argue
 Silobalsamo, *m.* the wood of the balsam-tree
 Siloe, *m.* aloes (a shrub)
 Silvano, *a.* rural, of the country
 Silvestre, and Silvestro, *a.* wild, rural
 Silvoso, *a.* woody
 Simbologgiare, to concur, to symbolize
 Simbolicità, *f.* conformity
 Simbolico, *a.* symbolical
 Simbolla, *f.* analogy, affinity
 Simbolicizzare, to symbolize
 Simbolo, *m.* symbol, creed, badge, sign
 Simetria, *f.* symmetry
 Simia, *f.* an ape
 Simigliante, *a.* alike, such; cose simiglianti, things agreeable
 Simigliantemente, *ad.* likewise
 Simiglianza, *f.* a resemblance
 Simigliare, to resemble, to compare
 Simigliato, *part.* resembled
 Simiglievole, *a.* resembling
 Simile, *a.* alike, such; simil cosa, such a thing [match
 Simile, the same thing, a good
 Similitudine, *f.* likeness, similitude
 Similmente, *ad.* likewise
 Simmetria, *f.* symmetry
 Simmetrico, *a.* symmetrical
 Simo, *a.* flat-nosed
 Simoneggiare, and Simonizzare, to commit simony
 Simonia, *f.* simony
 Simoniaco, *a.* simoniacal

SIN

Simonizzatore, *m.* simonist
 Simpatia, *f.* sympathy
 Simpatico, *a.* sympathizing
 Simpatizzare, to sympathize
 Simplice, *a.* simple
 SimPLICITÀ, *f.* simplicity
 Simposico, *a.* of a feast
 Simposio, *m.* a feast, a banquet
 Simulacro, *m.* image
 Simulare, to dissemble
 Simulativo, *a.* dissembling
 Simulato, *part.* dissembled
 Simulatore, *m.* a dissembler
 Simulazione, *f.* dissembling; disguise
 Sinagoga, *f.* synagogue
 Sinalfie, and Sinalfe, *f.* synalepha (elision)
 Sin a tanto che, *prep.* till, until
 Sinceramente, *ad.* sincerely
 Sincerare, to exculpate; since-
 rarsi, to clear one's self
 Sincerità, *f.* sincerity
 Sincero, *a.* sincere, pure
 Sincè, *prep.* till, until
 Sincope, Sincoptura, and Sincuope, *f.* a fainting; a syncope, in grammar
 Sincoptare, to make a syncope
 Sincoptato, *part.* truncated
 Sincoptizzare, to faint away
 Sineretismo, *m.* syncretism
 Sineronismo, *m.* synchroism
 Sindacamento, *m.* an account
 Sindacare, to look over one's accounts; to blame, censure
 Sindacato, *m.* and Sindacatura, *f.* the giving up of accounts; an order, or permission; tenere a sindacato, to call to an account
 Sindaco, *m.* overseer, comptroller, a syndic
 Sinderesi, *f.* remorse, regret
 Sindicale, *a.* syndical
 Sindicare, to look over accounts, to balance
 Sindicato, *m.* see Sindacato
 Sindectico, *f.* a synechocbe (in rhetoric)
 Sineresi, *f.* a syneresis (contraction)
 Sinitro, *a.* left
 Sinfonia, *f.* symphony
 Singhiottire, and Singhiottire, and Singhiottire, to sob, hiccup
 Singhiotto, *m.* hiccup, cough, sigh
 Singolare, *m.* see Singolare, and its derivatives
 Singolare, *a.* singular, particular
 Singolareggiare, to affect singularity
 Singularità, *f.* ingularity, oddity; rarity

Regularizzare, to particularize
Singularizzare, to be singular
Singularmente, ad. singularly
Singolo, a. individual
Singulto, m. a sob, groan
Siniscalco, m. a seneschal's office
Siniscalchia, f. a seneschal's jurisdiction
Siniscalco, m. steward, carver
Sinistra, f. the left hand; da sinistra, at one's left hand
Sinistramente, ad. wretchedly, unluckily
Sinistrare, to rage, to stumble
Sinistro, m. inconvenience, dissester, mischance
Sinistro, a. left, sinister, unfortunate; fare una cosa con suo sinistro, to do a thing to one's disadvantage
Sino, insino, prep. to, even to, as far as, until; sin adesso, hitherto; sino a quando? how long? sin dove? how far? sin qui, hitherto; sin là, thitherto; sino a che, as long as; sin da ieri, from yesterday; è amato sino da' suoi nemici, he is loved even by his enemies
Sinodale, a. synodal
Sinodico, a. synodic
Sinodo, m. synod, convocation
Sinonimo, a. synonymous; m. synonymous word
Sinopia, f. rule, compass; red earth
Sinottico, a. short, correct
Sintassi, f. syntax
Sintesi, f. synthesis
Sintilla, f. a spark
Sintomo, m. symptom
Sinuosità, f. crookedness
Sinuoso, a. oblique, crooked
Sione, m. a whirlwind
Sipa, ad. yes
Sire, m. sire, sir
Sirena, f. siren, mermaid
Siringa, f. a syringe, syphon, or crane
Siringato, part. syringed, squirted
Sirocchia, f. a sister
Sirocchiavole, a. of a sister
Sirocco, m. south-east wind
Siroppo, m. sirup
Sisano, and Sisano, m. sesame (a seed)
Sismorio, m. water-miel
Sistizio, m. a club of friends
Sistema, m. system (ically)
Sistematicamente, ad. systematic
Sistemático, a. systematical
Sistro, m. a guitar

Sitare, to stink, smell
Sitibondo, a. very thirsty; desirous, greedy
Sittre, to be thirsty
Sitto, m. a place, situation, habitation, house; a sink
Situazione, f. and Situamento, m. situation, posture
Situare, to situate, to seat
Situato, part. situated, placed
Situazione, f. situation, seat
Si veramente, ad. provided that
Slacciare, to unlace, untie
Slacciato, part. unlaced, untied
Slagare, to overflow
Slanciare, to launch; slanciarsi, to rush upon
Slandra, f. a prostitute
Slargare, to widen, open
Slattare, to wean a child
Slazzerare, to draw, get out
Sliale, a. disloyal, unfaithful
Slialità, f. disloyalty
Sligamento, m. dissolution
Sligare, to untie, loosen; sligarsi, to get loose; sligarsi dal sonno, to awake
Sligato, part. untied, loosened
Slitta, f. a sleigh
Sligare, to put out of joint
Sloggiare, to dialogue, remove
Slombare, to break one's back
Slongamento, and Slontanamento, m. distance, or removing
Slontanare, to remove, put off
Slungare, to lengthen, remove, send away
Smaccare, to defame, squash, vilify
Smaccato, part. defamed
Smacco, m. an affront, abuse
Smagarsi, to despond, to retire
Smagato, part. discouraged
Smagliante, a. bright, shining
Smagliare, to break, or break mashes; to topack; to be bright; smagliare il cuore ad alcuno, to be disheartened
Smagramento, Smagrimento, m. and Smagratura, f. leanness
Smagare, and Smagrire, to make lean, to fall away
Smarrito, a. lean, thin
Smaliziato, a. cunning, malicious
Smallare, to peel almonds, walnuts, &c.
Smaltire, to enamel; to cover over with mortar
Smaltatura, f. enamelling
Smaltimento, m. digestion; a sale
Smaltire, to digest, concoct; to sell, or vend; smaltire il vino, to sleep one's self sober

Smaltista, and Smaltitore, m. an enameller
Smaltito, m. a sink, canal
Smalto, m. cement, mortar, basin, ground, a pavement, or floor; enamel; phlegro in smalto, to enamel
Smanceria, f. niceness
Smanceroso, part. affected
Smanto, and Smaniatura, f. madness, fury, rage; memòre smante, to grow mad
Smantiate, a. furious
Smaniare, to rage, fame, fret, bluster
Smanglia, f. a bracelet
Smantico, a. furious, mad
Smantellare, to dismantle
Smanzoso, a. given to love; donna smanzosa, a jealous lover
Smangiere, m. a bean, a spark
Smargiasa, m. a bully
Smargiaseria, and Smargiasità, f. bullying, ostentation,rodomontade
Smarrimento, m. wandering, loss; fear, amazement; smarrimento di forze, loss of strength; avvertite di cadere un'altra volta in simile smarrimento, take care not to commit again such a mistake
Smarrire, to miss, to lose; smarrirsi, to be disheartened; to lose one's way
Smarrito, part. missed, lost
Smaccellare, to put the jawbone out; smaccellare delle risa, to laugh intensely
Smaccellatamente, ad. immoderately
Smascherare, to unmask
Smascherato, part. unmasked
Smastione, to napave
Smastionatura, f. demolishing
Smelare, to take out the honey-combs
Smembrare, to dismember
Smembrato, part. dismembered
Smemoragine, Smemoraggine, f. and Smemoramento, m. forgetfulness, stupidity
Smemorare, to forget, grow stupid
Smemorato, a. stupid, dull
Smemorato, to diminish, lessen
Smemoratezza, f. forgetfulness, oblivion
Smemorate, to forget
Smemorate, a. forgotten
Smemtare, to give the lie; smemtarli, to belie one's self

SMO

Smentito, part. belied
Smeraldino, a. of the colour of an emerald
Smeraldo, m. an emerald
Smergo, m. a pluncheon (a sea-bird)
Smerigliare, to polish with emery
Smeriglio, m. emery; a merlin (bird of prey)
Smerlo, m. a blackbird
Sméso, a. laid aside
Smazzamento, m. division
Smidollare, to take the marrow; to discover, to explain
Smilace, f. rose-weed, or withy-weed
Smillanta, m. a boaster
Smillo, a. small, slender, thin, lean
Sminchionare, to jest, to jeer
Smipuinento, m. diminution
Smintire, to diminish
Smintuto, part. diminished
Smintuzzamento, m. a cutting to pieces [cut, to mince
Smintuzare, and Smintuzzolare, to
Smisurabile, and Smisurato, a. immeasurable, excessive
Smisuratamente, ad. excessively
Smisuratizza, f. immensity
Smoccolare, to snuff the candle
Smoccolatoio, m. and Smoccolatoio, f. the snuffers
Smoccolatore, m. a snuffer
Smoccolatura, f. candle snuff
Smomodato, m. immoderation, excess
Smolato, a. immoderate
Smoderamento, m. and Smoderanza, f. excessiveness, excess
Smoderatamente, ad. immoderately
Smoderatezza, f. excess [rate
Smoderato, a. excessive, immoderate
Smogliato, m. a single man, a bachelor
Smontare, to descend; smontar le scale, to go down stairs; smontare in terra, to land; smontar di colore, to fade
Smontato, a. descended, pale
Smorbire, to cure an infection
Smorbato, part. cured, cleansed
Smorfia, f. mockery, jest, grimace
Smorfoso, part. affected
Smorire, to grow pale
Smorsare, to unbridle, to take out of one's mouth [wan, swallow
Smorio, and Smorito, a. pale
Smorzare, to extinguish, put out
Smorzato, part. extinguished
Smósa, f. motion
Smóso, part. moved, altered, out of joint

SOB

Smottare, to tumble down (as earth from a bank, &c.)
Smovitura, f. a moving, motion
Smozziare, to mangle, cut; smozziare le parole, to clip one's words
Smucciare, to slip or glide
Smugnere, to dry up; smugnarsi, to ruin one's self
Smunire, to reinstate [ed
Smunto, a. lean, meager, exhausted
Smuovere, to move, stir, shake; pervert, excite, stir up
Smurare, to pull down walls, dismantle
Smusare, to break the corners
Smosso, a. broken
Smonorare, to cease to love
Smonorato, part. cured of love
Smuato, a. noseless
Smutare, to be unnatural, to change nature
Smurato, a. unnatural
Smellamente, ad. nimbly
Smelléto, a. brisk, nimble
Smellizza, and Smellità, f. agility, quickness
Smello, a. brisk, active, nimble
Smerbare, see Smerbare, and its derivatives
Smervamento, m. weakness
Smervare, to enervate, to cut, or break the nerves
Smervatezza, f. weakness
Smervato, part. enervated
Smidare, and Smidare, to unseatle
Smidato, a. flown from the nest
Smigghirsi, to grow brisk
Smugno, m. a spark, a beau
Smoccolare, to take out the kernels; to explain; to pay in ready cash
Smoccolatamente, ad. plainly
Smomodato, m. un'yng
Smodare, to undo, untie, disjoin
Smolato, part. untied
Smodatura, f. a joint
Smodare, to unseath
Sotato, Sovatto, and Sovattolo, m. a strap of leather
Sodre, a. sweet, pleasant, quiet, calm; ad. sweetly, softly; camminare con grave passo, to walk gently [ly, softly, patiently
Soveramente, ad. pleasantly, quietly
Sovavia, f. sweetness, mildness, gentleness
Sovizzare, to sweeten
Sobbiare, to swallow up
Sobollimento, m. a light ebullition
Sobollire, to boil gently
Sobórigo, m. suburb

SOD

Sobillamento, m. seduction
Sobillare, to seduce
Sobissare, to cast into an abyss
Sobole, f. (Latin word), offspring
Sobriamente, ad. soberly
Sobrietà, f. sobriety, moderation
Sobrio, a. sober, temperate
Socciare, to succeed
Socchiamare, to call softly
Socchiudere, to shut up
Socchiuso, a. shut close; tenere l'occhio socchiuso, not to take notice
Soccio, m. and Soccita, f. a partnership in cattle
Socco, m. sock, pump, bucket
Soccombere, to yield
Soccorrenza, f. a looseness
Soccorrere, to succour, help; soccorrere, to remember
Soccorrevole, a. helping, auxiliary
Soccorso, and Soccorrimento, m. help, relief
Soccorso, part. helped, assisted
Sociabile, and Sociale, a. sociable
Socialità, f. sociableness
Società, f. society, union
Socio, m. companion
Soda, f. soda, potash
Sodale, m. a companion
Sodalizzo, m. company
Sodanute, ad. surely, safely, bravely, stoutly [curity, basis
Sodamento, m. establishment, se
Sodare, to promise, to make firm
Soddisconato, m. subdeaconship
Soddiscono, m. a subdeacon
Soddisfacente, a. satisfactory
Soddisfacentemente, ad. sufficiently
Soddisfacimento, m. satisfaction
Soddisfare, to satisfy, be agreeable, please
Soddisfatto, a. satisfied, content
Soddisfazione, and Soddisfatura, f. satisfaction, statement
Sodditto, f. seduction
Soddicere, to seduce
Sodducimento, m. seduction
Sodducitore, m. a seducer
Sodduere, and Sodduere, (see Sodduere, and its derivatives,) to seduce
Soddezza, f. firmness, courage, solidity, steadfastness, obstinacy, constancy
Soddisfare, (see Soddisfare,) to satisfy
Sodo, m. foundation, basis; bail, security; uncultivated grounds
Sodo, a. firm, solid, steady, constant, thick, hard, sure, strong, intrepid; stir sodo, to stand fast; ad. fast, solidly

SOF

Soducimento, m. and Soluzione, *f.* seduction, deceit
Sofa, m. a sofa, easy seat
Sofferente, a. patient, suffering
Sofferenza, f. patience, sufferance
Sofferevole, a. tolerable
Soffermimento, m. patience
Sofferire, to suffer, endure; sofferrisi, to abstain from
Sofferitore, m. a sufferer
Soffermare, to stop for a short while
Soffermata, f. a pause
Soffiamento, m. a blowing, slander
Soffiàre, to blow; to excite, pant; stir up; soffirsi il naso, to blow the nose; soffiare ad un commediante, to prompt a player; aprir la bocca a soffiare, to talk at random
Soffiatore, m. a blower, prompter
Sofficàre, to conceal, hide
Soffice, a. pliant, soft
Sofficemente, ad. softly
Sofficiente, a. sufficient
Sofficentemente, ad. sufficiently, enough
Sofficienza, f. sufficiency, ability, skill, abundance
Sofficienza, f. sufficiency
Soffietto, m. a pair of bellows
Soffio, m. breath, blowing
Soffiola, f. melilot (an herb)
Soffione, m. bellows, or cane to blow fire with; a prompter; a proud, vain
Soffioneria, f. pride, presumption
Soffitta, f. and Soffitto, m. a garret; a jutting; entablature (in architecture)
Soffitto, a. concealed, hid
Soffittare, to ceil, to overlay
Soffocante, a. suffocating
Soffocamento, m. and Soffogazione, f. suffocation
Soffogare, to stifle, suffocate
Soffogato, part. suffocated
Soffotto, part. propped, supported
Soffortato, part. vaulted
Soffraganeo, a. suffragan, subject
Soffratta, f. want, scarcity; quando sarò morto avrò soffratta di me, you will miss me when I am dead
Soffregnamento, m. a gentle friction
Soffreggere, to rub gently; to offer, or urge
Soffrenza, f. patience
Soffribile, a. tolerable
Soffriggere, to fry lightly
Soffrire, to suffer, endure
Soffritto, m. a fricasse; a fried

SOL

Soffumicare, to smoke, perfume
Sofisma, and Sofismo, m. a sophism, a false argument
Sofista, m. a sophist, a sophister
Sonsteria, and Sofisteria, f. sophistry
Sofisticamente, ad. sophistically, falsely
Sofisticare, to wrangle, cavil
Sofisticato, a. wrangled, jangled, sophisticated
Sofistico, m. a sophist
Sofistico, a. sophistical, deceitful
Soggettabile, a. tameable
Soggettamente, ad. serviceably, obediently
Soggettamento, m. subjection
Soggettare, to subdue
Soggetto, m. a subject, object
Soggetto, a. subject, lying below
Soggezione, f. subjection, ceremony
Sogghignare, to smile, smiler
Sogghigno, m. a smile
Sogghignate, part. subjected
Soggiacere, to be subject
Soggiacimento, m. submission
Soggiogata, f. dewlap of beasts
Soggiogamento, m. a subduing
Soggiogare, to conquer, subdue
Soggiogato, part. subdued
Soggiogatore, m. conqueror
Soggiogazione, f. a conquest, a subduing
Soggiogo, m. the dewlap of oxen
Soggiornare, to sojourn, stay; to live, dwell; keep, preserve; to delay, labour
Soggiornato, part. sojourned
Soggiorno, m. abode, residence; care, attention
Soggiugnere, to add, reply
Soggiugnimento, m. addition, a reply
Soggiuntivo, m. the subjunctive mood (in grammar)
Soggiunto, part. added, replied
Sogno, m. the band of a bride; a kind of tucker worn by nuns
Soglia, f. a threshold
Sogliare, m. threshold
Soglio, m. a throne; a threshold
Sogliola, f. a sole (a fish)
Sognante, a. dreaming
Sognare, to dream, fancy, think
Sognato, part. dreamed
Sognatore, m. a dreamer
Sogno, m. a dream
Sola, f. a banter, a wheedling; silk
Solare, to wheedle, to banter
Sola, f. a shallop, or great boat
Solar, m. the floor, the ceiling
Solanente, ad. only, solely

SOL

Solano, m. morel (an herb)
Solare, a. solar, of the sun
Sollato, m. a place exposed to the sun
Sollato, a. exposed to the sun, sunny
Sollito, part. well-sold
Sollaro, m. morel, or night-shade
Sollare, to plough; to sail
Sollato, part. furrowed
Sollevole, a. amble
Solcio, m. a conserve, pickle
Solco, m. a furrow, track, wrinkle, road, way
Soldano, m. sultan
Soldare, to recruit [dien
Soldataglia, f. a troop of land sol
Soldat-ca, and Soldateria, f. the soldiery; scoundrels
Soldatesco, a. military
Soldato, m. soldier, warrior
Sollato, a. kept in pay
Soldo, m. sous, pay
Sole, m. the sun; avér al sole, to have an estate (brida
Solecchio, m. a parasol, an um-
Solecismo, a. solecism
Soleggiare, to dry in the sun
Solenne, a. solemn, splendid, fa-
mous; solenne giuocatore,
noted gamester
Solenneggiare, to solemnize
Solennemente, ad. solemnly
Solennità, f. glory, pomp; a festi-
val day
Soleannizzare, to celebrate
Soleannizzato, part. celebrated, sol-
ennized
**Solennizzazioe, f. and Solenni-
zamento, m.** celebration
Solere, to be accustomed; to use
Solerie, a. careful, watchful
Solerzia, f. care, diligence
Sollata, f. sole, sock, foot of a
stocking
Sollato, a. alone, sole
Solla, f. gamut (in music)
Sollantria, f. a sulphur mine
Sillanillo, m. a match
Solfato, a. sulphureous
Solfeggiare, to sing in gamut
Solfo, m. sulphur
Solforare, to mix sulphur
Solforeo, a. sulphureous
Solfechio, m. a parasol, or umbrella
Solidamente, ad. soundly
Solidare, to contract
Solidario, a. (law term); contratto
solidario, a. contract in solidò, or
for the whole
Solidezza, and Solidità, f. solidity,
soundness
Solido, a. solid, thick

SOL

Sólido, *m.* a solid having three dimensions; **solido** (law term)
Soliloquio, *m.* a soliloquy
Solímato, *m.* sublimate
Solingo, *a.* solitary, lonely
Sólito, *m.* a throne, or royal seat
Solitaríamente, *ad.* solitarily
Solitário, *a.* solitary
Sólito, *a.* usual, used, accustomed.
 Al **sólito**, *ad.* as usual; al suo **sólito**, his custom
Solitudíne, *f.* a solitude
Solvago, *a.* wandering alone
Sollalzare, to lift up a little
Sollazzare, to divert; **sollazzarsi**, to rejoice, to recreate
Sollazzato, *a.* diverted
Sollazzato, *m.* a merry fellow
Sollazzevole, *a.* merry, pleasant
Sollazzevolmente, *ad.* merrily, comfortably [solace, comfort]
Sollazzo, and **Sollazzamento**, *m.*
Sollechterare, to leap for joy
Sollecítamente, *ad.* diligently, with uneasiness
Sollecítamento, *m.* and **Sollecitazione**, *f.* solicitation, persuasion
Sollecitare, to make haste; to solicit, urge, incite
Sollecitativo, *a.* soliciting
Sollecitato, *part.* solicited
Sollecitatura, *f.* trouble, care
Sollecitazione, *f.* solicitation
Sollecito, *a.* solicitous, ardent, uneasy, careful, pensive
Sollecitudine, *f.* haste, industry, care, eagerness, commission, order
Sollecítamento, *m.* tickling
Sollecitare, to tickle
Sollecitato, *part.* tickled
Sollecito, *m.* a tickling; an amusement; in son d'ognún proprio **sollecito**, I am the sport of every body
Sollevamento, *m.* and **Sollevazione**, *f.* a lifting, insurrection, revolt, sedition; a comfort, a relief
Sollevare, to raise up; to assuage; refresh; to revolt; to rest; to recreate; to move, agitate; **sollevarsi**, to unbend one's spirits; to raise up in arms
Sollevatezza, *f.* sublimity
Sollevato, *part.* lifted, raised
Sollevatore, *m.* a seilitious man
Sollevazione, *f.* a sedition, a raising or lifting up
Sollecítamente, *ad.* quickly, carefully [quickness]
Sollecítamento, *m.* solicitation,

SOM

to hasten, urge; **sollecitarsi**, to afflict one's self
Sollecitativo, *a.* soliciting
Sollecitazione, *f.* solicitation
Sollecito, *a.* uneasy, pensive
Sollecitudine, *f.* haste, quickness, solicitude, care
Solliero, *m.* ease, comfort, relief
Sollione, *m.* the dog-days
Sóllo, *a.* mellow, soft
Sollucheramento, *m.* a tickling, tenderness
Sollucherare, to tickle
Sólo, *a.* alone, lonely; fui con lui da solo a solo, there were only he and myself
Sólo, *ad.* only
Soloché, *conj.* provided, except
Solstiziale, and **Solstiziarío**, *a.* belonging to the solstice
Solstizio, *m.* solstice
Solánto, *a.* only, alone
Solláno, *ad.* only, but
Sollantoché, *conj.* provided
Solubile, *a.* soluble
Solutivo, *a.* solutive
Sólto, *a.* dissolved, free
Soluzione, *f.* a solution
Solvénte, *a.* solvent
Sólvere, to dissolve; melt; to untie, undo; to resolve, declare; to free, deliver, absolve; to separate, divide; to pay; **sólvere il matrimonio**, to annul a marriage; **sólvere il debito**, to gratify one's desires
Solvimento, *m.* untying; an explanation
Sóma, *f.* a burden, a load, a sum; a soma, plentifully; per le vie s'accóncian le some, use makes all things easy; pareggiar le some, to act impartially
Sonarácio, *m.* a vile beast
Sonáro, *m.* an ass
Sonegiare, to carry a burden
Soniceo, *m.* a beast of burden
Sonigliante, *a.* alike, like
Soniglianza, *f.* a resemblance
Sonigliare, to resemble, to compare, to confront
Soniglievole, *a.* resembling, like
Sómnia, *f.* a sum, pitch, top, result, conclusion; far **sómnia**, to multiply; in **sómnia**, in short, in a word
Sommácco, *m.* sumach (a shrub); leather tanned with sumach
Sommanente, *ad.* mightily, summarily, shortly
Sommare, to sum, cast up [abstract]
Sommário, *m.* a summary, an ab-

SON

Sommário, *a.* short, concise, summary
Sonnáto, *part.* cast up; *m.* the total [sink]
Sommérgere, to drown, submerge
Sommérgimento, *m.* and **Sommersione**, *f.* plunging, drowning, submersion
Sonnárato, *part.* drowned
Sommessionente, *ad.* submissively, softly
Sommessione, *f.* submission
Sommessivo, *a.* submissive
Sommesso, *part.* submitted, voice
Sommessa, *a.* low voice
Sommétere, to submit, subdue
Somministrare, to furnish
Somministrato, *part.* furnished
Somministrazione, *f.* a providing
Sommisione, *f.* submission
Sommista, *m.* a compiler
Sommitta, *f.* summit, top; sublimity
Sómno, *m.* tep
Sómno, *a.* highest, chief, supreme
Sommossa, *f.* instigation, commotion
Sommosso, *part.* moved
Sommovimento, *m.* and **Sommozione**, *f.* a solicitation, an insurrection
Sommovente, *m.* an instigator, a seditious man [cite]
Sommoovere, to move, stir up, inaugurate, to ring little bells
Sonagliata, *f.* a ringing of little bells
Sonagliata, *f.* a collar of bells
Sonáglia, *m.* a little bell; a bubble
Sonancanto, *m.* a ringing
Sonante, *a.* sounding, ringing, blustering
Sonáre, to sound, to play on any instrument; to resound; sing around; **sonáre a raccolta**, to sound the retreat; **sonáre a martello**, to ring the alarm-bell; **sonária a uno**, to speak plain to one; to put a trick upon one
Sonata, *f.* a sonata
Sonato, *part.* sounded
Sonatore, *m.* a musician, an instrument-player
Sonatura, and **Sonazione**, *f.* a sound, or ringing
Sónico, *m.* sow-thistle (a plant)
Sonetière, **Sonetátore**, and **Sonetiere**, *m.* a sonneteer, a composer of sonnets
Sonettare, to make sonnets
Sonettino, and **Sonettuccio**, *m.* a little sonnet

SOP

Sonétto, *m.* a sonnet
Sonvole, *a.* resounding
Sonnacchioni, *ad.* drowsily
Sonnacchioso, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Sonnecchiare, *and* **Sonneggiare**, *to* sleep, slumber
Sonnellino, *and* **Sonnetto**, *m.* a little sleep, a nap
Sonniferare, *to* slumber
Sonnifero, *m.* an opiate
Sonnifero, *and* **Sonniferoso**, *a.* causing sleep, soporiferous
Sónno, *m.* sleep, rest
Sonnolente, *and* **Sonnolento**, *a.* sleepy
Sonnolenza, *sleepiness, drowsiness; sonnolenza continua*, a lethargy
Sonnottare, *to* spend the night under cover [doudly
Sonoramente, *ad.* harmoniously,
Sonorità, *f.* harmony
Sonoro, *a.* sonorous
Sónico, *a.* heavy, dull
Sontuosamente, *ad.* sumptuously
Sontuosità, *f.* sumptuousness
Sontuoso, *a.* sumptuous
Soperciamente, *ad.* excessively
Soperciamento, *m.* superfluity
Sopercihante, *a.* affronting, insolent [ness
Sopercihanza, *f.* a villany, profuse
Sopercihare, *to* offend, cheat; affront, abuse, surpass, excel
Sopercihato, *part.* surpassed
Sopercihatore, *m.* an overbearing fellow [fraud
Soperciheria, *f.* oppression, injury
Sopercihevole, *a.* outrageous, abusive, injurious, offensive
Sopercihio, *m.* excess, superfluity; ogni **sopercihio** rompe il **copercihio**, too much of any thing is good for nothing
Sopercihio, *a.* excessive; *ad.* too much [asleep
Sopire, *to* quench, suppress, lay
Sopito, *part.* suppressed, drowsy
Sopore, *m.* steepness
Soporifero, *a.* soporific
Soppalco, *m.* the ceiling of a room
Soppianare, *to* line a coat, to wear many clothes
Soppianato, *part.* lined, &c.
Soppiano, *m.* a lining; *ad.* under the clothes
Soppassare, *to* wither
Soppasso, *a.* withered
Soppastare, *to* bruise, beat
Soppastato, *a.* bruised
Soppigliato, *ad.* softly
Soppigliare, *to* trip up, to supplant

SOP

Soppiattare, *to* conceal
Soppiattato, *part.* hidden
Soppiatto, *a.* secret; *di* **soppiatto**, *ad.* secretly
Soppiattone, *m.* a dissembler, a deceitful man
Soppiatino, *m.* a kind of box
Sopporre, *to* submit, subdue, to put under; *sopporre il parto*, to suppose, to substitute a child
Sopportabile, *a.* sufferable, tolerable
Sopportante, *a.* patient
Sopportare, *to* suffer, bear up, support, endure
Sopportato, *part.* suffered, borne
Sopportazione, *f.* toleration
Sopportevole, *a.* tolerable
Sopposto, *part.* supposed, put under
Soppozare, *to* plunge
Sopprendere, *to* surprise
Soppressa, *f.* a press
Soppressare, *to* press, oppress, grieve
Soppresso, *part.* pressed
Soppressione, *f.* suppression, oppression
Soppresso, *part.* oppressed
Sopprimere, *to* oppress, suppress
Sopriore, *m.* superior, vicar
Sopra, *prep.* upon, on, over, more, near, above, beyond, except; *morir sopra parto*, to die in childbed; *sopra modo*, very much
Soprabbondante, *a.* superabundant
Soprabbondanza, *f.* great plenty, excess
Soprabbondare, *to* superabound, be over and above
Soprabbondevole, *a.* excessive, superfluous
Soprabbondevolézza, *f.* superabundance, excess [cellent
Soprabbuono, *a.* very good, excellent
Sopraccafo, *m.* a superintendent
Sopracaduto, *part.* happened
Sopracaricare, *to* overload
Sopracarico, *m.* a new load, surcharge; *sopracarico d'un vascello*, a supercargo
Sopracarica, *f.* a cover
Sopraccelesse, *and* **Sopraccelestiale**, *a.* super-celestial, miraculous
Sopracceudere, *to* mention above
Sopracceutato, *part.* above-mentioned
Sopracchiario, *a.* most evident
Sopracchiudere, *to* exact, ask too much
Sopracchiuso, *f.* a cover

SOP

Sopracciaio, *m.* a tester of a bad
Sopraciglio, *m.* eyebrow
Sopracio, *m.* a superintendent
Sopraciatio, *a.* above-said, above-quoted [c/a galley
Sopracomito, *m.* the chief officer
Sopracompensare, *to* overpay
Sopracosolito, *m.* a tribunal at Venice [ter-point
Sopracoperta, *f.* a cover; a count
Sopracorrere, *to* run towards
Sopracocco, *m.* a head cook
Sopradente, *m.* a gag-tooth; *sopradenti di cavalla*, wolves' teeth
Sopradétta, *part.* above-mentioned
Sopradottare, *to* give a larger portion
Sopradotta, *and* **Sopradotta**, *f.* paraphernalia, a bride's pumoney [praise
Sopraesaltazione, *f.* uncommon
Soprafaccia, *f.* a surface
Sopraffare, *to* overpower, oppress, overcome [cover-ripe
Sopraffatto, *part.* overpowered
Sopraffine, *and* **Sopraffino**, *a.* superfine, very fine
Sopraffiorire, *to* flourish again
Sopraggalia, *f.* the admiral's galley
Sopraggiare, *to* turn again
Sopraggitto, *m.* overcasting, knotting [a place
Sopraggiudicare, *to* command over
Sopraggiungere, *to* come unexpected, to add [overtaken
Sopraggiunto, *part.* come upon
Sopraggrande, *a.* very great
Sopraggravare, *to* overload
Sopragguardia, *f.* the chief body of the guard
Sopraindorare, *to* double gild
Soprallegato, *a.* above-mentioned
Sopralzare, *to* lift up
Sopramabile, *a.* very lovely
Sopramano, *ad.* with one's hand lifted up; insolently, immoderately
Sopramanno, *m.* a blow given by lifting up one's hand
Soprammatone, *m.* a thin brick wall [tioned
Soprammentovato, *a.* above-mentioned
Soprammisura, *ad.* extremely
Soprammodo, *ad.* extremely
Soprammontare, *to* grow up
Sopramonte, *ad.* admirably
Sopramino, *ad.* with animosity
Sopramnaturale, *a.* supernatural
Sopramnestare, *to* ingraft again
Sopranno, *a.* (said of cattle,) above a year old

SOP

Sopranonómáre, to surname
 Sopranonómáto, *part.* surnamed
 Sopranonóme, *m.* a surname
 Sopranonómínáre, to surname, to nickname
 Sopranonómínáto, *part.* above-named, surnamed
 Sopranonótáre, to swim above
 Sopranonumerárió, *a.* supernumerary
 Sopráno, *m.* treble voice, or singer
 Sopráno, *a.* superior
 Soprasnága, *f.* a mark, token, a uniform
 Sopranténdéte, and Sopranténdítóre, *m.* overseer, surveyor
 Sopranténdéza, *f.* superintendency, command
 Sopranténdére, to surpass in knowledge, to have a superintendency
 Soprapagáre, to overpay
 Sopraprário, *ad.* in the lying-in time
 Sopraprésó, *m.* a surcharge
 Soprapropicénte, *a.* very agreeable
 Soprapropiáguere, and Soprapropiáguere, to dissolve into tears
 Soprapropiáno, *a.* very full
 Soprapropiáguere, to invade
 Soprapropiá, *m.* the overplus; *ad.* moreover, besides
 Soprapropinóméto, *m.* an opposition
 Soprapropóre, to put over, to add, to join to, set upon; to prefer, fix
 Soprapropósta, *f.* relieve, or branch
 Soprapropósto, *part.* put over
 Soprapropéndere, to surprise
 Soprapropéndiméto, *m.* surprising, surprise
 Soprapropéto, *part.* surprised
 Soprapropionóméto, *m.* an epilogue [further]
 Soprapropionómáre, to add, to say
 Soprapropicéto, *a.* above-said
 Soprapropiáre, to happen unexpectedly, come after
 Soprasnága, *f.* a soldier's coat
 Soprasnágíta, *f.* an inscription, a superscription, or direction
 Soprasnágíta, *part.* above-written
 Soprasnágíta, *m.* inscription, epitaph
 Soprasnágítare, to superscribe
 Soprasnágítare, *f.* an inscription
 Soprasnágítare, to spend too much, to run in debt
 Soprasnépáza, *f.* hope
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* pilot
 Soprasnépáziméto, to overfall [f]
 Soprasnépáziméto, to attack unexpected-

SOP

Soprasnáto, *m.* a relieve
 Soprasnépáziméto, to be too knowing, to brag
 Soprasnépáziméto, to supersede
 Soprasnépáziméto, to make sign; to
 soprasnépáziméto, to wear a mark
 Soprasnépáziméto, *part.* marked
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a sign, mark
 Soprasnépáziméto, to sow again
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* sound sense
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* worse than a slave
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* excessive thirst
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a surcharge
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* substance
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* of a finer substance
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* superiority; a demurrer (law term)
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a superintendent
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* high, insolent, dilatory, eminent, imminent
 Soprasnépáziméto, *ad.* chiefly
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* superintendency, a delay
 Soprasnépáziméto, to command, conquer, restrain, delay, overcome
 Soprasnépáziméto, *part.* subdued; old
 Sopráto, *part.* excelled
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a surcoat, great coat, an overall
 Soprasnépáziméto, to detain
 Soprasnépáziméto, *ad.* on the roof
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a delay, respite
 Soprasnépáziméto, *ad.* above all
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* the overplus
 Soprasnépáziméto, to surpass, excel; to spout out
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* remainder, residuo, overplus [f]
 Soprasnépáziméto, to observe attentive
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* cautious, wary
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* unexpected
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* unexpected arrival
 Soprasnépáziméto, to overrate
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* befalling, unexpected
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* unexpected event, or arrival
 Soprasnépáziméto, to come unexpectedly, to happen
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a favorable wind; an insult; an affront; venir soprasnépáziméto, to surprise, deceive
 Soprasnépáziméto, *part.* come unexpectedly; fummo soprasnépáziméto dalla piúgáa, we were caught in the rain
 Soprasnépáziméto, and Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a trooper's cloak, a coat of mail, a surcoat

SOR

Soprasnépáziméto, to be superior; to excel, surpass very much
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* surviving
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* survival
 Soprasnépáziméto, to survive
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* horse-leek
 Soprasnépáziméto, *see* Sopra
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* excessive
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* excess
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* most excellent
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* most illustrious
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* superintendency
 Soprasnépáziméto, to superintend
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a humour, a swelling; a splint (horse's disease)
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* extraordinary
 Soprasnépáziméto, to misuse
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* an injury
 Soprasnépáziméto, to overthrow
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* overthrow, ruin
 Soprasnépáziméto, (in hawking), to soar up
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a sorb-apple
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* sherbet; ice-cream
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* of a sour taste
 Soprasnépáziméto, to absorb, to swallow
 Soprasnépáziméto, *part.* absorbed
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a sorb-apple-tree
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a cunning man, a deep one
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a rat
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a nest of rats
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a mouse, or rat
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a graft, or scion
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a deaf man
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* deafness (vately)
 Soprasnépáziméto, *ad.* softly, gently, pri
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* deafness
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* deafish
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* deafness
 Soprasnépáziméto, *ad.* sordidly
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* deformity, dirtiness
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* sordid, covetous
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* and Sordino, *m.* check in a repeating watch; sonára la sordina, to pretend to be deaf
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* deafness, surdity
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* nigardliness
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* deaf, inexorable; lanterna sorda, a dark lantern; lima sorda, a file which makes no noise in filing
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a sister, a nun
 Soprasnépáziméto, *f.* a source, cause
 Soprasnépáziméto, to rise, arise, spring
 Soprasnépáziméto, to happen
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a prop, a stay; a cuff, a blow
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* vitriol, a mineral
 Soprasnépáziméto, *m.* a mouse, or rat
 Soprasnépáziméto, *a.* surmounting, above
 Soprasnépáziméto, to grow, to surmount, excel, mount above

SOS

Sornacchiare, to spit, or cough
Sornacchio, *m.* large spittle
Sornuotare, to swim upon
Sorra, *a.* sorrel (a darkish colour in horses)
Sorore, *f.* (Latin word), sister
Sorpassante, *a.* surpassing, excellent
Sorpassare, to surpass, excel
Sorprendente, *a.* surprising
Sorprendere, to surprise
Sorpreso, *f.* surprise
Sorpreso, *part.* surprised
Sorquidarsi, to grow proud
Sorra, *f.* the flank of tunny-fish pickled
Sorrecchiare, to listen to
Sorreggere, to support, sustain, prop
Sorridente, *a.* smiling
Sorridere, to smile, to simper
Sorriso, *m.* a smile, simper
Sorsaltare, to leap over
Sorsare, to sip up, to sip
Sorsa, *m.* and *Sorsata*, *f.* a sip, a draught
Sorta, *f.* sort, kind, species
Sorte, *f.* fate, destiny, event, chance, loss; per sorte, *ad.* by chance; mettere alla sorte, to venture; pigliar sorte, to conjecture
Sorteggiare, to augurate, allot
Sortiere, *m.* a sorcerer
Sortilegio, *m.* sorcery
Sortilego, *m.* a sorcerer, a wizard
Sortimento, *m.* an assortment
Sortire, to draw lots, to sally forth; go out; elect, choose; sortire in campagna, to take the field; non so a che sortiranno i miei disegni, I do not know what will be the issue of my designs
Sortita, *f.* issue, event, an assortment, choice; a sally
Sorta, *part.* arisen
Sorvenire, to come, or happen unexpectedly
Sorvivere, to survive
Sorvolare, to fly high
Soscritto, *part.* subscribed
Soscrivere, *m.* a subscriber
Soscrivere, to subscribe
Soscrizione, *f.* subscription
Sospeciare, to suspect
Sospendere, to hang up, suspend, delay, put off
Sospensione, *f.* suspension, uncertainty, suspense, doubt, a hanging up, delay, cessation
Sospensivamente, *ad.* irresolutely
Sospensivo, *a.* ambiguous, doubtful
Sospensorio, *m.* a suspensory

SOS

Sospeso, *a.* suspended, ambiguous, perplexed; star sospeso, to be perplexed (manner)
Sospettamente, *ad.* in a suspicious
Sospettare, to suspect, mistrust
Sospetto, *m.* suspicion
Sospetto, *a.* suspicious, suspected
Sospettosamente, *ad.* suspiciously
Sospetoso, *a.* suspicious
Sospezione, *f.* suspicion
Sospicare, to suspect
Sospingere, to push, thrust, force, induce, incite
Sospignimento, *m.* and *Sospilata*, *f.* a push, shove, impulse, persuasion, inducement, instigation
Sospingere, see *Sospingere*
Sospilata, and *Sospilazione*, *f.* a push, instigation, impulse
Sospinto, *part.* pushed, shoved
Sospirante, *a.* sighing
Sospirare, to sigh, wish for, desire
Sospirato, *part.* desired, wished for
Sospirivo, *a.* sighing, groaning
Sospiro, *m.* a sigh, or groan
Sospiroso, *a.* doleful, groaning, wretched
Sospizione, *f.* suspicion
Sospirare, *ad.* upside down; *m.* an overturning
Sota, *f.* rest, peace, quiet
Sostantivo, *m.* a substantive
Sostanza, *f.* substance
Sostanziale, *a.* substantial
Sostanzialità, *f.* substance
Sostanzialmente, *ad.* essentially
Sostare, to hold, stop (support)
Sostare, *m.* prop, help, assistance
Sostenente, *a.* sustaining
Sostenenza, *f.* sufferance, subsistence, food
Sostenere, to sustain, uphold, assist, defend, suffer, endure
Sostenimento, and **Sostentamento**, *m.* maintenance, food, support, prop, sufferance, relief
Sostenitore, *m.* a protector, a sufferer (support)
Sostentacolo, *m.* (see *Sostegno*)
Sostentamento, *m.* a support, prop, maintenance
Sostenere, to feed, maintain, to prop, support; sostenersi, to defend, or nourish one's self
Sostenuto, *part.* nourished
Sostenitore, *m.* a protector
Sostenizione, *f.* a maintenance
Sostenitizza, *f.* gravity, pride
Sostenuto, *part.* endured
Sostituire, to substitute
Sostituibile, *a.* substituted
Sostituto, *m.* a substitute

SOT

Sottituzione, *f.* an entail (law term)
Sottina, *f.* a cassock, petticoat
Sottechi, and **Sottecco**, *ad.* by stealth
Sottentrante, *m.* succession
Sottentrare, to creep under, to succeed, to introduce one's self
Sottentrare, *f.* a creeping under
Sottterfugio, *m.* shift, evasion
Sotterra, *a.* under ground
Sotterramento, *m.* burial
Sotterraneo, *a.* subterraneous
Sotterrare, to bury, to oppress
Sotterrato, *part.* buried
Sotterratore, *m.* a burier
Sotterratario, *m.* a burial
Sottigliamento, *m.* a diminishing
Sottigliare, to subtilize, sharpen, refine
Sottigliato, *part.* made thin
Sottigliazione, *f.* subtilization
Sottigliatezza, *f.* subtilty, sharpness, or want
Sottiglione, *m.* thin food
Sottile, *m.* necessity, want
Sottile, *a.* subtle, fine, light; sottile ingegno, a penetrating genius; menare una vita sottile, to live penuriously
Sottile, *ad.* subtly
Sottilezza, *f.* subtilty
Sottilità, *f.* sharpness, craftiness, subtilty; thinness
Sottilizzare, to subtilize
Sottilmente, *ad.* subtly, artfully, cunningly
Sottintendere, to understand
Sotto, *prep.* under, with
Sotto, *ad.* under, beneath
Sottocalze, *f.* pl. under-socks
Sottocalzoni, *m.* pl. drawers
Sottocancelliere, *m.* vice-chancellor
Sottocciare, to touch gently
Sottocoppa, *f.* a salver
Sottocuooco, *m.* an under-cook
Sottodividere, to subdivide
Sottogiocare, see *Soggiocare*
Sottogola, *f.* the dewlap of an ox
Sottinteso, *part.* understood
Sottomastro, *m.* an under-master, or usher
Sottomano, *m.* a stroke with the upper part of one's hand
Sottomano, *ad.* underhand, (secretly), deceitfully
Sottomessione, *m.* submission
Sottomettere, to submit
Sottomettere, to yield
Sottominamento, *m.* subjection
Sottoporre, to put under, to subjoin, subject

SOV

Rettoposizione, *f.* subjection
 Sottoposto, *part.* subject
 Sottopriore, *m.* a sub-prior
 Sottordinato, *a.* subordinate
 Sottosmere, to smile
 Sottoscrittura, *f.* a subscription
 Sottoscrivere, to subscribe
 Sottoscrizione, *f.* subscription
 Sottosopra, *ad.* upside-down
 Sottostante, *a.* subjacent
 Sottostare, to be subject
 Sottostingere, to give the first dye
 Sottovento, (*essere*), to have the wind against
 Sottoveste, *m.* a waistcoat
 Sottovoce, *ad.* softly, or with a low voice
 Sottrahimento, *m.* a drawing away
 Sottrarre, to draw away, to deliver, free; to seduce, deceive
 Sottratto, *m.* enticement
 Sottratto, *a.* cunning, crafty; deducted, abated
 Sottrattore, *m.* seducer
 Sottrazione, *f.* a subtraction
 Sovante, *ad.* often
 Sovante, *a.* frequent
 Soventemate, *ad.* oftentimes
 Soverciamente, *ad.* excessively
 Sovercianza, *f.* a cheat; a trick
 Soverciare, to exceed, excel; to overset
 Sovercivole, *a.* superfluous
 Sovercio, *m.* the overplus
 Sovercio, *a.* needless, or excessive
 Sovercio, *ad.* excessively
 Sovra, *ad.* upon, on, over
 Sovrabbondanza, *f.* a superabundance, excess
 Sovracennato, *a.* above-mentioned
 Sovracessere, to grow out
 Sovrafamoso, *a.* most famous
 Sovrappingere, to happen unexpectedly
 Sovrappria, *a.* very great
 Sovraillustre, *a.* most illustrious
 Sovranamente, *ad.* sovereignly
 Sovraneggiare, to domineer
 Sovranità, *f.* sovereignty
 Sovranaturale, *a.* supernatural, miraculous
 Sovrano, *m.* a sovereign
 Sovrano, *a.* sovereign, eminent
 Sovranzare, to surpass
 Sovrappieno, *a.* over-full
 Sovrappiù, *m.* the overplus
 Sovrapporre, to put over, prefer
 Sovrastare, to pant; to attack vigorously
 Sovrastamento, *m.* inspection
 Sovrastante, *m.* an overseer
 Sovrastanza, *f.* superintendence

SPA

Sovrastare, to superintend; to tarry
 Sovrattollerare, to tolerate
 Sovreccellente, *a.* most excellent
 Sovreggiare, to rule
 Sovrempiere, to heap up
 Sovresso, *ad.* over, or upon
 Sovruffica, *f.* a grievous offence
 Sovrumano, *a.* supernatural
 Sovrullo, *m.* drink-money
 Sovvenenza, *f.* aid, succour
 Sovvenevole, *a.* helpful
 Sovvenimento, *m.* assistance
 Sovvenire, to help, supply, to be useful, to do good by; sovvenirsi, to remember
 Sovvenitore, *m.* a benefactor
 Sovvenzione, *f.* help, subsidy
 Sovversione, *f.* subversion, a rising on the stomach
 Sovverso, *part.* subverted
 Sovvertire, and Sovvertire, to overthrow, subvert
 Sovvertimento, *m.* overthrow
 Sovvertitore, *m.* destroyer
 Sozio, *m.* companion
 Sozzamente, *ad.* dirtily, shamefully
 Sozzare, to stain, dirty
 Sozzezza, *f.* dirtiness
 Sozzo, *a.* dirty, foul, shameful, bad; ugly, deformed
 Sozzopra, *ad.* one with another, in confusion (*ness*, foulness)
 Sozzura, and Sozzume, *m.* filth
 Sozzura, *f.* nastiness
 Spaccamento, *m.* a splitting
 Spaccante, *m.* a brazier
 Spaccare, to split, cleave; spaccarsi, to crack, chap
 Spaccato, *m.* a plan
 Spaccatura, *f.* a chap, cleft
 Spacciabile, *a.* vendible
 Spacciare, to sell, put off, to despatch, speed; spacciarsi, to boast, to set up for; to disentangle one's self; vorrei ben spacciarmi di costui, e non so come, I wish to be rid of this man, but I do not know how
 Spacciatamente, *ad.* quickly
 Spacciatore, *a.* expeditious
 Spaccio, *part.* sold, despatched, published; past hopes of recovery
 Spacciatore, *m.* a boaster
 Spaccio, *m.* sale, utterance; despatch, expedition; dire spaccio, to sell, put off
 Spaccone, *m.* a bully
 Spada, *f.* a sword, a sword-fish
 Spadaiccia, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spadalcono, *m.* a swordsman

SPA

Spadacciola, *f.* sword-grass, or glazier
 Spadino, *m.* a sword-cutter
 Spadita, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spalmeno, *m.* a bobbing book to fish
 Spadiglia, *f.* spadilla, at cards
 Spadone, *m.* a large sword
 Spalare, to drain marshes
 Spagliare, to winnow, clean
 Spago, *m.* packthread
 Spalamento, *m.* a parting
 Spaiare, to unmatch, part
 Spalancare, to set wide open, to speak plain
 Spalare, to take away with a shovel; to take away the props from under trees
 Spalcare, to pull down a floor
 Spaldo, *m.* a jutting out of a building
 Spalla, *f.* a shoulder, a top, height; fare spalla, to support, assist; volgere le spalle, to run away; alle spalle, at one's heels
 Spallaccia, *f.* large shoulder
 Spallaccio, *m.* a shoulder-piece
 Spallare, to break the shoulder
 Spallato, *part.* ruined
 Spalleggiare, to walk well; to support, protect
 Spallotta, *f.* rails, parapet
 Spalliera, *f.* an espalier; the first bench of rowers in a galley; the back of a chair (galley)
 Spalliere, *m.* the first rower in a Spalmare, to caress a ship
 Spalmata, *f.* a blow on the palm of one's hand
 Spalino, *m.* a floor, pavement
 Spampanare, to strip
 Spampanata, *f.* the pulling off leaves; boasting, ostentation
 Spampanazione, *f.* the rubbing off the superfluous leaves
 Spandere, to spill, pour out; mandarsi, to overflow, scatter
 Spandimento, *m.* a shudding, or effusion
 Spaniare, to take off the birdlime; spaniarsi, to get out of the birdlime, or a scurvy affair
 Spansa, *f.* a span, or hand
 Spannare, to let a net down; to clean
 Spantare, to wonder
 Spanto, *a.* spread, or diffused prompous, rich
 Spapollare, to melt, dissolve
 Spapollare, *f.* sow-thistle
 Spaparaglia, *f.* an asparagus bed
 Spargio, *m.* asparagus

SPA

Sparagire, to save, spare
Sparire, to draw the bowels; to shoot, dart; to unfurnish; to unlearn (forget)
Sparata, *f.* a bravado (boasting)
Sparato, *m.* the bosom of a shirt
Sparatore, *m.* a shooter
Sparacchiere, to clear a table
Sparacchio, *m.* the act of clearing a table
Sparacchio, *m.* disproportion
Spargere, to spread, pour out; to extend, display; to publish, scatter about [distraction]
Spargimento, *f.* diffusion, effusion;
Spargitore di sangue, *m.* a murderer [darken]
Sparire, to disappear, to eclipse;
Sparizione, *f.* a disappearing
Sparlamento, *m.* slandering
Sparlare, to slander
Sparlatore, *m.* a slanderer
Sparmiare, to spare [profusion]
Sparmazamento, *m.* a squandering,
Sparmazare, to squander away
Sparmazatore, *m.* a spendthrift
Sparmiare, to disperse, scatter
Sparo, *m.* a discharge, volley
Sparpagliare, to scatter about
Sparpagliamente, *ad.* confusedly
Sparpante, *ad.* separately
Sparso, *part.* dispersed, scattered; vanished, disappeared
Sparriore, *f.* an effusion
Sparatamente, *ad.* severally
Spartaudente, *ad.* amply
Spartito, *part.* divided, cut in two
Spartibile, *a.* divisible
Spartizione, *f.* and **Spartimento**, *m.* a division, partition, separation
Spartire, to part, divide
Spartitamente, *ad.* separately
Spartizione, *f.* share, division
Sparto, *part.* scattered
Sparto, *m.* Spanish broom
Spartello, *a.* pale, lean
Sparutezza, *f.* paleness, leanness
Spartuto, *a.* slender, thin
Sparviato, *a.* swift-sailing
Sparviatore, *m.* a falconer
Sparviere, and **Sparviero**, *m.* a hawk, or falcon; drizzare il becco allo sparviere, to attempt impossibilities
Spaza, *f.* a flat basket
Spasimo, *f.* a swoon, convulsion
Spasimare, to faint away, to long for, to be passionately in love; spasimar di sete, to be very thirsty; spasimar la roba, to dissipate one's estate
Spasimamente, *ad.* passionately

SPA

Spasimato, *part.* fainted away, or amorous
Spasimo, *m.* a convulsion, or swoon
Spasimentare, to divert one's self
Spasimento, *m.* a pastime, sport
Spasire, to recreate one's self
Spasoggiamento, *m.* a walk
Spasoggiare, to walk
Spasoggiata, *f.* a walk
Spasivole, *a.* diverting
Spasionarsi, to divest one's self of passion
Spasionalmente, *ad.* without prepossession, coolly
Spasionezza, *f.* apathy, absence of passion
Spasionato, *a.* cool, insensible
Spasmo, *m.* pastime, pleasure; dare spasio, to divert, amuse; andar a spasio, to take a walk
Spasare, to unspare; to clean, take off
Spastoiare, to take off the fetters from a horse's foot [self]
Spastoiarsi, to disintricate one's
Spatoia, *f.* a spatula, or slice
Spatriare, to banish one from his country
Sparucchio, *m.* a scarecrow
Sparuire, to frighten
Sparuvole, *a.* frightful
Sparumino, *m.* fear, fright
Sparuire, to terrify
Sparuro, *a.* fearful
Sparvaldeta, *f.* impudence
Sparvaldo, *a.* impudent
Sparvino, *m.* the spavin (a disease in horses) [buybear]
Sparventocchio, *m.* a scarecrow,
Sparventigine, *f.* and **Sparventamento**, *m.* fear, fright
Sparventone, *a.* frightful
Sparvenire, to frighten; to doubt, or fear
Sparventazione, *f.* affright
Sparventevole, *a.* frightful
Sparventevolmente, *ad.* frightfully
Sparvento, *m.* fright, terror
Sparventoso, *a.* fearful, timid; dreadful
Sparviare, to wander [hind]
Sparviggiare, to distance, leave behind
Sparviculari, to be impatient
Sparvicole, *a.* spacious, vast
Spazio, *m.* space, place
Spaziosità, *f.* extent
Spazioso, *a.* spacious, ample
Spazzacchino, *m.* a chimney-sweeper
Spazzaforno, *m.* a drag, or rake
Spazzamento, *m.* a sweeping
Spazzare, to sweep, clean

SPE

Spazzatoio, *m.* a mop
Spazzatura, *f.* sweepings
Spazzino, *m.* a sweeper
Spazzo, *m.* a pavement
Spazzola, *f.* a brush, a switch
Spazzolare, to brush
Spazzolio, *m.* a looking-glass maker
Speciare, to look in a glass; to look, or examine
Specchio, *m.* a looking-glass
Speciale, *a.* special
Specialmente, *ad.* specially
Specie, *f.* species, sort; form, figure; far specie, to make an impression [chiefy]
Specificamente, *ad.* peculiarly
Specificare, to specify
Specificazione, *f.* specifying
Specifico, *a.* specific
Specioso, *a.* pretty, fine
Speo, *m.* a cave, cavern
Specolare, and **Speculare**
Specula, *f.* an observatory
Speculare, to speculate
Speculativa, *f.* the speculative faculty [ly]
Speculativamente, *ad.* speculative
Speculativo, *a.* speculative
Speculatore, *m.* a speculator
Speculazione, *f.* speculation
Speculo, *m.* a den, cave
Spedale, *m.* an hospital
Spedaliero, *m.* hospitalier (a knight of Malta)
Spedalingo, *m.* the director of an hospital
Spedare, to fatigue
Spedito, *part.* fatigued, tired
Speditura, *f.* weariness
Spediente, *m.* an expedient; *a.* necessary, fit
Spedire, to despatch, end; spedirsi, to make haste, to disentangle one's self [tindly]
Speditamente, *ad.* quickly, dispatch
Speditezza, *f.* speed, quickness
Speditivamente, *ad.* expeditiously
Speditivo, *a.* expeditious
Spedito, *a.* and *part.* sent; quick, swift, free [diligence]
Spedizione, *f.* expedition, speed
Spedio, *m.* a mirror
Spegnere, to extinguish
Spegnimento, *m.* extinction
Spegnitolo, *m.* an extinguisher
Spelciare, to come out of the sea; to be free
Spelciare, to pull off the hair; spelcarsi, to lose one's hair
Spelzare, to pick wool
Spelazzino, *m.* a wool-picker

SPE

Spella, and Spella, *f.* spelt (a kind of corn)
 Spellicciatura, *f.* a reproof; a wrangling among dogs
 Spelliciosa, *f.* groundsel (a plant)
 Spelonca, and Spelunca, *f.* a den, cave
 Spéme, *m.* hope
 Spéndente, *a.* prodigal, profuse
 Spéndere, to spend, employ, to consume
 Spendericcio, *m.* spendthrift
 Spéndimato, *m.* expense
 Spéndio, *m.* expense
 Spénditore, *m.* a spendthrift; a purveyor, provider
 Spéne, *f.* hope
 Spennacchiare, to pull off the feathers (era)
 Spennacchio, *m.* a plume, or feather
 Spennare, to pick out the feathers
 Spensaraggine, *f.* carelessness, folly
 Spensieratamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Spensierato, *a.* neglectful
 Spénto, *part.* extinguished
 Spenzolare, to hang, dangle
 Spenzolone, and Spenzolóni, *ad.* dangling, hanging down
 Spéra, *f.* a sphere, globe, a looking-glass
 Spérale, *a.* spherical, round
 Spérance, *f.* hope
 Sperezioso, *a.* full of hope
 Spérare, to hope for
 Spérdere, to dissipate, ruin
 Spérdersi, to fall away
 Spérgere, to disperse, waste; to water
 Spérgiuramento, *m.* a perjury
 Spérgiurare, to forswear one's self
 Spérgiuratore, *m.* a perjurer
 Spérgiurazione, *f.* perjury
 Spérgiuro, *m.* a perjurer; perjury
 Spérico, *a.* spherical
 Spéricoláris, to expose one's self to danger
 Spéricoláto, *a.* fearful, timid
 Spérianza, *f.* experience
 Spériméntale, *a.* experimental
 Spériméntare, to experience
 Spériméntato, *part.* experienced, skillful
 Spériménto, *m.* experiment
 Spérma, *m.* sperm, or seed
 Spérmático, *a.* spermatic
 Spérnere, to confirm, despise
 Spérnare, to spur
 Spérone, *m.* a spur
 Spérramento, *m.* wasting
 Spérrare, to dissipate

SPI

Spérratore, *m.* a dissipator
 Spérraro, *m.* havoc, ruin
 Spérra, *part.* dispersed
 Spérricato, *a.* slender and tall
 Spérrito, *a.* expert, skillful
 Spérrverfire, to pervert
 Spéssa, *f.* expense, cost; far le spese ad uno, to defray one's expenses; portar la spesa, to be worth one's while
 Spésare, to defray
 Spésa, *part.* spent
 Spésamente, *ad.* often
 Spésamento, *m.* a thickening
 Spésare, to thicken
 Spésazione, *f.* thickness
 Spésaggiamento, *m.* repetition, crowd
 Spésaggiare, to reiterate
 Spésazza, *f.* thickness
 Spésare, to thicken
 Spésità, *f.* density (thickness)
 Spésso, *a.* thick, dense
 Spésso, *ad.* often
 Spétrare, to mollify, soften
 Spéttabile, *a.* remarkable
 Spéttacolo, *m.* spectacle
 Spéttare, to belong to
 Spéttatore, *m.* spectator
 Spéttazione, *f.* expectation
 Spéttoráris, to open one's breast
 Spéttro, *m.* a spectre, phantom
 Spéziále, *m.* an apothecary
 Spéziále, *a.* special
 Spézialità, *f.* specialty, particularity
 Spézialmente, *ad.* specially
 Spézie, *f.* species, kind, sort, colour, pretence; spices, grocery
 Spéziella, *f.* specialty
 Spézieria, *f.* apothecary's shop; spices
 Spéziosamente, *ad.* speciously
 Spéziosità, *f.* uncommon beauty
 Spézióso, *a.* beautiful, specious
 Spézzamento, *m.* a rupture (a breaking)
 Spézzare, to break; spezzár la testa ad uno, to stun one
 Spézzatamente, *ad.* separately
 Spézzatura, *f.* a rupture
 Spía, *m.* a spy, emissary
 Spiacézza, *f.* displeasure
 Spiacére, to displease
 Spiacévole, *a.* disagreeable
 Spiacévolmente, *ad.* disagreeably
 Spiacévolézza, *f.* disagreeableness
 Spiaciménto, *m.* sorrow, disgust
 Spílaggia, *f.* a coast, shore
 Spíaggiata, *f.* a ridge of coasts
 Spíazione, *f.* and Spíamento, *m.* spying, watching

SPI

Spíamento, *m.* a levelling; a demolishing; interpretation
 Spíandere, to level, demolish, raise, to explain, unravel
 Spíantá, *f.* and Spíantó, *m.* an esplanade
 Spíantato, *a.* flat, even, levelled
 Spíantato, *m.* a roller
 Spíantato, *m.* a pioneer
 Spíantatura, and Spíanzione, *f.* a levelling, a making even
 Spíano, *m.* esplanade
 Spíantamento, *m.* - destruction; ruin
 Spíantare, to raise, undo; to root out
 Spíare, to spy, seek
 Spíatore, *m.* a spy, emissary
 Spíatellare, to speak plain
 Spíca, *f.* ear of corn
 Spíccante, *a.* bright, shining
 Spíccare, to undo, to loosen; to excel, shine; la rosa spicca tra gli altri fiori, the rose excels all other flowers; spíccar salí, to leap; spíccar le parole, to speak distinctly
 Spíchio, *m.* a clove of garlic; a quarter (of any fruit)
 Spícciare, to rush out, rise
 Spícciará, to make haste
 Spíccioláre, to take out the grain; to pluck the leaves
 Spícciolatamente, *ad.* little by little
 Spícco, *m.* lustre, brightness
 Spículo, *m.* dart
 Spídocchiare, to cleanse
 Spíede, and Spíedo, *m.* a spit, or spear
 Spíegabile, *a.* explicable
 Spíegamento, *m.* explanation
 Spíegare, to explain; to unfold, unravel
 Spíegatura, *f.* interpretation; unravelling
 Spíegazione, *f.* explanation
 Spíegazzare, to rumple
 Spíeggiare, to spy often
 Spíella, *f.* cruelty
 Spíetamente, *ad.* cruelly
 Spíetatezza, *f.* barbarity
 Spíetato, *a.* cruel, fierce
 Spíza, *f.* an ear of corn
 Spízzardo, *m.* spikenard (a root)
 Spígare, to grow to an ear
 Spígatura, *f.* the earing of corn
 Spígionato, *a.* empty (not let)
 Spígnere, to push, thrust
 Spígno, *m.* nard, or lavender
 Spígolare, to glean
 Spígolatore, *m.* a gleaner
 Spígolatura, *f.* gleanings
 Spígolistro, *m.* a hypocrite

SPI

Spigolo, *m.* a corner
 Spigoso, *a.* full of ears of corn
 Spilia, *f.* a pin
 Spillachiaré, to clean wool
 Spillàre, to broach, or tap; to drop, distil
 Spillatura, *f.* a broaching
 Spillettàu, *m.* a pin-maker
 Spilletto, *m.* a small pin
 Spillettone, *m.* a large pin
 Spillo, *m.* a pin, gasket; the drill hole
 Spilluzzicàre, to taste
 Spilluzzico, *ad.* little by little; slowly
 Spilonca, *f.* a cave, den
 Spilorceria, *f.* sordidness
 Spilorcio, *a.* stingy, sordid
 Spimacciàre, to smooth a bed
 Spina, *f.* a thorn; the bone of a fish; the back-bone; a punch, or punch
 Spinace, *m.* spinach (an herb)
 Spinacio, *m.* a thorny bush
 Spinare, to prick with thorns
 Spinella, *f.* spinella (a ruby)
 Spinello, *m.* a sea-fish
 Spineto, *m.* a thorny place
 Spinetta, *f.* a spinet, or small harpsichord
 Spingarda, *f.* a kind of gun
 Spingàre, to jog one's feet
 Spingere, to push, or thrust
 Spingimento, *m.* impulse; spingimento di vento, the blowing of the wind
 Spino, *m.* a thorn
 Spinosità, *f.* spinosity, difficulty
 Spinoso, *m.* a hedge-hog
 Spinoso, *a.* thorny
 Spinta, *f.* a thrust, push
 Spinto, *part.* pushed
 Spionlàre, to unload, to be very heavy
 Spione, *m.* a scout, a spy
 Spiovere, to cease from raining
 Spjppollàre, to sing out of fancy; to speak plain
 Spira, *f.* a spiral line
 Spiraglio, *m.* a breathing-hole, aperture
 Spirale, *a.* spiral (like a screw)
 Spirale, *m.* a spiral line
 Spiralménte, *ad.* spirally
 Spiraménte, *m.* a breathing
 Spiràre, *a.* expiring, dying
 Spiràre, to breathe, blow; to inspire, suggest; to expire, die
 Spirazione, *f.* inspiration, respiration, breath; hint, light
 Spiritùle, *a.* vital, of life; spiritual
 Spirituàlmente, *ad.* spiritually

SPO

Spiritamento, *m.* a being possessed with the devil
 Spiritare, to be possessed with the devil; to be afflicted
 Spirito, *m.* spirit, wit, soul, life, ghost; spirituality, piety; riconfortàre gli spiriti, to recover one's self; render to spirito, to die
 Spiritoso, *a.* spirituous, witty, ingenious
 Spirituàle, *a.* spiritual, pious, godly
 Spiritualità, *f.* godliness
 Spiritualizzàre, to spiritualize, sanctify (exhalation)
 Spirituàlmente, *ad.* spiritually; by
 Spiro, *m.* brea h, or spirit
 Spírio, *m.* spirit (in poetry)
 Spiumacciàre, to stir up a bed, to smooth it (hand)
 Spiumaccità, *f.* a blow with the spiumàre, to plume, peck
 Spitzeca, *m.* and *f.* a miser
 Spizzico, (fare a), to do a little at a time
 Spiebare, to ennoble
 Splendénte, *a.* bright, shining, splendid (nobly)
 Splendentéménte, *ad.* splendidly, splendore, to shine, glitter
 Splendidaménte, *ad.* sumptuously
 Splendidézza, and Splendidità, *f.* splendour, pomp
 Spléndido, *a.* splendid, bright
 Spléndiménte, and Spléndore, *m.* splendour, lustre
 Splénético, *a.* splenic, gloomy
 Splénico, *a.* splenic
 Spodestàri, to abdicate, renounce
 Spodestato, *a.* impetuous, fierce
 Spodio, *m.* spodium, or tully
 Spodràri, to give over being a poet
 Spoglia, *f.* spoil, booty; clothes, cast-off clothes; shell, bark
 Spogliagione, *f.* and Spogliaménte, *m.* a stripping off, depriving; plunder
 Spogliàre, to undress, strip; to pillage, rob; to deprive, dispossess
 Spogliatóio, *m.* a dressing-room
 Spogliatore, *m.* robber
 Spogliatura, *f.* a stripping
 Spogliàzza, *f.* a blow given on the naked body; dare la spogliàzza ad una casa, to strip a house
 Spoglio, *m.* spoil, booty, furniture
 Spóla, and Spuola, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
 Spoliazione, *f.* plundering
 Spoljàre, to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive, rob

SPO

Spolpato, *part.* exhausted
 Spolpo, *a.* lean, thin; deeply in love
 Spoltràri, Spoltrirsi, and Spoltronarsi, to shake off idleness
 Spolveramàra, *m.* a mean fellow
 Spolveràre, to shake off the dust; to search
 Spolverizzo, *m.* coal-dust
 Spolverizzàre, to pulverize; to powder over
 Spólvero, *m.* a transparent drawing
 Spónda, *f.* a shore, bank
 Spóndeo, *m.* spounce
 Spóndilo, and Spóndulo, *m.* spondylus (a joint of the back-bone)
 Spóngioso, *a.* spongy
 Spóngioso, *m.* exposition
 Spontóre, *m.* an interpreter
 Sponzalizia, *f.* and Sponzalizio, *m.* a wedding, espousal
 Sponzalizio, *a.* nuptial
 Spóno, *m.* spouse
 Spontaneaménte, *ad.* spontaneously
 Spontaneità, *f.* spontaneity
 Spontáneo, and Spontáneo, *a.* spontaneous, free
 Spontóne, *m.* a spontaneous
 Spopolàre, to depopulate
 Spopolazione, *f.* depopulation
 Spoppaménte, *m.* a weaning
 Spoppàre, to wean
 Sporcàmente, *ad.* dirtily
 Sporcàre, to dirty, foul
 Sporcheria, *f.* filthiness
 Sporchézza, *f.* nastiness
 Sporchicàre, to soil, spot
 Sporchézo, *f.* filthiness; luxury, obscenity
 Spórcio, *a.* filth, dirty
 Spórgeré, to stretch out, to jut
 Spórré, to expose, explain; to venture, hazard, to lay down
 Spórtia, *f.* a basket
 Spórtàre, to shoot, or jut out
 Spórtellàre, to open the wicket
 Spórtello, *m.* a wicket; a pane, or panel
 Spórtio, *m.* a projectile
 Spórtio, *part.* uttered, presented; pregàre colle mani spórtite, to pray earnestly
 Spórtosa, *f.* a large basket
 Spórtula, *f.* fees (given to justices)
 Spósa, *f.* spouse, bride
 Sposalizia, *f.* and Sposalizio, *m.* espousals (wedding)
 Spóssaménte, *m.* marriage
 Spóssàre, to marry, to wed
 Spósserécchio, *a.* marital, conjugal
 Spóssóre, *m.* a commentator
 Spóssizióné, *f.* exposition

SPR

Sposo, *m.* a husband
Sposare, to delibitate
Sposatamente, *ad.* weakly
Sposato, *a.* weak, faint
Sposarsi, to go out of one's way
Sposare, to deprive of power
Spranga, *f.* a plane, a dove-tail
Sprangare, to join with a dove-tail, to be angry; sprangár usci, to barricade; sprangár calci, to give kicks
Sprizzare, to water
Sprizzo, *m.* a watering
Sprecamento, *m.* a wasting
Sprecare, to waste, consume
Sprecatore, *m.* a spendthrift
Sprecatura, *f.* lavishness
Sprecipitare, (see **Sprofondare**), to ruin
Spregevole, *a.* despicable
Spregevolmente, *ad.* scornfully, proudly
Spregiaménto, *m.* contempt
Spregiante, *a.* disdainful
Spregiare, to despise, disdain
Spregiatore, *m.* a despiser
Spregevole, *a.* contemptible
Sprezioso, *m.* contempt, disdain
Spregiudicato, *part.* unprejudiced
Spregnare, to bring forth
Sprimere, to press, squeeze; to express, utter
Sprimítura, *f.* squeezing
Spremiamente, *ad.* expressly
Spressione, *f.* expression
Spresso, *a.* express, plain
Spretarsi, to leave off the priestly habit
Sprezzabile, *a.* despicable
Sprezzaménto, *m.* contempt
Sprezzante, *a.* disdainful
Sprezzare, to despise
Sprezzatore, *m.* a despiser
Sprezzolmente, *ad.* contemptuously
Sprezzo, *m.* contempt
Sprigionaménto, *m.* a release
Sprigionare, to set at liberty
Sprillare, to squeeze
Sprincaciare, to stir a feather-bed
Sprimere, to express
Sprimiménto, *m.* expression
Sprizzare, to wag one's legs
Sprizzare, to spout out
Sprico, *m.* a bud, band (wood)
Sprofondaménto, *m.* destruction, ruin
Sprofondante, *m.* a great weight
Sprofondare, to sink down; to ruin, destroy; to dig to the bottom
Sprofondato, *m.* a bottomless pit
Sprolungare, to prolong, defer

SPU

Spromettere, to go back from one's word
Spronáio, *m.* a spur-maker
Spronare, to spur, incite
Spronata, *f.* a spurting
Sprone, *m.* a spur; the beak head of a ship; dar degli sproni, to spur; a spron battuti, full speed
Sprouella, *f.* the rowel of a spur
Spropriare, to dispossess
Spropiazione, *f.* a dispossession
Sproporzionale, *part.* disproportional
Sproporzionalità, *f.* disproportionality
Sproporzionare, to make unequal
Sproporzionatamente, *ad.* disproportionately
Sproporzionato, *a.* unequal
Sproporzione, *f.* disproportion
Spropositare, to talk idly; to act rashly
Spropositamente, *ad.* unseasonably
Sproposito, *a.* unseasonable, foolish
Spropósito, *m.* folly, silliness
Spropriare, to dispossess
Sprovaménto, *m.* a trial
Sprovvedere, to leave destitute
Sprovvedutamente, *ad.* imprudently [unprovided, destitute]
Sprovveduto, and **Sprovviato**, *a.* Sproffare, to water
Sprunare, to cut off thorns
Spruneggio, and **Spruneggiato**, *m.* broom (a plant)
Spruzzaglia, *f.* a drizzling rain
Spruzzaménto, *m.* watering
Spruzzare, to water; to sprinkle
Spruzzo, *m.* aspersion
Spruzzolare, to drizzle, to sprinkle
Spruzzolo, *m.* sprinkling
Sputa, *f.* a sponge
Sponosità, *f.* a spongy quality
Sponoso, *a.* spongy
Spulare, to winnow corn
Spulcellare, to defleur
Spulciare, to take off the fleas
Spuleggiare, and **Spulezzare**, to run away quickly
Spulizzo, *m.* a hasty flight
Spuma, *f.* foam, or froth
Spumare, to foam, or froth
Spumeggiante, *a.* foaming
Spumeggiare, to froth [ing]
Spumifero, and **Spumoso**, *a.* foaming
Spuntare, to shoot forth, to peep; to blurt, to blot off, to raze; spuntare alcuna cosa, to bring about; allo spuntar del giorno, at break of day. Questa rosa comincia a spuntare, this rose begins to blow

SQU

Spuntatura, *f.* a blunt point
Spuntellare, to take away the props
Spunto, *a.* pale, wan
Spuntónata, *f.* a blow with a pike
Spuntone, *m.* a spoutoon (a kind of half pike)
Spunzecchiato, *a.* stung
Spuolo, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
Spurare, to purge, cleanse
Sपुरamento, *m.* a purging
Sपुरare, to purge, spit
Sपुरazione, *f.* a purging
Sपुरio, *m.* a purge, spitting
Spurio, *a.* spurious (bastardy)
Spulacciare, to spit often, or in one's face
Spulacciata, *f.* a spitting-box
Spulaccio, *m.* spittle
Spulare, to spit; spular sentenza, to speak in sentences; spular senno, to affect to be learned
Spulaceno, *m.* a pretender to learning
Spulatondo, *m.* a self-conceited man
Spúto, *m.* spittle
Sputzare, to stink
Sputcheriare, to act hastily
Sputcheratamente, *ad.* widely, loudly
Squadrare, to peruse a book; to open wide; to declare, show; to examine, ponder
Squadra, *f.* a squadron, legion; a square rule; ucti di squadra, to talk rashly. Dar la squadra, to put a sham upon one
Squadrate, to square, rule; to quarter, break, tear
Squadratore, *m.* a stone-cutter; an observer
Squadratúra, *f.* a squaring
Squadro, *m.* scate (a sea fish); a squaring
Squadronare, to draw troops in squadrons
Squadrone, *m.* a squadron
Squadrare, to liquify, melt
Squalidizza, *f.* paleness, leanness
Squalido, *a.* pale, sallow; gloomy, sad
Squalore, *m.* deadly paleness
Squalma, *f.* and **Squalmo**, *m.* scales of fish, &c. or a shell
Squamoso, *a.* scaly, full of scales
Squarciamento, *m.* a rent
Squarciare, to tear, rend; to open wide
Squarciacoco, (guardare a), to look askew, sideways
Squarcista, *f.* a cutting blow
Squarciatura, *f.* a rent

STA

Squarcio, *m.* a rent, or gash
Squarcione, *m.* a boaster
S. uarquoio, *a.* filthy and old
Squarto, *q.* to quarter
Squartata, *f.* a quartering
Squartatore, *m.* a hangman
Squasimodo, *m.* a fool, or booby
S. uassamento, *m.* a shaking
Squassare, *to* shake, jog
Squisso, *m.* a hard shake
Squilla, *f.* a little bell; a sea-on-squill
Squillante, *a.* sounding
Squillare, *to* ring, to sound
Squillo, *m.* a sound, gimlet
Squinante, *m.* the flower of a smelling bulrush
Squinanzia, *f.* the quinsy
Squinterare, *to* disorder
Squisitamente, *ad.* exquisitely
Squisitezza, *f.* exquisiteness
Squitto, *a.* exquisite
Squittinare, *to* poll at an election
Squittinatore, *m.* a poller
Squittino, *m.* a poll
Squittino, *to* bark, yelp
Sradicamento, *m.* a rooting up, destruction
Sradicare, *to* root up
Sragionevole, *a.* unreasonable
Sregolamento, *m.* disorder
Sregolarmente, *ad.* disorderly
Sregolatezza, *f.* debauchery
Sregolato, *a.* disorderly
Srevenute, *a.* irreverent
Srevenuta, *f.* irreverence
Sruginare, *to* take the rust off
Stabbiare, *to* fold cattle
Stabbio, *m.* manure, dung
Stabile, *a.* stable, lasting, firm
Stabilimento, *m.* establishment
Stabilire, *to* establish; to depute, prefer
Stabilità, *f.* stability
Stabilmente, *ad.* solidly
Stabulare, *to* stable
Stacca, *f.* a hook [ment]
Staccamento, *m.* division, detach-
Staccare, *to* take off, separate
Staccio, *m.* a sieve-seller
Stacciare, *to* sift, to sieve
Stacciatura, *f.* bran
Stacco, *m.* a sieve, bol'er
Stadera, *f.* a steel-yard, a balance
Stadico, *m.* a hostage, pledge; a sheriff
Stadio, *m.* a furlong
Stafia, *f.* a stirrup; a mould, or
cymbals; tener il piè in due
staffe, to have two stirrups to
one's bow
Stadeggiare, *to* lose one's stirrups

STA

Staffetta, *f.* an express, (a courier,)
 an iron ring
Staffiere, *m.* a groom, or servant
Staffilamento, *m.* whipping
Staffilare, *to* whip, flog
Staffilata, *f.* a lash
Staffilatore, *m.* a whipper
Staffilatura, *f.* a whipping
Staffile, *m.* the strap that holds
 the stirrup
Stafisagra, **Stafisagra**, *f.* staves-acre
 (an herb)
Staggimento, *m.* a seizure
Staggina, *f.* a sequestration
Staggio, *m.* a crochets; a hostage
Stagire, *to* seize, to fix the time
Stagitore, *m.* a seizer or distrainer
Stagionamento, *m.* maturity
Stagionare, *to* ripen, season; to
 keep, preserve
Stagionatura, *f.* maturity
Stagione, *f.* season
Stagliare, *to* cut coarsely
Stagliato, *ad.* quickly, distinctly
Staglio, *m.* a task
Stagnare, *to* stagnate, stop; to tin,
 or tin over
Stagnata, *f.* a tin pot
Stagno, *a.* of pewter (Lat.)
Stagno, *m.* standing-water, a pond;
 pewter, or tin
Stagno, *a.* stanchd
Stagnone, *m.* a pewter vessel
Statio, *m.* a bushel
Stalla, *m.* a stable, stall
Stalla di pecore, a sheep-fold
Stallaggio, *m.* a stable, or stable
Stallare, *to* dung
Stallatico, *m.* dung
Stalliere, *m.* a groom
Stallo, *a.* of a fresh horse
Stallo, *m.* abode, mansion
Stallone, *m.* a stallion (a stone-
 horse); an hostler
Stamane, *and* **Stamattina**, *ad.* this
 morning
Stambeckino, *m.* a bowman
Stambeckini, *m. pl.* arms former-
 ly used by bowmen
Stambeco, *m.* a wild goat
Sambérga, *f.* an oil, ruinous house
Stame, *m.* yarn, thread, worsted
Stamina, *f.* stamine (a sort of
 cloth); a bolting cloth
Stamina, *f.* a knee (sea term)
Stampo, *f.* a stamp, impression;
 print, sort, quality
Stampare, *to* rend, tear
Stampare, *to* print, publish, to
 figure cloth; stampar nell' ani-
 mo, to imprint on one's mind
Stampatore, *m.* printer

STA

Stampatore di drappi, one who
 figures stuffs
Stampatore nella zecca, a coiner
Stampella, *f.* a crutch
Stampella, *f.* a printing-house
Stampita, *f.* a sousta, a song; a
 long and tedious discourse
Stampo, *m.* a shred (for hats)
Stansare, *to* come out of a den
Stancamento, *m.* weariness
Stancare, *to* weary, tire
Stancarsi, *to* grow weary
Stanchézza, *a.* tiresome
Stanchézza, **and** **Stanchità**, *f.* wea-
 riness
Stanco, *a.* wearied, tired; left
Stanga, *f.* a bar, a peg; stanga da
 sollevare, a lever
Stangare, *to* bar, barricade
Stangata, *f.* a blow with a bar
Stangeggiare, *to* act rigorously
Stanghina, *m.* the bolt of a lock;
 part of the check of a bit
Stangone, *m.* a rack for an oven
Stante, *ad.* to-night
Stante, *m.* an instant; a moment,
 the present time; in no stante,
ad. immediately; male stante,
 indigent. Non molto stante, not
 long after
Stante, *a.* being, standing; bene
 stante, in good condition
Stante che, così, since
Stantemete, *ad.* instantly
Stantio, *a.* stale, old, needless
Stantiffo, *m.* the sucker of a pump
Stanza, *f.* a chamber; an abode,
 lodging; a stanza; an instant;
 a stanza d'uno, at the request of
 somebody
Stanziale, *a.* continual
Stanziameto, *m.* a precept, order
Stanziare, *to* live, abide; to fix,
 prescribe; to believe, judge
Stanzietta, *and* **Stanzuolina**, *f.* a
 little chamber
Stanzio, *m.* a small room
Stare, *to* be, consist; live, dwell;
 stop, stand, tarry, cease; lasciare
 stare, to let alone
Stara, *m.* abode, delly
Starna, *m.* a gray partridge
Starnazzare, *to* beat, shake
Starnutamento, *m.* a sneezing
Starnutare, *to* sneeze
Starnutatorio, *m.* sternutatory
 (sneezing powder)
Starnutazione, *f.* a sneezing
Starnutare, *to* sneeze
Starnuto, *m.* sneeze
Stasare, *to* open
Stasera, *ad.* this evening

STE

Stèle, *f.* summer
 Stélica, *f.* static
 Stático, *m.* a hostage
 Statista, *m.* a statesman
 Stato, *m.* state, rank, dominion, power
 Státo, *part.* been
 Statótero, *m.* stadtholder
 Stúta, *f.* a statue
 Statuaria, *f.* a statuary's art
 Statúario, *m.* a statue's
 Statuire, to deliberate
 Statúinare, to prop, strengthen
 Státura, *f.* stature, size; height, position
 Statutório, *m.* a legislator
 Statúto, *m.* a statute, decree
 Stavernare, to go out of a tavern
 Stázza, *f.* a gauge (to measure casks, &c.)
 Stázare, to gauge
 Stázore, *m.* a gauger
 Stazionario, *a.* stationary
 Stazione, *f.* station, abode
 Stazzonare, to fumble, feel
 Stécade, *m.* lavender
 Stécca, *f.* a stick, a flogging-stick
 Stécche, *f. pl.* the sticks of a fan, the whalebone of stays
 Steccadente, *m.* a tooth-picker
 Steccáia, *f.* a fence
 Steccáre, to fence with a palisade
 Steccáta, *f.* a palisade
 Steccátore, to barricade
 Steccáto, *m.* a palisade, a list, barrier
 Steccáre, to become dry
 Stecco, *m.* a tooth-picker; a stick
 Steccónata, *m.* an enclosure of stakes
 Steccone, *m.* a stake
 Stélla, *f.* a star, or eye; destiny, fate; the star-fish; the rowel of a spur
 Stellánte, *a.* starry, bright
 Stelláti, to grow starry
 Stelláre, Stelláto, *a.* starry
 Stelléta, *f.* an asterisk (a marginal reference in a book)
 Stellióne, *m.* a tarantula
 Stéilo, *m.* a stem, blade, axis
 Stémma, *m.* arm (coat of arms)
 Stémperáento, *m.* dissolution
 Stémperáza, *f.* intemperance
 Stémperáre, to dissolve, melt; to temper
 Stémperámente, *ad.* excessively
 Stémperáto, *a.* inconvenient, immoderate
 Stémpráre, see Stémperáto
 Sténdáre, and Sténdáto, *m.* a standard, colour

STI

Sténdáre, to decamp
 Sténdáre, to extend, stretch, spread, scatter about; to arrive, reach
 Sténdáento, *m.* extension
 Sténdátoio, *m.* a drying-place
 Stenebráre, to illuminate
 Stensióne, *f.* extension
 Stensro, *a.* extensive
 Stentámento, *m.* want, pain
 Stentiáre, to work hard; to suffer, want; delay, tarry; si stenta molto di grano quest'anno, corn is very scarce this year; stento a crederlo, I hardly believe it
 Stentatáméte, *ad.* hardly, slowly
 Stentáto, *a.* thin, lean; menáre una vita stentáta, to live hardly; stille stentáto, an affected style
 Sténto, *m.* weariness, pain; a stento, *ad.* with difficulty
 Stenuáre, to pine, to extenuate
 Stenuazióne, *f.* extenuation
 Stérco, *m.* dung, excrement
 Stérile, *a.* sterile, barren
 Sterilézza, *f.* barrenness
 Sterilire, to make barren
 Sterilitá, *f.* sterility
 Sterilíméto, *ad.* barrenly
 Stermináento, *m.* extermination
 Stermináre, to exterminate
 Sterminatámente, *ad.* excessively
 Sterminatézza, *f.* unmeasurable bigness
 Sterminató, *a.* immoderate
 Sterminátore, *m.* exterminator, destructor
 Sterminazióne, *f.* and Stermináto, *m.* extermination, ruin
 Stérnere, to lay on the ground
 Stérnuto, *m.* sneezing
 Stérpáméto, *m.* extirpation
 Stérpáre, to extirpate, to root out
 Stérpo, *m.* a sprig, or sucker
 Sterquillino, and Sterquillno, *m.* a doughill [earh]
 Sterráméto, *m.* a digging up the earth
 Stérrare, to dig up the earth
 Stérráto, *m.* a ditch, pit
 Stértóre, *m.* a rattling in the throat
 Stézzáre, to divide into three parts
 Stérzo, *m.* a phaeton
 Stesáméte, *ad.* diffusely
 Stésó, *part.* diffused, stretched
 Stésere, to unweave
 Stésso, *a.* selfsame
 Stá, *f.* a coop, or mew
 Stéccáre, to crush, bluster, storm
 Stacciáta, *f.* a cake
 Stáppa, *f.* a splinter
 Stáre, to cram fowls in a mew
 Stábio, *m.* antimony
 Stidionáta, *f.* a spit-full

STI

Stidíone, *m.* a spit
 Stietézza, *f.* sincerity
 Stigio, *a.* infernal, Stygian
 Stignere, to extinguish
 Stiláre, to be customary
 Stile, *m.* style, pen; style, way
 Stiletáta, to stab with a dagger
 Stiletáta, *f.* a stab with a dagger
 Stiletto, *m.* a dagger, a style, or crayon
 Stilla, *f.* a tear, a drop
 Stilláméto, *m.* a distilling
 Stilláre, to distil
 Stilláti, to clarify
 Stilláto, *m.* jelly, broth
 Stillátore, *m.* a distiller
 Stillazióne, *f.* distillation
 Stilléccio, *m.* drooping
 Stillo, *m.* style, way; a dagger, pencil; style
 Stima, *f.* esteem, credit; tendere in stima, to esteem
 Stimábile, *a.* estimable
 Stimáméto, *m.* esteem, value
 Stimáre, to esteem; to estimate
 Stimatáta, *f.* judgment
 Stimátore, *m.* an estimator
 Stimazióne, *f.* estimation
 Stimile, and Stimáte, *f. pl.* prints, marks [insist]
 Stimoláre, to sting; to instigate, [insist]
 Stimolátrice, *f.* instigator
 Stimolazióne, *f.* instigation
 Stmolo, *m.* a good, affliction, grief, incitement
 Stimoloso, *a.* sharp
 Stincáiulo, *m.* a prisoner
 Stincáta, and Stincátara, *f.* a stroke upon the shin-bone
 Stinche, *f. pl.* jail (at Florence)
 Stinco, *m.* the shin-bone; the leg
 Stinguere, to extinguish
 Stíto, *part.* extinguished
 Stíppo, *m.* a gun
 Stíro, *m.* a peck
 Stípa, *f.* feel, wood; heap
 Stípáre, to condense, to heap up
 Stípendiáre, to hire
 Stípendiáto, *m.* stipendiary
 Stípendio, *m.* stipend, pay
 Stípetáto, *m.* an ebolist, or call net-maker
 Stípile, *m.* the stock of a tree; a post, jamb of a door
 Stípo, *m.* a press, or chest
 Stípula, *f.* a stubble
 Stípuláre, to stipulate
 Stípulazióne, *f.* stipulation
 Stíraccáre, to cavil, to pull
 Stíraccáre il prézzo, to cheapen
 Stíraccátráta, *f.* cavillation
 Stíráméto, see Stírátúra

STO

Stirare, to stretch, widen
 Stratura, *f.* a stretching
 Stratura delle funi, the rack
 Stirpare, to extirpate
 Stirpatore, *m.* a destroyer
 Stirpazione, *f.* extirpation
 Stirpe, *f.* race, family
 Stiticheria, and Stitichizza, *f.* costiveness, peevishness
 Stiticità, *f.* sharpness, costiveness
 Stitico, *a.* costive, peevish, morose
 Stiticcizzo, *a.* peevish
 Stitizione, *f.* institution
 Stivatore, to skim, to foam
 Stiva, *f.* the ballast of a ship; the plough nail
 Stivalarsi, to put on one's boots
 Stivale, *m.* a boot; a loggerhead; non tu quanti punti entrino in uno stivale, he is a perfect fool
 Stivaleto, *m.* a buskin
 Stivamento, *m.* a heap, lump
 Stivare, to heap up
 Stivarsi, to keep close together
 Stizza, *f.* wrath, anger
 Stizzarsi, to fall in a passion
 Stizzare, to make angry
 Stizzo, and Stizzone, *m.* a fire-brand
 Stizzamente, *ad.* angrily
 Stizzosetto, *a.* passionate
 Stizzoso, *a.* passionate
 Stoccata, *f.* a stoccatto, (a thrust); vexation
 Stoccheggiare, to wound one with a sword; andare stoccheggiando, to stand upon the defensive
 Stocco, *m.* race, descent; a rapier (a long sword)
 Stoffs, *f.* stuff, furniture
 Stoffs, *m.* quantity, matter
 Stoggio, *m.* caresses
 Stogliere, to avert, remove
 Stoglimento, *m.* plundering
 Stoja, *f.* a portico, a mat
 Stoico, *m.* a stoic
 Stola, *f.* a stole, habit
 Stolidamente, *ad.* stupidly
 Stolidità, and Stolidità, *f.* stupidity, foolishness
 Stólido, *a.* stupid, silly
 Stollamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Stollizza, and Stollizza, *f.* folly, madness
 Stólto, *a.* silly, foolish
 Stólto, *part.* taken away
 Stomacagine, *f.* a surfeit
 Stomacale, *a.* stomachic
 Stomacure, to loathe
 Stomacazione, *f.* a loathing
 Stomacchévole, *a.* loathsome

STO

Stomachico, *a.* stomachic, comfortable
 Stomacho, *m.* stomach; contra stomacho, *ad.* unwillingly
 Stomacoso, *a.* loathsome
 Stonare, to go out of tune
 Stoppa, *f.* tow, stubble
 Stoppaccio, and Stoppaciolo, *m.* the wad rammed in upon the charge of a gun
 Stoppare, to stop with tow
 Stoppia, *f.* stubble, straw
 Stoppinare, to set on fire with a candle
 Stoppino, *m.* snuff of a candle
 Stoppione, *m.* a thistle, stubble
 Storpice, *f.* storax, gum
 Storcere, to twist, wrest; to put out of joint; to oppose; storcere una fune, to untwist a rope
 Storcimento, *m.* a writhing; storcimento di parole, windings, shuffling
 Stordigione, *f.* and Stordimento, *m.* stunning
 Stordire, to stun, amaze
 Storditamente, *ad.* heedlessly
 Stordito, *a.* giddy, stupid
 Storia, *f.* story, history
 Storiale, *a.* historical
 Storiamente, *ad.* historically
 Storiare, to story, to write a history
 Storicamente, *ad.* historically
 Stórico, *m.* historian
 Stórico, *a.* historical
 Storiella, *f.* a tale
 Storiografo, *m.* a historian
 Storione, *m.* a sturgeon (a fish)
 Stormeggiare, to throng together, to ring the alarm bell
 Stormeggiata, *f.* a thundering noise
 Stormire, to make a noise
 Stormo, *m.* a fight, combat; a troop, band
 Stornare, to draw back, to force to draw back; to dissuade
 Stornello, *m.* a startling (a bird)
 Stornello, *a.* flea-bitten
 Storno, *m.* a thrusting back
 Storiare, to lame, maim
 Storpiatura, *f.* a laming
 Storpio, *m.* a hinderance
 Storre, to divert, take off
 Storsione, *f.* extortion; storsione di ventre, the gripes
 Storta, *f.* a twisting, cineter; a retort (to distil)
 Stortigliato, *m.* and Stortilatura, *f.* the putting the ankle-bone out of joint
 Storto, *a.* crooked, wicked
 Stovigli, *m.* *pl.* and Stoviglio,

STR

f. *pl.* kitchen utensils; dare nelle stoviglie, to fall into a great passion
 Stovigliato, *m.* a potter
 Strabizzare, to toss, to abuse
 Stralattiere, to torment
 Strabere, to drink hard
 Strabilirsi, to be astonished
 Strabillire, to wonder
 Straboccameto, *m.* excess
 Straboccare, to precipitate, to overflow [rarely]
 Straboccatamente, *ad.* immoderately
 Straboccatto, *a.* excessive, hasty, rash
 Strabocchévole, *a.* immoderate, steep, dangerous
 Strabocco, *m.* a precipice, fall
 Strabuzzare, to look steadfastly, to stare
 Stracantare, to sing charmingly
 Stracca, *f.* weariness; a girth
 Straccagline, *f.* weariness, languor
 Straccalle, *m.* a girth, a band
 Straccamento, *m.* fatigue
 Straccare, and Straccarsi, to tire, to grow weary
 Straccato, *a.* overloaded
 Straccativo, *a.* tiresome
 Straccizza, *f.* weariness
 Stracciafioglio, *m.* a day-book
 Stracciamento, *m.* a tearing, destruction
 Stracciare, to tear, to break, dash; to disturb, torment
 Stracciatura, *f.* a tearing, rent
 Stracciarella, to tattle
 Straccio, *m.* a rent, rag; a piece, bit; nothing, none at all
 Stracci, *m.* *pl.* tow (coarse silk)
 Straccione, *m.* a ragged fellow
 Stracco, *a.* weary, tired, barren; exhausted
 Straccocere, to overdo
 Straccurare, to neglect
 Straccurataggine, *f.* neglect
 Straccurre, to run fast
 Straccotto, *part.* overdone
 Strada, *f.* a street, road; strada vicinale, a cross-road; andare alla strada, to rob on the highway; fare strada, to sail with a fair wind
 Stradare, to show the way
 Stradiere, *m.* a custom-house officer
 Stradotto, *m.* a Grecian soldier
 Stradone, *m.* a walk (in a garden)
 Stradoppio, *a.* double
 Stralere, to extract
 Stralasciare, to leave something in mowing; to neglect; to walk very fast

STR

Strafalcione, *m.* error; neglect; extravagance
 Strafàre, to do too much
 Straffatto, *a.* over ripe
 Strafficare, to expedite
 Straforare, to bore through
 Straforo, *m.* any work bored through; lavorar di straforo, to act underhand
 Strage, *f.* a slaughter
 Straggere, to divert
 Straglio, *m.* a prop
 Stragodere, to enjoy much
 Stragoufàre, to swell too much
 Straiare, to unteam
 Stralciare, to prune vines
 Stralcio, *m.* end, issue
 Stràle, *m.* arrow, dart; misfortune
 Stralunamento, *m.* a rolling of the eyes
 Stralunare, to roll one's eyes
 Stramalvagio, *a.* very wicked
 Stramare, to strike down, to frighten
 Stramazsari, to fall in a swoon
 Stramazzata, *f.* a fall
 Stramazzone, *m.* a cut, or slash; a violent fall
 Stràmba, *f.* a rope made of brooms
 Stramasciare, to grieve
 Strambellare, to tear to pieces
 Strambello, *m.* rags, tatters
 Stràmba, *a.* bandy-legged
 Stràme, *m.* straw, litter
 Stramezzare, to eat hay, straw
 Stramezzamento, *m.* interposition
 Stramezzare, to interpose
 Stramezzante, *a.* superfluous
 Stramezzare, to abound
 Strampalato, *a.* extravagant (vulgar) [excessively]
 Stranamente, *ad.* wildly, strangely
 Stranire, to alienate, remove; to ill use, abuse
 Stranaturare, to change one's nature (thing)
 Stranezza, *f.* ill usage, a strange
 Strangolare, to strangle, stifle
 Strangolarsi, to bawl out
 Strangolato, *a.* stifled, narrow; voce strangolata, a squeaking voice
 Strangolatio, *a.* dangerous
 Strangolo, *m.* a strangling
 Strangosciato, *a.* weary, tired
 Stranguigno, and Stranguilioni, *m.* the glands (a disease in horses); sickness
 Stranguiria, *f.* stranguiry
 Stranguirare, to be afflicted with the stranguiry
 Straniare, to remove, separate

STR

Straniere, and Stràno, *a.* strange, unusual
 Stràno, *a.* strange, foreign; pale; wan, rude, unpolite
 Stràno, *ad.* fiercely
 Stranecino, *a.* thin, slender
 Stranordinario, *m.* an express
 Stranordinario, *a.* extraordinary
 Strapagare, to overpay
 Straparlare, to slander
 Strapazzare, to ill use; despise; disdain; strapazzare il mestiero, to do any thing ill, and in a hurry
 Strapazzatamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Strapazzo, *m.* contempt, insult; excess, disorder
 Strapèrere, to lose much
 Strapòvere, to pour down
 Straportare, to transport
 Strapotente, *a.* very powerful
 Strappamento, *m.* see Strappata
 Strappare, to snatch, pull
 Strappata, *f.* a pull, the strappado
 Strappato, *m.* a mattress
 Stràrlico, *a.* very rich
 Straspere, to be too knowing
 Strasciare, to drag along
 Stràscico, *m.* a dragging along; the train of a gown
 Strascioni, *ad.* in dragging along
 Strascinamento, *m.* a dragging along
 Strasciare, to drag along, or draw
 Strascinatura, *f.* and Strascino, *m.* a dragging, or drawing along
 Strascino, *m.* a draw-net, a paltry butcher
 Stratagemma, *m.* a stratagem
 Stratiolare, to cut, slash
 Stràto, *m.* a floor, or carpet; a couch, bed; stratum, or layer
 Stràtta, *m.* a pull
 Stratagemma, *m.* stratagem, trick
 Stràtto, *m.* an abstract
 Stràtto, *part.* drawn, decended; addicted; strange
 Stravagante, *a.* extravagant, whimsical, odd
 Stravanzina, *f.* extravagance
 Stravalicare, to go through in a hurry
 Stravasamento, *m.* extravasating
 Stravasari, to extravasate
 Stravedere, to see much
 Stravenarsi, to extravasate
 Stravento, *a.* very true
 Stravestirsi, to disguise one's self
 Stravincere, to get too much
 Straviziare, to make merry
 Stravizio, and Stravizzo, *m.* a merry-making, a feast
 Stravolere, to wish for too much

STR

Stravolgere, to wrest, twist
 Stravolimento, *m.* contortion; a revolution
 Stravoltamente, *ad.* wrong
 Stravoltare, see Stravolgere
 Stravolto, *part.* twisted, confused
 Stravoltura, *f.* subversion
 Straziare, to ill use; to squander away; to jeer, banter
 Straziatore, *m.* a mocker, railer
 Straziolare, to jeer, banter
 Straziolare, *a.* injurious
 Strazio, *m.* outrage, a slaughter
 Strebbiare, to rub, pain
 Strecciare, to separate
 Strefolare, to untwist
 Stréga, *f.* a sorceress; darai alle streghe, to be vexed about a thing
 Stregare, to bewitch
 Stregheria, *f.* witchcraft
 Stréghia, *f.* a currycomb
 Stregiare, to curry a horse, to scrape, scratch
 Stregghiatra, *f.* a currying
 Streggere, to press, squeeze
 Stregina, *f.* a sorceress
 Stregone, *m.* a sorcerer
 Stregoneria, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft
 Strégu, *f.* portion, share
 Stremare, to diminish
 Stremenzire, to weaken
 Stremità, *f.* extremity, necessity; misery
 Strémo, *m.* extreme distress
 Strémo, *a.* last, extreme; sordid, covetous, miserable
 Strénna, *f.* new year's gift (Lat.)
 Strenuamente, *ad.* strenuously
 Strenuità, *f.* bravery
 Stréno, *a.* brave, courageous
 Strépre, to make a noise (Lat.)
 Strepitare, to make a bustle
 Strépio, *m.* noise, bustle
 Strepitoso, *a.* noisy
 Stréttà, *f.* a crowd, throng; scarcity, want, a strait; dare la stréttà, to oppress
 Strettamente, *ad.* closely; earnestly, extremely
 Strettézza, *f.* narrowness; distress, want; strettézza di petto, shortness of breath; strettézza di cuore, trouble of mind
 Stréto, *m.* straits, (narrow place); distress, trouble
 Stréto, *part.* pressed
 Stréto, *a.* strait, narrow, intimate, familiar; extreme, covetous, stinky; precise, exact
 Stréto, *ad.* narrowly
 Strettizia, *f.* and Strettizio, *m.* a

STR

band, binding; a tight ligature, a press
Stratùra, *f.* straininess
Stria, *f.* channelling (gutter-work in architecture)
Striato, *part.* channelled
Stribbiare, to rub, clean
Stribuire, to distribute; to desolish, overthrow
Stribuizione, *f.* distribution
Stridònte, *a.* yelling, sharp
Stridore, to cry, to bustle
Stridévole, *a.* acute, creaking
Strido, and **Stridóre**, *m.* a noise, clamour; or excessive cold
Stridulo, *a.* harsh, acute
Strigare, to unfold, to unravel
Strige, *m.* a screech-owl
Striglia, *f.* a curry comb
Strigliare, to curry, rub
Strignere, to squeeze, press; to bind fast; to compel, force; **strignero il sangue**, to stanch the blood
Striguersi, to draw together; **striguersi nelle spalle**, to shrug up one's shoulders
Striginimento, *m.* and **Strignitura**, *f.* constraint, fast-binding; **strignitura di ventre**, costiveness
Strillare, to scream out
Strillo, *m.* a scream
Strimpellare, to scrape upon an instrument [*instrument*]
Strimpellata, *f.* a scraping upon an
Stringa, *f.* a lace, a tie
Stringare, to compel
Stringito, *a.* close, abort
Stringere, to press, to squeeze
Strione, *m.* a stage player
Strippare, to stuff one's guts
Striscia, *f.* a band, tie; a track
Strisciare, to creep, slide
Striscista, *f.* a sliding
Striscione, *ad.* slippingly
Stritolamento, *m.* a crumbling
Stritolare, to crumble
Stritolarsi, to long, wish
Stritolatura, *f.* a breaking into small bits [*za*]
Strófa, and **Strófe**, *f.* strophe, stanza
Strofaccio, and **Strofacciolo**, *m.* a dish-clout, or a dusting-clout
Strofinamento, *m.* a rubbing
Strofinare, to rub clean
Strofinio, *m.* a rubbing
Strologare, to presage; to meditate, reflect
Strologia, *f.* astrology
Strologo, *m.* an astrologer
Strombazzare, to proclaim with sound of trumpet

STU

Strombazzata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
Strombentare, to sound a trumpet
Strombettata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
Strombettiére, *m.* a trumpeter
Stroménin, *m.* instrument
Stroccare, to cut off
Strozzare, to diminish
Stropicciagione, *f.* and **Stropicciamento**, *m.* a friction, a rubbing
Stropicciare, to rub; to weary, tire
Stropicciatura, *f.* and **Stropiccio**, *m.* a friction, rubbing
Stropiccio, *m.* pain, fatigue
Stroppiare, to lame
Stroppiatura, *f.* maiming
Stróscia, *f.* a furrow (which the water makes)
Strosciare, to rain, to fall, to murmur (as rain)
Stróscio, *m.* a purling of streams, &c.
Strózza, *f.* the throat, gullet
Strozzamento, *m.* a strangling
Strozzare, to strangle
Strozzatura, *f.* a strangling
Strozziere, *m.* a falconer
Strozzúle, *m.* the throat
Strúffo, and **Strúffolo**, *m.* a heap of rage
Struggere, to dissolve, melt
Struggersi, to pine away; **mi struggo di sete**, I am almost choked with thirst
Struggiménto, *m.* a liquefying; excessive desire; ruin, desolation; a swoon, fainting
Struggitore, *m.* a destroyer
Struire, to instruct, teach
Strúma, *m.* the king's evil
Strumentale, *a.* instrumental
Strumentó, *m.* an instrument; a deed, engine
Strupare, to defour, violate
Strúpo, *m.* a defouring, rape
Strúto, *m.* lard, fat
Strúto, *part.* destroyed, dissolved; *a.* pale
Strutúra, *f.* a structure
Struzione, *f.* destruction
Strúzza, and **Strúzzolo**, *m.* an ostrich
Stuccare, to do over with stucco; to surfeit; to disgust
Stuccata, *m.* a plasterer
Stucchevolare, to weary
Stucchevole, *a.* wearisome
Stucchevolézza, *f.* weariness, distaste, surfeit
Stucco, *m.* stucco
Stúcco, *a.* satiated, tired

Stúcente, *m.* a student
Stúdiamento, *m.* study, care
Studiare, to study, mind
Studiarsi, to endeavor
Studióvolente, *ad.* on purpose
Stúdio, *m.* study, closet; a school, college; a bello stúdio, on purpose
Stúdiolo, *m.* a scrutoire (a desk)
Studiosamente, *ad.* studiously; quickly; diligently
Studioso, *a.* studious, diligent, quick
Stúello, *m.* lint for a wound
Stúfo, *f.* a stove, or hot-house; fumigation
Stufaiuolo, and **Stufaiólo**, *m.* the keeper of a bath
Stufare, to stew, or keep a bagnio
Stufarsi, to be weary, to sweat
Stufato, *m.* a stewed meat
Stúfo, *a.* weary, surfeited
Stultizia, *f.* folly (Lat.)
Stómia, *f.* froth, foam
Stómiaire, to foam
Stómimia, *f.* foam; **stómimia di ri baldi**, the scum of the earth
Stúbia, and **Stúbia**, *f.* a mat
Stúbio, *m.* a band, troop
Stuonare, to go out of tune
Stupefare, to stupefy, astonish
Stupefarsi, to be amazed
Stupefazione, *f.* stupidity
Stupendamente, *ad.* wonderfully
Stupéndo, *a.* wonderful
Stupidézza, *f.* stupidity [*pid*]
Stupidire, to wonder, to grow stupid
Stupidità, *f.* stupidity, dullness
Stúpido, *a.* stupid, surprised
Stúpido, to be astonished
Stúpore, *m.* astonishment
Stúprare, to ravish
Stúpro, *m.* a rape
Stúrare, to open, uncock
Stúrramento, *m.* disturbance
Stúrbaré, to disturb
Stúrbarore, *m.* a disturber
Stúrbarione, *f.* and **Stúrbo**, *m.* disturbance, trouble
Stúzio, *m.* wild cabbage
Stúzicadéni, *m.* a tooth-picker
Stúzicamento, *m.* excitation
Stúzicciare, to excite, incite; to pick, stir, sharpen, awake
Stúzicóccchi, *m.* a stizz, or prick
Stúzicóccchi, *m.* an ear-picker
Sú, *prep.* above, up, upon; **fi mi! impazzire a questa novella**, be was almost distracted at this news
Suvi, *suvi*, *ad.* thereupon
Su su, *interj.* come on! courage!

SUC

suadere, to persuade
 Suadivole, *a.* persuasive
 Suscibile, *a.* persuasive
 Suscitare, *f.* persuasion
 Suscivo, *a.* persuasive
 Suavo, *part.* persuaded
 Suave, *a.* sweet, soft
 Suavezza, and Suavità, *f.* sweetness, mildness
 Subbido, *a.* whitish
 Subalterno, to subordinate
 Subalternato, and Subalterno, *a.* subalter, inferior
 Subastare, to sell by auction
 Subastazione, *f.* sale by auction (law term)
 Sobbia, *f.* a chisel
 Sobbire, to engrave
 Sobbietto, *m.* subject
 Subbiezione, *f.* subjection
 Subbisamento, *m.* overthrow
 Subbiacere, to overthrow, to sink down, perish
 Subbiso, *m.* ruin, overthrow, wonder, prodigy
 Subbollire, to boil slowly
 Subbòrgo, *m.* suburb
 Subdividere, to subdivide
 Subentrare, to succeed
 Subillare, to suborn, corrupt
 Subitamente, *ad.* immediately
 Subitanamente, and Subitaneamente, *ad.* suddenly
 Subitaneo, and Subitaneo, *a.* sudden, unlooked for
 Subitizza, *f.* quickness
 Sùbito, *a.* sudden, quick; hasty, passionate
 Sùbito, *ad.* suddenly
 Subiugare, to subdue, tame
 Subiuntivo, *m.* the subjunctive mood [rise
 Sublimamento, *m.* sublimation, or
 Sublinare, to sublimate; to raise, prefer [motion, rise
 Sublimazione, *f.* sublimating, pro-
 sublime, *a.* sublime, high
 Sublimità, *f.* sublimity
 Subodinare, to get scent of a thing, to guess
 Subordinamento, *m.* subordination, inferiority
 Subordinare, to subordinate
 Subordinato, *a.* subordinate
 Subordinazione, *f.* subordination
 Subornare, to suborn, bribe
 Subornatore, *m.* a suborner, or debaucher
 Subornazione, *f.* subornation
 Subòglio, *m.* affray, tumult
 Suburbano, *a.* near a city
 Succedaneo, *a.* equivalent

SUD

Succedere, to succeed, follow; to happen, fall out
 Succedimento, *ad.* successively
 Succedimento, *m.* success, event
 Succedire, *m.* a successor
 Succenericcio, *a.* baked under the ashes [event
 Successione, *f.* succession, success;
 Successivamente, *ad.* successively; by degrees
 Successivo, *a.* successive
 Successo, *m.* success, issue
 Successore, *m.* successor
 Succhiare, to pierce, to bore; to suck [boring
 Succhiellamento, *m.* the act of
 Succhiellare, to bore with a
 wimble
 Succhiello, and Sùccio, *m.* a
 wimble, piercer, screw
 Sùccio, *m.* juice, the sap of
 plants, &c.
 Succiamante, *m.* honey-suckle
 Succiamiento, *m.* the act of sucking
 Succiare, to suck, draw; to suffer, bear
 Succiasingue, *f.* a leech
 Succiatore, *m.* a sucker
 Succidere, to cut asunder
 Succingere, and Succingere, to
 tuck up, tie up
 Succino, *m.* amber
 Succintamente, *ad.* succinctly
 Succinto, *a.* succinct, short
 Sùccio, *m.* a draught; a red spot;
 in un sùccio, *ad.* in the twin-
 kling of an eye
 Succiso, *part.* cut beneath
 Sùcco, *m.* sap, juice
 Sùccubo, *m.* a succubus
 Succumbere, to yield
 Sùcido, *a.* filthy, slovenly, ob-
 scene, nasty
 Succidume, *m.* filthiness
 Sud, *m.* the south (sea term)
 Sudare, to sweat, perspire; ti farò
 sudar senza aver caldo, I shall
 tease you to death
 Sudario, *m.* a handkerchief
 Sudatorio, *m.* a stove
 Suddaeano, *m.* a sub-dean
 Suddelagare, to sub-delegate
 Suddelagato, *m.* a sub-delegate
 Suddelagazione, *f.* sub-delegation
 Suddetto, *a.* above-said
 Suddiacono, *m.* a sub-dean
 Suddito, *m.* a subject
 Suddito, *a.* liable, subject
 Suddividere, to subdivide
 Suddivisione, *f.* subdivision
 Sudduplo, *a.* subduple
 Suddicaria, *f.* nastiness

SUG

Sudicio, *a.* nasty, filthy
 Sudicume, *m.* filthiness
 Sudore, *m.* sweat, sweating; re-
 ward, recompense
 Sudorifero, *a.* sudorific
 Sufficiente, *a.* sufficient
 Sufficientemente, *ad.* sufficiently
 enough
 Sufficientezza, and Sufficienza, *f.*
 sufficiency, plenty, ability
 merit
 Sufficiente, *a.* see Sufficiente
 Suffocamento, *m.* suffocation
 Suffocare, to suffocate (stifle)
 Suffocazione, *f.* a smothering
 Suffocare, to support
 Suffraganeo, *a.* suffragan
 Suffragare, to assist, help; to ex-
 cuse, justify
 Suffragio, *m.* suffrage, help, relief
 Suffumicamento, *m.* fumigation
 Suffumicare, to fumigate
 Suffumicazione, *f.* and Suffumigio,
m. fumigation (a remedy con-
 veyed by smoke)
 Suffusione, *f.* suffusion (a disease
 in the eye)
 Suffuso, *a.* wet, watered
 Suffolamento, *m.* a whistling, mur-
 muring, whispering
 Suffolare, to whistle, whisper
 Sugare, to suck, blot
 Suggellamento, *m.* a sealing
 Suggellare, to seal, stop; to im-
 print; impress; to mark with a
 hot iron
 Suggello, *m.* a seal, mark, height,
 fulness; velo dico sotto suggello
 di confessione, I tell it you as a
 secret
 Sùggere, to suck, draw out
 Suggestimento, *m.* suggestion
 Suggestire, to suggest
 Suggestione, *f.* suggestion
 Suggestivamente, *ad.* captiously
 Suggestivo, *a.* captious
 Suggestamente, *ad.* servilely
 Suggestamento, *m.* subjection
 Suggestare, to subdue
 Suggesto, *m.* a subject, object
 Suggesto, *a.* subject, liable
 Suggestione, *f.* subjection; senza
 suggestione, without ceremony
 Suggiugare, to subdue [tree
 Sùghera, *f.* and Sùghero, *m.* cork-
 Sùgna, *f.* swine's grease
 Sùgnoso, *a.* fat, greasy
 Sùgo, and Sùcco, *m.* juice, gravy;
 dung, manure; un discòrso senza
 sùgo, a dry, empty discourse
 Sùgoita, *f.* juice, moisture
 Sùgoso, *a.* juicy, dainty; vilitly

SUP

Suicida, m. a suicide
Suicidio, m. suicide (self-murder)
Sulfureo, a. sulphureous
Sulluore, a. sublunary
Sultana, f. a sultana
Sultano, m. a sultan
Somministrare, to furnish, afford
Sommormore, to lull
Santo, m. an epithome; an abstract
Suntuoso, a. splendid
Suo, sua, suoi, sue, pron. his, or her, their
Suocera, f. a mother-in-law
Suocero, m. a father-in-law
Suola, f. sole
Suolo, m. soil, ground, earth; the sole of a shoe, hoof of a horse
Suonare, to sound
Suono, m. sound, fame, report
Suora, f. a sister; nun
Supramento, m. a conquest
Superare, to subdue; overcome; to surpass, excel
Superatore, m. a conqueror
Superamente, ad. proudly, superbly, nobly
Superbia, f. pride, vanity
Superbiante, a. proud
Superbire, to grow proud
Superbiuzza, f. vainglory
Supérbo, a. proud, superb, rich
Supercilio, m. the eyebrows
Supererogazione, f. superabundance, excess
Superficiale, a. superficial, outward, exterior
Superficialità, f. surface
Superficialmente, ad. superficially
Superficie, f. superficies, outside
Superfluamente, ad. superfluously
Superfluità, f. superfluity
Superfluo, a. superfluous
Sóperi, m. pl. the gods
Superinfuso, a. infused
Superiore, m. a superior chief
Superiore, a. superior
Superiorità, f. superiority
Superiormente, ad. better
Superlativo, a. superlative
Superlazione, f. exaggeration
Superale, a. superior
Superalmente, ad. divinely
Supérno, a. supreme, divine
Superpurgazione, f. superpurgation
Superstite, a. surviving
Superstizione, f. superstition
Supersticiosamente, ad. superstitiously
Supersticiosità, f. superstition
Superstizioso, a. superstitious, bigoted
Supervacuo, a. superfluous

SUS

Supinamente, ad. supinely
Supinaria, to lie on one's back
Supino, m. a supine in verbs
Supino, a. supine, idle; lying on one's back
Súppa, f. soup, pottage
Supplido, a. jalous
Suppletile, f. furniture
Supplante, to cheat
Supplica, f. a memorial
Supplicare, to entreat
Supplicatorio, a. supplicant
Supplicazione, f. supplication
Supplice, a. suppliant
Supplicente, ad. humbly
Supplichevole, a. entreating
Supplicio, m. punishment
Supplimento, m. a supplement
Supplire, to supply
Supplizio, m. torment
Supporre, to suppose; to substitute
Suppositivo, and Suppositizio, a. supposed [supposition
Supposito, m. and Supposizione, f.
Supposta, f. a suppository
Supposto, m. a supposition
Supposto, part. supposed
Supprezare, to entreat
Suppressione, f. a suppression
Supprimere, to suppress
Suppuramento, m. suppuration
Suppurare, to suppurate
Suppurativo, a. suppurative
Suppurazione, f. suppuration
Supputare, to compute or reckon
Supputazione, f. computation
Suppremanente, ad. supremely, highly
Supremazia, f. supremacy
Supremo, a. supreme
Sur, prep. upon, on
Surgere, to rise, to get up, to spring, proceed
Surrezione, f. resurrection
Surrettivo, a. subreptitious, fraudulent [tion
Surrezione, f. recovery; resurrection
Surrogare, to surrogate, depute
Surrogazione, f. deputation
Súrto, part. risen, gone out; free, nimble, alert
Suscetibile, a. susceptible
Suscuzione, f. suction
Suscitamento, m. resurrection; commotion
Suscitare, to rise from the dead; to stir, excite
Susina, f. a plum
Susino, m. a plum-tree
Súo, ad. upon, above
Suspensione, f. a suspension
Suspensivo, a. suspensive

SVA

Suscipare, to suspect
Suscipione, f. suspicion
Suscettivo, and Susseguate, a. subsequent, following
Suscettivamente, ad. subsequent ly, after
Suscitezza, f. consequence
Susciteute, a. subsequent
Suscidiariamente, ad. subsidiarily
Suscidiario, a. subsidiary
Suscidiatore, m. a helper
Susidio, m. subsidy, help; instigation
Susiego, m. gravity
Susistenza, f. subsistence
Susistere, to subsist
Susolano, m. the east wind
Sústa, f. a spring; a rope, a pack ing cord [solidly
Sustantivamente, ad. substantively;
Sustantivo, m. substantive
Sustanza, f. a substance; estate, wealth; in sustanza, ad. in short
Sustanziale, a. substantial, thick, solid; strong
Sustanzialità, f. substantiality
Sustanzialmente, ad. substantially
Sustanzioso, to take subsistence
Sustanzievole, a. substantial; use ful, profitable
Sustanzioso, a. substantial, juicy
Sustanzioso, f. maintenance
Sustitire, to substitute
Sustituto, m. a substitute
Sustituzione, f. substitution
Susurrare, to murmur; to slander
speak ill; si susurra per la città it is whispered about the town
Susurratore, m. a slanderer
Susurrazione, f. and Susurro, m. noise, murmur, a whisper
Susurrone, m. a backbiter
Súto, part. been
Sutterfegere, to evade, shift
Sutterfugio, m. a subterfuge, excuse, excuse
Súto, prep. see Sotto
Sútura, f. suture (seam in the skull)
Súvero, m. cork, cork-tree
Suvvenzione, f. subversion
Suvvertire, to subvert
Suzzamento, m. a drying up
Suzzare, to dry up, to air
Súzco, a. dried, dry, lean
Svagamento, m. a wandering
Svagare, to divert from
Svagarsi, to relax one's mind
Svagato, a. wandering
Svaligiare, to take out of a mail, to strip, rob

SVE

Svalofire, to grow weak
Svampare, to be extinguished
Svanare, to pick the hair
Svanamento, *m.* a swoon
Svanire, to faint away; to vanish, evaporate
Svantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
Svantaggioso, *a.* disadvantageous
Svaporamento, *m.* evaporation
Svaporare, to send forth vapours
Svaporarsi, to evaporate
Svaporazione, *f.* and **Strapore**, *m.* evaporation, vapour
Svariaménto, *m.* frenzy; variety, variation
Svariare, to vary, differ
Svatiatamente, *ad.* diversely, separately
Svariato, *a.* various, speckled
Svario, *m.* difference
Svario, *a.* different
Svarione, *m.* absurdity
Svecchiare, to renew
Svegliamento, *m.* awaking
Svegliare, to awake
Svegliella, *f.* an alarm-bell
Svegliamento, *m.* the awaking
Svegliare, to awake; to stir up, incite; and one's watching
Svegliatezza, *f.* vivacity
Svegliato, *a.* waked, brisk
Svegliatolo, *m.* an alarm-watch
Svegliere, to root up, pull up
Sveglievole, *a.* (sonno) a light sleep
Svelamento, *m.* unveiling
Svelare, to unveil, reveal
Svelatamente, *ad.* openly
Svelentare, to take away the poison
Svelentarsi, to vent one's anger
Svelentare, to mitigate
Svellere, to pull up
Svellimento, *m.* a pulling up
Sveltezza, *f.* swiftness
Svelto, *a.* swift, light, quick
Svenere, to open the veins; to kill
Svenevole, *a.* awkward, disagreeable
Svenevolezza, *f.* awkwardness
Svencimento, *m.* a swoon
Svenire, to faint away
Sventare, to fan; **sventare il grano**, to winnow corn
Sventar la vena, to let blood
Sventato, *part.* rash
Sventolamento, *m.* the act of fanning [now, or fan
Sventolare, to fly about, to winnow
Sventolare, to run through the body, to draw, or unbowl
Sventura, *f.* misfortune
Sventuratamente, *ad.* unfortunately

SVO

Sventurato, and **Sventuroso**, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
Svenuto, *a.* fainted, weak
Svergagliare, to lash, whip
Svergamento, *m.* deforation
Svergare, to defleur
Svergatore, *f.* a debaucher
Svergogna, *f.* injury, disdain
Svergognamento, *m.* and **Svergognatezza**, *f.* impudence, effrontery
Svergognare, to dishonour, to ravish, force
Svergognato, *a.* impudent
Svernamento, *m.* a wintering
Svernare, to winter; to warble, chirp
Sverre, to pluck or root up
Svertare, to empty, divulge
Sverza, *f.* a chip, a shaving of wood; a green cabbage; sweet wine
Svezare, to cut to chips
Svestire, to undress
Svestire, to cut off the tops of trees; to bend, shake
Svezziare, to wean [habit
Svezziarsi, to break one's self of a Svernamento, *m.* a wandering
Sviare, to put out of the way; **sviare un colpo**, to parry a blow; **sviare dal suo proposito**, to dissuade one from his resolution
Sviarsi, to go astray, to blunder
Sviare, to run away
Svillimento, *m.* debasement
Svillire, to debase, to disgrace
Svillaneggiare, to revile
Svilluppamento, *m.* unfolding
Svilluppare, to unfold, clear [self
Svillupparsi, to disentangle one's
Sviloppo, *m.* unfolding
Svinare, to take the must out of the vat
Svincigliare, to whip with a switch
Svisare, to disfigure the face
Svisceramento, *m.* embowelling, opening
Sviscerare, to embowel, or gut
Svisceratamente, *ad.* cordially; violently
Svisceratezza, *f.* violent love
Sviscerato, *a.* embowelled; violent, passionate
Svista, *f.* mistake
Svitare, to disavow; to unscrow
Sviticchiare, to disengage
Svituperare, to blame
Svizziare, to correct
Svogliare, to loathe, to dislike
Svogliarsi, to grow weary
Svogliaggine, and **Svogliatezza**, *f.* a surfeit, weariness

TAC

Svogliato, *a.* weary, surfeited
Svolamento, *m.* a flying, flight
Svolare, to fly in the air
Svolazzamento, *m.* a flying about, fluttering
Svolazzare, to fly about; to clap the wings; to wander up and down
Svolgere, to change one's mind
Svolgere, to unfold; to divert; to dissuade; to clear up; explain
Svolta, *f.* and **Svoltamento**, *m.* a turning, bending
Svoltare, to turn, bend; to engage, persuade
Svoltatura, *f.* a bending
Svolticchiarsi, to twist
Svolto, *part.* unfolded, dissuaded
Svoltura, *f.* a plait, turning
Svolvere, to divert from; to unwrap, to explain

T

TABACCHERIA, *f.* a snuff-box
Tabacco, *m.* tobacco, snuff
Taballo, *m.* a kettle-drum
Tabano, *m.* a horse-fly
Tabarro, *m.* a great coat
Tabè, *f.* rottenness, gore
Tabefatto, *a.* rotten
Tabella, *f.* a rattle; a great talker
Tabernacolo, *m.* a tabernacle, a chapel
Tabl, *m.* tabby, kind of cloth
Tábido, *a.* rotten
Tacca, *f.* stature, size; filthiness, vice
Taccarmeria, *f.* stinginess
Taccagno, *a.* sordid, stingy
Taccato, *part.* speckled, spotted
Taccia, *f.* a spot, stain, vice
Tacciare, to tax, accuse
Taccola, *f.* a tuckdow
Taccola, *f.* a sport, game, any trifle
Taccolare, to prattle, chatter
Taccollino, *m.* chatterer
Taccolo, *m.* sport, joke; broil, confusion
Taccone, *m.* a heel-piece
Taccuino, *m.* a pocket-book
Tacere, to hold one's tongue; to conceal, hide
Tacere, *m.* silence, secret
Tacimento, *m.* silence
Tacitamente, *ad.* tacitly, softly
Tacito, *a.* tacit, still, quiet
Taciturnità, *f.* taciturnity, silence
Taciturno, *a.* silent

TAL

Tafanáo, *m.* the back
 Taffno, *m.* an ox-fly, gad-fly; le-
 vrsi all' alba di tafani, to rise
 late
 Tallieta, *f.* a wooden bowl
 Tagliaréta, *f.* and Tafferáglio, *m.*
 an ally, tumult
 Taffeta, *m.* taffeta (a silk stuff); a
 veil, or taffeta cloth
 Taglio, *f.* poll money, tax; mur-
 der, slaughter; ransom, a re-
 ward; alliance, league; livery,
 fashion; shape, figure, kind
 Tagliabile, *a.* that may be cut
 Tagliabórse, *m.* a pick-pocket
 Tagliacantoni, *m.* a ruffian
 Tagliatégna, *m.* a wood-cutter
 Taglianáre, *m.* the beak head of a
 ship (slaughter, murder)
 Tagliaménto, *m.* a cutting; a
 Taglière, to cut, fell; to cut one
 short, to end; to cheat, speak
 ill; taglière a pezzi, to slaugh-
 ter, hash; tagliarsi, to falter
 Tagliáta, *f.* a cutting, cut; a
 slaughter
 Tagliáto, *part.* cut, or well-shaped
 Tagliatore, *m.* a cutter
 Tagliatúra, *f.* a cut
 Tagliexziáre, to set a price on the
 head of one
 Tagliénite, *a.* cutting, sharp
 Tagliere, *m.* a trencher
 Taglio, *m.* an edge, cut, cutting;
 an opportunity; vendere a lá-
 glio, to sell by retail
 Tagliolini, *m. pl.* flat vermicelli
 Taglióne, *m.* the talion law;
 poll-money; tax
 Tagliuola, *f.* a spring, snare
 Tagliuolo, *m.* a slice, a bit
 Tagliuzzaménto, *m.* a mincing
 Tagliuzzare, to mince
 Tálamo, *m.* a nuptial bed
 Talché, *conj.* so that
 Tálco, *m.* sandy stone
 Tále, *a.* such, like
 Tále, *f.* a graft, a stock
 Taléntare, to be acceptable
 Talénto, *m.* talent, capacity; de-
 sire, will, fancy; mal talénto
 d'alcuno, spite, ill-nature
 Talismáno, *m.* a talisman
 Tallire, to seed
 Tállo, *m.* a graft, sprout
 Tallóne, *m.* the heel
 Talménite, *ad.* in such a manner
 Talméniteché, *conj.* so that
 Talóra, *ad.* sometimes
 Tálpa, *and* Tálpe, *f.* a mole; é an-
 dáto nel regno delle talpe, he is
 dead and buried

TAR

Talóne, *pron.* some, or some
 people
 Talvóla, *ad.* sometimes, often
 Tamáto, *a.* so great
 Tamarindo, *m.* tamarind (a tree)
 Tamarisco, *m.* tamarisk (a shrub)
 Tambellóne, *m.* a tile; a ninny,
 blockhead [accusation
 Tamburagiéta, *f.* impeachment
 Tamburáre, to impeach
 Tamburino, *m.* a drummer
 Tamburinello, *m.* a timbrel
 Tambúro, *m.* a drum; the barrel
 of a watch; a wooden trunk
 Tambusáre, to beat, bang
 Tamería, *f.* a tamarisk (a tree)
 Tampóco, *ad.* neither, not even
 Tána, *f.* a cave, a den; a hollow,
 hole
 Tanacéto, *m.* tansy (an herb)
 Tanáglia, *f.* nippers, or pincers;
 tenail (a work in fortification)
 Tané, *m.* tawny colour
 Tárco, *m.* a mouldy taste; pigliár
 di táno, to grow mouldy
 Tangénza, *f.* to itch, or touching
 Tangere, to touch, to move
 Tanghero, *a.* rough, rustic
 Tangibile, *a.* that may be touched,
 tangible
 Tangóccio, *m.* simpleton, dunce
 Tánca, *f.* poll-money, tax
 Tantafera, *and* Tantiqeráta, *f.*
 nonsense
 Tantino, *m.* a little
 Tanto, *a.* so much, as many; ses-
 ánta e tanti scudi, threescore
 and odd crowns; tanto piccoli
 che grandi, both small and great
 Tanto, *ad.* so that, so great; di
 tanto in tanto, from time to
 time; non per tanto, neverthe-
 less
 Tantoché, *ad.* in such a manner
 Tantósto, *ad.* no sooner, soon
 Tapinaménte, *ad.* miserably
 Tapináre, to lead a miserable life
 Tapinári, to be grieved
 Tapinello, *a.* miserable, poor
 Tapino, *a.* unhappy
 Tappéto, *m.* a carpet; metter sul
 tappéto, to bring on the carpet,
 to propose
 Tapperzére to hang with tapestry
 Tapperzeria, *f.* tapestry, or hang-
 ings [goods
 Tára, *f.* tare and tret (waste of
 Tarabóso, *m.* a bustard (a bird)
 Taradóre, *m.* a vine-freter (an
 insect)
 Tarádo, *m.* a kind of wild boar
 Tarantella, *f.* a tarantula spider

TAS

Tarantélio, *m.* over-measure, over
 plus
 Tarantóláto, *a.* bit by the taran-
 túla
 Taráre, to abate, bate
 Tarchiáto, *a.* well-limbed; lusty
 Tardaménte, *ad.* slowly
 Tardaménto, *m.* delay, stay
 Tardanteménte, *ad.* in a slow
 manner
 Tardána, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tardáre, to delay, tarry; to grow
 late
 Tardézza, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tárdi, *ad.* late, slowly
 Tarditiá, *f.* slowness, tardity
 Tardivo, *a.* slow, tardy, backward
 Tárdo, *a.* late, slow, tedious
 Targa, *f.* a target (a shield)
 Targata, *f.* a blow with a target
 Targone, *m.* tarragon, or dragon
 wort; a buckler
 Tariffa, *f.* a tariff, a book of rates
 Tarráre, to be eaten by moths
 Tarráto, *a.* eaten by moths, worn
 out
 Tarráúra, *f.* worm-hole
 Tarró, *m.* a moth, a worm; worm-
 eatennes
 Tárma, *f.* a moth, or tiny
 Tarmáto, *a.* eaten by moths
 Tarrócáre, to fret, storm
 Tarróchi, *m. pl.* a play at cards
 Tarrápáre, to clip the wings of birds
 Tarsia, *f.* inlaid work
 Társo, *m.* a kind of marble
 Tartagliáre, to stutter
 Tartaglióne, *m.* a stutterer
 Tartána, *f.* a tartane (a sort of
 ship)
 Tartára, *f.* a milk-tart
 Tartáreo, *a.* Tartarian, infernal
 Tartáro, *m.* tartar; Tartarus
 hell
 Tartarúga, *f.* a tortoise, a tortoise-
 shell
 Tartassáre, to thresh, beat, grieve
 Tartúfo, *m.* a truffle
 Tartúfi bíanchi, potatoes
 Tárva, *f.* an American animal
 Tásca, *f.* a pocket, wallet
 Tascáta, *f.* a pocket-full
 Táo, *m.* tartar (a sort of salt)
 Tásca, *f.* a tax, duty
 Tassagióne, *f.* taxation, imposition
 Tassáre, to tax, assess; accuse
 Tassazióne, *f.* taxation, duty
 Tasselláre, to inlay, vary
 Tassello, *m.* the collar of a cloak
 Tassétto, *m.* a graver
 Tásno, *m.* the yew-tree; a cadger,
 or brock; an anvil
 Tástá, *f.* a tent (to put in wounds)

TEC

Tastone, m. the keys of an instrument
Tastamento, m. the touch
Tastare, to touch, feel, sound, sift
Tastata, f. a touch, feeling
Tastatura, and Tastiéra, f. the keys of an instrument
Tasti, m. pl. stops, or strings of musical instruments
Tásto, m. the touch; andare al tásto, to grope along
Tastone, and Tastoni, ad. groping along; andar tastone, to grope along
Tattamella, f. chit-chat, idle talk
Tattamellára, to tattle
Tattéra, f. defect, blemish
Tattère, f. pl. trifles, nonsense
Tatto, m. the touch
Tattosa, f. the armadillo (an animal)
Tauca, m. damask-work
Tauricida, m. a bull-killer
Taurino, a. of a bull (tit sign)
Táuro, m. a bull; Taurus (a constellation)
Tautologia, f. tautology, repetition
Taverna, f. a tavern
Tavernario, m. a tavern-keeper
Taverniere, m. a drunkard; a vintner, or tavern-keeper
Távola, f. a table, board, plank; far tavola, to keep an open house; mettere la tavola, to lay the cloth; levare la tavola, to take away
Tavolacciáo, m. a wooden target maker
Tavolaccio, m. a tinstaff
Tavolaccio, m. a wooden target
Tavolice, to cover with boards; to draw the game at chess
Tavolieri, f. a set of people who dine together
Tavolito, m. a floor, wainscot
Tavolita, f. tablets
Tavolito, m. an office, counting-house (book, tables)
Tavoléta, f. a little table, a pocket-table
Tavoliére, and Tavoliéri, m. a draught-board, or chess-board; aver tutto il suo in sul tavoliére, to have all one's substance at stake
Tavoliére, m. a banker
Tavolina, f. a little picturo
Tavolino, m. a small table
Tavolizza, f. a painter's palette
Tazza, f. a dish, a cup
Tazzetta, f. a little cup
Tè, m. tea (the leaves of a plant)
Teatrale, a. theatrical
Teatro, m. a theatre
Técca, f. a fault, a spot
Técnico, a. technical

TEM

Téda, f. a torch, link
Teddéo, m. Te Deum
Tediára, to weary, tire
Tediáo, m. tediousness; fare a tedío, to weary
Tedióso, a. tedious, tiresome
Tegaméta, f. a stewing-pan-full
Tegame, m. an earthen stewing-pan
Tegghia, and Tégliá, f. a baking-pan
Teghíta, f. a pan-full
Tégnente, a. tenacious, covetous, clammy
Tegnúzza, f. clumsiness, tenacity
Tegola, f. and Tégolo, m. a tile
Tela, f. cloth, or linen; a picture, painting; la tela, the course of one's life; a dirvi il tutto sarébbe una téla, it would be a long story to tell you all
Teláio, m. a weaver's loom; a strain, frame (for painters)
Telera, f. all sorts of cloth
Telescopio, m. a telescope
Telétta, f. a tissue of gold or silver; a light, or thin cloth
Této, m. an arrow, a dart; breadth of the cloth
Téma, f. fear
Téma, m. theme, subject
Téménte, a. fearful, timid
Teménza, f. timidity, fear
Temerariáménte, ad. rashly
Temerário, a. rash (suffer
Témére, to fear, dread; to doubt,
Temerità, f. temerity
Témo, m. the helm of a ship
Tempiellára, to stir, move; to keep at bay
Tempellára, f. and Tempélla, m. agitation; thunder noise
Tempellóno, m. a blockhead, a fool
Tempera, and Témpra, f. temper, quality; singing, harmony; sort, kind, way; water-colour
Temperaménto, m. temper
Temperante, a. abstemious
Temperánza, f. temperance, moderation, reservedness
Temperáre, to temper, moderate; to agree, fix upon; to tune an instrument (see
Temperáre una penna, to cut a
Temperataménte, ad. temperately
Temperativa, a. temperate
Temperató, a. temperate
Temperáto, ad. temperately
Temperatóio, m. a penknife
Temperátore, m. moderator
Temperátúra, f. temperature, temper

TEN

Temperazióne, f. temperance
Temperie, f. temperances
Temperinára, f. a stroke with a penknife
Temperino, m. a penknife
Tempésta, f. a tempest, storm, affliction; tempesta senz'acqua, great cry and little wool
Tempéllára, to storm, to vex; to insist, urge
Tempéstevo, a. timely, reasonable
Tempéstosaménte, ad. impetuously
Tempéstoso, a. tempestuous, moved, agitated
Témpio, f. the temples; the head
Tempiére, m. the keeper of a temple; a knight-templar
Tempio, m. a temple
Tempióno, m. a dunce, a fool; a box on the ear
Témpio, m. a temple, church
Témpo, m. time, weather, age, days; opportunity; women's courses; témpo dell'orologio, the balance wheel of a watch; primo o giovane témpo, the spring; avanzár témpo, to anticipate; dar témpo, to defer, delay; dará buon témpo, to take one's pleasure; venire in témpo, to grow old; per témpo, early, betimes; un témpo, formerly, or for some time
Tempóno, m. a long while; far tempóno, to live merrily
Temporále, m. time, weather, season; a storm, tempest
Temporále, a. temporal (sient
Temporalesón, a. temporary, transitory
Temporalità, f. temporal state; a passion for temporal things
Temporalménte, ad. temporarily; for time
Temporáneo, a. temporary
Temporeggiáménte, m. dilatoriness, delay
Temporellára, to temporize, to delay, defer (constant
Tenáce, a. tenacious, stingy, firm, tenaceménte, ad. tenaciously
Tenacità, f. tenacity, covetousness
Tencionaménto, m. a dispute
Tencionára, to dispute (man
Tencionatóre, m. a quarrelsome
Téneta, f. a tent, a curtain
Téndénza, f. tendency
Téndere, to tend, to spread; téndere l'arco, to bend a bow; téndere l'orecchio, to listen
Téndino, m. a tendon
Téndinoso, a. full of tendons
Ténebra, f. darkness, ignorance

TEO

Tenebrare, to grow dark
 Tenebrosità, *f.* tenebrosity; a whirlwind
 Tenebrón, *a.* tenebrous, dark
 Teneute, *a.* hoking
 Tenente, *m.* a lieutenant
 Teneramente, *ad.* tenderly
 Tenere, to keep, hold, stop; to remain, shelter; to convoke, call in; to rule, conduct, preserve; to take up, extend; to tend; to dwell, abide; to esteem one's self
 Tenere, *m.* a handle; a territory
 Tenerello, and Tenerito, *a.* very tender, delicate, or young
 Tenerizza, *f.* tenderness, softness, love, compassion
 Teneroso, *a.* quite tender
 Tenero, *a.* tender, soft; delicate, sensible, careful
 Tenerume, *m.* tendon, cartilage
 Tenésimo, *m.* a tenesmus
 Tenire, *m.* the bow of a cross-bow
 Teinamento, *m.* a territory; obligation, duty; support, prop
 Tenitor, and Tenitorio, *m.* a territory, tenement, district
 Tenitura, *f.* support, stay
 Tenora, *m.* the tenor, content; way, manner; fire il tenore, to be in union, to play or sing in tuos
 Tensione, *f.* tension
 Ténta, *f.* an attempt, trial; a probe to search a wound
 Tentamento, *m.* temptation
 Tentare, to tempt, try, attempt; to feel, probe; to solicit, urge
 Tentativo, *m.* an attempt, effort
 Tentatore, *m.* a tempter
 Tentazione, *f.* temptations, trial
 Tentunamento, *m.* a wavering
 Tentennare, to waver, stir
 Tentennata, *f.* a motion, knock
 Tentennino, *m.* restless man
 Tentone, and Tentoni, *ad.* groping along in the dark
 Tentone, *ad.* cautiously
 Ténue, *a.* small, slender, thin
 Tenuemente, *ad.* slenderly
 Tenuità, *f.* slenderness, thinness
 Tentità, *f.* state, possession, cautiousness, extent (puted)
 Tenito, *part.* held, obliged, re-
 Tenzionare, and Tenzonare, to dispute, combat
 Tenzone, and Tenzione, *f.* dispute, debate, combat
 Teorético, *a.* theoretical
 Teorizzia, *f.* theory
 Teoda, *f.* a song in praise of God, a hymn

TER

Teologia, *f.* theology
 Teologale, *a.* theological
 Teologante, *m.* a theologian, divine
 Teologista, *m.* a wretched theologian
 Teologia, *f.* theology, divinity
 Teologicamente, *ad.* theologically
 Teológico, *a.* theological
 Teologizzare, to speak or write theologially
 Teologo, *m.* a theologian
 Teorica, *f.* a theorem
 Teoretico, *a.* theoretic
 Teoria, and Teórica, *f.* theory (the study of any science without practice)
 Teoricamente, *ad.* theoretically
 Teorio, *a.* theoretical
 Tepéfere, to make lukewarm
 Tépere, to be lukewarm
 Tepidezza, and Tepidità, *f.* lukewarmness, slowness
 Tépidio, *a.* warm
 Tepificare, to warm
 Tépero, *m.* warmth
 Tepicino, *m.* terebinth (the turpentine-tree)
 Tergimino, *a.* tripled, three-faced
 Tergere, to purge, clean, wipe
 Tergiduttore, *m.* a captain of a rear-guard
 Tergiversare, to shuffle
 Tergiversazione, *f.* tergiversation, fickleness
 Térgo, *m.* the back; da or a térgo, *ad.* behind
 Térico, *f.* treatise
 Térmie, *a.* belonging to baths
 Térmie, *m.* baths
 Terminatione, *m.* term, end
 Terminare, to terminate, end; to die, expire; to bound, limit
 Terminatamente, *ad.* determinately
 Terminazione, *f.* bound, term
 Terminativo, *a.* terminating
 Terminatore, *m.* a finisher
 Terminazione, *f.* termination, bound
 Términe, *m.* term; end, bound, cause, motive; in che termine sono le cose? how do affairs stand?
 Términi, *m.* pl. terms, words
 Término, *m.* term, limit
 Termometro, *m.* thermometer
 Termoscópio, *m.* a thermoscope, weather-glass
 Térnio, and Ternam, *m.* a ternary (of three things together)
 Ternare, *m.* a tiercet, or stave of three verses (dice)
 Térno, *m.* two trays, two sides (dice)

TES

Terra, *f.* earth, soil, land
 Terebra calere in terra, to fall (dice), per job; gettäre a terra, to knock down, to ruin; pugiläre terra, to land
 Terracotta, *f.* baked earth
 Terraliäre, to banish
 Terrafino, *m.* banishment
 Terragno, and Terraglio, *a.* creeping, low (to fortify)
 Terrapienäre, to make a terrace
 Terrapieno, *m.* a terrace, a moat
 Terrazzano, *m.* a countryman; an inhabitant of a fortified town
 Terrazzo, *m.* a terrace
 Terrazzo, and Terrazzoato, *m.* an earthquake
 Terramento, *ad.* worldly
 Terréno, *m.* ground, earth; a territory, or ground floor
 Térrico, and Térrico, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
 Terrestrità, *f.* an earthly quality
 Térrico, and Terrestro, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
 Terrota, *f.* a village, castle
 Terribile, a terrible, dreadful, dismal
 Terribilità, *f.* terror
 Terribilmente, *ad.* terribly
 Terriccio, *m.* mould
 Terriccio, *a.* terrible
 Terrigno, *a.* carbiborn
 Territorio, and Territorio, *m.* a territory, district
 Terróre, *m.* terror, fright
 Terróro, *a.* earthly, muddy
 Tersamente, *ad.* neatly
 Terezza, *f.* neatness
 Téro, *a.* neat, clean, clear; stile téro, an elegant style
 Téro, *f.* tierce (a canonical hour)
 Terzamente, *ad.* thirdly
 Terzina, *f.* a tertian fever
 Terrare, to plough the ground a third time
 Terzavo, and Terzavolo, *m.* the great grandfather's father
 Terzera, *f.* a third part
 Terzerocchia, *f.* a pint measure
 Terzerocchio, *m.* the fourth nail of a ship
 Terzetta, *f.* a pocket-pistol
 Terzetto, *m.* a tiercet (a stave of three verses)
 Terziamente, *ad.* thirdly
 Téro, *m.* a third part
 Téro, *a.* third
 Terzúolo, *m.* a tassel, or tercel
 Tésa, *f.* a stretching; the brim of a hat; a place fit to spread new; a table

TET

Tesaurizàre, to hoard up money
Tesoro, *m.* a treasure
Téschio, *m.* the skull, head
Tési, *f.* a thesis, act
Tésio, *part.* stretched, straight
Tesorciàre, to hoard
Tesorista, *f.* treasury
Tesorire, *m.* a treasurer
Tesorizàre, to hoard up
Tesoro, *m.* a treasure
Téssera, *f.* a mark, pledge
Tesséndolo, *m.* a weaver
Téssere, to weave, devise
Tessitóre, *m.* a weaver
Tessitura, *f.* contexture, weaving, texture
Tessuto, *m.* a tissue
Tés'a, *f.* head, top; wit, judgment; *essere di testa*, to be stubborn; *gridare a testa*, to cry aloud; *tes'a a tes'a*, face to face
Testamentàre, to make a will
Testamentario, *a.* testamentary
Testamento, *m.* a will
Testàre, to make a will
Testàta, *f.* end, head
Testatore, *m.* testator
Tés'è, *ad.* not long ago
Testericénio, *a.* stubborn
Testico, *ad.* a little while ago
Testicelo, *m.* a testicle
Testiàra, *f.* the head-stall of a bridle
Testificàre, to testify, certify
Testificazione, *f.* testification
Testimoniò, *m.* a witness
Testimonià, *f.* a witness
Testimoniàle, *a.* testimonial
Testimoniànza, *f.* testimony, token, proof
Testimoniàre, to testify, to attest, assure
Testimoniò, *m.* a witness
Testimoniò compràto, *m.* a false witness
Tésio, *m.* a test; an earthen pan, a flower-pot; *la prova del testò è la torta*, the proof of the pudding is in the eating
Testone, *m.* a small silver coin; a large head
Téstore, *m.* a weaver, an author
Téstudine, *and* **Testuggine**, *f.* a turtle, or tortoise
Téstura, *f.* a texture, weaving, connexion, binding
Tetracòlo, *m.* a tetrachord
Tetràgono, *m.* a tetragon (a square)
Tetráio, *m.* ironwort (herb)
Tetrámetro, *m.* a verse of four feet
Tetràra, *m.* a tetrarch
Tetrarcàto, *m.* and **Tetrarchia**, *f.*

TIM

the government and dignity of a tetrarch
Teràstico, *m.* a quatrain (a stanza of four verses)
Tétrò, *a.* dark, black
Tétta, *f.* a breast
Tetiàre, to suck
Tétto, *m.* a roof (a top of a house), a house; *stàzza a tetto*, *m.* a garret (house)
Tetóia, *f.* a pent-house, or coach
Teurgia, *f.* witchcraft
Teutónico, *a.* Teutonic
Tiàra, *f.* a crown, mitre
Tibia, *f.* the leg-bone, flute
Tibicine, *m.* a flute player
Tiburino, *and* **Teberino**, *m.* a kind of white stone
Ticchio, *m.* whim, caprice
Tielismo, *m.* a kind of distemper; spitting (lamprey)
Tieninàve, *f.* a suckstone, a sea
Tiepidamente, *ad.* coldly, indifferently, idly
Tiepidàre, to grow cold
Tiepidèzza, *and* **Tiepidèzza**, *f.* lukewarmness, coolness; timorousness, bashfulness
Tiepidità, **Tiepiditàe**, *and* **Tiepiditàe**, *f.* coldness, negligence, indifference
Tiepido, *and* **Tépido**, *a.* cold, indifferent, careless, negligent
Tifolo, *m.* a cry, a squeak
Tifónè, *m.* a whirlwind, hurricane
Tiglia, *and* **Tigliàta**, *f.* boiled chestnuts
Tiglio, *m.* a linden-tree; the fibres of wood; the bark of a stalk of flax, or hemp
Tigliòso, *a.* fibrous, hard, tough as leather
Tigra, *f.* the scab; trouble
Tigamica, *f.* a kind of weed; a mugwort, a covetous fellow
Tignere, *and* **Tingere**, to dye, stain
Tignoso, *a.* scurfy, scaldhead
Tignuola, *f.* a moth, worm
Tigràne, *m.* a kind of pigeon
Tigre, *m.* and *f.* and **Tigra**, *f.* a tiger, a tigress
Tiro, *m.* a tiger
Timbàllo, *m.* a kind of kettle-drum
Timbra, *f.* and **Timbro**, *m.* the herb savory
Timelèa, *f.* thyme (an herb)
Timiàna, *m.* a perfume
Timico, *a.* like thyme
Timidamente, *ad.* fearfully
Timidèzza, *f.* fear, apprehension, bashfulness
Timidità, **Timiditàe**, *and* **Timi-**

TIR

ditàte, *f.* timidity, apprehension, fear
Timido, *a.* timid, fearful, apprehensive, frightened, terrified
Timo, *m.* wild thyme
Timónè, *m.* the helm of a ship the pole of a coach
Timonière, *and* **Timouista**, *m.* a steersman, a pilot
Timoràto, *a.* godly, religious
Timóre, *m.* fear, apprehension
Timorramente, *ad.* timorously, fearfully
Timoroso, *a.* godly, pious, conscientious; timorous, bashful, cowardly (bril)
Timpaneggiàre, to sound the timpanico, *a.* that has the dropsy
Timpano, *m.* a drum, tabor; the tympanum, or drum of the ear, cog-wheel of a mill
Tina, *f.* a small vat
Tinaccio, *m.* a bucking tub
Tinàia, *f.* a place where vats are kept
Tinea, *f.* a trench (groin)
Tincone, *m.* a swelling in the
Tinella, *f.* little tub
Tinello, *m.* a servants' hall
Tingere, to dye
Tino, *m.* a large wine-vat
Tinoràza, *f.* a bucking tub, or lathing tub
Tin'a, *f.* a dye, or dye-house
Tintilàno, *m.* cloth dyed in the wool (of a left
Tintio, *m.* the sound, or tinkling
Tintinàbulo, *m.* a little bell
Tintinàtute, *a.* tinkling, jingling
Tintinàre, to jingle
Tintinato, *m.* a jingling sound
Tintinòte, to resound, jingle
Tintino, *m.* the sound, the jingling of bells
Tinto, *part.* dyed, dipped in colour, changed colour through passion
Tinto, *m.* tincture, dye
Tintóre, *m.* a dyer
Tintùra, *f.* dye, tincture colour
Tiorfa, *f.* a kind of musical instrument
Tipo, *m.* type, model
Tipóre, *m.* lukewarmness
Tira, *f.* a dispute, quarrel
Tiraménto, *m.* a pulling, or drawing; forced interpretation
Tiraneggiàre, to tyrannise
Tiranèllo, *m.* a petty tyrant
Tirannescànte, *ad.* tyrannically, cruelly
Tirannésco, *a.* tyrannical
Tirannia, *f.* tyranny

TOC

Tiranicamente, *ad.* tyrannically
 Tiránico, *a.* tyrannical, unjust
 Tiránico, *f.* tyrannical, apprehension
 Tirannizzare, to tyrannize
 Tirano, *a.* cruel
 Tirano, *m.* a tyrant, usurper
 Tirante, *a.* drawing, pulling
 Tirare, to draw, drag, pull
 Tiro, *f.* a drawing; draught, drinking
 Tirato, *part.* drawn, stretched out
 Tiratoio, *m.* a fulling-mill, a drawer
 Tiratore, *m.* a leader, or guide; a painter, a pressman
 Tirilla, *f.* a trace for drawing horses
 Tiritera, *f.* a roundabout story
 Tiro, *m.* a throw, shot; a sort of viper [prenticeship
 Tirocinio, *m.* probation time, apprentice
 Tiro, *m.* Bacchus's wand
 Tisina, *f.* pivan, cooling drink
 Tisicizza, *f.* phthisis
 Tisico, *a.* consumptive
 Tisicocio, and Tisicuzzo, *a.* weakly, tender, washy
 Tisicome, *m.* a phthisic, a consumption
 Titillare, to tickle [bittle
 Titimelio, Titimato, *m.* a sow-titillare, to entitle, inscribe
 Titolare, *a.* titular [called
 Titolato, *part.* entitled, named
 Titolo, *m.* a person of quality
 Titolo, *m.* a title, dignity; inscription, claim, colour, pretence
 Tubante, *a.* reeling, staggering, wavering
 Tubolare, to reel, stagger, waver
 Tubazione, *f.* a reeling, tottering, wavering, uncertainty
 Tizzo, and Tizzone, *m.* a firebrand
 Tispi, *m.* wild mustard
 Tocco, *f.* gold and silk gauze
 Toccalpis, *m.* a chalk pencil
 Toccaménto, to touch, touching
 Toccare, to touch, to meddle, to have to do with; to carry away, to obtain, to belong to; toccare il diavolo col dito, to live in clover
 Toccare, *m.* a touching, or feeling
 Tocca, *f.* prelude to a sonata
 Toccativo, *a.* apt to feel
 Toccolo, *m.* a touch [above
 Toccolo, *part.* touched; mentioned
 Toccatore, *m.* Ps that feels, or touches
 Tocchetto, *m.* a sort of fish, ragout;

TON

Tocco, *m.* a little bit, a morsel; the feeling, or touch; the stroke of a hammer, or tinkling of a bell; a fescue; a night cap
 Tocco, *a.* touched
 Toca, *f.* a gown, or robe
 Tocale, *a.* of the gown, or magistrature
 Tocado, *a.* wearing a gown
 Togliere, and Torre, to take, lay hold of [theft
 Toglimento, *m.* a taking away, a
 Toglitore, *m.* a thief, robber
 Toleíta, *f.* toilette [tolerable
 Tollerabile, *a.* that may be borne
 Tollerabilmente, *ad.* tolerably, so so
 Tollerante, *a.* bearing, suffering
 Tolleranza, *f.* toleration
 Tollerare, to bear patiently
 Tolleratore, *m.* he that tolerates, or suffers
 Tollero, *m.* a sort of coin
 Tolléta, *f.* and Tolléto, *m.* theft, robbery
 Tolonnia, *f.* a place in hell (mentioned by Dante) [bery
 Tola, *f.* and Tolo, *m.* theft, robbery
 Tolo, *part.* taken away
 Tomáio, *m.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Tomare, to fall, or tumble down
 Tomba, *f.* a grave, a vault, a tomb; a farm-house [tumble
 Tombolare, to fall upside down, to
 Tomboláto, *f.* a tumble, a fall
 Tombolo, *m.* a tumble
 Tomo, *m.* a fall, ruin, downfall; a volume of a book [ing
 Tonamento, *m.* thunder; thundering
 Tonante, *a.* thundering
 Tonare, to thunder; make a great noise
 Tonchiare, to be eaten of mites
 Tonchio, *m.* a mite, or weevil
 Tonchioso, *a.* milky, rotten
 Toncaménto, *m.* a rounding, or making round
 Tondare, to round, to make round, to cut, or clip
 Tondatura, *f.* shavings
 Tondeggiare, to incline to a round
 Tondere, to shear, shave
 Tondizza, *f.* roundness
 Tondino, *m.* a plate; a term in architecture
 Tonditura, *f.* a clipping, or shaving; shreds, parings
 Tondo, *a.* round, simple, foolish; úomo tondo di pelo, a simpleton
 Tonda, *m.* a sphere, circle, circumference, a salver, a cup

TOR

Tonduto, *part.* shaven, shorn
 Tondano, *m.* a whirlpool; a kind of water-pool, or large goblet
 Tonfo, *m.* a fall, or noise which one makes in falling
 Tonica, *f.* a jacket
 Tonuira, *f.* a place where they catch and pickle tunny-fish
 Tonuira, *f.* tunny, the lack of the tunny pickled
 Tonno, *m.* a tunny (a fish)
 Tonuira, *f.* the tonsure, a priest's tonsure
 Tonsurare, to shave one's crown
 Topáia, *f.* a mouse's nest; an old house [stone
 Topázio, *m.* a topaz (a precious
 Topolo, *a.* of a mouse colour
 Topo, *m.* a mouse; a rat
 Toppa, *f.* a lock; a piece, or patch upon a garment; done (said for a bet)
 Toppallacchiave, *m.* a locksmith
 Toppo, *m.* a log of wood
 Torace, *m.* the breast, chest
 Torca, and Torbida, *f.* a muddy stream [rigidly
 Torbidamente, *ad.* turbulently
 Torbida, to trouble, mud, or make liquor thick
 Torbidato, *a.* troubled, muddy
 Torbidiccio, *a.* somewhat troubled, disturbed
 Torbido, *a.* troubled, thick; disturbed, uneasy, vexed
 Torbido, *m.* confusion
 Torbo, *a.* trouble, thick
 Torcere, to bend, twist; torcere il naso, to make wry faces
 Torchio, *m.* a torch, flambeau; a printing press, or any press
 Torcia, *f.* a torch, a taper
 Torciare, to twist, tie, fast
 Torciglio, *m.* a word-picker
 Torcifeccio, *m.* a straining bag, a strainer [up
 Torcigliare, to twine, or twist, roll
 Torciminno, *m.* an interpreter
 Torciméato, *m.* twisting, twining; a net
 Torchio, *m.* a spindle
 Torciore, *m.* a twister
 Torciara, *f.* a twisting, or twining about
 Torciáre, and Torcolo, *m.* a press
 Tordáio, *m.* a place to keep thrushes
 Tordella, *f.* a large thrush
 Tordo, *m.* a thrush; a simpletos; meglio e fringuello in man ch' in frasca tordo, a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

TOR

Torcelis, f. a young she-goat
Torna, f. troop, crowd
Tormentacione, f. and Tormenta-
mento, m. torment, pain
Tormentare, to torment, vex; to
infest; trouble; to be grieved,
tormented
Tormentatore, m. a tormentor, a
 tyrant (mentor)
Tormentatrice, f. a female tor-
 menter
Tormentilla, f. trefoil
Tormento, m. a torment, punish-
 ment, grief
Tormentosamente, ad. with tor-
 ments, cruelly
Tormentoso, a. grievous, painful
Tormentoso, m. a provocative to
 appetite {bedstead
Torquetto, m. the base of a bell,
 Tornaento, m. a return, repeti-
 tion
Torriante, a. returning
Torriare, to return; to carry back,
to remember; torriare alle me-
desime, to return to one's old
course {flower
Torriazole, m. a turnsol, or sun-
 flower
Torriata, f. a return; mainte-
 nance, keeping, meeting
Torrito, part. returned
Torriamento, m. see Torriamento
Torriere, to tilt, juggle; to turn
round, to fence round
Torreo, m. a tournament; a tour,
 voyage
Torrese, m. a French livre; a
 piece of money at Naples
Torriano, m. a turner
Torriamento, m. a tournament,
 tilting; a circuit, circumference
Torriere, to turn, make round,
encompass, surround
Torriero, and Torriere, m. a
 turner
Torrio, m. a turner's lathe
Torriare, see Torriare
Torzo, m. the hammer of a cross-
 bow; a dyer's roller; a turning
 wheel, or lathe
Torno, ad. about, nearly
Toro, m. a bull; the constellation
 Taurus
Torteo, a. fleshy, full of muscles
Tortedine, f. the cramp fish
Tortente, a. numb, inactive
Tortere, to be benumbed
shaking, a torpid, dull
Tortore, m. slothfulness, sluggish-
 ness; numbness, idleness
Torrachione, m. and Torriaccia,
f. a rumpus tower
Torrainolo, m. a wood-pigeon

TOR

Torrizzo, see Torracchione
Torre, to take a way
Torre, f. a tower
Torregiante, a. lowering
Torregiare, to tower, to stand
like a tower
Torrite, m. a torrent
Torrita, Torriciucola, and Torri-
cella, f. a little tower
Torriciucola, f. a little, old, ruin-
 ous tower
Torrido, a. hot, torrid, burning
Torriere, m. the keeper of a tower
Torrione, m. a great tower
Torrucciaccia, f. a little, ruinous
 tower
Torrello, m. a bale of goods; a
 pin-cushion; a punch to stamp
 money {bowls
Tortione, f. gripes, pains in the
 Torzo, and Torzolo, m. the stump
 of a cabbage, or lettuce; the
 core of fruits; the trunk of a
 statue
Torta, f. a kind of pastry, a tart
Tortancute, ad. obliquely, cross-
 way; intendere una cosa tortan-
 cute, to misinterpret a thing
Tortelletta, and Tortellina, f. a
 small tart {tart
Tortello, m. a little pudding,
 Tortevolmente, ad. unjustly
Tortezza, f. obliqueness, crooked-
 ness {a vine, or tree
Tortiglione, f. the crooked part of
 Tortiglioso, a. crooked, winding
Tortire, to bend, twist
Tortitudine, f. crookedness, injus-
 tice {unreasonable
Torto, a. crooked, bent; unjust
Torto, m. injury, wrong; avere il
 torto, to be mistaken
Toro, ad. crookedly, unjustly,
 undeservedly
Tortola, Tortora, and Tortorella,
f. a turtle-dove
Tortore, m. a turtle-dove
Tortore, m. a tormentor, an exe-
 cutioneer
Tortoso, a. cruel, unjust, wicked
Tortuosamente, ad. obliquely, in
 a crooked manner
Tortuosità, f. obliquity, a winding
 Tortuoso, a. crooked, winding
Tortura, f. crookedness, wicked-
 ness, perverseness; torture, rack,
 pain
Torturare, to torture, vex
Tortività, f. rigour, sternness
Torvo, a. stern, fierce, grim
Torzione, f. extortion, a pulling
 and hauling about

TRA

Torzone, m. a lay friar
Tosa, f. a lass, a girl
Tosare, to shear, clip
Tosato, part. clipped, shorn
Tosatura, f. shavings, clippings;
 a cutting, clipping
Toscanaente, ad. in the Tuscan
 manner
Toscana, f. Tuscany
Toscano, a. Tuscan
Tosco, ad. Tuscan-like
Tosco, a. Tuscan
Tosco, m. poison
Toso, m. a boy, lad
Toso, part. clipped, shorn
Tosone, m. the golden fleece
Tossa, and Tosse, f. cough
Tossicare, to poison
Tossico, m. a sort of poison
Tossicoso, a. venomous, poisonous
Tossimento, m. a coughing
Tostare, to cough
Tosta, ad. soon
Tostamente, and Tostanamente,
ad. quickly, nimbly
Tostanza, f. quickness, alacrity
Tostino, a. quick, swift
Tostanza, f. celerity, velocity,
 swiftness
Tosto, a. swift, quick
Tosto, ad. suddenly, immediately,
 tosto che, and Tostocchè, as
 soon as
Totale, a. whole, entire, total
Totalità, f. the total, or whole sum
Totalmente, ad. totally, altogether,
 quite
Totano, m. cuttle-fish
Totomaglio, m. saw-thistle
Tovaglia, f. a table-cloth
Tovaglietta, f. Tovagliolino, m.
Tovagliuola, f. and Tovagliuolo,
m. a napkin {hob-nail
Tozzetto, m. a bit of any thing;
 a Tazzo, m. a piece, a bit
Tazzo, a. ill-bait, ill-made, low
Tra, prep. between, among; stare
 tra 'l sì e 'l no, to be irresolute
Traantico, a. very old
Traavaro, a. very covetous, nig-
 gardly
Trabacca, f. a tent, a pavilion
Trabacchetta, f. a little tent
Trabaldare, to carry, or steal away
Traballamento, m. a staggering,
 shaking
Traballare, to reel, stagger
Trabalzare, to thrust, shove, frisk
Trabalzato, part. tossed, shoved
 about
Tralazzo, m. fraud, trick, deceit

TRA

Trabàtere, to strike together
Trabéto, *a.* very happy
Trabéto, *a.* very handsome
Trabéne, *adv.* very well
Trabeccolo, *m.* a horse-cloth
Traboccano, *m.* an overflow-
 ing, ruin, destruction, fall
Trabocante, *a.* of full weight,
 over and above
Trabocantémente, *adv.* precipi-
 tately, inconsiderately
Trabocàre, to overflow, weigh
 down; to throw, hurl, cast
 down headlong
Trabocàto, *a.* overflowed, rash,
 precipitate
Trabocchèlo, and **Trabocchèto**,
m. a trap, snare, pit-fall
Trabocchevole, *a.* prodigious, im-
 mense, sad, unlucky
Trabocchémenté, *adv.* hastily,
 hand over head
Trabocco, *m.* ruin, downfall, de-
 struction; a mortar; a stum-
 bling place
Traboccare, to be in great plenty
Traboccare, to be very good
Traboccare, to drink hard
Trabocchèto, *part.* swallowed, hav-
 ing drunk too much
Traboccatore, *m.* a toper, guzzler
Traboccolo, *m.* doddler (an herb)
Trabocco, *a.* very dear
Trabocativo, *a.* very bad
Traboccheggiare, to delay, take one's
 time
Traccia, *f.* a footstep, trace, crowd,
 treaty; andar in traccia di liti,
 to pick quarrels; andar in trac-
 cia di ricchezza, to hunt after
 riches [ance
Tracciamento, *m.* device, contriv-
 ance
Tracciare, to trace, follow the
 trace; to contrive, to devise
Tracciato, *a.* very clear
Tracollàto, *a.* very cowardly
Tracolla, *f.* a shoulder-belt
Tracollamento, *m.* a fall, tumble
Tracollàre, to nod, reel, tumble
 down
Tracollo, *m.* a fall; dare il tra-
 collo, to bias, prepossess
Traccoltàre, to console one's
 self [ient
Tracconévole, *a.* very conven-
 ient
Tracordàre, to agree very well
Tracorrénte, *a.* running swiftly
Tracorrere, to run swiftly, to pass
 by
Tracotàgine, and **Tracotàzia**, *f.*
 presumption, insolence, boldness
Tracotàre, to grow too bold

TRA

Tracotàto, *a.* arrogant, insolent,
 vain
Tracruccioso, *a.* very angry
Tracuràgine, **Tracuràzia**, and
Tracuràgine, *f.* negligence,
 carelessness
Tracuràto, *a.* careless, negligent,
 vain, proud
Tradizione, *f.* treachery
Tradimentico, *a.* quite forgotten
Tradimento, *f.* treason, treachery
Tradire, to betray
Tradiritto, *a.* very straight
Tradispregevole, *a.* very despic-
 able, mean
Traditevole, *a.* treacherous
Tradirevolmente, *adv.* treacherously
Traditoràccio, *m.* an infamous
 traitor
Traditore, *m.* a traitor, betrayer
Traditorico, *a.* false, treacherous
Tradizionale, *m.* tradition
Tradisce, *a.* very sweet
Tradotto, *part.* translated
Tradurre, to carry away from one
 place to another, to translate
Traduttore, *m.* a translator
Traduzione, *f.* a translation
Trattivo, *a.* attractive
Trattamento, *m.* languor, wear-
 i-ness
Trattire, to languish, faint
Trattire, and **Trattirere**, to
 wound, to strike
Trattoso, *part.* cloven, split
Trattante, *m.* a dealer, trafficker
Trattare, to traffick, trade
Trattatore, *m.* merchant
Trattico, *m.* traffic, trade, com-
 merce
Trattizzare, to transfix, run through;
 to pierce, vex one
Trattimento, *m.* and **Trattiggi-
 tura**, *f.* a wound, hurt
Trattita, *f.* a wire-drawing iron
Trattita, *f.* a sting, a wound; bit-
 ter taunts
Trattivo, *a.* piercing, pungent,
 penetrating
Trattito, *part.* pierced
Trattitura, *f.* a sting, a wound
Trattoràre, to run through; to get
 through
Trattoro, *m.* a hole
Trattorido, *a.* very cold
Trattorire, to run away with, to
 carry away
Trattuzire, to fly, to run away
Trattuzitore, *m.* a deserter
Tratturelleria, *f.* a trick, a cheat
Trattusola, *f.* and **Trattusolo**, *m.* a
 sort of spindle, the leg-bone

TRA

Traccia, *f.* tragedy; an unfor-
 tune accident
Tracido, *m.* a writer of tragedies
Tracquare, to pass over, to pass a
 river; to toss up and down
Tracattatore, *m.* a juggler
Tracatto, *m.* a path, foot-path; a
 passage over the sea, or river
Tragicamente, *adv.* tragically, uor-
 tally
Trágico, *a.* tragical, doleful
Tragittore, *m.* a slinger
Tragico, *a.* very large
Traguardare, to aim, to take aim
Traguardo, *m.* a level
Trainamento, *m.* drawing, or pulling,
 a thrust [along
Trainate, *a.* drawing, dragging
Trainare, to draw, drag along
Traino, *m.* as much as two horses
 can draw at once; a sledge,
 drag, cart; the act of drawing
 along; train, attendance
Trainore, *m.* an archer, slinger
Tralasciamento, *m.* leaving off,
 omission
Tralasciare, to desist, leave off
Tralasciato, *part.* desisted, given
 over [usual
Tralazione, *f.* a translation, re-
 translation
Tralazze, *m.* a layer, twig, shoot;
 the navel-string
Tralazzo, *m.* tendril of a vine
Tralaccio, *m.* buckram
Tralagnare, to degenerate
Tralando, *a.* very dirty, or nasty
Tralucante, *a.* very bright, or
 transparent
Tralucere, to shine through, to
 shine, to be shining
Tralundare, to squint
Trama, *f.* the wool in weaving; a
 plot, conspiracy
Tramaglio, *m.* a drag-net
Tramalgino, *a.* very wicked
Tramandare, to go from one vessel
 to another, to convey
Tramantaviglioso, *a.* very surprising
Tramare, to weave, contrive, plot
Tramazzare, to overthrow
Tramazzo, *m.* a tumuli, confusion
Tramacciamento, *m.* anguish,
 affliction
Tramasciàre, to be grieved
Tramabista, *f.* tumult, confusion,
 trouble [confound
Trambustare, to put in disorder, to
 Trambusto, and **Trambusto**, *m.*
 confusion, disorder
Tramare, to make up a treaty
Tramendue, and **Tramenzudi**, *a.*
 both one and the other

TRA

Tramuscólare, to mingle, to mix
Tramessa, *f.* mediation, interposition; a digression
Trameso, *m.* made dishes
Tramesse, *part.* interposed
Tramessàre, to intermingle, jumble together
Tramesio, *m.* confusion, disorder
Tramètere, to put between; to transmit, send
Tramezzamento, *m.* an interposition, interruption
Tramezzare, to put between, intermeddle, interpose
Tramezzato, *part.* intermeddled, put across [mediator]
Tramezzatore, *m.* an arbitrator
Tramezzatrice, *f.* a mediatrix
Tramezza, *m.* a partition, division
Tramischiare, to intermix
Tramischiato, *part.* mixed, confounded
Tramite, *m.* a path
Tramitello, *m.* a little path
Tramoggia, *f.* a mill-hopper
Tramolliccio, *a.* soft, flabby
Tramontamento, *m.* the setting of the sun
Tramontana, *f.* the north wind; the north pole; the north star; *perder la tramontana*, to be at one's wif' end
Tramontanesco, *m.* a sharp, northerly wind
Tramontare, to set, or go down
Tramortigione, *f.* and **Tramortimento**, *m.* a fainting fit
Tramortire, to faint away
Trampoli, *m. pl.* stilts
Tramuta, **Tramulgazione**, *f.* and **Tramutamento**, *m.* a changing from one place to another; alteration [change]
Tramutare, to move, to turn, to **Tramutare**, *m.* he that moves from one place to another; rambler [change]
Tramutazione, *f.* transmutation
Trana, *interj.* up! come on!
Tranare, to drag along
Tranellare, to cheat, swindle
Tranelleria, *f.* and **Tranillo**, *m.* deceit, combination
Tranetto, *a.* very neat
Tranghiotinènto, *m.* swallowing, devouring [up]
Tranghiotire, to devour, swallow
Tranghiocciare, to faint
Tranghiocchiato, *part.* fainted away
Tranghiugiamènto, *m.* a swallowing up [up]
Tranghiugare, to devour, swallow

TRA

Tranugiatore, *m.* a devourer
Tranne, *ad.* except
Tranabile, *a.* most noble
Tranquillamente, *ad.* quietly
Tranquillamento, *m.* a delay, quiet, comfort
Tranquillare, to quiet
Tranquillato, *part.* appeased
Tranquillità, *f.* tranquillity
Tranquillo, *a.* quiet, content
Tranquillo, *m.* tranquillity
Tranmissione, *f.* a transition, transaction
Tranogna, *f.* a tunic, or mantle
Tranfiguramento, *m.* and **Tranfigurazione**, *f.* transfiguration, change
Tranfondere, to pour from one vessel into another
Tranfire, to die, to expire
Tranfitivo, *a.* transitive
Tranfito, *m.* a passage; death
Tranforiamente, *ad.* by the way; slightly
Tranforio, *a.* transitory
Tranfocido, *a.* transparent
Tranficchire, to grow very rich
Tranvedere, to see one thing for another
Tranustanzarsi, to be changed into another substance
Tranustanzazione, *f.* transubstantiation
Tranestamente, *ad.* very honestly
Tranpacifico, *a.* very peaceable
Tranpire, to trepan; to pierce
Trapano, *m.* a trepan, wimble
Tranpassabile, *a.* transitory
Tranpassamento, *m.* a passage; death, decease; prevarication, transgression
Tranpassante, *a.* passing over
Tranpassare, to pass over; to die; to end, cease; to surpass, overcome; to transgress
Tranpassato, *part. past.* dead
Tranpassatore, *m.* a passenger, transgressor
Tranpassivole, *a.* that may be penetrated; transitory
Tranpasso, *m.* passage; a digression; death [penetrate]
Trapelare, to flow, run; distil
Trapensare, to think seriously
Trapiantare, to transplant
Trapiantato, *part.* transplanted
Trapiccolo, *a.* very small
Traporre, to put between
Traportamento, *m.* transportation; export [to carry]
Traportare, to transport, to bring
Trapossente, *a.* very powerful

TRA

Traposto, *a.* put between
Trappo, *m.* trap-rock
Trappola, *f.* a mouse-trap, a trap, an ambush, snare; a trammel, a fishing-net
Trappolare, to catch, deceive
Trappolatore, *m.* a deceiver, a cheat
Trappoleria, *f.* a deceit, fraud
Trapprendere, to undertake
Trappingere, and **Trappuntare**, to quilt, stitch
Trapunto, *m.* a quilting
Trapunto, *a.* leap; extenuated, quilted
Trarico, *a.* very rich
Traripamento, *m.* a precipice; a tumbling down headlong
Traripare, to precipitate, to pass from one bank to the other
Trarotto, *part.* interrupted
Trarozzo, *a.* very clownish
Trarre, to draw, drag
Trarupato, *a.* very craggy
Trasalire, to leap over
Trasandamento, *m.* a transgression, negligence
Trasandare, to go before; to take too much liberty; to neglect, slight
Trasaltare, to appropriate, invade
Trasavio, *a.* very wise
Trascannare, to wind from one skein to another
Trascogliere, to choose
Trascoglimènto, *m.* and **Trascolta**, *f.* choice [excellent]
Trascendentale, *a.* transcendental
Trascendente, *a.* surpassing, exceeding
Trascendere, to exceed, surpass
Trascinare, to drag
Trasciocco, *a.* very silly, foolish
Trascolorare, to change colour
Trascorrente, *a.* flying, wavering
Trascorrentemente, *ad.* by the by, by the way
Trascorrere, to run over, to take too great a liberty [ing]
Trascorrèvole, *a.* transitory, fleet
Trascorrimènto, *m.* a running over quickly; **trascorrimènto di lume**, a beam of light
Trascorramente, *ad.* by the by, shortly
Trascorso, *m.* an error, fault
Trascorso, *part.* passed away
Trascotato, *a.* proud, insolent
Trascrivere, to transcribe
Trascuraggine, and **Trascuranza**, *f.* negligence
Trascurante, *a.* negligent

TRA

Trascuràre, to neglect
 Trascuratamento, ad. negligently
 Trascuratàzza, *f.* negligence
 Trascuràto, a. presumptuous, arrogant
 Trascollàre, to wonder; to be astonished; to astonish, confound
 Trasferire, to transfer
 Trasfiguràre, to transfigure
 Trasfigurato, *part.* transfigured
 Trasfigurazione, *f.* transfiguration, change [set to another]
 Trasfondere, to pour from one vessel
 Trasformàre, to transform
 Trasformazione, *f.* transformation
 Tradimento, *m.* transgression
 Tradire, to transgress
 Traditore, *m.* a transgressor
 Tradizione, *f.* a transgression, a sin
 Tradire, *m.* a transgressor
 Trai, such, so great
 Trascuramènte, ad. very securely
 Traslatàre, to transpire, to translate
 Traduttore, *m.* a translator
 Traduttivamente, ad. figuratively
 Tradito, *m.* a metaphor
 Tradito, a. transferred, figurative
 Traditore, *m.* a translator
 Tradizione, *f.* a removal; translation, version
 Tradignàre, to degenerate
 Tradinaro, a. that is beyond sea
 Tradire, to pour from one vessel to another; to transmit, convey
 Transigràre, to transmigrate
 Transigràzione, *f.* transmigration
 Tradire, to exceed, go beyond measure
 Tradotàto, a. extraordinary
 Tradutibile, a. changeable
 Tradutamento, *m.* Transmutazione, and Transmutàzza, *f.* transmutation
 Tradutàre, to transform
 Traduzione, *f.* transformation
 Tradutòto, a. unnatural
 Traduttivamente, ad. very nimbly
 Tradutibile, a. very nimble
 Tradimento, *m.* a raving
 Tradignàre, to dream; to rave
 Tradignato, a. stupid, senseless
 Tradittivamente, ad. very carefully
 Tradire, *f.* vanity, ostentation
 Tradire, to go astray, to mistake
 Tradordinario, a. extraordinary
 Tradordinatamente, ad. disorderly
 Tradordine, *m.* excess, disorder

TRA

Trascoràre, *m.* treasurer
 Tradano, a. beyond the Po
 Tradante, a. transparent
 Tradante, *f.* transparency
 Tradante, and Tradante, to be transparent [ation]
 Tradantamento, *m.* a transplant
 Tradante, to transplant
 Tradante, to transpire
 Tradantamento, *m.* a transposition
 Tradante, to transpose, transplant
 Tradantamento, *m.* a transportation
 Tradante, to transpire, transfer, to carry, to carry away
 Tradante, *part.* transported
 Tradante, *f.* and Tradante, *m.* a transporting, removal
 Tradante, *m.* passion, anger
 Tradante, *f.* transposition
 Tradante, *part.* transposed, translated
 Tradante, to make very rich
 Tradante, to handle, manage; to ill treat
 Tradante, to delay, amuse
 Tradante, to divert; amuse; to take pleasure, to play
 Tradante, *m.* a buffoon
 Tradante, a. diverting, pleasing [ure, sport]
 Tradante, *m.* amusement, pleasure
 Tradante, to sweat much
 Tradante, to quit human nature and become divine
 Tradante, *part.* become divine
 Tradante, to transubstantiate, to alter
 Tradante, *part.* changed
 Tradante, to put from one vessel into another
 Tradante, a. transverso
 Tradante, ad. obliquely
 Tradante, a. oblique, across; wicked
 Tradante, to wander, to go out of the way; to put out of the way
 Tradante, to fly swiftly
 Tradante, to put into disorder; to turn, or wind about
 Tradante, *f.* space, distance; noi siamo una tratta d'arco dalla città, we are near town
 Tradante, a. tractable, easy; gentle, kind, affable
 Tradante, *f.* tractability, mildness [ly]
 Tradante, ad. kindly, friendly
 Tradante, *m.* a discourse; treatise, plot, contrivance; treatment
 Tradante, a. treating

TRA

Tradante, to treat, handle, discourse of; to touch, feel
 Tradante, *m.* a treatise, work, plot, machination
 Tradante, *part.* treated of
 Tradante, *m.* a negotiator, one driver, an interpreter
 Tradante, *f.* an agreement, treaty
 Tradante, *m.* a drawing
 Tradante, to draw lines, to speak wittily
 Tradante, *m.* a flourish
 Tradante, *part.* drawn, full of lines
 Tradante, to entertain, amuse
 Tradante, *m.* amusement, play, delay [companion]
 Tradante, *m.* an entertaining
 Tradante, a. tractable, easy
 Tradante, *m.* a pull, pluck; dare it tratto alla bilancia, to turn the scale
 Tradante, *m.* a space, distance; a trick, deceit; a lively expression, a manner, custom; a stroke, dash; dare i tratti, to be at the last gasp; tratto di corda, the strappado; stroking
 Tradante, *part.* drawn
 Tradante, ad. oftentimes
 Tradante, a. throwing, pulling
 Tradante, to hear wrong
 Tradante, *f.* and Tradante, *m.* labour, toil, affliction
 Tradante, a. laborious
 Tradante, to trouble, afflict; to work; to meddle; to have to do with; to strive, to endeavour
 Tradante, ad. with difficulty
 Tradante, *m.* a vexer, tormentor; a juggler, cheat
 Tradante, *m.* anxiety, trouble, work, labour
 Tradante, *part.* wretched
 Tradante, a. extraordinary; powerful
 Tradante, *m.* passage; a transgression
 Tradante, to pass over; to transgress, violate [over]
 Tradante, *m.* he that passes
 Tradante, *m.* a transmission
 Tradante, to decant
 Tradante, *f.* a fence made with beams
 Tradante, *f.* a beam [zines]
 Tradante, *f.* decrepitude, craveness, to see double
 Tradante, *m.* a seeing double, an error

TRE

Travera, *f.* a cross iron bar; misfortune, a livery; a cross path; a short cut; *alla travera*, *ad.* across, through
Traversale, *a.* a'hwart
Traversalmente, *ad.* sideways
Traversamento, *m.* a partition
Traversare, *to* cross over
Traversaria, *f.* a sweep-net
Traversato, *a.* strong-limbed, robust
Traversa, *f.* adversity
Traversa, *a.* oblique; striped, adverse, contrary, insupportable
Traverso, *m.* a cross blow, or stroke
Traversone, *ad.* across, crosswise
Travertino, *m.* a kind of white spongy stone
Travire, *to* disguise, or mask one's self; *i travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera*, the deceitful are sure to be discovered sooner or later
Travimento, *m.* a wandering, blunder
Traviare, *to* turn out of the road; *to go astray*; *to lose one's self in discourse*
Traviere, *m.* a wanderer
Traviccio, *m.* a small beam
Travillano, *a.* very ignominious
Travolto, *part.* conquered
Travolare, *to* deceive; *to be disguised, masked*
Travolto, *part.* disguised
Travoso, *m.* a mask; disguise
Travolgere, *to* invert; *to overturn*
Travolto, *part.* confused
Tre, *a.* three
Treigio, *m.* a kind of coarse cloth
Trebbia, *f.* a fall; scowrer
Trebbiano, *m.* a sort of wine
Trebbiare, *to* thrash, *to break very small*
Trebbiatore, *f.* a thrashing
Trebbio, *m.* a three cross road; merriment; diversion; *'sare a trebbio*, *to* divert one's self in company (of an estate)
Trebellianica, *f.* the fourth part
Trecca, *f.* a huckster; a woman who sells fruit, &c.
Treccare, *to* keep a huckster's shop; *to cheat*; *to impose upon*
Trecceria, *f.* a trick, cheat
Trecciero, *m.* a huckster, retailer
Trecciano, *a.* cheating, deceitful
Treccia, *f.* a lock of hair (hair)
Trecciera, *f.* a riband for women's
Treccione, *m.* a huckster, retailer
Treccionoso, *a.* the three hundredth

TRI

Treccato, *a.* three hundred
Tredicesimo, *and* **Tredicesimo**, *a.* the thirteenth
Tredici, *m.* thirteen
Trefolo, *m.* a twist
Tregonda, *f.* an apparition
Treggia, *f.* a sugar-plum
Treggia, *f.* a sledge, dray
Treggiatore, *m.* he that draws the sledge [arms]
Tregua, *f.* a truce, cessation of
Tremante, *a.* trembling
Tremare, *to* tremble
Tremando, *a.* trembling
Tremendo, *a.* horrible, terrible
Trementina, *f.* turpentine
Tremila, *and* **Tremilia**, *f.* three thousand
Tremilo, *m.* a shivering, trembling
Tremolante, *a.* trembling, shivering
Tremolare, *to* tremble, sparkle, [shine]
Tremolo, *a.* trembling, shaking
Tremoloso, *a.* paralytic
Tremore, *m.* fear, apprehension, trembling
Tremoroso, *a.* trembling
Tremula, *f.* a tremble (tree)
Trenuato, *m.* an earthquake
Treno, *m.* a train, equipage; a sledge, or dray
Treota, *a.* thirty [fifth]
Trentacinquesimo, *a.* the thirty-
Trentamila, *a.* thirty thousand, an infinite number [fourth]
Trentaquattresimo, *a.* the thirty-
Trentavecchia, *f.* an idle word to frighten children
Trentesimo, *a.* the thirtieth
Trepidare, *to* quake for fear
Trepidazione, *m.* trembling for fear; great fright
Trepido, *a.* trembling, shaking
Treppiede, *m.* a trevet, tripod
Trecca, *f.* a country dance; trouble, incunbrance
Treccare, *to* dance country dances; *to handle*, *to play*, wanton, toy
Treccata, *f.* bustling, prating
Trescherella, *f.* a little dance
Tresenne, *m.* a kind of dance
Treppido, *m.* a prop
Treppola, *m.* a trestle, prop
Tricea, *f.* treacle, medicine, medicament
Triangolare, *a.* triangular (three-cornered)
Triangolo, *m.* a triangle
Triario, *m.* stout soldiers in the rear among the Romans
Tribbiare, *to* grind, beat small
Tribo, *m.* a tribe

TRI

Tribolare, *to* afflict, trouble; *to torment one's self*
Tribolare, *m.* a tormentor
Tribolazione, *f.* tribulation
Tribolo, *m.* a thistle, a bramble, tribulation; millet (a plant); mourning; sorrow
Triboloso, *a.* wretched
Tribù, *f.* a tribe
Tribolazione, *f.* see **Tribolazione**
Tribuna, *f.* a gallery in a church
Tribunale, *m.* a tribunal
Tribunale, *a.* belonging to a court of justice
Tribunale, *ad.* sitting in the judgment-seat
Tribunato, *m.* tribune's office
Tribuneco, *a.* of a tribune
Tribunone, *m.* a tribune
Tributare, *to* pay tributes
Tributario, *a.* tributary
Tributo, *m.* a tribute; tender if *tributo alla patria*, to die
Tricillo, *m.* dining-hall
Tricolore, *a.* with three strings
Tricorporo, *a.* of three bodies
Tricospide, *a.* having three points
Tridente, *m.* Neptune's trident
Triduo, *m.* three days
Trigua, *f.* a truce
Trifera, *f.* a kind of electuary
Trifogliato, *a.* three-leaved
Trifoglio, *m.* trefoil (plant)
Triforcato, *and* **Triforcuto**, *a.* three-forked
Triforme, *a.* having three forms
Trigeminio, *a.* three-fold
Trigesimo, *a.* the thirtieth
Triglia, *f.* a mullet
Trigonometria, *f.* trigonometry
Trillare, *to* quaver, to trill
Trillo, *m.* a quaver, trill
Trilustre, *a.* of three lustres, or fifteen years old
Trimembre, *a.* of three members
Trimestre, *m.* three months
Trimetro, *m.* a trimeter
Trimpellare, *to* play ill on the lute, &c.
Trina, *f.* lace
Trincire, *to* carouse
Triscio, *a.* cunning, sharp
Trinca, *f.* a trench, an intrenchment [ment]
Trincerare, *to* make an intrenchment
Trinchetto, *m.* the fore-mast sail
Trinchente, *m.* a carver at table
Trinchente, *a.* sharp, cunning
Trincire, *to* cut, to carve; *to carve*, *to cut capers*
Trinciera, *f.* intrenchment
Trincio, *m.* a cutting

TRI

Trémolo, *m.* a taper [Trinity]
 Trinità, *f.* the feast of the holy
 Trino, *a.* of three persons
 Trionfo, *m.* a noisy assembly
 Trionfale, *a.* triumphal
 Trionfante, *ad.* triumphantly
 Trionfante, *a.* triumphant
 Trionfare, *to triumph*, to subdue
 Trionfatore, *m.* a triumpher
 Tripartito, *m.* a tripartite [parts
 Tripartito, *part.* divided into three
 Tripartito, *to tripartite*
 Triplino, *a.* triple
 Triplino, *a.* triple, threefold
 Triplino, *ad.* trebly
 Triplino, *f.* a threefold quantity
 Triplo, *a.* triple, threefold
 Tripode, *m.* a stool, tripod
 Trippa, *f.* tripe, belly, venter
 Trippolamento, *m.* the action of
 dancing
 Trippolare, *to dance*, *esper*
 Trippolatore, *m.* a dancer
 Trippolo, *m.* merriment in dancing
 Trivigno, *m.* the pope's diadem
 Trivone, *f.* a galley with three
 banks of oars [three
 Trivolo, *m.* a great grandfather's
 Trivolo, *a.* wicked, profligate
 Trivolgione, *f.* wickedness
 Trivolgione, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Trivolgione, *a.* unhealthy
 Trivolo, *to be sorrowful*
 Trivolo, *Trivolgione*, *and*
 Trivolo, *a.* unlucky, arch,
 roguish
 Trivolta, *f.* malice, grief, vexation
 Trivolta, *f.* sadness, heaviness,
 recovery
 Tristo, *a.* sad, sorrowful; unhap-
 py, miserable, profligate, wicked
 Tristemente, *ad.* piece-meal, com-
 monly
 Tristamento, *m.* threshing, grinding
 Tristare, *to grind*, *to pound*; *to ex-*
amine, *consider*
 Tritello, *m.* bran
 Tritico, *m.* wheat
 Trito, *part.* crumbled, ground;
 passo trito, common highway
 Tritolo, *m.* a morsel, crumb
 Tritono, *m.* a musical term
 Tritone, *m.* fragments, crumbs
 Tritone, *and* Tritonazione, *f.* grief,
 sorrow; grinding, pounding,
 pinching
 Triumvirato, *m.* a triumvirate
 Triumviro, *m.* a triumvir
 Triviale, *a.* common, trivial
 Triviale, *f.* trivial manners, ruc-
 ticity
 Trivialmente, *ad.* in a trivial
 manner

TRU

Trivio, *m.* a highway; a cross-
 street
 Trivico, *m.* a sort of pill
 Trofeo, *m.* a trophy
 Troia, *f.* a sow
 Troia, *m.* a gang of ruffians
 Troiana, *f.* a trumpet; a pump, en-
 gine; an elephant's trunk; *ven-*
dere alla troiana, to sell by auc-
 tion
 Trombadoro, *m.* a trumpeter
 Trombare, *to sound the trumpet*
 Trombata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Trombeggiano, *a.* trumpeting
 Trombetta, *f.* a little trumpet, a
 trumpeter
 Trombettare, *to sound the trumpet*;
to divulge, *publish around*
 Trombettare, *and* Trombettiere,
m. a trumpeter; one that pol-
 lishes all he knows
 Trombato, *m.* a sackbut
 Trombante, *ad.* interruptedly
 Trombare, *to cut*, *break*
 Tromba, *part.* cut off, imperfect,
 unfinished
 Trombare, *m.* a cutter off
 Trombo, *a.* cut off, mutilated
 Trombo, *m.* trunk of a tree, stock
 of a family
 Trombonello, *m.* a little stump
 Trombone, *m.* a trunk, stem of a
 tree, a splinter, a piece
 Trombo, *a.* proud, angry
 Trombi, *m. pl.* thrones, angels
 Trombo, *m.* a seat, a throne; thun-
 der, thunder-bolt
 Tropologico, *a.* moral
 Troppo, *ad.* too much; a cadet *va-*
chi troppo in alto sale, hasty
 climbers have sudden falls
 Troppo, *m.* excess, superfluity
 Troppo, *a.* excessive
 Trocchia, *f.* a furrow which the
 water makes in running
 Trota, *f.* a trout
 Trovare, *to dress*, *to stow a forest*
 Trovare, *to trot*, *run*
 Trovatore, *m.* a troiter
 Trotto, *m.* a trot
 Trovata, *f.* a top
 Trovato, *ad.* trotting
 Trovato, *a.* that may be found
 Trovamento, *m.* invention, art
 Trovare, *to find*, *to meet with*,
 light upon; *to invent*, *compose*
 Trovare, *m.* an invention
 Trovatore, *m.* an inventor, a poet
 Trovare, *and* Trovatore, *to hit*
 the bowl [billiards]
 Trocco, *m.* billiards, the game of
 Truce, *a.* cruel, fierce

TUR

Turcadore, *to murder*, *to kill*
 Turcadore, *m.* a murderer
 Turcolato, *to cut in pieces*
 Turcolato, *m.* a chip, or particle
 Turcolato, *a.* cruel, barbarous
 Turco, *f.* a trick, cheat; a toy
 Turco, *to deceive*, *cheat*; *to*
make a fool of
 Turcolato, *and* Turco, *m.* an
 impostor, a cheat
 Turcolato, *f.* imposition, deceit
 Turco, *and* Turcolato, *m.*
 a trough
 Turco, *f.* a troop, company
 Turcolato, *to whistle like a thrush*
in, *peep*, *thou*
 Turco, *f.* a trumpet
 Turco, *to growl*, *complain*
 Tubero, *f.* *and* Tubero, *m.* the
 nodular tree
 Tubercolo, *m.* a swelling
 Tuberoso, *f.* a tumour, swelling
 Tuberoso, *a.* lumpy, tubercos
m. the tuberos
 Tubo, *m.* a tube
 Tuella, *m.* the root of the nail on
 hoof [down, to go
 Tuella, *to plunge*, *to dip*; *to g*
 Tuella, *to plunge one's self*
 Tuella, *m.* a dipping, plunging
 Tuella, *m.* a kind of bird
 Tufo, *m.* a kind of porons stone
 Tugurio, *m.* a cave, a hut
 Tulipano, *m.* a tulip
 Tumorato, *part.* swollen, bloated
 Tumido, *a.* proud, lofty
 Tumore, *m.* a swelling; pruric
 Tumore, *a.* swollen, bloated
 Tumore, *to bury*
 Tumulo, *m.* a tomb, grave
 Tumulto, *m.* a tumult
 Tumultuoso, *a.* tumultuous
 Tumultuoso, *to make a tumult*; *to*
motify [foolish
 Tumultuosamente, *ad.* tumultu-
 osamente
 Tumultuoso, *a.* hasty, done in a
 hurry [foolish
 Tumultuosamente, *ad.* tumultu-
 osamente
 Tumultuoso, *a.* tumultuous
 Turca, *f.* a tunic, or jacket; a
 membrane, or thin skin
 Tur, *prov.* thy
 Turco, *m.* thunder, a base in mus-
 ic; ructure in tunes, to set
 one to rights
 Turco, *m.* the yolk of an egg; the
 centre, the middle
 Turco, *m.* a cork
 Turco, *m.* a stopping up
 Turco, *to stop up*, *to cork*
 Turba, *f.* a multitude, throng
 Turbato, *a.* easy to be disturbed

TUI

Turbamento, *m.* trouble, perturbation, insurrection, revolt; disturbance
 Turbante, *m.* a Turk's cap, turban
 Turbare, to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, disorder
 Turbarsi, to grow cloudy
 Turbatelo, *a.* agitated [law]
 Turbativa, *f.* an indictment (in law)
 Turbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Turbazione, *f.* trouble, disturbance
 Turbine, and Turbino, *m.* a whirlwind; a kind of shell
 Turbinoso, *a.* whirling, storming
 Turbo, *m.* darkness; a storm, a whirlwind
 Turbolento, *a.* turbulent
 Turbolenza, *f.* turbulency, uneasiness; trouble, tribulation
 Turcoso, *m.* a quiver
 Turcheco, *a.* of a Turk
 Turchina, *f.* turquoise (a precious stone)
 Turchiniccio, *a.* bluish
 Turchino, *a.* blue, azure
 Turcimanno, *m.* a drogoman, an interpreter
 Turco, *m.* a Turk
 Turgere, to swell
 Turgido, *a.* swelled
 Turbile, *m.* a censer
 Turma, *f.* a troop of horse; a flock of sheep; a crowd of people
 Turpe, *a.* base, deformed, dirty
 Turpemente, *ad.* shamefully
 Turpezza, *f.* dishonesty, baseness
 Turpissimamente, *ad.* most shamefully
 Turpià, *f.* baseness
 Turpitudine, *f.* deformity
 Turumaglio, *m.* a kind of herb
 Tutela, *f.* guardianship, tuition, protection
 Tutelato, *a.* protected by a tutor
 Tutore, *m.* a guardian, tutor
 Tutta fatta, Tutta via, and Tutta volta, *ad.* always, continually; nevertheless; yet
 Tutta volta che, *ad.* so many times as, whenever
 Tutto, *a.* all, the whole; tutti e cinque andámno all' ópera, we went all five to the opera
 Tutto, *ad.* wholly, entirely
 Tutto in un tempo, *ad.* suddenly; at once
 Tuttoche, *ad.* although, almost
 Tutto, *ad.* always
 Tutti uno, *ad.* entirely the same
 Tutti uno, every man
 Tutumaglio, *m.* the milk-thistle

UDI

Tututto, *ad.* entirely, altogether
 Tuzia, *f.* tully, a kind of zinc

U

U, *ad.* where
 U, Ubbia, *f.* a bad omen
 Ubbidiénte, *a.* obedient, dutiful
 Ubbidiénza, *f.* obedience
 Ubbidienz.ère, *m.* an obedientary (law term)
 Ubbidire, to obey, to be dutiful
 Ubbiditore, *m.* he who obeys
 Ubbioso, *a.* superstitious
 Ubbiare, to forget
 Ubbriacare, to intoxicate
 Ubbriacchezza, *f.* drunkenness
 Ubbriaco, *a.* drunk
 Ubbriaccone, *m.* a great drunkard
 Uberifero, *a.* that has teats, copious, fertile [pap]
 Ubero, *m.* U'bera, *f.* pl. breast
 Uberia, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ubertoso, *a.* fruitful, abundant
 Ubi, *ad.* where
 Ubricaccio, *a.* drunk
 Ubricchezza, *f.* drunkenness
 Uccellabile, *a.* silly
 Uccellaccio, *m.* a voracious bird; a simpleton
 Uccellagione, *f.* a fowling; the fowling season; game
 Uccellaria, *f.* an aviary, a place to keep birds
 Uccellame, *m.* game, or a great number of birds
 Uccellamento, *m.* derision
 Uccellare, to fowl, go a bird-catching; to banter, rail at; to long for
 Uccellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher
 Uccellatura, *f.* a fowling, the fowling season
 Uccelletto, *m.* a little bird
 Uccelliera, *f.* an aviary, or large cage
 Uccellino, *m.* a little bird; pigliare gli uccellini, to toy, loiter
 Uccello, *m.* a bird, simpleton
 Uccello, *m.* a button-hole
 Uccidere, to kill, slay
 Uccidimento, *m.* a murder
 Ucciditore, *m.* a murderer
 Uccisione, *f.* a slaughter
 Ucciso, *a.* killed
 Udbile, *a.* audible
 Udiénza, and Udiénzia, *f.* audience, or auditory; dare udiénza, to hearken to

ULT

Udiménto, *m.* the act of hearing
 Udire, to hear, listen to
 Udità, *f.* the hearing; per udita, by hear-say [sense]
 Udito, *m.* the hearing (one of the Uditore, *m.* an auditor, hearer
 Uditorio, *m.* auditory
 Udizióne, *f.* a hearing
 Uffizio, *m.* office
 Ufficiali, *m.* an officer
 Ufficiare, to officiate
 Ufficiatura, *f.* divine service
 Ufficio, *m.* an office, duty
 Ufficioso, *a.* officious
 Ufo, *f.* a ufo, gratis
 Uggia, *f.* a shade, omen, augury; desere, provára, o venire in uggia, to be hated, to weary, displease; avere in uggia, to hate, abhor
 Uggiolare, to howl [trustful]
 Uggiato, *a.* shady, suspicious, mis-
 U'gua, *f.* a nail, claw, fingers
 Ugnare, to cut with a sharp graver
 Ugnatura, *f.* (tagliare a,) to cut with a sharp graver
 Ugnere, to anoint, rub; to dress a wound
 Ugnere lo máni, to bribe
 Ugninénto, *m.* anointing
 Ugnone, *m.* clutches, claws
 U'gola, *f.* the uvula of the palate
 Ugonotto, *m.* a Huguenot
 Uguagliamento, *m.* the act of making equal
 Uguaglianza, *f.* equality
 Uguagliare, to equal
 Uguale, *a.* equal, like
 Uguaglià, *f.* equality
 Ugualmente, *ad.* equally
 Ughé! interj. alas!
 U'lcera, *f.* an ulcer
 Ulcerazione, Ulcerazione, *f.* and Ulceramento, *m.* ulceration
 Ulcerare, to ulcerate
 Ulceroso, *a.* ulcerous
 Ulgine, *f.* moisture, dryness, dampness
 Ulginoso, *a.* moist, damp
 Uliva, *f.* an olive
 Ulivale, and Ulivare, *a.* the form of an olive
 Ulivastro, *a.* olive-coloured; *m.* wild olive-tree
 Ulivella, *f.* an iron spike, iron pinners, slings
 Uliveto, *m.* an olive-yard
 Ulivigno, *a.* olive-coloured
 Ulivo, *a.* olive-tree, olive branch
 Ulteriore, *a.* farther
 Ulteriormente, *ad.* besides
 Ultimamente, *ad.* lately, lastly

UNC

Ultimare, to finish, perfect
 Ultimato, *part.* terminated
 Ultimo, *a. last*; all' ultimo, *ad.* at last
 Ulore, *m. and* Utrice, *f.* a venger, an avenger
 Ululare, to howl, or roar
 Ululato, *m.* howling, roaring
 Ululo, *m.* a howling
 Umamente, *ad.* humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably
 Umanarsi, to take human flesh
 Umanato, *part.* made human, incarnated [a humanist
 Umanista, *m.* skilled in learning
 Umanità, *f.* humanity, classical learning
 Umano, *a.* human, humane, affable; lettere umane, liberal education
 Umbe, *ad.* now, then
 Umbilico, *m.* navel, middle
 Umero, *m.* shoulder
 Umettare, to moisten
 Umettativo, *a.* moistening
 Umettazione, *f.* a moistening, cooling [wet
 Umidetto, and Umidiccio, *a.* moist
 Umidezza, Umidità, *f.* and Umidore, *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umidire, to moisten
 Umidito, *part.* moistened
 Umido, *a.* damp; *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umile, *a.* humble, vile
 Umilica, *f.* an apricot
 Umilico, *m.* an apricot-tree
 Umiliare, to humble
 Umiliato, *part.* humbled
 Umiliazione, *f.* and Umiliamento, *m.* submission, humiliation
 Umiltà, *f.* humility
 Umilmente, *ad.* humbly
 Umoraceo, *m.* bad humour
 Umore, *m.* humour, dampness, inclination, bent; un bell' umore, a buffoon; dar bell' umore, to please
 Umorista, *m.* humorist
 Umorosità, *f.* humidity
 Umoroso, *a.* over damp
 Una, *ad.* together with
 Unanimamente, *ad.* unanimously
 Unanime, *a.* unanimous
 Unanimità, *f.* unanimity
 Unciàre, and Unciàre, to snatch, wrest, catch; hang on a hook; to take away, seize, to take with a hook
 Unciàto, Unciàto, and Uncinàto, *a.* crooked, hooked, rapacious;

UNO

egli ha le mani unciàte, he is light-fingered
 Uncino, *m.* a hook
 Undecimo, *a.* the eleventh
 Uudico, *m. and* a. eleven
 Ungere, to anoint
 Unghero, *m.* an Hungarian sequin
 Unghia, and Ungua, *f.* a nail; unghie di cavallo, a horse's hoof
 Unghiato, and Unghiato, *a.* that has nails
 Unghiella, *f.* a whitlow
 Ungione, *m.* claws, or clutches
 Unghiato, *part.* having nails
 Ungola, *f.* membrane over the eye [unguent
 Unguentare, to anoint, rub with
 Unguentario, and Unguentiere, *m.* a perfumer
 Unguento, *m.* ointment, unguent, pomatum, perfume
 Unguis, *m.* a whitlow
 Uorbile, *a.* easy to be joined
 Unicamente, *ad.* only, entirely; unicamente amato, dearly beloved
 Unicità, *f.* singularity
 Unico, *a.* only, sole; è unico nel suo mestiere, he is very expert at his trade
 Unicornò, *m.* an unicorn
 Unificare, to unite
 Uniformarsi, to conform
 Uniforme, *a.* uniform
 Uniformemente, *ad.* uniformly
 Uniformità, *f.* uniformity
 Unigenito, *m.* only son
 Unimèto, *m. and* Unione, *f.* union, unity, junction
 Unire, to join; level, unite
 Unisano, *m.* unison
 Unissimo, *a.* the only one
 Unitamente, *ad.* jointly
 Unità, *f.* unity, conjunction
 Unitivo, *a.* that unites, uniting
 Unito, *part.* of one mind, collected
 Unitore, *m.* a mediator
 Universale, *a.* universal
 Universalità, *f.* universality
 Universalizzare, to reduce to universality
 Universalmente, *ad.* universally
 Università, *f.* university, generally, universality
 Universo, *m.* the universe
 Unverso, *a.* universal
 Unvocazione, *f.* univocation
 Unvoico, *a.* in one voice
 Unizzarsi, to identify one's self
 Uno, una, one, a, an; uno a uno, one by one; in uno, *ad.* together; un tanto per uno, so much a

URT

piece, or head; l'un per l'altro, one for another
 Un'qua, and Unquànche, *ad.* never, ever
 Unquani, *ad.* never
 Urinare, to anoint, rub
 Urinato, *part.* anointed
 Urliccio, *a.* oily, greasy
 Urto, *a.* anointed, greasy
 Urto, *m.* hog's lard, grease
 Urtoità, *f.* oiliness, unctuousity
 Urtoine, *m.* unctuous matter; filthiness, dirtiness
 Urzioncella, *f.* light unction
 Urzione, *f.* an anointing, unction
 Urzaccio, *m.* a clumsy clown, a fat fool
 Urzocciatolo, and Urzocciuolo, *m.* a little man
 Urzocciaccio, *m.* poor wretch
 Uomo, *m.* a man; uomo di villa, a villager; uomo di città, a citizen; uomo d'arme, a warrior; uomo a cavallo, a horseman; uomo di testa, a strong-headed man; uomo di conto, a man of merit; uomo di mezzo, a mediator
 Urzozzo, *m.* a fellow
 Uopo, *m.* benefit, interest; need, want; aver uopo, to want; far d'uopo, to be necessary
 Uosa, *f.* spatulas
 Uovo, *m.* an egg; uova di pesce, the spawn of fish; Pasqua d'uova, Easter; rompere l'uovo in bocca, to baffle one's designs
 Uovolo, *m.* a sort of mushroom a slip of a reed; the joint of bone
 U'pupa, *f.* a larwing; a tuft
 Uragano, *m.* a hurricane
 Urbanamente, *ad.* politely
 Urbanità, *f.* courtesy, urbanity
 Urbano, *a.* civil, courteous
 Urinè, *a.* dry
 Uretri, *m. pl.* ureters (the urine pipes) [age)
 U'retra, *f.* urethra (the urine passage)
 Urgente, *a.* urgent, pressing
 Urgezza, *f.* urgency, necessity
 Urigere, to urge, press (Latin word)
 Urinare, to make water
 Urinato, *m.* a howling
 Urinante, *a.* howling, roaring
 Urinare, to howl, to roar
 Urlo, *m.* howl, lamentation
 Urna, *f.* pitcher, pot, urn, box
 Urtaiento, *m.* a push, a shock
 Urthane, *a.* dashing
 Urtrare, to hit, dash, push, pursue
 Urtaia, *f.* stroke, pursuit

USU

U *sto*, *m.* and *Urtatura*, *f.* shock, encounter, hit, mishap, knock
Urtone, *m.* a great shock
Usaggio, *m.* use
Usamento, *m.* conversation, familiarity, usage, commerce
Usate, *a.* conversing, affable
Usanza, *f.* and *Usito*, *m.* use, custom, fashion, conversation
Usare, to be accustomed, to use, to frequent
Usatamente, *ad.* commonly
Usato, *a.* common, usual; accustomed
Usato, *m.* use, custom
Usatti, *m. pl.* boots
Usbergo, *m.* cuirass, armour
Uscente, *a.* going out
Usciale, *m.* a screen
Uschiere, *m.* door-keeper
Uscimento, *m.* event, issue, a going out
Uscio, *m.* a door, a gate
Uscire, to go out, issue, tend, end; to use the vino dal cipo, to sleep one's self sober; *uscir di passo*, to mend one's pace; *uscir di tuono*, to sing or play out of tune; *uscir di fuori di se*, to grow mad; *stupido*; *uscire a riva*, to land; *uscir di bando*, to be recalled from banishment; *uscir dall' animo*, to forget
Uscla, *f.* issue, a way out, passage; *mettere a uscla*, to put at interest, to put down among the expenses
Uscto, *part.* gone, come out
Usctura, *f.* a going out
Usignuolo, *m.* a nightingale
Usitamento, *ad.* usually
Usito, *a.* usual, common
Usio, *m.* use, custom; usance, service
Us, *part.* used, accustomed
Usolare, *m.* a lace, string
Usolare, to long, wish for
Usorio, *a.* vetro usorio, burning glass
Usuale, *a.* usual, common
Usufruttare, and *Usufruttare*, to enjoy the profits without property
Usufrutto, *m.* profit without property (term)
Usufruttario, *a.* usufructuary (law)
Usura, *f.* usury, exaction
Usurario, and *Usuriere*, *m.* usurer
Usurario, and *Usurario*, *a.* usurious, unjust
Usureggiamento, *m.* usury
Usureggiare, to lead on usury

VAG

Usureggiato, *part.* lent on usury
Usurione, *m.* an usurer
Usurpamento, *m.* and *Usurpazione*, *f.* usurpation
Usurpare, to usurp
Usurpato, *part.* usurped
Usurpator, *m.* an usurper
Utello, *m.* a cruet, phial
Utensili, *m. pl.* utensils
Uterino, *a.* uterine; fratello uterino, a brother by the mother's side
Utero, *m.* matrix, womb
Utile, *m.* and *Utilità*, *f.* usefulness, utility
Utile, *a.* useful, profitable
Utilizzare, to profit
Utilizzare, to profit, gain, acquire
Utilmente, *ad.* usefully
Uva, *f.* grapes; uva passa, raisins; uva de' frati, currants; uva spina, gooseberry; poca uva e molta foglia, great cry and little wool
Uvula, *f.* the uvula
Uzzolo, *m.* intense desire

V

VACANTE, *a.* vacant, empty
Vacanteria, *f.* superfluity
Vacanza, and *Vacanzia*, *f.* vacation, vacancy
Vacare, to be vacant, empty; to attend, apply to
Vacato, *a.* vacant
Vacazione, *f.* vacancy, rest
Vacca, *f.* a cow; a stumpted
Vaccarella, *f.* a heifer
Vaccaro, *f.* a cow-keeper
Vaccotta, *f.* a young cow; Russian leather; a day-book
Vaccina, *f.* beef
Vacillamento, *m.* a wavering, irresolution (waver)
Vacillare, to be light-headed, to vacillate
Vacillazione, *f.* vacillation
Vacillata, and *Vacillate*, *f.* irresolution, wavering
Vacuare, to evacuate
Vacuazione, *f.* evacuation
Vacuita, *f.* emptiness
Vacuo, *a.* empty, free, idle
Vado, *m.* a ford
Vagabondare, to ramble about
Vagabondia, *f.* a rambling
Vagabondo, and *Vagabondo*, *a.* wandering, vagrant
Vagamente, *ad.* handsomely

VAL

Vagaméto, *m.* rambling
Vagare, to rove, stray
Vagatore, *m.* a vagabond
Vagazione, *f.* distraction, wandering
Vagellino, *f.* a dyer
Vagellare, to wander, to wander
Vagello, *m.* a large brass pot; a dyer's vat
Vagheggiamento, *m.* an amorous look; courtship
Vagheggiare, to cast an amorous look; to court a woman
Vagheggiatore, *m.* an admirer, a gallant
Vagheggiato, *m.* a beau, a spark
Vaghetto, *a.* centrel, fine
Vaghezza, *f.* beauty, charm; a desire, passion, inclination
Vagillare, to be wavering
Vagillazione, *f.* a wavering, irresolution, uncertainty
Vagiméto, *m.* a crying
Vagina, *f.* a sheath; thin skin
Vagire, to cry (as children do)
Vaglia, *f.* courage, stoutness; price, worth; un uomo di gran vaglia, a very deserving man
Vagitare, to sift; to slight
Vagliatore, *m.* a sifter
Vagliatura, *f.* a sifting
Vaglio, *m.* a sift, a corn-sieve
Vago, *m.* a lover, a spark
Vago, *a.* wandering, inconstant, vague, undetermined; desirous, or agreeable; egli è molto vago della caccia, he delights very much in hunting
Vagolare, to wander, err
Vaglio, *m.* a furrier
Valato, *a.* gray
Valazza, *f.* a blackness
Vainiglia, *f.* vanilla
Vain, *a.* blackish
Vaino, *m.* a gray minever, or vray in heraldry
Valiato, *a.* blackish
Valuote, *f. pl.* and *Valuolo*, *m.* the small-pox
Valtare, to pass
Valco, *m.* a passage
Vale, *m.* farewell
Valéggio, *m.* power, force
Valente, *a.* skilful, excellent, brave, valiant
Valentemente, *ad.* bravely
Valenteria, and *Valentia*, *f.* valour, bravery
Valenhuomo, *m.* a valiant man; a skilful, deserving man
Valenza, and *Valenzia*, *f.* valour, virtue

VAN

Valère, to be worth; to suffice, or to be useful
 Valersi d'una cosa, to make use of a thing [estate]
 Valer di meglio, to improve one's
 Valère, m. worth, value
 Valetudinario, a. sickly
 Valetudine, f. health
 Valérole, a. useful, good, valuable
 Valéritable, a. firmlie, passable
 Valétre, to pass over, or ford
 Valétre, m. one who passes over; a transgressor
 Valico, m. a ford, opening, passage; a spinning-wheel, a spindle
 Validamente, ad. validly, legally
 Validare, to validate, ratify, confirm
 Validità, f. validity
 Várido, a. strong, robust; valid, decisive
 Valigia, f. a portmanteau
 Valigino, m. a cloak-bag maker
 Valigino, m. value
 Valigiotto, m. a cloak-bag
 Vallare, to trench about
 Vallata, f. a valley, or trench
 Vallate, a. walled, fenced
 Vallé, f. a vale, valley
 Vallée, f. a valley
 Valléttá, f. a little vale
 Valléttó, m. a servant
 Válló, m. a palisade, rampart
 Vallonata, f. a valley
 Vallóné, m. a large valley
 Vallonée, f. a gall-nut
 Valoramento, m. a fortifying
 Valore, m. valour, bravery; value, price
 Valorosamente, ad. bravely
 Valoroso, a. valiant, stout; efficacious, powerful
 Valente, m. value, price; a stock, a state
 Válo, part. valued, worth
 Valuatione, f. appraisement
 Valora, and Valúta, f. valour, price, or value
 Valutare, to value, rate
 Vámpa, m. a flame, love
 Vaneggiante, a. blazing, ardent
 Vaneggiare, to blaze
 Vámpo, m. a flame, or lightning; menar vámpo, to fly in a passion
 Vanagloria, f. vain-glory, pride
 Vanagloriarsi, to boast of, or glory in a thing [proud]
 Vanaglorioso, a. full of vain-glory
 Vanamente, ad. vainly
 Vaneggiamento, m. folly, fury
 Vaneggiare, to dete; to rave, to be void

VAR

Vaneggiatore, m. a dotard
 Vanerello, a. little, vain, foppish
 Vanezza, f. vanity, vain-glory
 Vángra, f. a spade
 Vangaiuolo, f. pl. a drag-net
 Vangare, to dig the ground
 Vangata, f. digged ground
 Vangatore, m. a digger
 Vangatura, f. the act of digging; the digging time
 Vangélico, a. evangelic
 Vangelista, m. an evangelist
 Vangelizzare, to preach the gospel
 Vangelo, and Vangélio, m. the gospel
 Vanguárdia, f. vanguard
 Vanire, to vanish
 Vanità, f. vanity, pride
 Vanni, m. pl. (poet. exp.) the wings
 Váno, a. vain, proud; frail, perishable; in váno, ad. to no purpose
 Váno, m. an empty place; need-
 Vantaggiare, to exceed; to spare, save, to increase
 Vantaggitto, a. excellent, perfect
 Vantaggio, m. advantage, profit, happiness; stire a vantaggio, to be above one; da vantaggio, ad. moreover, besides
 Vantaggiosamente, ad. advantageously [itable]
 Vantaggioso, a. advantageous, profitable
 Vantagione, f. and Vantamento, m. a bragging, vanity
 Vantarsi, to boast, glory; to pretend to
 Vantato, a. famous
 Vantatore, m. a boaster
 Vanazione, f. a boasting
 Vanteria, f. a glorying, or va-pouring
 Vánto, m. praise, honour; advantage, victory; a boasting, glorying; darsi vánto, to boast
 Vaporabilità, f. evaporation
 Vaporare, to exhale or evaporate
 Vaporazione, f. evaporation
 Vápore, m. a vapour
 Vaporivole, a. full of vapours
 Vaporità, and Vaporosità, f. vapour, exhalation
 Vaporoso, a. vaporous
 Vapulatione, f. chastisement
 Váre, to launch a ship, to land
 Váre, to pass over
 Várco, m. a passage, opening
 Variabile, z. changeable
 Variante, ad. differently
 Variamento, m. variation
 Variante, a. different, variable

VED

Variánza, f. variety, change
 Variare, to vary, alter
 Variatamente, ad. diversely
 Variato, a. divers, different; variable, inconstant
 Variazione, f. variation
 Varieggiare, to diversify
 Varietà, f. variety, diversity; variation, alteration
 Vário, a. various, different; changeable, fickle; ho l'animo vario dal vostro, I am not of your opinion
 Váro, a. crooked, uneven
 Vasio, m. a potter
 Váscá, f. a basin
 Vascélio, m. a ship
 Váscolo, m. a small vessel
 Vase, m. a vase, vessel
 Vassallaggio, m. plates, dishes
 Vassáio, m. a potter
 Vassellame, and Vassellamento, m. gold or silver plate
 Vassellétiera, f. a casket
 Vascélio, m. a vase, vessel, ship
 Váso, m. a vase, vessel
 Vassallaggio, m. vassalage
 Vassillo, m. a vassal, or a servant
 Vassio, m. a tea-table
 Vastamente, ad. amply
 Vastità, f. vastness, hugeness
 Vásto, a. vast, spacious
 Vásto, m. (p. ex.) the main, sea
 Váte, m. (p. ex.) a poet, a bard
 Vaticinare, to foretell
 Vaticinazione, f. and Vaticinio, m. a prophecy
 Vaticondio, God bless you
 Ve, pron. you, to you
 Ve, ad. there, yonder
 Vecchia, f. an old woman
 Vecchiaia, f. old age
 Vecchiarda, f. and Vecchiardo, m. a mischievous old woman, or man
 Vecchierella, f. and Vecchierello, m. a good old woman, or old man
 Vecchierra, f. old age
 Vecchio, a. old, ancient [man]
 Vecchione, m. a respectable old
 Vecchiotta, f. a healthy old woman
 Vecchiotto, m. a stout old man
 Vecchiúne, m. a heap of rags
 Vecchia, f. fitch, or vetch (a grain)
 Vice, f. room, place; in vice, ad. in the room of, instead
 Veccecañelléro, m. a vice-chañ-cellar
 Veccente, m. a viscount
 Vedere, a. seeing
 Vedute, m. the sight

VEG

Vedére, to see, consider; dare a vedére, to let see, show; vedére al bello, to watch the opportunity; non vedér l'ora, to be impatient; vedere chiaro, to comprehend well; veder torto, to mistake; veder volentieri, to receive one kindly
 Vedere, *m.* the sight
 Vedet. *a.* *f.* a sentry on horseback; stare alle vedette, to stand upon the watch
 Veditore, *m.* a by-stander
 Veditori, *m. pl.* custom-house officers
 Vedova, *f.* a widow
 Vedovanza, *f.* widowhood
 Vedovare, to make one a widower, or a widow; to deprive
 Vedovella, *f.* a young widow
 Vedovezza, *f.* widowhood
 Vedovile, *a.* of a widow, or widower
 Velovite, *m.* a jointure
 Velovità, *f.* widowhood
 Velovo, *m.* a widower
 Velovo, *a.* solitary, widowed
 Veduta, *f.* the sight, or prospect; far veduta, to pretend; testimònio di veduta, an eye-witness
 Velutamente, *ad.* plainly
 Veluto, *part. seen;* far veduto, to make believe
 Velenente, *a.* vehement, fierce
 Velenentemente, *ad.* vehemently, forcibly
 Velenenza, and Velenenza, *f.* vehemence, violence
 Velicabile, *a.* vegetable
 Vegetabile, *a.* what vegetates
 Vegetali, *m. pl.* vegetables
 Vegetare, to vegetate
 Vege attivo, *a.* vegetative
 Vegetazione, *f.* vegetation, growth
 Vegetevole, *a.* vegetable
 Vègeto, *a.* robust, stout, quick
 Veggiute, *a.* seeing; a suo veggiute, in his presence
 Vegghia, *f.* watching, or evening; watch, sentry
 Vegghie, *f. pl.* lucubrations
 Vegghiamèto, *m.* watching
 Vegghiante, *a.* watchful, vigilant
 Vegghiare, to watch, sit up
 Vegghiatore, *m.* a watchful man
 Vegghievole, *a.* vigilant; careful
 Vegghievolemente, *ad.* carefully
 Veggia, *f.* a caak, pipe
 Vexziolo, *m.* vetches, tares
 Vaglia, *f.* watching, or the evening, evening party
 Vegliante, *a.* vigilant

VEN

Vegliardo, *m.* an old man
 Vegliare, to watch, sit up
 Vegliatore, *m.* a watchful man
 Veghievole, *a.* watchful
 Veggio, *a.* old, ancient
 Veggio d'oro, the golden fleece
 Vegenza, *a.* near, next, coming, thriving, strong
 Veleno, and Veleculo, *m.* a chariot, vehicle
 Vela, *f.* a sail; figuratively, a ship; dare le vele al vento, to set sail; a vele gonfie, full sail
 Velame, *m.* a veil, or very thin skin
 Velamèto, *m.* a veil, or pretence
 Velare, to veil, cover, hide; velar l'occhio, to fall asleep
 Velata, *f.* a sailing
 Velatore, *m.* he who veils
 Velatura, *f.* a slope, or glacis
 Velazione, *f.* a veil, cover
 Velaggiamento, *m.* a sailing
 Veleggiare, to set sail
 Veleggiatore, *m.* a sailor
 Velenifero, *a.* venomous
 Veleno, *m.* venom; poison; hatred; spite, anger
 Velenosamente, *ad.* in a rage
 Velenosetto, *a.* a little venomous; angry, in a passion
 Velenosita, *f.* poison, or rage
 Velenoso, *a.* poisonous; parole velenose, sharp words
 Velèta, *f.* a sentinel (on towers)
 Velettaio, *m.* a veil-maker
 Velettare, to watch
 Vèlia, *f.* a sea-mew, cob, or gull
 Velificare, to sail, set sail
 Vèlle, *m.* the will
 Velleità, *f.* velleity, inclination
 Vellicamèto, *m.* an itching
 Vellicare, to stimulate
 Vèllo, *m.* fleece, or hair; a hand-ful
 Vèllo, *ad.* there he is
 Vèlloso, *a.* hairy
 Vellutato, *a.* velvety
 Velluto, *m.* velvet, made like velvet; tufted
 Vèlluto, *a.* hairy
 Vèlo, *a.* veil, crape; crust, skin
 Vèlloce, *a.* nimble, swift
 Velocecamminante, *m.* a speedy walker
 Velocemente, *ad.* nimbly, swiftly
 Velocità, *f.* swiftness
 Vèltra, *f.* a greyhound bitch
 Vèlτρο, *m.* a greyhound
 Vèna, *f.* a vein, spring; genius; plenty, fruitfulness; the blood; an artery; non ho vena di studiar-

VEN

re oggi, I am not in a humour to study to-day
 Venagione, *f.* game; hunting
 Venale, *a.* venal, or mercenary
 Venalità, *f.* venality
 Venato, *a.* full of veins
 Vendemmia, *f.* vintage
 Vendemmiare, to gather grapes; to get an estate by bad means
 Vendemmiatore, *m.* a vintager
 Vendere, to sell, vend; voi avete ragione da vendere, you are very much in the right; vendere a minuto, to sell by retail; vendere in digrosso, to sell by wholesale; vendere sotto l'asta, to sell by auction
 Venderocio, *a.* venal, mercenary
 Vendèta, *f.* vengeance
 Vendèta, *f.* a cruel vengeance
 Vendèvole, and Vendibile, *a.* venal, that is to be sold
 Vendicamèto, *m.* revenge
 Vendicare, to revenge, vindicate
 Vendicarsi, to be revenged
 Vendicativo, *a.* revengeful
 Vendicatore, *m.* and Vendicatrice, *f.* a revenger
 Vendichievole, *a.* vindictive
 Vendimèto, *m.* a selling
 Vendita, *f.* a sale
 Venditore, *m.* a seller, vender
 Veneficio, *m.* sorcery, poisoning
 Veneficio, *part.* a sorcerer
 Venerare, to poison
 Veneroso, *a.* venomous, poison
 Veneroso, *a.* poisonous
 Venerabile, *a.* venerable
 Venerabilità, *f.* what is venerable
 Venerando, *a.* venerable
 Venerare, to revere
 Veneratore, *m.* a worshipper
 Venerazione, *f.* veneration
 Venerdì, *m.* Friday
 Vènere, *f.* Venus (a planet)
 Venerosamente, *ad.* lustfully
 Veneroso, *a.* venerable, lustful
 Venerevole, *a.* venerable
 Venerevolmente, *ad.* respectfully
 Vènia, *f.* a pardon; leave
 Veniale, *a.* venial, pardonable
 Venimèto, *m.* a coming, arrival, event, case
 Venire, to come, arrive; to succeed, happen; venire a battaglia, to come to blows; venire a dirotto, to go back; venire a concordia, to agree; venire a grado, to please; venire in conto, to come seasonably; venire al niente, to be reduced to beggary;

VEN

venire a nòia, to displease, weary; *ben vénga*, you are welcome; *venire incontro*, to meet; *venire innanzi*, to present one's self; to thrive; *venire in stato*, to be promoted; *venire talento o voglia*, to long for
Venúo, a. full of veins
Ventaglia, *f.* the cheek-piece of a helmet
Ventaglio, *m.* a fan
Ventare, to blow, to be windy
Ventaruola, *f.* a weathercock
Venteggiare, to blow
Venteggiato, a. shaken by the wind
Ventesimo, a. the twentieth
Venti, *m.* and a. twenty
Venticello, *m.* a soft breeze
Ventiera, *f.* a large fan
Ventilabro, *m.* window-fan
Ventilamento, *m.* a fanning
Ventilare, to ventilate, to fan; to examine, discuss
Ventilazione, *f.* ventilation
Ventina, *f.* a score
Ventipiovolo, *m.* a rainy wind
Vento, *m.* the wind; *dare te véle al vento*, to set sail; *dar al vénto*, to scatter about; *fa vénto*, the wind blows; *pigliar vénto*, to vanish away; *una testa piena di vénto*, an empty head
Vésto, *m.* hint, notice
Véntola, *f.* a fan
Ventolare, to fan, winnow; to be agitated by the wind
Véntolo, *m.* see *Ventaglio*
Ventosa, *f.* a cupping-glass
Ventosamente, ad. proudly
Ventotare, to apply a cupping-glass
Ventosità, *f.* ventosity, windiness
Ventoso, a. windy, or proud
Ventotto, a. twenty-eight
Ventria, *f.* the belly, paunch
Ventriata, *f.* a litter
Ventre, *m.* the belly
Ventricolo, *m.* ventricle; the stomach, or bowels
Ventriglio, *m.* a gizzard
Ventura, *f.* adventure, fate, happiness, fortune; *far la ventura*, to tell one's fortune; *a ventura*, by chance
Venturiere, *m.* a volunteer
Venturo, a. future, next
Venturiso, a. happy, favourable
Venuità, *f.* comeliness, beauty
Venusto, a. graceful, fine
Venúta, *f.* arrival, coming
Venúto, *part.* come; *ben venuto*, welcome
Venzóli, a. twenty-six

VER

Venzótte, a. twenty-seven
Vépre, *f.* brambles, thorns
Ver, prep. towards
Verace, a. true
Veracemente, ad. truly, really
Veracità, *f.* veracity
Veramente, ad. truly
Verbale, a. verbal, not written
Verbalmente, ad. verbally
Verbena, *f.* vervain, or holm herb
Verchiosa, and *Verbigrazia*, ad. as for example, to wit, viz.
Vérbo, *m.* a word, or verb
Vérbo a vérbo, ad. word for word
Verboso, a. talkative
Verdiastro, a. greenish
Verdazzurro, *m.* a sea-green
Vérde, *m.* verdure, a green; *esser al verde*, to be at an end; *la candela è al verde*, the candle is almost out
Vérde, a. green, young, fresh, tender; sour, sharp, acid
Verdebrúna, *m.* deep green
Verdechíro, *m.* light green
Verdeggiaménto, *m.* verdure, a green
Verdeggíante, a. verdant
Venleggíare, to be or look green
Vendanzzo, a. between green and dry
Venderamo, *m.* vendigria
Verderognolo, a. greenish
Vendessico, a. half dry
Verdetto, a. sourish
Verdizza, *f.* greenness, or green
Vendicchio, and *Verdigno*, a. greenish
Verdóne, *m.* a greenfinch
Verdóre, *m.* verdure, green
Verdúco, *m.* a square mare
Verdúme, *m.* and *Verdúra*, *f.* verdure, greenness
Verecòndia, *f.* modesty, bashful
Verecòndo, a. bashful, modest
Vérga, *f.* a rod, switch; *vérga d'oro*, or *d'argénto*, an ingot; the stripe of any stuff
Vérgare, to streak (stuff, &c.)
Vérgato, *m.* striped stuff; a medley
Vérgella, *f.* a switch, stick
Vérgheggiare, to whip with rods, to brush, beat with a switch
Vérgheffa, *f.* a rod, switch
Vérginále, a. virginal
Vérgine, *f.* a virgin, maid
Vérginello, a. virgin
Vérginello, *m.* a lad
Vérgineo, a. virginal
Vérginif, *f.* virginity
Vérgio, *m.* verjuice

VER

Vérgogna, *f.* shame, modesty, infamy, outrage
Vérgognare, *f. pl.* the privy parts
Vérgognarsi, to be ashamed
Vérgognato, a. shameful
Vérgognosamente, ad. shamefully
Vérgognosa, *f.* the sensitive plant
Vérgognosamente, ad. modestly, shamefully
Vérgognosétto, a. timid
Vérgognoso, a. shameful, modest; indecent, infamous
Vérgola, *f.* a rod, switch
Vérgolaménto, *m.* stripes
Vérgone, *m.* a lime-tree
Véridicaménto, ad. truly
Véridicó, *f.* veracity
Véridicó, a. veridical, frank
Véridicare, to verify
Véridicatore, *m.* an examiner
Véridicazione, *f.* verifying
Véridicoqu, *m.* a true recital
Vérisimiglianza, *f.* likelihood
Vérisimile, a. likely
Vérisimilitudine, *f.* likelihood
Vérisimilmente, ad. likely
Véritá, and *Véritáde*, *f.* verity, truth; *per, in, di véritá*, ad. certainly; *essere la bocca del véritá*, to be true, sincere
Véritaménto, ad. truly
Véritiere, and *Véritiero*, a. veridical, true, sincere
Vérme, *m.* a worm; Lucifer, *Cerberus*; (poetical expression;) *avere il vérme*, to be in love
Verména, *f.* the sprig of a plant
Vermicchiara, *f.* sea-worms
Vermicello, *m.* a little worm
Vermicelli, *m. pl.* vermicelli (a kind of paste)
Vermicollare, a. vermicular
Vermicofóso, a. worm-eaten
Vermigliá, *f.* vermilion stone
Vermigliare, to paint with a red colour
Vermigliázza, *f.* the vermilion colour
Vermiglio, a. red, bright
Vermiglióno, *m.* vermilion
Vermigliuzzo, a. reddish
Vermisúca, *f.* vervain (an herb)
Vérmine, *m.* a worm
Vérminosó, a. worm-eaten, or maggoty
Vérmo, *m.* a worm, or maggot
Vérmicea, *f.* a sort of white wine
Vérmiccio, *m.* a very hard winter
Vérmicólo, a. vernacular
Vérmale, a. of the winter; of the spring
Vérmare, to winter; to be chilled

VER

with cold, to be in the winter, or spring
 Vernata, *f.* the winter
 Vernefercio, *a.* winterly, of the winter
 Verniciare, to varnish
 Vernice, *m.* varnish, paint, sand-rack, or opine
 Verniciato, *a.* varnished
 Vernino, *a.* of the winter
 Véron, *m.* the winter
 Véro, *m.* the truth; in, da véro, *ad.* truly; è ben véro ché, *ad.* nevertheless; ogni véro non è ben detto, all truths are not to be spoken at all times
 véro, *a.* true, certain
 Verone, *m.* a terrace
 Verónica, *f.* speedwell (an herb)
 Verretta, *f.* and Verrettoie, *m.* a kind of short and sharp dart
 Verrina, *f.* a wimble
 Verriére, to pierce, bore (sea term)
 Véro, *m.* a boar
 Verrica, *f.* a wart
 Verrucaria, *f.* a turnsol
 Versamento, *m.* effusion, spilling
 Versare, to pour out; spill; to overthrow, beat down; versar lagrima, to shed tears
 Versatile, *a.* versatile
 Versato, *a.* spilt; skilful
 Verseggiare, to versify
 Verseggiatore, *m.* a versifier
 Versiera, *f.* a hobgoblin; darai alla versiera, to bluster
 Versificare, to versify
 Versificatore, *m.* a versifier
 Versificazione, *f.* versification
 Versione, *f.* a version, revolution
 Versipelle, *m.* a knave
 Véro, *m.* a verse, singing; way, means, side; trovar il véro, to set rightly about; andare a véro ad alcuno, to please, second one
 Vérs, *prep.* towards, against, in behalf, with regard to; di véro quella parte, that way
 Versuto, *a.* crafty, cunning
 Veriebra, *f.* the chine-bone
 Vertente, *a.* (anno), the current year
 Vètere, to turn upon
 Verticale, *a.* vertical
 Vèrice, *m.* a top, height; the zenith (vertical point)
 Vertigine, *f.* vertigo, (dizziness) a turning round
 Vertiginoso, *a.* dizzy
 Verux *a.* nose, dot one

VET

Verziare, to grow green; to flourish
 Verziere, *m.* a kitchen garden
 Verzino, *m.* Brasil, or dye-wood
 Verzume, *m.* and Verzura, *f.* verdure, greenness
 Vesica, *f.* the bladder; a bubble of water, or air; idle talk
 Vesicatorio, *m.* a blister
 Véso, *m.* a bishop
 Vescovado, *m.* a bishopric; episcopacy, diocese, a bishop's palace
 Vescovale, and Vescoville, *a.* episcopal, of a bishop
 Vécovo, *m.* a bishop
 Véspa, *f.* a wasp
 Vespaio, *m.* a wasp's nest, a floor
 Vespaioso, *a.* spongy
 Vespertilio, *m.* a bat
 Vespertino, *a.* of the evening
 Vépro, and Véspéro, *m.* evening, vespers
 Vésire, to vex, torment (Lat.)
 Vessazione, *f.* vexation
 Vesicatorio, *m.* a blister
 Vestillo, *m.* a standard
 Vèta, and Vèste, *f.* a vest, coat
 Vèstale, *f.* vestal, a virgin
 Vestitrio, *m.* vestuary
 Vestibolo, and Vestibulo, *f.* a vestibule, a porch
 Vestigia, *f.* and Vestigio, *m.* a trace, mark, footstep
 Vestimento, *m.* a vestment, dress
 Vestire, to clothe, dress; nascere vestito, to be born to good fortune; vestite selve, verdant woods
 Vestrai, to dress one's self, deck
 Vestito, *m.* a dress, habit
 Vestitura, *f.* dressing, dress; the skin, or hair cloth
 Vestizione, *f.* vesture
 Vestone, *m.* a large and noble robe
 Veterano, *m.* a veteran
 Vétéro, *a.* old, ancient
 Vètrata, *f.* a glass-house [or
 Vètrio, *m.* a glazier, a glass-work
 Vètrata, and Vètrata, *f.* a glass window, a pane of glass
 Vètrice, *f.* osier
 Vetriciaio, *m.* a spot planted with osiers [glass
 Vètriera, *f.* a glazing, a pane of
 Vètrificare, to vitrify
 Vètrificazione, *f.* a vitrifying; vitrification
 Vètrino, *a.* silver-eyed
 Vètrio, *m.* vitriol (a mineral)
 Vètriuola, *f.* pellitory of the wall
 Vètriuolo, *m.* vitriol; a piece of glass

VIC

Véto, *m.* glass
 Vèta, *f.* top, height, the handle of a flail; a sprig, sprout
 Vèttaiuolo, *a.* vulgar, rough
 Vètte, *m.* a lever
 Vèttina, *f.* a conduit (pipe)
 Vèttone, *m.* a bud, sprig
 Vèttovaglia, *f.* victuals
 Vèttovagliare, to victual
 Vèttura, *f.* a carriage; dar a vèttura, to let out a carriage
 Vètturale, *m.* a carrier
 Vèttureggiare, to carry
 Vètturino, *m.* a carrier
 Vètusà, *f.* antiquity
 Vètusto, *a.* old, ancient
 Vèzzantemente, *ad.* agreeably
 Vèzzeggiare, to carress
 Vèzzo, *m.* diversion; charm, caresses; habit, custom; a pearl necklace [fully
 Vèzzosamente, *ad.* tenderly, gracefully
 Vèzzoso, *a.* charming, lovely; delicate, precious
 Vi, *ad.* there
 Via, *f.* way, path, street; passage, road; dar via, to sell, give away; via di mézzo, a medium
 Via, *f.* means, manner
 Via, *ad.* cheer up! courage! much; away; la dottrina deve via più stimarsi che le ricchezza, learning ought to be esteemed much more than riches; via, via, *ad.* instantly, anon; va via, &c. for shame; dar via, to put off, part with; gittar via, to sell too cheap; mandar via, to dismiss
 tra via tre, three times three
 Viaggiare, to travel
 Viaggiatore, *m.* a traveller
 Viaggio, *m.* a journey
 Viale, *m.* a walk in a garden
 Viandante, *m.* a traveller, passenger
 Viandocio, *a.* travelling
 Viatico, *m.* travelling charges, or provisions
 Viatore, *m.* a traveller [ry
 Viatorio, *a.* of a journey; transio
 Vibrare, to brandish, dart
 Vibrazione, *f.* vibration, or darting [hedge plant
 Viborua, *m.* the wild vine, or
 Vicaria, *f.* and Vicariato, *m.* a vicarage, curacy
 Vicario, *m.* a vicar, curate
 Vice, *f.* turn; a vostra vice, it is your turn; in vice, *ad.* instead of [ral
 Viceammiraglio, *m.* a vice-admi-

VIG

Vigeanellière, m. a vice-chancellor
Viceconsolo, m. a vice-consul
Viceresario, m. a curate
Vicario, m. the vicar of Christ (the pope) (deputy)
Viceréente, m. a viceroy (a vice-legate)
Vicelegazione, f. a vice-legate'ship
Vicenda, f. revenge, change; vicissitude, or affair; a vicinia, *ad. alternately*
Vicendevole, a. reciprocal
Vicendevolizza, f. vicissitude, change
Vicendevolmente, ad. reciprocally
Vicenome, m. a pronoun
Vicopatriarca, m. a vice-patriarch
Vicopretore, m. a vice-pretor
Viceré, m. a viceroy
Viceréente, m. a vice-regent
Vicerettore, m. a vice-rector
Vicesegretario, m. a second secretary
Vicinale, a. neighbouring
Vicinamente, ad. near
Vicinanza, f. vicinity, neighbourhood
Vicinàre, to border upon
Vicinata, f. and Vicinato, m. neighbourhood, neighbours; vicinity
Vicinità, f. vicinity
Vicino, m. a neighbour, or citizen
Vicino, a. neighbouring, near, nigh
Vicino, prep. near, about; *sta qui vicino, he lives just by; egli fu vicino a morire, he was almost dead*
Vicissitudine, f. vicissitude
Vico, m. a lane; a court
Vicolo, m. a lane, a narrow street
Vilame, m. vidame, mayor
Vidente, m. seer
Viduità, f. widowhood
Vie, ad. much; *vie più, much more; vie meno, much less*
Vietamento, m. prohibition
Vietare, to prohibit, forbid; *to avoid, shun*
Vieto, a. old, rank
Vieto, f. a path, lane
Vie via, ad. soon, suddenly [last
Vigere, to be vigorous, continue,
Vigilante, a. vigilant, exact
Vigilantemente, ad. watchfully, with care
Vigilanza, f. vigilance
Vigilare, to be watchful, to attend
Vigile, a. vigilant, watchful
Vigilia, f. watching, sitting up, the eve; *vigilia de' sensi, life*

VIM

Vigliaccante, ad. cowardly, basely
Vigliaccheria, f. cowardice
Vigliacco, a. cowardly
Vigliamento, m. a watching
Vigliare, to pluck, pick
Viglietto, m. a billet
Vigna, f. a vine, vineyard, plantare una vigna, not to mind what one says [vine-dresser
Vignato, and Vignaiuolo, m. a Vignaro, to plant a vine
Vignato, part. planted with vines
Vignazzo, and Vigneto, m. a vineyard, a vine
Vigogna, f. a vigogne (a beast)
Vigore, to strengthen
Vigore, m. vigour, force
Vigoreggiare, to encourage
Vigorosamente, ad. vigorously
Vigorosità, f. vigour, force
Vigoroso, a. vigorous
Vile, a. vile, base, mean; *avere, tenere a vile, to despise*
Vilificare, to revile, depress
Vilipendere, to despise
Vilipendio, m. and Vilipensione, f. contempt, disdain
Vilipeso, a. despised, mean
Viltre, to contemn (obs.)
Villa, f. a villa, or country seat
Villaggio, m. a village
Villanamente, ad. awkwardly, cruelly
Villaneggiare, to abuse, ill use
Villanella, f. a country girl
Villanesco, a. rustic, rough
Villania, f. filthiness, obscenity; injury, wrong
Villano, m. a peasant, villager; a sort of Spanish horse
Villano, a. rustic, rough
Villarescio, a. rural, rustic
Villata, f. a village
Villatico, a. rural
Villeggiare, to take one's diversion in the country
Villeggiatura, f. country diversions, or residence
Villerescio, and Villeresco, a. rural, rustic
Villetta, f. a country seat
Viloso, a. hairy
Vilmente, ad. vilely, meanly
Vilpistrillo, m. a bat
Vilta, f. vileness, meanness; cowardice [weed
Vilicchio, m. bind-weed, or rope-weed
Vilume, m. a confused heap
Viluppo, m. a tuff, a packet, or bundle; a confusion, lurracy
Vilve, m. a bond, tie; a twig

VIO

Vimine, m. a twig of osier
Vinaccia, f. the grounds of grapes
Vinacciuolo, m. grape, kernel
Vinagro, m. vinegar
Vinajo, and Vinattiere, m. wine-merchant, a vintner
Vinarijo, a. vinous, of wine; cella vinaria, a wine-cellar
Vinajo, a. of wine [herb
Vinapervinca, f. periwinkle, (an
Vincistra, f. and Vincistro, m. a switch, rod, stick
Vincente, a. victorious
Vincere, to vanquish, subdue; *to extirpate, expel; vincere denari, to win at play; vincere di cortesia, to surpass one in politeness*
Vincevole, and Vincibile, a. conquerable [low-pilot
Vinchio, m. an osier-bed, a willow-bosco, m. honeysuckle
Vincio, a. soft, flabby
Vinciglio, m. a band, tie
Vincimento, m. victory, conquest
Vinciprino, m. one who gains a prize
Vincta, f. gain, victory
Vinciere, m. a conqueror, victor
Vinco, m. osier, willow; tie, band
Vincolare, to bind by contract
Vincolo, m. string, tie, chain; bondage
Vindemia, f. vintage
Vindice, a. avenging
Vindello, m. small wine
Vinético, a. vinous, of wine
Vino, m. wine; *uscire il vino dal capo, to sleep one's self sober*
Vinolento, a. given to drink; unvinolento, a toper
Vinolanza, and Vinolenzia, f. drunkenness
Vinoso, a. juicy, vinous
Vinto, part. vanquished, weakened, exhausted; *dar la vinto, to accommodate one, to agree with one; darvi vinto, to yield, surrender* [vine
Vinocchio, and Vindoco, m. small viola, f. a violet, a stock; a viol [musical instrument
Violaceo, a. purple
Violamento, m. violation
Violare, to violate, ravish, profane
Violato, a. forced; violet-coloured
Violatore, m. a violator, or infringer
Violazione, f. violation, rape
Violentamento, m. violence
Violentare, to compel, force
Violentemente, ad. violently, fiercely

VIS

Violente, and Violento, a. fierce, vehement; matrimonio violento, a forced match; veleno violento, deadly poison
Violenza, f. oppression, force
Violenta, f. a violet; a sort of peach
Violento, a. violet coloured
Violino, m. a violin, fiddle; suonator di violino, a fiddler
Violoncello, m. violoncello
Violone, m. a bass-viol
Viottolo, m. and Viottola, f. a lane, alley, path, entry, avenue
Vipera, f. a viper; lingua di vipera, a virulent tongue
Viperino, m. a viper-catcher
Vipero, a. of a viper
Vipistrello, m. a bat
Virgine, f. a virago, a stout woman
Virénte, a. green
Virgapatória, f. a wild thistle
Virgale, and Virgaleo, a. virgin-like, virginal
Virginità, f. virginity
Virgola, f. a comma
Virgolare, to point with commas, to put slope to a writing
Virgulto, m. sprig, sprout, bud
Viride, a. green
Viridità, f. greenness
Virtù, a. manly, virile; età virile, manhood
Virilità, f. manliness, force, man-virtù, m. man
Virtù, f. virtue, knowledge, propriety
Virtuale, a. effectual, virtual
Virtualità, f. virtuality
Virtualmente, ad. virtually
Virtuosamente, ad. courageously, virtuously
Virtuoso, a. virtuous, honest; learned, skilled; acque virtuose, efficacious waters
Virtuosone, m. a learned man
Virulento, a. virulent
Virulenza, f. virulency, virus
Visceria, m. an ugly face
Visaggio, m. a visage
Viscere, f. pl. the intestines
Vischio, and Visco, m. bird-lime, trap, snare (nous)
Vischioso, and Viscoso, a. glutinous
Visciola, f. the sour cherry
Visciolato, m. cherry wine
Visconte, m. a viscount
Viscontessa, f. a viscountess
Viscosità, f. clamminess
Visibilmente, ad. evidently
Visibile, and Visivo, a. visible, plain

VIT

Visiera, f. visor of a helmet
Visivo, m. little face
Visionario, a. visionary
Visione, f. vision; dream
Visita, f. visit, search, visiting
Visitante, a. visiting
Visitare, to visit, to search; to visitare una casa, to survey a house
Visitatore, m. a visitor
Visitazione, f. visitation, festival
Visivamente, ad. visibly
Visivo, a. visible, of vision
Viso, m. face, visage; mostrar buon viso, to receive one kindly; mostrar il viso, not to be afraid; fare il viso rosso, to blush; dare nel viso, to look impudently; a viso aperto, boldly; sul viso, to one's face; star col viso basso, to look down; fare il viso brusco, to look askew; a viso a viso, facing, face to face
Vispézza, f. vivacity
Vispistrello, m. a bat
Vispo, a. quick, lively
Visuato, and Visso, part. lived
Vista, f. sight; far vista, to nod, show; to feign, pretend; lo conosco di vista, I know him by sight; dar vista, to show, let see; a prima vista, at first sight; bastar la vista, to have the courage; vi basterebbe la vista di lasciarmi? have you the heart to leave me?
Visto, a. quick, swift
Visto, part. seen
Vistosamente, ad. neatly; visibly
Vistoso, a. well-looking
Vistoso, a. handsome, pretty
Visuale, a. visual, of the sight
Vita, f. life; shape; vi va della vita, life is at stake; andar alla vita, to attempt life; dar la vita, to charm; dare a vita, to give for life; guadagnàr la sua vita, to get a livelihood; darsi vita e buon tempo, to pass away time; una donna di bella vita, a well-shaped woman; far buona vita, to fare well; ventre alla vita, to attack one; chi ha tempo, ha vita, while there is life, there is hope
Vitalba, f. snake-weed
Vitale, a. vital, alive [life
Vitalizio, m. and a. annuity for
Vitare, to avoid
Vite, f. a vine; a screw; scala fatta a vite, a winding staircase; acque vite, spirit of wine; brandy

VIV

Viteblanca, f. snake-weed
Vitella, f. a heifer
Vitellino, a. yellow, like the yolk of an egg [ing calf
Vitellino, m. a small calf, a suckling
Vitello, m. a calf
Viticcio, m. hedge-weed
Viticcio, m. a vine-sucker, or sucker
Vitreo, a. glassy
Vitruola, f. the peltitory of the wall
Vitruolo, m. vitriol (a mineral)
Vittima, f. victim, sacrifice
Vitto, m. food, nurture
Vittore, m. conqueror
Vittoria, f. victory
Vittoriosamente, ad. victoriously
Vittorioso, a. victorious
Vittrice, a. f. triumphant
Vittuaglia, f. pl. victuals
Vittuaria, f. commodities
Vitula, f. a heifer
Vituperabile, a. blame-worthy; shameful
Vituperare, to dishonour; to blame
Vituperativo, and Vituperato, a. dishonoured, villainous
Vituperazione, f. dishonour, infamy
Vituperevole, and Vituperoso, a. blameable, dishonourable, infamous
Vituperolmente, ad. unworthily
Vitupero, and Vitupério, m. infamy, reproach, disgrace, dishonour
Vituperosamente, ad. shamefully
Vituperoso, a. shameful, infamous
Viuozza, f. and Viuzzo, m. a lane, a narrow path
Viva, interj. long live!
Vivace, a. lively, brisk
Vivacemente, ad. lively, forcible
Vivacità, f. liveliness, vivacity
Vivagno, m. list of cloth, edge
Vivagio, m. pond, fish pond
Vivanda, f. victuals, food, a dish
Vivandaro, to live high
Vivandetta, f. a ragout; a made dish
Vivandiere, m. a sutler
Vivattare, to live poorly
Vivente, a. living, alive; i viventi, the living
Vivere, m. food, life
Vivere, to live, feed; vivere a speranza, to live in hope; vivere tra due, to be irresolute; vivere d'accetto, to live upon charity; vivere di per di, to live from hand to mouth

VOG

Vivàzza, f. vivacity
Vivido, a. lively, vigorous
Vivificante, a. reviving
Vivificare, to quicken, revive
Vivifico, and Vivificativo, a. vivifying
Vivificazione, f. and Vivificamento, m. reviving, vivifying
Vivo, m. the quick; *dispingere al vivo*, to paint from nature; *vivo d'un alb. ro.* inside of a tree; *questo mi tocca più nel vivo*, this nearly concerns me; *al vivo*, to the quick; *i vivi*, the living
Vivo, a. alive, brisk; *vivo vivo*, all alive; *a viva voce*, by word of mouth; *per viva forza*, forcibly, by force; *pietra viva*, flint stone; *calcina viva*, quick lime
Vivola, f. violet flower; *a viol*
Vivole, f. pl. the vivas (a disease in horses)
Vivolo, m. a clove-tree
Vivuto, part. lived
Viziare, to vitiate, deprave, corrupt, deflower [carefully]
Viziatamente, ad. maliciously, deviously
Viziato, a. vitiated, crafty, vicious
Vizio, m. vice, fault
Viziosamente, ad. viciously
Viziosità, f. vice, fault
Vizioso, a. vicious, faulty
Vizzo, a. slabby, soft
Vocabolario, m. vocabulary, dictionary
Vocabolista, and Vocabolista, m. a lexicographer
Vocabolo, m. word, name, term
Vocale, a. vocal; *lettera vocale*, a vowel
Vocalinente, ad. vocally
Vocalizzare, to use many vowels
Vocare, to call, name
Vocativo, m. the vocative case
Vocazione, f. vocation
Voce, f. voice, word, note; *dar voce*, to give out; *aver buona voce*, to have a good character; *dar sulla voce*, to interrupt; *in voce*, by word of mouth; *sotto voce*, with a low voice; *ad una voce*, unanimously; *egli non ha voce in capitolo*, nobody minds what he says
Vociccia, f. a bad voice
Vociferante, a. bawling
Vociferare, to bawl, whisper
Vociferatore, m. a noisy man
Vociferazione, f. vociferation, bawling
Voja, f. a rowing; *mettere i remi*

VOL

In voja, to begin to row; *essere in voja*, to be in vogue, in fashion
Vogare, to row; *to strive*
Vogatore, m. a rower
Voglio, f. mind, will, desire; *mole*, spot, longing; *di buona voglia*, willingly; *morirai di voglia*, to long for
Voglievole, a. covetous, desirous
Vogliosamente, ad. willingly
Voglioso, a. desirous, willing, bold
Vogliuzza, f. little desire
Volamento, m. flight, flying
Volante, m. shuttlecock
Volante, a. flying, light, inconstant
Volare, to run, fly
Volare, m. a flight
Volata, f. flight, or flying
Volatica, f. a kind of ring-worm
Volatile, a. flying, volatile; *volatili, m. pl.* birds, fowls
Volatilità, f. volatility
Volatilizzare, to volatilize
Volatilizzazione, f. volatilization
Volato, part. fled; *m.* a flight
Volcano, a. volcanic
Volcano, m. a volcano
Volteggiare, to flutter about
Volente, a. willing
Volentersamente, ad. willingly
Volentieri, ad. willingly
Volenteroso, a. eager, greedy, quick
Volere, to will, to please, order; *to wish, desire; to suit; voler dire*, to mean, to signify; *voler bene*, to wish well, to love; *a volere che, conj.* in order that
Volere, m. will; *vestro volere*, at your pleasure; *mal volere*, ill will; *di buon volere*, willingly
Volgare, a. vulgar, common; *m.* a living language
Volgarissimo, m. idiotism
Volgarità, f. simplicity
Volgarizzamento, m. translation
Volgarizzare, to translate, explain, expound
Volgarizzato, part. translated
Volgarizzatore, m. a translator
Volgarmente, ad. vulgarly
Volgato, a. known, common
Volgente, a. turning
Volgere, to turn, cross, induce, persuade; *move, stir; to change, overturn; non so dove volgermi*, I know not which way to turn; *il tempo si volge a freddo*, the weather grows cold; *volger le spalle*, to run away; *volgere un*

VOL

ponte, to turn an arch; *volgersi per l'animo*, to revolve in one's mind
Volgimento, m. a turning about, a change, revolution; *volgimento di testa*, a dizziness
Volgo, m. the vulgar, rabble
Volitare, to flutter about (Latin word)
Volo, m. a soaring, flight; *levarsi a volo*, to soar; *di volo*, suddenly, in an instant
Volontà, f. the will, desire; *di volontà*, voluntarily, greedily; *ultima volontà*, last will
Volontariamente, ad. voluntarily
Volontario, a. voluntary
Volontario, m. a volunteer
Volenteroso, a. willing, easy, quick, eager, greedy
Volontieri, ad. willingly
Volontiero, and Volontiere, m. a volunteer
Volpata, f. a fox-hold
Volpe, f. a fox, a crafty man; *the falling off of the hair; the blast; delle volpi si piglia*, cunning men are sometimes caught
Volpicina, f. a young fox; *an artful, crafty man*
Volpigno, Volpino, and Volpato, a. of a fox, cunning
Volpone, m. an old fox; *an artful, designing man*
Volta, f. a vault, cellar; *way, road, turning; time, turn, revolution; dar volta*, to fly, turn about; *dar di volta*, to come back; *andare in volta*, to rove; *alla volta*, towards; *altre volte*, formerly; *un'altra volta*, another time, once more; *assai volte*, several times; *più volte*, often; *volta per volta*, by turns; *dar la volta*, to overthrow
Voltabile, a. changeable, inconstant [turning, rolling
Voltagamento, m. and Voltata, f. a Volante, a. turning
Voltare, to turn, change, wallow, tumble; *to value; to apply to; voltarsi*, to change mind
Voltato, part. turned
Voltazione, f. a turning
Volteggiamento, m. a whirling round, fluttering
Volteggiare, to turn about; *flutter about*
Volto, m. face, visage; *want, arch; gittar in volto*, to reproach
Volto, part. turned

VOT

Voltolamento, *m.* a rolling
Voltolare, to tumble, roll, wallow;
 voltolarsi, to roll on the ground
Voltolóni, and **Voltolone**, *ad.*
 tumbling, in rolling down
Voltura, *f.* revolt; revolution; a
 transfer; the paying with bills
Volatile, *a.* variable, fickle, light
Volubilità, *f.* volubility; fickleness, inconstancy
Volubilmente, *ad.* inconstantly
Volume, *m.* volume, tome
Voluminoso, *a.* voluminous
Voluntà, *f.* will, desire
Voluta, *f.* a volute (in architecture)
Voluto, *part.* wanted, wished
Voluttà, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality, effeminacy
Voluttuoso, *a.* voluptuous
Voluttuosamente, *ad.* voluptuously
Volutoso, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Volvere, (in poetry), to turn, to whirl about
Volutore, *m.* he that turns
Vomere, to vomit (Latin word)
Vómere, and **Vómere**, *m.* ploughshare
Vómica, *f.* a vomit, emetic
Vomicre, to vomit
Vomicazione, *f.* a vomiting
Vomire, to vomit
Vomitamento, *m.* a vomiting
Vomitare, to expel, drive out, reject
Vomitato, *part.* vomited
Vomitatorio, *m.* an emetic, a vomit
Vomitivo, *a.* vomitive
Vómite, and **Vomizione**, *f.* a vomiting
Vorace, *a.* voracious, greedy
Voracità, *f.* voraciousness
Voragine, and **Voragine**, *f.* gulf, a whirlpool, abyss, ruin
Vorare, to devour, eat up
Voratore, *m.* a devourer
Vortice, *m.* vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind
Voco, *ad.* (in poetry,) with you
Vossigneria, or **Vossignoria**, *sir*,
 you sir, your lordship
Vostro, *pron.* your, yours
Votabone, *a.* expensive
Votazione, *m.* a nightman
Votamento, *m.* and **Votazione**, *f.*
 evacuation, emptying
Votapizzo, *m.* one who cleans wells
Votare, to empty; to vote; to devote, consecrate; to clean; votare il paese, to leave the country
Votato, *part.* emptied, rowed

ZAM

Volatúra, *f.* evacuation
Volúzza, *f.* vacuity, emptiness
Votivo, *a.* vowed
Voto, *m.* emptiness; a vow, vote, suffrage; voti, vota, wishes; desires
Vóto, *a.* empty, void, deprived;
 bestia vota, a beast without burden; a voto, in vain
Vulcano, *m.* a volcano
Vulgare, and **Vulgato**, *a.* common, low, mean
Vulgare, *m.* vulgar tongue
Vulgarizzamento, *m.* translation
Vulgarizzare, to translate
Vulgata, *f.* the vulgar translation of the Bible
Vulgo, *m.* the vulgar, rabble
Vulnerabile, *a.* vulnerable
Vulnerare, to wound
Vulneraria, *f.* vulnerary
Vulnerario, *a.* vulnerary
Vulturno, *m.* north-east wind
Vólva, *f.* uterus, the womb
W, X, Y, and K, are not in the Italian alphabet

Z

ZACCA'GNA, *f.* the skin on the front of the head
Zacchera, *f.* dirt, confusion, a trifle
Zaccheroso, *a.* splashed, dirty
Zaffamento, *m.* stoppage
Zaffarata, *f.* filth, dirt
Zaffardoso, *a.* nasty, dirty
Zaffare, to stop, dam up
Zaffata, *f.* a spouting out, satire
Zaffato, *part.* stopped up
Zaffatore, *f.* a stopper
Zaffernato, *a.* saffroned
Zafferano, *m.* saffron (a plant)
Zaffirato, *a.* sapphire-coloured
Zaffiro, *m.* sapphire (a stone)
Zaffro, *m.* a caphole, bailiff; a hung-stopper, cork
Zaffrone, *m.* wild saffron
Zacaglia, *f.* a javelin
Zaino, *m.* a wallet, pouch
Zamberlucio, *m.* a night-gown
Zanbra, *f.* a ward-robe, a water-closet
Zambracca, *f.* a struiped
Zambraccure, to wench
Zambuco, *m.* elder-tree
Zampa, *f.* a paw, a claw
Zampore, to claw, stamp as horses
Zampata, *f.* a scratch

ZEL

Zampettare, to begin to walk
Zampetto, *m.* a little paw, pettito
Zampillamento, *m.* resiliency, a flying back
Zampillante, *a.* gushing, springing
Zampillare, to spring, gush, spout
Zampillotto, *m.* a jet
Zanpillo, *m.* a gushing out, resiliency
Zampillo, *m.* spout, water-spout
Zampino, *m.* fir-tree; little paw
Zampogna, *f.* pipe, bag-pipe
Zampognare, to pipe, to play on the bag-pipe
Zampognatore, *m.* a piper
Zana, *f.* basket, cradle, trick, cheat
Zanaiuolo, *m.* a porter
Zanata, *f.* a basket-full
Zanca, *f.* a leg
Zanco, *a.* left-handed
Zangola, *f.* a thura
Zanna, *f.* a tusk, tooth
Zannúta, *f.* buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery; a blow given with the tusk
Zanni, *m.* a buffoon
Zannuto, *a.* tuxed
Zanzara, *f.* a gnat (an insect)
Zanzariere, *m.* a net; a gnat-Jo-fence
Zanzaverata, *f.* a sauce
Zappa, *f.* a spade
Zappadore, *m.* digger, tiller
Zappare, to dig, till, sap; ruin, to stamp on the ground
Zappargiglia, *f.* betony (an herb)
Zappato, *part.* broken, digged
Zappatore, *m.* a digger, labourer
Zappettare, to hoe, scrape
Zappotare, to work with a mattock
Zappone, *m.* a mattock
Zara, *f.* hazard, risk, game at hazard
Zaroso, *a.* hazardous
Zatta, *f.* a melon; float, raft
Zattara, *f.* a raft
Zavardarsi, to daub one's self
Zavorra, *f.* ballast, gravel-pit
Zavorrare, to ballast
Zazzerà, *f.* head of hair
Zazzeruio, *a.* long-haired, hairy
Zela, *f.* a goat
Zeluro, *m.* a zebra (an animal)
Zécca, *f.* the mint; a tick (insect)
Zecchiere, *m.* mint-director
Zecchino, *m.* a sequin (a coin)
Zeffiro, *m.* zephyr
Zelantia, *f.* lypis calamitaris
Zelante, and **Zeloso**, *a.* zealous, fervent

ZIO

Zelanteménte, *ad.* zealously
 Zelare, to be zealous
 Zelatore, *m.* a zealot, stickler
 Zelo, *m.* zeal, ardour
 Zelosamente, *ad.* zealously
 Zelon, *a.* zealous
 Zentillo, *m.* a silk stuff
 Zenit, *m.* zenith
 Zenzara, *f.* a gnat
 Zenzero, *m.* ginger
 Zenzoverita, *f.* hodge-podge
 Zenzovero, *m.* ginger
 Zepja, *f.* a wedge
 Zeppare, to fill up, cram
 Zepplato, and Zeppo, *a.* full, stuffed
 (up)
 Zeppatóra, *f.* a cramming, a filling
 Zeppo, *a.* full, replete
 Zertinera, *f.* foppishness, affect-
 edness
 Zerbino, *m.* a beau, fop, dandy
 Zerbínotto, *m.* a fop
 Zéro, *m.* cipher, nought, nothing
 Zizzo, *a.* last
 Zézzolo, *m.* nipple; a teat
 Zia, *f.* aunt
 Zibaldonácio, and Zibaldón, *m.*
 mixture, medley
 Zibellino, *m.* a saddle-marten (an
 animal)
 Zibetto, *m.* a civet-cat
 Zibibbo, *m.* dry raisins
 Zigolo, *m.* a greenfinch
 Zigrino, *m.* shagreen (leather)
 Zimbro, *m.* verdigris
 Zimárra, *f.* a night-gown
 Zimbéllare, to allure birds
 Zimbello, *m.* and Zimbellatúra,
f. the decoy bird; allurements;
 éser il zimbello, to be a laugh-
 ing stock
 Zimino, *m.* meat so called
 Zinepro, *m.* the juniper tree
 Zinfola, *f.* symphony, overture
 Zingara, *f.* a gipsy
 Zingarisco, *a.* gipsy-like
 Zinghinia, *f.* bad health
 Zinna, *f.* breast, a teat
 Zinnire, to suck
 Zinzibo, *m.* ginger
 Zinzinare, to sip, tipple
 Zinzino, *m.* a small draught
 Zio, *m.* uncle

ZOP

Zipolo, *m.* a cork for a cask
 Zirlaménto, *m.* the whistling of a
 thrush
 Zirliare, to whistle as thrushes do
 Zirlo, *m.* the whistling of a thrush
 Zítella, *f.* a girl
 Zítello, *m.* a boy, a lad
 Zító, *m.* a boy
 Zítúre, to be silent
 Zitto, *interj.* hush, silence; stáre
 zitto, to be silent
 Zizzania, *f.* choke-wood, tares,
 discord, division
 Zizzanoso, *m.* sower of discord
 Zizziba, *f.* jujub (a fruit)
 Zizzibo, *m.* jujub-tree
 Zizzolare, to drink, quaff, tope
 Zoccolato, *m.* a patten-maker, a
 wooden shoe-maker
 Zoccolante, *m.* a wooden-shoe
 friar; a rogue {shoe
 Zoccoláta, *f.* a blow with a wooden
 Zoccolo, *m.* a wooden shoe, pat-
 ten, sandal; a snail, turf; a
 fool, a ninny; andáre in zoccoli,
 to wear wooden shoes; andáre
 le gatte in zoccoli, to be very
 merry
 Zodiaco, *m.* zodiac
 Zolla, *f.* the notes of music; can-
 tíre ad uno la zolla, to reprim-
 and
 Zolfanello, *m.* a match
 Zolfata, and Zolfatúra, *f.* a sul-
 phur mine
 Zolfato, *a.* brimstone coloured,
 mixed with sulphur
 Zolfatura, *f.* brimstone smoke
 Zolfino, *a.* sulphureous
 Zolfino, *m.* a match
 Zolfo, *m.* sulphur, brimstone
 Zolfonária, *f.* a sulphur mine
 Zolla, *f.* clod of earth, globe
 Zombáre, to strike
 Zombato, *part.* beaten
 Zombatúra, *f.* and Zombolaménto,
m. a beating
 Zomboláre, and Zombáre, to beat,
 strike, thrash
 Zona, *f.* a zone, girdle
 Zonzo, *ad.* andáre a zonzo, to
 ramble
 Zoppaccio, *m.* a lame man

ZUR

Zoppicante, *a.* lame
 Zoppiccare, to go lame
 Zoppicconi, *ad.* halting
 Zoppo, *a.* lame, imperfect, slow
 Zoticcio, *a.* clownish, rustic,
 rough
 Zoticaggine, and Zotichezza, *f.*
 rusticity, rudeness
 Zoticaménto, *ad.* clownishly,
 roughly {rude
 Zótico, and Zoticón, *a.* rustic,
 Zúcca, *f.* gourd, pumpkin; the
 noddle, head; aver poco sale in
 zúcca, to be stupid; zúcca al
 vento, giddy-headed
 Zuccáio, *m.* pumpkin-ground
 Zuccauióla, *f.* an insect
 Zucchérato, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zucchérato, *m.* sweet meat's
 Zúchero, *m.* sugar; zúchero
 rosato, a confection of roses and
 sugar; zúchero bianco, refined
 sugar; di zúchero, charming,
 lovely
 Zucheróso, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zúccero, *m.* crown of the head
 Zucconaménto, *m.* a cutting the
 hair
 Zucconáre, to cut the hair
 Zucconáto, *part.* cut; shaved
 Zucconatore, *m.* a hair-cutter
 Zucconatura, *f.* the cutting of the
 hair, shaving
 Zuccone, *m.* a bald-head
 Zuccotto, *m.* a head-piece
 Zúlla, *f.* strife, quarrel
 Zuffalaménto, *m.* a hissing, whis-
 zing
 Zuffaláre, to whistle, hiss, buzz;
 whisper; to play upon the flute
 Zuffáto, *part.* whistled
 Zuffoláto, *m.* a whistler, a sower
 of discord {ing
 Zúfalo, *m.* a whistle, flagelet, his-
 Zúfoulo, *m.* a flute
 Zúgo, *m.* a kind of fritters
 Zappa, *f.* soap, soaked bread; man-
 giar la zappa en' cicciu, to have
 to deal with fools
 Zuráre, to make merry, joke, play
 Zurio, *m.* mirth, joy; andáre in
 zurio, to be transported with joy
 Zúrro, *m.* gladness, joke

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

A ARONE, *m.* Aaron
 Abele, *m.* Abel
 Abramo, *m.* Abraham
 Achille, *m.* Achilles
 Adamo, *m.* Adam
 Adelaide, *f.* Adelaide, *or* Alice
 Adelina, *f.* Adelina
 Adonide, *m.* Adonis
 Adrasto, *m.* Adrastus
 Agata, *f.* Agatha
 Agnese, *f.* Agnes
 Agostino, *m.* Augustin
 Alano, *m.* Alan
 Alberto, *m.* Albertus
 Albino, *m.* Albinus
 Alessandro, *m.* Alexander
 Alfeo, *m.* Alpheus
 Ambrogio, *m.* Ambrose
 Anastasio, *m.* Anastasius
 Anastasia, *f.* Anastasia
 Andrea, *m.* Andrew
 Angelo, *m.* Angel
 Angelica, *f.* Angelica
 Anna, *f.* Anna, *or* Ann
 Annibale, *m.* Hannibal
 Anselmo, *m.* Anselm
 Antonio, *m.* Anthony
 Antonia, *f.* Antonia
 Apollinare, *m.* Apollinarius
 Apollonio, *m.* Apollonius
 Apollonia, *f.* Apollonia
 Arabella, *f.* Arabella
 Araldo, *m.* Harold
 Arianna, *f.* Arianna
 Atanasio, *m.* Athanasius
 Augusto, *m.* Augustus
 Augusta, *f.* Augusta
 Aurelio, *m.* Aurelius
 Aurelia, *f.* Aurelia
 Aureliano, *m.* Aurelianus
 Bacco, *m.* Bacchus
 Barbara, *f.* Barbara
 Barnaba, *m.* Barnabae
 Barnabite, *m.* Barnabite
 Bartolommeo, *m.* Bartholomew
 Basilio, *m.* Basil
 Battista, *m.* Baptist
 Beatrice, *f.* Beatrix
 Benedetto, *m.* Benedictine
 Benedetto, *f.* Benedict
 Beneditto, *f.* Benedicta
 Beniamino, *m.* Benjamin
 Berenice, *f.* Berenice
 Bernardo, *m.* Bernard

Bernarda, *f.* Bernarda
 Berta, *f.* Bertha
 Biaggio, *m.* Blaisio
 Biaucco, *m.* Blaisio
 Biasia, *f.* Blanche
 Bonaventura, *m.* Bonaventure
 Bonifacio, *m.* Boniface
 Brigida, *or* Brigita, *f.* Bridget
 Caio, *m.* Caius
 Calisto, *m.* Calistus
 Calvino, *m.* Calvin
 Camillo, *m.* Camillus
 Camilla, *f.* Camilla
 Carlo, *m.* Charles
 Carlina, *or* Carlotta, *f.* Charlotte
 Carolina, *f.* Caroline
 Cassandro, *m.* Casander
 Cassandra, *f.* Cassandra
 Cassiano, *m.* Cassian
 Cecilia, *f.* Cecilia
 Celestino, *m.* Celestine
 Celestina, *f.* Celestina
 Celio, *m.* Caelius
 Celia, *f.* Celia
 Cesare, *m.* Caesar
 Celso, *m.* Celsus
 Cesariano, *m.* Casarius
 Cibele, *f.* Cybele
 Cipriano, *m.* Cyprian
 Claudio, *m.* Claudius
 Clemente, *m.* Clement
 Constantino, *m.* Constantine
 Cornelio, *m.* Cornelius
 Costanza, *f.* Constance
 Costante, *m.* Constant
 Cresco, *m.* Cresus
 Cristina, *f.* Christiana
 Crisostomo, *m.* Chrysostom
 Cristoforo, *m.* Christopher
 Crispino, *m.* Crispin
 Dalmasso, *m.* Dalmatius
 Damiano, *m.* Damian
 Daniele, *m.* Daniel
 Davide, *or* Davide, *m.* David
 Debora, *f.* Deborah
 Demetrio, *m.* Demetrius
 Diana, *f.* Diana
 Dionigio, *or* Dionigi, *m.* Denis
 Dionisio, *m.* Dionysius
 Domenico, *m.* Dominic
 Dorotea, *f.* Dorothy
 Drusilla, *f.* Drusilla
 Eduino, *or* Edoardo, *m.* Edward
 Elena, *f.* Helen, *or* Helena

Eleonora, *f.* Eleanor
 Elia, *m.* Elias
 Elisabetta, *f.* Elizabeth
 Elisa, *m.* Elissa
 Elvira, *f.* Elvira
 Emilio, *m.* Emilus
 Emilia, *f.* Emily
 Emma, *f.* Emma
 Enrico, *m.* Henry
 Enrichetta, *f.* Henrietta
 Erasmo, *m.* Erasmus
 Ercole, *m.* Hercules
 Ernesto, *m.* Ernest
 Ester, *or* Esterre, *f.* Esther
 Eudossio, *m.* Eudossius
 Eudossia, *f.* Eudossia
 Eufemia, *f.* Euphemia
 Eufrazia, *f.* Eufrazia
 Eugenio, *m.* Eugene
 Euridice, *f.* Euridice
 Eucbio, *m.* Eusebius
 Eustachio, *m.* Eustatius
 Eva, *f.* Eve
 Evermondo, *m.* Evermond
 Fabio, *m.* Fabius
 Fabrizio, *m.* Fabricius
 Faustino, *m.* Faustine
 Faustina, *f.* Faustina
 Felice, *m.* Felix
 Ferdinando, *m.* Ferdinand
 Filiberto, *m.* Philibert
 Filide, *f.* Phyllis
 Filippo, *m.* Philip
 Finesco, *m.* Phineas
 Firmino, *m.* Firmin
 Flaminio, *m.* Flaminus
 Flaminia, *f.* Flaminia
 Flora, *f.* Flora
 Francesco, *m.* Francis
 Francesca, *f.* Frances
 Federico, *m.* Frederic
 Gabriele, *m.* Gabriel
 Gaetano, *or* Gaetano, *m.* Casp
 Gasparo, *m.* Gaspar
 Gastone, *m.* Gaston
 Gedeone, *m.* Gideon
 Gedeone, *m.* Godwin
 Genfreda, *f.* Winifred
 Geoffredo, *m.* Jeffrey
 Gerardo, *m.* Gerard
 Geremia, *m.* Jeremiah, *Jerem*
 Germanico, *m.* Germanicus
 Geronimo, *m.* Jerome
 Gertruda, *f.* Gertrude

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

Giùè, <i>m. Giles</i>	Marcello, <i>m. Marcellus</i>	Raimondo, <i>m. Raymond</i>
Giacolina, <i>or Giacolda, f. Joan</i>	Marco, <i>m. Mark</i>	Raolfo, <i>m. Ralph</i>
Giacomo, <i>m. James</i>	Margarita, <i>f. Margaret</i>	Rebecca, <i>f. Rebecca</i>
Giasonè, <i>m. Jason</i>	Maria, <i>f. Mary</i>	Roberto, <i>m. Robert</i>
Gibbe, <i>m. Job</i>	Marianna, <i>f. Marian</i>	Rodolfo, <i>m. Rodolph, or Rolph</i>
Giosiadè, <i>m. Josiah</i>	Marina, <i>f. Marina</i>	Rosa, <i>f. Rose</i>
Giosuè, <i>m. Joshua</i>	Mario, <i>m. Marius</i>	Rosmonda, <i>f. Rosamond</i>
Giovanni, <i>m. John</i>	Marta, <i>f. Martha</i>	Rugiero, <i>m. Roger</i>
Giovanna, <i>f. Jane</i>	Martino, <i>m. Martin</i>	Sabina, <i>f. Sabina</i>
Gioviano, <i>m. Jovian</i>	Marziale, <i>m. Martial</i>	Salomone, <i>m. Solomon</i>
Giuda, <i>m. Judas</i>	Massimiliano, <i>m. Maximilian</i>	Samuele, <i>m. Samuel</i>
Giuditha, <i>f. Judith</i>	Massimino, <i>m. Maximin</i>	Sara, <i>f. Sarah</i>
Giuliano, <i>m. Julian</i>	Massimo, <i>m. Maximus</i>	Sebastiano, <i>m. Sebastian</i>
Giulio, <i>m. Julius</i>	Matilde, <i>f. Matilda</i>	Semiramide, <i>f. Semiramis</i>
Giuseppe, <i>m. Joseph</i>	Matteo, <i>m. Matthew</i>	Sempronia, <i>f. Sempronius</i>
Giuseppa, <i>f. Josephine</i>	Maurizio, <i>m. Maurice</i>	Sempronia, <i>f. Sempronia</i>
Giustino, <i>m. Justin</i>	Melpomena, <i>f. Melpomene</i>	Severo, <i>m. Severus</i>
Giustiniano, <i>m. Justinian</i>	Michele, <i>m. Michael</i>	Silvio, <i>m. Sylvan</i>
Giusto, <i>m. Justus</i>	Moisè, <i>m. Moses</i>	Silvia, <i>f. Sylvia</i>
Gulfredo, <i>m. Godfrey</i>	Narciso, <i>m. Narcissus</i>	Simeone, <i>m. Simeon</i>
Gregorio, <i>m. Gregory</i>	Neemia, <i>m. Nehemiah</i>	Simone, <i>m. Simon</i>
Guglielmo, <i>m. William</i>	Nestore, <i>m. Nestor</i>	Simona, <i>f. Simona</i>
Guglielmina, <i>f. Wilhelmina</i>	Niciade, <i>m. Nicias</i>	Sofia, <i>f. Sophia</i>
Guido, <i>m. Guy</i>	Nicolo, <i>m. Nicholas</i>	Susanna, <i>f. Susan</i>
Ignazio, <i>m. Ignatius</i>	Ognisanti, <i>m. All Saints</i>	Tancredi, <i>m. Tancred</i>
Ilario, <i>m. Hilary</i>	Olan, <i>m. Olau</i>	Teobaldo, <i>m. Theobald</i>
Ilarione, <i>m. Hilarius</i>	Olimpo, <i>m. Olympus</i>	Teodoro, <i>m. Theodore</i>
Innocente, <i>m. Innocent</i>	Oliviere, <i>m. Oliver</i>	Teodosio, <i>m. Theodosius</i>
Iona, <i>m. Jonas</i>	Onifredo, <i>m. Humphrey</i>	Teodulo, <i>m. Theodulus</i>
Ippolita, <i>f. Hippolita</i>	Onesiforo, <i>m. Onesiphorus</i>	Teofilo, <i>m. Theophilus</i>
Ireneo, <i>m. Irenæus</i>	Onesimo, <i>m. Onesimus</i>	Teresa, <i>f. Theresa</i>
Irenei, <i>f. Irene</i>	Ouofrio, <i>m. Onuphrius</i>	Timoteo, <i>m. Timothy</i>
Isacco, <i>m. Isaac</i>	Orazio, <i>m. Horatio; Horæo</i>	Tommaso, <i>m. Thomas</i>
Isaia, <i>m. Isaiah</i>	Orlando, <i>m. Rowland, or Orland</i>	Tito, <i>m. Titus</i>
Isidoro, <i>m. Isidorus</i>	Ottavio, <i>m. Octavius</i>	Tobia, <i>m. Toby</i>
Ismaele, <i>m. Ishmael</i>	Ottavia, <i>f. Octavia</i>	Ugo, <i>m. Hugh</i>
Laura, <i>f. Laura</i>	Otone, <i>m. Otho</i>	Urbano, <i>m. Urban</i>
Lazzaro, <i>m. Lazarus</i>	Panfilio, <i>m. Pamphilius</i>	Uria, <i>m. Uriah</i>
Leandro, <i>m. Leander</i>	Paolo, <i>m. Paul</i>	Ursula, <i>f. Ursula</i>
Leonardo, <i>m. Leonard</i>	Paolina, <i>f. Pauline</i>	Valentino, <i>m. Valentine</i>
Leonarda, <i>f. Leonarda</i>	Pasquale, <i>m. Paschal</i>	Valentina, <i>f. Valentina</i>
Lenne, <i>m. Leo</i>	Patrizio, <i>m. Patrick</i>	Valeriano, <i>m. Valerian</i>
Leopoldo, <i>m. Leopold</i>	Petronio, <i>m. Petronius</i>	Valeria, <i>f. Valeria</i>
Lidia, <i>f. Lydia</i>	Petronilla, <i>f. Petronilla</i>	Valerio, <i>m. Valerius</i>
Lisiade, <i>m. Lycias</i>	Pietro, <i>m. Peter</i>	Venerè, <i>f. Venus</i>
Livio, <i>m. Livy</i>	Pio, <i>m. Pius</i>	Veronica, <i>f. Veronica</i>
Livia, <i>f. Livia</i>	Policarlo, <i>m. Polycarp</i>	Vincenzo, <i>m. Vincenziano</i>
Louigino, <i>m. Longinus</i>	Polluce, <i>m. Pollux</i>	Vincente, <i>m. Vincent</i>
Lorenzo, <i>m. Laurence</i>	Pompeo, <i>m. Pompey</i>	Virginio, <i>m. Virginus</i>
Luiqi, <i>m. Louis</i>	Ponzio, <i>m. Pontius</i>	Virginia, <i>f. Virginia</i>
Luigia, <i>f. Louisa</i>	Prisca, <i>f. Prisca</i>	Vittore, <i>m. Victor</i>
Luca, <i>m. Luke</i>	Frisilla, <i>f. Frisilla</i>	Vittoria, <i>f. Victoria</i>
Luciano, <i>m. Lucian</i>	Procopio, <i>m. Procopius</i>	Xaverio, <i>or Saverio, m. Xaverius</i>
Lucio, <i>m. Lucius</i>	Proculo, <i>m. Proculus</i>	Zaccaria, <i>m. Zachariah</i>
Lucia, <i>f. Lucy, or Lucia</i>	Prudenza, <i>f. Prudence</i>	Zaccho, <i>m. Zachæus</i>
Lucrezia, <i>f. Lucretia</i>	Quirino, <i>m. Quirinus</i>	Zenobia, <i>f. Zenobia</i>
Madalena, <i>f. Magdalena</i>	Rachele, <i>m. Rachel</i>	Zenofonte, <i>m. Xenophon</i>
Marcontonio, <i>m. Mark Anthony</i>	Rafaèle, <i>m. Raphael</i>	Zenone, <i>m. Zeno</i>

AN

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

PART II.

a. adjective; *ad.* adverb; *conj.* conjunction; *interj.* interjection; *part.* participle; *pl.* plural; *prep.* preposition; *pron.* pronoun; *s.* substantive; *v. a.* verb active; *v. imp.* verb impersonal; *v. n.* verb neuter; *v. r.* verb reciprocal and reflected.

ABE

ABAFT, *s.* (a sea-term.) poppa
Abatien, *s.* alienazione
Abandon, *v. a.* abbandonare; —
ing. *s.* abbandono
Abase, *v. a.* abbassare; *umiliare*,
—ment. *s.* abbassamento
Abash, *v. a.* svergognare; —*ment.*
s. confusione
Abate, *v. a.* diminuire; — (law-
 term) annullare; —*ment.* *s.* dimi-
 nuizione; —*ing.* *s.* abbassamento
Abbacy, *s.* badia, dignità d'abate
Abbey, *s.* badia
Abbot, *s.* abate; —*ship.* *s.* digni-
 tà d'abate
Abbreviate, *v. a.* abbreviare; —
tion. *s.* abbreviazione; —*or.* *s.*
 abbreviatore; —*ure.* *s.* abbrevia-
 tura
Abdicate, *v. a.* rinunciare; —*tion.*
s. abdicazione, rinuncia
Abdomen, *s.* addome
Abed, *or* *ab-ed*, *ad. Ex.* to lie a-bed,
 stare in letto
Aberration, *s.* smarrimento

ABO

Abet, *v. a.* sostenere, animare; —
ting. *s.* istigamento
Abettor, *s.* istigatore (ceuti)
Abeyance, *s.* (law term) beni giu-
 rati
Abhor, *v. a.* abborrire; —*rence.* *s.*
 abborrimento; —*rent.* *a.* che ab-
 borrisce; —*rer.* *s.* nemico mor-
 tale; —*ring.* *s.* orrore
Abide, *v. a.* dimorare, supportare
Abider, *s.* abitante
Abiding, *s.* il tollerare, dimorare,
 &c.; —*place.* una dimora
Abject, *a.* abietto, vile; —*tion.* *s.*
 bassezza; —*ly.* *ad.* vilmente; —
ness. *s.* villa
Ability, *s.* abilità, potere, forza, fa-
 coltà, entrata
Abjuration, *s.* abiura
Abjure, *v. a.* abjurare; rinunciare;
 —*ing.* *s.* il rinunciare
Abjunctive, *s.* ablativo
Able, *a.* capace, forte, comodo,
 esperto, dotto; —*ness.* *s.* capacità,
 potere
Abolution, *s.* abluizione
Aboard, *ad.* abbo-vo

ABR

Abode, *s.* dimora, abituro
Abolish, *v. a.* abolire, annullare;
 —*ing.* *s.* (law term) revocare
 l'abolizione, l'annullare
Abolition, (law term) grazia
Abominable, *a.* abominabile; —
ly. *ad.* abominevolmente
Abominate, *v. a.* abborrire; —*ion.*
s. abominio
Abortion, *s.* scuciatura
Abortive, *a.* abortivo; —*ly.* *ad.*
 prima del tempo
Above, *ad.* sopra; *above all.* *ad.*
 principalmente; *above* (more
 than) più; *above-mentioned.* *a.*
 sopraddetto
Abound, *v. n.* abbondare
About, *prep.* intorno, verso;
about noun, in circa mezzodì;
about and about, qua e là
Abreast, *ad.* di fronte, di fila
Abridge, *v. a.* abbreviare; —*ing.*
s. abbreviamento; —*ment.* *s.*
 compendio
Abroach, *a.* spillato; *to set abroach.*
 spillare

ACC

Abroad, *ad.* di fuori, fuor di paese ; to go abroad, uscire
 Abroad, *Ec.* to sit abroad upon, covare
 Abrogate, *v. a.* annullare ; —ing, or —tion, *s.* abrogazione
 Abrupt, *a.* subitaneo ; —ly, *ad.* di subito ; —ness, *s.* subitanezza
 Abscess, *s.* ascesso, postema
 Abscission, *s.* tagliamento
 Abscond, *v. n.* nascondersi ; —ing, *s.* nascondimento
 Absence, *s.* assenza ; — of mind, distrazione
 Absent, *a.* assente ; — one's self ; *v. r.* assentarsi
 Absolute, *a.* assoluto, perfetto ; —ly, *ad.* assolutamente ; —ness, *s.* potere assoluto ; —ion, *s.* assoluzione
 Absolve, *v. a.* assolvere ; —ing, *s.* assoluzione
 Absonous, *a.* discordante, assurdo
 Absorb, *v. a.* assorbire, inghiottire
 Absorbent, *a.* assorbente
 Abstain, *v. n.* astenersi ; —ing, *s.* astinenza
 Abstemious, *a.* astemio ; —ness, *s.* astinenza
 Abstergeut, *a.* astersivo
 Absterion, *s.* astensione
 Absterive, *a.* astersivo
 Abstinance, *s.* astinenza
 Abstinent, *a.* astinente, temperato
 Abstract, *s.* astratto ; — *v. a.* astrarre ; —edly, *ad.* separatamente, —ing from, *prep.* separato ; —ion, *s.* astrazione
 Abstruse, *a.* astruso, oscuro ; —ness, *s.* oscurità
 Absurd, *a.* assurdo ; —ly, *s.* assurdità ; —ly, *ad.* scioccamente
 Abundance, *s.* abbondanza
 Abundant, *a.* abbondante ; —ly, *ad.* abbondantemente
 Abuse, *s.* abuso, affronto
 Abuse, *v. a.* abusarsi, ingiuriare ; — a virgin, defforare una vergine
 Abusive, *a.* oltraggiante ; —ly, *ad.* abusivamente ; —ness, *s.* maltrattamento
 Abut upon, *v. n.* confinare, fermarsi
 Abuttals, *s. pl.* confini
 Abyssal, *a.* senza fondo
 Abyss, *s.* abisso, golfo
 Academical, *a.* accademico
 Academy, *s.* accademia, maneggio, or cavallerizza
 Accede, *v. n.* accedere ; — to a treaty, concorrere in un trattato
 Accelerate, *v. a.* accelerare ; — *v. n.* affrettarsi ; —ion, *s.* acceleramento

ACC

Accent, *s.* accento, tuono ; — *v. a.* accentare ; —ing, *s.* prosodia ; —uation, *s.* accentuazione
 Accept, *v. a.* accettare
 Acceptable, *a.* grato ; —ness, *s.* grazia, accoglimento ; —ly, *ad.* gradatamente
 Acceptance, and Acceptation, *s.* accettazione, significato, d'una parola, discarico di parola
 Accepting, and Acception, *s.* accettazione
 Access, *s.* accesso, entrata, aumentazione, accessione ; —ary, *s.* l'accessorio ; —ible, *a.* accessibile ; —ion, *s.* addizione, giunto, avvenimento ; —ory, *s.* accessorio, complice ; —orily, *ad.* leggiermente
 Accidence, *s.* primi rudimenti della
 Accident, *s.* accidente, incidente ; —al, *a.* accidentale ; —ally, *ad.* accidentalmente
 Acclamation, *s.* acclamazione
 Acclivity, *s.* ertezza
 Acclroyed, *a.* svogliato
 Accommodate, *v. a.* accomodare ; — a business, compire un affare ; —ing, —ion, *s.* accomodamento, patto ; —ly, *ad.* bene, acconciamente
 Accompaniment, *s.* accompagnamento
 Accompany, *v. a.* accompagnare
 Accomplice, *s.* complice
 Accomplish, *v. a.* compire ; —er, *s.* che finisce ; —ing, —ment, *s.* compimento, perfezione, ornamento
 Account, *see* Account
 Accord, *s.* accordo, unione ; of one's own accord, volonariamente ; — *v. a.* riconciliare ; *v. n.* accordarsi ; —ance, *s.* accordo, unione ; —ant, *a.* convenevole
 According, *ad.* secondo ; according to one's mind, come piace a uno ; to act according to reason, operare ragionevolmente
 Accost, *v. a.* accostare ; —able, *a.* affabile
 Account, *s.* conto, calcolo, stima, riguardo ; to give an account, rendere ragione ; upon all accounts, in tutti i modi ; account, *v. a.* contare, spiegare ; —able, *a.* responsabile ; —ant, *s.* aritmetico
 Accoutre, *v. a.* arguiare, allentare ; —ment, *s.* guernimento
 Accrue, *v. n.* derivare, provenire
 Accumulate, *v. a.* accumulare ; —ion, *s.* accumulazione

ACT

Accuracy, *s.* accuratezza, cura
 Accurate, *a.* accurato, esatto ; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
 Accurse, *v. a.* maledire
 Accusation, *s.* accusazione
 Accusative, *s.* accusativo
 Accuse, *v. a.* accusare, biasimare ; —er, *s.* accusatore ; —ing, *s.* accusamento
 Accustom, *v. a.* accostumare ; — one's self, *v. r.* avvezarsi ; —ably, *ad.* spesso ; —arily, *ad.* comunemente ; —ary, *a.* comune ; —ing, *s.* abitudine
 Ace, *s.* asso
 Acerb, *a.* acerbo, aspero ; —ity, Acerbate, *v. a.* accumulare
 Ache, *s.* dolore, pena
 Achieve, *v. a.* eseguire, fare ; —ment, *s.* prodezza, fatto, arme, insegna
 Acid, *a.* acido, agro ; —ity, *s.* acidità, agrezza
 Acknowledge, *v. a.* riconoscere ; —ment, *s.* riconoscimento, confessione
 Acorn, *s.* ghianda
 Acquaint, *v. a.* avvertire, informare ; —ance, *s.* conoscenza ; to get into one's acquaintance, far conoscenza ; —ing, *s.* avviso, dichiarazione
 Acquisce, *v. n.* consentire
 Acquiescence, *s.* consenso, condiscendenza
 Acquirable, *a.* ricuperabile
 Acquire, *v. a.* acquistare, imparare, vincere ; —er, *s.* acquiretore
 Acquisition, *s.* acquisto, Finparare
 Acquit, *v.* assolvere, liberare ; —tal, *s.* liberamento, liberazione ; —tance, *s.* ricruta ; —ting, *s.* liberazione, assoluzione
 Acro, *s.* jugero
 Acrimony, *s.* acrimonia
 Acrota, *ad.* a schiancio ; — a traverso
 Acrostatic, *s.* acrostico
 Act, *s.* atto, colpo, azione ; — of oblivion, atto di grazia ; — *v. a.* operare, fare, animare ; —ing, azione
 Action, *s.* azione, fatto, atto, processo, causa ; — of trespass, azione criminale ; — a battle, battaglia ; — upon an appeal, causa d'appellazione
 Actionable, *a.* che porta lite
 Actionary, *s.* azionario
 Active, *a.* attivo ; —ly, *ad.* agilmente ; —ity, *s.* attività ; feat of activity, ghermicella, artificio

ADJ

Actor, *s.* attore; —*om.*, *s.* attrice
Actual, *a.* attuale, effettivo; —*ly*, *ad.* attualmente [situario]
Actuary, *s.* segretario di sinodo
Actuate, *v.* a. animare, spronare
Acute, *a.* acuto, sottile; —*ly*, *ad.* acutamente; —*ness*, *s.* acutezza
Adage, *s.* proverbio; —*ial*, *a.* proverbiale
Adamaot, *s.* diamante; —*ine*, *a.* adamantino; —*adamaotine* [tesa, nodi adamantini]
Adamites, *s.* Adamiti
Adapt, *v.* a. adattare, assettare; —*ing*, *s.* adattamento
Add, *v.* a. aggiungere
Adder, *s.* aspo, biscia; —*water-adder*, idro; —*adder's tongue*, brionia
Addice, *s.* mannaia
Addict one's self to, *v.* r. addarsi; —*addict one's self to a science*, applicarsi ad una scienza; —*ion*, *s.* agguicizzazione
Adding, *s.* agguicimento
Addition, *s.* aggiunta, vantaggio; —*al*, *a.* di soprappiù; —*additional tax*, accrescimento di tasse
Addle, *a.* vuoto, vano; —*addle-headed*, scervellato
Address, *s.* arte, dedizione, indirizzo; —*v.* a. indirizzare, dedicare; —*to address the king*, presentarsi una supplica al re; —*er*, *s.* quello che presenta le suppliche
Adduce, *s.* motivo potente
Adduction, *s.* privazione
Adept, *a.* dotto, intelligente
Adequato, *a.* adeguato
Adhere to, *v.* n. aderire, attaccarsi
Adherency, *and Adhesion*, *s.* aderenza, attaccamento
Adherent, *s.* aderente
Adieu, *s.* addio
Adit, *s.* adito, passaggio
Adjacent, *a.* adiacente
Adjective, *s.* adiettivo; —*ly*, adiettivamente
Adjoin, *v.* a. agguinere, crescere; —*ing*, *s.* agguicimento; —*a.* accosto, contiguo
Adjourn, *v.* a. rimettere, differire; —*v.* n. separarsi; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* ritardamento, dilazione
Adjudge, *v.* a. agguicare, condannare; —*ing*, —*judication*, *s.* agguicizzazione
Adjunct, *a.* accessorio; —*ion*, *s.* agguicimento
Adjuration, *s.* agguicazione
Adjure, *v.* a. scongiurare

ADU

Adjust, *v.* a. agguistare, accordare; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* agguistamento, saldo accordo
Adjutant, *s.* aiutante
Adjutory, *a.* aiutativo
Adjuvate, *v.* a. aiutare, assistere
Admensuration, *s.* agguagliamento
Administer, *v.* a. amministrare; —*an oath*, dare il giuramento
Administration, *s.* amministrazione
Administrator, *s.* amministratore; —*ship*, *s.* maneggio
Admirable, *a.* ammirabile; —*ness*, *s.* eccellenza; —*ly*, *ad.* ammirabilmente
Admiral, *s.* ammiraglio; —*admiral-galley*, galea capitana; —*admiral-ship*, ammirante; —*admiral-ship*, *s.* carico d'ammiraglio; —*ty*, *s.* ammiragliato
Admiration, *s.* ammirazione
Admire, *v.* a. ammirare; —*er*, *s.* ammiratore
Admission, *s.* entrata
Admit, *v.* a. ammettere; —*admit of*, permettere; —*admit into*, ricevere; —*tance*, *s.* entrata
Admix, *v.* a. mescolare; —*tion*, *s.* miscuglio
Admonish, *v.* a. ammonire; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* ammonizione, avviso
Ado, *s.* penna, susurra, strepito; —*with no great ado*, facilmente
Adolescence, *s.* a. lole-cenza
Adopt, *v.* a. adottare; —*er*, *s.* adottatore; —*ing*, *s.* adottamento; —*ion*, *s.* adozione; —*ive*, *a.* adottivo
Adorable, *a.* adorabile
Adoration, *s.* adorazione
Adore, *v.* a. adorare; —*er*, *s.* adoratore; —*ing*, *s.* adoramento
Adorn, *v.* a. adornare, abbellire
Adorning, *s.* adornamento; —*ment*, ornamento [fria]
Adroit, *a.* destro; —*ness*, *s.* destrezza
Adscititious, *a.* aggiunto, strano
Adulation, *s.* adulazione
Adulator, *s.* adulatore; —*ry*, *a.* adulatorio
Adult, *a.* adulto
Adulterate, *v.* a. corrompere, falsificare, adulterare; —*a.* adulterato, corrotto; —*ion*, *s.* adulterazione
Adulterer, *s.* m. adultero
Adulteress, *s.* f. adultera
Adultery, *s.* adulterio
Adumbrate, *v.* a. ombreggiare
Adumbrate, *s.* schizzare; —*ion*, *s.* schizzo
Adust, *or Adusted*, *a.* adusto; —*adust-*

AFF

blood, sangue arsiocio; —*ible*, *a.* adustivo; —*ion*, *s.* adustione
Advance, *s.* avanzo; —*advancement*, premio; —*v.* n. avanzare; —*v.* a. promuovere, dare avanti; —*ment*, *s.* avanzamento
Advantage, *s.* vantaggio; —*to take advantage of*, prevalersi
Advantage, *v.* a. vantaggioso
Advantageous, *a.* vantaggioso; —*ly*, *ad.* vantaggiosamente; —*ness*, *s.* vantaggio
Advent, *s.* avvento; —*itious*, —*ual*, *a.* causale, avventizio
Adventure, *s.* avventura; —*v.* a. avventurare, andare, intraprendere; —*er*, *s.* avventuriere
Adventurous, *a.* ardito; —*ly*, *ad.* arditamente
Adverb, *s.* avverbio; —*ial*, *a.* avverbiale; —*ially*, *ad.* avverbiamente
Adversary, *s.* avversario
Adversative, *a.* avversativo
Adverse, *a.* avverso, contrario; —*ity*, *s.* avversità
Advert, *v.* a. avvertire; —*ency*, *s.* avvertenza
Advise, *v.* a. avvisare; —*er*, *s.* avvisatore; —*ment*, *s.* avvertimento
Advice, *s.* avviso, ragguaglio; —*vice-boat*, nave di proaccio
Advisable, *a.* convenevole, da raccomandare consiglio
Advise, *v.* n. avvisare, significare; —*one*, dare avviso; —*with one*, consultare uno; —*ed*, —*consultation*; —*well-advised*, *a.* avvisato, prudente; —*ill-advised*, *a.* imprudente; —*dis*, *ad.* prudentemente; —*ment*, *s.* deliberazione; —*er*, *s.* consigliere; —*ing*, *s.* avvisamento
Advocate, *s.* avvocato, partigiano; —*ship*, *s.* avvocazione
Adwoson, *s.* diritto di padronato
Equator, *s.* equatore
Equinoctial, *a.* equinoziale; —*Equinox*, *s.* l'equinozio
Era, *s.* epoca
Aerial, *a.* aereo, d'aria
Aerie, *s.* nido d'uccello di rapina
Aeromancy, *s.* aerimanzia
Ætival, *a.* d'estate
Ætivate, *v.* n. abbruciare
Æther, *s.* etere; —*æal*, *a.* etero d'aria
Æfar off, *ad.* da lontano, lontano
Affability, *s.* affabilità
Affable, *a.* affabile, civile; —*ly*, *ad.* affabilmente

AFT

Affair, *s.* affare, burrasca
Affect, *v. a.* affettare, toccare, amare, affezionare, aspirare
Affection, *s.* affettazione, soverchio desiderio
Affected, *a.* affettato; —ly, *ad.* affettatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione
Affecting, *a.* patetico, interessante
Affection, *s.* affezione, desiderio; —ate, *a.* affezionato; —ately, *ad.* affettuosamente
Affiance, *s.* spozalizio; —v. *a.* fidanzare
Affidavit, *s.* deposizione fatta con giuramento
Affluence, *s.* affluimento
Affinity, *s.* affinità, conformità
Affirm, *v. a.* confermare, affermare; —ation, *s.* affermazione; —ative, *a.* affermativo; —atively, *ad.* affermativamente
Affix, *v. a.* affiggere, attaccare
Affliction, *s.* ispirazione
Afflict, *v. a.* affliggere, indebolire; —ion, *s.* afflizione; —ive, *a.* afflittivo
Affluence, *s.* soprabbondanza, copia
Affluent, *a.* abbondante
Afford, *v. a.* dare, provvedere
Affray, *s.* tumulto, combattimento
Affranchise, *v. a.* affrancare
Affright, *v. a.* spaventare
Affront, *s.* affronto; —v. *a.* affrontare; —ive, *a.* ingiurioso; to affront death in danger, incontrare la morte fra i pericoli
Afloat, *ad.* a galla
Afore, *prep.* innanzi, avanti; **aforehand**, *ad.* anticipatamente
Afore, *ad.* prima; **aforegoing**, *a.* precedente; **aforemost**, *a.* suddetto; **aforetime**, *ad.* altre volte
Affraid, *a.* che teme; to make one afraid, spaventare
Afresh, *ad.* di nuovo
Aft, *s.* la poppa; **aft**, *ad.* verso poppa; **fore and aft**, da poppa, e da prua
After, *prep.* dopo, secondo, di dietro; — *ad.* dopoché, poi; **after all**, *ad.* in somma; **after the example of**, *ad.* esempio; to look after, cercare, avere cura; **after-ages**, i secoli futuri; **after-grass**, gualine; **after-pains**, *s.* dolori dopo il parto; **after-noon**, *s.* dopo pranzo; **after-proceeding**, *s.* procedura sussequente; **after-reckoning**, secondo conto; **after-wit**, *s.* senno fuori di stagione; **after-taste**, *s.*

AGR

cattivo gusto; **afterward**, *ad.* dopo, poi
Again, *ad.* ancora, di nuova; **over again**, un' altra volta; to love again, riamare; to write again, ricrivere
Against, *prep.* contro; **against the end of the week, the year, &c.**, sulla fine della settimana, dell' anno; **against the grain**, contro voglia
Aggravate, *a.* spaventato
Agate, *s.* agata
Age, *s.* età, vecchiaia, secolo; full age, adolescenza; nonage, minorità
Age, *a.* d'una certa età, vecchio
Agency, *s.* azione, azienda
Agent, *s.* agente, pagatore
Agglomerate, *v. a.* agglomerare
Agglutinate, *v. a.* conglutinare, unire
Aggrandize, *v. a.* aggrandire
Aggravate, *v. a.* aggravare, aumentare; —ing, —ion, *s.* aggravamento, aumento; aggravation of a crime, l'enormità d'un delitto
Aggregate, *s.* un aggregato; —v. *a.* aggregare; —ion, *s.* aggregazione
Aggression, *s.* assalto
Aggressor, *s.* assaltatore
Aggravance, *s.* afflizione, dolore
Aggrieve, *v. a.* affliggere
Agile, *a.* agile, vivace; —ity, *s.* agilità
Agitate, *v. a.* agitare, trattare; —ion, *s.* agitazione, disturbo
Agitator, *s.* maneggiatore
Aglet, *s.* foglia battuta
Agmail, *s.* panereccio
Agitation, *s.* consanguinità
Agitate, *v. a.* riconoscere
Agnition, *s.* riconoscimento
Agno, *ad.* Ex. a while ago, qualche tempo fa; long ago, molto tempo fa
Agog, *ad.* Ex. te set agog, far veni desiderio
Agony, *s.* agonia, angoscia
Agreat, *ad.* all'inzrosso
Agree, *v. a.* accordare; agree upon, *v. n.* essere d'accordo, convenire; agree with one for a thing, pattuire una cosa
Agreeable, *a.* piacevole, conveniente; —ness, *s.* piacevolezza, conformità, unione; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente, convenevolmente
Agreed, *a.* stabilito, fesso; — *ad.* vale va

ALE

Agreeing, *s.* consenso, concordia — *a.* convenevole
Agreement, *s.* accordo, riconciliazione, concerto, armonia; agree-ment-maker, *s.* mediatore
Agrestic, *a.* agreste, rozzo
Agriculture, *s.* agricoltura
Agrimony, *s.* agrinomia
Agriot, *s.* agriotta
Aground, *ad.* Ex. to run a ship aground, fare dar un vascello in terra
Ague, *f.* febbre; fit of ague, scacco di febbre; ague-powder, *s.* febrifuzio
Aguish, *a.* febbricitante
Ah! *interj.* ah! ah!
Aid, *s.* aiuto, soccorso; aid-camp, aiutante di campo; aid, *v. a.* aiutare, sollevare; —ing, *s.* l'aiutare, alta
Ail, *s.* male, dolore; —v. *n.* aver male; —ment, *s.* male, indisposizione
Aim, *s.* mira, bersaglio, disegno; —v. *n.* mirare, tendere; —er, *s.* miratore; —ing, *s.* il mirare
Air, *s.* aria, aspetto, cantata; air-bag, *s.* sfogatoio; air, *v. a.* asciugare, scaldare; —iness, *s.* vivacità, levità
Airing, *s.* aria, il seccare; take airing, pigliar l'aria
Airy, *a.* d'aria, aereo, sottile, leggiero, allegro, giulivo, vivace
Ake, *s.* male, dolore; —v. *n.* dolore, far male
Alabaster, *s.* alabastro
Alack! *interj.* ohime!
Alack-a-day! *interj.* oh! ohime!
Alacrity, *s.* allegrezza, ardore
Alarm, *s.* allarme, spavento; alarm-bell, *s.* campana per dar segno; alarm-watch, *s.* sveglia; alarm, *v. a.* dare all'arme
Alarm, *s.* allarme, sveglia
Alas! *interj.* lasso! ohime!
Ala, *s.* canice
Albeit, *conj.* benchè
Albugineous, *a.* bianchiccio
Alkaline, *a.* alcalino
Alchymist, *s.* alchimista
Alchymy, *s.* alchimia
Alcoran, *s.* alcorano
Alcove, *s.* alcova
Alcorman, *s.* senatore d'una città
alderman of a ward, capotazione
Alder-tree, *s.* ontano
Ale, *s.* cervogia senza luppoli;
al-house, *s.* osteria, dove si

ALL

AMA

AMP

vende la cervogia; alebof, *s.*
 edera terrestre
Alegar, *s.* aceto di cervogia
Alembic, *s.* limbiccio
Alert, *a.* petulante, vivace
Algebra, *s.* algebra
Algebraic, *a.* algebraico
Alhas, *ad.* altrettanti
Alien, *s.* alieno, forestiero, con-
 trario; —ate, *v.* a. alienare,
 allontanare; —ation, *s.* aliena-
 zione, disunione, rottura; —of
 mind, alienazione di spirito
Alight, *v.* a. smontare
Alike, *a.* simile; —*ad.* ugual-
 mente
Aliment, *s.* alimento
Alimony, *s.* provisione fatta ad
 una moglie
Alive, *a.* vivo, vivente
All, *a.* tutto, ogni; all over, da
 per tutto; all of a sudden, subitane-
 mente; so much the better,
 tanto meglio; all along, sempre;
 once for all, una volta per sem-
 pre; for good and all, per sem-
 pre; with all speed, in fretta;
 all saints, la festa di tutti i santi;
 all souls' day, il giorno de' morti;
 all-heat, *s.* panacea
Ally, *s.* mistura, lega; — *v.* a.
 raschiare, mescolare, alleggiare,
 alleviare
All-ge, *v.* a. allegare, citare
Allegation, *s.* allegazione, citazione
Allegiance, *s.* fedeltà
Allegorical, *s.* allégorico
Allegorize, *v.* a. allegorizzare
Allegory, *s.* allegoria
Allegro, *s.* allegro
Alleviate, *v.* a. alleviare
Alleviating, *and* **Alleviation**, *s.*
 alleviamento, alleggiamento
Alley, *s.* viottolo, andarone
Alliance, *s.* alleanza [giunto
 a] **Allied**, *a.* alleato, parente, con-
 Allocation, *s.* allocagione
Allodial, *a.* franco, libero di tasse
Allot, *v.* a. assegnare, aggiudicare;
 —ment, *s.* assegnamento, distri-
 buzione
Allow, *v.* a. concedere, dare, scon-
 tate, dedurre, soffrire, permet-
 tere, confessare; —able, *a.* da
 concedersi, giusto, lecito; —ance,
s. mantenimento, pensione, sbat-
 timento, indulgenza
Allude, *v.* *n.* alludere; —ing, *s.*
 l'alludere
Allure, *v.* a. adescare, allettare;
 —ment, *s.* allettamento, vezzo;
 —er, *s.* lusingatore

Alluring, *s.* l'adescare; —ly, *ad.*
 lusingevolmente
Allusion, *s.* allusione
Ally, *v.* a. legare, giungere
Almanack, *s.* almanacco
Almightiness, *s.* onnipotenza
Almond, *s.* mandorla; almond-
 tree, *s.* mandorlo
Almoner, *s.* elemosiniere; almon-
 ry, *s.* ufficio di elemosiniere
Almost, *ad.* quasi, incirca
Alms, *s.* limosina, carità; alma-
 giver, *s.* elemosiniere; almshouse,
s. spedale
Aloes, *s.* aloè
Aloft, *a.* alto, elevato; —*ad.* in
 alto; to set aloft, sollevare,
 innalzare
Alone, *a.* solo; —*ad.* sola-
 mente; to leave one alone, ab-
 bandonare uno
Along, *prep.* Ex. along the shore,
 lungo la spiaggia; to lie all
 along, coricarsi
Aloof, *ad.* di lungi, da lontano
Aloud, *ad.* forte, ad alta voce
Alphabet, *s.* alfabeto; —ic, *a.*
 alfabetico; —ically, *ad.* par
 ordine alfabetico
Alpine, *a.* alpino
Already, *ad.* di già, già
Also, *conj.* anche, ancora
Altar, *s.* altare
Alter, *v.* a. alterare, cambiare;
 alter one's mind, cambiar di
 voglia; alter one's condition,
 mutarsi
Alteration, *s.* cambiamento
Altercation, *s.* contestazione
Altering, *s.* cambiamento
Alternate, *a.* alternativo; —*v.* *n.*
 godere alternativamente; —ly,
ad. alternativamente
Alternation, *s.* giro, vicenda
Alternative, *a.* alternativo; —*s.*
 alternativa; —ly, *ad.* alterna-
 tivamente
Although, *conj.* benchè
Altitude, *s.* altezza, colmo
Altogether, *ad.* interamente
Alum, *s.* allume; —inous, *a.* al-
 luminoso
Alveary, *s.* alveario
Always, *ad.* sempre
Amain, *ad.* vigorosamente
Amanuensis, *s.* copista
Amaranth, *s.* amaranto
Amass, *s.* mucchio, massa; —
v. a. amassare
Amaze, *v.* a. sorprendere; —ment,
s. sorpresa; —ingly, *ad.* stra-
 namente

Amazons, *s.* Amazzoni
Ambages, *s.* ambage, rigiro
Amber, *s.* ambra; —ed, *a.* am-
 brato
Amblergris, *s.* ambracene, succo
 odorifero; —*s.* ambragria
Ambidexter, *a.* ambidestro
Ambidextrous, *a.* (dishonest, am-
 biguous) disonesto, ambiguo
Ambient air, l'aria ambiente
Ambiguity, *s.* ambiguità
Ambiguous, *a.* ambiguo; —ly, *ad.*
 ambigualmente; —ness, *s.* am-
 biguità
Ambition, *s.* ambizione
Ambitious, *a.* ambizioso; —ly,
ad. ambiziosamente
Amble, *v.* *n.* ambulare; —ling
 pace, ambio
Ambrone, *s.* tè del Messico
Ambrusia, *s.* ambrusia
Ambulatory, *a.* ambulante
Ambuscade, *and* **Amobush**, *s.* im-
 boscata
Amenable, *a.* responsabile
Amend, *v.* a. ammendare, ripa-
 rare; —*v.* *n.* ammendarsi; —
 ment, *s.* ammenda; —able, *a.*
 ammendabile
Amenda, *s.* compensazione
Amenity, *s.* amenità
Amerce, *v.* a. imporre una multa;
 —ment, *s.* multa pecuniaria
Amethyst, *s.* ametista
Amiable, *a.* amabile; —ness, *s.*
 dolcezza, vezzo; —ly, *ad.* ama-
 bilmente
Amicable, *a.* amichevole, da ami-
 ci; —ly, *ad.* amichevolmente
Amidst, *prep.* fra, nel mezzo
Amis, *a.* cattivo, vizioso; —*ad.*
 inappropriato; to do amis,
 malfare, mancare; to judge
 amis of things, giudicare male
 delle cose
Amity, *s.* amità, concordia
Ammoniac, *a.* ammoniac
Ammunition, *s.* munizione
Amnesty, *s.* indulto
Among, *or* **Amongst**, *ad.* fra, tra
Amorist, *s.* innamorato
Amorous, *a.* amoroso; —ly, *ad.*
 amorosamente
Amori, *a.* ammorlito, malinconico
Amount, *s.* somma totale; —*v.* *n.*
 montare
Amour, *s.* amore impudico; —
 amour, *s.* pl. intrighi amorali
Amphibious, *a.* anfibio
Amphibology, *s.* anfibologia
Amphitheatre, *s.* anfiteatro
Ample, *a.* ampio, disteso

ANG

Amplification, *s.* amplificazione
Amplifier, *s.* amplificatore
Amplify, *v.* a. amplificare; —ing, *s.* amplificazione
Amplitude, *s.* ampiezza
AmPLY, *ad.* ampiamente
Amputation, *s.* amputazione
Amulet, *s.* bricve
Amuse, *v.* a. trattenere; —ment, *s.* passatempo
Anabaptism, *s.* la setta degli anabatisti; **anabaptist**, *s.* anabatista
Anachronism, *s.* anacronismo
Anagram, *s.* anagramma
Analogical, *a.* analogico; —ly, *ad.* analogicamente
Analogous, *a.* analogo
Analogy, *s.* analogia, proporzione
Analysis, *s.* analisi
Analytic and Analytical, *a.* analitico
Anarchy, *s.* anarchia
Anasarca, *s.* specie d'idropisia
Anathema, *s.* anatema; —tize, *v.* a. avvertizzare
Anatomical, *a.* anatomico
Anatomist, *s.* anatomista
Anatomize, *v.* a. anatomizzare
Anatomy, *s.* anatomia; **anatomy**, *s.* scheletro
Ancestor, *s.* pl. antenati
Ancestral, *a.* ereditario
Ancestry, *s.* schiatta, razza
Anchor, *s.* ancora; *v.* to weigh anchor, sciogliere l'ancora; *v.* to ride at anchor, stare all'ancora
Anchor-hold, *s.* luogo proprio per gittar l'ancora
Anchor, *v.* n. ancorarsi; —age, *s.* piaggia, ancoraggio
Anchorite, *s.* anacoreta
Anchorite, *s.* acciuga
Ancient, *a.* anziano, antico; **ancient**, *s.* pl. gli antichi; —ly, *ad.* anticamente; —ness, *s.* antichità; —ry, anzianità
Anchis, *s.* cavicchia
Andriens, *s.* pl. alari
Androgynous, *s.* ermafrodito
Anecdotes, *s.* pl. aneddoti
Anemone, *s.* anemone
Anew, *ad.* di nuovo, ancora
Angel, *s.* angelo
Angelica, *s.* angelica
Angelical, *a.* angelico
Anger, *s.* collera, ira, sgridamento; —*v.* a. adirare, irritare
Angr, *s.* angelo, amo; —*v.* a. pescar coll'amo; **angler**, *s.* quello che pesca coll'amo
Anglicism, *s.* Anglicismo

ANS

Angling, *s.* il pescare coll'amo; **angling-rod**, *s.* canna da pescare
Angrily, *ad.* in collera
Angry, *a.* adirato, iracundo
Anguish, *s.* angoscia, affanno
Angular, *a.* angolare
Angulosity, *s.* qualità di cosa che ha molti angoli
Anights, *ad.* di notte
Animalversion, *s.* osservazione
Animadvert, *v.* a. osservare; **animadvert on one**, rimproverare una cosa ad uno
Animal, *s.* un animale; —*a.* animale; —*cule*, *s.* animaluzzo; —*ity*, *s.* facoltà animale
Animare, *v.* a. animare; —ing, *s.* l'animare; —*a.* animante; —*tion*, *s.* animazione
Animosity, *s.* animosità, ira, odio
Anise, *s.* anice; **aniseed**, *s.* anici
Ankle, *s.* caviglia
Annalist, *s.* annalista
Annals, *s.* pl. annali
Annals and Annates, *s.* annate
Anneal, *v.* a. (to temper glass) temperare il vetro
Anneal, *v.* a. ungere
Anner, *v.* a. agguingere, unire; —*ation*, *s.* agguinzione; —*ed*, *a.* annesso; —ing, *s.* agguinamento
Annihilate, *v.* a. annichilare; —*ion*, *s.* annichilazione
Anniversary, *a.* anniversario; —*s.* l'anniversario d'un santo
Anno Domini, *s.* l'anno del Signore
Annotation, *s.* annotazione
Announce, *v.* a. annunziare
Annoy, *v.* a. nuocere; —*ance*, *s.* danno, torto [annualmente]
Annual, *a.* annuale; —ly, *ad.* annualmente
Annuitant, *s.* costituzionario
Annuit, *s.* rendita annuale
Annul, *v.* a. annullare; —ing, *s.* annullazione
Annular, *a.* annulare
Annumerate, *v.* a. annoverare
Annunciation, *s.* annunziamento
Anodyne, *a.* lenitivo
Anoint, *v.* a. ungerne
Anomalous, *s.* anomalo, irregolare
Anomaly, *s.* irregolarità
Anon, *ad.* adesso adesso; **ever and anon**, ad ogni momento
Anonymous, *a.* anonimo
Another, *a.* un altro, l'altro
Answer, *s.* risposta; —*v.* a. rispondere; **answer for one**, essere mallevadore; **answer a debt**, pagare un debito; **answer in law**, comparire in giustizia
Answerable, *a.* responsabile, con-

API

forme, equivalente; —ly, *ad.* proporzionalmente
Answerer, *s.* risponditore; —ing, *s.* il rispondere [caio]
Ant, *s.* formica; **ant-hill**, *s.* formicaio
Antagonist, *s.* antagonista
Antarctic, *a.* antartico; **the antarctic pole**, il polo antartico
Antecedent, *a.* antecedente; —*s.* un antecedente
Antecessor, *s.* antecessore
Antedate, *v.* a. antidiatare
Antediluvian, *a.* antediluviano
Antelope, *s.* specie di cervo
Antepast, *s.* antipasto
Anterior, *a.* anteriore; —ity, *s.* anteriorità
Antem, *s.* antifona
Antichamber, *s.* anticamera
Antichrist, *s.* anticristo; —ian, *a.* anticristiano
Anticipate, *v.* a. anticipare; —ing, *s.* l'anticipare; —ion, *s.* anticipazione; —or, *s.* anticipatore
Antidote, *s.* antidoto
Antimonarchical, *a.* repubblicano
Antimonial, *a.* antimoniale
Antimony, *s.* antimonio
Antipathy, *s.* antipatia
Antiphony, *s.* antifona
Antipodes, *s.* pl. antipodi
Antipope, *s.* antipapa
Antiquary, *s.* antiquario
Antique, *s.* anticaglia; *a.* vecchio, antico; **antique-work**, *s.* grottesca
Antiquity, *s.* antichità
Antiscorbutic, *a.* antiscorbutico
Antithesis, *s.* antitesi
Antitype, *s.* figura
Antivenereal, *a.* antivenereo
Antlers, *s.* pl. corna picciole del cervo
Anvil, *s.* incudine
Anxiety, *s.* ansietà
Anxious, *a.* ansioso, inquieto, anxious search, ricerca penosa
Any, *a.* chiunque, ognuno; **anywhere**, *ad.* dovunque; **any thing**, che che sia; **any how**, come si voglia; **any more**, più di più; **any farther**, più oltre
Apace, *ad.* presto
Apart, *ad.* da parte, in disparte; **to lay apart**, metter da canto; —*ment*, *s.* appartamento
Apathy, *s.* apatia
Ape, *s.* scimia; **ape one**, *v.* a. contrastare uno
Aphorism, *s.* aforismo
Apish, *a.* che ha della scimia

APP

apish trick, buffoneria; —ly, *ad.* buffonescamente; —ness, *s.* buffoneria

Apocalypse, *s.* Apocalisse

Apocrypha, *s.* libri apocripi; —al, *a.* apocrifo

Apodictical, *a.* dimostrativo

Apogee, *s.* apogeo

Apologer, *s.* apologista

Apologetic, *a.* apologetico; apologetic oration, discorso apologetico

Apologist, *s.* apologista

Apologize, *v. a.* fare un'apologia

Apologue, *s.* apologo, favola

Apology, *s.* apologia

Apophthegm, *s.* apoftegma

Apoptical, *a.* apoplectico

Apoplexy, *s.* apoplessia

Apostasy, *s.* apostasia

Apostate, *s.* apostata

Apostatize, *v. a.* apostatare

Aposteme, *s.* apostema

Apostle, *s.* apostolo; —ship, *s.* apostolato, dignità d'apostolo; —olical, —olice, *a.* apostolico; —olically, *ad.* apostolicamente

Apostrophe, *s.* (1), apostrofo

Apostrophe a word, *v. a.* mettere l'apostrofo sopra una parola

Apothecary, *s.* speziale; —shop, *s.* bottega di speziale

Apotem, *s.* decozione

Appal, *v. a.* spaventare

Apparage, *s.* piatto

Apparatus, *s.* apparato

Apparel, *s.* vestimento, vestito; —*v. a.* vestire, ornare

Apparent, *a.* apparente, chiaro, minaccioso; apparent heir of the crown, erede legittimo della corona; —ly, *ad.* apparentemente

Apparition, *s.* apparizione, visione

Apparitor, *s.* cursore, bidello

Appeal, *v. n.* appellare, accusare; —*s.* appellazione, accusazione; —ing, *s.* appellazione

Appear, *v. n.* apparire, comparire; appear in print, farsi autore; to make appear, mostrare, provare; it appears, pare, si vede

Appearance, *s.* apparenza, sfoggio; —in a court of justice, comparanza dinanzi un magistrato; —ing, *s.* apparizione

Appease, *v. a.* placare; —ing, *s.* placamento

Appellant, *s.* appellante

Appellation, *s.* nome

Appellative, *a.* appellativo

Appellee, *s.* un accusato

Append, *v. a.* sospendere, appic-

APP

care; —age, *s.* dipendenza; —ant, *a.* dipendente [dice

Appendix, *s.* dipendenza, appendice

Appendage, *s.* dipendenza

Appertain, *v. n.* appartenere

Appertenance, *s.* appartenenza

Appetency, *s.* appetito, brama

Appetite, *s.* appetito, fame; to lose one's appetite, essere svegliato

Applaud, *v. a.* applaudire; —er, *s.* approvatore; —ing, applauso, *s.* applauso, approvazione

Apple, *s.* pomo, o mela; apple-parings, *s.* scorze di mele; apple of the eye, *s.* la pupilla dell'occhio; apple-tree, *s.* melo

Applicable, *a.* conforme, applicabile, che si può applicare

Application, *s.* applicazione

Apply, *v. a.* applicare; —*v. n.* applicarsi, addarsi

Appoint, *v. a.* ordinare, nominare; —ed, *a.* ordinato, assegnato; well-appointed, ben attillato; —ment, *s.* assegnamento, ordine, regola, incumbenza

Apportion, *v. a.* porzionare; —ment, *s.* distribuzione uguale

Appose, *v. a.* esaminare

Apposite, *a.* acconcio, addato; —ly, *ad.* acconciamente; —ness, *s.* acconciatezza; —ion, *s.* applicazione

Appraise, *v. n.* apprezzare; —ing, *s.* l'apprezzare; —er, *s.* apprezzatore

Apprehend, *v. a.* prendere, arrestare, comprendere, capire, temere

Apprehension, *s.* intendimento, intelletto, timore, sospetto; to be quick of apprehension, essere d'acuto intendimento; to be dull of apprehension, essere d'ottuso ingegno

Apprehensive, *a.* acuto; apprehensive of danger, che teme il pericolo; —ness, *s.* timore, paura

Apprentice, *s.* garzone, fattorino; —*v. a.* prender uno per fattorino

Apprize, *v. a.* informare

Approach, *s.* avvicinamento, accesso, entrata libera; —*v. a.* and *n.* approssimarsi; —able, *a.* accessibile; —less, *a.* inaccessibile

Approbation, *s.* approvazione

Appropriate, *a.* buono, proprio; —*v. a.* appropriare; —ion, *s.* appropriazione

Approve, *v. a.* approvare; approved of, *a.* approvato, ratificato; an approved author, un autore di autorità; —ment, *s.* mi-

ARD

gliamento; —er, *s.* approvatore

Approximation, *s.* approssimazione

Appulse, *s.* appulso [tenenza]

Appurtenance, appartenenza, al-

Apricot, *s.* meliaca, albicocca; —tree, *s.* allicocco

April, *s.* Aprile

Apron, *s.* grembiale

Apt, *a.* auto, soggetto, inclinato; apt to break, fragile; apt to be merry, allegro; —itude, *s.* attrezza; —ly, *ad.* attimento; —ness, *s.* attrezza, facilità

Aqua-fortis, *s.* acquaforte

Aqua-vita, *s.* acquavita

Aquarius, *s.* acquario

Aquatic, *a.* acquatico

Aqueduct, *s.* acquidotto

Aqueous, *s.* acquoso

Arabic, *a.* Arabo; —*s.* l'Arabo

Arabic, *s.* arabe

Arbiter, *s.* arbitro

Arbitrarily, *ad.* ad arbitrio

Arbitrarily, *ad.* arbitramente

Arbitrary, *a.* arbitrario, libero; arbitrary government, governo arbitrario, despotico

Arbitrate, *v. n.* arbitrare; —ion, *s.* arbitrato; —or, *s.* arbitro

Arbitrament, *s.* arbitrato

Arbour, *s.* pergola

Arbut-tree, *s.* rovo

Arcaenum, *s.* segreto

Arch, *s.* arco, arco di ponte; the starry arch, il cielo; a triumphal arch, arco trionfale; archwise, *ad.* in forma d'arco, tristo, infame; arch-blade, *s.* gran furbaccio; arch-traitor, traditoraccio; —*v. a.* arceggiare

Archangel, *s.* arcangelo

Archbishop, *s.* arcivescovo; —ric, *s.* arcivescovato

Archdeacon, *s.* arcidiacono; —ry, *s.* arcidiaconato [arciducato]

Archduke, *s.* arciduca; —dom, *s.* arciducato

Archduchess, *s.* arciduchessa

Archier, *s.* arciero; —y, *s.* l'arte di tirar l'arco

Archetype, *s.* archetipo

Arch-heretic, *s.* eresiarca

Architect, *s.* architetto; —ure, *s.* architettura

Architective, *a.* architettonico

Architave, *s.* architave

Archives, *s.* pl. archivio

Arch-priest, *s.* arciprete

Arch-priesthood, *s.* arcipresbiterato

Arctic, *a.* artico

Arcuate, *v. a.* arccheggiare

Ardenly, *s.* ardore, calore

ARO

Ardent, *a.* ardente, vivace; —ly, *ad.* ardentemente
Ardour, *s.* ardore, passione
Arduous, *a.* difficile, ardua
Arca, *s.* arca
Arcaid, *v. n.* dar consiglio
Argent, *s.* argento
Argil, *s.* argilla
Argonauts, *s. pl.* Argonauti
Argue, *v. a.* argomentare, disconferire; to argue the case with one, disputare con uno
Argue, *v. a.* provare
Arguing, *s.* argomentazione
Argument, *s.* argomento, ragione, indizio; —ative, *a.* efficace; —ation, *s.* argomentazione
Arian, *s.* Ariano; —ism, *s.* Arianesimo [aridità]
Arid, *a.* arido, secco; —ity, *s.* Aries, *s.* Ariete
Aright, *ad.* dirittamente; to set aright, rettificare
Arise, *v. n.* levarsi, sollevarsi, venire, procedere
Aristocracy, *s.* aristocrazia
Aristocratical, *a.* aristocratico
Arithmetical, *a.* aritmetico; —ly, *ad.* aritmeticamente
Arithmetic, *s.* aritmetica; —ian, *s.* aritmetico
Ark, *s.* arca, cassa
Arm, *s.* braccio; arm-pit, *s.* ascella; arm-chair, *s.* sedia d'appoggio; armful, *s.* una bracciata; arm, *s.* arme; arms, (in heraldry.) arme, insegna; — *v. a.* armarlo
Armada, *s.* flotta
Armature, *s.* sproni
Armillary, *a.* armillare; armillary sphere, sfera armillare
Arming, *s.* armamento
Armet, *s.* bracciale; armet of pearl, monile di perle
Armorial, *a.* d'armi; armorial ensigns, armi, insegne
Armourist, *s.* araldo
Armory, *s.* armeria
Armour, *s.* armadura; —er, *s.* armajuolo; —y, *s.* arsenale
Army, *s.* armata, esercito; a flying army, campo volante; the body of an army, il grosso d'un esercito; to draw up an army in battle array, accendere un esercito in battaglia
Aromatic, *a.* aromatico, odorifero
Around, *prep.* all' intorno; around him, all' intorno di lui
Arouse, *v. a.* risvegliare
Arrow, *ad.* in un rango

AS

Arquebuse, *s.* archibus
Arraigu, *v. a.* citare in giudizio; arraigu one, fare il processo ad uno; —ment, *s.* accusa, processo [accommodamento]
Arrange, *v. a.* assestare; —ment, *s.* Arrant, *a.* puro, vero; arrant knave, furbaccio
Arras, (tapestry,) arazzo
Array, *s.* abito, vestito, ordine, rango; an army in battle array, un esercito schierato; array, *v. a.* vestire, arredare; array a panel, eleggere i giurati
Arrears, *s. pl.* arretrato
Arrest, *s.* arresto, decreto, sentenza; — *v. a.* arrestare; —ing, *s.* l'arrestare
Arriere-ban, *s.* ultimo bando
Arriere-guard, *s.* retroguardia
Arrival, *s.* arrivo, venuta
Arrive, *v. n.* arrivare
Arrogance, *s.* arroganza
Arrogant, *a.* arrogante; —ly, *ad.* arrogantemente
Arrogate, *v. n.* arrogarsi
Arrow, *s.* freccia, o saetta; arrow-head, *s.* punta d'una freccia; a shower of arrows, tempesta di frecce
Arsenal, *s.* arsenale
Arsenic, *s.* arsenico
Art, *s.* arte, artificio, industria; the black art, l'arte magica
Arterial, *a.* arteriale
Artery, *s.* arteria
Artful, *a.* artificioso; —ly, *ad.* artificiosamente
Artichoke, *s.* carciofo
Article, *s.* articolo, condizione; articles of a treaty, i punti d'un trattato; article of agreement, patto, accordo; to surrender upon articles, rendersi a patti; — one, *v. a.* processar uno
Article, *v. n.* pattuire
Articulate, *a.* articolato; — *v. a.* articolare, —ly, *ad.* distintamente; —ion, *s.* articolazione
Artifice, *s.* artificio, arte
Artificer, *s.* artifice, artista
Artificial, *a.* artificioso; —ly, *ad.* artificialmente; —ness, *s.* astuzia
Artillery, *s.* artiglieria
Artisan, *s.* artigiano
Artist, *s.* artista
Artless, *a.* naturale, senza arte
Aruspice, *s.* aruspice
As, *ad.* and conj. come; as for, as to, in quanto a; as pale as ashes, pallido come la morte; as sweet as honey, dolce come il

ASS

miele; as sure as can be, certamente; as it were, per modo a parlare
Asbestos, *s.* amianto
Ascend, *v. n.* ascendere; —able *a.* dove si può montare; —ant —ency, *s.* ascendenza, influenza
Ascension, *s.* ascensione
Ascend, *s.* salita, montata
Ascertain, *v. a.* assicurare, regolare; —ing, *s.* confirmazione
Ascetic, *a.* solitario, ascetico
Ascribe, *v. a.* attribuire; —ing, *s.* attribuzione
Ash-tree, *s.* frassino
Ashamed, *v. a.* vergognoso; to be ashamed, vergognarsi
Ashen, *a.* di frassino
Ashes, *s.* cenere
Ash-coloured, *a.* ceneregnolo
Ash-Wednesday, *s.* il Mercoledì delle ceneri
Ashore, *ad.* al lido, a terra; to get ashore, sbarcare
Aside, *ad.* da parte, in disparte; to lay aside, peggliere, trascurare
Ask, *v. a.* domandare; ask a question, interrogare uno; ask people in a church, far le proclame di matrimonio
Askance, *ad.* a traverso
Askew, *ad.* obliquamente
Aslant, *ad.* obliquamente
Asleep, *a.* addormentato; to fall asleep, addormentarsi; to be fast asleep, dormire profondamente
Aslope, *ad.* traverso, a sghembo
Asp, or **Aspic**, *s.* aspide
Asparagus, *s.* asparago
Aspect, *s.* aspetto, aria
Aspen-tree, *s.* tremula
Asperity, *s.* asprezza, durezza
Asperse, *v. a.* aspergere; —ion, diffamazione; —ion, —ion, *s.* diffamazione, asperzione; malicious aspersions, mormorazioni, calunnie [aspirazione]
Aspire, *v. a.* aspirare; —ion, *s.* Aspire, *v. a.* soffiare; aspire at, *v. n.* aspirare, pretendere
Asquint, *ad.* obliquamente
Ass, *s.* asino, asina; minchione
Assail, *v. a.* assallire; —ant, *s.* assallitore; —ing, *s.* assallimento
Assart, *v. a.* svellere, diradicare
Assassinate, *v. a.* assassinare
Assassin, *s.* assassino; —ation, *s.* assassinamento
Assault, *s.* assalto, attacco; — *v. a.* assallire; —er, *s.* assallitore; —ing, *s.* assallimento

ASS

Assay, *s.* prova, saggio; — *v. a.* saggare, provare; — *ing.* *s.* saggatore; — *ing.* *s.* preludio, saggio

Assemblage, *s.* raccolta

Assemble, *v. a.* radunare; — *ing.* *s.* radunamento

Assembly, *s.* assemblea

Assent, *s.* consenso; *assent to*, *v. a.* assentire

Assentation, *s.* compiacenza

Assenter, *s.* che consente

Assert, *v. a.* asserire, affermare, proteggere; — *ing.* *s.* protezione, difesa; — *ion*, *s.* asserzione, opinione; — *or*, *s.* difensore

Assess, *v. a.* tassare, regolare; — *ment*, *s.* tassazione; — *or*, *s.* assessore

Assever, *v. a.* affermare

Asservation, *s.* asseverazione

Assiduity, *s.* assiduità

Assiduous, *a.* assiduo, diligente; — *ly*, *ad.* assiduamente

Assign, *v. a.* assegnare, sostituire, mostrare, provare; *assign one's estate*, cedere, consegnare il suo bene; — *able*, *s.* che si può assegnare; — *ation*, *s.* assegnazione; — *ee*, *s.* sceltivo; — *ment*, *s.* cessione, consegna

Assimilate, *v. a.* comparare

Assimilation, *s.* paragone

Assist, *v. a.* assistere, aiutare; — *ance*, *s.* assistenza; — *ant*, *s.* assistente, collega, auditore; — *ing.* *s.* l'assistere

Assure, *s.* certe certi che si legano nelle provincie; *assure of a commodity*, garanzia d'una derrata; *assure of weights and measure*, regola per i pesi, e misure; — *v. a.* regolare

Associate, *s.* associato, collega; — *ia* *war*, confederato; — *v. a.* accompagnare, unire; — *ing.* *s.* unione, confederazione

Assoi, *v. a.* assolvere della scomunica

As soon, *ad.* subito che, tosto che

Assuage, *v. a.* raddolcire, mitigare; — *v. n.* mitigarsi, addolcire, calmare, sconsigliarsi; — *ing.* *s.* alleviamento

Assume, *v. a.* assumere, prendere; — *a title*, arrogarsi un titolo

Assumpt, *s.* patto, contratto

Assumption, *s.* assunzione

Assumption, *s.* la minore d' un privilegio

Assurance, *s.* arditezza, coraggio, certezza, sicurtà

Assure, *v. a.* assicurare, asserire

ATT

Assuredly, *ad.* sicuramente

Assuredness, *s.* certezza

Asterisk, *s.* asterisco

Asterism, *s.* costellazione

Asthma, *s.* asma; — *tic*, *s.* asmatico

Astonish, *v. a.* stupire; — *ment*, *s.* stupore

Astraddle, *ad.* a cavalcioni

Astragal, *s.* cardo, astragalo

Astray, *ad.* *Ex.* to go astray, smarrirsi; to lead astray, deviare; — *s.* bestia, smarrita

Astriction, *s.* stringimento

Astringent, *a.* astringente

Astrolabe, *s.* astrolabio

Astrologer, *s.* astrologo

Astrological, *a.* astrologico

Astrology, *s.* astrologia

Astronomer, *s.* astronomo

Astronomical, *a.* astronomico

Astronomy, *s.* astronomia

Asunder, *ad.* separatamente; to put asunder, separare; to take a thing asunder, disfare una cosa

As well as, *ad.* tanto bene

As well as could be, *ad.* benissimo

Asylum, *s.* asilo, refugio

At, *prep.* alla, a, da, *ad.* in; at this day, oggi; addesso; to be at a stand, essere imbrogliato; to be at hand, avvicinarsi, essere vicino; at that time, in quel tempo; at the very first, a prima vista, subito; at unawares, *ad.* subitamente; at a venture, temerariamente; at once, *ad.* subito

Atchieve, *see* Achieve

Atheism, *s.* ateismo

Atheist, *s.* ateista; — *ical*, *s.* ateistico, empio

Athirst, *a.* atibondo

Athletic, *a.* d'atleta, forte

Athwart, *ad.* di traverso

Atmosphere, *s.* atmosfera

Atom, *or* Atomv, *s.* atomo

Atone, *v. a.* espargere, placare; — *ment*, *s.* espiazione, piacimento

Atrabilarious, *a.* malinconico

Atrocious, *a.* atroce, feroce

Atrocity, *s.* atrocità, crudeltà

Atrophy, *s.* atrofia

Attach, *v. a.* arrestare; to attach one's goods, sequestrare i beni d'altri; — *ment*, *s.* arresto, sequestro

Attack, *s.* attacco, assalto; — *v. a.* attaccare; — *ing.* *s.* attacco, assalto

Attain, *v. a.* ottenere, acquistare; — *able*, *a.* che si può ottenere;

AUG

— *der*, *s.* (or a bill of attainder) convizione; — *ing.* *s.* acquisto; — *ment*, *s.* acquisizione

Attain, *v. a.* convincere d'un delitto; attain the blood, corrompere il sangue; — *ure*, *s.* marcia

Attenuate, *v. a.* temperare; — *ance*, *v. a.* temperare, raffinare

Attempt, *s.* tentativa, assaggio; — *v. a.* tentare, provare; attempt upon a man's life, insidiare alla vita altrui; — *ing.* *s.* intrapresa, prova

Attend, *v. a.* badare, attendere, vacare ad un affare; attend one, *v. a.* servire, tenersi pronto

Attendance, *s.* servizio, assiduità; to dance attendance, aspettare molto

Attendiant, *s.* servitore, seguace

Attention, *s.* attenzione, cura

Attentive, *a.* attento; — *ly*, *ad.* attentamente

Attenuate, *v. a.* attenuare, scemare; — *ing.* *s.* attenuativo; — *ion*, *s.* attenuazione

Attest, *v. a.* attestare; — *ation*, *s.* attestazione

Attic, *a.* Attico, puro

Attire, *s.* accouttatura; — *v. a.* acconciare, ornare; — *ed*, *a.* ornato

Attitude, *s.* attitudine

Attorney, *s.* procuratore; a letter of attorney, *s.* procura

Attournment, *s.* riconoscenza d'una fattore al suo nuovo padrone

Attract, *v.* attrarre, adescare; — *ing.* *s.* attrazione. — *a.* attrattivo; — *ion*, *s.* attrazione

Attractive, *a.* attrattivo; — *ly*, *ad.* per attrazione

Attribute, *s.* attributo; — *v. a.* attribuire; attribute to one's self, appropriarsi

Attribution, *s.* attribuzione

Attrition, *s.* attrizione

Auburn, *s.* bruno nerogiallo

Auction, *s.* incanto; — *eer*, *s.* venditore all' incanto, banditore

Audacious, *a.* audace; — *ly*, *ad.* audacemente

Audacity, *s.* audacia, temerità

Audible, *a.* audibile (udienza)

Audience, *s.* audienza, auditorio

Audit, *s.* conto, o esame; — *or*, *s.* auditore; — *in law*, auditore dei conti; — *ory*, *s.* auditorio

Auger, *s.* succhiello

Augment, *v. a.* aumentare; — *ation*, *s.* aumento; — *or*, *s.* aumentatore

AVE

Augur, *s.* auguratore, *agure*
Augurate, *v. a.* augurare; —*ing*,
 —ione, *s.* augurio, presagio
Angury, *s.* augurio, presagio
August, *s.* il mese d'Agosto; — *a.*
 agosto, sacro
Aulin, *s.* caratello, botte
Aulin of Rhenish wine, botte di
 vino del Reno
Aunt, *s.* zia
Auricular, *s.* auricolare
Aurora, *s.* Aurora
Auspice, *s.* auspicio, protezione
Auspicious, *a.* favorevole; —ness,
s. favore, felicità
Austere, *a.* austero, severo; —ly,
 austeramente; —ity, *s.* austerità
Austin friars, *s.* Agostiniani
Authentic, *a.* autentico, valido; —
 ally, *ad.* autenticamente; —ity,
s. qualità autentica d'una cosa
Author, *s.* autore, inventore; *author*
 of a sedition, macchiatore
 d'una sedizione
Authoritative, *a.* autorevole
Authority, *s.* autorità, passaggio;
 to be in authority, essere in
 credito
Authorize, *v. a.* autorizzare, vali-
 dare; —ing, *s.* l'autorizzare
Automaton, *s.* automato
Autumn, *s.* l'autunno; —al, *a.*
 autunnale
Auxiliary, *a.* ausiliario; auxilia-
 ries, *s. pl.* milizie ausiliarie
Avail, *v. n.* giovare, essere utile,
 servire
Available, *a.* efficace, profittevole;
 —ness, *avall*, *s.* vantaggio,
 profitto
Avant, *and* **Avant**, *interj.* va via
Avarice, *s.* avarizia
Avaricious, *a.* avaro, avido; —ly,
ad. avaramente
Avast, *interj.* via presto
Avenged, *v. a.* vendicare; to be
 avenged on one, vendicarsi
 d'uno; —cr, *s.* vendicatore; —
 ing, *s.* il vendicarsi, vendetta
Avenue, *s.* adito, passaggio
Avenger, *s.* divisione uguale, rag-
 giunglio
Avornment, *s.* confermazione
Aver, *v. a.* averare, verificare
Aversion, *s.* repugnanza
Averse, *a.* contrario
Aversion, *s.* aversione, repug-
 nanza
Avert, *v. a.* divertire, stornare
Aviary, *s.* uccelliera
Avidity, *s.* avidità
Avocation, *s.* ottusolo

AY

Avoid, *v. a.* evitare, sfuggire,
 scampare, scivolare; *avoid a*
 place, ritirarsi da un luogo; —
 ance, *s.* scampo; —ing, *s.* scam-
 pamento
Avoldupois, *s.* peso di 16 once
 per libbra
Avouch, *v. a.* asserire, mantenere
Avow, *v. a.* protestare; —er, *s.*
 millaiatore
Avowal, *s.* giustificazione, appro-
 vazione
Avowed, *a.* aperto, pubblico; —
 ly, *ad.* apertamente
Avowry, *s.* difesa, giustificazione
Avowal, *s.* confermazione, con-
 fessione
Avulsion, *s.* lo svelere
Awe, *s.* timore, tema, rispetto; —
v. a. far stare a segno; to keep
 one in awe, reprimere
Await, *a.* agguato, tranello; —
v. a. and n. aspettare
Awake, *a.* svegliato; to keep
 awake, impedir di dormire; —
v. a. svegliare; —cr, *s.* desol-
 tore
Award, *a.* sentenza d'arbitri; —
v. a. giudicare; award a blow,
 ribattere un colpo
Aware, *a.* avveduto, accorto; to
 be aware of a thing, avvedersi
 d'una cosa; aware, *interj.*
 guarda
Away, *get you gone*, *interj.* via,
 andate via; away with these
 fopperies, disfatevi di queste
 scioccherie; away, for shame,
interj. eh, vergognatevi; to
 run away, fuggirsene via; to
 take away, portar via
Awful, *a.* terribile; —ness, *a.* ter-
 ribilità
Awkward, *a.* balordo; —ness, *s.*
 balordaggine, goffaggine; —ly,
ad. rozamente
Awl, *s.* lesina
Awa *a.* loppa; —ing, *s.* tenda
Awry, *a.* storto, distorto; —ad,
 storto, di traverso; to look awry,
 guardar bieco
Ax, *or* **Axe**, *s.* accetta, scure; a
 chip-axe, accetta; a pick-axe,
 bipenne; a pole-axe, uscita d'
 arme; a butcher's axe, maglio
Axle-tree, *s.* asse; —pin, *s.* chio-
 do
Axiom, *s.* assioma, massima
Axis, *s.* asse, diametro del mondo
Ay, *ad.* (for yes) sì; ay, marry,
 sir, ma sì, signore; ay me,
interj. me merchino

BAD

Arimuth, *s.* azzimotto
Azure, *a.* azzurro, azzurrino

B

BABBLE, *s.* cicaleria, ciarba;
 — *v. n.* cicalare, ciarlare; —
 er, *s.* ciarlone; —ing, *s.* cicala-
 mento
Babe, *a.* bambino
Babish, *a.* bambinesco
Baroon, *s.* babbuino
Baby, *s.* bambolina, bambola;
 —things, *s. pl.* trastulli, inezze
Bacchanalian, *s.* baccanale; bac-
 chanale, *s.* baccanali, feste in
 onor di Bacco
Bachelor, *s.* baccelliere, uro sme-
 gliato; —ship, *s.* l'accelleria, ce-
 libato
Back, *s.* dosso, schiena; back of a
 horse, la schiena d'un cavallo;
 back-bone, *s.* la spina delle reni;
 back-door, *s.* porta segreta;
 back-stairs, *s.* scala segreta;
 back-stroke, *s.* rovescione
Back, *ad.* di dietro; — *v. a.* mon-
 tare, appoggiare, secondare; to
 come back, ritornare; to send
 back, rimandare, &c.
Backbite, *v. a.* calunniare, diffam-
 are; —biter, *a.* maldicente
 —ing, *s.* maldicenza
Backing, *s.* il montare, sostegno,
 assistenza
Backslide, *v. n.* tergiversare; —in
 religion, apostatare; backslider
 in religion, apostata
Backsliding, *s.* tergiversazione; —
 in religion, apostasia
Backward, *a.* lento, freddo, negli-
 gente, tardivo, tardo; back-
 wards, *ad.* rovescione, di dietro,
 addietro; to go backward and
 forward, contradirsi, andar in-
 nanzi e indietro; —ness, *s.* lar-
 dita, lentezza, repugnanza
Bacon, *s.* lardone; a gammon of
 bacon, spalla di porco salata;
 a flitch of bacon, mezzo porco
 malato
Bad, *a.* cattivo, malo; bad fortune,
 sventura; to be bad, stare male
Badge, *s.* indizio, segno
Badger, *s.* tasso
Badger, *s.* incettatore in grani
Badly, *ad.* malamente, appena
Badness, *s.* cattiva qualità d'una
 cosa

BAL

Baffle, *s.* inganno, frode; — *v. a.* distruggere, sconciare, convincere; — *one, v. n.* burlarsi
Baffer, *s.* ingannatore, furbo
Bag, *s.* sacco, sacchetto; *bag-pipe*, *s.* cornamusa; *bag-piper*, *s.* suonatore di cornamus; *bag-net*, *s.* retino; *a cloak-bag*, valigia; *a leather bag*, tasca di pelle
Bagatelle, *s.* bagatella, cosa vana
Baggage, *s.* bagaglio, bagascia
Baguio, *s.* bagno; *baguio-keeper*, *s.* bagnaiuolo
Bail, *s.* cauzione, mallevadore; *bail one*, *v. a.* entrar mallevadore; — *able, a.* che si può mallevare
Bailiff, *s.* magistrato; — *of husbandry*, cascado, fattore
Bailiwick, *s.* giurisdizione d' un podestà
Bait, *s.* esca, lusinga, ristoro, rinfresco; — *v. a.* adescare, incitare; *bait a hook*, adescare; *bait a bull*, incitare un toro a combattere contro i cani; — *ing.*, *s.* adescare; *baiting-place*, *s.* osteria; *bull-baiting*, *s.* combattimento di tori
Baize, *s.* baletta
Bake, *v. a.* cuocere al forno, cuocere; *bake-house*, *s.* bottega di fornicio [strambo]
Baker, *s.* fornaio; *baker-legged*, *s.* Baking, *s.* cuocimento
Balance, *s.* bilancia, contrappeso, libra; *balance wheel*, (in a clock) tempo d'orologio; *balance maker*, *s.* bilancista; — *v. a.* pesare, bilanciare, contrappesare; *balance an account*, saldare un conto
Balcony, *s.* ringhiera, balcone
Bald, *a.* calvo, spelato
Bald, *a.* usato, spelato, sciocco; — *v. a.* pelare; *bald-pated*, *a.* calvo
Baldershaw, *s.* cicaleccio; — *v. a.* mescolare; — *ing.*, *s.* mescolamento
Baldness, *s.* calvezza
Bald's, *s.* balia
Baleful, *a.* cordoglioso, funesto
Balk, *s.* solco, o terreno lasciato incolto, trave, beffa, vituperio, torto, pregiudizio; *v. a.* omettere; *balk one*, *v. a.* mancar di parola ad uno, burlarsi; — *ing.*, *s.* tralasciamento
Ball, *s.* palla; — (dance), *s.* ballo; — *of the knee*, la rotella del ginocchio; — *of the hand*, la palla della mano; — *of the eye*,

BAN

pillola dell' occhio, — (to play at billiards) biglia; *snow-ball*, palla di neve; *foot-ball*, pallone
Ballad, *s.* frottoia, ballata
Ballast, *s.* stiva, zavorra; *ballast a ship*, *v. a.* stivare un vascello; — *ing.*, *s.* lo stivare
Ballot, *s.* ballo
Ballroom, *s.* pallone
Ballot, *s.* voto; — *v. n.* pallottare; — *ing.*, *s.* il pallottare, il dare il suo voto
Balm, *s.* balsamo; *balm-tree*, *s.* balsamo
Balm, or Mint, *s.* menta
Balmey, *a.* balsamico
Balsam, *s.* balsamo
Balsamic, *s.* balsamico
Baluster, *s.* balustro, colonnata
Balustrade, *s.* colonnata
Ban, *s.* beffa, corbellatura
Bambozie, *v. a.* corbellare
Bambow, *s.* canna con più nodi, canna di zucchero
Band, *s.* legame, vincolo, banda, truppa, collaretto, collarino; *band-box*, *s.* scatola per biancherie; *band for a fogot*, *s.* ritorta; *band for a book*, *s.* correggiuolo; *rat-band*, *s.* cordone del cappello; *train-bands*, *s. pl.* milizie di città
Bandage, *s.* fascia, legaccio
Bandy, *s.* bastone di giuocar alla palla
Bandy, *v. a.* palleggiare; *bandy about*, discutere, agitare; *bandy together into a faction*, cospirare, congiurare; *bandy-legged*, *a.* che ha le gambe torte
Bane, *s.* veleno, morte; *wolfbane*, *s.* aconito; *ox-bane*, *s.* mortalità fra i buoi; *rat's-bane*, arsenico
Baneful, *a.* mortale, funesto
Bang, *s.* colpo, bastonata; — *v. a.* battere, tamburare
Banish, *v. a.* bandire, esiliare, scacciare; — *ment*, *s.* esilio
Bank, *s.* secca, scoglio, banco, altezza, lido, spiaggia; *bank of a ditch*, sponda di fesso; — *v. a.* opporsi all' impeto del mare con argini
Banker, *s.* banchiere
Bankrupt, *s.* mercante fallito
Bankruptcy, *s.* fallimento
Bann, *s.* bando
Banner, *s.* bandiera, insegna
Banneret, *s.* banderese; *a knight banneret*, cavaliere banderese
Banning, *s.* maledizione
Banock, *s.* focaccia

BAR

Banquet, *s.* banchetto, festino; — *v. n.* far banchetti; — *banquet-house*, *s.* sala da banchettare
Bauter, *s.* burla, beffa; — *v. a.* beffare, scherzare; — *er*, *s.* beffatore; — *ing.*, *s.* scherzo
Bantling, *s.* figliuolo generato prima del matrimonio
Baptism, *s.* battesimo; — *a*, *a.* battesimo
Baptistry, *s.* battisterio
Baptize, *v. a.* battezzare
Baptizer, *s.* battezzatore; — *ing.*, *s.* il battezzare
Bar, *s.* sbarra, stanga, leva, lieva; *bar*, (the lawyer's), *i* leggisti; *bar of a haven*, secca; *bar*, (in a public house), luogo dove si nota quel che si vende; *bar*, *s.* ostacolo; — *at law*, cavillazione, sofisma; *cross bars of wood*, gelosia, ingratolato di legno; — *v. a.* sbarrare, escludere, privare; *bar*, (at dice), parare; *I bar that throw*, paro questo tiro
Barb, *v. a.* radere la barba
Barbarian, *s.* un barbaro
Barbarism, *s.* barbarismo
Barbari, *s.* barbarie, crudeltà
Barbarous, *a.* barbaro, feroce; *barbarous language*, linguaggio orroto; — *ly, ad.* barbaramente; — *ness*, *s.* barbarie, crudeltà, inumanità
Barbary, *s.* Barberia; *Barbary horse*, *s.* un Barbero
Barbed, *a.* barbato; *a barbed arrow*, strale pennuto
Barbel, *s.* barbio
Barber, *s.* barbiere
Barberies, *s.* frutto del barbiere
Barberry-tree, *s.* berbero, berberis
Bard, *s.* vaio, poeta
Bar, *a.* nudo, raso, scoperto; *bar* of money, privo di denari
Bar, *a.* semplice, unico; *bar* in clothes, mal in arnese; *bar-faced*, *a.* fronte scoperta; *bar-footed*, scalzo; *bar-headed*, colla testa scoperta; *bar-legged*, gambe scoperte
Bar, *v. a.* scoprire, spogliare, privare; — *ly, ad.* semplicemente, solamente, stontatamente; — *ness*, *s.* nudità
Bargain, *s.* patto, accordo; *a bargain*, fatto, ci consento; — *v. n.* patteggiare, far patto; — *er*, *s.* colui che accetta un patto fattogli
Barge, *s.* barca, navicella; — *man*, *s.* barcaiuolo; — *master*, *s.* inspettore delle navicelle

BAS

Bark, *s.* scorza; *Jemil's bark*, *s.* chimachina
Bark of a tree, scorza d'albero
Bark, *v. n.* abbaiare, latrare
Bark a tree, (to strip), scortocciare
Barker, *s.* abbaiatore
Barking, *s.* abbaiamento, invettive
Barley, *s.* orzo; *barley-water*, tisana; *barley-broth*, *s.* orzo mondato [floor, *s.* l'aja
Bara, *s.* capanna, fenile; *barabarnacle*, *s.* tenaglia; — *bird*, *s.* oca di Scozia
Barometer, *s.* barometro
Baron, *s.* barone, giudice; *baron of the exchequer*, giudice della tesoreria; — *age*, *s.* barocchia; — *ess*, *s.* baronessa; — *est*, *s.* baronetto; *barony*, *s.* baronia
Barrack, *s.* baracca
Barratry, *s.* barataria, fraude
Barrel, *s.* barile; *barrel of a watch*, tamburo d'orologio; *barrel of a gun*, canna; *barrel of a jack*, piramide; *barrel up*, *v. a.* imbottire
Barren, *ad.* sterile, arido; *barrenly*, *ad.* sterilmente; — *ness*, *s.* sterilità
Barricade, *s.* barricata
Barricade, *v. a.* fortificare
Barrier, *s.* sbarra; *barriers*, *s.* barriera
Barrister, *s.* un avvocato
Barrow, *s.* (a hand-barrow), barella; *s.* wheel-barrow, carretto, carriuola; *s.* barrow-hog, porco castra o
Barter, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare; — *ing*, *s.* baratto, cambio
Base, *o.* baso, vile, indegno, infame; *base-born*, bastardo
Base, *o.* codardo, meschino; — *s.* base, sostegno; — (in music) il basso; *base-viol*, viola da gamba; *through base*, baso contiguo; — *ly*, *ad.* bassamente, misera-mente, orridamente; — *ness*, *s.* basezza, avarizia, infamia, indegnità; — *of spirit*, pusillanimità; — *of extraction*, oscurità di natali
Basiful, *o.* vergognoso, timido; — *ly*, *ad.* vergognosamente; — *ness*, *s.* pudore, vergogna
Basilik, *s.* basilico
Basin, *s.* bacino
Basin, *s.* base, sostegno
Basin in the sun, scaldarsi al sole
Basket, *s.* paniero, canestra, sporta; *basket-maker*, *s.* panierajo, c-

BAW

taiuolo; *basket-woman*, *s.* zanaiuola; *basket-man*, *s.* zanaiuolo; — *ful*, *s.* zanata
Bas, *s.* un letto di giunchi
Basnet, *s.* basetta
Basoon, *s.* bassone, fagotto
Basstard, *o.* bastardo, falso; — *ize*, *v. a.* imbastardire
Basardy, *s.* bastardigia
Baste, *v. a.* battere, zampare, imbastire l'arrosto
Baste meat a roasting, spruzzare, pillottare [bastonare
Bastinado, *s.* bastonatura; — *v. a.*
Basting, *s.* bastonata; *basting-ladle*, *s.* romaiuolo
Bastion, *s.* bastione
Bastion, *s.* bastione
Bat, *s.* mazza, pipistrello; *brick-bat*, pezzo di mattone
Ba'ch of bread, forata, o piccia di pane
Bate, *s.* contesa, lite; *a make-bate*, facciale; — *v. a.* calare, staltire
Bath, *s.* bagno; *bath-keeper*, *s.* stufaiuolo; *a hot bath*, stufa, bagno caldo; *dry bath*, stufa
Bathe, *v. a.* bagnare, umettare
bathe a wound, docciaire una piaga
Bathing, *s.* il bagnarsi; *bathing-place*, bagno; *bathing-tub*, vaso da bagnare
Bating, *s.* scemamento; *bating some few*, eccettuato qualcheduno
Batoon, *s.* bastone
Battalia, *s.* schiera; *to draw up an army in battalia*, schierare un esercito
Battalion, *s.* battaglione
Batten, *v. n.* volzolarsi nel fango, ingrassarsi
Batter, *v. a.* battere, percuotere
batter one's face, schiaffeggiare uno; *batter down*, rovesciare
Battery, *s.* battimento, batteria
Battle, *s.* battaglia; *battle-axe*, *s.* scure d'armi; *to join battle*, azzuffarsi; *a pitched battle*, schiera
Battledore, *s.* racchetta
Battlement, *s.* merlo
Bavin, *s.* fastelletto
Bawble, *s.* baia, bagatella
Bawdy, *s.* ruffiana; *bawdry*, *s.* ruffianeria
Bawdy, *o.* osceno; *impudico*; *bawdy-house*, *s.* bordello
Bawdry, *s.* oscenità; *to talk bawdy*, parlare sporcamente
Bawl, *v. a.* gridare, stropicare; —

BEA

er, *s.* gridatore; — *ing*, *s.* strepito, schianazzo
Bay, *s.* baia, cala; — *to stop water*, argine; *bay*, *or bay-tree*, lauro; *to keep one at bay*, badalucare uno; — *a.* baio; *a bay horse*, cavallo baio; — *v. n.* belire, abbaire
Bayonet, *s.* baionetta
Be, *v. n.* essere, esistere, aver esatimento
Beach, *s.* lido, riva d. mare, capo, o punta di terra
Beacon, *s.* faro, lanterna
Bead, *s.* pallottolina, avemmaria; *beads*, *s.* corona, rosario
Beagle, *s.* biello
Beagle, *s.* bracco
Beak, *s.* becco; — *ful*, *s.* beccata; *the beak head of a ship*, spross d'una nave
Beaker, *s.* ciotola, tazza
Beal, *s.* pustola, bolle; — *v. n.* impoestimire
Beam, *s.* trave; — *of a coach*, &c., timone di carrozza; — *of the sun*, raggio del sole; — *of a balance*, lo stilo della bilancia; *beam*, *s.* stria di fuoco; *a weaver's beam*, subbio
Beany, *o.* raggianti [oli
Bean, *s.* fava; *kidney beans*, fagioli
Beast, *s.* orso; *beast's foot*, *s.* (plant), brancorsina
Beast, *v. a.* sopportare, soffrire, patire, produrre, portare; *beast away*, dominare, regnare; *beast charges*, fare le spese; *beast an office*, esercitare una carica; *beast witness*, far testimonianza; *beast proportion*, essere proporzionato; *beast one's self*, comportarsi; *beast a good price*, avere buono spaccio; *beast with one*, sopportare uno; *beast up*, *v. n.* (to arise), alzarsi; *beast up*, *v. a.* portare, appoggiare; *beast up against*, resistere, sforzarsi; *beast down*, *v. n.* abbattere
Beard, *s.* barba; — *of roots*, radici delle piante
Beard one, *v. a.* affrontare uno
Bearded, *o.* barbuto; *bearded arrow*, una saetta pennuta
Beardless, *o.* sbarbato
Bearer, *s.* portatore, latore
Beatrix, *s.* portamento; — (in horaktry) le armi
Beast, *s.* bestia, animale; *beast for the saddle*, cavalcatura; — *iness*, *s.* bestialità, sporcizia, schizienza, — *ly*, *o.* bestiale, sporcio, schizo

BEE

Beat, *s.* battimento, romore; — *v.* a. battere, picchiare; rompere
Beat one's brains out about a thing, rompersi il capo intorno ad una cosa; **beat a thing into one's head or mind**, ficcare una cosa in testa ad uno; **beat down**, abbattere, demolire; **beat back**, rispignere; **beat out**, trarre, cavare; **beat to powder**, spolverizzare
Beaten, *a.* battuto, pestato, vinto; **beaten way**, via battuta; **an old beaten soldier**, un soldato veterano
Beater, *s.* battitore, mazzeranga
Beatific, *a.* beatifico
Beatification, *s.* beatificazione
Beatify, *v.* a. beatificare
Beating, *s.* battimento
Beatitude, *s.* beatitudine
Beau, *s.* serbinotto, affibbatuzzo; **beau monde**, gente benata; — *lib.* *a.* gagliardo
Beau, *a.* bello, vago
Beautiful, *a.* bello, vago; — *ly.* *ad.* vagamente; — *ness.* *s.* bellezza
Beautify, *v.* a. abbellire; — *ing.* *s.* l'abbellire, ornamento
Beauty, *s.* beltà, leggiadria
Beaver, *s.* castoro
Beccafico, *s.* beccafico
Be calm, *v.* a. calmare, pacificare, quietare; — *ing.* *s.* calma
Because, *conj.* perchè, a causa di
Beck, *s.* segno, accenno
Beckon, *v.* n. accennare; — *ing.* *s.* accennamento
Be come, *v.* n. diventare, convenire, star bene; — *ing.* *a.* dicere, convenevole; — *ingness.* *s.* convenevolezza
Bed, *s.* letto; — (in a garden) solco; **bedstead**, *s.* una lettiera; **bedside**, sponda del letto; **bedposts**, colonne del letto; **bedclothes**, coperte del letto; **bedfellow**, compagno di letto; — *v.* n. coricarsi
Bedaub, *v.* n. sporcare
Bedew, *v.* a. asperger di rugiada, innaffiare, bagnare
Bedlam, *s.* i pazzarelli; — *ite.* *s.* un matto; **bedlamlike**, *ad.* da matto
Bee, *s.* ape, pecchia; **a swarm of bees**, sciame; **beehive**, *s.* arnia; **a gad-bee**, *s.* tafano
Beech, *s.* faggio; — *en.* *a.* di faggio
Beef, *s.* carne di bue; **stewed beef**, bue stufato

BEL

Beer, *s.* birra, cervogia
Beet, *s.* bietola; **red beet**, *s.* pastinaca
Beetle, *s.* maglio, mazzeranga, scarafaggio; **beetle-headed**, *a.* sciocco
Befall, *v.* accadere, avvenire
Before, *ad.* *and prep.* prima, innanzi, più tosto; **before**, *ad.* altre volte; **beforehand**, *ad.* anticipatamente; **to be beforehand with one**, prevenire qualcheduno
Be foul, *v.* a. sporcare
Be friend, *v.* a. favorire
Beg, *v.* a. chiedere, mendicare, pregare, supplicare
Begot, *v.* a. generare, produrre, causare; — *ing.* *s.* generazione
Beggar, *s.* mendicante, pezzente; — *v.* a. impoverire; — *liness.* *s.* mendicità; — *ly.* *ad.* poveramente; — *y.* *s.* povertà, mendicità
Begin, *v.* n. principiare; **begin again**, *v.* a. rinnovellare; **begin house-keeping**, metter su casa
Begin, *v.* n. nascere, levarsi; — *ner.* *s.* principiante; — *ning.* *s.* principio, causa
Beguile, *v.* a. ingannare, truffare; — *er.* *s.* ingannatore; — *ing.* *s.* inganno
Behalf, *ad.* in favore, per amore
Behave one's self, *v.* n. comportarsi
Behaviour, *s.* condotta, azione, portamento (*s.* decollazione)
Behead, *v.* a. decapitare; — *ing.* **Behest**, *s.* (in poetry) ordine
Behind, *ad.* per di dietro; **to be behind**, restar debitore; **to be behindhand in the world**, trovarsi in cattivo stato
Behold, *v.* a. riguardare, osservare; — *ad.* ecco; — *en.* *a.* obbligato, debitore; — *ing.* *s.* riguardamento; — *a.* obbligato
Behoof, *s.* vantaggio, utilità
Behovable, *a.* profittevole, utile, spediante; **it behoves**, *v.* imp. bisogna, è d'uopo
Being, *s.* essere, esistenza, dimora; **being that**, *conj.* giacchè
Belabour, *v.* a. maltrattare, bastonare (*insidie* ad alcuno)
Belay a man's way, *v.* a. tendere
Belch, *s.* rutto; — *v.* n. ruttare; — *er.* *s.* quella, o quello che rutta
Beldam, *s.* una vecchietta
Belfry, *s.* stanza del campanile
Belief, *s.* fede, credenza; **past belief**, incredibile; **easiness of belief**, credulità; **light of belief**,

BEN

credulo; **hard of belief**, incredulo; **hardness of belief**, incredulità
Believable, *a.* credibile
Believe, *v.* a. credere, pensare, fidarsi; **to make one believe**, dare a credere; — *er.* *s.* un fedele; — *ing.* *s.* fede, credenza
ad. con fede
Bell, *s.* campana; — *of a clock*, la squilla d'un orologio; **an alarm-bell**, sveglia; **hawk's bells**, sonagli; **a chime of bells**, un doppio; **passing bell**, doppio dei morti; **bell-founder**, *s.* fabbricatore di campane; **bell-clapper**, *s.* battaglio; **bellman**, *s.* banditore, risvegliatore; **bell-flower**, *s.* campanella (*fianco i cervi*)
Bell, *or Bally*, *v.* n. il gridare che
Below, *v.* a. mugghiare, muggire; — *ing.* *s.* mugghio
Belious, *s.* soffietto
Belly, *s.* ventre, pancia; **belly-band**, *s.* pancia del cavallo
belly-worm, verme; **belly-ache**, *s.* mal di ventre; **belly**, *v.* n. di venir panciuto, far ventre
Belong, *v.* n. appartenere
Beloved, *a.* amato
Below, *ad.* abbasso, giù
Belt, *s.* brodiere, pendaglio; **a shoulder-belt**, una ciarpa
Belie, *v.* a. smentire, calunniare
Bemire, *v.* a. imbrattare, zaccorare
Bemoan, *v.* a. compiangere; **be moan one's misfortune**, deplorare le sueventure; — *ing.* *s.* la sventura
Bench, *s.* panca; — (*a seat of justice*) banco; **the king's bench**, il banco del re; **bench to lean upon**, appoggio
Bench, *s.* giuriscoconsulto, assessore
Bend, *s.* (in heraldry) sbarra
Bend, *v.* a. tendere, piegare, curvare; — *v.* n. curvarsi, piegarsi; **bend back**, *v.* a. ritorcere; **bend forward**, inchinarsi; **bend one's brow**, inarcare le ciglia; — *able*, *a.* pieghevole; — *ing.* *s.* piegamento, piegatura, torcimento, pendente; — *of the elbow*, la piegatura del gomito; — *of a hill*, pendice di colle
Beneath, *ad.* giù, abbasso; — *prep.* sotto, di sotto
Benedictions, *s.* pl. Benedettini
Benediction, *s.* benedizione
Benefaction, *s.* beneficio
Benefactor, *s.* benefattore
Benefice, *s.* benefizio

BES

Beneficence, *s.* beneficenza, mansuetudine
Beneficent, *a.* benefico
Beneficial, *a.* vantaggioso
Beneficiary, *s.* beneficiario
Benefit, *s.* beneficio, grazia, beneficio, vantaggio; — *v. n.* profittare; — *v. a.* far del bene
Benevolence, *s.* benevolenza, dono gratuito
Benighted, *a.* sorpreso dalla notte
Benign, *a.* benigno, cortese; — *ity*, *s.* benignità
Bent, *s.* piega, inclinazione, propensione, specie di giunco; — *a.* inclinato, piegato, teso
Benumb, *v. a.* assiderare, intrisire, — *ness*, *s.* assiderazione
Bequeath, *v. a.* legare; — *er*, testatore
Bequest, *s.* lascito, legato
Bereave, *v. a.* privare, spogliare; — *ing*, *s.* privamento
Bergamot, *s.* pera bergamotta, bergamotta
Berlin, *s.* berlina
Bernardines, *s.* Bernardini
Berry, *s.* coccola, bacca; gooseberry, *s.* uva spina; raspberries, *s.* mora rossa di rovo
Beryl, *s.* berillo, gemma
Besech, *v. a.* supplicare; — *ing*, *s.* supplicazione
Besem, *v. n.* essere conveniente
Beset, *v. a.* cingere, assediare; *beset on all sides*, ingombrare
Besides, *prep.* oltre, eccetto; — *ad.* vicino, presso
Besiege, *v. a.* assediare; — *ing*, *s.* assedio; *the besieged*, *s.* gli assediati; *the besieger*, *s.* gli assediatori
Besmeer, *v. a.* imbrattare; — *er*, *s.* imbrattatore; — *ing*, *s.* imbrattamento
Besmut, *v. a.* imbrattare con fuligine
Besot, *v. a.* imbalordire, stupefare
Bespatter, *v. a.* spruzzolare, calcunare
Beswam, *s.* granata, scopa
Bespawl, *v. a.* spulacciare
Bespeak, *v. a.* ordinare; *bespeak a man*, cattivarsi uno; *bespeak a coach*, impegnar una carrozza
Besprinkle, *v. a.* spruzzare, versare
Besst, *super.* buonissimo, ottimo; *to make the best of a thing*, trarre il maggior vantaggio d'una cosa; *to make the best of one's way*, andare il più presto che si può;

BIA

to have the best of a thing, avere il vantaggio
Bestead, *v. a.* favorire
Bestial, *a.* bestiale
Bestir one's self, *v. a.* industriarsi, ingegnarsi
Bestow, *v. a.* impiegare, spendere, dare; *bestow a kindness*, rendere un servizio
Betride, *v. a.* cavalcare
Bet, *s.* scommessa; *bet*, *v. a.* scommettere
Betake one's self, *v. n.* applicarsi; *betake to one's heels*, darsi alla fuga
Bethink one's self, *v. n.* divinare
Betide, *v. n.* accadere, succedere
Betimes, *ad.* a buon'ora
Betoken, *v. a.* significare, pronosticare; — *ing*, *s.* marco, presagio
Betony, *s.* bettonica
Betray, *v. a.* traire, palesare; — *er*, *s.* traditore; — *ing*, *s.* tradimento
Betwixt, *v. a.* impalmare, promettere; — *ing*, *s.* impalmamento
Beter, *a.* migliore
Better, *ad.* meglio; *your betters*, i vostri superiori; *so much the better*, tanto meglio; — *v. a.* migliorare; *better one's fortune*, avanzarsi nel mondo; — *better one's self*, provvedersi altrove, comperare a miglior mercato
Between and Betwixt, *prep.* fra, tra; *between whites*, di tempo in tempo
Bevel, *s.* squadra
Beverage, *s.* beverage, bevanda
Bevy, *s.* Ez. a bevy of ladies, stuolo di dame; — *of roebucks*, un branco di daini; — *of quails*, un volo di quaglie
Bewail, *v. a.* compiangere, deplorare; — *ing*, *s.* pianto, lamento
Beware, *v. n.* guardarsi, star all'erta
Bewilder, *v. n.* sviarsi; — *ed*, stralunato
Bewitch, *v. n.* ammaliare; — *ing*, *s.* magia
Bewray, *v. a.* tradire, scoprire
Beyond, *prep.* di là oltre; *beyond sea*, *a.* oltremare; *beyond measure*, *ad.* amoderatamente; *to go beyond*, passare, sopravanzare
Bezoar, *or* **Bezoar stone**, *s.* bezuardo
Biaz, *s.* talento, inclinazione; — *of interest*, la forza dell'interesse; *biaz*, *v. a.* piegare, inclinare;

BIR

bias one, guadagnarsi uno; — *v. n.* prevaricare [vanzare]
Bib, *s.* lavaggio; *bib*, *v. n.* abbeverare
Bibber, *s.* bevitore
Bible, *s.* Bibbia
Bibliographer, *s.* bibliografo
Bicker, *v. n.* disputare, contrastare; — *er*, *s.* contenditore; — *ing*, *s.* disputa, contesa
Bid, *v. a.* dire, comandare, offrire, invitare; *bid defiance*, disfidare; *bid up at an auction*, incarire; *bid one welcome*, fare accoglienza lieta ad uno; — *der*, (at an auction), il maggior offerente; — *ding*, *s.* comando, offerta, invito
Biennial, *a.* biennio
Bier, *s.* (for the dead), bara
Biferous, *a.* in due guise
Riferous, *a.* che ha due porte
Big, *a.* grasso, spesso, grande; *big words*, parole superbe; *big-bellied*, *a.* panciuto; *big-bodied*, corpacciuto, grosso
Bigamy, *s.* bigamia
Bigamist, *s.* bigamo
Biggin, *s.* scuffietta
Bigness, *s.* grossezza, grandezza
Bigot, *s.* bacchettone; — *ry*, *s.* bacchettoneria, superstizione
Bilander, *s.* balandra
Bile, *s.* ciccione, ulcera, bozza
Bilious, *a.* bilioso, sizzoso
Bill, *v. a.* truffare, ingannare
Bill, *s.* biglietto, cartello, cedola; — *of lading*, polizza di carico; — *in chancery*, processo verbale; — *of indictment*, accusazione; — *of a bird*, *s.* becco; *hedging bill*, *s.* roscola; *bill-full*, *s.* beccata
Billet, *s.* ceppo, bulletta; — *of gold*, verga d'oro; — *v.* (soldiers), alloggiare soldati con un bullettino [palla, bigia]
Billiards, *s.* bigliardo; — *ball*, *s.* Billow, *s.* onda, flutto, cavallone
Bin, *s.* arca, madia
Bind, *s.* traiecio di lupoli
Bind, *v. a.* legare, attaccare, impegnare, obbligare; *bind a book*, legare un libro; *bind the belly*, ristriccere il ventre; — *er*, *a.* legatore; — *ing*, *s.* legamento; — *a.* costipativo; *binding of books*, legatura
Biography, *s.* biografia
Bipartite, *a.* bipartito
Birch, *s.* granata di scope; — *es*, *a.* di scopa
Bird, *s.* uccello; *bird-cage*, *s.* gab-

BLA

bla, *bird's nest*, nido d'uccello; *bird-lime*, *s. vischio*; *bird-catcher*, *s. uccellatore*; — *v. n. uccellare*; *birding*, *s. uccellazione*; *birding-piece*, *s. schioppo*
Birth, *s. natività, nascita*; — (among beasts), *ventrata*
Birth, *s. origine, estrazione*; *birth-right*, *s. primogenitura*; *birth-day*, *s. giorno di nascita*; *untimely birth*, *sconciatura*; *after-birth*, *secondina*
Bishop, *s. vescovo*; — (at chess), *alfiere*; — *ric.*, *s. vescovado*
Blak, *s. piatto alla Francese*; — (at tennis), *fallo*
Blaculi, *s. biscoetto*
Blasextile, *s. bisesto*; — *year*, *anno bisestile*
Bit, *s. boccone, pezzo*; — of a *brida* *morso, freno*; — of a *key*, *buca di chiave*; — of a *horse*, *imboccatura d'un cavallo*
Bitch, *s. cagna*
Bite, *s. morso*; — *v. a. mordere*; *bite one's nails*, *rodersi l'ugno*; *bite off*, *v. a. portar via il pezzo mordendo*
Bite, *v. a. ingannare*; — *ing.*, *s. morsura, moricatura*; — *a. mordente, pungente*; *bitingly*, *ad. mordacemente*
Bitter, *s. amaro, agro, duro, crudele, aspro*; *bitter words*, *ingiurie, parole mordaci*; — *ly*, *ad. amaramente*
Bittern, *s. (a bird.) toraluto, uccello di palude*
Bitterness, *s. amarezza, durezza, asprezza*
Bitumen, *s. bitume*
Bituminous, *a. di bitume, bituminoso*
Bivalvular, *a. a due scaglie*
Blab, *s. ciarlare*; *blab out*, *v. a. palesare*
Blabber-lips, *s. grosse labbra*
Black, *a. nero, infame*; *black-art*, *l'arte magica*; *black day*, *giorno funesto*; *black-bird*, *s. merlo*; *blackberries*, *s. more di rovo*; *blacksmith*, *s. fabbro*; *blackamoor*, *s. un negro*; *black and blue*, *s. lividura*
Blacken, *v. a. annerare*; — *v. n. annerire*; — *ing.*, *s. anneramento, nero* [nerenza]
Blackish, *a. nerficcio*; — *ness*, *s. Blacker*, *s. la vesicia*
Blade, *s. lama*; — of *corn*, *il fusto del grano*; — of an *herb*, *fusto, o gambo d' un'erba* — of a

BLE

car, *la paletta d'un remo*; *the aboulder-blade*, *la paletta della spalla*; *the breast-blade*, *il cassetto del petto*; *a cunning blade*, *uno scaltrito*; *a stout blade*, *un bravesaccio*; *a notable young blade*, *un furbacchiotto* [erba]
Bladed, *a. (corn-bladed.) biada in*
Blain, *s. apostema*
Blame, *s. biasimo, colpa*; *blame-worthy*, *a. biasimevole*; — *v. a. biasimare*; — *able*, *a. biasimevole*
Blameless, *a. innocente, puro*; — *ly*, *ad. innocentemente*
Blasmer, *s. biasimatore*
Blaming, *s. biasimo*
Blanch, *v. a. imbiancare, palliare, colorare*; *blanch almonds*, *&c.*, *v. a. mondare mandorle*; — *er*, *s. ricucitore*
Blandish, *v. a. blandire, accarezzare*; — *ment*, *s. blandimento*
Blank, *s. smorto, pallido*; — *in writing*, *bianco*; *blank verse*, *s. verso sciolto*; — *in the lottery*, *s. polizza bianca*; *point blank*, *ad. affatto*; *to have blank*, *aver carte bianche al giuoco*
Blanket, *s. coperta di lana da letto, pezzo di panno per istampare*; — (for a child), *pezza lana*
Blaspheme, *v. a. bestemmiare*; — *er*, *s. bestemmiatore*
Blasphemous, *a. esecrando*; — *ly*, *ad. esecrabilmente*
Blasphemy, *s. bestemmia*
Blast, *s. soffio*; — (in *corn*, &c.) *golpe*; — *v. a. annebbiare*; *blast a man's reputation*, *macchiare l'altrui fama*; *blast a design*, *rovinare l'altrui disegno*
Blatant, *a. ciarliero*
Blaze, *s. fiamma, vampa*; — *v. n. vampeggiare*; *blaze abroad*, *v. a. divulgare*; *blazing star*, *stella risplendente*
Blazonry, *s. blazono, araldica*
Blazon, *v. a. divisare, rappresentare*
Bleach, *v. a. curare, imbiancare al sole*; — *er*, *s. imbiancatura*; — *ing.*, *s. bianchimento, cura*
Block, *a. aspro, freddo, smorto, pallido*; — *ness*, *s. freddo*
Blow the sight, *v. a. offuscare la vista*
Bleedness, *s. cisposità*
Bleat-eyed, *a. cisposo* [mento]
Bleat, *v. n. belare*; — *ing.*, *s. belare*
Blood, *v. n. far sangue*; *bleed one*, *v. a. cavar sangue ad uno*; — *er*,

BLO

s. cavatore di sangue; — *ing.*, *s. à cavar sangue*; — *ing.*, *a. sanguinoso*; *bleeding heart*, *un cuore che scoppia di dolore*
Blemish, *s. macchia, disonora, vizio, infamia*; — *es.*, *s. taccia*; — *v. a. macchiare, bruttare*; *blemish one's fame*, *annerire l'altrui fama*; — *ing.*, *s. bruttura, macchia*
Blend, *v. a. mescolare, mischiare*
Bless, *v. a. benedire, laudare, rendere felice*; *blesm me!* *interj.* *oh Dio! Dio buono!*
Blessed, *a. santo, felice*; — *the blessed*, *i beati*; — *ly*, *ad. felicemente*; — *ness*, *s. felicità*
Blessing, *s. benedizione, felicità, piacere*; *the blessings of God*, *le grazie di Dio*
Blight, *s. golpe*; — *ed.*, *a. annebbiato*
Blind, *a. cieco, orbo*; *blind staircase*, *scala oscura*; *blind pretence*, *falso pretesto*; *blind story*, *s. favolaccia*; *blindway*, *s. strada occulta*; *a man's blind side*, *il debole d'uno*; *purbblind*, *di corta vista*; *sand-blind*, *lippo*
Blind, *v. a. accecare*; *blind one*, *v. a. ingannare uno*
Blindfold, *a. bendato*; — *ad. ciecamente*; — *v. a. bendare gli occhi*
Blindly, *ad. ciecamente* [cieca]
Blindman's buff, *s. il giuoco della*
Blindness, *s. cecità, errore, colpa*
Blirk, *v. n. ammicciare*
Blinkard, *s. loco*
Bliss, *s. felicità* [mente]
Blissful, *a. felice*; — *ly*, *ad. felicemente*
Blister, *s. pustola, vescica, vesicante*; — *v. n. formarsi in vesciche*; — *v. a. applicare un vesicante*
Blistering plaster, *s. vesicanti*
Blistering heat, *s. infiammazione*
Blithe, *a. lieto, giocoso*; — *ly*, *ad. lietamente*; — *ness*, *s. allegrezza*
Bloat, *v. n. gonfiarsi*; — *v. a. affumicare*; — *ed.*, *gonfio* [plene]
Blow-checked, *a. che ha le guance*
Block, *s. tronco, pedale, ostacolo*
Blockhead, *s. testa di legno, sciocco, matto*; — *to cross to the block*, *essere decapitato*; *block-house*, *s. un forte*
Blockade, *s. bloccatura, o blocco*
Block up, *v. a. bloccare*
Blocking up, *s. bloccatura*
Blood, *s. sangue, famiglia, collera, omicidio*; *bloodhound*, *s. cane*

BLU

da seguito; bloodsucker, *s.* sanguisuga; bloodshed, *s.* spargimento di sangue; blood-thirsty, *a.* sanguinolento; blood-red, *a.* rosso, sanguigno; blood-shot eyes, occhi rubicondi
Blood, *v. a.* cavar sangue, insanguinare; —*ily*, *ad.* sanguinosamente; —*y*, *a.* sanguinolento, crudele [gere sangue
Bloodless, *a.* emague, senza sangue
Bloody, *a.* sanguinolento, crudele; bloody-flux, flusso di sangue; bloody-minded, sanguinario
Bloom, *s.* fiore; — *v. n.* fiorire; —*ing*, *a.* fiorito
Blossom, *s.* fiore d'albero; — *v. n.* fiorire
Blot, *a.* macchia, cancello; — *v. a.* macchiare; blot out, *v. a.* cancellare, casare; blot one's reputation, annebbiare la fama d'uno
Blotch, *s.* pustola
Blotting-paper, *s.* carta roccia
Blow, *s.* colpo, schiaffo, disastro, disgrazia, fiore; a fine blow of row, delle belle rose
Blow, *v. a.* and *n.* soffiare, aprirsi; blow out a candle, estinguere una candela; blow a bladder, gonfiare una vescica; blow a trumpet, suonar la tromba; blow up a mine, fare scoppiare una mina; blow over a storm, dissipare una burrasca; blow off, dissipare soffiando; blow away, disperdere; blow in, far entrare soffiando; blow out, far uscire soffiando; blow down, rovesciare; blowed upon, screditato; — *er*, *s.* soffiatore; —*ing*, *s.* soffiamento; blowing weather, tempo tempestoso
Blown, *a.* soffiato, aperto
Blowzy, *a.* gonfio
Blubber, *s.* polmone marino, olio di balena; blubber-lipped, *a.* labbruto; blubber with weeping, *v. n.* gonfiarsi le guance piangendo
Blue, *a.* turchino
Blue-bottle, *s.* campanella; blue, *v. a.* tingere turchino; bluish, *a.* azzurriccio
Blunder, *s.* fallo, errore
Blunder a thing out, *v. a.* parlare inconsideratamente; blunder upon a thing, ingannarsi in qualche cosa
Blunderbuss, *s.* un moschettone, pistone
Blustering, *s.* stordite

BOD

Blunt, *a.* ottuso, grossolano, precipitoso
Blunt, *v. a.* spentare, guastar la punta, mitigare; —*ly*, *ad.* precipitosamente; —*ness*, *s.* proterezza, ottusità [macchiare
Blur, *s.* macchia, disonore; *v. a.* Blur out, *v. a.* strafalciare
Blush, *s.* rossore; to put one to the blush, svergognar uno; — *v. n.* arrossire; —*ing*, *s.* l'arrossire, rossore
Bluster, *v. n.* strepitare; — (as the wind.) *v. n.* stridere; —*ing*, *s.* strepito, fracasso; blustering weather, burrasca; blustering style, stile pomposo [ale
Boar, *s.* verro; wild-boar, cinghiale
Board, *s.* tavola, asse, bordo, vascello, pensione; council-board, tavola del consiglio regio; chess-board, uno scacchiere; — *v. a.* intavolare, tenere a dozzina; — *v. n.* stare a dozzina; board a ship, abbordare un vascello; boarder, *s.* pensionario; boarding of a ship, l'abbordo d'un vascello; boarding-school, *s.* scuola dove si sta a dozzina; boarding-house, *s.* pensione
Boarish, *a.* di cinghiale, brutale, rozzo; —*ness*, *s.* maniere rozze
Boast, *s.* vanto, vanagloria; — *v. a.* vantare; boast of, *v. n.* vantarsi, gloriarci; —*er*, *s.* millantatore
Boasting, *s.* millanteria; — *a.* vanto, orgoglioso; —*ly*, *ad.* per ostentazione
Boat, *s.* battello, barca
Boatswain, *s.* sottocapitano di vascello; fly-boat, un brigantino; ferry-boat, una scuffa; skip-boat, uno schifo
Bob, *s.* ciendolo, perrucca corta, motto, botta; — *v. a.* ingannare, malmenera, ciendolare
Bobbin, *s.* rocchetto
Bobtail, *s.* la punta d'una freccia, puttana; — *a.* scodato
Bode, *v. a.* presagire
Bodice, *s.* corsetto
Bodied, *a.* (big-bodied), grosso
Bodies, *a.* incorporeo
Bodily, *a.* corporeo, del corpo; — *ad.* corporalmente
Bodkin, *s.* infilacchi, dirizzatoio
Body, *s.* corpo, raccolta, società, forza; — of a church, la navata d'una chiesa; — of a tree, tronco d'un albero; — of divinity, sistema di teologia; busy-body, un

BON

faccendone; every body, ciascuno; nobody, nessuno; some-body, qualcuno
Bog, *s.* palude
Boggle, *v. a.* esitare, bilanciare
Boggy, *a.* paludoso
Boil, *s.* ciccione, ulcera; an angry boil, un'ulcera maligna
Boil, *v. n.* bollire, cuocere; boil over, *v. n.* traboccare, versare pel troppo bollire; boil away, consumarsi a forza di bollire; —*er*, *s.* caldaia, fornello da cucina; —*ing*, *s.* bollimento; boiling-hot, *a.* bollente
Boisterous, *a.* impetuoso, furioso; —*ly*, *ad.* violentemente; —*ness*, *s.* violenza
Bold, *a.* ardito, fiero, libero, disinvolto; a bold face, uno sfacciatto; to put on a bold face, parere ardito; —*ly*, *ad.* arditamente, francamente; —*ness*, *a.* arditezza, libertà, fierezza
Boll, *s.* stelo, o gambo
Bolognian stone, *s.* pietra di Bologna
Bolster, *s.* capezzale, piumaccio; bolster of a saddle, cusciotto di sella; bolster up, *v. a.* appoggiare, proteggere
Bolt, *s.* chivastello; — of a lock, stanghetta
Bolt, *s.* dardo; thunderbolt, fulmine; a prisoner's bolt, ceppi, ferri; — *v. a.* inchivastellare; bolt out, uscire subitamente; bolt in, *v. n.* entrare subito; — *er*, *a.* burattello; —*ing*, *s.* staccare da fior di farina; — boltspirit, *a.* trionchetto
Bolus, *s.* bomo, pillola
Bomb, *s.* bomba
Bombard, *a.* bombardata; — *v. a.* bombardare; —*ier*, *s.* bombardiere; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* bombardamento
Bombast, *s.* ampollosità
Bombastic, *a.* ampolloso, gonfio
Bombastin, *s.* bambaggino
Bond, *s.* legame, nodo, obbligazione, promessa; —*mau*, *s.* schiavo; —*age*, *s.* schiavitù
Bone, *s.* un osso; bones of fishes, lische de' pesci; bone-lace, *a.* merletto; bone-setter, *s.* colui che rimette l'ossa a suo luogo; the jaw-bone, la mascella; the shoulder-bone, l'osso della spalla; the shin-bone, stinco; the back-bone, la spina; — *v. a.* discutare; —*less*, *a.* senz'ossa
Bonfire, *s.* fuoco d'all'egrezza

BOT

Bonnet, *s.* serretta, cappellino
Bonny, *a.* gentile, allegro
Bony, *a.* osuto
Booby, *s.* minchione, balordo
Book, *s.* libro; bookbinder, *s.* legatore di libri; bookseller, *s.* libraio; bookselling, *s.* libreria; day-book, *s.* giornale; paper-book, libro bianco; book down, *v.* *a.* allibrare; bookish, *a.* studioso
Boom, *s.* albero di vascello, catena d'un porto; —ing, *a.* che veleggia a vele gonfie
Boon, *s.* grazia, richiesta, dono
Boon, *a.* allegro, giocondo
Boor, *s.* un rustico
Boorish, *a.* zotico, villano; —ness, *s.* rustichezza
Boot, *s.* stivale; boot of a coach, la cassetta sotto al cocchio d'una carrozza
Boot, *v.* *n.* giovare
Booth, *s.* capanna
Bootsless, *a.* inutile, vano
Booty, *a.* bottino, preda; to play booty, intendersela con uno
Bo-peep, *Ex.* to play at bo-peep, guardar sott' occhio, giocare a capolino
Borage, *s.* borraña
Borax, *s.* borace
Border, *s.* orlo, margine; borders of a country, confini d'un paese; borders, (among printers), Sorini
Border, *v.* *a.* orlare
Border upon, *v.* *a.* confinare, essere contiguo; borders, *s.* pl. genti delle frontiere; —ing, *a.* contiguo, vicino
Bore, *s.* apertura d'un arme a fuoco; bore of a lock, pertugio d'una serratura; — *v.* *a.* pertugiare, bucare
Boreal, *a.* boreale
Boreas, *s.* Borea
Born, *a.* nato; first-born, il primogenito; to be born, *v.* *n.* nascere; still-born, morto nato; base-born, bastardo; born before one's time, abortivo
Borough, *s.* borgo
Borrow, *v.* *a.* pigliare in prestito; —er, *s.* colui che piglia in prestito; —ing, *s.* prestito
Bosom, *s.* il seno; a bosom friend, un amico di cuore; the bosom of the church, il grembo della chiesa [borchia del freno
Boss, *s.* gobba; boss of a bridle, *s.* Botanical, *a.* botanico [semplici
Botany, *s.* botanica, la scienza dei

BOW

Botanist, *s.* botanico
Botch, *s.* pezza, ulcera, tinea; — *v.* *a.* rappezzare, racciabattare; —er, *s.* ciabattino; —ingly, *ad.* grossolanamente
Both, *pron.* ambo, l'uno e l'altro; both, *ad.* *Ex.* both in time of peace and war, in pace ed in guerra
Bottle, *s.* fiasco; bottle of hay, fascello di fieno; bottle off, *v.* *a.* infascare
Bottom, *s.* fondo, fine; bottom of a liquor, posatura, feccia; bottom of a business, il fondamento d'un affare
Bottom, *v.* *a.* fondare; —less, *a.* che non a fondo, impenetrabile, eccessivo; —ry, *s.* prestito alla grossa avventura
Bouge, *s.* gonfiatura; bouge out, *v.* *n.* gonfiarsi
Bounce, *s.* fracasso, strepito, millanteria; — *v.* *n.* millantarsi, vantarsi, strepitare; bounce up, *v.* *a.* saltellare, sbalzare
Bouncer, *s.* millantatore
Bound, *s.* limite, termine; bound-stone, *s.* confine; — *a.* legato, obbligato; to be bound to—, essere obbligato a—, o aver carica to il bastimento per—
Bound, *v.* *a.* terminare, confinare, balzare, sbalzare; — *s.* balzo, salto
Boundary, *s.* limite, frontiera
Bounden, *a.* che lega, che obbliga
Bounder, *s.* terminatore [zando
Bounding, *a.* contiguo, vicino, balzando, infinito
Bountiful, and **Bounteous**, *a.* generoso, liberale, benigno; —ly, *ad.* liberalmente; —ness, *s.* liberalità
Bounty, *s.* generosità
Bouse, *v.* *a.* tracannare
Bout, *s.* fiata, volta; a merry bout, una festa; a drinking bout, bevuta
Bow, *s.* arco, archetto, riverenza; bow of a ship, prua di vascello
Bow, (to measure), mezzo cerchio; bowstring, *s.* corda d'arco; bow-net, *s.* nassa; saddlebow, *s.* arcione di sella; rainbow, *s.* l'arcobaleno; crossbow, *s.* balestra; — *v.* *a.* chinare, piegare; bow down, *v.* *n.* prostrarsi
Bowel, *v.* *a.* sventrare, vuotare
Bowels, *s.* viscere
Bower, *s.* pergola
Bowing, *s.* chinamento
Bowl, *s.* coppa, tazzone; — of a

BRA

spoon, il concavo d'un cucchiaio; — *v.* *n.* gittare la bocca; giuocare alle bocce; —er, *s.* giuocatore di bocce
Bowling, *s.* il giuoco delle bocce; bowling-green, prato del giuoco di bocce
Bowyer, *s.* factore d'archi
Box, (tree), *s.* boscolo; box, *s.* scatola, cassetta; — (in a playhouse), palchetto; box on the ear, uno schiaffo; Christmas-box, *s.* strenna; coach-box, cassetta d'una carrozza; dice or money-box, *s.* boscolo; a country box, un casino; box one, *v.* *a.* schiaffiare uno; box up, *v.* *a.* chiudere in un baule
Box, *v.* *n.* fare a pugni; —ing, *s.* il fare alle pugna
Boy, *s.* ragazzo, servo; a cabin-boy, mozzo di vascello; soldier's boy, bragione; a singing boy, un cantore
Boysish, *a.* puerile, da fanciulli; —ly, *ad.* fanciullescamente; —ness, *s.* fanciullaggine
Brabbling, *s.* querela
Brace, *s.* coppia, paio, bracciale; (in printing), abbracciato; brace of irons, rampone; braces of a ship, scotte; — *v.* attaccare, legare
Braclet, *s.* braccialeto, smaniglia
Brachial, *a.* appartenente alle braccia
Brachygraphy, *s.* l'arte di scrivere per abbreviazione
Bracket, *s.* beccatello
Brackish, *a.* aspero, rozzo; —ness, *s.* salezza [arsi
Brag, *s.* millanteria; — *v.* *n.* vantare
Braggart, or **Braggadocio**, *s.* un vantatore, millantatore
Bragging, *s.* vantamento
Braid, *s.* trina; — of hair, treccia posticcia di capelli; braid hair, *v.* *a.* intrecciare i capelli
Brain, *s.* cervello; brain-sick, *a.* frenetico; to crack one's brains with studying, rompersi la testa collo studio; brain one, *v.* *a.* dicervellare uno; hairbraided, *a.* scervellato
Brake, *s.* maciulla, brigione, media; — of a ship, masovella; — of fern, *s.* felcio; brake hemp, *v.* *a.* rompere la canape
Bramble, *s.* rovo, o pruno
Bramin, *s.* un bramino
Bran, *s.* crocea; coarse bran, crusca

BRE

Branch, *s.* ramo; *branch of a stag's head*, le corna d'un cerro; *branch of a candlestick*, ramo d'un candeliere; *vine branch*, armento; *branch out*, *v. n.* produrre rami, dividere
Branched, *s.* pien di rami, ramoso; *branched velvet*, velluto a fogliami; *branched candlestick*, candeliere a traliccio
Brancher, *s.* falconetto
Brand, *s.* un timone, marca, brando [piede]
Brand-iron, *s.* ferro infocato, tre-Brand, *v. a.* sguellare col ferro infocato, diffamare, vituperare
Brandish, *v. a.* vibrare
Brandy, *s.* acqua vite d'Inghilterra
Braughle, *v. n.* contrastare; —*or*, *s.* litigatore; —*ing*, *s.* contrasto, lite
Brasil-wood, *s.* campeggio
Braze, *s.* moneta falsa, rame alchimizzato, ottone
Brazy, *s.* che ha del rame
Brat, *s.* bambino
Bravado, *s.* bravata
Brave, *a.* bravo, palante, eccellente, attillato; — *s.* un bravoccio, bravo; — *v. a.* bravare, affrontare; *brave it*, *v. a.* bravaeggiare; —*ly*, *ad.* bravamente
Bravery, *s.* bravura, coraggio
Brawl, *s.* contrasto, contesa; — *v. n.* litigare, agitare; —*er*, *s.* sgridatore
Brawn, *s.* polpa, soppresato di carne di vero, o cinghiale; —*iness*, *s.* parte carnea
Brawny, *a.* carnuto, membruto
Bray, *s.* braga, o trincea; *false bray*, falsa braga; — *v. n.* ragnolare, gridare, stridere, pestare, machinare
Brayer, *s.* macina
Braze, *v. a.* coprire di rame
Brazen, *a.* di bronzo, di rame; *brazen-faced*, *a.* sfrontato; *brazen out a thing*, mantenere una cosa con sfaccialaggine; *brazen one down*, confondere alcuno
Brazier, *s.* calderalo; *brazier's ware*, *s.* lavori del calderalo
Breach, *s.* rottura, breccia; — *of articles*, violazione di parti
Bread, *s.* pane; *bread-basket*, paniera; *gingerbread*, confortino; *showbread*, pane di proposizione; *sweetbread of veal*, animella di vitella
Breadth, *s.* larghezza

BRE

Break, *s.* un vuoto, interruzione; — *of day*, *s.* sul far del giorno
Break, *s.* spazio, bianco; — *v. a.* rompere, spezzare; *break asunder*, separare; *break a horse*, domare un cavallo; *break one's heart*, trafiggere il cuore; *break one*, rovinare alcuno; *break one's oath*, violare il giuramento; *break ground*, aprire una trincea; *break out of prison*, fuggir di prigione; scappare; — *v. n.* querelarsi; *break one's mind to one*, palesarsi ad uno; *break a jest*, burlare, beffare; *break forth*, *v. n.* sorgere; *break out*, *v. n.* crepare, martire; *break out*, *v. n.* allagare, inondare; *break out into wrath*, infuriarsi; *break in*, *v. n.* avventurarsi; *break into*, *v. n.* forzare; *break into laughter*, sgansarsi dalle risa; *break through*, *v. a.* passare a traverso; *break through difficulties*, superare le difficoltà; *break up the ground*, vangare la terra; *break up*, *v. n.* separarsi, darle vacanze
Breaker, *s.* rompitor; — *of the peace*, violatore della pace
Breakfast, *s.* colazione; — *v. n.* far colazione
Breaking, *s.* rompimento, frattura; *a breaking up of school*, vacanza
Bream, *s.* pesce d'acqua dolce
Bread, *s.* seno, petto, tetta; *breast-plate*, *s.* petta botta; *breastwork*, *s.* parapetto; *breast-high*, *a.* che arriva al petto
Breach, *s.* lena, fiato; *to fetch one's breath*, respirare; *shortness of breath*, difficoltà di respiro; — *v. n.* respirare, ansare; *breathe out*, *v. a.* esalare; *breathe out one's last*, spirare; *breathe after a thing*, aspirare a qualche cosa
Breathing, *s.* respiro, ansamento; *breathing-time*, tempo di riposo
Breed, *part.* generato, causato, prodotto
Breach, *s.* il deretano; *breach of a gun*, culatta d'arme da fuoco; *bear's breach*, *s.* (a plant), brancursina; — *v. a.* sculacciare; —*es*, *s.* calzoni
Breed, *s.* razza; — *v. a.* generare, produrre, causare; *breed youth*, allevare la gioventù; *breed teeth*, spuntar i denti (è feconda)
Breeder, *s.* Ez. a good breeder, che breeding, *s.* generamento; *a breeding woman*, una donna gravida; *good breeding*, buona educazione

BRI

Breeze, *s.* aura, venticello, tafane
Brethren, *s.* pl. fratelli
Brevet, *s.* (in music) nota intera
Brevet, *s.* breve, o bola
Breviary, *s.* breviario
**Breviate, *s.* compendio
Brevier, *s.* (a type), garamoncina
Brevity, *s.* brevità; *for brevity's sake*, per abbreviare
Brew beer, *v. n.* a. fare della cervogia, o birra
Brewer, *s.* colui che fa la birra
Brewhouse, *s.* luogo dove si fa la birra
Bribe, *s.* ingoffio, donativo; — *v. n.* corrompere; —*er*, *s.* corromptore; —*ery*, *or* —*ing*, *s.* subornazione
Brick, *s.* mattone, pane d'un soldo
Brickkiln, *s.* fornace da mattoni
Brickbat, *s.* pezzo di mattone
Brick wall, *s.* muro di mattoni
Bricklayer, *s.* muratore; *brick-maker*, fabbricatore di mattoni
Brick, *v. n.* fabbricar coi mattoni
Bridal, *a.* nuziale; — *s.* spomalizio
Bridal song, *s.* epitalamio
Bride, *s.* sposa; — *groom*, *s.* sposo
Bridge, *s.* ponte; — *of a lute*, ponticello d'un liuto; — *of the nose*, il rialto del naso; *drawbridge*, *s.* ponte levatoio
Bride, *s.* briglia; *bit of a bridle*, il morso d'una briglia; — *v. a.* imbrigliare; *bride one's passions*, domare le sue passioni
Bridewell, *s.* casa di correzione
Brief, *a.* corto, breve, comune
Brief, *s.* brevetto, o bola; —*ly*, *ad.* brevemente; —*ness*, *s.* brevità
Brier, *s.* rovo, o pruno
Brigade, *s.* brigata
Brigadier, *s.* brigadiere
Brigantine, *s.* brigantino
Bright, *a.* chiaro, lucido; *it is bright*, è giorno; *thorough bright*, trasparente
Brighten, *v. a.* lustrare, pulire; —*ing*, *s.* pulimento
Brightish, *a.* luccato
Brightly, *ad.* chiaramente
Brightness, *s.* chiarezza, splendore
Brilliant, *a.* brillante
Brim, *s.* lembo, margine
Brimmer, *s.* un bicchiere pieno
Brimstone, *s.* solfo
Brimled, *a.* vaiato, sagginato
Brine, *s.* salamoia, il mare
Bring, *v. a.* portare, arrecare; *bring a design about*, fare riuscire un disegno; *bring forth a child*, partorire; *bring forth fruit*,**

BRO

produrre frutti; bring off, liberare; bring under, sottomettere; bring up a child, allevare un bambino; bring up a fashion, introdurre una moda; bring down, calare, umiliare; —er, s. portatore
 British, a. salmastro
 Brink, s. orlo, lembo; to be upon the brink of ruin, essere in gran pericolo di rovinarsi, o su l'orlo del precipizio
 Briny, a. salato
 Briony, s. brionia, vigna salvatica
 Briak, a. vivace, lieto, allegro, vigoroso, forte; briak gale of wind, un vento fresco; briak one's self up, v. n. rallegrarsi
 Briaket, s. (of an ox,) petto di bove
 Briskly, ad. vigorosamente, lietamente
 Briakness, s. vigore, vivacità, guardiguardia, giocandità
 Bristle, s. setola; — v. n. arricciarsi; bristle a shoe-maker's thread, attaccar la setola allo spago
 Bristly, a. setoloso
 British, a. Britannico
 Brittle, a. fragile, frale; —ness, s. fragilità; brittly, ad. fragilmente
 Broach, s. stidione; v. a. spillare una botte, mettere nello spiedo; broach a lie, inventare una bugia; —er, s. autore, inventore
 Broad, a. largo; broadside, s. sparco, o scarica; broad daylight, giorno chiaro; to grow broad, slargarsi; to speak broad, parlare gonfiamente; broad-faced, che ha una gran faccia; broad awake, affatto desto; broad trimmed, che ha un gran orlo
 Broadly, ad. con bocca piena, largamente
 Brocade, s. broccato
 Brock, s. tasso
 Brockel, s. cerviatto
 Broccoli, s. broccoli [corrotta
 Brogues, s. scarpe di legno, lingua
 Broil, s. tumulto, disputa; — v. a. arrostito sopra le brace; broiled meat, s. braciucola
 Broken, a. rotto, rovinato; broken sleep, sonno interrotto; broken meat, avanzi, minuzzoli; broken language, linguaggio corrotto; broken-winded, bolso
 Broker, s. rigattiere, sensale; broker's row, s. rigatteria; a pawn-broker, che prende in

BUB

pegno, usuraio; —age, s. sensoria
 Bronze, s. bronzo
 Brooch, s. collare d'oro, cammeo
 Brood, s. covata, razza, schiatta; brood-hen, chioccia; — v. a. covare; brooding-time, s. covatura
 Brook, s. un ruscello; brook an affront, v. a. inghiottire un affronto
 Broom, s. ginestra, scopa di ginestra, spazzola; butcher's broom, s. mirto salvatico
 Broth, s. brodo; jelly-broth, s. brodo consumato
 Brothel, s. bordello
 Brother, s. fratello; brother-in-law, s. cognato; foster-brother, fratello di latte; brotherhood, s. fratellanza, confraternità; —ly, a. fraterno; —ly, ad. fraternamente
 Brow, s. fronte, ciglio, anfrate, sfacciataggine; — of a hill, cima d'un monte; browbeat one, v. a. gardar uno torvamente
 Brown, a. bruno, nero; a brown girl, una brunetta; brown paper, carta straccia; brown bread, pane nero; brown blue, livido; to make brown, imbrunire, abbrustolare; —ish, a. brunetto, bruniccio
 Browse, s. messiccuccio; — v. a. pascolare
 Bruise, s. ammaccamento; — v. a. ammaccare, far livido, schiacciare, pestare
 Bruit, s. romore, strepito; bruit a thing abroad, v. a. fare correr fama
 Brumal, a. brumale
 Brunt, s. impeto, urto, assalto, disgrazia, diastro
 Brush, s. spazzola, granata; brush-wood, s. fastello di rami secchi
 Brush, s. incontro, cozzo; a shoe-brush, setola; a painter's brush, pennello di pittore; — v. a. spazzolare, passar con fretta; — brush by one, passar vicino ad uno
 Brustle, v. n. strepitare
 Brutal, a. brutale; —ity, s. brutalità; —ize, v. n. diventar brutale; —ly, ad. brutalmente
 Brute, s. un bruto, bestia
 Brutish, a. brutale, sensuale; —ly, ad. bestialmente; —ness, s. brutalità
 Bubble, s. babbola, o bolla, gonzo, sciocco, cosa da nulla, bagatella; — v. a. troffare, ingannare;

BUL

bubble up, v. n. gorgogliare
 bubbling up, s. gorgogliamento
 Bubby, s. poppa, mammella
 Bubo, s. tincoe
 Buck, s. un daino; buck goat, s. un becco; buck's horn, s. grami na; buck wheat, s. miglio
 Buck clothes, v. a. fare il bucato
 Buckle, s. catino, secchia
 Bucklet, s. fibbia, riccio; the tongue of a buckle, ardigione di fibbia; — v. a. affibbiare; buckle to one's business, badare a' fatti suoi
 Buckram, s. uno scudo [cio
 Buckram, s. tela con calda, tralio
 Buckthorn, s. spinamagna
 Bucolic, s. bucolico
 Bud, s. pollone, boccia; — v. n. germogliare
 Budge, s. pelle d'agnello; budge-barrel, s. bariletto da polvere
 Budge, s. un marlinolo; — v. n. muoversi [finanza
 Budget, s. bolgia; lo stato delle
 Buff, s. cuoio di bufalo
 Buffet, s. credenza; — v. a. schiacciare
 Buffet, s. schiaffo
 Buffle, s. bufalo; bufflehead, a. balordo, sciocco
 Buffoon, s. Luffone; to play the buffoon, buffonare; —cry, s. buffoneria, burla
 Bug, s. cimice; May-day, s. scarafaggio; bugbear, s. spauracchio, fantasma; bugbear one, v. a. spaventare alcuno
 Buggy, a. pieno di cimici
 Bugle, s. bue salvatico, specie di becchiere; buglehorn, s. corno da caccia
 Build, v. a. fabbricare, edificare; build upon one, fidarsi
 Builder, s. fabbricatore; chief builder, architetto
 Building, s. fabbricazione, edificio; the art of building, l'architettura
 Bulb, s. (of a plant,) bulbo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
 Bulbous, a. bulboso
 Bulge, v. n. far acqua, affondarsi
 Bulmy, s. fame canina, bulimo
 Bulk, s. massa, grossezza; bulk of a man's body, tronco, busto; bulk of a ship, scaffo, corpo di naviglio; bulkhead, s. separazione in un vascello; —y, a. grande, grosso, massiccio, pesante, gravo
 Bulkiness, s. larghezza, grossezza
 Bull, s. toro; — (pope's) brief, bolla, espressione ridicola; bull's

BUR

buzze, *s.* nerbo di bove; bull-
finch, *s.* capinero; bull-dog, *s.*
cane da toro; bull-fighting, *s.*
combattimento di tori
Bullace, *s.* prugnoia; bullace-tree,
s. prugno salvatico
Bullet, *s.* palla di moschetto, *o* di
cannone; bullet-hole, *s.* buco di
palla
Bullion, *s.* oro, *o* argento in verghe
Bullock, *s.* un torello
Bully, *s.* uno spergno, uno bravo;
bully-gamster, *s.* un truffatore
Bulrush, *s.* giunco
Bulwark, *s.* baluardo
Bum-baillif, *s.* uno sbirro
Bumpkin, *s.* un balordo, un rustico
Bump, *s.* un colpo, gonfiamento;
bump up, *v. n.* gonfiarsi
Bumper, *s.* un pieno bicchiere
Bun, *s.* ciambella dolce
Bunch, *s.* gobba, tumore, mazzo,
fascio; bunch of grapes, grappolo
d'uva; bunch of feathers, un
pennacchio
Bunchy, *a.* gobbo [di gobba
Bunch out, *v. n.* gonfiarsi in forma
Buddle, *s.* fardello; bundle up,
v. a. affardellare
Bung, *s.* turaccio del cocchiame;
bung of a piece of ordnance, tu-
raccio; bung-hole, *s.* cocchiame
Bungle, *s.* sbaglio, marrone; —
v. a. acciambellare, acciappare
Bungler, *s.* goffo, balordo; — at
play, *s.* un gozzo al giuoco
Bunglingly, *ad.* grossolanamente
Bunling, *s.* (a bird,) traccolino
Bunter, *s.* birbone, attaccacosci;
puttarella
Buoy, *s.* gavitello; buoy up, *v. a.*
spalleggiare, sostenere
Burdock, *s.* lappola
Burden, *s.* carico, peso; burden of
a song, intercalare, ritornello;
a beast of burden, bestia da ba-
sto; — *v. a.* caricare; — some,
a. incomodo
Bureau, *s.* armario
Burg, *s.* borgo, castello
Burgare, *s.* (law term,) tenuta in
un borgo
Burganet, *s.* borgognotta
Burgess, *s.* borghese, chi vota per i
membri di parlamento
Burger, *s.* borghese
Burgher-master, *s.* burgomastro
Burglary, *s.* furto in una casa
Burial, *s.* sepoltura, mortorio
Burin, *s.* bolino, *o* bulino
Burlisque, *a.* burlesco, burlesvole
Bury, *a.* corpacciuto, grosso, grasso

BUT

Burn, *v. a.* bruciare, *o* ardere;
burn up, *v. n.* bruciare affatto,
consumarsi; burn to ashes, ri-
dursi in cenere; burn one in the
hand, bollare uno; burn faint
and dim, far poco lume
Burnet, *s.* pimpinella
Burning, *s.* scottatura, incendio;
— *a.* abbrucchiante, caldo; burn-
ing coal, *s.* brace; burning-glass,
s. vetro ardente
Burnish, *v. a.* brunito; — *v. n.*
creocere; — *er.* *s.* brunitore; —
ing, *s.* brunitura; burnishing-
stick, *s.* brunitoio
Burnt, *a.* abbrucchiato
Burnt-offering, *s.* olocausto
Burnt up, *a.* arido, secco; sun-
burnt, abbronzato
Burri-dy, *s.* tafano
Burrow, *s.* tana di coniglio; — *v. n.*
intanarsi
Burse, *s.* borsa
Bursar, *s.* tesoriere di collegio
Burst, *s.* crepatura; — *v. a.* and
n. crepare, scoppiare; burst out
with laughter, scoppiare delle
risa [s. erua, rottura
Bursten, *a.* allestito; burstiness,
Bury, *v. a.* seppellire
Durying, *s.* seppellimento; —
place, *s.* sepoltura, campo santo
Eash, *s.* cespuglio; bush of hair, *s.*
capellatura
Rushel, *s.* stajo
Rushy, *a.* cespuglioso, spemo
Rusily, *ad.* ardentemente
Business, *s.* affare, faccenda
Busk, *s.* stecca del busto
Buskins, *s.* stivaletti
Buss, *s.* un bacio; — *v. a.* baciare
Bust, *s.* busto
Bustard, *s.* (a bird,) otarda
Bustle, *s.* romore, fracasso; — *v. n.*
strepitare
Bustling, *s.* strepito, fracasso
Busy, *a.* occupato, affaccendato;
busy-body, *s.* un affannone, ciar-
pone; busy day, *s.* giorno d'affa-
ri; busy one's self, *v. r.* occu-
parsi, impacciarsi
But, *conj.* eccetto, ma, solamente;
— but yet, nientedimeno; but a
while since, poco fa; but just
now, adesso adesso
Butcher, *s.* macellaio; — *v. a.*
macellare, assassinare; — *y.*, *s.*
macello, uccisione
Butler, *s.* dispensiere; — *age.*, *s.*
dazio sul vino
Butt, *s.* confine, limiti; butt-end of
a thing, estremità d'una cosa;

CAB

butt-end of a musket, il calcio d
schoppo
Butt, *v. n.* cozzare; butt at one,
v. n. urtare alcuno
Butt, *s.* botte
Butt, *s.* limite, mira
Butter, *s.* butiro; butter-milk, *s.*
resto del latte dopo estrazione il
butiro; butterfy, *s.* farfalla;
butter-teeth, *s.* i denti d'avanti;
butter, *v. a.* coudre con butiro;
butter at play, *v. n.* truffare al
giuoco
Buttery, *s.* dispensa
Buttock, *s.* chiappa, *o* natia; but-
tock of beef, *s.* coscia di manzo
Button, *s.* bottone; — (in plants),
bottoni, boccia; button-hole, *s.*
occhietto; button-maker, *s.* bot-
tonaio; button, *v. a.* abbotto-
nare [castro
Buttress, *s.* barbaccane; — ing, in-
BuXom, *a.* allegro, giuocando, docile,
benigno; — *ness.*, *s.* gioia, alle-
grezza, docilità
Buy, *v. a.* comperare; buy one off
corrompere uno; — *er.*, *s.* com-
peratore; buying, *s.* compera-
mento
Buzzard, *s.* bozzago
Buzz, *v. n.* ronzare; buzz into one's
ears, soffiar negli orecchi; —
ing, *s.* ronzio
By, *prep.* per, da, a, al; by one's
self, solo, sola; by break of day,
sul far del giorno
By, *ad.* vicino, accanto; by all
means, certamente; by no means,
in nessun conto; by-place, *s.* luo-
go fuor di mano; by-way, *s.* rig-
giro; by-law, *s.* statuto; by-
stander, *s.* spettatore

C

CABALA, *s.* cabala

Cabalistical, *a.* cabalistico
Cabal, *s.* pratica, congiura, partito,
banda; — *v. n.* macchinare
Cabalist, *s.* cabalista
Cabbage, *s.* cavolo; cabbage-let-
tuce, *s.* lattuga capoccia; a tail-
or's cabbage, ritagli di sarto
— *v. n.* crescere in cesto raccol-
to; — *v. a.* rubare i ritagli del
panno
Cabin, *s.* camerino in un vascello
Cabinet, *s.* gabinetto; cabinet coun-
cil, il gabinetto, i segreti, i mis-

CAL

teri della corte; cabinet-maker, s. ebanista
 Cable, s. gomema
 Cacao, or Cocoa, s. cacao
 Cackle, v. n. croccolare
 Cacklin', s. croccio
 Cacophonous, s. cacofonia
 Cadaverous, s. cadaveroso
 Cade, s. barile
 Cadence, s. cadenza
 Cadet, s. minorato, o cadetto
 Cag, s. caratello
 Cage, s. gabbia, prigione; — v. a. mettere in gabbia
 Cajole, v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare, ingannare; —er, s. adulatore, lusingatore; —ing, s. lusinga, carezza (vo
 Caitiff, s. schiavo, scellerato, caiti-
 Cake, s. focaccia dolce; a wax-
 cake, un pan di cera; — v. n. rappigliarsi
 Calamanco, s. durante
 Calamine, s. giallina
 Calamit, s. (an herb.) calamita
 Calamitous, s. calamitoso, sfortu-
 nato
 Calamity, s. calamità, sfortuna
 Calamus, s. calamo, canna
 Calcinate, and Calcine, v. a. calcinare, ridurre in calcina
 Calcinating, and Calcination, s. calcinazione
 Calcula's, v. a. calcolare; —ing, —ione, s. calcolo, oniputo
 Calculator, s. computista
 Calcification, s. calcificazione
 Calendar, s. calendario
 Calender, s. punteruolo; — v. a. manganare, lisciare
 Calenda, s. pl. calende, o calendi
 Calenture, s. febbre maligna
 Calf, s. un vitello; calf's foot, s. (herb.) colocasia; calf of the leg, la polpa della gamba
 Calf, s. un daino d'un anno
 Caliber, s. calibro, o bocca
 Calico, s. te a di cotone
 Calligraphy, s. calligrafia
 Calix, s. calice d'ogni fiore
 Calk a ship, v. a. calafatare un vascello
 Calker, s. calafatare, calafato
 Calking, s. il calafatare
 Call, s. chiamata, invito; — v. a. chiamare, nominare; convoca-
 re; call one's game, dire il suo giuoco; call one in, far entrare uno; call back one's word, rivo-
 care la sua parola; call aside, prendere uno da parte; call forth, fare uscire; call together,

CAN

raunare; call to one, invocare; call one to account, fare rendere conto ad uno; call at a place, andare ad un luogo; call one up in a morning, svegliare uno
 Callidity, s. astuzia, malizia
 Calling, s. vocazione, mestiere, impiego
 Callousness, s. callosità, durezza
 Callous, a. calloso, duro
 Callow, a. spiumato
 Calm, s. calma, bonaccia; — a. calmo, tranquillo; — v. a. calmare; —ly, ad. tranquillamente, —ness, s. calma
 Calotte, s. berretta
 Caltrop, s. tribolo; — (plant,) spi-
 na
 Calumniate, v. n. calunniare; —or, s. calunniatore
 Calumnious, a. calunnioso
 Calumny, s. calunnia
 Calve, v. n. fare un vitello
 Calvinian, s. Calviniano
 Calvinist, s. Calvinista
 Calx, s. calce, o calcina
 Cambering, a. (sea term.) curvato, piegato
 Cambrie, s. tela batista
 Camel, s. camello
 Camelopard, s. giraffa
 Camera obscura, s. camera oscura
 Camisade, s. attacco di notte
 Camlet, s. cambelotto
 Camp, s. campo; a running camp, campo volante; — v. n. accamparsi, attendarsi
 Campaign, s. (level country,) cam-
 pagna; campaign wig, s. per-
 rucca da cavaliere; —ing, s. campagna
 Campeche, s. campeggio
 Campfire, s. canfora
 Can, v. defect. potere; I cannot, non posso; it cannot be, non è possibile
 Canal, s. canale
 Canary, s. vino di Canaria; —bird, s. Canario
 Cancel, v. a. ris'riggere, limitare; cancel a writing, v. a. annullare uno scritto
 Cancer, s. canchero, cancro
 Candid, a. candido, ingenuo
 Candidate, s. candidato
 Candidly, ad. candidamente
 Candle, s. candela; —snuffers, s. smoccolatoio; —stick, s. candie-
 liero; —mas, s. la candelata
 Candour, s. candore, ingenuità
 Candy, a. Exc. sugar candy, zucche-
 ro candito; — v. a. confettare

CAP

Cane, s. canna, bastone; the head of a cane, porrò d'un bastone
 Cane one, v. a. bastonare
 Canicular, a. canicolare; — days, giorni caniculari
 Canine, a. canino; canine appet-
 ite, s. fame canina
 Canister, s. vaso da tè [Broce
 Canker, s. canchero; — worm, s.
 Cannibal, s. cannibale
 Cannon, s. cannone; — bullet, s. palla di cannone
 Cannonade, s. cannonata; — v. n. cannonare
 Cannoneer, s. cannoniere
 Canon, s. canone, regola, statuto della chiesa
 Canon, s. canonico
 Canonial, a. canonico
 Canonist, s. canonista
 Canonization, s. canonizzazione
 Canonize, v. a. canonizzare
 Canonship, s. canonicato
 Canopy, s. baldacchino
 Canorous, a. canoro, melodico
 Canoe, s. barchetta
 Cant, s. gergo, gergaccio; — v. a. parlar in gergo
 Cantata, s. cantata
 Cantharides, s. cantarilla
 Canticle, s. cantica
 Canting language, s. gergo
 Canthe, s. tozzo, o pezzo [videre
 Canthe out, v. a. smembrare, di-
 cantò, s. canto
 Canton, s. cantone
 Canton, v. n. ritirarsi
 Cantonnize, v. a. dividere in cantoni
 Canvass, v. a. canvacciare; canvass a business, v. a. esaminare un ne-
 gozio; canvass for a place, v. n. far braggio per una carica; —
 ing, s. broglio, maneggio
 Canzonet, s. canzonetta
 Cap, s. berretta, capo, testa
 Cap-maker, s. berrettajo; cap-a-pie, ad. da capo a piedi; cap one, v. sbertettare uno
 Capable, a. capace, idoneo
 Capacious, a. capace, spazioso; —ness, s. capacità, abilità
 Caparison, s. copertina; — v. a. porre la copertina ad un cavallo
 Cape, s. capo, punta, bravo
 Caper, s. capriola, capperò, gala di core; cross capers, s. infor-
 tuni, traversie; v. n. capriolare
 Capillaments, s. (of plants) file
 Capillary, a. capillare
 Capital, a. capitale, grande; capi-
 tal crime, delitto degno di morte, —ly, ad. capitalmente

CAR

Capitation, *s.* (a tax.) capitazione
 Capitol, *s.* campidoglio, cittadella dell' antica Roma
 Capitular, *s.* capitolare
 Capitulate, *v. a.* capitulare; —*ion*, *s.* capitolazione [uare]
 Capon, *s.* cappone; — *v. a.* cappare
 Capot, *s.* (at piquet,) cappotto; capot one, *v. a.* far cappotto
 Caprice, *s.* capriccio, fantasia
 Capricious, *a.* capriccioso; —*ly*, *ad.* capricciosamente
 Capricorn, *s.* capricorno
 Capriole, *s.* capriola
 Capstan, *s.* (with mariners,) argano; the main capstan, *s.* argano doppio
 Captain, *s.* capitano, capo; —*ship*, capitanea
 Caption, *s.* certificato
 Captious, *a.* sofistico, ambiguo, critico, litigioso; —*ly*, *ad.* sofisticamente; —*ness*, *s.* furbata, fraude, cavillazione
 Captivate, *v. a.* cattivare
 Captive, *s.* cattivo, schiavo; —*ly*, *s.* cattività
 Captor, *s.* colui che fa una cattura
 Capture, *s.* cattura, bottino, presa
 Capuchin, *s.* Capuccini
 Car, *s.* carro, carretta
 Carabine, *s.* carabina [ca]
 Carack, *s.* (a Spanish ship,) carrac
 Carat, *s.* carato
 Caravan, *s.* caravana, corso
 Caravel, *s.* caravella
 Caraway, *s.* (a seed,) pasticciano
 Carbuncle, *s.* carbouchio, carbon-cella
 Carcase, *s.* carcame, cadavere
 Card, *s.* carta; a pack of cards, mazzo di carte; — (for wool,) cardo; a trump card, trionfo; card-maker, *s.* cartaino, scardasso; — *v. a.* cardare; —*er*, *s.* scardaiere
 Cardinal, *s.* cardinale; — *cap*, *s.* cappello di cardinale; cardinal, *a.* cardinale; —*ship*, *s.* cardinalato
 Care, *s.* cura, pensiero; to take care of a thing, provvedere ad una cosa; — *v. a.* curarsi, tenere conto
 Careen, *v. a.* carenare
 Career, *s.* carriera, corso, strada
 Careful, *a.* sollecito, prudente, inquieto, pensoso; —*ly*, *ad.* accuratamente, prudentemente; —*ness*, *s.* cura, cautela, inquietudine
 Careless, *a.* negligente; —*ly*, *ad.*

CAR

negligentemente; —*ness*, *s.* negligenza
 Caress, *s.* carezza, lusinga; — *v. a.* accarezzare, lusingare
 Carman, *s.* carrettiere
 Carmelite, *s.* Carmelitano
 Carnative, *a.* carminativo
 Carmine, *s.* carminio
 Carnivore, *a.* carnivoro
 Carnage, *s.* strage, uccisione, pasto che si dà a' cani
 Carnal, *a.* carnale, sensuale; —*ity*, *s.* sensualità; —*ly*, *ad.* carnalmente
 Carnation, *s.* garofano; — (in painting,) colorito, carnagione; — *colour*, *s.* colore incarnato
 Carnival, *s.* carnevale
 Carneous, *a.* carnoso
 Carnivorous, *a.* carnivoro, vorace
 Carnosity, *s.* carnosità
 Carol, *s.* carola, canto di natale; — *v. a.* cantare
 Caroline hat, *s.* cappello di feltro
 Carous, *s.* (a coin,) carolo
 Carouse, *s.* crapula; carouse it, *v. n.* trincare
 Carp, *s.* (a fish,) carpine
 Carpal, *v. a.* criticare, censurare
 Carpenter, *s.* falegname; —*y*, *s.* arte di falegname
 Carper, *s.* critico, maldicente, censore, correttore
 Carpel, *s.* tappeto
 Carriage, *s.* carrozza, vettura, carico, carriaggio, aria, portamento; — *for* ordnance, letto di cannone; carriage of an army, bagagli
 Carrier, *s.* vetturino, messaggero, procaccio
 Carriou, *s.* carogna
 Carrot, *s.* carota; carroty, *a. di* colore giallo
 Carry, *v. a.* portare, menare; carry away, *v. a.* portar via, rapire; carry back, riportare, rimandare; carry over, continuare, avanzare; carry off, portar via, disipare; carry it, vincere, avere il vantaggio; to carry the day, ottenere la vittoria
 Cart, *s.* carro, carretta; —*rut*, *s.* rotaia; —*load*, *s.* carrettata; — *wright*, *s.* carradore; — *horse*, *s.* cavallo di carretta; cart one, *v. a.* legar uno ad un carro
 Cartel, *s.* cartello, disfida
 Cartusian, *s.* Certosino
 Cartilage, *s.* cartilagine; —*inous*, *a.* cartilagineo
 Cartoon, *s.* cartone
 Cartouch, *and* Cartridge, *s.* cartocciolo, cartella

CAS

Caruncle, *s.* caruncula
 Carve, *v. a.* tagliare, trinciare, in tagliare, scolpire; —*er*, *s.* uno sculto; — *in* stone or wood, scultore; — (engraver,) incisore
 Carver's work, *s.* scultura
 Cascade, *s.* cascata
 Case, *s.* caso, soggetto, fatto, condizione, occasione; — *of* bottles, una cantinetta; case, (to put any thing in,) scatola, cassa; case for pens, pennaiuolo; letter-case, porta-lettere; watch-case, cassa d'orologio
 Case, *v. a.* incassare
 Cascharden, *v. a.* indurire
 Casemate, *s.* casematta; — (in architecture,) barbucone
 Casement, *s.* finestra, serrata d'una finestra
 Cash, *s.* cassa, cassetta, denaro contante; to run out of cash, prodigare il suo denaro
 Cashier, *s.* cassiere; — *v. a.* cassare; — *ing*, *s.* il cassare, cassazione [no Indiano]
 Cashoo, *s.* (India gum,) sugo di legno
 Cask, *s.* botte, barile
 Casnet, *s.* una cassetta
 Casque, *s.* elmo
 Casnia, *s.* casia
 Cassock, *s.* sottana da cherici
 Cast, *s.* colpo, tiro; — *of* the eyes, occhiata; cast away, *s.* rifiuto; — *a.* naufragio
 Cast, *v. a.* gettare; cast a dart, lanciare un dardo; cast lots, tirar le sorti
 Cast, *v. n.* vomitare, incurvare
 Cast away, *v. a.* abbandonare; — cast forth, esalare; cast bread-long, precipitare; cast off, appoggiare, rigettare; cast up, supporre, contare; cast up one's eyes, alzar gli occhi; cast down one's eyes, chinare gli occhi; cast down, sffiggere, scoraggiare; cast out, scacciare
 Castanets, *s.* castagnetta
 Castellian, *and* Castleward, *s.* castellania
 Castigate, *v. a.* castigare; —*ion*, *s.* castigo
 Casting-house, *s.* fonderia
 Casting-net, *s.* rete, ritrocine
 Castle, *s.* castello, forte; — *v. a.* (at chess,) roccare
 Castor, *s.* castoreo; castor-hat, *s.* un cappello di castoreo
 Castrate, *v. a.* castrare; —*ion*, *s.* il castrare
 Casual, *a.* casuale, accidentale; —

CAU

ly, *ad.* casualmente; —ly, *s.* caso, avventura
 Casuist, *s.* casuista
 Cat, *s.* gatto, gatta; *a.* polecat, *s.* faina; civet-cat, *s.* zibetta
 Calacombe, *s.* calacombe
 Catalogue, *s.* catalogo
 Catamountain, *s.* gatto salvatico
 Cataplasma, *s.* cataplasmo
 Catapult, *s.* catapultata
 Cataract, *s.* cateratta
 Catarrah, *s.* catarro
 Catastrophe, *s.* catastrofe
 Catcall, *s.* fischio, o richiamo
 Catgut, *s.* minugia
 Catch, *s.* spezie d'aria musicale; cattura, presa; — (of a latch) ganghero del salicendo; catch-poll, *s.* sbirro, zaffo; catchword, *s.* chiamata
 Catch, *v.* *a.* prendere, chiappare, rapire, portar via; catch one, *v.* *a.* sorprendere alcuno; catch a cold, *v.* *n.* raffreddarsi; catch up, impugnare
 Catching, *s.* presa, cattura; — *a.* contagioso
 Catechical, *a.* catechistico
 Catechise, *v.* *a.* catechizzare
 Catechism, *s.* catechismo
 Catechist, *s.* catechista
 Catechumen, *s.* catecumeno
 Categorical, *a.* categorico; —ly, *ad.* categoricamente
 Category, *s.* categoria
 Cater, *v.* *n.* fare provvisione; —er, *s.* provveditore
 Caterpillar, *s.* (insect.) bruco; — *s.* (plant.) scorpioide
 Caterwaul, *s.* miagolata; — *v.* *n.* miagolare
 Cathedral, *s.* cattedrale
 Catholicism, *s.* cattolismo
 Catholic, *a.* cattolico
 Catholicon, *s.* discaitolicone
 Cattle, *s.* bestiame {Inglese
 Caudle, *s.* bevanda delle puerepere
 Caul, *s.* membrana nell' utero; — for women's heads, cappino, scuffia
 Caudron, *s.* calderone
 Cauldflower, *s.* cavolo fiore
 Causal, *a.* causale; —ity, *s.* causalità, origine
 Cause, *s.* causa, principio; partito; — (at law), *s.* causa, processo; — *v.* *a.* causare, fare; cause sleep, far dormire
 Causeless, *a.* and —ly, *ad.* senza causa, ingiusta, a torto
 Causey, and Causeway, *s.* marciapiede

CEN

Cautelous, *a.* accorto, astuto, dritto
 Caustic, *a.* caustico, adustivo
 Cauterize, *v.* *a.* cauterizzare, incendiare
 Cautey, *s.* cauterio
 Caution, *s.* cauteia, accortezza, avviso, avvertimento; — *v.* *a.* avvertire
 Cautious, *a.* avvisato, circospetto; —ly, *ad.* saviamente, cautamente; —ness, *s.* circospezione
 Cavalcade, *s.* cavalcata
 Cavalier, *s.* cavaliere; —ly, *ad.* cavallerescamente
 Cavalry, *s.* cavalleria
 Cave, *s.* caverna, spelonca, cantina
 Caveat, *s.* (law term.) avvertenza, cauzione {vernosco
 Cavern, *s.* caverna; —ous, *a.* cavernoso
 Caviare, *s.* caviale
 Caviil, *s.* cavillo, sofisma; — *v.* *n.* cavillare, sofisticare; cavil at, *v.* *a.* criticare; —ing, *s.* cavillazione, gavillazione; —ler, *s.* un sofista; —ling, *a.* saccente, sofisticico
 Cavity, *s.* cavità
 Cease, *v.* *n.* cessare, desistere; —less, *a.* continuo
 Ceasing, *s.* cessamento, inazione; without ceasing, *ad.* incessantemente
 Cecity, *s.* recità
 Cedar, *s.* cedro
 Ceiling, *s.* soffitta
 Celandine, *s.* (herb.) celidonia
 Celebrate, *v.* *a.* celebrare
 Celebrated, *a.* celebre, famoso
 Celebrating, and Celebration, *s.* celebrazione, solennità, lode, elogio
 Celebrious, *a.* celebre, illustre
 Celebrity, *s.* celebrità, elogio, lode
 Celerity, *s.* celerità, prestezza
 Celery, *s.* sedano
 Celestial, *a.* celestiale
 Celestines, *s.* Celestini
 Celibacy, *s.* celibato
 Cell, *s.* cella, cellula
 Cellar, *s.* cantina, canova; —age, *s.* cantine
 Cement, *s.* smalto; — *v.* *a.* assodare, formare
 Cense, *v.* *a.* incensare; —er, *s.* incensiere, o turibolo
 Censor, *s.* censore
 Censorious, *a.* critico, maldicente; —ly, *ad.* da censore; —ness, *s.* censura, critica
 Censorship, *s.* dignità di censore
 Censure, *s.* censura, correzione; — *v.* *a.* censurare

CHA

Cent, *s.* cento
 Centaur, *s.* centauro
 Centenary, *a.* centenario
 Centinel, *s.* see Sentinel
 Central, *a.* centrale
 Centre, *s.* centro; — *v.* *n.* fermare, riunirsi
 Centry, *s.* sentinella; — (for an arch), centina
 Centry, *s.* santuario
 Centuple, *a.* and *s.* centuplicato
 Centurion, *s.* centurione
 Century, *s.* centuria
 Cephalic, *a.* cefalico
 Cerate, *s.* cerotto
 Ceracloth, *s.* tela incerata
 Ceremonial, *a.* cerimonioso; — *a.* cerimoniale
 Ceremonious, *a.* cerimonioso; —ly, *ad.* cerimoniosamente
 Ceremony, *s.* cerimonia
 Certain, *a.* certo, fisso, sicuro; —ly, *ad.* certamente; —ly, *s.* certezza, verità
 Certificate, *s.* certificato
 Certify, *v.* *a.* certificare, avvertire, assicurare
 Certitude, *s.* certezza
 Cerulean, *a.* turchio
 Ceruse, *s.* cerussa {tassare
 Cess, *s.* tassazione, tassa; — *v.* *a.* cessare
 Cessation, *s.* cessazione, traslasciamento; — of arms, sospensione di armi
 Cession, *s.* cessione, trasporto; —ary, *a.* er. cessionary bankrupt, cessionario
 Cestus, *s.* cesto
 Cetaceous, *a.* che partecipa della balena
 Chafe, *v.* *a.* riscaldare, fregare, mettere in collera, adirarsi; — *v.* *n.* (in riding), scorticarsi
 Chafer, and Chafing-dish, *s.* scaldavivande
 Chaff, *s.* lolla, loppa
 Chaffer, *s.* mercanzia
 Chaffer, *v.* *n.* negoziare, prezzolare; —ing, *s.* negozio, traffico
 Chaffinch, *s.* fringuello {ra
 Chafing, *s.* (of the skin,) scorticarsi
 Chaffy, *a.* pieno di lolla
 Chagrin, *s.* affanno
 Chain, *s.* catena, servitù; chain-lace, *s.* catenella
 Chain-shot, *s.* palle incatenate; *a.* link of a chain, anello di catena
 Chain, *v.* *a.* incatenare; —ing, incatenamento
 Chair, *s.* sedia, sedile; an arm-chair, sedia d'appoggio; a privy-chair, seggetta

CHA

Chairman, *s. capo, presidente, portantino*
Chaise, *s. calesso*
Chalcedony, *s. (precious stone.) calcedonio* (name)
Chalcography, *s. intagliatura in*
Chalcographer, *s. intagliatore in rame* [36 moggi]
Chaldron, *s. misura di carbone di*
Chalice, *s. calice*
Chalk, *s. creta bianca; chalk-pit, s. luogo donde si cava la creta bianca*
Chalk, *v. a. notare colla creta; chalk a picture, disegnare un ritratto; chalk out, mostrare, segnare; —ing, (of a picture.) sbossare un ritratto*
Chalky clay, *s. margia*
Challenge, *s. pretensione, rifiuto*
Challenge, *v. a. sfidare, pretendere, accusare, rigettare; —er, s. aggroso*
Chalybeate water, *s. acqua ferrata*
Chamber, *s. camera; —maid, s. cameriera; —ing, s. sfrontatezza*
Chamberlain, *s. camerlingo; — of London, il teoriere di Londra; chamberlain, (at an inn.) cameriero, o cameriere d'un albergo*
Chameleon, *s. camoleonte*
Chamfer, *s. scanalatura*
Chamfer, *v. a. scanalare; —ing, s. scanalatura*
Chamois, *s. carnoscio, camozza*
Champ, *v. a. masticare, mordere*
Champaign, *o Champaign country, s. campagna, pianura*
Champion, *s. campione*
Chance, *s. sorte, accidente*
Chance-guest, *s. un sopravveniente; chance-customer, s. avventore casuale; chance-medley, s. omicidio involontario, caso fortuito; an ill-chance, disgrazia, sfortuna; to take one's chance, arrischiare*
Chance, *v. n. succedere, avvenire*
Chancel, *s. balaustrata; — of a church, il presbitero*
Cancellor, *s. cancelliere; —ship, s. la carica di cancelliere*
Chancery, *o Chancery-court, s. la cancelleria; chancery-office, ufficio della cancelleria*
Chandelier, *s. lumiera*
Chandler, *s. pizzicagnolo; tallow-chandler, candelajo; a wax-chandler, ceraiuolo*
Change, *s. cambiamento, varietà, cambio; — (or exchange,) la borsa; change of seasons, il corso*

CHA

delle stagioni; change of the moon, intertunio
Change, *v. a. cambiare; change one's mind, mutar d'intenzione; —able, a. cangiante, variabile; the moon will change to-morrow, la luna farà domani*
Changeableness, *s. mutabilità*
Changeling, *s. parto suppositizio, sciocco, balordo*
Changer, *s. cambiatore*
Changing, *s. cambiamento*
Channel, *s. canale; — of a river, il letto d'un fiume; the English channel, la Manica*
Chanse, *v. a. scanalare*
Chant, *s. canto fermo*
Chant, *v. a. cantare; —er, s. cantore*
Chanticleer, *s. un gallo*
Chaos, *s. caos*
Chap, *s. fessura, speccatura*
Chap, *v. n. spaccarsi, crepare*
Chape of a scabbard, *s. pantale del fodero della spada*
Chapel, *s. cappella; —ry, s. cappellania*
Chaperon, *s. cappuccio, donna attempata*
Chapiter, *s. capitello*
Chapiter, *s. capitoli, articoli*
Chaplain, *s. cappellano; —ship, s. cappellania*
Chaplet, *s. rosario, corona*
Chapsman, *s. compratore, avventore*
Chapter, *s. capitolo*
Char, *s. negoziuccio; char-woman, s. spazzina*
Character, *s. carattere, onore; to give one an ill character, spargere d'uno*
Characteristic, and Characteristic, *s. caratteristico*
Characterise, *v. a. caratterizzare*
Charcoal, *s. carbone di legno*
Charge, *s. carico, peso, carica, incumbenza, cura, condotta, impostazione; — (expense,) spesa; — (in fighting,) carica, assalto; to lay a thing to one's charge, dar colpo d'una cosa ad uno*
Charge, *v. a. caricare, incaricare, comandare; — (to accuse,) incolpare, accusare*
Chargeable, *(expensive,) a. dispendioso; to be chargeable, essere d'incommodo ad uno*
Charger, *s. un gran piatto*
Chariot, *s. carro, cocchio; —eer, s. cocchiere*
Charitable, *a. caritatevole; —ness,*

CHE

s. disposizione caritatevole; —ly, ad. caritativamente
Charity, *s. carità, limosina; I live in charity with all men, vivo in carità con ognuno*
Chark coals, *v. a. far carboni; chark, or charcoal, s. carbone di legno*
Charlie's Wain, *(a constellation.) l'orsa maggiore*
Charm, *s. incanto, allettamento, bellezza, vaghezza; — v. a. incantare, ammaliare, piacere, rapire*
Charmers, *s. incantatore*
Charming, *s. incantamento; — a. vezzoso, pago*
Charnel-house, *s. cimitero*
Charter, *s. patente, privilegio; — charter-party, s. contratto fra dei mercanti, e capitani di vascelli*
Charts, *s. carte marine, o sia altre*
Chase, *s. caccia; — (a forest,) bosco, foresta* [consolare]
Chase, *v. a. cacciare, incassare*
Chaser, *s. cacciatore, colui che ha vora di cossello*
Chasm, *s. fessura, apertura*
Chaste, *a. casto, pudico; —ly, ad. castamente; —ness, s. castità*
Chasten, *v. a. castigare; —ing, s. castigamento*
Chastise, *v. a. gastigare; —ment, s. gastigo*
Chastity, *s. castità* [to]
Chasuble, *s. (priest's dress,) pianeta*
Chat, *s. cicilamento, ciarla; — v. n. ciarlare, cicalare*
Chattel, *s. beni mobili*
Chatter, *v. n. cornacchiare, ciarlare, garrir*
Chatterer, *s. ciarlatore*
Chattering, *s. cicaleria; — of birds, garrimento degli uccelli; — of the teeth, battimento di denti; chatter-pie, s. gazza, o pica*
Chattering, *s. cicalia, cicalamento*
Cheap, *a. buon mercato; dog-cheap, a vil prezzo*
Cheepen, *v. a. prezolare; —er, s. prezolatore*
Cheapsman, *s. buon mercato*
Cheat, *s. truffa, furberia; un falso, truffatore, un buro; — v. a. ingannare; cheat at play, giuocare al giuoco*
Cheater, *s. ingannatore, truffatore*
Cheating, *s. inganno; —ly, ad. con inganno*
Check, *s. freno, briglia, danna, perdita, disgrazia, censura, riprensione; — v. a. riprimere.*

CHI

frenare; check one's talk, rompere altrui le parole in bocca
 Checker-work, s. tarsia
 Checker, v. a. intarsiare; —ed, a. scacato [matto]
 Checkmate, s. (al chess), scacco
 Cheek, s. la guancia; cheek-bone, s. la mascella; cheek-teeth, s. denti mascellari; cheek-varnish, belletto [coraggio]
 Cheer, s. festa, pasto, ciera, volto; Cheer up, v. a. rallegrare, ricreare, animare, allegarsi, star di buon cuore; cheer up, *interj.* animo, state di buon animo
 Cheerful, a. allegro, festoso; —ly, ad. allegramente; —ness, s. gioia, allegria
 Cheerless, a. malinconico
 Cheese, s. formaggio; cream-cheese, giuncata; cheese curds, latte rappreso; cheese-cake, s. torta di latte; choosenonger, s. formaggio
 Cherish, v. a. voler bene, amare, riscaldare, mantenere; cherish the memory of any one, conservare caramente la memoria di qualcuno
 Cherry, s. ciriegia; —tree, s. ciriegio; cherry-cheeks, guance vermiglie
 Cherub, o. Cherubia, s. cherubino
 Chess, s. scacchi; chess-board, s. scacchiere
 Chest, s. cassa, forziere; —of drawers, un cassetto; a man's chest, il cassetto, il torace
 Chestnut, s. castagna; —tree, s. castagno; —colour, castagnino
 Cheveril, o. Cheveril leather, s. capretto, o cuoio di capretto
 Chew, v. a. masticare; chew the cud, ruminare, digrulare
 Cheving, s. masticamento
 Chicane, s. cavillazione; —v. n. cavillare [cavillazione]
 Chicane, s. cavillatore; —y, s. chiac, o Chickens, s. pollastro; chicken-pox, s. morvilione; chickweed, s. centonchio, herba da pollastri
 Chide one, v. a. sgridare
 Chider, s. riprensore
 Chiding, s. riprensione
 Chief, a. principale; —s. un capo, generale; —est, a. principalissimo; —ly, ad. principalmente
 Chieftain, s. capitano
 Chibblain, s. pedicchio
 Child, s. fanciullo; child-birth, s. parto; childbed, s. puerperio;

CHI

a god-child, s. figlioccio; to be with child, essere gravida; from a child, della culla; childhood, s. infanzia
 Childish, a. fanciullesco; —ly, ad. puerilmente; —ness, s. infanzia
 Childless, a. che non ha figliuoli
 Children, s. pl. fanciulli
 Chilian, s. un migliaio
 Chill, and Chilly, a. gelato; freddo
 Chill, v. a. gelare, agghiacciare; —v. n. gelarsi, freddarsi; —ness, s. freddo, gelo, freddura
 Chime, s. doppio di campana; chime the bells, v. a. sonare le campane a doppio
 Chimera, s. chimera, fantasia
 Chimerical, a. chimerico; —ly, ad. chimericamente
 Chinney, s. camino; —piece, s. cornice del camino; —sweeper, s. spazza-caminio
 Chin, s. mento; chin-cloth, s. bavaglio
 China, o. China-ware, s. porcellana; China-man, s. mercante di porcellana; China orange, s. melarancia dolce
 Chine, s. schiena, il filo delle reni; —v. a. rompere il filo delle reni
 Chink, s. fessura, crepatura; —v. n. spaccarsi, fendersi; —v. a. sonar le monete
 Chinky, a. pien di fessure
 Chintz, s. pl. Indiana fine
 Chip, s. scheggia, bruciolo; chips of bread, croste di pane; a chip-are, s. accetta
 Chip, v. a. truciolare; chip bread, v. a. scrostare del pane
 Chipping of bread, scrostata di pane
 Chirographer, s. un maestro di scrittura
 Chirography, s. chirografia
 Chiromancy, s. chiromanzia
 Chirp, v. n. garrire, cantare, pigolare; —ing, s. garrimento
 Chirurgical, a. chirurgico
 Chisel, s. scarpello; chisel-work, s. lavora d'intagliatore; —v. a. intagliare, scolpire
 Chit, s. bambino; germoglio
 Chit, v. n. barbare, germogliare
 Chit-chat, s. cicalio, chiaochiera
 Chitterlings, s. budella, nunugia, salsiccia, strigolo; gala della cunicia
 Chitty, a. puerile, sciocco; chitty face, un viso piccolo, un balordo, minchione

CHR

Chivalry, s. cavalleria, feudo o bile, che dipende dal re, o da al tuo signore
 Chocolate, s. cioccolata; chocolate-pot, s. cioccolattiera; —stick, o. mill, s. frullo
 Choice, s. elezione, scelta, varietà, abbondanza; —a. scelto, eletto, raro; choice men, fior di gente; —ly, ad. preziosamente, caramente; —ness, s. delicatezza, cura
 Choir, s. coro d'una chiesa
 Choke, v. a. soffocare, strangolare; choke up a pipe, stoppare un condotto
 Choking, s. soffocamento
 Choler, s. bile, collera, ira; —ic, a. collerico
 Choose, v. a. scegliere, eleggere; choose out, v. a. eleggere, cap-pare; choose rather, amar meglio
 Choosing, s. scegliere; this was of my own choosing, questo fa di mia elezione
 Chop, s. fetta, pezzo; mutton-chop, braciola di castrato; chop, s. pl. mascelle; v. a. tagliare, triare; —or exchange, barattare; chop off, v. a. troncare; chop at a thing, v. a. afferrare, impugnare; chopping-board, s. tagliere; chopping-knife, s. coltello, mannaia
 Chorist, s. corista
 Chorography, s. corografia
 Chorus, s. coro
 Chough, s. (bird.) mulacchia
 Crouse, s. minchione, sciocco, ingannato, tiro; —v. a. ingannare, truffare
 Christ, s. crisma
 Christ, s. Cristo
 Christen, v. a. battezzare; —dom, s. Cristianità; —ing, s. battesimo
 Christian, s. un Cristiano; —ly, s. Cristianità; —ism, s. Cristianesimo; —ly, ad. Cristianamente; —name, s. nome di battesimo
 Christmas, s. il natale; Christmas-box, s. salvadanaio; la manica di natale, il ceppo
 Chromatic, a. cromatico; —chromatic music, musica cromatica
 Chronical, a. cronico; —disease, malattie croniche
 Chronicle, s. cronica; —v. a. mettere nelle croniche
 Chronieler, s. autore di croniche
 Chronologer, s. cronologista

CIR

Chronological, *a.* cronologica
 Chronologist, *s.* cronologista
 Chronology, *s.* cronologia
 Chrysalis, *s.* crisalide [crisolito]
 Chrysolite, *s.* (a precious stone).
 Club, *s.* (a fish), capitone; — un rustico; — una testaccia
 Chuck, *s.* schiamazzo, sorgozzone; chuck-farthing, fossata; chuck, *v.* *a.* schiamazzare; — (under the chin,) *v.* *a.* dare un sorgozzone
 Chuckle, *v.* *n.* dare nelle risa di quando in quando
 Chuff, *s.* un rustico; — *y.*, *a.* zotico
 Champ, *s.* un pezzo, tocco
 Church, *s.* chiesa; — man, *s.* ecclesiastico; — yard, *s.* cimitero; — lands, *s.* pl. beni ecclesiastici; — time, tempo d'andare alla chiesa; — warden, santese; church a woman, *v.* *a.* entrare in santo, purificarsi
 Churl, *s.* zotico, villano, un taccagno, avarone
 Churlish, *a.* rustico, rozzo; — *ly*, *ad.* rusticamente; —ness, *s.* rusticità [burro]
 Clurn, *s.* zangola; — *v.* *a.* fare il
 Chylaceous, *a.* di chilo
 Chyle, *s.* chilo
 Chylification, *s.* chilificazione, diventare chilo [ca]
 Chymical, *a.* chimico, della chimica
 Chymist, *s.* un chimico
 Chymistry, *s.* la chimica
 Cicatrice, *s.* cicatrice
 Cicatrice, *v.* *a.* cicatrizzare
 Cider, *s.* cidro
 Cincture, *s.* cintura
 Cinder, *s.* cineri
 Cineration, *s.* cinerazione
 Cingle, *s.* cinghia
 Ginnaomon, *s.* cannella; — tree, *s.* albero di cannella
 Cinque, *s.* cinque; cinquefoil, *s.* cinque foglie
 Clon, *s.* innesto, pollone
 Cipher, *s.* cifra, zero; to stand for a cipher, servir per ripieno; — *v.* *a.* calcolare, far conti; —ing, *s.* calcolo, conto
 Circle, *s.* circolo, globo; — circle-wise, circolare, in circolo
 Circlet, *s.* cerchietto di metallo per i piatti
 Circling, *a.* che cerchia intorno
 Circuit, *s.* circuito, contorno, dipartimento; — *v.* *a.* circondare
 Circular, *a.* circolare, rotondo
 Circulate, *v.* *n.* circolare; —ion, *s.* circolazione; —tory, *a.* circo-

CLA

lare; circulatory letters, lettere circolari
 Circumambient, *a.* ambiente, che circonda
 Circumaise, *v.* *a.* circoncedere; —er, *s.* circonceditore; —ion, *s.* circonconione
 Circumference, *s.* circonferenza
 Circumflex, *s.* accento circonflesso
 Circumfluent, *a.* circonfuente
 Circumfused, *a.* sparso all'intorno
 Circumgirare, *v.* *a.* aggirare
 Circumlocution, *s.* circonlocuzione
 Circumscribe, *v.* *a.* circoscrivere, regolare
 Circumspet, *a.* circospetto; —ion, *s.* circospezione; —ly, *ad.* prudentemente
 Circumstance, *s.* circostanza; one's circumstances, lo stato d'una persona; —ed, *a.* situato
 Circumstantial, *a.* circostanziale
 Circumstantial, *v.* *a.* circostanziare [zione]
 Circumvallation, *s.* circonvallazione
 Circumvent, *v.* *a.* circonvenire; —ion, *s.* circonvenzione, sorpresa
 Circumvolution, *s.* circunsione, giro
 Circus, *s.* circo
 Cistern, *s.* cisterna, cisternetta, rinfrescatoio
 Citation, *s.* citazione
 Cite, *v.* *a.* citare, allegare
 Citing, *s.* citazione, allegazione
 Citizen, *s.* cittadino, borghese; a fellow-citizen, concittadino; citizen-like, *a.* cittadinesco
 Citron, *s.* limone; — tree, *s.* limone; — colour, *a.* di color di limone
 Citadel, *s.* cittadella, fortezza
 City, *s.* città, villa; the freedom of a city, cittadinanza; city-life, vita cittadinesca
 Cives, or Chives, *s.* porri, pistilli
 Civet, *s.* zibetto
 Civic, *a.* civico; a civic crown, corona civica
 Civil, *a.* civile, galante, cortese; — war, *s.* guerra civile; civil life, vita civile
 Civilian, *s.* giurisconsulto, curiale
 Civility, *s.* civiltà
 Civilize, *v.* *a.* civilizzare
 Civilly, *ad.* civilmente
 Clack, *v.* *a.* strepitare, romoreggiare; —er, *s.* nacchera; —ing, *s.* strepito
 Claim, *s.* pretesione, diritto; — *v.* *a.* pretendere, richiamare; —able, *a.* che si può pretendere; —ing, *s.* pretenzi. *ne*

CLA

Clamber, *v.* *a.* rampicare
 Clam, *v.* *n.* ostruire
 Clamminess, *s.* viscosità
 Clammy, *a.* vischioso, tenace
 Clamorous, *a.* strepitoso
 Clamour, *s.* clamore, strepito
 Clamour, *v.* *a.* gridare, strepitare
 Clan, *s.* famiglia; clan together *v.* *n.* scacchiere di concerto
 Clancular, and Clandestine, *a.* clandestino, segreto; —ly, *ad.* clandestinamente
 Clang, *v.* *n.* trombettare, suonare; —our, *s.* strombettata, suono [taro]
 Clank, *s.* strepito; — *v.* *n.* strepitare
 Clap, *s.* colp, botta, fracasso, strepito; — of thunder, uno scoppio di tuono; — (in surgery), scollazione
 Clap, *v.* *a.* battere, bussare; clap hands, applaudire; clap on, *v.* *a.* mettere, ficcare
 Clap, *v.* *n.* scoppiare, strepitare; clap in, *v.* *a.* ficcare; clap spurs to one's horse, spronare un cavallo
 Clapper, *s.* applauditore; — of a mill, battente di molino; — of a bell, battocchio di campana; — of a door, martello di porta
 Clapping, *s.* carezze; — for joy, applauso; clapping of the wings, evolezzamento
 Clare-obscure, *s.* chiaro scuro
 Claret, *s.* claretto, vino rosso di Francia
 Clarify, *v.* *a.* chiarificare, chiarire; *v.* *n.* chiarificarsi; —ing, *s.* chiarificazione
 Clarion, *s.* (musical instrument) chiarina
 Clash, *s.* fracasso, strepito, contesa, disputa; — *v.* *n.* urtarsi, scontrarsi, contendere, contrariare; clash with one's self, contraddirsi
 Clashing, *s.* scontro, urto; clashing of arms, lo strepito d'armi
 Clashing, *s.* opposizione, disputa
 Clasp, *s.* fermaglio, fibbia; — *v.* *a.* affibbiare, abbracciare
 Class, *s.* classe, sfera, ordine; — *v.* *a.* ordinare
 Classical, or Classic, *a.* classico; classic authors, autori classici
 Clatter, *s.* strepito confuso; — *v.* *n.* romoreggiare, contrastare, cicalare; —ing, *s.* susurro, fracasso
 Clause, *s.* clausula, articolo
 Claustral, *a.* claustrale
 Claw, *s.* artiglio

CLI

Claw, *v. a.* graffiare, lacerare; lusingare
 Clay, *s.* argilla, creta, loto, fango; clay-land, *s.* terra argillosa; clay-pit, luogo d'onde si cava l'argilla; — *v. a.* coprire d'argilla
 Clean, *a.* schietto, pulito, puro; — *ad.* di netto, affatto; to make clean, nettare
 Cleanliness, *s.* nettezza
 Cleanly, *ad.* nettamente
 Cleanse, *s.* pulizia
 Cleanse, *v. a.* nettare, mondare; cleanse the blood, purificare il sangue; — *ing.* *s.* nettamento
 Clear, *a.* chiaro, netto, facile, puro, schietto; clear complexion, carnagione delicata; clear countenance, viso aperto; clear title, titolo deciso; to be clear in the world, non dover niente; clear, *ad.* affatto; to keep clear from, evitare; clear-sighted, *a.* d'acuta vista; — *v. a.* chiarire, purgare, nettare; clear a table, sparcocchiare una tavola; clear one's debts, liberarsi dai debiti; clear accounts, regolare conti; clear up, *v. n.* rasserenarsi; — *ing.* *s.* schiarimento; — *ly.* *ad.* chiaramente, in tutto, affatto, assolutamente; — *ness.* *s.* chiarezza, serietà, purità, nettezza; clearness from a fault, innocenza
 Cleave, *v. a.* spaccare, separare; — *v. n.* spaccarsi, aprirsi, applicarsi; — *er.* *s.* coltello da spaccare, quello che fende; a wood-cleaver, uno spaccalegno
 Cleaving, *s.* fendimento, fessura; a cleaving to, *s.* unione, legame
 Cleft, *s.* fessura, apertura
 Clemency, *s.* clemenza
 Clement, *a.* clemente
 Clergy, *s.* clero, gli ecclesiastici
 Clergyman, *s.* ecclesiastico
 Clerical, *a.* clericale
 Clerk, *s.* scritturale, giovine di studio, &c. un cherico, prete; — (of a company,) segretario di compagnia; — of the kitchen, scrivano di cucina; clerkship, *s.* carica di segretario, o scritturale, &c.
 Clever, *a.* abile, destro; — clever fellow, un uomo d'abilità
 Cleverly, *ad.* abilmente
 Clew, *s.* gomitoio; — of thread, *s.* un gomitoio di filo
 Click, *v. n.* tintinnare
 Clicket, *s.* massapicchio, martello di porta

CLO

Client, *s.* cliente
 Cliff, or Clift, *s.* rupe, dirupo, roca, roca dirupata
 Climacterical, *a.* climaterico
 Climate, *s.* clima, regione, paese
 Climax, *s.* gradazione
 Climb, *v. n.* rampicare, montare; climb up a ladder, *v. n.* salire una scala; — *er.* *s.* rampicatore; — *ing.* *s.* il rampicare
 Climate, *s.* clima, regione
 Clinch, *s.* bisticcio, molto spiritoso; — *v. a.* serrare, concludere; clinch a nail, ribattere un chiodo; clinch the fist, strignere il pugno
 Cling to, *v. n.* appiccarsi, attaccarsi; cling together, unirsi, riunire
 Clinky, *a.* tenace, viscoso
 Clink, *s.* tintinno; — *v. a.* tintinnare, risognare
 Clip, *v. a.* tondere, tosare
 Clipper, *s.* quello che tonde; — of sheep, *s.* tonditore di pecore; clippings, *s.* tosatura
 Cloak, *s.* mantello, pretesto; riding cloak, *s.* cappotto; cloakbag, *s.* valigia; cloak-bearer, *s.* colui che porta il mantello; — *v. a.* coprire, palliare
 Clock, *s.* orologio, ora; clock-work, movimento, a forza di peso, e di ruote; clockmaker, *s.* orologiaio; clockmaking, *s.* arte del orologiaio; — of a stocking, conio, o il fiore d'una calza
 Clod, or Clot, *s.* zolla di terra; to break the clods, erpicare
 Clod, *v. n.* erpicare, rompere, coagularsi; clodded blood, *s.* sangue grumoso; clodded milk, latte quagliato (moso)
 Cloddy, *a.* zollosa, quagliato, grullo
 Clod, *s.* imbarazzo, ostacolo; clods, *s.* gluocia sopra scarpa da donne; clod, *v. a.* imbarazzare, incariare; — *ing.* *s.* imbarazzo
 Cloister, *s.* chiostrò, cloister up, *v. a.* rinchiudere in convento; — *al.* *s.* monastico
 Close, *a.* serrato, stretto, conciso; close man, *s.* uomo avaro; close weather, *s.* tempo fosco; close fight, zuffa rabbiosa; close-stool, *s.* una seggetta; close coat, *s.* giustacuore; close-listed, spilorcio; close, *s.* fine, conclusione, chiusa, chiusura; close to the ground, rasente la terra; to study close, applicarsi allo studio; close by, *ad.* molto vicino; to keep a thing close, tenere una cosa segreta

CLU

Close, *v. a.* finire, concludere; close a wound, rammarginare una ferita; close up, (as a wound,) rammarginarsi; close with the enemy, venire alle strette col nemico; close with one, accordarsi con uno; — *ly.* *ad.* segretamente, di nascosto; closeness, *s.* spessezza, vicinità, unione, riserva, cautela
 Close, *s.* gabietto, camerino
 Closing, *s.* chiusa, chiusura, fine
 Clot-head, *s.* balordo, sciocco
 Cloth, *s.* tela, panno; clo-h-trade, *s.* traffico di tele, di panni; cloth-weaver, *s.* tessitore di tele; cloth-worker, *s.* pannaiuolo; tablecloth, *s.* la tovaglia; tissue-cloth, breccato; horse-cloth, *s.* gualdrappa; hair-cloth, *s.* cilicio; cotton cloth, bambaglio
 Clothe, *v. a.* vestire, coprire; clothes, *s.* abito, vestiti; clothes, biancheria; a suit of clothes, un vestito; bedclothes, coperte di letto; — *ier.* *s.* pannaiuolo; clothing, *s.* vestimento, abito
 Cloud, *s.* nube, nuvola
 Cloud, *v. a.* annuvolare, annuvolare; — *iness.* *s.* tempo annuvolato
 Cloudy, *a.* nuvoloso, offuscato, at tristato, malinconico
 Clove, *s.* garofano; — of garlic, uno spicchio d'aglio; clove gilly-flower, viola garafana
 Cloven, *a.* spartito, spaccato; a cloven foot, un piede fesso; cloven-footed, *a.* che ha il piede fesso
 Clover, *s.* (grass.) trifoglio
 Clout, *s.* cencio; clouts, *s.* pl. pezza
 Clout, *v. n.* rappezzare
 Clouterly, *a.* materiale, balordo; clouterly, *ad.* grossolanamente
 Clown, *s.* contadino, villano
 Clowish, *a.* grossolano; — *ly.* *ad.* grossolanamente, rusticamente; — *ness.* *s.* rusticità, grossolanezza
 Cloy, *v. a.* satolare, saziare
 Club, *s.* clava, bastonaccio, avembloia, crocchio; — (at cards,) fiori; club of wits, società d'uomini d'ingegno; clublaw, *s.* legge stabilita in una società; clubfisted, che ha un gran pugno; clubfooted, che ha i piedi storti
 Club, *v. n.* andar di meth, combattere
 Cluck, *v. n.* chiochiare
 Clump, *s.* sciocco, balordo
 Clumsily, *ad.* grossolanamente

COA

Clusney, a. grosolano, rustico, villano; a clusney little fellow, un tozzo d'uomo
Cluster, s. mucchio, gruppo; — of grapes, grappolo d' uva; to come in a cluster, venire in folla
Clustered, a. serrato, raccolto
Clusterly, ad. in gruppo
Clutch, v. a. serrare, impugnare; clutch a thing, tener bene una cosa
Clutches, s. pl. artigli
Clutch-fated, s. spilorcio, avaro
Clutter, s. calca, turba, susurro, strepito; clutter together, v. n. adunarsi; clutter, v. n. strepitare; —ing, s. fracasso, strepito; to keep a cluttering, romoreggiare
Clyster, s. un serviziale
Coacervate, v. a. accumulare, ammontare; —ion, s. accumulazione
Coach, s. carrozza; coach and six, carrozza a sei cavalli; a stage-coach, s. calca, turba, susurro, strepito; clutter together, v. n. adunarsi; clutter, v. n. strepitare; —ing, s. fracasso, strepito; to keep a cluttering, romoreggiare
Cockey, s. un serviziale
Coacervate, v. a. accumulare, ammontare; —ion, s. accumulazione
Coach, s. carrozza; coach and six, carrozza a sei cavalli; a stage-coach, s. calca, turba, susurro, strepito; clutter together, v. n. adunarsi; clutter, v. n. strepitare; —ing, s. fracasso, strepito; to keep a cluttering, romoreggiare
Coaction, s. forza, coazione
Coadjutor, s. coadiutore
Coagulate, v. a. coagulare, coagularsi; —ion, s. coagulazione
Coal, s. carbone; coalman, s. carbonaio; coal-pit, miniera di carbone; coal-beaver, s. facchino; coal-house, s. carbonaio; pit-coal, s. carbon fossile; charcoal, s. carbone di legno
Coalesce, v. n. unirsi, incorporarsi
Coalescence, and Coalition, s. unione, riunione, coalescenza
Coarse, a. grosolano, ruvido, sgarbato, vile, basso; —ly, ad. grosolanamente; —ness, s. bassezza, ruvidezza
Coast, s. costa; — of a country, paese, regione; from all coasts, da ogni parte [giare]
Coast along, v. a. and n. costeggiare
Coat, s. (for men) vestito, abito; coat, s. (for women.) una gonnella, gonna; coat of arms, armi, o arme; coat of mail, giaco, o lorica; coat of armor, paladamento; a great coat, soprattorlo; a waistcoat, una sottoveste; a turcoat, un ringato; coat a child, v. a. vestire un fanciullo
Coax, v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare;

COF

coaxer, s. vezzeggiatore; —ing, s. il lusingare, vezzi
Cob, s. (sea bird,) gabbiano; cob-iron, s. alara [scarpe]
Cobble shoes, v. a. racconciare
Cobbler, s. ciabattino
Cobweb, s. tela di ragno
Cocoa-nut, s. noce di cacao
Cochineal, s. cocciniglia
Cock, s. gallo; a turkey cock, s. gallinaccio; cock of hay, un mucchio di fieno; — of a sundial, s. gnomone, stilo; a peacock, s. un pavone; a woodcock, una beccaccia; weathercock, banderaiuolo; cockfigh'ing, s. battaglia di galli; cockpit, s. arena dove si combatte i galli; cockloft, s. stanza a tetto; cockbrained, a. scervellato, mentecatto; cocksparrow, passere maschio
Cock, v. a. montare; cock a gun, alzare il cane dell' archibugio; cock up hay, ammucciare del fieno; cock up one's hat, tirar su cappello
Cockade, s. nastro a modo di rosa che si porta al cappello, fiocco
Cockatrice, s. basilischio
Cocker, v. a. vezzeggiare, accarezzare; —ing, s. vezzo, carezza
Cocket, s. sigillo della dogana, licenza della dogana
Cocking, s. battaglia di galli
Cockle, s. piccolo pesce col guscio; cockle-shell, s. conchiglia; cockle-weed, s. zizzania, loggio; cockle, v. n. incresparsi; cock-ling-sea, mare apunante
Cockney, s. chi è nato in Londra, un gonzo
Cocion, a. bollitura, digestione
Cod, s. baccello, guscio; — (fish) merluzzo; cod, s. giunciale
Coddled, a. che ha guscio
Cole, s. codice
Codicil, s. (law term.) codicillo
Coddle, v. a. cuocere, bollire
Codling, s. mela buona di cuocere
Coequal, a. coeuale, eguale
Coercion, s. raffrescamento, freno
Coercive, a. che tiene in freno
Coessential, a. dell' istessa essenza
Coetaneous, a. coetaneo
Coeternal, a. coeterno
Coeval, a. della stessa età, contemporaneo
Coexistent, a. che esiste nel medesimo tempo
Coffee, or Coffee-berry, s. caffè; —tree, caffè; —house, s. una

COL

bottega di caffè; —pot, s. una caffettiera
Coffer, s. forziere; —er, s. tesoriere del re
Coffin, s. cassa
Cog, s. (of a mill-wheel,) dente di ruota; the cog-wheel, ruota dentata
Cog, v. a. adulare, lusingare; cog the dice, metterdadi falsi
Cogent, a. urgente, potente
Cogger, s. adulatore, lusingatore
Cogging, s. adulazione, lusinga
Cogitate, v. a. cogitare, pensare
Cogitation, s. cogitazione
Cognition, s. cognazione
Cognition, s. cognazione, affinità, somiglianza [notizia]
Cognizance, s. conoscenza, marca
Cohabit, v. n. coabitare; —ation, s. coabitazione [rede]
Cohair, s. coerde; —ess, s. coeherere, v. n. convenire, affarsi
Coherence, and Coherency, s. coerenza, connessione
Coherent, a. coerente
Cohort, s. coorte
Coif, s. cuffia
Coil, s. strepito, fracasso; coil a cable, v. a. raggomitolare una gomena
Coin, s. conio, danaro; coin, (invent.) v. inventare, fare; coin money, monetare, battere moneta; coin new words, inventare nuove parole; —age, s. il monetare, monetaggio
Coincidence, s. rincontro
Coincident, a. che se rincontra
Coiner, s. monetario
Coining, s. il coniare monete
Coit, s. morella; to play at coit, giocare alle morelle
Cold, s. freddo, fredagione, catarro, infreddatura; to catch cold, raffreddarsi
Cold, a. freddo, indifferente; —ness, s. freddezza; to give a cold entertainment, ricever un freddamente
Cole, s. cavolo
Colewort, s. cavolo verde
Colic, s. colica
Collapsed, a. rovinato
Collar, s. collare; — of a band, cillaretto [collare]
Collar one, v. a. pigliar uo per
Collate, v. a. conferire, paragonare; collate a book, collazionare un libro
Collateral, a. collaterale; —degree of kindred, linea collaterale di parentado

COM

Collation, *s.* merenda; comparazione, collazione
 Colleague, *s.* collega, compagno
 Collect, *s.* colletta
 Collect, *v.* a. raccogliere
 Collecting, and Collection, *s.* collezione, raccolta; collection of authors, raccolta di autori
 Collective, *a.* collettivo; —ly, *ad.* collettivamente
 Collector, *s.* collettore
 College, *s.* collegio, società
 Collegiate, *s.* s. u'dente d'un collegio; — *a.* collegiato; a collegiate church, chiesa collegiata
 Collie, *s.* caneone
 Collier, *s.* mercanti di carbone fossile; vassoio di carbone; —y, *s.* miniera di carbone, mestiere del carbonaio
 Collision, *s.* dibattimento, scontro
 Collup, *s.* fetta di carne
 Colloquy, *s.* colloquio, dialogo
 Collude, *v.* n. usar collusiones
 Collusion, *s.* collusione
 Collusive, Collusory, *a.* collusivo
 Colly, *s.* cero, fuliggine; colly, *v.* n. annerare
 Collyrium, *s.* collirio
 Colon, *s.* thus (:) due punti; l'Intestino dopo il cieco
 Colonnade, *s.* colonnata
 Colonel, *s.* colonnello
 Colony, *s.* colonia, popolazione
 Colosse, or Colossus, *s.* colosso; colossian, *a.* colosso
 Colour, *s.* colore, carnagione, pretesto, ombra; colour, *s.* pl. insegna, bandiera
 Colour, *v.* a. colorire, illuminare, scusare, palliare; — *v.* n. arrossire; —able, *a.* specioso; —ing, *s.* coloramento
 Colt, *s.* puledro; colt's teeth, *s.* denti di latte; colt's foot, *s.* ungghia cavallina
 Col'er, *s.* coltro
 Columbarj, *s.* colombaio
 Columbine, *s.* colombina; — *a.* color colombino
 Column, *s.* colonna
 Comb, *s.* pettine; comb-brush, *s.* spazzola da nettare il pettine; comb-case, *s.* pettiniera; comb-maker, *s.* pettinagnolo; comb, *s.* valle, vallone; a honey-comb, *s.* fiale, favo; a horse-comb, *s.* stregghia; cock's comb, *s.* cresta di gallo
 Comb, *v.* a. pettinare; comb a horse, stregghiare un cavallo; comb wool, cardare della lana;

COM

comb flax, or hemp, conciare del lino, o della canapa
 Combat, *s.* combattimento; a single combat, un duello
 Combat, *v.* a. combattere
 Combatant, *s.* combattente; — *a.* opposto [congiura, trama
 Combination, *s.* congiungimento
 Combine, *v.* a. combinare, giugnere, tramiare
 Comburgese, *s.* concittadino
 Combustible, *a.* combustibile
 Combustion, *s.* combustione, disordine, tumulto
 Come, *v.* n. venire, montare, contare, finire, terminare; come to an estate, venire al possesso d'un eredià; come to preferment, esser promosso; come to hand, presentarsi; come to light, manifestarsi; come into danger, esporsi al pericolo; come at a thing, ottenere una cosa; come in, entrare; — off, uscire, liberarsi; — up, salire; — down, scendere; — out, or forth, uscire, scoprirsì; come asunder, difarsi, scollarsi; come forward, avanzare; come upon, sorprendere; come short of, fallire; come short of, essere inferiore, cedere
 Comedian, *s.* un commediante
 Comedy, *s.* commedia
 Comeliness, *s.* leggiadria, bellezza
 Comely, *a.* bello, grazioso, decente, convenevole; — *ad.* decentemente, gentilmente, con grazia
 Come off, *s.* pretesto, scusa
 Comer, *s.* un che viene; a new comer, forestiero
 Comet, *s.* una cometa
 Comfit, *s.* confetti; comfit-maker, *s.* confettiere
 Comfort, *s.* consolazione, ristoro, piacere, ricreazione; — *v.* a. consolare, alleggerire, ricreare, rallegrare; comfort one up, incoraggiare uno
 Comfortable, *a.* confortante, piacevole, ricreativo; —ness, *s.* conforto, ristoro; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente
 Comforter, *s.* consolatore
 Comfortless, *a.* inconsolabile, dispiacente, triste [fa ridere
 Comical, *a.* comico, curioso, che
 Coming, *s.* venuta, arrivo; coming in, *s.* entrata, rendita; coming, *a.* inclinato, facile
 Comma, *s.* virgola

COM

Command, *s.* comando; to have the command of one's person, saper vincere le passioni
 Command, *v.* a. comandare; aver la veduta, dominare; command silence, imporre silenzio; command one's self, raffrenarsi; —er, *s.* comandante, commendatore; — (a paver's utensil) mazzeranga; —ment, *s.* comandamento
 Commemorate, *v.* a. commemorare; —ion, *s.* commemorazione
 Commence, *v.* a. cominciare; — *v.* n. matrimoniali
 Commend, *v.* a. laudare, commendare, raccomandare
 Commendable, *a.* commendabile; lodevole; —y, *ad.* lodevolmente
 Commendam, *s.* commendata
 Commendation, *s.* commendamento, lode; letters of commendation, lettere di raccomandazione [commendatorio
 Commendatory, *a.* commendatizio
 Commender, *s.* lodatore [bile
 Commensurable, *a.* commensurabile
 Commensurate, *a.* proporzionale
 Comment, *s.* commento, glossa; — *v.* n. commentare
 Commentary, *s.* commento
 Commentator, *s.* commentatore
 Commentitious, *a.* finto, falso
 Commerce, *s.* commercio, negozio, società
 Commercial, *a.* di commercio
 Commigration, *s.* commigrazione
 Commination, *s.* comminazione
 Comminatory, *a.* comminatorio
 Committe, *v.* a. sconquasare
 Commutation, *s.* divisione
 Commiserate, *v.* a. commiserare
 Commiserating, *a.* tenero, sensibile
 Commiseration, *s.* compassione
 Commissary, *s.* commissario
 Commission, *s.* commissione, di rezione
 Commission, *v.* a. commettere, stabilire; —er, *s.* commissario
 Commit, *v.* a. commettere, mettere, mandare; commit a thing to one, fidare una cosa ad uno; commit a thing to memory, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; to be committed, essere incarcerato
 Committeut, *s.* cultura
 Committee, *s.* società, corpo per esaminare un affare
 Commixtion, *s.* mescolanza
 Commode, *s.* cuffia da donna
 Commodious, *a.* comodo, utile; —ly, *ad.* comodamente

COM

Commodity, *s.* comodità, roba, mercanzia, guadagno, profitto, vantaggio
Commodore, *s.* un capoquadra
Common, *a.* comune, pubblico; *common people*, il popolaccio; *commonwealth*, *s.* repubblica; *common-council*, consiglio di città; *common sewer*, fogna, smaltitino; *common*, *s.* un pascolo comune
Commonalty, *s.* comunità, il popola-zzo, la plebe
Commover, *s.* membro de' comuni, cittadino, uomo plebeo; — *of a college*, membro d'un collegio
Commonly, *ad.* comunemente
Commonness, *s.* comunanza
Commons, *s.* pietanza; the house of commons, la camera de' comuni, o bassa
Commotion, *s.* commozione, tumulto
Commune, *v. n.* conferire, discor-
Communicable, *a.* comunicabile
Communicant, *s.* comunicante
Communicate, *v. a.* comunicare; — *v. n.* comunicarsi; *communi-cate favours*, rendere servizio
Communication, *s.* comunicazione, discorso, conferenza
Communicative, *a.* comunicativo, aperto
Communion, *s.* comunione, società, comunità; *communion-cup*, *s.* il calice
Community, *s.* comunità, società, unione
Commutation, *s.* commutazione
Commutative, *a.* commutativo
Commute, *v. n.* commutare
Commutable, *a.* mutuale, comune
Compact, *s.* patto, accordo; — *a.* pulito, proprio, ben fatto, saldo, congiunto; — *v. a.* congiungere, unire insieme; — *ing.*, *s.* matura, giuntura; — *ly.*, *ad.* saldamente, aggristatamente, pulitamente, succintamente
Companion, *s.* compagno; — *able*, *a.* sociabile
Company, *s.* compagnia; *com-pany of a ship*, equipaggio d'un vascello; *to keep company*, frequentare; *to keep a woman's company*, praticare una donna
Comparable, *a.* comparabile; — *ly.*, *ad.* a paragone
Comparative, *a.* comparativo; — *ly.*, *ad.* a comparazione
Compare, *v. a.* comparare; *com-pare notes*, ragionare con uno

COM

Comparing, *s.* il comparare, para-
Comparison, *s.* comparazione; *bey-ond comparison*, senza para-gone; *in comparison*, *ad.* a pa-ragone di
Compartment, *s.* compartimento
Compass, *s.* circuito, giro; — *(of a mariner)*, bussola; *to keep one within compass*, tenere uno dentro i limiti del dovere; *in the compass of our memories*, nei nostri giorni
Compass, *v. a.* circondare, girare, ottenere, venire a capo; *compass the death of one*, macchinare la morte d'alcuno; *compass one's desire*, ottenere il suo intento
Compasses, *s.* un compasso
Compassion, *s.* compassione, pietà
Compassionate, *a.* compassionevole; — *v. a.* aver compassione, compatire; — *ly.*, *ad.* pietosa-
Compatibility, *s.* compatibilità
Compatible, *a.* compatibile
Compatriot, *s.* compatriotta
Compel, *v. a.* sforzare, spingere
Compellation, *s.* sforza, violenza
Compensious, *a.* compendioso, corte, breve; — *ly.*, *ad.* breve-
Compendium, *s.* compendio, ri-
Compensate, *v. a.* compensare, riparare
Compensation, *s.* compensazione, ricompensa
Competency, *s.* competenza, il ne-
Competent, *a.* sufficiente, conve-
Competentement, *ad.* competentemente
Competible, *a.* convenevole
Competition, *s.* competenza, gara; *to come in competition*, entrare in competenza
Competitor, *s.* competitore
Compilation, *s.* compilazione
Compile, *v. a.* compilare; — *ment*, *s.* compilazione; — *er.*, *s.* compilatore; — *ing.*, *s.* il com-pilare, compilazione
Complicity, *s.* compiacenza, sod-
Complain, *v. n.* lamentarsi; — *ant.*, *(law term.)* *s.* attore
Complaint, *s.* lamento; *a bill of complaint*, *s.* accusazione, dogli-
Complaisance, *s.* compiacenza, soddisfazione, gusto

COM

Complaisant, *a.* compiacente
Complement, *s.* complemento, com-
Complete, *v. a.* compire; — *a.* compito, finito, bello, regolare, garbato; — *ly.*, *ad.* perfetta-
Complexion, *s.* compimento
Complex, *a.* raccolto, aggiunto; *complex ideas*, idee composte di molte altre idee semplici
Complexly, *ad.* unitamente
Complexion, *s.* carnagione, con-
Compliance, *s.* compiacenza
Compliant, *a.* coudescendente
Complicated, *a.* complicato
Complication, *s.* complicazione; — *of figures*, gruppo di figure; — *of diseases*, aggregato di ma-
Complice, *s.* complice
Compliment, *s.* complimento; — *s. pl.* complimenti, cerimonie
Compliment, *v. a.* complimentare; — *er.*, *s.* quello, o quella che fa
Complimental, *a.* cerimonioso
Compline, *s.* compieta, ultime
Complot, *v. a.* macchinare, cospirare; — *ter.*, *s.* cospiratore
Comply, *v. n.* coudescendere, com-
Comport, *v. n.* accomodarsi, con-
Compose, *v. a.* comporre, colle-
Compose, *v. n.* self, *v. r.* assumere
Compose, *v. a.* comporre a man's
Composure, *s.* gozzoviglia
Composer, *s.* compositore, autore,
Composing-stick, *s.* (in printing,)
Composite, *a.* composto
Composition, *s.* composizione, con-
Compositor, *s.* compositore
Composure, *s.* composizione; — *of*
Computation, *s.* gozzoviglia
Compound, *a.* composto; — *v. a.*
Conciliate, *v. a.* accordarsi,
Conciliate, *v. a.* conciliare,
Comprehensible, *a.* comprensibile
Comprehension, *s.* comprensione

CON

Comprehensive, *a.* che comprende molto, succinto
 Compress, *v. a.* ingravidare
 Compression, *s.* compressione
 Comprint, *v. a.* contraffare una stampa
 Comprise, *v. a.* contenere
 Compromise, *v. n.* compromettere
 Compromise, *s.* compromesso
 Comptrol, *s.* contraddizione
 Comptrol, *v. a.* criticare
 Comptroller, *s.* soprastante, censore, correttore
 Compulsion, *s.* costrignimento
 Compunction, *s.* compunzione
 Compurgator, *s.* testimonio che prova per giuramento l'innocenza d'un altro
 Computable, *a.* che può essere stimato
 Computation, *s.* computo, calcolo
 Compute, *v. a.* computare; —ing, *s.* computamento, —er, *s.* computista
 Comrade, *s.* compagno, amico
 Con, *for* Contra, *ad.* *Exc.* pro and con, pro e contra
 Concatenation, *s.* concatenazione
 Concatenate, *v. a.* concatenare
 Concave, *s.* concavo; —ity, *s.* concavità, profondità
 Conceal, *v. a.* nascondere, celare; conceal a secret, tacere un segreto; —er, *s.* occultatore; —ing, *and* —ment, *s.* nascondimento
 Concede, *v. a.* concedere
 Conceit, *s.* concetto, scherzo, opinione, sentimento; idle conceits, scherzi, ghiribizzi
 Conceit, *v. a.* immaginare
 Conceited, *a.* affettato, troppo studiato, ridicolo, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* ostinatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione [pire
 Conceivable, *s.* che si può concepire
 Conceive, *v. a.* concepire, pensare, credere, immaginare; conceive a jealousy, pigliar sospetto; —ing, *s.* concepimento
 Concentrate, *v. n.* concentrarsi
 Concentric, *s.* concentrico
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligibile
 Conception, *s.* concezione; a false conception, mola
 Concern, *s.* affare, interesse, cordoglio, importanza
 Concern, *v. a.* concernere, importare; concern one's self, tormentarsi, interessarsi; it concerns me as much as you, *v. imp.* m'importa quanto a voi

CON

Concerning, *part.* concernente, intorno
 Concernment, *s.* conseguenza
 Concert, *s.* concerto; — *v. a.* concertare, deliberare
 Concession, *s.* concessione
 Couch, *s.* conca
 Conciliate, *v. a.* conciliare, guadagnare; —ion, *s.* conciliazione; —ory, *a.* conciliabile [za
 Concinnity, *s.* concordanza, bellezza
 Concinnous, *a.* ben ordinato
 Concise, *s.* conciso, succinto
 Concision, *s.* circoscisione
 Conclave, *s.* conclave
 Conclude, *v. a.* concludere, determinare, fissare; to conclude, in conclusione, infine
 Conclusion, *s.* conclusione, esito
 Conclusive, *a.* ultimo, conclusivo
 Concoct, *v. a.* concuocere, digerire; —ion, *s.* concuocione
 Concomitancy, *s.* compagnia
 Concomitant, *a.* concomitante; — *s.* compagno
 Concord, *s.* concordia, unione; — *v. n.* accordarsi; —ance, *s.* concordanza; —ant, *a.* concordante
 Concordate, *s.* concordato
 Concorporate, *v. n.* incorporarsi, unire
 Concourse, *s.* concorso, calca
 Concrete, or Concreted, *a.* misto, quagliato [zione
 Concretion, *s.* mescolgio, concreto
 Concubinage, *s.* concubinato
 Concubine, *s.* una concubina
 Concupiscent, *s.* concupiscentia
 Concupiscent, *a.* libidinoso
 Concupiscible, *a.* concupiscibile
 Concur, *v. n.* concorrere, accointare; —rence, *s.* concorrenza, concorrente, soccorso
 Concurrent, *a.* concorrente, pre-tendente
 Concussion, *s.* movimento; —ary, *a.* concussorio
 Condemn, *v. a.* condannare; —able, *a.* condannevole; —ation, *s.* condannaione
 Condensate, *v. a.* condensare, spessire; —ion, *s.* condensamento
 Condense, *v. n.* condensarsi
 Condescend, *v. n.* condescendere, degnarsi
 Condescension, *s.* condescensione, compiacenza
 Condescensive, *a.* condescendente
 Conditio, *a.* condimento
 Conditio, *v. a.* condire
 Condition, *s.* condizione, stato, clausola, unione, natura; upon

condition that, con patto che, condition with one, *v. a.* far patto con uno; —al, *a.* condizionale; —ally, *ad.* condizionalmente
 Condolatory, *a.* di condoglienza
 Condolence, *s.* condoglienza
 Condole with one, *v. n.* condolerla con uno
 Condolement, *s.* di condoglienza
 Conduce, *v. n.* servire, essere utile
 Conductible, and Conducive, *a.* profittevole, utile
 Conduct, *s.* condotta, direzione; a safe conduct, *s.* un salvo condotto; conduct, *v. a.* condurre, guidare; —or, *s.* conduttore
 Conduit, *s.* condotto, canale; — conduit-pipe, *s.* acquedotto
 Cone, *s.* cono
 Confabulate, *v. n.* discorrere
 Confabulation, *s.* discorso
 Confection, *s.* confezione; —er, *s.* confettatore
 Confederacy, *s.* confederazione, congiura, cospirazione
 Confederate, *s.* confederato, collegato; — *v. n.* confederarsi, cospirare; —ion, *s.* confederazione
 Confer, *v. a.* conferire, dire, agguagliare, comparare; confer with one, *v. n.* discorrere con alcuno; confer a living upon one, conferire un beneficio ad uno; confer notes, unirsi in consiglio
 Conference, *s.* conferenza
 Confess, *v. a.* confessare, dichiarare; — *v. n.* confessarsi
 Confessedly, *ad.* certamente
 Confessing, and Confession, *s.* il confessare, confessione; —ary, *s.* confessionario
 Confessor, *s.* confessore
 Confide, *v. n.* fidarsi, confidare
 Confidence, *s.* confidenza, audacia, baldanza
 Confident, *s.* confidente, depositario; — *a.* certo, sicuro, ardito, arrogante; —ly, *ad.* confidentemente
 Configuration, *s.* configurazione; — of stars, una costellazione
 Confine, *v. a.* imprigionare, reprimere, moderare; — *v. n.* confinare, essere contiguo; —ment, *s.* prigionia, costrignimento, soggezione, bando, esilio
 Confines, *s.* confini, limiti
 Confirm, *v. a.* confermare; —ation, *s.* confermarzione; —atory, *a.* confermativo

CON

Confiscate, (*one's goods*) *v. a.*
 confiscare
Confiscation, *s. confiscazione*
Confignation, *s. incendio*
Conflict, *s. combattimento, conflitto, contesa, disputa*
Confluence, and Confux, *s. affluenza, concorso*; — *of a river, un confluyente*
Conform, *a. conforme*; — *v. a. conformare*
Conformable, *a. conforme*; — *y, ad. in conformità*
Conformation, *s. conformità*
Conformist, *s. conformista*
Conformity, *s. conformità, somiglianza*
Confound, *v. a. confondere, guastare, distruggere*
Confoundedly, *ad. terribilmente*
Confaternity, *s. confraternità*
Confront, *v. a. confrontare, conferire*; — *ing. s. riscontro*
Confused, *a. confuso, mescolato*; — *ly, ad. confusamente*
Confusion, *s. confusione, disordine, perplessità, rovina, distruzione*
Confutation, *s. confutazione*
Confute, *v. a. confutare, confvincere*; *confute a slander, giustificarsi d'una calunnia*; — *ing. s. confutamento*
Conge, or Congee, *s. licenza*
Congel, *v. n. congelare, congelarsi, rappigliarsi*; — *ing. s. congelazione*; — *able, a. che si può congelare*
**Congee, v. n. salutare
Congelation, *s. congelazione*
Congenial, *a. dell'istesso genio*; — *ly, s. somiglianza di genio*
Congenture, *s. nascita contemporanea*
Congee, *s. un nano, caramogio*
Conger, *s. (a large eel), gongro*
Congestion, *s. mucchio, massa*
Conjuciate, *v. n. congiucarsi*
Conjucinate, *v. n. conjucinarsi, unirsi*; — *ion, s. conjucinazione*
Conerulate, *v. a. congratularsi*; — *ion, s. congratulazione*
Congregate, *v. a. congregare*
Congregation, *s. congregazione*
Congress, *s. congresso, abboccamento, società, battaglia, combattimento*
Congruence, *s. congruenza*
Congruent, *a. congruenza, conforme*
Congruity, *s. congruenza*
Congruous, *a. congruo, convenevole***

CON

Conical, or Conic, *a. conico*
Conjectural, *a. conghietturale*; — *ly, ad. per conghiettura*
Conjecture, *s. conghiettura, indizio*; — *v. a. conghietturare*; — *er, s. indovino*; — *ing. s. conghiettura*
Conjoin, *v. a. congiungere*; — *ly, ad. congiuntamente*
Conjugal, *a. congiugale*
Conjugate, *v. a. congiugare*
Conjugation, *s. congiugazione*
Conjunction, *s. congiunzione, unione*
Conjunctive, *a. and s. congiuntivo*
Conjunctly, *ad. congiuntamente*
Conjuncture, *s. congiuntura*; *in this conjuncture of affairs, lo stato nel quale si trovano le cose*
Conjuration, *s. conjurazione, cospirazione, incanto*
Conjure, *v. a. scongiurare*; *pregare, cospirare, esorcizzare*; — *er, s. scongiuratore, mago*; — *ing. s. stregoneria*
Conuate, *a. nato insieme*
Connatural, *a. naturale*
Connect, *v. a. legare, giungere*; — *ing. Connexion, s. legamento, connessione, attaccamento, connessità*
Connive, *v. n. fingere, tollerare*
Connivance, and Conniving, *s. connivenza*
Connubial, *a. congiugale*
Connudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Conquer, *v. a. conquistare, domare, sottomettere*; — *ing. s. conquistamento, conquista*; — *or, s. conquistatore*
Conquest, *s. conquista*
Concanguinity, *s. concanguinità*
Conscience, *s. coscienza*
Conscientious, *a. coscienzioso*; — *ly, ad. coscienziosamente*; — *ness, s. buona coscienza*
Conscionable, *a. equitabile, giusto*; — *ness, s. equità, giustizia*; — *ly, ad. giustamente*
Conscious, *a. consapevole*; — *ness, s. conoscenza interiore ch'abbiamo d'una cosa*
Consecrate, *v. a. consecrare, dedicare, immortalare; consecration, s. consecrazione*
Consecratory, *s. conseguenza*
Consecutive, *a. consecutivo*
Consent, *s. consenso, approvazione*
Consent to, *v. n. consentire, concorrere*
Consentaneous, *a. convenevole*
Consenting, *a. consentimento*

CON

Consequence, *s. conseguenza, importanza; by consequence, ad. conseguentemente*
Consequent, *s. conseguenza*; — *a. conseguente*; — *ial, a. importante*; — *ly, ad. conseguentemente*
Conservable, *a. conservabile*
Conservation, *s. conservazione*
Conservator, *a. conservatore*; — *y s. conserva*
Conserve, *s. conserva*; — *v. a. conservare; conserve frutta, confettare frutta*
Server, *s. conservatore*
Conserving, *s. conservamento*
Consider, *v. a. considerare, contemplare, pensare, pregiare, stimare, riconoscere, remunerare*
Considerable, *a. considerabile*; — *ly, ad. considerabilmente*
Considerate, *a. considerato, savio*; — *ly, ad. prudentemente*; — *ness, s. considerazione, circospezione*
Consideration, *s. considerazione, presente, ricompensa, stima, riguardo*
Considerer, *s. esaminatore*
Considering, *s. considerazione*; — *a. penseroso, prudente, giudizioso; considering that, conj. ateso che*
Consign, *v. a. consegnare; consign one to punishment, far punire alcuno*; — *ing. s. consegnazione*
Consist, *v. n. consistere, accordarsi*; — *ence, —ency, s. consistenza, somiglianza; consistent with, a. conforme*
Consistent, *a. plausibile, coerente*; — *ly, ad. coerentemente*
Consistorial, *a. consistoriale*
Consistory, *s. consistorio*
Consociate, *v. a. associare*; — *v. n. unirsi insieme*
Consolate, *v. a. consolare*
Consolation, *s. consolazione*
Consolatory, *a. consolativo*
Console, *v. a. consolare*
Consolidate, *v. a. consolidare, riunire*
Consolidation, *s. consolidazione, congiunzione di due benefizj*
Consonance, *s. consonanza, accordo, conformità, somiglianza*
Consonant, *a. conforme*; — *s. una consonante; consonant, ad. conformemente*; — *ly, ad. conforme, secondo*
Consort, *s. consorte, socio*
Consort, *v. n. associarsi*

CON

Conspicuity, and Conspicuousness, *s.* l'evidenza, l'essere conspicuo
 Conspicuous, *a.* conspicuo, illustre, rimarcabile; —ly, *ad.* notabilmente
 Conspiracy, *s.* cospirazione
 Conspirator, *s.* cospiratore
 Conspire, *v. n.* cospirare, accordarsi, concorrere
 Conspiring, *s.* cospirazione
 Constable, *s.* commissario del quartiere
 Constancy, *s.* costanza, fermezza
 Constant, *a.* costante, fermo, perseverante, durabile, eguale; to be constant to one, essere fedele ad uno; —ly, *ad.* costantemente
 Constellate, *v. n.* formarsi in costellazione
 Constellation, *s.* costellazione
 Consternation, *s.* costernazione
 Constipate, *v. a.* costipare
 Constipation, *s.* costipazione
 Constituent, *s.* committente
 Constitute, *v. a.* costituire
 Constituting, and Constitution, *s.* costituzione, regolamento, legge; — of the body, temperamento
 Constrain, *v. a.* costringere; —edly, *ad.* di mala voglia [lenza
 Constraint, *s.* costringimento, violenza
 Constriction, *s.* costringimento
 Construction, *s.* costruzione, interpretazione, senso
 Constructure, *s.* edificio
 Construe, *v. a.* costruire; spiegare; —ing, *s.* costruzione
 Consubstantial, *a.* consustanziale
 Consubstantiation, *s.* consustanziazione
 Consul, *s.* console; —ship, *a.* consolato; —ar, *a.* consolare
 Consult, *s.* consulta; — v. a. consultare; — v. n. deliberare; —ation, *s.* consultazione; —ing, *s.* il consultare, consulta
 Consume, *v. a.* consumare; consume away, *v. n.* consumarsi
 Consumer, *s.* consumatore
 Consuming, *s.* consumamento
 Consummate, *a.* terminato, finito
 Consummate, *v. a.* perfezionare, finire, terminare
 Consummating, and Consummation, *s.* compimento, perfezione
 Consumption, *s.* consumazione, etica
 Consumptive, *a.* etico
 Contact, *s.* contatto, toccamento
 Contagion, *s.* contagione
 Contagious, *a.* contagioso; —ness, *s.* contagione

CON

Contain, *v. a.* contenere, rinchiodare, raffrenare, reprimere; contain one's self, *v. r.* moderarsi
 Contaminated, *v. a.* bruttato; —ion, *s.* bruttura
 Contemn, *v. a.* sprezzare; sdegnare; —ing, *s.* sprezzo
 Contemplate, *v. a.* contemplare
 Contemplation, *s.* contemplazione
 Contemplative, *a.* contemplativo; —ly, *ad.* per contemplazione
 Contemplator, *s.* contemplatore
 Contemporary, *s.* un contemporaneo
 Contempt, *s.* sprezzo, scherno; — of the court, contumacia
 Contemptible, *a.* sprezzabile; —y, *ad.* sprezzevolmente
 Contemptuous, *a.* disprezzante, superbo; —ly, *ad.* alteramente
 Contend, *v. n.* contendere, litigare, pretendere, mantenere; contend for, fare a gara
 Content, *a.* contento, soddisfatto; — *s.* contento; contents, *s.* il contento, la gradezza
 Content, *v. a.* contentare
 Contented, *a.* contento, felice; —ly, *ad.* contentamente, pazientemente; —ness, *s.* contentamento
 Contentful, *a.* contento, felice
 Contention, *s.* contenzione, contesa
 Contentious, *a.* contenzioso; —ly, *ad.* contenziosamente; —ness, *s.* disputa, lite, umore contenzioso
 Contentment, *s.* contentamento
 Contents, *s. pl.* il contenuto; a table of contents, tavola di materie
 Contest, *s.* contestazione; — *v. n.* contestare; —able, *a.* che si può contestare; —ation, *s.* contestazione
 Context, and Contexture, *s.* tessitura, tessuto
 Contiguity, *s.* propinquità
 Contiguous, *a.* contiguo, vicino
 Continence, and Continence, *s.* continenza, castità
 Continent, *a.* continentale; —ly, *ad.* moderatamente
 Contingency, *s.* contingenza, sorte
 Contingent, *a.* contingente; — *s.* scotto, parte; —ly, *ad.* casualmente [continuamente
 Continual, *a.* continuo; —ly, *ad.* continuamente
 Continuance, *s.* continuanza, soggiorno, dimora
 Continuation, *s.* continuazione
 Continuator, *s.* continuatore
 Continue, *v. n.* continuare, dimo-

CON

rare, soggiornare, durare, persistere; — *v. a.* confermare
 Continued, *a.* continuo; —ly, *ad.* continuamente
 Continuity, *s.* continuità
 Continuous, *a.* continuo
 Contort, *v. a.* atorcigliare
 Contortive, *s.* contorsione
 Contour, *s.* (in painting), contorno
 Contraband, *a.* proibito; contraband goods, mercanzie di contrabbando
 Contract, *s.* contratto, patto
 Contract, *v. n.* contrattare, abbreviare, ristignere, contrarre, contrarre, acquistare; contract debts, indebitarsi
 Contractions, *s.* abbreviatura, ristignimento
 Contractor, *v. n.* un contrafante
 Contradict, *s.* contraddizione
 Contradict, *v. a.* contraddire; contradict one's self, contraddirsi, contradict an inclination, rintuzzare un'inclinazione
 Contradiction, *s.* contraddizione
 Contradictious, *a.* contraddicente
 Contradictory, *a.* contraddittorio
 Contradistinguish, *v. a.* contraddistinguere
 Contrariety, *s.* contrarietà
 Contrarily, *ad.* al contrario
 Contrariwise, *ad.* altrimenti
 Contrary, *a.* contrario, opposto; — *s.* il contrario; — prep. contra; contrary to his promise, contro la sua promessa; contrary to my wishes, contro i miei desideri; on the contrary, *ad.* al contrario [trastanza
 Contrast, *s.* contrasto, lite, contrasto, *v. n.* far un contrasto
 Contravallation, *s.* contravallazione
 Contravene, *v. a.* contravvenire; —r, *s.* contravvenimento
 Contravention, *s.* contravvenzione
 Contribute, *v. a.* contribuire
 Contributory, *a.* tribuario
 Contribution, *s.* contribuzione
 Contributor, *s.* contributore
 Contribute, *a.* cotrutto, pentito
 Contribution, *s.* contribuzione
 Conceive, *s.* invenzione, arte, ingegno
 Conceive, *v. a.* inventare; conceive a design, concepire un disegno; conceive a man's ruin, tramare l'altrui rovina; —er, *s.* inventore, autore; —ing, *s.* (invention), invenzione
 Control, *s.* raffrenamento; — *v. a.* tenere a freno

CON

Controversial, *a.* di controversia
 Controvert, *v. a.* disputare
 Contumacious, *a.* contumace, scor-
 tese, ostinato, contumelioso
 Contumacy, *s.* contumacia
 Contumely, *s.* contumelia, insulto
 Contusion, *s.* ammaccatura
 Couendrum, *s.* espressione facezio-
 sa
 Convalescence, *s.* convalescenza
 Convenable, *a.* convenevole
 Convene, *v. a.* convocare; — *v. n.*
 ragunarsi
 Convenient, *and* Conveniency, *s.*
 comodità, convenienza, conformi-
 tà
 Convenient, *a.* comodo, convenie-
 niente, convenevole, proporzio-
 nato, atto; — *ly, ad.* comodamente, convenevolmente, esat-
 tamente, a proposito
 Convent, *s.* convento
 Convent, *v. a.* chiamare, citare
 Conventicle, *s.* conventicolo
 Convention, *s.* assemblea degli
 stati, convenzione, patto; — *al,*
a. fatto per convenzione; con-
 ventioner, *s.* membro di assem-
 blea
 Conventional, *a.* convenzionale
 Conversable, *a.* sociabile
 Conversant, *a.* pratico; versato,
 conversante
 Conversation, *s.* conversazione,
 commercio, società
 Converse, *s.* familiarità, conoscenza;
 converse with one, *v. n.*
 conversare con alcuno
 Conversing, *s.* conversamento
 Conversion, *s.* conversione
 Convert, *s.* un convertito
 Convert, *v. a.* convertire; cam-
 biare; — *er, s.* convertitore; —
 ible, *a.* convertibile; — *ing, s.*
 conversione
 Convex, *a.* convesso
 Convex, *s.* convessità; the convex
 of a globe, il convesso d'un globo;
 — *ly, s.* convessità
 Convey, *v. a.* trasportare, portare,
 mandare; convey away, portar
 via; convey one out of danger,
 salvar uno; — *ance, s.* vettura,
 trasporto, cessione; — *ancer, s.*
 notario
 Convict, *s.* un reo
 Convict, *v. a.* convincere
 Conviction, *s.* convinzione
 Convictive, *s.* convincere
 Convince, *v. a.* convincere
 Convincing, *a.* incontestabile; —
 ily, *ad.* invincibilmente

COP

Convocation, *s.* convocazione
 Convoke, *v. a.* convocare
 Convolution, *s.* torcimento
 Convoxy, *s.* convoglio, scorta
 Convoy, *v. a.* convogliare, scortare
 Conulse, *v. a.* trasportare
 Convulsion, *s.* convulsione; con-
 vulsion fit, *s. pl.* convulsioni
 Convulsive, *a.* convulsivo
 Cony, *s.* coniglio; cony warren, *s.*
 conigliera
 Coo, *v. n.* mormorare; cooling, *s.*
 mormorio
 Cook, *s.* un cuoco, un treccome; —
 maid, *s.* fantesca che fa da cuoca;
 — 's shop, *s.* una bettola; cook,
v. a. fare la cucina; — *ery, s.*
 l'arte del cuoco
 Cool, *a.* fresco, freddo
 Cool, *s.* il fresco
 Cool, *v. a.* rinfrescare; — *v. n.*
 rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi, mode-
 rarsi, rallentarsi
 Cooler, *s.* un refrigerativo
 Cooling, *s.* rinfrescamento; — *a.*
 refrigerante
 Coolness, *s.* freschezza, fresco
 Coolly, *ad.* di sangue freddo
 Coomb of corn, *s.* misura di grano
 Coop, *s.* specie di stia; coop up,
v. a. rinchiudere
 Cooper, *s.* bottaio; wine cooper,
 mercante di vini
 Cooperate, *v. n.* cooperare
 Cooperation, *s.* cooperazione
 Cooperator, *s.* cooperatore
 Coordinate, *a.* eguale, del medesi-
 mo ordine
 Coot, *s.* (bird,) smergo [fetto
 Cop, *s.* capo, cima, sommità, ciuf-
 Copal, *s.* resina bianca e lucente
 Coparcener, *s.* coproprietario
 Coparceny, *s.* divisione eguale
 Copartner, *s.* compagno, socio; —
 ship, *s.* società [nubi
 Cope, *s.* pianeta; il concavo delle
 Cope, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare,
 sporgere, uscire del piano
 Copier, *s.* un copista
 Coping, *s.* baratto; coping of a
 building, cima d'un edificio;
 coping of a wall, sporio d'un
 muro
 Copious, *a.* copioso, abbondante;
 — *ly, ad.* copiosamente; — *ness,*
s. copiosità; — (of a language,)
 ricchezza d'una lingua
 Copped, *a.* crestuto, puntuto, acuto
 Copper, *s.* rame, calderone; cop-
 persmith, *s.* calderajo; copper-
 plate, *s.* lastra di rame
 Copper-nose, *s.* naso di gallinaccio

COR

Coppera, *s.* vitriolo
 Coppice, *and* Copse, *s.* macchia
 Copulate, *v. n.* accoppiare; cope-
 lation, *s.* copulazione
 Copulative, *a.* copulativo
 Copy, *s.* copia, il doppio, esem-
 plare, modello, esempio; copy-
 hold, potere; copyholder, *s.*
 fittaiuolo
 Copy out, *v. a.* copiare, trascrivere
 Coquette, *s.* una civetta
 Coquetry, *s.* civetteria
 Coral, *s.* corallo, sonaglio
 Coralline, *a.* di corallo
 Corbel, *s.* una nicchia
 Cord, *s.* una corda; cord of wood,
 catasta di legna; cord-maker, *s.*
 cordaio
 Cordage, *s.* sartame
 Cordelier, *s.* Francescano
 Cordial, *a.* cordiale, sincero; — *ly,*
ad. cordialmente; — *ity, s.* cor-
 dialità
 Cordwainer, *s.* calzolaio
 Cordon, *s.* cordone
 Cordovan leather, *s.* cordovano
 Core, *s.* torso, fondo
 Coriander, *s.* coriandro
 Cork, *s.* sughero, turacciolo
 Cork, *v. a.* turare un fiasco con un
 turacciolo
 Cormorant, *s.* specie di smergo
 Corn, *s.* frumento, grano; corn-
 loft, *s.* un granaio; corn chas-
 dler, *s.* venditore di grano; corn
 on the toe, callo nel piede
 Corn, *v. a.* aspergere di sale, inn-
 lare un poco [lo
 Cornel, *s.* corniola; — *tree, s.* cora-
 lio
 Cornelian, *s.* cornalina
 Corner, *s.* cantone, angolo; — *ed,*
a. angolare
 Cornet, *s.* cornetta, scuffa
 Cornice, *s.* (in architecture,) cor-
 nice
 Cornigerous, *a.* cornuto
 Cornucopia, *s.* corno di abbondanza
 Cornute, *a.* cornuto; — *s.* un cor-
 nuto; cornute, *v. a.* far becco
 Corollary, *s.* corollario
 Coronation, *s.* coronazione
 Coronet, *s.* corona; a duke's cor-
 net, *s.* corona ducale
 Corporal, *s.* corporale; — *a.* cor-
 porale, di corpo; — *ly, ad.* cor-
 poralmente
 Corporate, *a.* *Ex. a.* body corpo-
 rate, una comunità
 Corporation, *s.* comunità; corpo-
 ration town, città municipale
 Corporal, *a.* corporeo; — *ly, a.*
 solidità

COT

Corporeity, *s.* corporalità
 Corps, *s.* corpo morto
 Corps-de-guard, *s.* corpo di guardia
 Corpulency, *s.* corpulenza
 Corpulent, *a.* corpulento, grosso
 Corpuscle, *s.* corpuscolo
 Corpuscular, *a.* di corpuscolo
 Correct, *a.* corretto, esatto
 Correct, *a.* correggere, temperare, castigare; —ion, *s.* correzione, emendazione; castigo; under correction, con rispetto; —ive, *a.* correttivo; —ly, *ad.* correttamente; —ness, *s.* esattezza; —or, *s.* correttore
 Correlative, *a.* correlativo
 Correspond, *v.* n. corrispondere; —ence, *s.* corrispondenza; —ent, *s.* un corrispondente; —ent, *a.* conforme, convenevole; —ing, *a.* conveniente, conforme
 Corrigible, *a.* corrigibile
 Corriual, *s.* rivale, concorrente
 Corroborate, *v.* n. corroborare, fortificare, appoggiare; —ion, *s.* corroborazione; —ive, *a.* corroborativo
 Corrode, *v.* a. corrodere, rodere
 Corrosive, *a.* corrosivo; —ness, *s.* qualità corrosiva
 Corrugated, *a.* pienodi grinze
 Corrupt, *a.* corrotto, cattivo
 Corrupt, *v.* a. corrompere; —*v.* n. guastarsi; corrupt witnesses, *v.* a. subornare testimoni
 Corrupter, *s.* corruttore
 Corruptibility, *s.* corruttibilità
 Corruption, *s.* corruzione, marcia, putrefazione
 Corruptive, *a.* corruttibile
 Corruptive, *a.* pestilenziale
 Corruptly, *ad.* corrottamente
 Corsair, *s.* corsare, pirata
 Corset, *s.* corsetto [dente
 Coruscant, *a.* corruscante, risplendente
 Coruscation, *s.* corruscazione
 Cosmetics, *s.* bellotti per rendere la carnagione bella
 Cosmetic, *a.* cosmetico
 Cosmographer, *s.* cosmografo
 Cosmography, *s.* cosmografia
 Cosset, *s.* agnello, pulcero, &c. allevato senza la madre
 Cost, *v.* n. costare, valere
 Costive, *a.* costipato, costipativo; costiveness, *s.* costipazione, costipamento
 Costly, *a.* caro, splendido; —*ad.* sontuosamente; —ness, *s.* prezzo d'una cosa
 Cot, *s.* capanna; sheep-cot, *s.* un ovile, una mandra

COU

Cotemporary, *s.* contemporario
 Cottage, *s.* capanna; —r, *s.* un bifolco
 Cotton, *s.* cotone
 Cotton, *v.* n. raggrinzarsi
 Couch, *or* couch-bed, *s.* lettuccio
 Couch, *v.* a. rinchiodare; couch an eye, levare la cataratta d'un occhio; —*v.* n. coricarsi
 Couchant, *a.* giacente
 Couched, *a.* Ex. a letter well couched, una lettera ben scritta
 Cough, *s.* la tosse; —*v.* n. tossire
 Council, *s.* consiglio; council-board, la tavola del concilio; council-chamber, *s.* il concilio
 Counsel, *s.* consiglio, avviso
 Counsel, *or* Counsellor, *s.* avvocato
 Counsel, *v.* a. consigliare; counsel to the contrary, disuadere
 Counsellor, *s.* consigliere; a privy counsellor, consigliere di stato
 Count, *s.* un conte; domanda
 Count, *v.* a. contare, calcolare, credere, tenere
 Countenance, *s.* aspetto, aria, aiuto, appoggio
 Countenance, *v.* a. sostenere, proteggere, aiutare; —er, *s.* protettore, fautore, partigiano
 Counter, *s.* banco, un gettone
 Counterbalance, *s.* contrappeso; —*v.* a. contrappesare
 Counterchange, *s.* contraccambio; —*v.* a. cambiare
 Countercharm, *s.* magia opposta ad un'altra
 Counterebeck, *s.* censura reciproca; —*v.* a. riprendere reciprocamente
 Counterfeit, *a.* contraffatto, falso, finto, supposto; —*s.* impostore
 Counterfeit, *v.* a. contraffare, fingere; —*s.* imitatore, inventore, autore; —*of* haods, wills, &c. un falsario; —*er* of coin, un monetario falso; —*edly, ad.* finalmente
 Countermand, *s.* contrammandato
 Countermand, *v.* a. contrammandare; countermand a will, invalidare un testamento
 Countermark, *s.* contrammarcia
 Countermine, *s.* contrammina
 Countermine, *v.* a. contramminare; —*er, s.* quello che fa le contrammine
 Counterpane, *s.* coltre
 Counterpart, *s.* copia d'un scritto; contraparte [arsi
 Counterplea, *s.* replica per giustificare
 Counterplot, *s.* cospirazione sup-

COU

posta; —*v.* n. fare una cospirazione finta
 Counterpoint, *s.* contrappunto
 Counterpoise, *s.* contrappeso
 Counterpoise, *v.* a. contrappesare
 Counterscarp, *s.* contrascarpa
 Counterscurity, *s.* cedola che si dà ad un mallevadore
 Countervail, *v.* n. valere altrettanto; —*v.* a. ricompensare
 Counterwork, *v.* a. contramminare
 Countess, *s.* contessa
 Counting, *s.* contamento; counting-house, *s.* banco
 Countless, *a.* innumerabile
 Country, *s.* regione, paese; —house, *s.* una villa; —man, *s.* un contadino; —dance, *s.* contraddanza
 County, *s.* contea, provincia
 Coupee, *s.* passo intrecciato
 Couple, *s.* una coppia; laccio
 Couple, *v.* a. accoppiare, legare; —*v.* n. copularsi, maritarsi
 Couplet, *s.* due rime
 Couplet, *v.* n. far versi
 Coupling, *s.* copula
 Courag-, *s.* coraggio, valore
 Courageous, *a.* coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* coraggiosamente; —ness, *s.* coraggio
 Courant, *s.* corrente
 Courier, *s.* corriere
 Course, *s.* corso, carriera, cammino, viaggio; giro, volta, vicenda; via, metodo, maniera, condotta, misura; course of eggs, una covata d'uova; of course, *or* in course, *ad.* naturalmente
 Course, *v.* a. cacciare; course of a hill, trapassare d'un monte
 Course, *v.* a. corriere; disputa-tore
 Court, *or* Court-yard, *s.* cortile
 Court, *s.* una stradella; the court, *s.* la corte; court-minion, *s.* un favorito; court-ladies, le dame della corte; court-card, *s.* carta figurata; courtlike, *a.* alla maniera della corte; a tennis-court, giuoco di palla corda
 Court, *v.* a. corteggiare, far l'amore, brigare, sollecitare
 Courteous, *a.* cortese, galante, benevole, civile, benigno; —ly, *ad.* cortesemente; —ness, *s.* cortesia
 Courtesan, *s.* cortegiana
 Courtesy, *s.* riverenza di donna, cortesia, favore, benignità, affabilità

CRA

Courber, *s.* corteggiare
 Courty, *a.* elegante, pulito
 Courthip, *s.* civiltà, cortesia, galanteria
 Cousin, *s.* cugino, cugina
 Cove, *s.* seno di mare
 Covenant, *s.* accordo, convenzione, alleanza, lega
 Covenant, *v. n.* convenire, trattare; —er, *s.* confederato
 Cover, *s.* un copercchio, una posata, pretesto; — of a letter, involto d'una lettera
 Cover, *v. a.* coprire, nascondere, velare, palliare; cover over, *v. a.* oscurare
 Coverlet, *s.* copertura
 Covert, *s.* coperta, nascondiglio; — *a.* maritata; —ly, *ad.* copertamente; coverture, *s.* protezione
 Covet, *v. a.* ambire, desiderare; —able, *a.* desiderabile
 Covetous, *a.* avido, bramoso, avaro, laccagno; —ly, *ad.* sordidamente; —ness, *s.* cupidigia, desiderio, avarizia
 Covey of partridges, nidiate di per-cow, *s.* vacca; a milch cow, *s.* vacca lattante; a cow with calf, vacca pregna; cow-keeper, calcaio
 Cow, *v. a.* sgomentare, intimidire
 Coward, *s.* un codardo, un vile; —ice, —liness, *s.* codardia, viltà; —ly, *a.* codardo, vile; —*ad.* vilmente, da codardo
 Cowl, *s.* cappuccio
 Cover down, *v. n.* abbassarsi
 Cowslip, *s.* tassobarbasso, verbasco
 Coxcomb, *s.* uno sciocco, un goffo; an ignorant coxcomb, un ignorante, un asino
 Coxcombical, *a.* impertinente
 Coy, *a.* modesto, ritroso; schifo, delicato; —ness, *s.* modestia, ritrosità
 Cozen, *v. a.* ingannare, truffare; cozenage, or cozening, *s.* inganno
 Crab, *s.* mela salvatica; — (*a.* fish), granchio; crab-louse, *s.* piattola; crab-tree, *s.* mela salvatica
 Crabbed, *a.* acerbo, arcigno, rozzo, ruvido, severo; —ness, *s.* ruvidezza, umore fantastico
 Crack, *s.* fessura, crepatura, scoppia, millantatore; crack-brain ed. *a.* mentecatto, matto
 Crack, *v. a.* scoppiare, fendere; — *v. n.* creparsi, aprirsi, crepolarsi, vanitarsi
 Cracker, *s.* un salterello, millanta-

CRA

lore; a nut-cracker, *s.* strumento da rompere le nocciuole
 Crackle, *v. n.* scoppiettare; —ing, *s.* scoppiatura
 Cracknel, *s.* ciambella
 Cradle, *s.* culla; iron cradle, *s.* graticola da fuoco; to rock the cradle, cullare
 Craft, *s.* mestiere, professione; astuzia, arte, artificio
 Craftiness, *s.* destrezza, astuzia
 Craftily, *ad.* astutamente, con arte
 Craftsman, *s.* artigiano
 Crafts-master, *s.* un artista
 Crafty, *a.* astuto, accorto, scaltro, fino
 Crag, *s.* nuca, rupe, rocca; the crag of a rock, la cima d'una rupe
 Cragged, or Craggy, *a.* diroccato
 Cragginess, *s.* essere diroccato
 Cram, *v. a.* ficcare, stivare; empire, zeppare; cram poultry, ingrassare il pollame
 Crambo, *s.* giuoco di rima
 Cramp, *s.* il granchio; cramp-iron, *s.* rampino, graffio
 Cramp, *v. a.* costringere, uncinare
 Crammer, *s.* uncinco, graffio
 Cramping, *s.* forza
 Crane, *s.* gru, grù, argano, un sifone; a sea crane, *s.* gru marina
 Crane up, *v. a.* tirar su per mezzo d'un argano
 Crank, *a.* possente, vigoroso; allegro, festoso
 Crankle in and out, *v. n.* serpere
 Crankles, *s.* giravolte
 Crannied, *a.* crepato
 Cranny, *s.* fessura, crepatura
 Crape, *s.* velo
 Crash, *s.* strepito, fracasso; contesa, gara
 Crash, *v. a.* fracassare; — *v. n.* strepitare, far rumore; —ing, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Crass, *a.* grosso, grossolano, spesso
 Crassitude, *s.* spessezza, grossezza
 Cratches, *s.* malattia di cavallo
 Cravat, *s.* cravatta
 Crave, *v. a.* domandare; —ing, *s.* domanda; —ing, *a.* inasziabile; —ness, *s.* umore inasziabile
 Cravunch, *v. a.* schiacciare
 Crawl, *s.* gozzo; crawfish, *s.* gambero
 Crawl, *v. n.* rampicare, strascicare, serpere; —er, *s.* un rettile
 Crayon, *s.* pastello
 Craze, *v. a.* rompere, fracassare
 Crazyness, *s.* caducità, indisposizione

CRI

Crazy, *a.* malattico, indisposto
 Cream, *s.* fior di latte, d'un libro
 Cream, *v. n.* raggigliarsi
 Crease, *s.* piega, cattiva piega
 Create, *v. a.* creare, costituire, causare, costituire
 Creating, *s.* creazione; — of new officers, elezione di nuovi ufficiali
 Creation, *s.* creazione
 Creator, *s.* creatore
 Creature, *s.* creatura
 Credence, *s.* credenza, fede; nome, fama
 Creditentials, *s. pl.* lettere di credenza
 Credibility, *s.* probabilità
 Credible, *a.* credibile; —ness, *s.* probabilità; —ly, *ad.* probabilmente
 Credit, *s.* credito, autorità; onore, gloria
 Credit, *v. a.* dar fede, credere, far
 Creditable, *a.* onerevole, onesto; —ness, *s.* onorevolezza; —ly, *ad.* onorevolmente
 Creditor, *s.* creditore
 Creditully, *s.* credulità
 Credulous, *a.* credulo
 Creed, *s.* simbolo degli apostoli
 Creek, *s.* cala, seno di mare
 Creek, *s.* molo
 Creek, *v. n.* erodersi; —ing, *s.* crocchio
 Creep, *v. n.* rampicare; creep and crouch, lusingare; creep in, insinuarsi, ficcarsi; creep out, sfilarsi; creeper, *s.* creatura che rampica; creep-hole, *s.* buco per dove uno può scampare; pretesto, scampo
 Crepuscule, *s.* crepuscolo
 Crescent, *s.* luna crescente, la mezza luna
 Cresces, *s.* creazione
 Cresset, *s.* lanterna; — (to set a pot on), un trepiede
 Crest, *s.* cresta, cimiero; crest-fallen, *a.* sgomentato
 Crevice, *s.* fessura, crepatura
 Crew, *s.* banda, toria; — of a ship, la ciurma d'un vascello
 Crib, *s.* mangiatcia
 Crible, *s.* cribro, crivello
 Crick in the neck, *s.* un torticollo
 Cricket, *s.* grillo, sorta di giuoco alla palla; seggolia basea
 Crier, *s.* gridatore; a public crier banditore
 Crime, *s.* delitto, peccato
 Criminal, *a.* criminale; —ly, *ad.* criminalmente —ity, *s.* caso criminale

CRO

Cripple, v. n. ritirarsi
 Crispin, s. chernial
 Cringe, s. sommissione servile
 Crispe, v. n. essere vilmente ossequioso; —ing, s. abiettezza; cringing soul, anima vile
 Crinkle, v. n. seppere, andar serpendo; crinkles, s. giri, giravolte
 Cripple, s. storpiato, zoppo; —ness, s. storpiatura
 Crisis, s. crisi, crisi
 Crisp, a. fragile, facile da rompersi, crespo, fritto
 Crisp, v. a. incespare; crisp-iron, s. calanistro
 Criterion, s. il segno della verità
 Critic, s. un critico, censore
 Critical, a. critico, pericoloso; —ly, ad. da critico
 Criticise upon, v. a. criticare
 Criticism, s. critica
 Croak, v. crociare, gridare
 Croak, s. pignatta
 Crocker, s. vascellame di terra
 Crocodile, s. cocodrillo; crocodile's tears, false lagrime
 Croft, s. un chiuso, praticello
 Croises, s. pellegrini, crociati
 Crony, s. amico intimo
 Crook, s. uncino; s. shepherd's crook, rocco
 Crookbacked, a. gobbo
 Crooked, a. storto, adunco
 Crooked nose, naso adunco; crooked line, linea curva; —ness, s. curvatura; —(of rivers, &c.) le riviniture dei fiumi [storte]
 Crooklike, a. che ha le gambe
 Crooklike, a. che ha le gambe
 Crop, s. raccolta, ricolta; —of a bird, gozzo d'uccello
 Crop, v. a. scorticare, tondere; crop corn, cogliere del grano
 Crozier, s. rocco pastorale
 Crozier, s. frontale
 Cross, s. croce, tormento; cross-bow, s. balestra; cross-staff, s. croce geometrica; cross-wise, ad. attraverso; cross-grained, a. fastidioso, caparbio
 Cross, a. traversato; bisbetico, fanastico, catino; cross-path, s. crocicchio; cross-lines, linee trasversali; cross-bite, s. inguano
 Cross-bite, v. a. ingannare
 Cross, ad. attraverso, alla traversa, —prev. a. attraverso; —v. a. traversare, passare, incrocchiare, nocere, affannare, affliggere; cross out, v. a. scancellare; —ly, ad. malissimamente; —ness, s. malizia, perversità

CRU

Crochet, s. crocia; fastala, capriccio; inganno, astuzia
 Crouch, v. n. appiattarsi
 Crouch, s. assistente nel giuoco; —v. a. servire di assistente nel giuoco
 Crow, s. corvo; crow's foot, s. tribolo, ranoccolo; crow toes, s. giacinto; cock crow, s. il canto del gallo; a scarecrow, s. spauracchio; a crow, una lieva di ferro
 Crow, v. n. cantare; crow over one, insultare uno
 Crowd, s. calca, folla
 Crowd, v. a. calcare, affollare; crowd in, spingersi nella calca; crowd all the sails, spiegare tutte le vele
 Crowd a thing in, ficcare una cosa
 Crown, s. corona, diadema, ghirlanda, uno scudo; —of a perwig, cuffia d'una perruca; crown of a hat, forma d'un cappello; crown-land, s. dominio della corona
 Crown, v. a. coronare, finire, ricompensare; crown a man at draughts, darvi una pedina; —ing, s. coronamento
 Cruciate, v. a. cruciare
 Crucible, s. crociuolo
 Crucifix, s. crocifisso; —ion, s. crocifissione
 Crucify, v. a. crocifissare; —ing, s. crocifiggimento
 Crude, a. crudo; crudity, s. crudità, indigestione
 Cruel, a. crudele, barbaro; —ly, ad. crudelmente; —ty, s. crudeltà
 Cruet, s. guastadeta
 Cruise, s. corso; —v. a. conseggiare; cruiser, s. vascello di corso; cruising, s. corso
 Crumb, s. midolla, mica
 Crumb, and Crumble, v. a. amazzare
 Crummy, a. midolloso
 Crump, or Crump shouldered, a. gobbo
 Crumple, s. crespa, griza
 Crumple, v. a. raggrinzare
 Crunch, v. a. croccare
 Crunk, v. n. gridare come una grù
 Crupper, s. groppa, groppiera
 Crusade, s. crociata
 Crush, v. schiacciare, ammaccare; crush a party down, sterminare un partito
 Crust, s. crosta

CUN

Crust, v. n. incrostarsi
 Crustaceous, and Crusty, a. crostoso, crostato
 Cruelness, s. cattivo umore
 Crusty, a. pulgizioso
 Crutch, s. gruccia
 Cry, s. susuro, grido, pianto; a cry of bounds, una mola di cani
 Cry, v. a. gridare, chiamare; —v. n. piangere, sciamare; cry up, vantare, lodare, esaltare
 Crying out, s. grido, esclamazione; a woman's crying out, doglie del parto
 Crying down, s. scredito, calo
 Crying, a. gridante, enorme
 Crystal, s. cristallo; —line, a. cristallino
 Cub, (a bear's cub,) oracchio
 Cube, s. un cubo
 Cubical, or Cubic, a. cubico
 Cubit, s. cubito
 Cuckold, s. un becco, cornuto; cuckold one, v. a. far cornuto
 Cuckoo, s. cuculo
 Cucumber, s. cetriuolo
 Cud, s. parte inferiore della gola; to chew the cud, ruminare, ponderare
 Cudden, or Cuddy, s. uno sciocco, minchione
 Cuddle, v. a. careggiare
 Cudgel, s. bacchio, batocchio
 Cudgel, v. a. bastonare
 Cue, s. umore, coda
 Cuff, s. un manichetto; cuff, or a fist-cuff, s. un pugno; to go by cuffs, venire alle mani
 Cuff, v. a. schiaffeggiare
 Cuirass, s. corazza
 Cuirassier, s. corazziere
 Cull, v. a. scegliere, scerre
 Cullender, s. colatoio
 Cullion, s. corlione, briccione
 Cullis, s. brodo, consumato
 Cullis, s. un gozzo
 Cully one, v. a. acchiappare, ingannare
 Culin, s. specie di carbone
 Culpable, a. colpevole
 Culter, s. coltro
 Cultivate, v. a. coltivare
 Cultivation, and Culture, s. coltivazione, coltura
 Cultivator, s. coltivatore
 Culver, s. colomba
 Culverin, s. colubrina
 Cumber, s. impedimento
 Cumber, v. a. impedire
 Cumberstone, a. incosodo
 Cumis, s. comino
 Cunctation, s. dimora, indugio

CUR

Cunning, *a. astuto, scaltro, cortio*;
— *s. astuzia, accortezza, destrezza, sagacità*; —ly, *ad. sagacemente, astutamente*
Cup, *s. coppa, tazza*; — *of a flower*, *s. la bocca d'un fiore*; *cupbearer*, *s. coppiere*; *cupboard*, *s. buffetto, armario*
Cup, *v. a. ventosare*
Cupidity, *s. cupidigia, passione*
Cupola, *s. cupola*
Cuppel, *s. coppella*
Cur, *s. un cane, cane degenerato*
Curable, *a. curabile*
Curate, *s. curato, vicario*
Curator, *s. curatore*
Curb, *s. freno*
Curb, *v. a. frenare, trattenero*
Curbs, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Curd, *or Curda*, *s. latte rappreso*
Curdle, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Cure, *s. rimedio, cura*; *cura, beneficio*
Cure, *v. a. curare, sanare*
Curfew, *s. campana per far estinguere il fuoco*
Curing, *s. cura, guarigione*
Curiosity, *s. curiosità*
Curious, *a. curioso, ammirabile*; *delicato, destro, esatto, fino*; —ly, *ad. curiosamente, esattamente, con arte*; —ness, *s. esattezza*
Curl, *s. riccio, ciocca*
Curl, *v. a. arriacciare, innanellare*; — *v. n. arriacciarsi*; —ing, *s. l'arriacciare*; *curling-iron*, *calamistro*
Curmudgeon, *s. uno spilorcio*
Currants, *s. ribes*; *red currants*, *ribes rosso*
Currency of coin, *corso della moneta*; *current*, *s. (of water), corrente*
Current, *a. corrente, stabilito*; *current price*, *prezzo corrente*
Carrier, *s. conciatore*
Curriah, *a. cagnesco*; *brutale, brusco*; —ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Curry, *v. a. conciare pelli*; *curry a horse*, *strigliare un cavallo*
Currycomb, *s. stroggia*
Curse, *s. maledizione*
Curse one, *v. a. maledire uno*; — *v. n. bestemmiare, giurare*
Cursed, *a. maledetto*; —ly, *ad. abominabilmente*; —ness, *s. pervenità*
Cursor, *s. cursore*
Cursorily, *ad. alla leggera, in fretta*
Cursory, *a. leggiero, fatto-in fretta*

CYN

Curtness, *s. forza, rigore*
Curtail, *v. a. hioncare, mozzare*; *to curtail a horse*, *tagliare gli orecchi e la coda ad un cavallo*; *to curtail one's wages*, *diminuire altrui il suo salario*
Curtain, *s. cortina, corticaggio*; — *before a stage*, *tendone*; *curtain-rod*, *s. verga di ferro*
Curvature, *s. curvatura*
Curve, *a. curvo*; *curve line*, *s. linea curva*
Curvet, *s. corvetta*
Curvet, *v. n. corvettare*; —ing, *s. corvetta*
Curvilinear, *a. curvilineo*
Curvity, *s. curvità*
Cushion, *s. cuscino*
Cusp, *s. la punta*
Cuspidate, *a. puntato*
Custard, *s. specie di torta*
Custody, *s. guardia, prigione*
Custom, *s. costume*; *custom-house*, *s. la dogana*
Customable, *a. ordinario*; —ly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Customary, *a. comune*
Customer, *s. acquirente*
Custos, *s. custode, guardiano*
Cut, *s. taglio, ferita, sfregio, figura, stampa*; *cut-throat*, *s. tagliacantone*; *cut-purse*, *s. un borsaiole*; *to draw cuts*, *giuocare alle buschette*
Cut, *v. a. tagliare, mozzare*; *cut the vine*, *potare la vite*; *cut a loaf*, *tagliare un pane*; *cut capers*, *fare delle capriole*; *cut one short*, *interrompere*; *cut off an heir*, *diseredare*; *cut asunder*, *stracciare, rompere*; *cut up*, *trinciare*; *cut down*, *segare*
Cutaneous, *a. cutaneo*
Cuticle, *s. cute*
Cutlass, *s. coltellaccio*
Cutler, *s. coltellinaio*; *sword-cutter*, *s. spadaio*
Cutter, *s. tagliatore*; *corn-cutter*, *s. uno che taglia calli*; *a stone-cutter*, *s. statuario*
Cutting, *s. ritaglio*
Cutting, *a. pungente, satirico*
Cuttle, *s. seppia*
Cutlets, *s. bracciolo*
Cycle, *s. rivoluzione, corso*
Cyclopaedia, *s. enciclopedia*
Cyznet, *s. un cipro giovine*
Cylinder, *s. cilindro*
Cylindrical, *a. cilindrico*
Cymbal, *a. cembalo*
Cynical, *a. severo, austero*
Cynic, *s. un cinico*

DAM

Cynosure, *s. la costellazione dell'orsa minore*
Cypber, *s. see Cipher*
Cypress-tree, *s. cipresso*
Czar, *il Czar*

D

DAB, *s. schiaffetto*; — (*fab*), *rombo*; *dab of dirt*, *s. zacchera*; *dab-chick*, *s. gallinella*
Dabble, *v. a. zaccherare*; *to dabble in the dirt*, *dimenarsi nel fango*
Dace, *s. specie di pesce*
Dactyle, *s. dattilo*
Dad, *or Daddy*, *s. babbo*
Daffodil, *s. asfodillo*
Dag, *s. schioppetto*
Dagger, *s. un pugnale*
Daggle, *v. a. zaccherare, imbrattare*
Daily, *a. cotidiano*; —*ad. giornalmente*
Daintily, *ad. delicatamente*
Daintiness, *s. lecconeria, delicatezza*; *dainty*, *a. leccone, goloso*; *splendido, abbondante*
Dairy, *s. luogo per il latte*; *dairy-woman*, *s. donna che vende latte*
Daisy, *s. margherita*
Dale, *s. una valle*
Dalliance, *s. scherzo, lascivezza*
Dallier, *s. burlone, un baione*
Dally, *v. n. scherzare, burlare, balloccare, indugiare, burlarsi, beffare*
Dalmatic, *s. tonacella*
Dam, *s. la madre di certe bestie, catterata*; *dam up*, *v. a. stoppare, chiudere*; *dam up a window*, *murare una finestra*
Damage, *s. danno, torto*; — *v. a. danneggiare*
Damask, *s. damasco*; *damask rose*, *s. rosa dammaschina*; *damask napkins*, *s. salviette dammaschine*; *damask bed*, *s. letto damasco*
Damask wine, *v. a. scaldare un poco il vino*
Dame, *s. dama*
Damn, *v. a. dannare, condannare*; —*able*, *a. dannabile*; —*ably* *ad. orribilmente*
Damnation, *s. dannazione*
Damnify, *v. a. danneggiare*
Damp, *s. umidità*; — *a. umido* — *v. a. inumidire*; *damp one* *v. a. scoraggiare*

DAU

Dampness, *s.* umidità
 Damsel, *s.* zitella
 Danson, *s.* specie di susina nera
 Dance, *s.* danza, ballo; *v. n.* and
a. danzare, ballare; *dance attend-*
ance, aspettare; *dancer,* *s.*
 ballerino
 Dancing, *s.* ballo; *dancing-room,*
s. sala da ballo; *dancing-master,*
s. ballerino
 Dancione, *s.* specie di cicoria
 Dandle, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, differire
 Dandruff, *s.* forforaggine (co
 Dandy, *s.* zerbino, damerino, scioc-
 Dane-wort, *s.* ebbio, ebulio
 Danger, *s.* rischio, pericolo
 Dangerous, *a.* pericoloso; —*ly, ad.*
 pericolosamente
 Dangle, *v. n.* dandolare; *dangle*
about a woman, stare sempre all'
 intorno d'una donna; —*er, s.* un
 effeminato
 Dapper, *a.* vigoroso, gagliardo
 Dapple, and Dappled, *a.* pomato,
 pezzato
 Dapple-gray, leardo pomato
 Dare, *v. n.* osare, ardire; — *v. a.*
 sfidare, irritare
 Daring, *a.* ardito, temerario; —*ly,*
ad. arditamente; —*ness, s.*
 baldanza
 Dark, *a.* oscuro, tenebroso; *dark*
lantern, s. lanterna sorda; *dark,*
or darkness, s. tenebre; *dark-*
sighted, a. di corta vista
 Darken, *v. a.* oscurare; —*ing, s.*
 oscuramento
 Darkly, *ad.* oscuramente
 Darkness, *s.* oscurità
 Darling, *s.* un cucco, favorito; —
a. favorito, diletto [ciare
 Darn, *s.* cucitura — *v. a.* raccon-
 Darnel, *s.* loglio, zizzania
 Darner, *s.* raccocciatore
 Dart, *s.* dardo, strale; — *v. a.* scoc-
 care, lanciare; —*er, s.* lancia-
 tore
 Dash, *s.* colpo, tratto; — *v. a.* col-
 pire, urtare; *dash a project,*
 sconcertare un progetto; *dash*
out, v. a. scancellare
 Dastard, *s.* un codardo; —*ize, v.*
a. effeminare; —*ly, a.* infingar-
 do
 Date, *s.* data; — (fruit) dattero
 Date, *v. a.* datare
 Dative case, *s.* il dativo
 Daub, *v. a.* imbrattare
 Daughter, *s.* figliuola; *God-daugh-*
ter, s. figlioccia; *grand-daugh-*
ter, s. una nipote
 Daunt, *v. n.* spaventare, intimidire

DEB

Dauntless, *a.* intrepido
 Dauphin, *s.* il delino
 Dawn, *s.* l'aurora, Falta; *dawn,*
v. n. spuntare
 Day, *s.* giorno, dì, giornata; *bat-*
taglia; *day-book, s.* giornale;
days, s. pl. tempo, secolo; *day-*
break, s. lo spuntare del giorno;
dog-days, s. giorni canicolari;
day's work, s. giornata
 Dazzle, *v. a.* abbagliare; —*ing, s.*
 abbaglio (diaconato
 Deacon, *s.* un diacono; —*ship, s.*
 Dead, *a.* morto, stupido, indolente;
the dead, s. pl. i morti; *dead*
sleep, s. letargia
 Deaden, *v. a.* rallentare, allentare
 Deadly, *a.* mortale, periglioso, vio-
 lente, furioso; — *ad.* mortal-
 mente, furiosamente
 Deadness, *s.* addormentamento
 Deaf, *a.* sordo
 Deafen, *v. a.* assordare; —*ish, a.*
 sordastro; —*ly, ad.* sordamente;
 —*ness, s.* sordità
 Deal, *s.* abbondanza, quantità;
fir, deal, abete; *deal, s.* (at
 cards) la parte di chi tocca a
 fare le carte; *deal, v. n.* (to
 trade,) trafficare, negoziare;
deal well with one, trattare uno
 bene; *to deal cards, far le carte*
 Dealer, *s.* negoziante; *dealer, s.*
 (at cards) colui che fa le carte;
plain dealer, s. uomo di buona
 fede
 Dealing, *s.* negozio, traffico;
 honest dealing, procedere franco;
 treacherous dealing, perfidia, ingan-
 nano
 Deambulation, *s.* spasseggiata
 Dean, *s.* un decano; —*ship, s.* digni-
 tà d'un decano; *denury, s.*
 giurisdizione d'un decano
 Dear, *a.* caro, molto; —*ly, ad.*
 caramente, teneramente; —*ness,*
s. scarsità
 Dearth, *s.* carenza, scarsità
 Death, *s.* la morte; *upon pain of*
death, sotto pena della vita; *to*
grieve one's self to death, afflig-
 gersi sino alla morte; —*ful, a.*
 mortale; —*watch, s.* (insect,) un
 grillo; —*less, a.* immortale
 Debar, *v. a.* privare, escludere
 Debarik, *v. n.* sbarcare
 Debarring, *s.* esclusione
 Debase, *v. a.* dispregiare, avvilire;
debase coin, falsificar la moneta;
 —*ment, or debasing, s.* ab-
 bassamento
 Debate, *s.* contesa, disputa

DEC

Debate, *v. a.* discutere, agitare,
 discutere; — *v. n.* contendere,
 litigare; *debate with one's self,*
 deliberare; —*ment, s.* contesa
 Debauch, *v. a.* subornare, sedurre;
 — *s.* stravizio; —*ness, s.* uso sca-
 pestrato; —*ery, s.* sfrontatezza,
 libertinismo; —*er, s.* seduttore
 Debile, *a.* debole; *fiasco*
 Debilitate, *v. a.* debilitare, indebo-
 lire; —*ing, s.* debilitamento
 Debility, *s.* debolezza
 Debonair, *a.* affabile, cortese, alle-
 gro, festoso
 Debt, *s.* un debito
 Debtor, *s.* debitore
 Decade, *s.* decade
 Decagon, *s.* decagono
 Decalogue, *s.* decalogo
 Decameron, *s.* decamerone
 Decamp, *v. n.* levar il campo; —
ment, s. il levarsi del campo
 Decant, *v. a.* travasare
 Decanter, *s.* guastada
 Decapitate, *v. a.* decapitare
 Decay, *s.* declinazione, rovina; —
v. n. scadere, appassarsi, con-
 sumarsi, imbarstardirsi, indebo-
 lirsi; *decay in one's estate,* in-
 poterirsi
 Decease, *s.* morte; — *v. n.* morire
 Deceive, *s.* delusione, inganno
 Deceitful, *a.* furbo, falso; *deceit-*
ful trick, una furberia; —*ly, ad.*
 ingannevolmente; —*ness, s.* in-
 ganno
 Deceivable, *a.* facile ad essere in-
 ganato
 Deceive, *v. a.* ingannare, gabbare;
 — *v. n.* burlare, deridere; —*er,*
s. ingannatore, impostore; —*ing,*
s. delusione
 December, *s.* Dicembre
 Decemvirate, *s.* decenvirato
 Decemvirs, *s. pl.* decenviri
 Decency, *s.* decenza, decoro
 Decennial, *a.* decennio
 Decent, *a.* decente, decoroso; —
ly, ad. decentemente; —*ness, s.*
 decenza
 Deception, *s.* delusione, fraude
 Decide, *v. a.* decidere, risolvere
 Deciding, *s.* decisione
 Deciduous, *a.* pronto a cadere
 Decimal, *a.* decimale
 Decimate, *v. a.* decimare, levar la
 decima
 Declination, *s.* declinazione, il pa-
 gamento delle dime
 Decipher, *v. a.* deciferare, de-
 scrivere; —*er, s.* colui che spie-
 ga le cifere

DED

Decision, *s. decisione*
 Decisive, *a. decisivo*
 Deck, (of a ship), *s. bordo, ponte di sive*
 Beck, *v. a. adornare, abbellire*
 Decking, *s. ornamento*
 Declaim, *v. n. declamare, arringare*
 Declaimer, *s. arringatore*
 Declanction, *s. arringheria*
 Declamatory, *a. declamatorio*
 Declaration, *s. dichiarazione; — of war, intimitazione di guerra*
 Declarative, *a. dichiarativo*
 Declare, *v. a. dichiarare, pubblicare, scoprire, svelare; — v. n. confessare, mostrarsi*
 Declaring, *s. dichiarazioni*
 Declension, *s. declinazione*
 Declinable, *a. declinabile*
 Declination, *s. scadimento, declino, declinazione*
 Decline, *s. scadimento, declinazione; — v. a. declinare, schivare, fuggire, evitare; — v. n. calare, scendere; piegarsi, abbassarsi; declining, s. declino, sfuggimento*
 Declivity, *s. declività*
 Decoer, *v. a. bollire; — ion, s. decozione*
 Decollation, *s. decollazione*
 Decorate, *v. a. decorare, ornare*
 Decorator, *s. adornatore*
 Decoration, *s. decorazione*
 Decorous, *a. decoroso*
 Decortication, *s. decorticazione*
 Decorum, *s. decoro, convenienza*
 Decry, *s. lungo da zimbellare gli uccelli; allettamento; — v. a. zimbellare, allettare*
 Decrease, *s. scadimento; — v. a. decrescere*
 Decree, *s. decreto, ordine, editto, statuto; risoluzione, progetto, precetto, massima; — v. n. decretare, statuire*
 Decrepit, *a. decrepito; —ness, —ude, s. decrepità, vecchiaia*
 Decreasant, *v. a. scemo della luna*
 Decretal, *a. decretale; decretals, s. pl. decretali*
 Decretory, *a. decisivo*
 Decry, *v. a. discreditare, sparlare; decry a custom, annullare un costume*
 Decuple, *a. decuplo, dieci volte doppio*
 Dedicate, *v. a. dedicare, presentare*
 Dedicacion, *s. dedicazione, dedica*
 Dedicator, *s. autore di dedica*
 Dedicatory, *a. dedicatorio*

DEF

Deflition, *s. arrendimento*
 Deduce, *v. a. dedurre, inferire; deduction, s. deduzione, sottrazione; conclusione, conseguenza*
 Deed, *s. azione, fatto, atto, contratto*
 Deem, *v. n. credere, stimare*
 Deep, *a. profondo, cupo; deep sorrow, grande affanno; deep coat, un abito ampio; deep mourning, gran brupo; deep blue, turchino oscuro; deep notion, concetto oscuro*
 Deepen, *v. a. affondare*
 Deeply, *adv. profondamente*
 Deepness, *s. profondità*
 Deer, *s. il genere de' cervi; red-deer, cervo, cerbio; a fallow-deer, un daino, una damma*
 Deface, *v. a. scancellare, guastare; deface a town, rovinare una città; deface the coin, distigare la moneta*
 Defailance, *s. mancanza*
 Defalcation, *s. difalcazione*
 Defamatory, *a. diffamatorio*
 Defame, *v. a. diffamare; —er, s. diffamatore*
 Default, *s. fallo, vizio, mancanza; in default whereof, in difalta di che*
 Defasance, *s. contralettera*
 Defeat, *s. sconfitta, rotta; — v. a. sconfiggere; defeat one's will, annullare l'altrui testamento; defeat one's design, deludere l'altrui disegno*
 Defecate, *a. purificato, raffinato; — v. a. raffinare; —ion, s. raffinamento*
 Defect, *s. difetto, vizio; —ion, s. rivoluzione, rivolta; —ive, a. difettivo*
 Defence, *s. difesa, guardia, proibizione; —less, a. senza difesa*
 Defend, *v. a. difendere, sostenere; defend one's cause, difendere la causa di; —ant, s. persona accusata; —er, s. difensore*
 Defensative, *a. antidoto*
 Defensible, *a. difendevole, difensivo*
 Defensive arms, *armi difensive*
 Deferr, *v. a. differire, prolungare; — v. n. stimare*
 Deferrance, *s. riguardo, rispetto*
 Deferring, *s. prolungamento, progra*
 Defiance, *s. sfida, chiamata; to bid defiance, sfidare*
 Deficiency, *s. deficienza*
 Deficiency, *s. insolubilità*

DEL

Deficient, *a. deficiente, insolubile*
 Defile, *s. passaggio stretto; — v. a. sporcare, lordare; —ment, s. macchia, bruttura; —er, s. corrotto*
 Definable, *a. che si può definire*
 Define, *v. a. definire*
 Definite, *a. definito, certo; —ness, s. la definizione d'una cosa; definition, s. definizione*
 Definitive, *a. definitivo; —ly, ad. definitivamente*
 Deflagration, *s. incendio*
 Deflexion, *s. torcimento*
 Deflower a virgin, *v. a. deflorare una vergine*
 Deflower, *s. corrotto*
 Defluxion, *s. flussione*
 Deform, *v. a. sfornare; deform one's face, sfigurare l'altrui viso*
 Deformity, *s. deformità, bruttezza*
 Defraud, *v. a. defraudare; —ing, s. fraude, inganno*
 Defray, *v. a. spesare, far le spese*
 Defunct, *a. defunto, morto*
 Dely, *v. a. sfidare, bravare*
 Degeneracy, *s. degenerazione*
 Degenerate, *v. n. degenerare*
 Degeneration, *s. depravazione*
 Degeperous, *a. vile, infame*
 Degradation, *s. degradazione*
 Degrade, *v. a. degradare; degrade one's self, derogare; degrading, s. degradamento*
 Degree, *s. grado, passo; by degrees, grado per grado, poco a poco; to take one's degree, prendere i gradi*
 Dehort, *v. a. scongiurare; —ation, s. dissuazione*
 Deicide, *s. delicidio*
 Deify one, *v. a. dedicare uno; —ing, s. deificazione*
 Deign, *v. degnarsi*
 Deism, *s. deismo*
 D-ist, *s. deista*
 Deity, *s. Deità, Divinità*
 Deject, *v. a. abbattere, affiggere, scoraggiare*
 Dejection, *s. costernazione, afflizione, evacuazione*
 Delay, *s. ritardo, indugio, dilazione; — v. a. differire, tardare; —er, s. indugiare; —ing, s. dimora, indugio*
 Dilectable, *a. dilettabile, piacevole; —ness, s. dilettabilità; —ly, ad. dilettabilmente*
 Dilectation, *s. dilettaazione*
 Delegate, *a. delegato, deputato; — s. un delegato; — v. a. delegare, deputare*

DEM

Delegation, *s. delegazione*
Deliberate, *a. avvisato, saggio*; —
v. a. deliberare; —ly, *ad. matu-
 ramente, saviamente, pensa-
 tamente*
Deliberation, *s. deliberazione*
Deliberative, *a. deliberativo*
Delicacy, *s. delicatezza*
Delicate, *a. delicato, squisito, puli-
 to, emfinato*; —ly, *ad. delicata-
 mente*; —ness, *s. delicatezza*
Delicious, *a. delizioso*; —ly, *ad.
 deliziosoamente*; —ness, *s. de-
 lizie, piaceri*
Delight, *s. delizia, gusto*
Delight, *v. a. diletare, rallegrare*
Delightful, *a. dilettevole, delizioso*;
 —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*; —ness,
s. diletto, delizia
Delineate, *v. a. disegnare, delineare*
Delineation, *s. delineazione*
Delinquency, *s. delitto, offesa*
Delinquent, *s. un delinquente*
Deliquium, *s. deliquio*
Delirare, *v. n. delirare*
Delirious, *a. pazzo, matto*
Delirium, *s. delirio, pazzia*
Deliver, *v. a. consegnare*; restituire;
 e sprimere, spiegare; deliv-
 er up, abbandonare, rendere; —
 ance, *s. liberazione*; deliverance
 of a woman with child, parto;
 —er, *s. liberatore*
Delivery, *s. liberamento, scaccia*
Delude, *v. a. ingannare, deludere*
Deluder, *s. ingannatore, furbo*
Deluge, *s. diluvio*; — v. a. inon-
 dare, diluviare
Delusion, *s. delusione, inganno*
Delusive, *a. ingannevole*
Delve, *v. a. zappare, vangare*
Demagogue, *s. caporione*
Demense, *s. domiio*
Demand, *s. domanda, pretesione,*
questione; — v. a. domandare,
 interrogare, richiamare; —ant,
s. domandatore [tarsi]
Demean one's self, *v. r. compor-
 tarsi*
Demeanour, *s. poramento*
Dementate, *v. a. fare ammattire*
Demerit, *s. demerito*
Demigod, *s. un semideo* [tuogo]
Demigration, *s. cambiamento di*
Demise, *a. morte*
Demise by lease, *v. a. dare ad af-
 fitto*; demise by will, lasciare in
 testamento
Demission, *s. lascio*
Democracy, *s. democrazia*
Democratical, *a. democratico*
Demolish, *v. a. demolire, distrug-
 gere*; —er, *s. distruttore*; —ing,

DEP

demolition, *a. demolizione, ro-
 vina*
Demon, *s. demonio, diavolo*
Demoniac, *s. demoniaco*
Demonstrable, *a. dimostrabile*; —
 ly, *ad. dimostrabilmente*
Demonstrate, *v. a. dimostrare*; —
 ion, *s. dimostrazione*
Demonstrative, *a. dimostrativo*;
 —ly, *ad. dimostrativamente*
Demonstrator, *s. dimostratore*
Demur, *v. n. prolungare una cosa*
Demure, *a. ritroso, grave*; —ly,
ad. gravemente; —ness, *s.
 gravità, contegno*
Demurder, *s. eccezione dilatoria*
Den, *s. spelonca, antro*
Denial, *a. rifiuto, ripulsa*
Denier, *s. un danajo*
Denigrate, *v. a. annerire*
Denizen, *s. forestiere matricolato*
Denominate, *v. a. denominare*; —
 ion, *s. denominazione*; —or, *s.
 denominatore*
Denotation, *s. segno, nota*
Denote, *v. a. denotare, significare*
Denounce, *v. a. denunziare*
Denouncing, *and Denunciation*, *s.
 denunciazione, dichiarazione*
Dense, *a. denso, spesso*; —ity, *s.
 densità*
Dent, *s. dente, dentello*
Dent, *v. a. dentare, intaccare*
Dented work, *s. intacco*
Dentels, *or Denticles*, *s. pl. dentelli*
Dentifrice, *s. polvere da pulire i
 denti*
Denude, *v. a. spogliare*
Deny, *v. a. negare, rifiutare*; deny
 one's self, *v. r. far dire che non
 si stà a casa*; —ing, *s. nega-
 mento*
Deobstruct, *v. a. aprire*
Depaint, *v. a. dipingere, rappre-
 sentare*
Depart, *v. n. andar via*; depart
 from, *campiare, allontanarsi*;
 depart with a thing, *tralasciare*
 "n affare"; —er, *s. affiatore*; —
 ing, —ure, *s. partenza, o la
 morte*; —ment, *s. spartimento*
Depasture, *v. n. pascolare*
Depecculation, *s. peculato*
Depend, *v. n. essere pendente*;
 depend upon, *v. n. dipendere,*
 confidarsi; depend of, *v. n. con-
 sistere, essere pendente*
Dependant, *s. un partigiano*
Dependence, *and Dependancy*, *a.
 dipendenza*
Depending, *a. pendente, indeciso*
Depict, *a. v. dipingere*

DES

Deplorable, *a. diploforie*
Deplorably, *a. deplorabile*
Deploratory, *s. lamentazione*
Deplore, *v. a. deplorare, lamentare*
 —ing, *s. lamentanza*
Deplume, *v. a. spiumare*
Depone, *v. n. deporre*
Deponent, *s. un testimonio*
Depopulate, *v. a. spopolare, deso-
 larare, distruggere*; —ing, —ion,
a. desolazione, rovina
Deport, *v. a. portarsi*; —ment, *s.
 portamento, condotta*
Depose, *v. n. deporre*; — v. a.
 privato
Depository, *a. depositario*
Deposing, *s. deposizione*
Deposit, *v. a. depositare, confidare*
Deposit, *s. deposito*
Deposition, *s. deposizione*
Depravity, *s. depravazione*; —
 of manners, *corruzione di costu-
 mi*
Deprave, *v. a. depravare*; —ing,
s. depravazione; —ity, *s. de-
 pravità*
Depricate, *v. a. pregare instanta-
 mente*; —ion, *s. preghiera, do-
 manda* [lire]
Depricate, *v. a. abbassare, avvi-
 depreazione*
Depradation, *s. depreazione*
Depress, *v. a. abbassare, coricare,*
deprimere, umiliare; —ion, *s.
 depressione*
Deprivation, *s. privazione*
Deprive, *v. a. privare*
Depth, *s. profondità*; depth of
 winter, *il cuor del verno*; the
 depth of a battalion, *l'ampiezza
 d'un squadrone*
Depuration, *s. purificazione*
Deputation, *s. deputazione*
Depute, *v. a. deputare*
Deputy, *v. a. deputato*; deputy
 governor, *un sotto governatore*
Dereliction, *s. abbandono*
Deride, *v. a. deridere, burlarsi*;
 derider, *s. derisore, scherzatore*
Beriding, *and Derision*, *s. deri-
 sione, burla, scherzo*
Derisive, *a. risibile*
Derivation, *s. derivazione*
Derivative, *a. derivativo*
Derive, *v. a. derivare, procedere*
Derogate, *v. n. derogare*
Derogation, *s. derogazione*
Derogatory, *a. derogatorio*
Derwise, *s. derwise*
Descant, *v. s. diceria, commento, bis-
 canto*; — v. o. commentare, glossare
Descend, *v. n. discendere*

DES

Descent, *s.* scesa, calata, nascita, stirpe
 Describe, *v.* *a.* descrivere
 Description, *s.* descrizione
 Deceit, *v.* *a.* scoprire; —ing, *s.* scoperta
 Desert, *s.* merito
 Desert, *s.* deserto, solitudine
 Desert, *v.* *a.* lasciare, abbandonare
 Deserter, *s.* un disertore
 Deserve, *v.* *a.* meritare
 Deserving, *a.* meritevole, di merito
 Deservedly, *adv.* giustamente
 Design, *s.* disegno, progetto
 Design, *v.* *a.* disegnare, proporre
 Designedly, *adv.* a pensiero
 Designer, *s.* disegnatore
 Designing, *a.* malintenzionato, furbo, astuto
 Designment, *s.* disegno, intenzione
 Desirable, *a.* desiderabile
 Desire, *s.* desiderio, voglia, preghiera, domanda
 Desire, *v.* *a.* pregare, desiderare, ordinare, comandare
 Desireddly, *adv.* a seconda
 Desirous, *a.* desideroso; —ly, *adv.* ardentemente
 Desist, *v.* *a.* desistere; —ing, *s.* tralasciamento
 Desk, *s.* un desco
 Desolate, *v.* *a.* desolare, rovinare, affliggere; — *a.* desolato, rovinato, solitario, afflitto
 Desolation, *s.* desolazione, rovina, affanno, mestizia
 Despair, *v.* *a.* disperare; — *s.* disperazione; — *v.* *n.* disperarsi
 Despatch, *s.* spedizione; despatches, *s.* pl. dispacci; despatch a business, spedire un affare; despatch a man, ammazzare, uccidere
 Despatch, *v.* *n.* affrettarsi
 Desperado, *s.* un disperato
 Desperate, *a.* disperato, furioso, violento; desperate man, *s.* un arrabbiato; desperate attempt, un colpo disperato; —ly, *adv.* disperatamente, furiosamente; —ness, *s.* furia, violenza
 Desperation, *s.* disperazione
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzabile; —ly, *adv.* vilmente
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzevole
 Despire, *v.* *a.* sprezzare
 Despite, *s.* dispetto, sdegno; —fully, *adv.* dispettosamente
 Despoil, *v.* *a.* spogliare
 Despond, *v.* *n.* scoraggiarsi; —ency, *s.* scoraggiamento
 Despot, *s.* despota

DEV

Despotic, *a.* dispotico; —ly, *adv.* dispoticamente
 Despunate, *v.* *a.* schiumare, chiarificare
 Desert, *s.* le frutta, &c., dopo pasto
 Destination, *s.* destinazione
 Destine, *v.* *a.* destinare, designare
 Destiny, *s.* il destino, la sorte
 Destitute, *a.* destituito, abbandonato
 Destitution, *s.* abbandono
 Destroy, *v.* *a.* distruggere, guastare; —er, *s.* distruttore; —ing, *s.* distruzione, distruzione, uccisione
 Destructive, *a.* distrattivo
 Desultory, *a.* transitorio, incostante
 Detach, *v.* *a.* staccare; —ment, *s.* staccamento
 Detail, *s.* particolarità
 Detain, *v.* *a.* trattenere, far restare
 Detect, *v.* *a.* scoprire
 Detection, *s.* scoperta
 Detention, *s.* detenzione, indugio, tardanza
 Deter, *v.* *a.* frastornare
 Deterge, *v.* *a.* detergere
 Deterioration, *s.* deteriorazione
 Determinable, *a.* determinabile
 Determinate, *a.* determinato; — *v.* *a.* determinare; —ly, *adv.* determinatamente; —ion, *s.* determinazione; —ive, *a.* determinativo
 Determine, *v.* *a.* determinare, fissare, risolvere
 Detersion, *s.* detersione
 Detersive, *a.* deterensivo
 Detest, *v.* *a.* detestare
 Detestable, *a.* detestabile; —ly, *adv.* pessimamente
 Detestation, *s.* detestazione
 Dethrone, *v.* *a.* stroncare; —ing, *s.* stroncamento
 Detort, *v.* *a.* pervertire
 Detract, *v.* *a.* detrarre, sparlare, smuovere, tagliare
 Detraction, *s.* detrazione
 Detractor, *s.* maldicente
 Detriments, *s.* torto, detrimento; —al, *a.* detrimentale
 Detrude, *v.* *a.* scacciare
 Deuce, *s.* due, il diavolo
 Deuteronomy, *s.* il Deuteronomio
 Devastation, *s.* devastazione
 Devolve, *v.* *a.* sviluppare
 Devent, *v.* *a.* *see* Diverge
 Deviate, *v.* *a.* deviare
 Deviation, *s.* smarrimento
 Device, *s.* astuzia, artificio, invenzione, mezzo
 Devil, *s.* il diavolo

DIC

Devilish, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *adv.* diabolicamente
 Devise, *v.* *n.* immaginare, deliberare; devise to one by will, togare ad uoto, far un lascito
 Devise, *v.* *a.* fingere, inventare
 Devise, *s.* lascito, legato
 Devisee, *s.* un legatario
 Deviser, *s.* un inventore
 Devisor, *s.* un testatore
 Devoir, *s.* dovere
 Devoluntary, *s.* devolutario
 Devolution, *s.* devoluzione
 Devolve, *v.* *n.* scadere, cascare; devolve a trust, dare a custodire
 Devotee, *s.* ha-chettono
 Devote, *v.* *a.* devotare, dedicare
 Devotion, *s.* divozione, disposizione
 Devour, *v.* *a.* divorare, dissipare, assorbire; —er, *s.* divoratore; —ingly, *adv.* ingoratamente
 Devout, *a.* devoto, pio; —ly, *adv.* devotamente; —ness, *s.* divozione
 Dew, *s.* rugiada; dewlap, *s.* giogaia; dew-mail, *s.* lumaca; dewy, *a.* rugiadoso
 Dexterly, *s.* dexterità
 Dexterous, *a.* destro, abile; —ly, *adv.* destramente
 Diabetes, *s.* diabete
 Diabolical, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *adv.* diabolicamente
 Diadem, *s.* un diadema
 Diarreas, *s.* diresi, divisione
 Diagonal, *a.* diagonale; —ly, *adv.* diagonalmente
 Diagram, *s.* piano disegno
 Dial, *s.* orologio a sole; — of a watch, mostra d'orologio
 Dialing, *s.* gnomonica
 Dialect, *s.* dialetto; —ically, *adv.* dialetticamente; —ician, *s.* un dialettico; —ic, *s.* (logic) la dialettica
 Dialogue, *s.* dialogo
 Diameter, *s.* diametro
 Diametrical, *a.* diametricale; —ly, *adv.* diametralmente
 Diamond, *s.* un diamante; — at cards, cuori; diamond-cutter, *s.* gioielliere
 Diapason, *s.* diapason
 Diaper, *s.* lavoro
 Diaphanous, *a.* trasparente
 Diaphoretic, *a.* diaforetico
 Diaphragm, *s.* diaframma
 Diarrhoea, *s.* diarrea
 Diary, *s.* diario, giornale
 Dibble, *s.* zappa, marra
 Dice, *s.* pl. dadi; dice-box, *s.* banco solo; dice-player, *s.* giocatore di

DIL

dadi; to set the dice upon one, *lucannare* alcuno
Dictate, *v. a.* dettare
Dictates, *s. pl.* precetti, regole
Dictator, *s.* dittatore; —*ship*, *s.* dittatura
Dictionary, *s.* dizionario
Didactic, *a.* didattico, istruttivo
Die, *s.* un dado, tintura, tinta; — *v. n.* morire; — *n. a.* tingere
Dier, *s.* un tintore
Diet, *s.* nutrimento, dieta
Diet one, *v. a.* dietare; — *v. n.* mangiare
Differ, *v. n.* differire; —*ence*, *s.* differenza, disputa, lite
Difference, *v. a.* differenziare
Different, *a.* differente, diverso; — *ly*, *ad.* differentemente; *differring*, *a.* differente
Difficult, *a.* difficile; —*ly*, *ad.* difficilmente; —*y*, *s.* difficoltà
Diffide, *v. n.* diffidarsi; —*ence*, *s.* diffidenza, timidità
Diffident, *a.* diffidente; —*ly*, *ad.* timidamente
Diffuse, *v. a.* diffondere; —*ly*, *ad.* diffusamente; —*ion*, *s.* diffusione; —*ive*, *a.* disteso, diffusivo
Dig, *v. a.* zappare, vangare; *dig out*, *v. a.* sterrare
Digest, *v. a.* digerire, redigere, diporre; —*ible*, *a.* digestibile
Digestion, *s.* digestione
Digest, *s. pl.* pandette, digesto
Digger, *s.* zappatore [dignità
Dignify, *v. a.* innalzare a qualche dignità
Dignitary, *s.* un prelato
Dignity, *s.* dignità, elevazione
Digress, *v. a.* allontanarsi di
Digression, *s.* digressione
Dijudicate, *v. a.* decidere, discernere, distinguere; —*ion*, *s.* decisione
Dike, *s.* fosso, argine
Dilacerate, *v. a.* lacerare; —*ion*, *s.* laceramento
Dilapidate, *v. a.* rovinare; —*ion*, *s.* dilapidamento, rovina
Dilate, *v. a.* dilatare, allargare
Dilator, *s.* un dilatatore (sede
Dilating, *and* **Dilatation**, *s.* dilatazione, *and* **Dilatation**, *s.* dilatazione, *and* **dilatator**, *s.* dilatatore; *dilatatory*, *pleas*, *s.* sofisticheria, rigiri
Dilemma, *s.* dilemma, imbarazzo, dubbio
Diligence, *s.* diligenza
Diligent, *a.* diligente; —*ly*, *ad.* diligentemente
Dilucid, *a.* chiaro, evidente
Dilucidate, *v. a.* schiarire; —*ion*, *s.* schiarazione

DIS

Dilute, *v. a.* stemperare, mescolare
Dim, *a.* oscuro, torbido; *dim-ly*, *ad.* *a.* che ha la vista offuscata
Dim, *v. a.* oscurare
Dimension, *s.* dimensione
Diminish, *v. n.* diminuire
Diminution, *s.* diminuzione, cala
Diminutive, *a.* diminutivo
Dimissory, *a.* dimissorio
Dimity, *s.* bombagina
Dimness, *s.* offuscazione
Dimple, *s.* pozetta; — *v. n.* formarle delle pozette nelle guance
Dis, *s.* susurro, suono
Dine, *v. n.* pranzare
Dining, *s.* il pranzare; — *room*, *s.* sala da mangiare
Dinner, *s.* pranzo
Dint, *s.* impressione, forza
Diocesan, *s.* diocesano
Diocese, *s.* diocesi
Dioptics, *s.* diottrica
Dip, *v. a.* intingere, bagnare
Diphthong, *s.* dittongo
Diploma, *s.* diploma
Direct, *a.* diretto, diritto
Direct, *v. a.* dirigere, rettificare, indirizzare, mandare, mostrare, insegnare; —*ion*, *s.* direzione; — *of a letter*, indirizzo d'una lettera; —*ly*, *ad.* direttamente; —*ness*, *s.* rettitudine; —*or*, *s.* direttore; —*ory*, *s.* la liturgia
Dirful, *a.* crudele, terribile
Dirption, *s.* rapina, sacco
Dirge, *s.* ufficio de' morti, canzone funebre
Dirty, *s.* fango, porcheria
Dirtilly, *ad.* indegnaente
Dirtness, *s.* sporcizia
Dirty, *a.* sporco, lordo, basso, infame
Dirty, *v. a.* sporcare, imbrattare
Disability, *s.* incapacità
Disable, *v. a.* incapacitare; *disable a ship*, sfrascare un vascello
Disacknowledge, *v. a.* negare
Disadvantage, *s.* svantaggio; —*ous*, *s.* svantaggioso
Disaffect, *v. a.* biasimare
Disaffection, *s.* cattiva volontà; — *ed*, *a.* malintenzionato
Disagree, *v. n.* discordare; —*able*, *a.* dispiacevole, contrario, opposto; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* divisione, discordia
Disallow, *v. a.* disapprovare
Disanchor, *v. a.* sarparr l'ancora
Disanimate, *v. a.* sbrigliare
Disannul, *v. a.* annullare
Disappear, *v. n.* sparire

DIS

Disappoint, *v. a.* mancare di parola, frustrare; sconcertare; — *ment*, mancamento di parola
Disapprove, *v. a.* disapprovare
Disarm, *v. a.* disarmare
Disaster, *s.* disastro
Disastrous, *a.* funesto
Disavow, *v. a.* negare, contraddire, mantenere il contrario
Disband, *v. a.* congediare
Disbelieve, *s.* diffidenza, dubbio
Disbelieve, *v. a.* dubitare; —*ing*, *s.* dubbio, discredenza
Disburden, *v. a.* scaricare
Disburse, *v. a.* sborzare; —*ment*, *s.* sborso
Discalceated, *a.* scalzo
Discard, *v. a.* licenziare
Discern, *v. a.* discernere; —*ible*, *a.* visibile; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* discernimento
Disceer, *v. a.* separare, lacerare; —*ion*, *s.* separazione
Discharge, *s.* scarico, quitanza, liberazione, giustificazione
Discharge, *v. a.* scaricare; *discharge a servant*, &c., congediare un servo
Disciple, *s.* discepolo
Disciplinable, *a.* disciplinabile
Discipline, *s.* disciplina; — *v. a.* disciplinare, regolare, formare; —*ing*, *s.* disciplina
Disclaim, *v. a.* rinunziare; —*ing*, —*ment*, *s.* rinunzia
Disclose, *v. a.* aprire, rivelare; *disclose a secret*, svelare un segreto; — *v. n.* aprirsi
Discolour, *v. a.* colorare
Discomfit, *v. a.* sconfiggere; — *ure*, *s.* sconfitta, rotta
Discomfort, *s.* affizione
Discomfort, *v. a.* affliggere
Discommend, *v. a.* biasimare; — *able*, *a.* biasimevole; —*ation*, *s.* biasimo
Discommode, *v. a.* incomodare; —*ity*, *s.* incomodità
Discompose, *v. a.* sconcertare, inquietare; —*ing*, *s.* disordine
Disconcert, *v. a.* sconcertare
Disconsolate, *a.* inconsolabile
Discontent, *s.* scontento, rammarico, tristizia; — *v. a.* scontentare
Discontinuance, *s.* cessazione
Discontinue, *v. a.* cessare; —*ing*, *s.* intermissione
Discord, *s.* discordia, divisione, discordanza
Discordant, *a.* discordante
Discount, *v. a.* scontare; — *s.* sconto, cala

DIS

Discomfiance, v. a. impedire, reprimere
Discourage, v. a. scoraggiare; —ment, s. scoraggiamento
Discourse, s. discorso, ragionamento, trattato
Discourse, v. n. discorrere, discutere
Discourteous, a. scorioso
Discourtesy, s. ingiuria, torto
Discover, v. a. scoprire; —able, a. facile a scoprire; —er, s. sciatore
Discovery, s. scoperta
Discredit, s. disonore, scredito; —v. a. screditare
Discreet, a. discreto, savio; —ly, ad. discretamente
Discrepant, a. contrario
Discretion, s. discrezione; —ary, a. illimitato
Discriminate, v. a. distinguere; —tion, s. distinzione
Discuss, v. a. discutere, esaminare; —ion, s. discussione; —ive, a. risolutivo
Disdain, s. sdegno, sprezzo; —v. a. sdegnare
Disdainful, a. sdegnoso; —ly, ad. sdegnosamente; —ness, s. sdegno, fierezza
Disease, s. male, malattia; —v. a. incoadare
Disembark, v. a. sbarcare
Disembogue itself, v. r. scaricarsi; —v. n. sboccare
Disenchant, v. a. rompere l'incanto
Disencourage, v. a. reprimere
Disengage, v. a. disimpegnare, liberare; —ment, s. libertà
Disentangle, v. a. stazzare, strigare, sviluppare; —v. n. strigare
Disesteem, s. sprezzo, sdegno; —v. a. sprezzare
Disavour, s. disgrazia
Disfigure, v. a. disfigurare; —ment, s. bruttura
Disforest, v. a. disboscare
Disfranchise, v. a. escludere della franchigia; —ment, s. privazione della franchigia
Disfurnish, v. a. sfornire
Disfurnish, v. a. sfornire
Disgorge, v. a. vomitare, recere
Disgrace, s. disonore, disgrazia; —diagram, v. a. disonorare; —ful, a. vergognoso, infame; —fully, ad. vergognosamente
Disguise, s. travestimento, pretesto, dizione

DIS

Disguise, v. a. travestire, fingere
Disgust, s. disgusto, avversione; —v. n. disgustare
Dish, s. un piatto; dish of coffee, una tazza di caffè; chafing-dish, una scaldavivande; dishclout, s. strofinaccio
Dish up, v. a. minestrare
Dishabile, s. abito negletto
Dishearten, v. a. scoraggiare, intimidire
Dishevelled, a. scapigliato
Dishonest, a. disonesto; —ly, ad. disonestamente
Dishonesty, s. disonestà, impudicizia
Dishonour, s. disonore; —v. a. disonorare; —able, a. disonorevole; —ably, ad. disonorevolmente
Disincorporate, v. a. separare
Disingenuity, s. cattiva fede
Disingenuous, a. dissimulato
Disinhabited, a. spopolato
Disinherit, v. a. diseredare
Disinheriting, s. diseredazione
Disinterested, a. disinteressato; —ness, s. disinteresse
Disinlet, v. a. sterrare
Disinvite, v. a. rinvocar l'invito
Disjoint, and Di-join, v. a. disgiungere, disunire
Disjunction, s. disgiunzione
Disjunctive, a. disgiuntivo
Disk, s. disco
Diskindness, s. cattivo ufficio
Dislake, s. disgusto, avversione
Dislike, v. a. disapprovare
Dislocate, v. n. dislocare
Dislocation, s. dislocazione
Dislodge, v. a. scacciare; —diage a star. levar un cervo
Disloyal, a. sleale; —ly, ad. slealmente; —ly, s. slealtà
Dismal, a. terribile, funesto; —ly, ad. terribilmente
Dismantle, v. a. smantellare
Dismay, s. stupore, timore
Dismay, v. a. spaventare
Dismember, v. a. smembrare
Dismiss, v. a. licenziare
Dismission, s. licenza, congedo
Dismount, v. n. smontare
Disobedience, s. disobbedienza
Disobedient, a. disobbediente
Disobey, v. a. disobbedire
Disobligation, s. dispiacere
Disoblige, v. a. diservire
Disorder, s. disordine, imbroglio; —v. a. confondere, disordinare, inquietare, irritare; —ly, a. disordinato, confuso; —ad. sregolatamente

DIS

Disordinate, a. disordinato; —ly ad. disordinatamente
Disown, v. a. negare, rinnanziare
Disparage, v. n. sprezzare, avvilire, screditare; —ment, s. disprezzo, avvillimento
Disparity, s. disparità
Dispart, v. a. spartire
Dispassionate, a. spassionato
Dispel, v. a. espellere, scacciare
Dispensation, s. dispensa
Dispensatory, s. farmacoepa
Dispense with, v. a. dispensare, amministrare, distribuire
Dispenser, s. dispensatore
Dispeople, v. a. spopolare
Disperse, v. a. spargere
Dispersedly, ad. separatamente
Dispersion, s. dispersione
Dispirit, v. a. scoraggiare
Displace, v. a. dislogare, disordinare
Displacing, s. disordine
Displant, v. a. stradicare
Display, s. spiezazione; —v. a. distendere, sviluppare, spiegare, scoprire
Displeasant, a. spiacevole
Displease, v. a. dispiacere
Displeasure, s. dispiacere
Disposition, s. la scarica d'un cannone
Disport, s. passatempo; —v. n. divertirsi
Disposal, s. disposizione
Dispose, v. a. disporre, aggiustare, lasciare; dispose of one's time, impiegare il suo tempo; dispose of one, disfarsi d'uno; —er, a. dispensatore
Disposition, s. disposizione, inclinazione, talento
Disposess, v. a. spossessare; —ion, s. spossessione
Disposure, s. disposizione, condotta
Dispraise, s. rimprovero; —v. a. blasimare; —er, s. un critico
Disproof, s. perdita, danno
Disprofit, v. a. nuocere
Disproof, s. confutazione
Disproportion, s. disproporzione; —able, a. sproporzionato; —ably, ad. inegualmente
Disprove, v. a. confutare
Disputable, a. disputativo
Disputant, s. un di putante
Disputation, s. disputa, tesi
Disputative, a. litigioso
Dispute, s. disputa, lite
Dispute, v. n. disputare, contendere
Disputer, s. litigatore
Disqualification, s. incapacità

DIS

Disqualify, v. a. disabilitare; —
ing, s. degradazione
Disquiet, s. inquietudine; — v. a.
inquietare; —er, s. perturbatore; —ness, s. inquietudine
Disquisition, s. inquisizione
Disregard, v. a. sprezzare
Disrelish, v. a. disapprovare
Disreputable, a. vergognoso
Disreputation, and Disrepute, s.
cattiva reputazione, vergogna
Disrespect, s. inciviltà; — v. a.
sprezzare; —ful, a. sprezzante;
insolente
Disrobe, v. a. levare la gonna
Disas factious, s. disgusto
Disatisfactory, a. spiacevole
Disatisfy, v. a. spiacciare
Dissect, v. a. anatomizzare
Dissection, s. dissezione, notomia
Dissector, s. notomista
Disseize, v. a. spogliare
Disseisin, s. usurpazione
Disseisor, s. usurpatore
Dissemble, v. a. dissimulare, nascondere copre; —er, s. dissimulatore; —ing, s. dissimulazione
Disseminate, v. a. disseminare, spargere
Disension, s. dissenzione
Disent, s. contrarietà; — v. n.
discordare
Disentaneous, a. differente, oppo-
sito
Disenter, s. che non concorre nel
medesimo parere
Disertation, s. dissertazione
Disserve one, v. a. disservire uno
Disservice, s. cattivo ufficio; —
able, a. nuocevole
Dissever, v. a. separare, dividere
Disseimilar, a. dissimile
Disseimilitude, s. diversità
Disseimulation, s. dissimulazione
Disseipate, v. a. dissipare
Disseipation, s. dissipazione
Disoluble, a. dissolubile
Disolute, v. a. dissoluto, impudico;
—ly, ad. dissolutamente; —ness,
s. dissoluzione
Disolution, s. dissoluzione, dissolu-
zione; — of parliament, cassa-
zione del parlamento
Disolve, v. a. dissolvere; —ent,
s. dissolutivo
Dissonance, s. dissonanza, contra-
rietà [difficente]
Dissonant, a. dissonante, contrario
Disuade, v. a. dissuadere; —ing,
s. dissuasione
Disuasion, s. dissuasione
Disuasive, a. dissuasivo
Disstaff, s. rocca

DIV

Distance, s. distanza, intervallo
Distance, v. a. discostare
Distant, a. distante, lontano
Distaste, s. disgusto, afflizione
Distaste, v. a. disgustare; —ful,
a. disgustevole
Distemper, s. malattia; — v. a.
ammalare, disturbare; —ature,
s. disordine
Distend, v. a. distendere, allargare
Distension, s. distensione
Distich, s. un distico
Distil, v. a. distillare, gocciolare
Distillation, s. distillazione; —er,
s. distillatore
Distinct, a. distinto, chiaro; —
ion, s. distinzione, divisione, di-
versità; —ive, a. distintivo; —
ly, ad. distintamente
Distinguish, v. a. distinguere
Distinguishable, a. che si può dis-
tinguere; —ness, s. differenza,
distinzione
Distortion, s. contorsione
Distort, v. a. contorcere, rivolgere
Distract, v. a. distrarre, dividere
Distraction, s. distrazione, disordine
Distrain, v. a. sequestrare, estrarre
Distress, s. sequestramento, staggi-
na, miseria, calamità
Distress, v. a. ridurre alla miseria
Distribute, v. a. distribuire; —or,
s. distributore
Distribution, s. distribuzione
Distributive, a. distributivo
District, s. distretto
Distrust, s. diffidenza
Distrust, v. a. diffidarsi
Distrustful, a. sospettoso
Distrusting, s. diffidenza
Disturb, v. a. disturbare, frastor-
nare, interrompere; —ance, s.
disturbo, disordine; —er, s.
perturbatore
Disunion, s. disunione, divisione
Disunite, v. a. disunire
Disuse, s. disusanza
Disuse, v. a. disusare
Ditch, s. un fosso; — v. n. far
fossi; —er, s. un che fa fossi
Dition, s. imperio, potere
Ditty, s. canzone
Diuretic, —al, a. diuretico
Diurnal, a. diurno, giornaliero;
— s. giornale
Divan, s. il divano
Dire, v. n. tuffarsi; — v. a. pene-
trare; diver, s. tuffatore, uergo
Divers, a. diverso, differente
Diversify, v. a. variare
Diversions, s. diversione; —ment,
divertimento

DOL

Diversity, s. diversità
Diveat, v. a. spogliare
Divide, v. a. dividere, spartire
Dividend, s. numero dividente,
parte, porzione
Divider, s. dividitore
Division, s. indovinamento
Divine, a. divino, celeste; — s. un
teologico; — v. n. indovinare;
—ly, ad. divinamente; —er, s.
indovino; —ing, s. indovina-
mento
Divinity, s. divinità, teologia
Divisibility, s. divisibilità
Divisible, a. divisibile
Division, s. divisione, discordia,
fazione
Divisor, s. dividitore
Divorce, s. divorzio; — v. n. ri-
pudiare; —ment, s. ripudazione
Divulge, v. n. divulgare
Divziness, s. vertigine
Dizzy, a. vertiginoso
Do, v. a. fare; do off, v. a. disfare,
levare via; do up, v. a. imballare
Docile, a. docile; —ly, s. docilità
Dock, s. coda, borsa di cuoio, dar-
sena
Dock, v. a. tagliare la coda
Docket, s. un estratto
Doctor, s. dottore; — v. n. medi-
care; —al, a. dottorale; —ship,
s. dottorato
Doctrinal, a. istruttivo
Doctrine, s. dottrina
Document, s. istruzione
Doudier, s. androaceo [cillando
Duddle along, v. n. camminare va-
do
Dodecagon, s. dodecagono
Dodge, v. n. tergiversare, cavillare
Doe, s. una dainna
Doer, s. fattore, fattore
Dog, s. un cane; dog's grass, s.
gramigna; dog-days, s. la canico-
la; dog one, codiare
Doge, s. doge, governatore
Dogged, a. aspro, burbero; —ness,
s. amore arcano
Doguish, a. canesco, brutale
Dogvel, s. cattiva poesia
Dogma, s. un dommr.; —tical, a.
dotmatico; —list, s. un capar-
bio; —tize, v. a. dommatizzare
Doing, s. fatto, azione
Dole, s. parte, porzione, donativo,
dono; dole, v. a. and n. dare,
donare
Doleful, a. dolente, deplorabile;
—ly, ad. dolentemente
Dol's, s. poppaza
Dolorous, a. doloroso
Dolphin, s. delfino

DOW

Dolt, *s.* un sciocco, pazzo
 Doltish, *a.* pensoso, stupido; —ly, *ad.* pensatamente; —ness, *s.* stupidità. [servitore
 Domestic, *a.* domestico; — *s.* un domestico
 Domes, *s.* cupola
 Domicali, *s.* domicalio, dimora
 Domineer, *v.* *a.* dominare, braggiare; —ing, *a.* insolente, alligero
 Dominical, *a.* domicalio
 Dominion, *s.* dominio, imperio
 Dominative, *s.* un domativo
 Done, *part. of do;* it is done, *è fatto;* it shall be done, *si farà*
 Donee, *s.* donatore
 Donor, *s.* donatore
 Doon, *s.* sentenza, decreto; doon's day, *s.* finimondo
 Doom, *s.* condanna
 Door, *s.* porta; door-keeper, *s.* portinaio; door-case, *s.* impostatura di porta; door-post, *s.* stipiti della porta
 Doric, *a.* Dorico
 Dormant, *a.* dormente
 Dormitory, *s.* dormitorio
 Dormouse, *s.* un ghirio
 Dose, *s.* dose, presa
 Dotage, *s.* vaneggiamento
 Dotard, *s.* vecchiano, rimbambito
 Dote, *v.* *n.* vaneggiare; dote upon, *v.* *n.* amare soverchiamente
 Double, *a.* doppio; double-dealer, *s.* un ingannatore; double-faced, *s.* bugiardo
 Double, *v.* *a.* duplicare, raddoppiare, trapassare
 Doublet, *s.* giubbone, pari
 Doubloon, *s.* un doblone
 Doubly, *ad.* doppiamente
 Doubt, *s.* dubbio, difficoltà
 Doubt, *v.* *n.* dubitare
 Doubtful, *a.* dubbioso; —ness, *s.* dubbio
 Doubtless, *a.* indubitabile
 Dought, *s.* pasta
 Dove, *s.* colomba; dove-house, *s.* colombaia; turtle-dove, *s.* tortorella
 Dowager, *s.* una vedova
 Dowdy, *s.* una donnaccia
 Dower, *s.* pensione, dote
 Down, *s.* piuma, lanuggine, massa
 l'arena, luogo aprico; — *ad.* abbasso, giù; to fall down, *cadere;* to go down, *discendere*
 Downfall, *s.* cascata, rovina
 Downright, *a.* palpabile, evidente, franco, sincero
 Downward, *ad.* abbasso
 Downy, *a.* lanuginoso

DRE

Doxy, *s.* poltannaccia
 Dose, *v.* *a.* addormentare
 Dose, *s.* dozzina
 Drab, *s.* prostituta, specie di tela
 Drabbler, *s.* piccola vela
 Drachm, *s.* dramma
 Drag, *s.* uncino, graffio; dragnet, *s.* tramaglio; drag, *v.* *a.* strascinare
 Draggie, *v.* *a.* strascinare
 Dragon, *s.* un dragone; dragon-wort, *s.* dragoncello
 Dragoon, *s.* un dragone
 Drain, *s.* condotto, fogna; *v.* *a.* forare; —er, *s.* colui che fogna
 Drake, *s.* anitra; to make ducks and drakes, *scialacquare il suo danaro*
 Dram, *s.* dramma
 Dramatic, *a.* drammatico
 Draper, *s.* panniuolo
 Drapery, *s.* drapperia
 Draught, *s.* sorso, piano; — of a writing, *estratto, copia*
 Draughts, *pl.* il giuoco delle dame; draughtboard, *s.* damiere
 Draw, *v.* *a.* tirare, strascinare, allettare, adescare; draw on, *persuadere;* draw nigh, *avvicinarsi;* draw asunder, *separare;* divide, draw together, *radunare;* draw back, *ribasso;* draw-bridge, *s.* ponte levatoio; drawer, *s.* tiratore, desinatorio, un tiratooi; a pair of drawers, *mutande;* drawing-room, *s.* anticamera, assemblea
 Drawl out, *v.* *a.* strascinare
 Draw, *s.* carro, slitta; —man, *s.* un carrettiere
 Dread, *s.* spavento, terrore; — *v.* *a.* paventare
 Dreadful, *a.* spaventevole; —ly, *ad.* spaventevolmente; —ness, *s.* terrore
 Dreadless, *a.* istrepido
 Dream, *s.* sogno; — *v.* *n.* sognare; —er, *s.* sognatore
 Dreaming, *a.* lento, balordo; —ly, *ad.* lentamente
 Dreamy, *a.* spaventevole
 Dreariness, *s.* orrore
 Dreggy, *s.* feccioso
 Dregs, *s.* la feccia
 Drench, *s.* beverage
 Drench, *v.* *a.* abbeverare, bagnare, unettare
 Dress, *s.* abito, vestito; — *v.* *a.* vestire; dress victuals, *cuocere vivande;* dress a garden, *coltivare un giardino;* dress a vine, *potare una vite*

DRU

Dresser, *s.* tavola di cucina
 Drift, *s.* disegno, intreccio
 Drill, *s.* sciucchio, un babbaiuso
 — *v.* *a.* forare, bucare, incasinare, stimolare
 Drink, *a.* bevanda [tabile
 Drink, *v.* *a.* bere; —able, *a.* potabile
 Drinker, *a.* bevitore
 Drip, *v.* *n.* gocciolare
 Dripping, *s.* grasso; dripping-pan, *s.* una ghiotta
 Drive, *v.* *a.* condurre, guidare, spingere, forzare; drive at something, *mirare a qualche cosa;* drive off, *stacciare*
 Drivel, *s.* bava, spiuma; — *v.* *a.* bavare, spiumare; —er, *s.* un sciocco, pazzo
 Driver, *s.* conduttore, guida
 Drizzle, *v.* *n.* spruzzolare
 Drizzling rain, *s.* spruzzaglia
 Droll, *s.* un buffone
 Droll, *v.* *n.* burlare, scherzare
 Drollery, *s.* scherzo
 Dronedary, *s.* dronedario
 Drone, *s.* caccione
 Dronish, *a.* indolente; —ness, *s.* indolenza
 Droop, *v.* *a.* appassarsi; — *v.* *n.* affliggersi, languire
 Drooping, *s.* languore; —ly, *ad.* languidamente
 Drop, *s.* una goccia; dropping, *s.* gocciola; drop wort, *s.* bilperidula [gocciolare
 Drop, *v.* *a.* lasciar cascare; — *v.* *n.* n. [gocciolare
 Dropsical, *a.* idropico
 Dropsy, *s.* idropisia
 Dross, *s.* scoria
 Drossy, *a.* pieno di scoria
 Drought, *s.* seccchezza, aridità, sete
 Drove, *s.* gregge, branco
 Drove, *s.* conduttore di bestiame
 Drown, *v.* *a.* annegare, inondare, oscurare, superare; —ing, *a.* inondazione
 Drowse, *v.* *n.* sonnacchiare
 Drowsily, *ad.* lentamente
 Drowsiness, *s.* sonnolenza, trascuraggine
 Drowsy, *a.* sonnacchioso; —drowsy disease, *letargia*
 Drub, *v.* *a.* bastonare; —bing, *s.* bastonata
 Drudge, *s.* un garzonaccio, mozzo di vascello, quattero di cucina
 Drudge, *v.* *a.* servire
 Drudgery, *s.* servizio, servile
 Drug, *s.* droga, robbaccia
 Druggel, *s.* droghetto
 Druggist, *s.* droghiero

Dread, *s.* un Druido
Drum, *s.* tamburo, tamburino;
 kettle-drum, *s.* timballo
Drum, *v. n.* battere il tamburo
Drummer, *s.* tamburino
Drunkard, *s.* un imbrocio
Drunken, *a.* ebrio; —*ness*, *s.* im-
 briacchezza
Dry, *a.* secco, arido, sifondo, ta-
 pido, araro; *dry nurse*, donna
 che allera un bambino senza al-
 lattarlo
Dry, *v. a.* secare, inaridire
Dryad, *s.* diade
Dryly, *ad.* sterilmente
Dryness, *s.* aridità, siccità
Dry-shod, *a.* secco, a piè secco
Dual, *a.* duale
Dub, *v. a.* fare, armare; *dub a*
 Knight, armare un cavaliere
Dubious, *a.* dubbioso
Dubitation, *s.* dubbio
Ducal, *a.* ducale, di duca
Ducat, *s.* ducato
Duck, *s.* anitra; *duck weed*, *s.*
 anitina [narsi
Duck, *v. a.* tuffare; — *v. n.* inch-
 ducker, *s.* palombare
Ducking, *s.* cala
Duckling, *s.* anitroccolo
Ductile, *a.* pieghevole, duttile
Ductility, *s.* duttilità
Dudgou, *s.* pugnale [venevole
Due, *a.* dovuto, requisto, con-
 duet, *s.* duello
Duellist, *s.* un duellante
Duelling, *s.* duello
Duenna, *s.* esattezza
Duet, *s.* un duetto
Dug, *s.* tetta [ducato
Duke, *s.* un duca; —*dom*, *s.* un
 Ducato
Ducify, *v. a.* addolcire
Ducism, *s.* specie di salterio
Dull, *a.* ottuso, ingrossato, mate-
 riale, stupido, meslo, tristo, pen-
 siero; — *v. a.* stupidire, ren-
 dere insensato, abbagliare, ap-
 pannare; *dull the hearing*, assor-
 dere [mente
Dully, *ad.* stupidamente, goffa-
 Dulness, *s.* stupidità, balordaggine,
 pigrizia, negligenza, esattamente
Duly, *ad.* dovutamente, esattamente
Dumb, *a.* muto; *dumb creature*,
s. una bestia, un uccello; —*ly*,
ad. mutamente
Dumbness, *s.* mutolesza
Dunap, *s.* stupore, sorpresa
Dunpish, *a.* tristo, afflitto; —*ness*,
s. stupidità, melanconia
Dun, *a.* bruno oscuro; *dun-fly*, *or*
 dun-bee, *s.* tafano

Dun, *a.* un creditore importuno;
 — *v. a.* sollecitare, premere
Dunce, *s.* un minchione, balordo
Dung, *s.* concime; *dunghill*, *s.* lo-
 tamaio; *dung-cart*, *s.* un plaus-
 tro [ra
Dungeon, *s.* segreta, prigione occu-
 Dupe, *v. a.* truffare, ingannare
Dupe, *s.* un minchione
Duplicate, *v. a.* raddoppiare
Duplication, *s.* duplicazione
Durable, *a.* durabile, permanente;
 —*ness*, *s.* durabilità
Durance, *s.* prigionia
Duration, *s.* durata
During, *prep.* durante, mentre
Dusk of the evening, l'imbrunir
 della sera
Duskiness, *s.* oscurità
Dusky, *and* **Dusky**, *a.* oscuro,
 bruno
Dust, *s.* polvere; *saw dust*, *s.* se-
 gatura; *dust-box*, *s.* polverino
Dust, *v. a.* coprire di polvere
Duster, *s.* strofinaccio
Dustiness, *s.* polverio
Dusty, *a.* polveroso
Dutch, *s.* Olandese
Dutchess, *s.* duchessa
Dutchy, *s.* un ducato
Dutiful, *a.* ubbidiente, sommo;
 —*ly*, *ad.* sommessamente; —
ness, *s.* ubbidienza
Duty, *s.* dovere, funzione, dazio,
 gabella
Dwarf, *s.* nano, nana; *dwarf-elder*,
s. sbbio, ebulo
Dwell, *v. n.* dimorare, abitare;
dwell upon a thing, dilatarsi so-
 pra una cosa
Dweller, *s.* abitante
Dwelling-place, *s.* dimora
Dwindle away, *v. n.* declinare,
 scendere, venire in peggior stato
Dying, *s.* tinta; — *a.* moribondo,
 languido
Dynasty, *s.* principato
Dysentery, *s.* disenteria

E

EACH, *a.* and *pron.* ciasco-
 dano, ciascuno
Eager, *a.* agro, ardente, violento;
 —*ly*, *ad.* ardentemente, fervente-
 mente; —*ness*, *s.* agrezza, as-
 pressa, ardore, violenza
Eagle, *s.* un aquila; *eaglet*, *s.*
 aquilino

Ear, *s.* Porocchio; of corn, una
 spiga; ear-ring, *s.* orecchino;
 ear-picker, *s.* stuzzicoroicchi;
 ear-wig, *s.* formicola forcata
Ear, *v. n.* spigare [contea
Earl, *s.* un conte; —*dom*, *s.* una
 Early, *a.* mattutino, tempestivo, a
 buon'ora; —*ad.* di buon'ora;
 early in the spring, al principio
 della primavera
Earn, *v. a.* guadagnare
Earnest, *a.* diligente, attento, ar-
 dente, premuroso; earnest en-
 treaty, istanza; in good earnest,
 da dover; earnest money, ca-
 parra; — *ly*, *ad.* ardentemente,
 diligentemente; —*ness*, *s.* ar-
 dore, premura
Earth, *s.* la terra; earth-quake, *s.*
 terremoto; earth-worm, *s.* lom-
 brio; potter's earth, argilla
Earth, *v. n.* intanarsi
Earthen, *a.* di terra; earthen-ware,
 vasellame di terra
Earthen, *v. a.* coprir di ter-
Earthly, *a.* terrestre
Earthy, *a.* momdano, grossolano
Ease, *s.* agio, riposo, indolenza, al-
 leggiamento; —*of pain*, mitiga-
 zione; — *v. a.* alleviare, addol-
 cire
Easel, *s.* telaio di pittore
Easement, *s.* sollievo, il cesso
Easily, *ad.* facilmente, agevol-
 mente
Easiness, *s.* facilità
East, *s.* il levante; east-wind, *s.*
 levante, siffian
Easter, *s.* Pasqua
Easterly, and **Eastern**, *a.* orientale,
 d'oriente
Eastward, *ad.* verso l'oriente
Easy, *a.* facile, agevole, dolce,
 trattabile, libero, franco, scia-
 bile, chiaro, naturale; easy of
 belief, credulo
Eat, *v. a.* mangiare; eat well,
v. n. avere buon gusto; eat up
 rodere
Eatable, *a.* buono a mangiare
Eatables, *s.* pl. viveri, vivande
Eating, *s.* mangiatore
Eater-house, *s.* una bettola
Eaves, *s.* gronda
Eaves-drop, *v. n.* ascoltare
Ebb, *s.* il riflusso; — *v. n.* colare
Ebbing, *s.* riflusso
Ebonist, *s.* ebanista
Ebony, *s.* ebano, legno d'ebano
 —*tree*, *s.* ebano
Ebriety, *s.* ubbriachoma
Ebullition, *s.* ebullizione

EFF

Eccentric, *s. eccentrico*; — *ly*, *s. eccentricità*
Ecclesiastical, and Ecclesiastic, *s. ecclesiastico*
Echo, *s. eco, risuono*
Echo again, *v. a. risuonare*
Eclaircissement, *s. rischiaramento*
Eclat, *s. splendore, romore*
Eclipse, *s. eclissi*; — *v. a. eclissare, sparire, sormontare, sopraffare*
Ecliptic, *s. eclittica*
Eclouge, *s. egloga*
Ectasy, *s. estasi*
Ecdasy, *s. ghiottoneria*
Eddy, *s. riflusso d'acqua contra la marca*; *eddy-wind*, *s. vento di rimando*
Edge, *s. taglio, filo, orlo, angolo*; *edge-tool*, *s. strumento di taglio*; *to set on edge*, *aguzzare, affilare*
Edge, *v. a. orlare, fare l'orlo*; — *less*, *a. ottuso, sfilato*
Edging-lace, *s. merletto stretto*
Edible, *a. buon a mangiare*
Edict, *s. editto, bando*
Edification, *s. edificazione*
Edifice, *s. edificio*
Edify, *v. a. edificare, fabbricare, istruire*
Edition, *s. edizione*
Editor, *s. editore*
Educate, *v. a. educare, allevare*
Educating, or Education, *s. educazione*
Eel, *s. anguilla*
Even, and Even, *ad. quasi, mezzo*
Efficacy, *v. a. cancellare*
Effect, *s. effetto, realtà, esecuzione*; *a thing of no effect*, *una cosa vana*
Effect, *v. a. effettuare, eseguire*; — *ing*, *s. esecuzione*
Effective, *a. effettivo, efficace, posente*; — *ly*, *ad. effottivamente*
Effectless, *a. inefficace*
Effector, *s. autore*
Effectual, *a. posente*; — *ly*, *ad. efficacemente*
Effectuate, *v. n. effettuare*
Effeminacy, *s. effeminatezza*
Effeminate, *a. effeminato*; — *v. a. effeminare*; — *ly*, *ad. effeminatamente*
Efferescence, and Efferescency, *s. effervescenza*
Efficacious, *a. efficace*; — *ly*, *ad. efficacemente*; — *ness*, *efficacy*, *s. efficacia, virtù*
Efficiency, *s. virtù, influenza*
Efficient, *a. efficiente*
Effigy, *s. effigie, immagine*

ELE

Efflorescence, *s. fiori, ornamenti retorici*
Effluence, and Efflux, *s. effusione, effluvio*
Efformation, *s. formazione*
Effort, *s. sforzo*
Effrontery, *s. sfrontataggine*
Effulgence, *s. splendore*
Effusion, *s. effusione*
Eft, *s. stellione*
Effusions, *ad. spesso, subito*
Egestion, *s. egestione*
Egg, *s. un uovo*; — *pl. uova*; *a now-laid egg*, *un uovo fresco*
Egg on, *v. a. stimolare, incitare*
Eglantine, *s. rosacarina*
Egregious, *a. egregio, eccellente*; — *ly*, *ad. egregiamente*
Egress, *s. esito, uscita*
Ejaculation, *s. fervente preghiera*
Ejaculation, *s. grido, lamento*
Ejaculatory, *a. ejaculatorio*
Eject, *v. a. gettare, buttare*
Ejection, *s. emissione, evacuazione*
Eight, *a. otto*; *eighteen*, *s. diciotto*; *eighth*, *a. ottava*; *eighty*, *s. ottanta* (ovvero)
Either, *a. ciascheduno*; — *conj.*
Elaborate, *a. elaborato, perfetto*; — *ly*, *ad. con esattezza*
Elacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Elance, *v. a. lanciare*
Elapse, *v. a. correr via*
Elastic, *a. elastico*; — *ity*, *s. elasticità*
Elate, *a. fiero, altiero*; — *v. a. insuperbire*
Elation, *s. orgoglio*
Elbow, *s. gomito*; — *v. n. dar gomitate*; *elbow-chair*, *s. sedia d'appoggio*; *elbow out*, *v. a. scacciare*
Elder, *a. maggiore, maggiorato*; — *of the church*, *un anziano della chiesa*; — *ship*, *s. maggioranza*
Elders, *s. pl. anzuati*; — *elder-tree*, *s. sambuco*
Elders brother, *s. maggiorato*
Elect, *a. eletto, scelto*; *v. a. eleggere, scegliere*; — *ion*, *s. elezione, scelta*; — *ive*, *a. elettivo*
Elector, *s. elettore*; — *al*, *a. elettorale*; — *ate*, *s. elettorato*; — *ess*, *a. elettric*; — *ship*, *s. elettorato*
Electrum, *s. elettro, ambra*
Electrical, *a. elettrico*
Electricity, *s. elettricità*
Electuary, *s. elettuario*
Eleemosynary, *a. caritatevole*
Elegance, *s. eleganza, giustezza*
Elegant, *a. elegante, grazioso*; — *ly*, *ad. elegantemente*

EMB

Elegiac, *a. elegiaco*
Elegy, *s. elegia*
Element, *s. elemento, principio fondamento*; — *ary*, *a. elementario*
Elephant, *a. elefante*
Elevate, *v. a. elevare, esaltare*
Elevation, *a. elevazione*
Elevator, *s. elevatorio*
Eleven, *a. undici*
Eleventh, *a. undecimo*
Elf, *s. un folletto, spirito errante*
Elicit, *v. a. estrarre, tirare*
Eligible, *a. eligibile*
Elision, *s. troncamento*
Elixir, *s. elisir, elisirvite*
Elk, *a. gambesia*
Ell, *s. auna, canna*
Ellipsis, *s. elisse* [defettuoso]
Elliptical, and Elliptic, *a. ellittico*
Elm, or Elm-tree, *s. ormo*
Elouction, *s. eleuzione*
Elouium, *ant. Elogy*, *s. elegio*
Elongate, *v. a. allontanare*
Elongation, *s. allungazione*
Elope, *v. n. fuggire da un marito*; — *ment*, *s. il fuggire da un marito*
Eloquence, *s. eloquenza*
Eloquent, *a. eloquente*; — *ly*, *ad. eloquentemente*
Else, *a. altro, altra*; — *conj.* *altri mente*; *elsewhere*, *ad. altrove, in altro luogo*; *surewhere else*, *altrove*
Elucidare, *v. a. dilucidare*
Elucidation, *s. spiegazione*
Elucidator, *s. spiegatore*
Elude, *v. a. schivare, sfuggire*
Elusion, *s. fraude, inganno*
Elusory, *a. insinuante*
Elysian, *a. eliseo*
Elysian fields, *i campi Elisi*
Emaceration, *s. emaciazione*
Emacinate, *v. a. dimagrire*
Emanation, *s. emanazione*
Emanative, *a. emanato, proceduto, prodotto*
Emancipate, *v. a. emancipare*
Emancipation, *s. emancipazione*
Emasculate, *v. a. castrare, ammorzare, debilitare*
Emasculating, *s. il castrare*
Embark, *v. a. imbarcare*
Embarrassment, *s. imbarazzo*
Embarrass, *v. a. imbarazzare*
Embassador, *s. ambasciatore*
Embassadress, *s. ambasciatrice*
Embassy, *s. ambasciata*
Embellish, *v. a. abbellire*
Embers, *s. pl. cenere*; *embers weeks*, *le quattro tempora*

ENA

Emblem, *s.* emblema
Emblem, *v.* a. figurare, rappresentare
Emblematical, *a.* emblematico
Embra, *v.* a. intagliare
Embolden, *v.* a. ecc. Imbolden
Embrace, *s.* abbracciata; — *v.* a. abbracciare
Embroider, *v.* a. ricamare; — *er*, *s.* ricamatore; — *ry*, *s.* ricamatura
Embryo, *s.* embrione
Emendation, *s.* emendazione
Emerald, *s.* smeraldo, smeriglio
Emerge, *v.* n. uscire, ritrarsi
Emergency, *s.* emergenza
Emergent, *a.* emergente
Emerods, *s.* emorroidi
Emery, *s.* smeriglio; to burnish with emery, smerigliare
Emetic, *s.* emetico
Eminence, *s.* eminenza, elevazione
Eminent, *a.* eminente, famoso, illustre; — *ly*, *ad.* eminentemente
Emissary, *s.* emissario, spia
Emission, *s.* emissione
Emmit, *v.* a. gettare, spicciare
Emmet, *s.* una formica
Emollient, *a.* molliccativo, lenitivo
Emolument, *s.* emolumento, profitto
Emotion, *s.* emozione
Empale, *v.* a. impalare; — *ment*, *s.* "boccia"
Emperor, *s.* imperadore
Emphasis, *s.* enfasi
Emphatical, *a.* enfatico; — *ly*, *ad.* enfaticamente
Empire, *s.* imperio
Empirical, *a.* empirico; empiric, *s.* empirico
Emplaster, *v.* a. emplastrare
Employ, *v.* a. impiegare
Empoison, *v.* a. avvelenare
Empress, *s.* imperatrice
Empress, *s.* vellezza, inutilità
Emption, *s.* compra
Empty, *a.* voto, aperto, vano
Empty, *v.* a. votare
Empyreal, *a.* empirico
Emulate, *v.* a. emulare
Emulsion, *s.* emulsione
Emulator, *s.* emulo
Emulgent, *a.* emulgente
Emulous, *a.* geloso
Emulsion, *s.* emulsione
Emunctory, *s.* emuntorio
Enable, *v.* a. abilitare
Enact, *v.* a. ordinare, decretare
Enamel, *s.* smalto; — *v.* a. smaltire; — *ler*, *s.* smaltitore
Enamoor, *v.* a. innamorare

ENS

Enarration, *s.* narrazione
Encamp, *v.* a. accamparsi
Enchant, *v.* a. incantare; — *er*, *s.* incantatore
Enconist, *s.* panegirista
Encomium, *s.* elogio, lode
Encompass, *v.* a. circondare
Encore, *ad.* ancora, ou altra volta
Encounter, *s.* zuffa, scaramuccia, riscontro
Encounter, *v.* a. combattere il nemico, riscontrare
Encourage, *v.* a. incoraggiare; — *ment*, *s.* stimolo
End, *s.* fine, disegno, evento
End, *v.* a. finire, compire
Endecagon, *s.* endecagono
Endear, *v.* a. render caro
Endeavour, *s.* sforzo; — *v.* n. impegnarsi, sforzarsi; to do one's endeavour, fare ogni sforzo suo
Ending, *s.* fine, conclusione
Endive, *s.* indivia
Endless, *a.* infinito, senza fine
Endure, *v.* a. soffrire
Enemy, *s.* nemico
Energetical, *a.* energico
Energy, *s.* energia
Enervate, *v.* a. snervare
Enervating, *and* **Enervation**, *s.* debilitamento
Enfeeble, *v.* a. indebolire
Enflame, *v.* a. indammare
Engage, *v.* a. impegnare, obbligare
Engagement, *s.* impegno, obbligo
Engender, *v.* a. generare
Engine, *s.* ordigno, macchina, tromba, artificio, astuzia
Engineer, *s.* ingegnere
English, *a.* inglese
Enhance, *v.* a. incalzare
Enigma, *s.* enigma; — *tical*, *a.* enigmatico
Enjoin, *v.* a. ordinare
Enjoy, *v.* a. godere, possedere; — *ment*, *s.* godimento
Enliven, *v.* a. animare
Enmity, *s.* inimicizia
Ennoble, *v.* a. nobilitare; — *ing*, *s.* lo nobilitare
Enodation, *s.* il tagliare nodi
Enormity, *s.* enormità
Enormous, *a.* enorme, atroce; — *ly*, *ad.* enormemente
Enough, *ad.* abbastanza, assai; it is enough, basta
Enrage, *v.* a. irritare
Enrich, *v.* a. arricchire
Enrol, *v.* a. registrare
Ensample, *s.* esempio, modello
Esigon, *s.* alfiere, bandiera, marca, segno

EPI

Enslave, *v.* a. cattivare
Ensur, *v.* n. avvenire
Entablature, *s.* arcitrave
Enter, *v.* n. entrare, andar dentro; appantare in un libro; enter into bond, entrar mallevadore; enter upon a design, intraprendere
Enterprise, *s.* intrapresa; — *v.* a. intraprendere; — *er*, *s.* intraprenditore; — *ing*, *a.* intraprendente
Entertain, *v.* a. ricevere, trattare, regalare; — *ing*, *a.* piacevole; — *ment*, *s.* trattato, ricezione, festino, pasto
Enthusiasm, *s.* entusiasmo
Enthusiast, *s.* entusiasta; — *ic*, *a.* fanatico
Entimema, *s.* entimema
Entice, *v.* a. allettare; — *ment*, *s.* allettamento
Entitle, *v.* a. intitolare
Entity, *s.* entità, ente
Entrails, *s.* pl. le viscere
Entrance, *s.* entrata, principio
Entreat, *v.* a. supplicare; — *y*, *s.* supplica
Entry, *s.* entrata, ardito, antiporto
Entwine, *v.* a. avvolgere
Enucleate, *s.* a. spezzare
Enumerate, *v.* a. enumerare
Enumeration, *s.* enumerazione
Eavenous, *v.* a. avvelenare
Envious, *a.* invidioso; — *ly*, *ad.* invidiosamente; — *ness*, *s.* invidia, gelosia
Envoy, *s.* un inviato
Envy, *s.* invidia, gelosia; — *v.* a. invidiare
Epact, *s.* epatta
Ephemera, *s.* febbre continua
Ephemeris, *s.* effemeride
Ephemérist, *s.* giornalista
Epi-neris, *s.* il genere comune
Epic, *a.* epico, eroico
Epics, *s.* poesia epica
Epicure, *s.* un epicuro
Epicurean, *a.* epicureo
Epicurism, *s.* epicurismo
Epicurise, *v.* n. vivere da epicureo
Epicycle, *s.* epicyclo
Epidemic, *and* **Epidemic**, *a.* epidemico, universale
Epidemy, *s.* l'epidemia
Epidermis, *s.* l'epidermide
Epigram, *s.* epigramma
Epigraph, *s.* epigrafo
Epilepsy, *s.* epilessia
Epileptic, *a.* epilettico

ERE

Epilogue, *s.* epilogo
 Epiphany, *s.* epifania
 Episcopacy, *s.* episcopato
 Episcopal, *a.* episcopale; *episcop-*
palian, *s. pl.* episcopali
 Episode, *s.* episodio
 Episodical, *a.* episodico
 Epistle, *s.* epistola, lettera; *epistle*
dedicatory, dedizione
 Epistolary, *a.* epistolario, d'epi-
 stola
 Epitaph, *s.* epitaffio
 Epithalamium, *s.* epitalamio
 Epitheet, *s.* epiteto
 Epitome, *s.* epitome
 Epitomize, *v. a.* abbreviare
 Epoch, *s.* epoca
 Epulation, *s.* banchetto
 Equal, *a.* eguale, simile; — *v. a.*
 agguagliare, corrispondere; —
ity, *s.* egualità; —*ize*, *v. a.* ag-
 guagliare; —*ly*, *ad.* egualmente
 Equanimity, *s.* tranquillità di mente
 Equation, *s.* equazione
 Equator, *s.* equatore
 Equerry, *s.* scudiere d'un principe
 Equestrian, *a.* equestre
 Equiangular, *a.* equiangolare
 Equidistant, *a.* equidistante
 Equilateral, *a.* equilatero, che ha i
 lati uguali
 Equilibrus, *a.* che è in equilibrio
 Equinoctial, *a.* equinoziale
 Equinox, *s.* equinozio
 Equip, *v. a.* fornire, preparare;
 —*age*, *s.* apparecchio; —*ment*,
s. armamento
 Equipoise, *s.* equilibrio
 Equipoise, *v. a.* equilibrare
 Equipollent, *a.* equipollente
 Equiponderancy, *s.* egualità di peso
 Equiponderant, *a.* d'ugual peso
 Equitable, *a.* equitabile; —*ness*,
s. equità; —*ly*, *ad.* con equità
 Equity, *s.* equità, dritto
 Equivalent, *a.* equivalente
 Equivocal, *a.* equivoco; —*ly*, *ad.*
 equivocamente
 Equivocate, *v. a.* equivocare
 Equivocation, *s.* equivocazione,
 ambiguità
 Eradicate, *v. a.* stradicare
 Eradication, *s.* stirpamento
 Erase, *v. a.* raschiare via
 Eracement, *and* Erasure, *s.* scan-
 cellatura
 Ere, *ad.* prima ch'è, più tosto
 Erect, *a.* diritto, ritto, in piedi
 Erect, *v. a.* erigere, innalzare,
 fabbricare, costruire
 Erector, *s.* erettore
 Erect on, *s.* erezione, edificio

ETE

Ermine, *s.* ermellino
 Erode, *v. a.* rodere via
 Erosion, *s.* erosione
 Err, *v. a.* errare, deviare
 Errand, *s.* messaggio
 Errant, *s.* errante, vagabondo
 Errata, *s.* errori di stampa
 Erratic, *a.* errante
 Erroneous, *a.* erroneo, falso; —*ly*,
ad. erroneamente
 Error, *s.* errore, inganno
 Erudition, *s.* erudizione
 Eruption, *s.* impetuosità
 Escalade, *v. a.* scalare, salire
 Escape, *s.* fuga, inganno; — *v. n.*
 scappare, fuggire; — *v. a.* scam-
 pare, evitare
 Eschew, *v. a.* evitare, schivare,
 scansare
 Esulent, *a.* alimento-
 scial, *a.* speciale, singolare;
 —*ly*, *ad.* specialmente
 Esplanade, *s.* spianata
 Espousals, *s.* spozializio
 Espouse, *v. a.* sposare; *espouse a*
man's cause, interessarsi in fa-
 vore d'uno
 Espy, *v. a.* spiare, osservare, scor-
 gere, vedere
 Esquire, *s.* scudiere; —*ship*, *s.*
 dignità di scudiere
 Essay, *s.* saggio; — *p. a.* saggiare
 Essence, *s.* essenza
 Essential, *a.* essenziale; —*ity*, *s.*
 essenza, natura; —*ly*, *ad.* essen-
 zialmente
 Essoin, *s.* accusa legittima; essoio,
v. a. scusare una persona che
 non comparisce in giustizia
 Establish, *v. a.* stabilire; —*ment*,
s. stabilimento [ordine
 Estale, *s.* stato, condizione, beni,
 Esteem, *s.* stima, pregio; — *v. a.*
 stimare; —*er*, *s.* stimatore
 Estimable, *a.* stimabile
 Estimate, *s.* stimazione, valuta;
 — *v. a.* apprezzare; —*ion*, *s.*
 estimazione; —*or*, *s.* estimatore
 Estival, *a.* estivo, d'estate
 Estrade, *s.* pianura, piano, alcova
 Estrange, *v. a.* alienare, stornare,
 dissuadere; —*ment*, *s.* aliena-
 zione
 Estuary, *s.* seno di mare
 Estuate, *v. n.* bollire, gorgogliare,
 gonfiarsi
 Etch, *v. a.* scolpire con acqua forte
 Etching, *s.* scoltitura con acqua
 forte
 Eternal, *a.* eterno; —*ly*, *ad.* eter-
 namente
 Eternity, *s.* eternità

EVI

Eternize, *v. a.* eternare
 Ethics, *s.* etica
 Ethnic, *a.* pagano
 Etymological, *a.* etimologico
 Etymologist, *s.* etimologista
 Etymologize, *v. n.* trovare l'etimolo-
 gia
 Etymology, *s.* etimologia
 Eucharist, *s.* l'eucaristia; —*ical*,
a. eucaristico
 Eunuch, *s.* eunuco
 Euphony, *s.* eufonia
 European, *a.* Europeo
 Evacuate, *v. a.* evacuare, purgare
 Evacuation, *s.* evacuazione
 Evade, *v. n.* scappare, fuggire
 Evangelical, *a.* evangelico
 Evangelist, *s.* evangelista
 Evaporate, *v. n.* evaporare
 Evaporation, *s.* evaporazione
 Evasion, *s.* fuga, fuggita, sotterfio-
 gio, rigiro
 Eve, *s.* vigilia
 Even, *a.* uguale, pari, simile
 Even, *ce* E'en, *ad.* anche, anzi;
 even on, *ad.* drittamente; even so,
ad. giusto così; even now,
ad. or ora
 Even, *v. a.* agguagliare, appianare
 Evening, *and* Eveningtide, *s.* la
 sera
 Evenly, *ad.* egualmente, uniforme-
 mente
 Event, *s.* evento, fine, riuscita,
 caso
 Evencous, *s.* egualità
 Eventful, *a.* ventilaro, discusso
 Ventilation, *s.* ventilazione
 Eventual, *a.* accidentale; —*ly*,
ad. all'azzardo
 Ever, *ad.* sempre, tuttavia; ever
 since, *ad.* da quel tempo in qua;
 ever-green-tree, *s.* un albero
 sempre verde; everlasting, *a.*
 eterno, perpetuo; —*ly*, *ad.* eter-
 namente; —*ness*, *s.* eternità
 Ever-living, *a.* immortale
 Eversion, *s.* sconvolgimento
 Evert, *v. a.* sconvolgere
 Every, *a.* ogni, ciascheduno; every
 one, ognuno; every where, *ad.*
 da per tutto
 Investigate, *v. a.* ricercare
 Evict, *v. a.* convincere, evincere;
 —*ion*, *s.* prova
 Evidence, *s.* evidenza, chiarezza,
 segno, prova, testimonio
 Evidence, *s. pl.* carte, atti
 Evidence, *v. a.* provare
 Evident, *a.* evidente, chiaro; —*ly*,
ad. evidentemente
 Evil, *s.* cattivo, malvaggio; —

EXC

s. male, le scrofole, evili, or evilly, ad. malamente; —ness, s. depravità
Evince, *v. a. convincere, svincere; —ibly, ad. incontestabilmente*
Eviscerate, *v. a. sviscerare*
Evitable, *a. evitabile*
Evolution, *s. evoluzione*
Evocation, *s. invocazione*
Evulsion, *s. sveltimento*
Ewe, *s. una pecora; ewe lamb, s. un mannerino*
Ewe, *v. a. figliare*
Ewer, *s. un boccale*
Exact, *a. esatto, giusto; —v. a. esigere, richiedere; —or, s. esattore; —ion, s. esazione; —ly, ad. esattamente; —ness, s. esattezza*
Excacuation, *s. affilamento*
Exaggerate, *v. a. esagerare; —ion, s. esagerazione*
Exagiate, *v. a. tormentare; —ion, s. tormento*
Exalt, *v. a. esaltare, alzare; —ation, s. esaltazione; —ed, a. sublime, eccelsante*
Examination, *s. esame, perquisizione*
Examine, *v. a. esaminare; —er, s. esaminatore; —ing, s. esaminamento*
Example, *s. esempio*
Examine, *v. a. disanimare, spaventare*
Exanguious, *a. esangue, pallido*
Exarch, *s. esarca*
Exasperate, *v. irritare, esasperare; —ion, s. esasperazione*
Excavate, *v. a. scavare, cavare*
Excavation, *s. lo scavare*
Exceed, *v. a. eccedere, superare*
Exceeding, *a. eccessivo, enorme*
Exceedingly, *ad. eccessivamente*
Excel, *v. a. eccedere; —v. n. sovranzare*
Excellence and Excellency, *s. eccellenza*
Excellent, *a. eccellente; —ly, ad. eccellentemente*
Except, *prep. eccetto, fuorchè; —v. a. eccettuare; except against, ricusare; —ion, s. eccezione, esclusione; —ionable, s. cosa alla quale si può obbiettare; —ious, a. delicato*
Except, *v. a. scegliere; —ion, s. collezione*
Excess, *s. eccesso*
Excessive, *a. eccessivo; —ly, ad. eccessivamente; —ness, s. eccesso*

EXE

Exchange, *s. cambio, baratto, la borsa; —v. a. cambiare, barattare*
Exchanger, *s. banchiere*
Exchequer, *s. P. erario, il fisco del re*
Exciseable, *a. che paga la tassa*
Excise, *s. tassa, estorsione; —man, s. collettore delle tasse*
Excision, *s. rovina, amputazione*
Excitation, *s. istigamento*
Excite, *v. a. eccitare, stimolare; —ment, s. eccitamento*
Exclaim, *v. a. esclamare*
Exclamation, *s. esclamazione*
Exclamatory, *a. che esclama*
Exclude, *v. a. escludere*
Exclusion, *s. esclusione*
Exclusive, *a. esclusivo; —ly, ad. esclusivamente*
Excoigate, *v. a. inventare*
Excommunicate, *v. n. scomunicare; —ion, s. scomunica*
Excoriate, *v. a. scorticare*
Excoriation, *s. escoriazione*
Excrement, *s. escremento*
Excremental, *a. escrementoso*
Excrecence, *s. escrescenza*
Excruciate, *v. a. tormentare*
Excruciation, *s. tormento*
Exculpate, *v. a. sculpare*
Excursion, *s. scorriera, digressione*
Excusable, *a. scusabile*
Excuse, *s. scusa, pretesto; —v. a. scusare, esentare; excusable, a. scusabile; —ness, s. scusabilità*
Exorable, *a. esecrabile*
Exorcise, *v. a. esecrare*
Excretion, *s. esecrazione*
Execute, *v. a. eseguire*
Execution, *s. esecuzione, sequestro, mandato; —er, s. carnefice*
Executive power, *potere d'eseguire*
Executor, *s. esecutore; —trix, s. esecutrice*
Executory, *s. mandato esecutivo*
Exegetical, *a. espositivo*
Exemplar, *s. esemplare, regola; —ily, ad. esemplarmente*
Exemplary, *a. esemplare*
Exemplification, *s. esemplificazione*
Exemplify, *v. a. esemplificare, provare con esempi*
Exempt, *a. esente, franco; —v. a. esentare; —ion, s. esenzione*
Exenterate, *v. a. sventrare*
Exequies, *s. esequie*
Exercise, *s. esercizio, fatica; —v. a. esercitare, professare; —ing, s. esercizio*

EXP

Exercitation, *s. esercizio, uso*
Exert, *v. a. dimostrare, scoprire; exert one's self, v. r. sforzarsi*
Exertion, *s. operazione*
Exhalation, *s. esalazione*
Exhale, *v. a. esalare*
Exhaust, *v. a. consumare, votare —ing, s. consumazione*
Exhibit, *v. a. esibire, mostrare*
Exhibiting and Exhibition, *s. esibizione, produzione*
Exhilarate, *v. a. allegrezare*
Exhilaration, *s. allegrezza*
Exhort, *v. a. esortare; —ation, s. esortazione; —er, s. quello che esorta*
Exigence, *s. esigenza, necessità*
Exigency, *s. imbarazzo, esigenza, espediente, citazione*
Exiguus, *a. piccolo, sottile*
Exile, *s. un esule, bandito, esilio, sbandeggiamento; —a. magro, sottile; —v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare*
Exinanition, *s. annichilamento*
Exist, *v. n. esistere; —ence, s. esistenza*
Exit, *s. congedo, sortita*
Exitial, *a. distruttivo, nocivo*
Exodus, *s. Esodo*
Exonerate, *v. a. scaricare*
Exorable, *a. esorabile*
Exorbitance, *s. esorbitanza*
Exorbitant, *a. esorbitante; —ly, ad. esorbitantemente*
Exorcise, *v. a. esorcizzare*
Exorcism, *s. esorcismo*
Exorciser, *s. esorcista*
Exordium, *s. esordio*
Exornation, *s. ornamento*
Exotic, *a. straniero*
Expand, *v. a. dilatare, spendere*
Expanse, *s. estensione, spazio*
Expansion, *s. dilatazione*
Expatiate, *v. a. estendersi*
Expect, *v. a. aspettare, sperare; —ance, s. aspettazione; —ant, a. spettante; —ation, s. aspettazione, speranza*
Expedient, *a. espediente*
Expedient, *s. espediente, mezzo*
Expedite, *a. pronto, facile*
Expedito, *v. a. spacciare*
Expeditious, *s. espedizione*
Expeditious, *a. speditivo; —ly, ad. spediatamente*
Expel, *v. a. scacciare, espellere*
Expelling, *s. espulsione*
Expense, *s. spesa, costo*
Expend, *v. a. spendere*
Expensive, *a. dispendioso, spende reccio, prodigo*

EXS

Esperienze, s. esperienza; — v. a. sperimentare
 Experiment, s. esperimento
 Experiment, v. a. sperimentare; —al, a. sperimentale; —ly, ad. esperimentalmente; —er, s. esperimentatore
 Expert, a. esperto, abile; —ly, ad. esperimentate; —ness, s. destrezza
 Expiate, v. a. espiaare, riparare
 Expiation, s. espiazione
 Expiration, s. espirazione, respirazione
 Expire, v. n. spirare, finire; —ing, s. l'ultimo spiro
 Explain, v. a. spiegare; —er, s. interprete
 Explanation, s. spiegazione
 Explicative, a. riempitivo
 Explicable, a. espicabile
 Explicate, v. a. spiegare; —or, s. spoliatore; —ion, s. spiegazione
 Explicit, a. espresso, chiaro; —ly, ad. espressamente; —ness, s. chiarezza
 Explode, v. a. condannare
 Explor, s. azione, fatto
 Exploration, s. investigamento
 Explore, v. a. investigare; —ing, s. esaminamento
 Exploit, v. a. strepito di tuono, di fucile, &c.
 Export, v. a. trasportare; —ation, s. trasporto
 Express, v. a. esporre; —ition, s. esposizione, dichiarazione; —sion, s. interprete (mentari)
 Expostulate, v. a. and n. lamentare
 Exposition, s. lamento, querela
 Expose, v. a. interpretare; —er, s. interprete; —ing, s. spiegazione
 Express, a. espresso, chiaro; —ly, ad. espressamente; express, s. staffetta, corriere; —v. a. esprimere, mostrare, rappresentare; —ion, s. espressione
 Expressive, a. espressivo; —ness, s. energia
 Exquisite, v. a. rimproverare
 Exrribition, s. rimprovero
 Exputation, s. espugnazione
 Expulsion, s. espulsione
 Expulsive, s. espulsivo
 Expunge, v. a. scancellare, cassare
 Expurgatory, a. purgativo
 Exquisite, a. squisito, raro; —ly, ad. squisitamente; —ness, s. squisitezza
 Exsiccate, v. a. seccare
 Exsiccation, s. secchezza

EXT

Extant, a. che esiste
 Extasy, s. estasi, trasporto, elevazione dell' anima
 Extatic, a. estatico
 Extemporary, a. improvviso
 Extempore versa, versi improvvisi
 Extempore, ad. all' improvviso
 Extend, v. a. estendere, dilatare, situare
 Extension, s. estensione
 Extensive, a. estensivo
 Extent, s. ampiezza, valuta
 Extenuate, v. a. mitigare
 Extenuating, and Extenuation, s. mitigazione
 Exterior, a. esteriore
 Exterminat, v. a. s'ermiare; —ion, s. sterminazione; —or, s. sterminatore
 External, a. esterno, esteriore; —ly, ad. esternamente
 Extinct, a. estinto, morto; —ion, s. estinzione
 Extinguish, v. a. estinguere, redimere; —able, a. che si può estinguere; —er, s. spegnitoio; —ment, s. estinzione, ammortamento
 Extirpate, v. a. estirpare, stradicare, svellere
 Extirpating, and Extirpation, s. estirpazione
 Extirpator, s. estirpatore
 Extol, v. a. esaltare, vantare
 Extortion, s. estorsione; —er, s. esattore
 Extorsive, a. ingiusto
 Extort, v. a. strappare
 Extract, s. estratto; —v. a. estrarre; —ion, s. estrazione
 Extrajudicial, a. che non è giuridico
 Extraneous, a. estraneo, esteriore
 Extraordinarily, ad. straordinariamente
 Extraordinary, a. straordinario
 Extraordinaries, s. pl. spese straordinarie
 Extraparochial, a. che non è di nessuna parrocchia
 Extravagance, s. stravaganza
 Extravagant, a. stravagante; —ly, ad. stravagantemente
 Extravagate, v. n. vaneggiare
 Extravasate, v. n. stravasarsi
 Extreme, a. estremo; —s. estremo, estremità; —ly, ad. estremamente, furiosamente; —ity, s. estremità
 Extricate, v. a. sviluppare
 Extrinsecal, a. estrinseco; —ly, ad. estrinsecamente

FAC

Extrusion, s. espulsione
 Exuberance, s. tumore, erudato
 Exuberance, s. sovrabbondanza
 Exuberant, a. abbondante
 Exulcerate, v. a. esulcerare
 Exulceration, s. esulcerazione
 Exult, v. a. esultare
 Exultation, s. esultazione, allegrezza
 Exasperable, a. supprabile
 Exaudation, s. inoodazione
 Eye, s. un occhio; — of a needle, il foro dell' ago; eyes, s. pl. gli occhi, la vista; — spectacles, occhiali; eye-ball, s. la pupilla dell' occhio; eyebrow, s. pl. le ciglia; eyelid, s. pl. la palpebre; eye-teeth, s. pl. i denti occhiali; eye-salve, s. collirio
 Eye one, v. a. occhieggiare, guardare
 Eye-glass, s. occhiali
 Eyre, s. corte di giudici ambulanti
 Eyrre, s. nido d'uccello di rapina

F

FABLE, s. favola; — v. a. favoleggiare; —er, s. fabulista
 Fabricate, v. a. fabbricare
 Fabrication, s. fabbricazione
 Fabric, s. fabbrica, edificio
 Fabulist, s. fabulista
 Fabulous, a. favoloso; —ly, ad. d'una maniera favolosa
 Face, s. faccia, viso, apparenza, il fuori; wry face, s. smorfia
 Face, v. a. guardar nel viso, far faccia; face about, voltarsi; face a card, voltare una carta; face out a lie, mantenere una bugia
 Facetious, a. faceto; —ly, ad. facetamente; —ness, s. facozia
 Facile, a. facile, erudito, affidabile
 Facilitate, v. a. facilitare
 Facilitation, s. il facilitar
 Facility, s. facilità
 Facing, s. facciata
 Facinorous, a. facinososo
 Fact, s. fat, azione
 Factious, a. fazioso; —ness, s. spirito fazioso
 Factitious, a. fattizio
 Factor, s. fattore, agente; —ship, s. fattoria
 Factory, s. residenza del fattore, manifattura
 Factotum, s. uno che fa tutte le faccende

FAM

Faculty, *s.* facoltà, forza, ricchezza, privilegio
Faddle, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, accarezzare
Fade, *or Fade away*, *v. n.* appassire, *v. n.* accordarsi, convenire
Faccia, *s.* faccia
Fag-end, la testa d'una pezza di panno, la coda
Fagot, *s.* fascello, fascio di legna
Fagot one, *v. a.* legare le mani e i piedi ad uno
Fall, *s.* fallo, errore
Fall, *v. a.* fallire, trasgredire
Fall one, *v. a.* mancare di parola ad uno
Falling, *s.* fallo, difetto
Failure, *s.* mancanza
Fain, *a.* obbligato, costretto
Fain, *ad.* volentieri
Faint, *a.* languido, debole
Faint-hearted, *a.* timido; —ly, *ad.* vivamente; —ness, *s.* timidità
Faint, *v. n.* svenire, divenir languido; —ing, *s.* svenimento; —ly, *ad.* languidamente, lentamente; —ness, *s.* debolezza [dido]
Fair, *a.* bello, biondo, sincero, can-
Fair, *s.* fiera
Fairing, *s.* donativo di fiera
Fairly, *ad.* onestamente
Fairness, *s.* onestà
Fairy, *s.* fata
Faith, *s.* fede, credenza; faithful, *a.* fedele; —ly, *ad.* fedelmente; —ness, *s.* fedeltà
Faithless, *a.* infedele
Falcon, *s.* falcone
Falconer, *s.* falconiere
Falconet, *s.* falconetto
Fall, *v. n.* cadere; — (become cheaper.) *v. a.* calare
Fall, *s.* cascata
Falling away, *s.* caccamento
Fallacious, *a.* fallace; —ly, *ad.* fallacemente; —ness, *s.* falsità, fallacia
Fallacy, *s.* inganno
Fallibility, *s.* fallibilità
Fallible, *a.* fallibile
Fallow ground, *s.* maggese
False, *a.* falso; —hood, *s.* falsità; —ly, *ad.* falsamente; —ness, *s.* perfidia; —ification, *s.* falsificazione
Falsifier, *s.* falsificatore
Falsify, *v. a.* falsificare
Falsity, *s.* falsità
Falter, *v. n.* esitare; —ingly, *ad.* con esitazione
Fame, *s.* fama
Famed, *a.* famoso

FAS

Familiar, *a.* familiare; — *a.* amico intimo; familiar spirit, *s.* un folletto; —ly, *ad.* familiarmente; —ity, *s.* familiarità
Familiarize, *v. a.* familiarizzare
Familiarize one's self, *v. r.* familiarizzarsi
Family, *s.* famiglia
Famine, *s.* carestia
Famish, *v. a.* affamare [fama]
Famous, *a.* famoso; —ly, *ad.* con
Fan, *s.* ventaglio; — *s.* (for grain,) vaglio; — *v. a.* vagliare del grano [to, fanatico]
Fanatic, *and* Fanatical, *a.* spiritato
Fanaticism, *s.* fanatismo
Fanciful, *a.* capriccioso; —ness, *s.* capriccio
Fancy, *s.* fantasia
Fancy, *v. n.* immaginare
Fane, *s.* tempio
Fang, *s.* artiglio
Fantastical, *a.* fantastico; —ly, *ad.* fantasticamente; —ness, *s.* bizzarria
Fantasy, *s.* fantasia
Far, *ad.* lontano
Farce, *s.* una farsa
Farce, *s.* lepra de' cavalli
Fardel, *s.* fascello
Farce, *s.* cara, vettura; — *v. n.* andare, vivere
Farewell, *ad.* addio
Farinaceous, *a.* farinoso
Farm, *s.* podere
Farmer, *s.* fattore
Farness, *s.* distanza
Farrago, *s.* farragine
Farrer, *s.* maniscalco
Farrow, *s.* un porchetto
Farrow, *v. n.* figliare, (parlando d'una troia)
Farther, *ad.* più lontano
Farther, *v. a.* incamminare; —ance, *s.* incoraggiamento; —more, *ad.* di più
Farthest, *ad.* il più distante; at farthest, *ad.* al più
Farthing, *s.* fardino
Farthingale, *s.* guard'infante
Fasciate, *v. a.* ammantare
Fascination, *s.* fascinazione
Fascine, *s.* fascina
Fashion, *s.* moda, guisa; — *v. a.* formare; —able, *a.* all'usanza, alla moda
Fast, *v. n.* digiunare; — *s.* digiuno; — *a.* fermo, stretto
Fasten, *v. a.* attaccare
Faster, *a.* più presto; — *s.* digiunatore
Fastidious, *a.* fastidioso

FEE

Fasting, *a.* digiuno
Fatness, *s.* fermezza
Fat, *s.* grasso, grassume; — *a.* grasso; — *v. a.* ingrassare
Fatal, *a.* fatale; —ity, *s.* fatalità
 —ly, *ad.* fatalmente
Fate, *s.* destino, sorte
Father, *s.* padre, senitore
Father, *v. a.* adottare; —less, *a.* senza padre; —ly, *a.* paterno; —ad, *ad.* da padre
Father-in-law, *s.* suocero
Fathom, *s.* braccio, scandaglio; — *v. a.* scandagliare; —less, *a.* impenetrabile
Fatidical, *a.* fatidico
Fatigue, *s.* fatica; — *v. a.* faticare
Fatness, *s.* grassezza
Fatten, *v. a.* ingrassare; — *v. n.* ingrassarsi; —ing, *s.* concime
Fatuous, *a.* concioso, pazzo
Fautility, *s.* fatuità
Fault, *s.* fallo, errore; —iness, *s.* mancanza; —less, *a.* senza errori
Faulty, *a.* colpevole
Favour, *v. a.* favorire; — *s.* favore; — (knot of ribbons,) livrea
Favourable, *a.* favorevole; —ly, *ad.* favorevolmente; —ness, *s.* bontà
Favourite, *s.* favorito
Fawn, *s.* un daino giovane; — *v. a.* piaggiare
Fawningly, *ad.* servilmente
Fecally, *s.* fedeltà, fedeltà
Fear, *s.* timore, paura; — *v. a.* temere; —less, *a.* intrepido
Fearful, *a.* pauroso; —ly, *ad.* paurosamente; —ness, *s.* timore, paura
Feasibility, *s.* possibilità
Feasible, *a.* fattibile
Feast, *s.* banchetto; — *v. a.* festeggiare, regalare, banchettare
Feastful, *a.* festoso, allegro
Feat, *s.* azione, fatto
Feather, *s.* piuma, penna; feather-bed, *s.* letto di piuma
Feature, *s.* fattezze
Febrifuge, *s.* febrifugo
Febrile, *a.* febbrile
February, *s.* Febbraio
Feculent, *s.* fecal
Feculent, *a.* fecinoso
Fecund, *a.* fecondo; —ity, *s.* fecondità
Fee, *s.* mercede, mancia; fee, *v. a.* togliere le mani, corrompere
Feeble, *a.* debole, fiavole; —ness, *s.* debolezza; —ly, *ad.* debolmente

FER

Feed, v. a. nutrire, pascolare
 Feed, s. pascolo
 Feeder, s. nutrittore
 Feel, v. a. sentire, tastare
 Feeling, s. tatto, sensibilità; —ly, ad. sensibilmente
 Feign, v. a. fingere; —edly, ad. fintamente
 Feint, s. finzione
 Felicitate, v. a. felicitare
 Felicity, s. felicità
 Fell, a. crudele; — s. pelle, pelliccia; — v. a. abbattere; —ing, s. abbattimento
 Fellingmonger, s. pellicciaio
 Felloe, s. quarta d'una ruota, pancericcio
 Fellow, s. uguale, associato; a sorry fellow, un briccone; fellow-servant, compagno nel servire; fellow, v. a. assortire; — feeling, interesse, profitto; —ship, s. società
 Felo de se, s. suicidio
 Felon, s. fellone
 Felonious, a. felonnesco
 Felony, s. felonìa
 Fell, s. cimatura, borra; felt-maker, s. cappellaio
 Felucca, s. una feluca
 Female, s. la femmina; feme-covert, donna maritata
 Feminine, a. femmineo
 Fen, s. palude, pantano
 Fence, s. chiusura, riparo; — v. a. circondare, schermire; fencing-school, s. scuola di scherma; fencing-master, s. maestro di scherma
 Fend, v. n. parare, sfuggire
 Fender, s. arnese di ferro per le ceneri
 Fennel, s. finocchio
 Fenny, a. paludoso
 Fensgreek, s. fiengreco
 Feodal, a. feudale
 Feoff, v. a. incorporare al feudo
 Ferine, a. feroce
 Ferity, s. ferocità
 Ferment, v. a. fermentare; ferment, s. fermento; —ation, s. fermentazione
 Fern, s. felce, sorta di pianta
 Ferocity, s. ferocità
 Ferrous, a. ferruginoso
 Ferret, s. furetto
 Ferret about, v. a. ricercare
 Ferret, (tease,) v. a. tormentare
 Ferruginous, a. ferruginoso
 Ferry, s. passaggio; ferry-boat, s. barca, una sciala
 Fertile, a. fertile

FIL

Fertilate, v. a. fertilizzare
 Fertility, s. fertilità
 Fertilize, v. a. fecondare
 Ferula, s. afera, ferza
 Fervey, s. fervore, zelo
 Fervey, a. fervente; —ly, ad. ferventemente [voro, zelo
 Fervid, a. ardente; —ness, s. fervore
 Fervour, s. fervore
 Fescue, s. fruscolo
 Fester, v. a. impostemire
 Festival, a. festivo; — s. festa, festività [grezza
 Festive, a. allegro; —ity, s. allestimento
 Festoon, s. festone
 Fetch, v. a. andare a cercare; — s. astuzia, rigiro
 Fetid, a. fetido, puzzolente; —ness, s. puzzolenza
 Fetter, v. a. incappare
 Felters, s. pl. catene, schiavitù
 Feud, s. rissa, uggia
 Fever, s. febbre; feverish, a. che ha febbre, febbricitante
 Few, a. poco, pl. pochi; —er, a. meno [fuoco
 Fewel, s. tutto ciò che serve a far
 Fib, s. menzogna; — v. n. mentire; —ber, s. bugiardo
 Fibre, s. fibra, fibre; —ous, a. fibroso
 Fickle, a. mobile, instabile; —ness, s. leggerezza
 Fiction, s. finzione
 Fictious, or Fictitious, a. finto, fittizioso [il violino
 Fiddle, s. violino; — v. a. suonare
 Fiddle-faddle, v. n. frasceggiare
 Fiddle-faddle, interj. oibò, ciancie
 Fiddling, a. frivolo
 Fidelity, s. fedeltà
 Fidge, v. a. dimenarsi
 Fie, interj. oibò; see upon it, deh vergognatevi
 Field, s. campo
 Fiend, s. furia, demone
 Fierce, a. feroce; —ly, ad. fiera-mente; —ness, s. ferocità
 Fiery, a. igneo, di fuoco, violente, ardente
 Fife, s. piffero
 Fifteen, a. quindici
 Fifth, a. quinto
 Fify, a. cinquanta
 Fig, s. fico; fig-tree, s. un fico
 Fighl, v. n. combattere; — s. combattimento; —er, s. combattitore
 Figurative, a. figurativo; —ly, ad. figurativamente
 Figure, s. figura; — v. n. figurare
 Filaments, s. fibre

FIS

Filbert, s. avellana; —tree, s. avellano
 Filch, v. a. mariolare, truffare; —ing, s. baratteria
 File, s. una fila, lima; — v. a. limare; filer, s. limatore
 Filial, a. filiale, di figlio
 Filings, s. filatura
 Fill, v. a. riempire, empire; —ing, a. che sazia
 Fillet, s. benda; — of veal, sfacciatura di vitello
 Phillip, s. biscottino, colpo d'un dito
 Filly, s. una puledra
 Film, s. membrana, tunica
 Filter, s. un filtro, colatoio; — v. a. filtrare
 Filt, s. porcheria; —ly, ad. sporcamente; —iness, s. sporcizia
 Filthy, a. sporco, lordo
 Filtrate, v. a. filtrare; —ion, a. colamento
 Fin, s. pinna, ala di pesce
 Finable, a. soggetto ad ammenda
 Final, a. finale, estremo; —ly, ad. finalmente
 Finance, s. le finanze; financier, s. ufficiale delle finanze
 Find, v. a. trovare
 Fine, a. sfo, bello; — s. ammenda; — v. a. condannare all'ammenda, raffinare; —ly, ad. bene, riccamente; —ness, s. finezza, bellezza
 Finery, s. ornamento
 Finesse, s. astuzia
 Finger, s. dito, dita; — v. a. maneggiare, toccare
 Finical, a. ritroso, affettato; —ness, s. affettazione
 Finish, v. a. finire; —er, s. finitore
 Fir, s. abete
 Fire, s. fuoco; firelock, s. uno schioppo; fireship, s. un brulotto; firearm, s. arme da fuoco; firework, s. fuoco artificiale
 Fire, v. a. infuocare; fire, (shoot,) tirare, sparare; firing, s. legna, carbone da far fuoco
 Firm, a. fermo, duro
 Firmament, s. firmamento
 Firmness, s. fermezza
 First, a. primiero; —ling, s. primo nato
 Fish, s. pesce; — v. a. pescare; fish-bone, s. spina di pesce; fish-market, s. pescheria; fisherman, s. pescatore; fishing, s. pescheria; fish-woman, s. pesciaiuola
 Fishy, a. pieno di pesci

FLE

Flak, s. fiaco, tesoro
 Flammare, s. fissura
 Flak, s. pugno
 Fisticuffa, il far allo pugna
 Fistula, s. fistola
 Fit, s. un accesso; — a. idoneo, alto; — v. a. accomodare; —ly, ad. attamente; —ness, s. altitudine, convenienza
 Fitting, a. decoute, ragionevole
 Fita, s. figlio
 Five, s. cinque
 Fix, v. a. fissare, affissare
 Fixedness, s. applicazione
 Flabby, a. molcio
 Flaccid, a. vizzo, frollo
 Flag, v. a. sgomentarsi, avvilitarsi; — s. bandiera, insegna
 Flagolet, s. zufolo
 Flagellate, v. a. flagellare
 Flagitious, a. sciagurato
 Flagon, s. un fiasco
 Flagrancy, s. flagranza
 Flagrant, a. notorio
 Flail, s. correggiato
 Flake, s. una scintilla; — of snow, un fiocco di neve
 Flake, v. n. spelarai
 Flam, s. menzogna, favola
 Flam, v. a. mentire
 Flambeau, s. fiaccola
 Flame, s. fiamma; — v. n. fiammeggiare (giare)
 Flank, s. fianco; — v. a. fiancheggiare
 Flannel, s. flanella
 Flap, s. percossa, botta
 Flare, v. n. far barlume
 Flash, v. a. scintillare; — of lightning, s. lampo, baleno
 Flashy, a. subitaneo, insipido
 Flask, s. fiasco
 Flasket, s. canestro, cesto
 Flat, a. piatto, spianato; flat-nosed, canuso; —ly, ad. schietto; —ness, s. pianezza
 Flats, (at sea,) secche
 Flatten, v. a. appianare
 Flatter, v. a. lusingare; —er, s. lusingatore; —y, s. lusingheria
 Flattish, a. insipido
 Flatulency, s. ventosità, qualità ventosa
 Flatulent, a. fiatoso
 Flaunting, a. arioso
 Flavour, s. sapore gustoso
 Flaw, s. difetto; — v. a. violare
 Flax, s. lino
 Flay, v. a. scorticare
 Flea, s. pulce; — v. a. scorticare
 Flock, v. a. macchiare
 Fledged, a. piumato
 Flee, v. n. sfuggire

FLU

Fleece, s. tostone, vello; — v. a. londere alcuno
 Floor, v. n. beffeggiare; floor, s. viso arcigno
 Fleet, s. fotta; — a. veloce, presto; — v. a. levare il fior del latte; —ing, a. transitorio; —ness, s. prestezza
 Flesh, s. carne; —iness, s. carnosità; —ly, a. carnale; —y, a. carnosio
 Flexible, a. flessibile
 Flexion, s. curvatura
 Flight, s. fuga; — of birds, stormo d'uccelli
 Flighty, a. rapido, veloce
 Flimsy, a. molcio
 Flinch, v. a. tralasciare; —er, s. tergiversatore
 Fling, v. a. gettare, lanciare
 Flint, s. selice, selce; flint-glass, s. vetro di rocca
 Flippant, a. svegliato
 Flirt, v. n. beffeggiare; — s. beffa subitanea; — (pert hussy), sfacciatella
 Flit, v. a. cangiar di luogo
 Flitch, s. costeroccio di porco
 Flitter-nouse, s. pipistrello
 Float, v. a. ondeggiare, galleggiare
 Flock, s. gregge, mandra; — of people, calca, folla; flock bed, s. letto di borra
 Flock together, v. n. affollarsi
 Flog, v. a. frustare
 Flood, s. riflusso, inondazione
 Floor, s. tavolato; floor, (story,) piano; floor, v. a. intavolare
 Florid, a. fiorito; —ness, s. il brillante
 Floris, s. fiorista
 Flource, v. a. luffarsi; — s. balzanza; flounce about, v. n. sbuffare di disegno
 Flounder, s. pesce passera
 Flour, s. farina
 Flourish, v. n. fiorire; — (embroider,) ricamare; — (embroidery,) s. millanteria
 Flout, s. burla, baia; — v. a. burlare, scherzare
 Flow, s. flusso; — v. n. colare, scorrere
 Flower, s. fiore
 Flower, v. a. fiorire; — (embroider,) ornare di fiori, o di ricamo; flowerpot, s. testo per i fiori
 Flowingly, ad. andantemente
 Fluctuate, v. n. fluttuare
 Fluctuation, s. agitazione
 Flue, s. piccolo piumo

FLOO

Fluency, s. eloquenza
 Fluent, a. colante, eloquente
 Fluid, a. fluido, liquido; —ity, a. fluidità
 Flummery, s. arena cotta
 Flurry, s. disordine
 Furry, v. a. burlare; —ing, s. ciacchia
 Flush, v. a. arrossire; — a. gonfio; — at cards, fiasco
 Flushing, s. rossore
 Fluster, v. a. sconcertare
 Flute, s. flauto; German flute, flauto Tedesco
 Flute, v. n. scannare
 Flutter, v. n. dimenarsi; — s. di menamento
 Flux, s. flusso, disenteria
 Flux one, v. a. dare il flusso di bocca ad uno
 Fluxion, s. fuffione
 Fly, v. n. fuggire, volare; — s. mosca; Spanish fly, canterella; fly-flap, s. caccianosche
 Flying-coach, s. carrozza di posta
 Foal, s. puledro; — v. a. figliare
 Foam, v. n. schiumare; — s. schiuma, spuma; —y, a. spumante
 Fob, s. scarsella; — v. a. ingannare
 Fodder, s. foraggio; — v. a. pascolare
 Foe, s. inimico, nemico
 Foeus, s. il feto
 Fog, s. nebbia
 Foggy, a. nebbioso
 Foible, s. debolezza
 Foil, v. a. vincere; — s. foretto; — (set off) s. ornamento
 Foist, a. falsificare
 Foisty, a. mucido, vizzo
 Fold, v. piega; — for sheep, s. un ovile; — v. a. piegare
 Fold sheep, condurre le pecore nell'ovile
 Foliage, s. foglieame
 Folio, s. un libro in foglio
 Folks, s. gente, popolo
 Follow, v. a. seguire, succedere; —er, s. seguace, aderente
 Folly, s. pazzia, follia
 Foment, v. a. fomentare; —ation, s. fomentazione; —er, s. fomentatore
 Fond, a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno, folle, matto
 Fonde, v. a. vezzeggiare; —ing, s. un mignone
 Fondly, ad. teneramento
 Fondness, s. affetto, tenerezza
 Font, s. fonte, lettere da stampare
 Food, s. cibo, vivanda

FOR

Foot, *s.* un piede, uno sciocco
Football, *s.* tennario
Footish, *s.* semplice; —ness, *s.* semplicità
Foot, *s.* un piede, infanteria; **foot it**, *v. a.* andare a piedi; **football**, *s.* pallone; **footman**, *s.* uno staffiere; **foot-pace**, *ad.* pian piano; **footpad**, *s.* un ladro a piedi; **footpath**, *s.* viale, via; **foot soldier**, *s.* soldato a piedi; **footstep**, *s.* pedata, traccia
For, *s.* un zerbino, un milordino, ciabeco
Fopery, *s.* schiocchezza
Fopish, *s.* attillato, affettato
For, *prep.* per; — *conj.* perchè
Foraze, *s.* foraggio; — *v. n.* pascolare (*pazienza*)
Forbear, *v. a.* cessare; —ance, *s.* Forbid, *v. a.* proibire
Force, *s.* forza, valore; — *v. a.* forzare; —ible, *s.* potente
Ford, *s.* un guado; — *v. a.* guardare, passare un fiume; —able, *s.* guadoso, che si può guardare
Fore, *s.* anteriore
Forebode, *v. a.* presagire; —ing, *s.* presagio
Forecast, *v. n.* anticipare
Forecast, *s.* anticipamento
Forecastle, *s.* cassero di vascello
Foreclose, *v. a.* escludere
Forefathers, *s.* antenati
Forego, *v. a.* colere
Foreguess, *v. a.* indovinare
Forehead, *s.* fronte
Foreign, *s.* forestiere; —er, *s.* un forestiero
Forejudge, *v. n.* giudicar avanti
Foreknow, *v. a.* sapere innanzi; —ledge, *s.* prescienza
Foreman of a shop, *s.* capo di bottega
Foremost, *s.* primiero
Forerunner, *s.* precursore
Foresee, *v. a.* prevedere
Fore-sight, *s.* anticipamento
Foreskin, *s.* prepuzio
Forest, *s.* foresta, bosco
Fore-stall, *v. a.* pregustare, assaggiare
Forester, *s.* forestiero
Foreteeth, *s.* denti d'avanti
Foretell, *v. a.* predire
Forethought, *s.* prevedimento
Forewarn, *v. a.* avvertire
Forfeit, *s.* ammenda, pena; — (in *a. bargain*), didetta; — *v. a.* perdere per equestrazione; —ure, *s.* ammenda
Forge, *s.* fucina, forgiere; **forge**,

FOU

v. a. battere ferro, o altro metallo, macchinare, inventare; —ry, *s.* falsificazione
Forget, *v. n.* scordare
Forgetful, *s.* scorderole; —ness, *s.* obliovione
Forgive, *v. a.* perdonare; —ness, *s.* perdono
Forke, *s.* forca; —ed, *s.* forcato
Forlorn, *s.* abbandonato
Form, *s.* forma; — *v. a.* formare
Formal, *s.* formale; —ity, *s.* formalità
Formation, *s.* formazione
Formerly, *ad.* altre volte
Formidable, *s.* formidabile
Formosity, *s.* formosità
Formulary, *s.* formola, formulario
Fornication, *s.* fornicazione
Fornicator, *s.* fornicatore
Forsoke, *v. a.* lasciare; —ing, *s.* abbandonamento
Forsooth, *ad.* da vero
For-swear, *v. a.* spergiurare; —er, *s.* spergiuro; —ing, *s.* spergiuramento
Forthwith, *ad.* incontante
Fortnight, *s.* quindici giorni
Fortification, *s.* fortificazione
Fortify, *v. a.* fortificare
Fortitude, *s.* fortitudine
Fortress, *s.* fortezza
Fortuitous, *s.* fortuito; —ly, *ad.* casualmente
Fortunate, *s.* fortunato; —ly, *ad.* fortunatamente
Fortune, *s.* fortuna; fortune-teller, *s.* un dicitore di buona fortuna
Forty, *s.* quaranta
Forward, *s.* libero, avanzato; — *v. a.* affrettare, aiutare, promuovere
Forward, *ad.* avanti; —ly, *ad.* avilamente; —ness, *s.* premura
Fosse, *s.* fosso
Fossil, *s.* fossile
Foster, *v. a.* allevare; **foster-father**, *s.* balio
Foul, *s.* sporco, sucido; — *v. a.* sporcare; —ness, *s.* sporcizia
Found, *v. a.* fondare; — (cast), fondere, gettare
Foundation, *s.* fondamento
Founder, *s.* fonditore; — of a bell, *s.* fonditor di campana
Founder, *v. n.* attrarre; **founder of a ship**, affondare; **founder**, *s.* fondazione
Foundling, *s.* fanciullo esposto
Font, *s.* fonte
Fontain, *s.* fontana
Four, *s.* quattro; **four-score**, *s.*

FRE

ottanta; **fourteen**, *s.* quattordici; **fourth**, *s.* quarto
Fowl, *s.* uccello; —er, *s.* uccellatore
Fox, *s.* una volpe, volpone
Fraction, *s.* frangimento
Fractional, *s.* stizzoso
Fracture, *s.* frattura; — *v. a.* rompere (*gilità*)
Fragile, *s.* fragile; —ity, *s.* fragilità
Fragment, *s.* frammento
Fragrant, *s.* fragrante
Frail, *s.* frale, fragile; **frail-basket**, una sporta; **frailty**, *s.* fralezza
Frame, *v. a.* formare, inventare; — *s.* forma, figura; — of a picture, quadro cornice
Franchise, *s.* franchigia; — *v. a.* francare
Frank, *s.* franco, schietto; — *v. a.* francare; —ly, *ad.* francamente; —ness, *s.* franchezza
Frankincense, *s.* incenso
Frantic, *s.* matto, feroce
Franticness, *s.* mattezza furiosa
Fraterna, *s.* fraterno
Fraternity, *s.* fraternità
Fratricide, *s.* fraticidio
Fraud, *s.* fraude
Fraudulent, *s.* fraudolente; —ly, *ad.* fraudolentemente
Fray, *s.* combattimento; — *v. n.* spaventare
Freak, *s.* ghiribizzo; —ish, *s.* bizzacco
Freaks, *s.* lentiggine
Free, *s.* libero, franco; **freedom**, *s.* libertà; **freehold**, *s.* franco feudo; **freecost**, *s.* speso; **free-ly**, *ad.* liberamente; **freeman**, *s.* borghese; **freestone**, *s.* pietra viva; **freethinker**, *s.* un libertino; **freewill**, libero arbitrio
Freeze, *v. n.* agghiacciare
Freight, *s.* salma, nolo
Freight, *v. a.* noleggiare una nave
French, *s.* Francese; **French beans**, *s.* pl. fagioli; **Frenchified**, *s.* infranciosato
Frenzy, *s.* frenesia
Frequency, *s.* frequenza
Frequent, *s.* frequente; — *v. a.* frequentare; —ly, *ad.* frequentemente
Fresco, *s.* fresco
Fresh, *s.* fresco, nuovo; —en, *v. a.* dissalare; —ly, *ad.* recentemente; —ness, *s.* freschezza
Fret, *s.* stizza, collera; — of liquor, *s.* agitazione; — *v. a.* corruciare; —ful, *s.* stizzoso, cruccio-

FRU

Fruible, *a. stritolabile*
Friar, *s. un frate, monaco; friary, s. confraternità*
Fribble, *s. damerio*
Fricassee, *s. fricassea*
Friction, *s. fregamento, frego*
Friday, *s. Venerdì*
Friend, *s. amico; — v. a. favorire; —less, a. senza amici; —ly, a. amichevole; —ship, s. amicizia, amicizia*
Frieze, *s. fregio, fregiata, rovescio*
Frigate, *s. una fregata*
Fright, *s. spauracchio, terrore, paura; —en, v. a. spaventare*
Frightful, *a. spaventevole; —ly, ad. spaventevolmente*
Frigid, *a. frigido, freddo; —ly, s. frigidità; —ly, ad. freddamente*
Fringe, *s. frangia; — v. a. guardare di frangia*
Frispy, *s. vecchiamo*
Frisk, *a. vivace; — v. n. saltellare*
Frith, *s. braccio di mare*
Fritter, *s. fruttella; — v. a. disimpare, consumare*
Frivolous, *a. frivolo*
Frizzle, *v. a. arricciare*
Fro, (to and fro), *ad. qua e là*
Frock, *s. vestimento all' Inglese*
Frog, *s. ranocchia*
Frolic, *s. ghiribizzo; —some, a. ghiribizzoso*
From, *prep. da, dal, dallo*
Front, *s. fronte, facciata; — of a building, frontispizio; — v. a. fronteggiare*
Frontier, *s. frontiera*
Frontispiece, *s. frontispizio*
Frontless, *a. sfacciato*
Frontlet, *s. frontale*
Frost, *s. gelata*
Froxy, *a. agghiacciato*
Froth, *s. spuma; — v. n. spumare; frothy, a. spumoso*
Frouzy, *a. mucido, fetido*
Forward, *a. ritroso; —ly, ad. s. rosgamente*
Frown, *s. ciglio; — v. n. increspare la fronte; frown upon one, guardar uno biecamente*
Frozen, *a. agghiacciato*
Fructiferous, *a. fruttifero*
Fructify, *v. a. fruttare*
Fragal, *a. frugale; —ly, s. frugale; —ly, ad. frugalmente*
Fruit, *s. frutto; —er, s. fruttaiuolo*
Fruitful, *a. fertile*
Fruition, *s. fruizione*
Fruitless, *a. vano, inutile; —ly, ad. inutilmente*

FUR

Frustrate, *v. a. deludere; —ion, s. delusione*
Fry, *s. pesciolino, fregole; — v. a. friggere; frying-pan, s. una padella*
Fub, *v. a. mandar in lunga*
Fuddle, *v. a. imbricare*
Fuddling bout, *s. imbricatura*
Fugitive, *a. fuggitivo*
Fulfil, *v. a. adempire*
Fulgency, *s. fulgidezza*
Fulgent, *a. rifulgente, risplendente*
Fulgur, *s. lampo, fulgore*
Fuliginous, *a. fuliginoso*
Full, *a. pieno; —ness, s. abbondanza*
Full face, *s. viso pienotto*
Full, *v. a. sodare; —er, follone*
Fuller's earth, *s. creta; fulling, s. qualchiera usata nel far i panni*
Fully, *ad. pienamente*
Fulminate, *v. a. fulminare*
Fulmination, *s. fulminazione*
Fulsome, *a. stomachevole; —ness, s. fastidio*
Fumble, *v. a. malmenare*
Fumbler, *s. un bietolone, uno scempiato*
Fume, *s. fumo, esalazione; — v. a. smaniare; fume up, esalare*
Fumigate, *v. a. fumigare; —ion, s. fumigazione*
Fumous, *a. fumoso*
Fun, *s. allegria; — v. a. careggiare*
Function, *s. funzione*
Fund, *s. fondo, banco, monte*
Fundament, *s. fondamento; —al, a. fondamentale* [bre
Funeral, *s. uortorio; — a. fune-*
Fungous, *a. fungoso*
Fungus, *s. fungo*
Furf, *s. rancio; — v. a. fumare*
Funnel, *s. imbuto*
Fur, *s. pellicia, pelle*
Fur, *v. a. foderare con pelle*
Furbelow, *s. falbala*
Furbish, *v. a. forbire, pulire; —er, s. forbitore*
Furious, *a. furioso; —ly, ad. furiosamente*
Furl, *v. a. ammalnare, o piegare le vele*
Furlouz, *s. stadio*
Furlough, *s. licenza* [latte
Furmenty, *s. cibo di fumento o*
Eprnace, *s. fornace*
Furnish, *v. a. fornire; furnish a house, addobbare una casa*
Furniture, *s. fornimento; — of a house, mobili*
Furrier, *s. pellicciaio*

GAL

Farrow, *s. solco, gorvillo*
Further, *ad. più lontano; — v. a. giovare*
Furtive, *a. furtivo; —ly, ad. furtivamente* [colera
Fury, *s. furia, rabbia, inipeto*
Furze, *s. specie di ginestra*
Fuse, *v. a. fondere; —ion, s. fusione* [d'oriuolo
Fusee, *s. schioppetto, roccella*
Fusible, *a. atto a fondersi*
Fusilier, *s. fuciliere*
Fusee, *s. strepito, romore*
Fustian, *s. sorta di panno; — (bambast), a. ampollinoso*
Fustness, *s. mucidezza*
Fusty, *a. mucido, muffato*
Futile, *a. leggiero; —ly, s. vanità, loquacità*
Future, *a. futuro; —ity, s. il tempo venturo*
Fuzz, *v. n. sfilarsi, sfilacciarsi*

G

GARARDINE, *s. palandrano*
Gabble, *s. cicalamento; — v. n. cicalare; —er, s. cicalone*
Gabion, *s. gabbione*
Gad, *v. n. vagabondare, vagare*
Gad, *—ing, s. vagamento; —der, s. vagabondo; gadfly, s. un tafano*
Gaffer, *s. comparsa*
Gaff, *s. uncino*
Gag, *v. a. mettere la sbarra in bocca ad uno; — s. sbarra*
Gage, *s. pegno, sicurezza, scandaglio*
Gage, *v. a. scandagliare una botte; —er, s. stazatura; —ing, s. stazatura* [oca
Gaggle, *v. n. gridare come fa un'*
Gaiety, *s. allegria*
Gaily, *ad. allegramente*
Gain, *v. a. guadagnare; — s. guadagno; —er, s. guadagnatore; —ful, a. profittevole*
Gainsay, *v. a. contraddire*
Gait, *s. portamento, passo*
Gale, *s. vento fresco*
Galeon, *s. galeone*
Galeot, *s. galeotta*
Gall, *s. fele; — v. a. scorticare; — (vex.) tribolare, inquietare*
Gallant, *v. a. corteggiare*
Gallant, *a. galante; — s. un amante; —ly, ad. galantemente; —ry, s. galanteria, valore, onraggio*

GAS

Gallery, *s. galleria*
 Galley, *s. galera*
 Galley-slave, *s. un galotto*
 Gallican, *a. gallicano*
 Galligaskin, *s. calzoni*
 Gallimaufry, *s. cibreo, spropositi*
 Gallipot, *s. alberello*
 Gallon, *s. trina, gallone*
 Gallop, *v. n. galoppare; — a. galoppo*
 Galloway, *s. piccolo, cavalle*
 Galloway, *s. la forca, patibolo*
 Gambler, *s. un briccone* [tello
 Gambol, *v. n. saltellare; — s. saltame, s. giuoco, trastuho; — (hunting,) caccia, cacciagione; — v. n. giuocare; — (romp.) scherzare; game-keeper, capo-caccia; gamewome, a. giocando; gamester, s. biscazziere; gaming-house, s. bisca*
 Gammon, *s. preciuoto*
 Gamut, *s. zolla*
 Ganch, *v. a. impalare*
 Gander, *s. il maschio dell' oca*
 Gang, *s. banda, frota*
 Gangrene, *s. cancrena; — v. n. incangrenarsi*
 Ganlet, *s. bacchetto, castigo militare, guanto di ferro*
 Gaol, *s. carcere, prigione; — er, s. carceriero*
 Gap, *s. fessura, crepaccio*
 Gape, *v. n. sbadigliare, creparsi male*
 Garb, *s. vestimento* [male
 Garbage, *s. le interiora d' un animale*
 Garble, *v. a. vagliare; — (choose,) scegliere*
 Garbica, *s. pl. mondiglie*
 Garden, *s. giardino; — er, s. giardiniero, ortolano; — ing, s. erbaggi*
 Gargle, *v. a. gargarizzare*
 Garland, *s. ghirlanda*
 Garlic, *s. aglio*
 Garment, *s. vestimento*
 Garner, *s. granaio*
 Garnet, *s. granato*
 Garnish, *s. guarnire*
 Garniture, *s. mobili*
 Garret, *s. soffitta, stanza a tetto; — er, s. scrittore*
 Garrison, *v. a. presidiare; — s. guernigione*
 Garrulity, *s. loquacità*
 Garrulous, *a. loquace*
 Garter, *s. giarriera, legaccio; the order of the garter, l'ordine della giarriera*
 Gas, *s. vapore fluido*
 Gasconade, *s. spaccanata*

GEN

Gasconade, *v. n. spacciarsi*
 Gasb, *v. a. sfregiare; — s. sfregio, taglio*
 Gasp, *v. n. respirare con affanno*
 Gasp, *s. respiro*
 Gate, *s. porta, andatura*
 Gather, *v. a. cogliere; — v. n. radunarsi; — er, s. ricogliitore; — ing, a. collezione*
 Gaudily, *ad. fastosamente*
 Gaudiness, *s. fasto*
 Gaudy, *a. sfoggiato*
 Gauge, *v. scandagliare*
 Gauntlet, *s. guanto di combattitore*
 Gauze, *s. tocca, drappo di seta*
 Gay, *a. gaio, festoso; — in dress, attillato*
 Gayness, *s. gioia*
 Gaze at, *v. n. guardar fissamente*
 Gazette, *s. gazetta; — er, s. gazettiere*
 Gear, *s. roba, frasceria*
 Geld, *v. a. castrare; — er, s. norcino; — ing, s. cavallo castrato*
 Gem, *s. una gemma; — (in plants,) germoglio*
 Gemini, *s. pl. gemini*
 Gender, *s. genere*
 Genealogical, *a. genealogico*
 Genealogist, *s. genealogista*
 Genealogy, *s. genealogia*
 General, *a. generale; — s. un generale, un capo; — ity, s. la maggior parte; — ly, ad. generalmente; — ship, s. generalato*
 Generate, *v. a. generare; — ion, s. generazione; — ive, a. generativo*
 General, *a. generico*
 Generosity, *s. generosità*
 Generous, *a. generoso*
 Genet, *s. giannetto* [so
 Genial, *a. naturale, gioioso; festo*
 Genitals, *s. pl. testicoli*
 Genitive, *s. genitivo*
 Genitor, *s. genitore*
 Genius, *s. genio*
 Genteel, *a. galante, gentile; — ly, ad. gentilmente, con leggiadria; — ness, v. buona grazia*
 Gentle, *a. pagano, gentile; — ist, s. paganismo*
 Gentility, *s. gentilità*
 Gentle, *a. mansueto, leggiere; — man, s. gentiluomo; — manlike, a. da galant' uomo; — ness, s. benignità; — woman, s. gentildonna; — ly, ad. dolcemente*
 Gentry, *s. i gentiluomini*
 Genusfection, *s. genufessione*
 Genuine, *a. naturale, vero; — ness, s. realtà*

GIR

Geographer, *s. geografo*
 Geographical, *a. geografico*
 Geography, *s. geografia*
 Geometer, *s. geometra*
 Geometrical, *a. geometrico*
 Geometrician, *s. geometra*
 Geometry, *s. geometria*
 German, *a. Tedesco*
 Germany, *s. Germania*
 Germinate, *v. a. germinare; — ion, s. germinazione*
 Gerund, *s. gerundio*
 Gest, *s. gesti, fatti gloriosi*
 Gesticulate, *v. a. gesticulare; — ion, s. gesticolazione*
 Gesture, *s. gesto, atto*
 Get, *v. a. guadagnare, ottenere; get above one, sorpassare uno*
 Getting, *s. acquistamento*
 Gew-gaw, *s. bubbola, baia*
 Ghastful, *a. spaventevole*
 Ghastliness, *s. squalidezza*
 Ghastly, *a. squalido, orribile*
 Gherkin, *s. citricioio confetto con sale ed aceto*
 Ghost, *s. spiriti di morti; — ly, a. spirituale*
 Giant, *v. un gigante; — ess, s. gigantesca*
 Gibbet, *s. la forca*
 Gibbosity, *s. gobba*
 Gibbous, *a. gibboso, gobbo*
 Gibe, *v. a. schernire; — s. scherzo*
 Giblets, *s. pl. frattaglie*
 Giddiness, *s. vertigine, capogiro*
 Giddy, *a. vertiginoso; giddy-head, ed, a. scervellato*
 Gift, *s. dono, regalo*
 Gifted, *a. dotato di qualche talento*
 Gig, *s. trottoia, paleo*
 Gigantic, *a. gigantesco*
 Giggie, *v. n. ghignazzare; — ing, s. ghignazzata*
 Gild, *v. a. indorare; — er, s. indoratore; — ing, s. indoramento*
 Gills of fishes, *narici di pesci*
 Gilliflower, *s. vivuolo*
 Gim, *or Gimmy, a. palito*
 Gimlet, *s. un succhiello*
 Gimp, *s. merletto, cordocino*
 Ginge, *s. trappola; genera*
 Ginger, *s. gengiovo; bread, s. corforino; — ly, ad. pianamente*
 Gingle, *v. n. tintinnare; — ling, tintinno*
 Gipsy, *s. una zingara*
 Gird, *s. scherno, beffa, buria; — v. a. cingere, schernire, barbare*
 Girdle, *s. cintura*
 Gird, *s. una funcella*

GLO

Girlish, *a.* di ragazza; —ly, *ad.* da ragazza
 Girth, *v. a.* cingere, cinghiare
 Girth, *s.* cinghia, precinto
 Gizzard, *s.* ventriglio
 Give, *v. a.* donare, dare; *giver*, *s.* donatore
 Glacial, *a.* glaciale
 Glaciate, *v. a.* agghiacciare
 Glad, *a.* allegro, contento
 Gladden, *v. a.* rallegrare
 Glade, *s.* passo fatto in mezzo d'un bosco
 Gladiator, *s.* gladiatore
 Gladly, *ad.* volentieri
 Gladness, *s.* allegrezza
 Glad-some, *a.* festoso
 Glaire, *s.* chiara
 Glauce, *v. a.* occhiata, sguardo
 Glance, *v. a.* scalfire
 Gland, *s.* ghiandola
 Glanders, *s. pl.* stranguiglione
 Glandulous, *a.* glanduloso
 Glare, *v. n.* abbagliare; *s.* luce soverchia; —ing, *a.* splendente
 Glass, *s.* vetro, bicchiere; *glass-house*, *s.* vetreria; *hour-glass*, *s.* orologio a polvere; *glass-ware*, *s.* opere di vetro; *glass-window*, *s.* un'invetriata
 Glassy, *a.* invetriato
 Glaze, *v. a.* invetrare
 Glazier, *v. n.* un vetraio
 Glean, *s.* raggio di sole improvviso
 Glean, *v. n.* risplendere
 Glean, *v. a.* spigliare; —er, *a.* spigliatore; —ings, *s. pl.* rimanenti di grano
 Glebe, *s.* terra d'una cura
 Glee, *s.* allegrezza
 Glib, *a.* sdrucciolante; *glibly*, *ad.* correntemente; *glib tongue*, *s.* lingua ben affilata; *glibness*, *s.* volubilità
 Glide, *v. n.* scorrere
 Glimmer, *v. n.* spuntare; —ing, *s.* splendore
 Glimpse, *s.* bariume; to have but a glimpse of a thing, veder che che sia alla sfuggita
 Glisten, *v. n.* risplendere, lucere
 Glisten, *v. n.* serviziale
 Glisten, *v. n.* rilucere [chio
 Gloop, *v. a.* guardar con mal occhio; *s.* globo
 Gloopish, *a.* glooposità
 Globular, *a.* sferico, rotondo
 Gloom, and Gloominess, *s.* oscurità, tenebrosità
 Gloomy, *a.* tenebroso; *gloomy look*, *s.* aria cagnesca
 Clarify, *v. a.* glorificare

GOO

Glorious, *a.* glorioso; —ly, *ad.* gloriosamente
 Glory, *s.* gloria; — *v. n.* gloriarli
 Gloss, *s.* glossa, chiosa; —of stuffs, lustro, liscio; *v. n.* glosare, lustrare
 Glossary, *s.* glossario
 Glossator, *s.* glossatore
 Glossiness, *s.* lustro
 Glossy, *a.* lustrato
 Glouting, *s.* aria brusca
 Glove, *s.* guanto; *fox-glove*, *s.* bacchera; *glover*, *s.* guantato
 Glow, *v. n.* rosseggiare; —ing, *a.* ardente; *glow-worm*, *s.* luciola
 Gloze, *v. a.* adulare; *glozer*, *s.* adulatore; *glozing*, *s.* adulazione
 Glue, *v. a.* incollare; — *s.* colla
 Glut, *v. a.* satollare; — *s.* sazietà
 Glutinous, *a.* viscoso
 Glutton, *s.* un ingordo
 Gluttony, *s.* ingordigia
 Gnash with the teeth, *v. n.* digrignare i denti
 Gnaw, *s.* zanzara
 Gnaw, *v. a.* rodere
 Gnomon, (*dial-hand*), *s.* gnomone
 Go, *v. n.* andare; to go down, scendere; any thing will go down with him, egli s'appaga d'ogni cosa; *go-between*, *s.* mediatore
 Goad, *s.* pungiglione
 Goal, *s.* fine della corsa di cavalli
 Goat, *s.* un becco; *she-goat*, una capra
 Gob, or Gobbet, *s.* un boccone, pezzo
 Gobbie, *v. n.* inghiottire in fretta
 Goblet, *s.* coppa, tazza
 Goblin, *s.* un folletto
 God, *s.* Iddio; *godlike*, *a.* divino; *goddaughter*, *s.* figliuocia; *godness*, *s.* dea; *godfather*, *s.* padrino; *godliness*, *s.* santità; *godhead*, *s.* divinità; *godly*, *a.* pio, divino; *ad.* piamente; *godmother*, *s.* comare
 Godson, *s.* figlioccio
 Gold, *s.* oro; golden, *a.* d'oro; *goldbeater*, *s.* battiloro; *goldsmith*, *s.* orrefice; *goldfinch*, *s.* calderino
 Gonorrhoea, *s.* gonorrhoea
 Good, *a.* buono; *goodly*, *a.* bello, vezzoso; —ness, *s.* bontà; *goods*, *s. pl.* mobili
 Goose, *s.* un'oca, ferro di sartore; *goose-cap*, *s.* un minchione
 Gooseberry, *s.* uva spina; — bush, *s.* pianta d'uva spina

GRA

Gore, *s.* sangue quagliato, punta, — *v. n.* punzecchiare
 Gorge, *s.* guzzo, gorgia; — *v. n.* satollare
 Gorgeous, *a.* magnifico; —ness, *s.* magnificenza; —ly, *ad.* magnificemente
 Gorge, *s.* gorgiera
 Gormandize, *v. n.* mangiare da ghiotto; —er, *s.* un ghiotto
 Gosling, *s.* un papero
 Gospel, *s.* evangelio [ariare
 Gossip, *s.* ciarlatrice; — *v. n.* ci
 Gothic, *a.* gotico
 Gourd, *s.* una zucca
 Gout, *s.* gotta, podagra
 Gouty, *a.* podagroso
 Govern, *v. a.* governare; —able, *a.* che si può governare; —ance, *s.* governo; —ment, *s.* governo
 Governess, *s.* governatrice
 Governor, *s.* governatore, tutore, balio
 Gown, *s.* veste, gonna
 Grabble, *v. a.* palpeggiare
 Grace, *s.* grazia; — *v. a.* adornare; to say grace, benedire la tavola; — after meals, rendere grazie
 Graceful, *a.* gentile, grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Graceless, *a.* scelerato
 Graces, *s. pl.* le grazie
 Gracious, *a.* grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Gradation, *s.* gradazione
 Gradual, *a.* graduale; —ly, *ad.* gradualmente
 Graduate, *s.* un graduato
 Graft, *s.* innesto; — *v. a.* innestare; —ing, *s.* innestamento
 Grain, *s.* seme, biada; against the grain, *a.* di mala voglia; dyed in grain, tinto in grana; a rogue in grain, un furbo in chermisi
 Grammar, *s.* grammatica
 Grammatical, *a.* grammaticale
 Gramary, *s.* granajo
 Granite, *s.* un granito
 Grand, *a.* superbo; *grandee*, *s.* un grande; *grand-daughter*, *s.* nipotina; *granddam*, *s.* madre; *grandfather*, *s.* un avo; *grandmother*, *s.* un'ava; *grandsire*, *s.* avolo; *grandson*, *s.* nipotino
 Grandeur, *s.* grandezza
 Grange, *s.* casa da lavoratore
 Grant, *v. a.* accordare; — *s.* concessione
 Grantee, *s.* donatario
 Grantor, *s.* donatore

GRE

Grape, *s. uva*; *grapestone, s. granello, vinacciolo*
 Grapple, *v. a. arrampicare*
 Grashopper, *s. un grillo*
 Grasp, *v. a. afferrare, abbracciare*
 Grasp, *s. una brancata*
 Grass, *s. erba*; *grass-plantain, s. serpentaria*
 Grassy, *a. erboso*
 Grate, *s. graticola di ferro*; — *v. a. grattugiare* [tudino
 Grateful, *a. grato*; — *ness, s. gratificher*
 Grater, *s. grattugia*
 Gratification, *s. gratificazione*
 Gratify, *v. a. gratificare*
 Gratingly, *ad. solemente*
 Gratin, *ad. per niente*
 Gratitude, *s. gratitudine*
 Gratitudeous, *a. grato*
 Gratitude, *s. liberalità*
 Gratulate, *v. a. congratulare*
 Gratulation, *s. congratulazione*
 Grave, *s. fossa, tomba*
 Grave-digger, *s. beccanorti*
 Grave, *a. grave*; — *v. a. intagliare*; — *ly, ad. gravemente*
 Gravel, *s. ghiaia, renella*; *gravel-pit, s. luogo dove si cava la ghiaia*; — *ly, ad. ghialoso*
 Graver, *s. in aglione, un Julino*
 Gravitate, *v. n. pesare*
 Gravity, *s. gravità*
 Gravy, *s. sugo che esce dalla carne*
 Gray, *a. grigio, bigio*; *gray-head, ad. a. che ha i capelli canuti*
 Grayling, *(a fish), s. ombriina*
 Graze, *v. a. pascere*
 Grazier, *s. uno che ingrassa bestiame*
 Grease, *s. grasso, sudume*; — *v. a. ungere con grasso*; — *ly, ad. sporcamento*; — *iness, s. grassume*; *greasy, a. untuoso, sporco*
 Great, *a. grande, grosso*; *great deal, a. molto*; — *ly, ad. grandemente*; — *ness, s. grandezza*; *grezza*
 Greaves, *s. pl. gambiere*
 Grecian, *a. Greco*
 Greedily, *ad. avidamente*
 Greediness, *s. avidità*
 Greedy, *a. avido, ingordo*
 Greek, *s. un Greco*
 Green, *a. verde*; *greenfinch, s. verdone*; *green-house, s. una stufa*; *green-woman, s. rivenduttrice d'erbe*; — *ly, ad. verdiccio*; — *ness, s. verdura, verdume*; *greens, s. pl. legumi*
 Greet, *v. a. salutare*; — *ing, s. saluto*

GRO

Gregarious, *a. gregario*
 Grenade, *s. grenata*
 Grenadier, *s. grenadiere*
 Greyhound, *s. veltro, levriere*
 Gridelin, *s. fior di lino*
 Gridiron, *s. graticola*
 Grief, *s. dolore*
 Grievance, *s. gravame, torto*
 Grieve, *v. a. affliggere*
 Grievous, *a. affannoso*; — *ness, s. enormità*
 Grim, *a. arcigno*
 Grimace, *s. smorfia*
 Grinthe, *s. sporcchezza*
 Grime, *v. a. imbrattare*
 Grimly, *ad. austeramente*
 Grin, *v. a. ghignare*; — *ing, s. riughio*
 Grind, *v. a. macinare*; — *er, s. arrotino*; *grinders, s. pl. macellari*; *grindstone, s. una mola*
 Grippe, *v. a. afferrare*; — *s. una manata, un pugno*; *gripes, s. dolori colici*; *griper, s. avaro, mignatto*
 Grisky, *a. spaventevole*
 Gris, *s. farina*
 Gristle, *s. cartilagine*; — *y, a. cartilagineo*
 Grit, *s. limatura di metallo, polvere di pietre*
 Gritty, *a. pieno di sabbia*
 Grizzled, *a. canuto*
 Groan, *v. a. gemere, piangere*
 Groan, *s. gemito*
 Groat, *s. farina di vena, moneta di quattro soldi*
 Grocer, *s. droghiere*; — *y, s. drogheria*
 Grogram, *s. grossagrana*
 Groin, *s. anguinaglia*
 Groom, *s. mozzo di stalla*; — *of the king's bed chamber, cameriere del re*
 Groove, *s. scannellatura*
 Groove, *v. a. scannellare*
 Grope, *v. a. tasare, maneggiare*
 Gross, *s. il grosso, parte maggiore, grossa*; — *a. grosso, rozzo, materiale*; — *ly, ad. grossolano*; — *ness, s. rozzezza*
 Grot, *or Grotto, s. grotta, caverna*
 Grottesque-work, *s. grottesco*
 Ground, *s. terra, terreno*; *ground, a. feccia di liquore*; *ground-floor, s. piano terreno*
 Groundless, *a. senza fondamento*
 Ground-el, *s. crescione*
 Group, *s. gruppo*
 Groat, *s. farina di vena*
 Grove, *s. un boschetto*

GUT

Grovel, *v. n. trisciare per terra, esser vile*
 Grow, *v. n. crescere, divenire*
 Growl, *v. n. brontolare*
 Growth, *s. accrescimento, aggrandimento*
 Grub up, *v. a. stradicare, sbarbare*
 Grub, *s. buco, lombrico*
 Grudge, *v. a. invidiare*; — *s. rancore*
 Grudgingly, *ad. di mala voglia*
 Gruff, *a. arcigno, barbero*; — *ly, ad. asperamente*
 Grumble, *v. n. barbottare*; — *ing, s. barbottamento*
 Grumous, *a. grumoso*
 Grunt, *v. n. grugnare*; — *ing, a. grugnito*
 Guarantee, *s. malleadore*
 Guaranty, *v. a. assicurare, garantire* (da
 Guard, *v. n. guardare*; — *s. guardiano, s. guardiano, tutore*; — *ship, s. tutela, curatela*
 Gudgoun, *s. ghirzozzo*
 Guess, *s. congetture*; — *v. a. indovinare*; — *er, s. indovinatore*
 Guest, *s. un convitato*
 Guide, *v. a. condurre*; — *s. guida*
 Guild, *s. società*; *Guild-hall, s. la casa della città*
 Guile, *s. fraude, inganno*; — *ful, a. ingannevole*
 Guilt, *s. delitto, colpa*; — *less, a. innocente*
 Guilty, *a. colpevole, reo*
 Guinea, *s. una ghinea*; *guinea pig, porcello d'India*
 Guise, *s. guisa, maniera*
 Guitar, *s. chitarra*
 Guise, *s. il naso dello scudo*
 Gulf, *s. un golfo, abisso*
 Gull, *v. a. truffare*; — *s. gabbiano*
 Gullet, *s. strozza*
 Gulp, *v. a. palpitare*; *gulp down, v. n. inghiottire*; *gulp, s. sorso, tratto*
 Gum, *s. gomma*; — *of the eyes, cispa degli occhi*
 Gums, *s. gengive*
 Gummy, *a. g. imoso*
 Gun, *s. arme da fuoco*; — *smith, a. un armaiuolo*; *gunner, s. cannoniere*
 Gush, *v. n. traboccare, sboccare*; — *s. impetuosità*
 Gussel, *s. gherone*
 Gust, *s. gusto*; — *of wind, s. gruppo di vento*; *gusty, a. tempestuoso*
 Gut, *s. un budello*; — *v. a. abusare*; *greedy-gut, s. un ghiot tone*

HAM

Getter, *s. gronda*; — *u. n. scolare*;
gutter-tile, s. tegola
Guttle, *v. n. crapulare*; — *s. cra-*
pulone; — *ing, s. crapula*
Guttural, *a. gutturale*
Guzzle, *v. n. crapulare, trincare*
Guzzler, *s. imbricatore*
Gymnastic, *a. ginnastico*
Geves, *s. catene, ferri, ceppi*

H

HABERDASHER, *s. merciaio*;
 — *y, s. roba di merciaio*
Habilitation, *s. abbigliamento*
Habit, *s. abito, abitudine*
Habitable, *a. abitabile*
Habitant, *s. abitante*
Habitation, *s. abitazione*
Habitual, *a. abituale*
Habituate, *v. n. abituarsi*
Hack, *v. a. amminuzzare*
Hack, *s. carrozza d'affitto*
Hackle, *v. a. tagliuzzare*
Hackney, *a. mercenario*; — *coach*,
s. carrozza d'affitto
Haddock, *s. merluzzo*
Haf, *s. un manico*
Hag, *s. una straga*; — *v. a. tor-*
mentare
Haggard, *a. deforme, selvaggio*
Haggish, *a. deforme*
Haggle, *v. a. prezzolare*; — *er, s.*
stiracchiatore
Hail, *s. grandine*; — *v. a. grandir-*
nare, salutare
Hair, *s. capello, pelo*; *a head of*
hair, capellatura; *hairy, a. cap-*
elluto, peloso
Halberdier, *s. alabardiere*
Halbert, *s. alabarda*
Halcyon, *s. alcione*; — *a. quieto,*
placido, tranquillo
Hale, *a. robusto*; — *v. a. rimor-*
chiare
Half, *s. la metà*; *half-way, s. mezza*
strada; *half-witted, a. semplice*
Hall, *s. sala, fondaco*
Halloo, *v. n. incoraggiare*; — *ing,*
s. grido di allegrezza
Hallow, *v. a. santificare*
Halsner, *s. alsana*
Halt, *v. n. zoppiare, andar zoppo*;
 — *a. zoppo*; — *s. alto*; — *aug,*
s. l'andar zoppicconi
Halter, *s. cavezza*
Halvo, *v. a. dividere in due*
Ham, *s. prociuto*

HAR

Hamlet, *s. un camilo*
Hammer, *s. martello*; — *v. a.*
martellare
Hammock, *s. amaca*
Hamper, *s. paniere, cesto*
Hamper, *v. n. imbrigliare*
Hand, *s. mano, scrittura*; — *v. a.*
trasmettere
Handful, *s. manata, pugno*
Handicraft, *s. mestiere, un artigia-*
no
Handkerchief, *s. fazzoletto*
Hand over head, *ad. temeraria-*
mente
Handle, *s. orecchio, manico*; —
v. a. maneggiare
Handsel, *v. a. fare una cosa per la*
prima volta
Handsome, *a. bello, vezzoso*; — *ly,*
ad. politamente
Handy, *a. destro, abile*
Hang, *v. a. impicare*; *hang a*
room, tappezzare una camera;
hang loose, v. n. star peodolone
Hanger, *s. un coltellaccio*
Hanger-on, *s. uno scroccone*
Hangings, *s. tappezzerie*
Hangman, *s. carnefice*
Hanker, *v. n. desiderare*; — *ing, s.*
inclinazione
Hansel, *s. stremna*
Hap, *s. accidente*; — *less, a. sfor-*
turnato; — *ly, ad. casualmente*
Happen, *v. n. succedere*
Happily, *ad. felicemente*
Happiness, *s. felicità*
Happy, *a. felice*
Harangue, *s. arringa*; — *v. n. ar-*
ringare
Harass, *v. a. straccare*
Harbinger, *s. foriere*
Harbour, *s. porto di mare*
Harbour, *v. a. alloggiare, accog-*
liere
Hard, *a. duro, difficile*; — *of be-*
lief, incredulo; *hard by, a. gul*
vicino; *hard-heartedness, s. cru-*
deltà
Harden, *v. a. indurire*
Hardiness, *s. ardittezza*
Hardly, *ad. difficilmente, appena*
Hardness, *s. durezza*
Harshness, *s. durezza, fatica*
Hardware, *s. manifatture di metal-*
lo
Hardy, *a. ardito, robusto*
Hare, *s. lepore*; *bare-brained, a.*
scervellato
Hark! *interj. senti! odi!*
Harlequin, *s. arlecchino*
Harlot, *s. puttana*; — *y, s. putta-*
nanza

HAW

Harm, *s. male, disastro*; — *v. a.*
far male; — *ful, a. nocivo*
Harmless, *a. innocente*; — *ly, ad.*
innocentemente
Harmonious, *a. armonioso*
Harmony, *s. armonia*
Harness, *s. arnese*; — *v. a. arre-*
dare; *harness-maker, s. valig-*
giario [arpa]
Harp, *v. n. suonar dell'arpa*; — *s.*
Harping-iron, *s. uncino di ferro*
Harpooner, *s. pescatore di balene*
Harpsichord, *s. buonaccordo*
Harpics, *s. arpie*
Harrow, *s. erpice*; — *v. a. erpi-*
care, spinare
Harry, *v. n. affannare, stancare*
Harsh, *a. rozzo, aspro*; — *ness, a.*
asprezza, durezza
Harslets, *s. pl. interiori di porco*
Hart, *s. cervo di cinque anni*;
hart's tongue, scolopendria;
hartshorn, s. corno di cervo
Harvest, *s. mietitura*; — *v. n.*
mietere
Hash, *v. a. minuzzare*; — *s. gua-*
zzetto all'Inglese
Hasp, *s. fermaglio*
Hasoc, *s. stoa, stuggia*
Haste, *s. prescia, fretta*
Hasten, *v. n. affrettare*
Hastily, *ad. frettolosamente*
Hastiness, *s. prestezza*
Hastings, *s. pl. frutti primaticci*
Hasty, *a. pronto, colterico*
Hat, *s. cappello*; *hatband, s. cor-*
done di cappello
Hatch, *s. covata*; — *v. a. covare,*
nascono [scardassare]
Hatchel, *s. cardo, pettine*; — *v. a.*
Hatebet, *s. scure, azza*
Hate, *v. a. odiare*
Hated, *s. odio*
Hateful, *a. odioso, odiabile*; — *ly,*
ad. odiosamente
Hatter, *s. cappellajo*
Have, *v. a. avere*
Haven, *s. un porto*
Haughtily, *ad. fieramente*
Haughtiness, *s. alterezza, alterigia*
Haughty, *a. altero, fiero*
Haul, *v. a. rimurchiare*
Haunch, *a. anca, coccia*
Haunt, *s. covile, covolo*; — *v. a.*
praticare
Haulboy, *s. obò*
Havoc, *s. guasto, strage*
Haw, *v. a. esitare*; — *s. moro di*
spinalba; *hawthorn, s. spinalba*
Hawk, *s. falcone*; — *v. a. falco-*
nare; *hawk's nose, s. naso ac-*
quillino

HEE

Hawk-nosed, *a.* che ha il naso ac-
quilino
Hawker, *s.* merciaiuolo, gazzettiere
Hay, *s.* fieno; **haycock**, *s.* bica di
fieno; **haymaker**, *s.* segator d'er-
ba a far il fieno; **hay-dance**, *s.*
carola, ballo tondo
Hazard, *s.* pericolo, rischio; — *v.* *a.*
arrischiare; — *ovv.*, *a.* arrischie-
vole; — *ly*, *adv.* arri-chievolmente
Haze, *s.* nuvolo, nebbia; — *y*, *a.*
nuvoloso
Head, *s.* testa, capo; — *v.* *a.* con-
durre; **headach**, *s.* mal di testa;
headress, *s.* scuffia; **headstrong**,
a. ostinato; **headlong**, *adv.* in-
consideratamente; **headpiece**,
s. elmo, cimiero; **heady**, *a.* osti-
nato, pertinace
Heal, *v.* *a.* guarire; — *ing*, *s.* gua-
rigione; — *ing*, *a.* consolidativo
Health, *s.* sanità, salute
Healthful, *a.* sano, salutare; —
ness, *s.* sanità
Heap, *v.* *a.* ammonticellare; — *s.*
mucchio, massa
Hear, *v.* *a.* intendere, udire; — *er*,
s. auditore; — *ing*, *s.* l'udito,
udienza
Hearken, *v.* *n.* ascoltare; — *er*, *s.*
ascoltante
Hearsay, *s.* romore, fama
Hearse, *s.* bara da porre i morti
Heart, *s.* cuore; **heartache**, *s.* cre-
pacore, cordoglio
Hearten, *v.* *a.* animare
Heartily, *adv.* cordialmente
Heath, *s.* focolare
Heartless, *a.* vigliacco
Hearty, *a.* sincero
Heat, *s.* calore, riscaldamento; —
v. *a.* riscaldare
Heath, *s.* luogo aprico, macchia;
heathcock, *s.* francolino
Heathen, *s.* un pagano; — *ish*, *a.*
pagano, gentile; — *ism*, *s.* pa-
ganismo (tarsi)
Heave, *v.* *a.* alzare; — *v.* *n.* lievi-
tante
Heaven, *s.* il cielo; — *ly*, *a.* cele-
stiale
Heavily, *adv.* pesantemente
Heaviness, *s.* gravezza, peso
Heavy, *a.* pesante, stupido, balocco
Hebrew, *a.* Ebraico
Hecatomb, *s.* ecatombe
Hector, *v.* *a.* braggiare; — *s.*
tagliacantoni
Medce, *s.* stiepe; **hedgehog**, *s.* ric-
cio spinoso
Hedge, *in*, *v.* *a.* insiepare
Heed, *v.* *a.* attendere, badare; —
s. guardia, cura; — *ful*, *a.* atten-

HER

to; — *fully*, *adv.* accuratamente;
— *less*, *a.* inconsiderato; — *lessly*,
adv. trascuratamente
Heel, *s.* calcagno, tallone; — *heel*
a ship, mettere un vascello alla
banda per calararlo
Heira, *s.* egira
Heifer, *s.* una giovenca
Height, *s.* altezza
Heighen, *v.* *a.* accrescere
Heinous, *a.* odioso, atroce; — *ness*,
s. atrocità, enormità
Heir, *and* **Heiress**, *s.* erede; —
ship, *s.* eredità
Hell, *s.* l'inferno; — *ish*, *a.* infer-
nale
Helm, *s.* timone, elmo
Helmet, *s.* elmetto
Help, *v.* *a.* aiutare, assistere; — *s.*
aiuto, soccorso; — *er*, *s.* aiuta-
tore; — *less*, *a.* disagioato, povero,
stroppiato
Helter-skelter, *adv.* confusamente
Helve, *s.* manico; — *v.* *a.* porre il
manico
Hem, *s.* orlo; — *v.* *a.* orlare; **hem**
in, *v.* *a.* rinchudere
Hemisphere, *s.* emisfero
Hemorrhoids, *s.* *pl.* emorroidi
Hemp, *s.* canapa; **hemp-seed**, *s.*
canapuccia
Hen, *s.* una gallina; **hen-house**, *s.*
gallinajo; **hen-pecked**, governato
dalla moglie
Hence, *adv.* da qui
Henceforth, *adv.* da qui innanzi
Hen-hearted, *a.* pusillanimo; **hen-**
roost, *s.* pollaio
Heptagon, *s.* ettangolo [ria
Herald, *s.* araldo; — *ry*, *s.* aralde-
ria
Herb, *s.* erba; **herbwoman**, *s.* er-
bauola; **herbar**, *s.* erbarajo;
herbalist, *s.* erbauolo; **herbous**,
a. erboso
Herd, *s.* armento, branco; — *v.* *n.*
associarsi; **herdsman**, *s.* pastore
Here, *adv.* qua, qui; **hereabout**, *adv.*
qui all' intorno; **hereafter**, *adv.*
da ora innanzi; **heretofore**, *adv.*
per l'addietro; **hereupon**, *adv.* in
questo mentre; **here and there**,
adv. qua e là
Hereditary, *a.* ereditario
Hereditament, *s.* eredità
Heresy, *s.* eresia
Heretic, *s.* eretico
Heritage, *s.* eredità
Hermaphrodite, *s.* ermafrodita
Hermil, *s.* eremita; — *age*, *s.* ere-
mitaggio
Hern, *s.* aghirone, airono
Hernia, *s.* ernia

HIT

Hero, *s.* un eroe; — *ical*, *a.* eroico;
heroine, *s.* eroina; **heroism**, *a.*
eroismo
Herring, *s.* aringa
Herse, *s.* una bara
Hesitate, *v.* *n.* esitare
Hesitation, *s.* incertezza
Heracleite, *a.* eroclitico
Hew, *v.* *a.* minuzzare, abbattere;
hewer, *s.* tagliatore
Heyday, (*but*) *oh!*, (espressione di
sorpresa)
Hibernal, *a.* invernale
Hiccough, *s.* singhiozzo
Hide, *v.* *a.* nascondere, celare
Hide and seek, *s.* mo-cacchia
Hide, *s.* una pelle, cuoio
Hidebound, *a.* duro, avaro, spilo-
cico
Hidcous, *a.* orribile; — *ness*, *s.* co-
ssa orribile
Higgle, *v.* *a.* prezzolare; — *r*, *s.*
un che vende vivande a minuto
Higgledy-piggledy, *adv.* confusa-
mente
High, *a.* alto, grande; **high-flow**,
a. altiero; **high-water**, *s.* alta
marea; **highway**, *s.* strada
maestra; **high treason**, *s.* lesa
maestà
Highlander, *s.* un montanaro
Highly, *adv.* gradatamente
Richness, *s.* altezza
Hill, *s.* montagna
Hillock, *s.* monticello
Hilly, *a.* montagnoso
Hilt, *s.* elce, el-a
Hind, *s.* damma, cervo, un villano
Hinder, *v.* *a.* impedire
Hinderance, *s.* ostacolo
Hindmost, *a.* ultimo
Hinge, *s.* ganghero
Hint, *v.* *a.* intimare; — *s.* indizio,
veato
Hip, *s.* anca, coscia, la sciatica
Hire, *v.* *n.* affittare, prender ad
affitto; — *s.* salario, affitto; —
ing, *s.* un apprenario
Hiss, *v.* *a.* fischiare; — *ing*, *a.*
fischio
Historian, *s.* storico scrittore
Historical, *a.* storico
History, *s.* istoria
Hit, *v.* *a.* percuotere, succedere;
— *s.* botta, percussiva; **hit in the**
teeth, rimproverare; **hit or miss**,
all' azzardo; **hit together**, riu-
contrarsi
Hitch, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi
Hithe, *s.* porto di fiume
Hither, *adv.* qui, o quà; — *most*, *a.*
più vicino; **hitherto**, *adv.* fin' ad

HON

nesso, fino a quest' ora; *hitherward*, *ad.* da questa banda
 Hive, *s.* alveare, arnia
 Hoar-frost, *s.* brina
 Hoard, *v. a.* accumulare; — *s.* mucchio, tesoro
 Hoariness, *s.* capelli bianchi
 Hoarse, *a.* rauco; — *ness*, *s.* *fischetta*
 Hoary, *a.* canuto, brinoso, mucido
 Hobbie, *v. n.* spicciare
 Hobby, *s.* (mag) cavallo d' Irlanda
 Hobgoblin, *s.* folletto
 Hobnail, *s.* un rustico
 Hock, *s.* parte della coscia
 Hocus-pocus, *s.* un giocolare
 Hod, *s.* un truogolo
 Hodman, *s.* manovale
 Hodge-podge, *s.* mescolgio
 Hoe, *s.* marra, zappa; — *v. a.* zappare
 Hog, *s.* un porco; *hogwash*, *s.* broda; *hog's cheek*, *s.* teschio di porco; *hog-crease*, *s.* sugna; *hoggy*, *s.* porcile; *a hedgehog*, *s.* un riccio; *hoggish*, *a.* porcino
 Hogo, *s.* fettore
 Hogshead, *s.* una botte
 Hohen, *s.* una contadina
 Hoist, *v.* spiegare, alzare
 Hold, *v. a.* tenere, arrestare; — *s.* presa; *a joiner's hold*, *granchio*; *hold*; *indery*, *ferma*!
 Holdfast, *s.* rampicone, un maschio
 Hole, *s.* buco, foro; *lurking-hole*, *s.* nascondiglio
 Holiness, *s.* santità
 Hollow, *a.* cupo, concavo; *hollow-hearted*, *a.* dissimulato; *hollow place*, *s.* strada a doccia
 Hollow, *v. n.* scavare, vuotare, gridare, acclamare
 Holly, *and* *Holly-oak*, *s.* alloro spinoso
 Holm, *or* *Holm-oak*, *s.* olmo
 Holocaust, *s.* olocausto
 Holster, *s.* fondo della pistola
 Holy, *a.* santo, sacro; *holiday*, *s.* festività, giorno di festa
 Homage, *s.* omaggio
 Home, *s.* dimora; *home-jest*, *s.* burla maligna
 Homely, *a.* rozzo; — *ad.* grossolanamente; — *ness*, *s.* rozzezza
 Homespun, *a.* casalingo, rustico
 Homicide, *s.* omicidio
 Home, *s.* una cote
 Honest, *a.* onesto, giusto; *honest man*, *s.* un uomo dabbene; — *ly*, *ad.* onestamente

HOS

Honesty, *s.* onestà
 Honey, *s.* miele, mele; *honey-comb*, *s.* favo; *honey-dew*, *s.* marna; *honey-suckle*, *s.* madre-selva; *honey-moon*, *s.* il primo mese del matrimonio
 Honour, *s.* onore; — (al cards), *figura*, *testa*; — *v. a.* onorare; — *able*, *a.* onorevole; — *ably*, *ad.* onorevolmente
 Hood, *s.* cappuccio; *hoodwink one*, *v. a.* bendare gli occhi
 Hoof, *s.* unghia
 Hoof-bound, *a.* incastellato
 Hook, *s.* uncino; — *v. a.* uncinare; *fishng-hook*, *s.* amo; *sheep-book*, *s.* bastone di pastore; *tester-book*, *s.* pendiglio
 Hoop, *s.* un cerchio; — *v. a.* cerchiare, legar con cerchi; *hoop-ring*, *s.* anello; *hoop-petticoot*, *s.* giand-infante
 Hooping-cough, *s.* mal di castrone
 Hoop, *v. n.* schiamazzare
 Hoop, *or* *Hops*, *s.* lupulo; *hop-ground*, *s.* campo da lupoli; *hop-beer*, *v. a.* mettere lupoli nella birra
 Hop, *v. n.* saltellare
 Hope, *s.* speranza, speme; — *v. a.* sperare
 Hopeful, *a.* di grand' aspettazione; — *ness*, *a.* aspettazione
 Hopeless, *a.* disperato
 Hopper, *s.* saltatore; *mill-hopper*, *s.* tramoggia
 Horary, *a.* orario
 Horizon, *s.* orizzonte; — *tal*, *a.* orizzontale
 Horn, *s.* corno, pl. corna; *inkhorn*, *s.* calamaio
 Hornet, *s.* un calabrone
 Horny, *a.* caloso
 Horoscope, *s.* oroscopo, illusione
 Horrible, *a.* orribile; — *ly*, *ad.* orribilmente
 Horrid, *a.* spaventevole, orrido
 Horror, *s.* orrore
 Horse, *s.* un cavallo; *horse*, (*stand*), *cavalletto*, *toppo*; *horseman*, *s.* cavaliere; *horseback*, *ad.* a cavallo; *horse-fly*, *s.* tafano; *horsemanship*, *s.* maneggio; *horse-radish*, *s.* rafano; *horse-block*, *s.* un cavalcatoio; *horse-shoe*, *s.* ferro di cavallo
 Hose, *s.* una calzeita
 Hooster, *s.* calzeaito
 Hospitable, *a.* ospitale, che usa ospitalità
 Hospital, *s.* spedale; — *ly*, *s.* ospitalità

HUL

Hust, *s.* oste, esercito, ostia
 Hustage, *s.* ostaggio
 Hustes, *s.* ostessa
 Hostile, *a.* ostile, da nemico; — *ly*, *s.* ostilità
 Hostler, *s.* mozzo di stalla
 Hot, *a.* caldo, ardente; *hot-bed*, *letto di terra e pacciane*; *to be hot*, *avere caldo*; *hot-bath*, *a.* stufa, terme; *hotly*, *ad.* caldamente; *hot-headed*, *a.* violento, stordito
 Hotch-potch, *s.* miscuglio
 Hough, *s.* garretto; — *v. a.* tagliare il garretto
 Hound, *s.* cane di caccia
 Hound a stag, *v. a.* lasciare i cani al cervo
 Hour, *s.* un' ora; — *ly*, *ad.* ad ogni momento; *hourglass*, *s.* orologio a polvere
 House, *s.* casa; — *v. a.* ricevere in casa; *summer-house*, *s.* un gabinetto; *country-house*, *s.* villa; *householder*, *s.* capo di famiglia
 House-keeper, *s.* casiera; *house-keeping*, *s.* masserizia; *housewife*, *s.* una massaia; *household*, *s.* casa, famiglia; *housewifery*, *s.* masserizia; *house-cave*, *s.* grande
 Hout, *v. a.* gridare, fischiare
 Hovel, *s.* capanna
 Hover, *v. n.* svolazzare
 How? *ad.* come?
 However, *ad.* nulladimeno
 Howl, *v. n.* urlare; — *s.* urlo, urlamento
 Howlet, *s.* allocco
 Howsoever, *ad.* con tutto ciò, pure, nulladimeno
 Hubbub, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Huckle-bone, *s.* anca, l'osso del fianco
 Huck-shoulder'd, *a.* gobbo
 Huckster, *s.* rivendugliolo
 Huddle, *v. a.* confondere insieme; — *s.* confusione
 Hue, *s.* cera, colore
 Hue and cry, *schiamazzo*
 Huff, *v. a.* bravaggiare, insultare; — *s.* bravaccio, sgherro; — *ish*, *a.* petulante
 Hug, *v. a.* abbracciare
 Hug, *s.* abbracciata
 Hugs, *a.* vasto, smisurato
 Hugeness, *s.* grandezza
 Huger-mugger, *ad.* sordamente
 Hulk, *s.* piatta
 Hull, *s.* corpo d'un vascello
 Hull, (*shell*), *s.* guscio, baccello; — *v. a.* sgranare

HUS

Hush, *s. n.* rombare, rousare; — *s.* rousamento
Human, *a.* umano
Humane, *a.* buono, affabile; —*ly*, *ad.* umanamente; —*ity*, *s.* cortesia, umanità; —*ize*, *v. a.* umanare
Humble, *a.* umile; — *v. a.* umiliare; —*ness*, *s.* umiltà
Humbly, *s. pl.* coratella di cervo
Humbly, *ad.* umilmente
Humdrum, *s.* un minchioso
Humect, *v. a.* umettare; —*ion*, *s.* umettazione
Humid, *a.* umido; —*ity*, *s.* umidità
Humiliate, *v. a.* umiliare; —*ion*, *s.* umiliazione
Humility, *s.* umiltà
Humming, *s.* roncio
Humorist, *s.* uomo fantastico
Humorous, *a.* capriccioso; —*ly*, *ad.* fantasticamente
Humorous, *a.* bisbetico
Humour, *s.* umore naturale, capriccio, fantasia; — *v. a.* compiacere; *humour* *a tune*, dare delle grazie ad un'aria
Hump, *s.* gobba, scigno; *hump-backed*, *a.* gobbo
Hunch, *s.* gonfiata; — *v. a.* dare una gonfiata; *hunch-backed*, *a.* scignuto
Hundred, *a.* cento, centinaio; *hundred-fold*, *s.* centuplo; *hundredth*, *a.* centesimo; *hundred-weight*, *s.* cantaro
Hunger, *s.* fame, appetito; — *v. n.* aver fame; *hungry*, *a.* affamato
Hunk, *s.* spilorcio, avaro
Hunt, *v. a.* andare alla caccia; *hunt out*, *v. a.* scoprire
Hunter, *s.* cavallo da caccia
Hunting, *s.* la caccia
Huntsman, *s.* capocaccia, cacciatore
Hurdle, *s.* graticcio, graticcio; — *v. a.* graticolare
Hurdy, *s.* cappecchio, stoppa
Hurl, *s.* tumulto; — *v. a.* tirare, lanciare [glio
Hurry-burry, *s.* scompiglio, garbu
Hurricane, *s.* oragano, burrasca
Hurry, *v. a.* precipitare, affrettare, spronare; — *a.* fretta, disordine, scompiglio
Hurt, *s.* male, torto, ferita, contusione; — *v. a.* ferire, nuocere
Hurtful, *a.* nocivo; —*ly*, *ad.* nocivamente
Hurtless, *a.* innocente
Husband, *v. a.* risparmiare; — *s.* marito; —*man*, *s.* agricoltore; —*ry*, *a.* agricoltura, economia

IGN

Hush, *interj.* sillo, silenzio; — *a.* tranquillo; — *v. a.* acquietare, calmare
Husk, *s.* guscio, lolla; *husky*, *a.* che ha guscio
Hussy, *s.* pettegola, mazzai
Hustle, *v. a.* dar grimitate
Hut, *s.* una capanna
Hutch, *s.* madia, cassa
Hyacinth, *s.* giacinto
Hydrography, *s.* idrografia
Hymen, *s.* Imeno, Imeneo
Hymn, *s.* inno
Hyperbole, *s.* iperbole; —*ical*, *a.* iperbolico; —*ize*, *v. n.* iperbolizzare
Hypochondriac, *a.* ipocondriaco
Hypocrisy, *s.* ipocrisia
Hypocrite, *s.* ipocrito, ipocrita; —*ical*, *a.* ipocrito
Hypothesis, *s.* ipotesi
Hypnot, *s.* isopo
Hysterical, *a.* isterico, uterino
Hysterics, *s.* mal isterico

I

I *prov. lo, lo stesso*
I *Ice*, *s.* ghiaccio; *ice over*, *v. a.* far una crostata di zucchero
Ice-house, *s.* conserva di ghiaccio
Icele, *s.* ghiacciolo
Icy, *a.* arghiacciato
Idea, *s.* idea, immagine
Ideal, *a.* ideale [desimo
Identical, *a.* identico, che è il medesimo
Identity, *s.* identità
Idea, *s. pl.* idi
Idiocy, *s.* imbecillità
Idiom, *s.* idioma, dialetto
Idiot, *a.* idiota, sciocco; —*ism*, *s.* idiotismo, idiotagine
Idle, *a.* pigro, ozioso, vano, sciocco; —*ness*, *s.* trascuraggine; —*r*, *s.* un poltrone; *idly*, *ad.* scioccamente, oziosamente
Idol, *s.* idolo; —*ater*, *s.* idolatra; —*atrise*, *v. a.* idolatrare; —*atry*, *s.* idolatria
If, *conj.* se, purché
Ignecus, *a.* imo, di fuoco
Ignoble, *a.* ignobile; —*y*, *ad.* ignobilmente
Ignominious, *a.* ignominioso; —*ly*, *ad.* ignominiosamente; *ignominy*, *s.* ignominia
Ignoramus, *a.* un sciocco
Ignorance, *s.* ignoranza
Ignorant, *a.* ignorante; *to be ig-*

IMM

Ignorant, *a.* ignorante; —*ly*, *ad.* ignorantemente
Ille *of a church*, *a.* ala in una chiesa
Ill, *s.* male, disgrazia; — *a.* male, cattivo; *ill-luck*, *s.* sventura, *ill-shaped*, *a.* malfitto; *ill-favoured*, *a.* deforme; *ill-will*, *a.* maltauto; *ill-work*, *s.* cattiva cera; *ill-nature*, *s.* malizia; — *ad.* male
Illness, *s.* malattia
Illegal, *a.* illecito; —*ity*, *s.* illegalità
Illegitimate, *a.* illegittimo
Ilkiberal, *a.* sordido, rozzo; —*ity*, *s.* avarizia
Illicit, *a.* illecito
Illimited, *a.* illimitato
Iliterate, *a.* ignorante
Illude, *v. a.* ingannare
Illuminate, *v. a.* illuminare, colorire; —*ion*, *s.* illuminazione
Illusion, *s.* illusione [vole
Illusive, *and* **Illusory**, *a.* ingannevole
Illustrate, *v. a.* illustrare; —*ion*, *s.* illustrazione
Illustrious, *a.* illustre
Image, *s.* immagine; — *v. a.* rappresentare, immaginare
Imagery, *s.* immagini, apparenza, false idee
Imagine, *v. n.* immaginare
Imaginable, *a.* immaginabile
Imaginary, *a.* immaginario
Imagination, *s.* immaginazione
Imbalm, *v. a.* imbalsamare
Imbargo, *s.* proibizione di vascelli d'uscir dal porto
Imbark, *v. n.* imbarcare
Imbarcation, *s.* imbarco
Imbecility, *s.* imbecillità
Imbellish, *v. a.* abbellire; —*ment*, *s.* abbellimento
Imbzele, *v. a.* disipare, fraudare; —*ment*, *s.* disipamento
Imbibe, *v. a.* imbevere
Imbitter, *v. a.* amareggiare, irritare, insaprire
Imbolden, *v. a.* incambrare
Imbowed, *a.* rilevare, in rilievo
Imbrouil, *v. a.* imbrogliare
Imitable, *a.* imitabile
Imitate, *v. a.* imitare
Imitation, *s.* imitazione
Imitator, *s.* imitatore
Immaculate, *a.* immacolata
Immanity, *s.* enormità
Immarcescibile, *a.* incorruttibile
Immaterial, *a.* non materiale; —*ity*, *s.* immaterialità
Immaturely, *ad.* prematuramente

IMP

Immensurable, a. immensurabile
Immediata, a. immediato; —ly, *ad.* immediatamente
Immedicabile, a. incurabile
Immemorial, a. immemorabile
Immenso, a. immenso; —ly, *ad.* infinitamente; —ity, *s.* infinità
Immersa, v. a. tuffare, immergere; —ion, *s.* immersione
Immethodical, a. confuso; —ly, *ad.* confusamente
Imminent, a. imminente
Immission, s. iniezione
Immix, v. a. gettare, mescolare
Immobility, s. immobilità
Immoderate, a. immoderato; —ly, *ad.* immoderatamente; —ion, *s.* immoderazione
Immodest, a. immodesto; —immodesty, *s.* immodestia
Immolate, v. a. immolare
Immoral, a. depravato
Immortal, a. immortale; —ity, *s.* immortalità; —ize, *v. a.* immortalare; —ly, *ad.* immortalmente
Immovables, s. immobili
Immunity, s. immunità
Immure, v. a. murare
Immutability, s. immutabilità
Immutable, a. immutabile
Immutation, s. cambiamento
Imp, s. folletto, innesto
Impair, v. a. diminuire
Impale, v. a. impalare
Impalpable, a. impalpabile
Imparity, s. disparità
Impark, v. a. siepare, palificare
Impart, v. a. comunicare
Impartial, a. imparziale; —ity, *s.* imparzialità; —ly, *ad.* imparzialmente
Imparting, s. partecipazione
Impassable, a. impraticabile
Impatience, s. impazienza, pre-mura
Impatient, a. impaziente, premuroso; —ly, *ad.* impazientemente
Imperich, v. a. accusare; —er, *s.* accusatore, delatore; —ment, *s.* accusa
Impeccability, s. impeccabilità
Impede, v. a. impedire, ritardare; —ment, *s.* impedimento
Impel, v. a. impellere, spingere
Impend, v. a. soprastare
Impenetrable, a. impenetrabile
Impenitence, s. impenitenza
Impenitent, a. impenitente
Impervative, a. imperativo

IMP

Imperceptible, a. impercettibile; —ly, *ad.* impercettibilmente
Imperfect, a. imperfetto; —ion, *s.* imperfezione; —ly, *ad.* imperfettamente
Imperial, a. imperiale; —ists, *s.* imperialisti
Imperious, a. imperioso; —ly, *ad.* imperiosamente; —ness, *s.* superbia, imperiosità
Impersonal, a. impersonale
Impertinence, s. impertinenza
Impertinently, ad. impertinentemente
Impervious, a. inaccessibile
Impetration, s. impetrazione
Impetuosity, s. impetuosità
Impetuous, a. impetuoso; —ly, *ad.* impetuosamente
Impious, a. empio
Implacability, s. odio implacabile
Implacable, a. implacabile
Implant, v. a. piantare
Implead, v. a. muovere lite
Implement, s. stromento, ordigno
Impletion, s. riempimento
Implicate, v. a. intrigare
Implication, s. implicazione
Implore, v. a. implorare
Imply, v. a. implicare
Impolite, a. scortese
Impolitic, a. imprudente; —ally, *ad.* imprudentemente
Import, v. a. trasportare, importare, dinotare; — *s.* il senso d'una cosa
Importance, s. importanza
Important, a. importante
Importation, s. entrata di robe
Importunate, a. importuno; —ly, *ad.* importunamente
Importune, v. a. importunare; —ity, *s.* importunità
Impose upon, v. n. ingannare, gabbarre; impose, *v. a.* imporre
Imposition, s. imposizione, comando; — (cheat.) giunteria
Impossible, a. impossibile; —ity, *s.* impossibilità
Impost, s. imposta, gabella
Impostume, s. impostema
Impostor, s. impostore
Imposture, s. impostura
Impotence, s. impotenza
Impotent, a. impotente; —ly, *ad.* debolmente
Impoverish, v. a. impoverire; —ing, —ment, *s.* l'impoverire
Impower, v. a. dar potere
Impracticable, a. impraticabile
Imprecate, v. a. maledire
Imprecation, s. imprecazione

INA

Impregnable, a. inaspugnabile
Impregnate, v. n. impregnare, ingravidare; —ion, *s.* impregnazione
Impress, v. a. imprimere, levar gente per forza
Impression, s. impressione
Imprimis, ad. primo, sopra tutto
Imprint, v. a. improntare, imprimere
Imprison, v. a. imprigionare; —ment, *s.* imprigionamento
Improbability, s. improbabilità
Improbable, a. improbabile
Improbate, v. a. disapprovare
Improbability, s. malvagità
Improper, a. improprio; —ly, *ad.* impropriamente, mal a proposito
Impropriate, v. a. appropriarsi
Impropriety, s. improprietà
Improbable, a. che si può migliorare
Improve, v. n. profittare, migliorare; —ment, *s.* miglioramento, cultura, progresso
Improvidence, s. improvidenza
Improvident, a. inconsiderato; —ly, *ad.* inconsideratamente
Imprudence, s. imprudenza
Impudent, a. impudente; —ly, *ad.* imprudentemente
Impudence, s. impudenza
Impudent, a. impudente, sfacciato
Impulse, s. impulso, forza; —ive, *a.* impulsivo
Impunity, s. impunità
Impure, a. impuro; —ity, *s.* impurità
Imputation, s. imputazione
Impute, v. a. imputare; —ing, *a.* imputazione
In, pr. in, dentro
Inability, s. incapacità
Inaccessible, a. inaccessibile
Inaccuracy, s. inesattezza
Inaccurate, a. inesatto
Inaction, s. inazione
Inactive, a. indolente; —ity, *a.* indolenza
Inadequate, a. sproporzionato
Inadvertency, s. inavvertenza
Inadvertently, ad. inconsideratamente
Inalienable, a. inalienabile
Inanimate, a. inanimato
Inanition, s. inanizione
Inanity, s. vanità
Inarticulate, a. indistinto
Inartificial, a. naturale
Inasmuch, a. conj. poiché
Inattentive, a. inattento
Inattention, s. inattenzione

INC

Inaugurate, v. a. inaugurare; —
ion, s. inaugurazione
Inauspicious, a. sfortunato
Incantation, s. incantesimo
Incantation, s. incantesimo
Incapability, s. incapacità
Incapable, a. incapace
Incapacity, v. a. incapacitare
Incapacity, s. incapacità
Incarcerate, v. a. imprigionare
Incarnate, a. incarnato
Incarnation, s. incarnazione; i-
ncarnative, unguento incarnativo
Incautious, a. inconsiderato
Incendiary, s. incendiario, semina-
tore di discordie [pire
Incense, s. incenso; — v. a. in-
censare
Incensory, s. incensiere
Incentive, s. incentivo, motivo
Inception, s. principio
Incessant, a. incessante; —ly, ad.
incessantemente
Incest, s. incesto; —uous, a. in-
cestuoso
Inch, s. un dito; within an inch,
circa; inch out, v. a. maneg-
giare con economia
Incidence, s. incidenza
Incident, a. incidente
Incident, s. accidente, evento; —
al, a. casuale; —ly, ad. inci-
dentemente
Incircle, v. a. circondare
Incision, s. incisione
Incitation, s. incitazione
Incite, v. a. incitare; —ment, s.
stimolo
Inciter, s. incitatore
Inclemency, s. inclemenza
Inclinable, a. inclinevole
Inclination, s. inclinazione
Incline, v. a. inclinare, inclinare;
—ing, s. inclinamento, inclin-
azione, disposizione
Incloster, v. a. rinchiodare in un
monastero
Inclose, v. a. contenere, capire,
attorniare; the inclosed, s. l'in-
clusa
Inclosure, s. chiodenda
Include, v. a. includere
Inclusive, a. inclusivo; —ly, ad.
inclusivamente
Incongruity, s. incongruenza
Incongruous, a. incongruo
Incongruity, s. incongruità
Incongruous, a. incongruo
Inconsiderable, a. inconsiderabile
Inconsiderate, a. inconsiderato;
—ly, ad. inconsideratamente;
—ness, s. inconsiderazione
Inconsistence, s. contraddizione,
incompatibilità
Inconsistent, a. incompatibile
Inconsolable, a. inconsolabile
Inconsonancy, s. mancanza d'ar-
monia
Inconstancy, s. incostanza
Inconstant, a. incostante; —ly, ad.
incostantemente
Incontestable, a. incontestabile
Incontinence, s. incontinenza
Incontinent, a. incontinente; —ly,
ad. imcontinentemente, impudica-
mente
Incontrovertible, a. incontestabile
Inconvenience, s. inconvenienza
Inconvenient, a. inconveniente
Inconversable, a. insociabile
Inconvertible, a. inconvertibile
Incorporate, v. a. incorporare; —
ion, s. incorporazione
Incorporeal, a. incorporeo
Incorporeity, s. incorporeità
Incorrect, a. incorretto; —ly, ad.
scorrettamente
Incorrigible, a. incorrighibile
Incorrupt, a. incorrotto
Incorruptibility, s. incorruttibilità
Incorruptible, a. incorruttibile;
—ly, ad. incorruttibilmente
Incorruption, s. incorruzione
Incorruptness, s. incorruzione
Increase, v. n. crescere, aumen-
tare; — s. accrescimento

INC

Incredible, a. incredibile; incredi-
bly, ad. incredibilmente
Incredibility, s. incredibilità
Incredulity, s. incredulità
Incredulous, a. incredulo
Increment, s. accrescimento
Incrunch upon, v. a. usurpare,
abusare
Incrunchment, s. usurpamento
Incrust, v. a. incrostare; —ation,
s. incrostatura [tura
Incubation, s. incubazione, cova-
Incubus, s. incubo
Inculcate, v. a. inculcare
Incumbent, s. beneficiario
Incumber, v. a. ingombrare; —
ance, s. ingombro, ostacolo
Incur, v. a. incorrere
Incurable, a. incurabile; —ness,
s. qualità incurabile; —ly, ad.
d'una maniera incurabile
Incurious, a. trascurato
Incuria, s. scorreria
Indamage, v. a. danneggiare
Indebted, a. indebitato
Indecency, s. indecenza
Indecent, a. indecente; —ly, ad.
indecentemente
Indeclinable, a. indeclinabile
Indecorous, a. immodesto
Indecorous, s. indecenza
Indeod, ad. in verità
Indefatigable, a. infaticabile; in-
defatigably, ad. infaticabilmente
Indefeasible, a. inviolabile
Indefinite, a. indefinito; —ly, ad.
indefinitamente
Indelible, a. indelibile
Indelicacy, s. grossezza di costumi
Indelicate, a. grossolano; —ly, ad.
grossolanamente
Indemnification, s. compensamento
Indemnify, v. a. compensare
Indemnity, s. indennità, amnistia
Indent, v. a. intaccare, vacillare
Indenture, s. contratto
Independency, s. indipendenza
Independent, a. indipendente; —
ly, ad. indipendentemente
Indeterminate, a. indeterminato;
—ly, ad. indeterminatamente
Indevotion, s. indevozione
Indevout, a. indevoto
Index, s. indice, tavola
Indicate, v. a. indicare, dinotare
Indication, s. indicazione
Indicative, a. indicativo
Indict, v. a. denunciare in giudizio
Indiction, s. indizione
Indictment, s. accusa, lamento
Indifference, s. indifferenza
Indifferent, a. indifferente, pass-

IND

Incommodate, v. a. incomodare
Incommodious, s. incomodo, fasti-
dioso; —ly, ad. incomoda-
mente
Incommodity, s. incomodità
Incommunicable, a. incommunica-
bile; —ly, ad. incomparabil-
mente
Incompatible, a. incompatibile
Incompatibility, s. incompatibilità
Incompensable, a. incompensabile
Incompetency, s. incompetenza
Incompetent, a. incompetente; —
ly, ad. incompetentemente
Incomplete, a. imperfetto
Incompliance of humour, s. poca
compiacenza
Incomposure, s. disordine
Incomprehensible, a. incompre-
sibile; —ly, s. incomprendibilità
Inconceivable, a. inconcepibile
Inconciency, s. irregolarità
Incongruity, s. incongruità
Incongruous, a. incongruo
Inconsiderable, a. inconsiderabile
Inconsiderate, a. inconsiderato;
—ly, ad. inconsideratamente;
—ness, s. inconsiderazione
Inconsistence, s. contraddizione,
incompatibilità
Inconsistent, a. incompatibile
Inconsolable, a. inconsolabile
Inconsonancy, s. mancanza d'ar-
monia
Inconstancy, s. incostanza
Inconstant, a. incostante; —ly, ad.
incostantemente
Incontestable, a. incontestabile
Incontinence, s. incontinenza
Incontinent, a. incontinente; —ly,
ad. imcontinentemente, impudica-
mente
Incontrovertible, a. incontestabile
Inconvenience, s. inconvenienza
Inconvenient, a. inconveniente
Inconversable, a. insociabile
Inconvertible, a. inconvertibile
Incorporate, v. a. incorporare; —
ion, s. incorporazione
Incorporeal, a. incorporeo
Incorporeity, s. incorporeità
Incorrect, a. incorretto; —ly, ad.
scorrettamente
Incorrigible, a. incorrighibile
Incorrupt, a. incorrotto
Incorruptibility, s. incorruttibilità
Incorruptible, a. incorruttibile;
—ly, ad. incorruttibilmente
Incorruption, s. incorruzione
Incorruptness, s. incorruzione
Increase, v. n. crescere, aumen-
tare; — s. accrescimento

INE

bile; —ly, *ad.* indifferente-
mente
indigence, *s.* indigenza
indigent, *a.* indigente
indignate, *v.* *a.* mostrare
indigestion, *s.* indigestione
indignation, *s.* indignazione
indignity, *s.* indignità
indigo, *s.* indigo
indirect, *a.* indiretto; —ly, *ad.*
indirettamente
indiscernible, *a.* impercettibile
indiscreet, *a.* indiscreto; —ly, *ad.*
indiscretamente
indiscretion, *s.* indiscrezione
indiscriminate, *a.* confuso; —ly,
ad. senza distinzione
indispensable, *a.* indispensabile;
—y, *ad.* indispensabilmente
indispose, *v.* *a.* rendere incapace
indisposition, *s.* indisposizione, ma-
la sanità, freddezza
indisputable, *a.* indisputabile; —
ly, *ad.* incontestabilmente
indissoluble, *a.* indissolubile
indistinct, *a.* indistinto
indite, *v.* *a.* accusare
inditer, *s.* delatore
individual, *a.* individuo
indivisibility, *s.* indivisibilità
indivisible, *a.* indivisibile
indocile, *a.* indocile; —ity, *s.* in-
docilità
indoctrinate, *v.* *a.* ammaestrare
indolence, *s.* indolenza
indolent, *a.* indolente; —ly, *ad.*
indolentemente
indorse, *v.* *a.* indossare; —ment,
s. indossamento; —er, *s.* indos-
satore
indow, *v.* *a.* dotare, assegnare;
—ment, *s.* talento, dono di na-
tura
induce, *v.* *a.* indurre; —ment, *s.*
motivo, ragione; —er, *s.* istiga-
tore
induct, *v.* *a.* mettere in possesso;
—ion, *s.* induzione
indulge, *v.* *a.* favorire, tollerare;
—ence, *s.* indulgenza
indulgent, *a.* cortese, indulgente
indult, *s.* indulto
indurate, *v.* *a.* indurire
industrious, *a.* industrioso; —ly,
ad. industriosamente
industry, *s.* industria, abilità
imbriate, *v.* *a.* imbracciare; —ion,
s. inebriazione
ineffable, *a.* ineffabile
ineffectual, *a.* inefficace; —ly, *ad.*
inutilmente
inelegance, *s.* rozzezza

INF

inequality, *s.* ineguaglianza
inert, *a.* inerte, fingardo; —
ness, *s.* inerzia, dappocaggine
inestimable, *a.* inestimabile
inevitable, *a.* inevitabile
inexcusable, *a.* inescusabile
inexhaustible, *a.* inesaurito
inexorable, *a.* inesorabile
inexpedience, *s.* improprietà
inexpedient, *a.* improprio
inexplicable, *a.* inesplicabile
inexpressible, *a.* indicibile
inexpugnable, *a.* inespugnabile
inextinguishable, *a.* inestinguibile
infallible, *a.* infallibile; —ity, *s.*
infallibilità; —ly, *ad.* infallibil-
mente [ignominiosamente]
infamous, *a.* infame; —ly, *ad.*
infamy, *s.* infamia, cattiva fama,
vergogna, disonore, vituperio
infancy, *s.* infanzia
infant, *s.* infante
infantry, *s.* fanteria
infatigable, *a.* infaticabile; —ly,
ad. infaticabilmente
infatuate, *v.* *a.* infatuare; —ion, *s.*
ostinazione
infect, *v.* *a.* infettare; —ion, *s.*
infestazione; —ious, *a.* contagioso
infecundity, *s.* sterilità
infelicity, *s.* infelicità
infefot, *v.* *a.* incorporare al feudo;
—ment, *s.* infestazione
infer, *v.* *a.* inferire, significare; —
ence, *s.* inferenza
inferior, *a.* inferiore; —ity, *s.* in-
feriorità
infernal, *a.* infernale
infertile, *a.* sterile; —ity, *s.* in-
fertilità
infest, *v.* *a.* infestare
infidel, *s.* infedele; —ity, *s.* infede-
lità [finitamente]
infinite, *a.* infinito; —ly, *ad.* in-
finitamente
infinitly, *s.* infinità
infirm, *a.* infermo
infirmity, *s.* infermeria, infermiere
infirmitly, *s.* infermità
infix, *v.* *a.* fissare
inflame, *v.* *a.* infiammare
inflammable, *a.* infiammabile
inflammation, *s.* infiammazione
inflammatory, *a.* infiammatorio
inflate, *v.* *a.* inflare, gonfiare
inflation, *s.* inflazione
infect, *v.* *a.* tendere; —ion, *s.* in-
fessione
inflexibility, *s.* inflessibilità; in-
flexible, *a.* inflessibile; —ly, *ad.*
inflexibilmente
inflict, *v.* *a.* infliggere; —ion, *s.*
inflizione

INJ

influence, *s.* influenza; — *v.* *a.*
influire, influere
influx, *s.* sboccamento di fiume
infold, *v.* *a.* costringere
inform, *v.* *a.* istruire, informare
information, *s.* avviso, informa-
zione, istruzione
informers, *s.* delatore
informous, *a.* informo
infraction, *s.* infrazione
infrequent, *a.* raro, non frequente
infringe, *v.* *a.* trasgredire
infuse, *v.* *a.* infondere; —ion, *a.*
infusione
ingathering, *s.* ricolta
ingeminate, *v.* *a.* raddoppiare
ingenious, *v.* *n.* generare
ingenious, *a.* ingegnoso; —ly, *ad.*
ingegnosamente
ingenuity, *s.* destrezza, genio
ingenuous, *a.* ingenuo, franco; —
ly, *ad.* ingenuamente; —ness,
s. ingenuità
inglorious, *a.* disonorevole
inlot, *s.* verga d'oro, o d'argento
ingraft, *v.* *a.* innestare
ingratiolate, *v.* *a.* cattivarsi l'amore
ingratitude, *s.* ingratitude
ingrave, *v.* *a.* intagliare; —er, *s.*
intagliatore
ingredient, *s.* ingrediente
ingress, *s.* ingresso, entrata
ingross, *v.* *a.* scrivere in pergame-
na una scrittura d'obbligo
ingrosser, *s.* incertatore d'una mer-
cancia
ingulf, *v.* *a.* ughiottire
inhabit, *v.* *a.* abitare; —able, *a.*
abitabile; —ant, *s.* abitante, —
ation, *s.* abitazione
inherency, *s.* inerenza
inherent, *a.* inerente
inherit, *v.* *a.* ereditare; —ance, *a.*
eredità; —er, *s.* erede
inhibit, *v.* *a.* inibire, proibire
—ion, *s.* inibizione
inhospitable, *a.* barbaro
inhospitality, *s.* inospitalità
inhuman, *a.* inumano
inhumanly, *ad.* inumanamente
inhumanity, *s.* inumanità
inhume, *v.* *a.* sotterrare
inimitable, *a.* inimitabile; —ly,
ad. inimitabilmente
iniquitous, *a.* ingiusto
iniquity, *s.* iniquità, nequizia
initial, *s.* iniziale; initial letter, *a.*
lettera maiuscola
initiate, *v.* *a.* iniziare, principiare;
—ion, *s.* iniziazione
inject, *v.* *a.* schizzettare; —ion, *s.*
iniezione

INS

Inadvisable, *a.* imprudente; —ly, *ad.* senza giudizio
Injunction, *s.* ordine
Injure, *v.* *a.* ingiuriare
Injurer, *s.* offensore
Injurious, *a.* ingiurioso; —ly, *ad.* ingiuriosamente
Injury, *s.* torto, ingiuria
Injustice, *s.* ingiustizia, torto
Ink, *s.* inchiostro; **ink-horn**, *s.* calamaio
Inkling, *v.* *n.* accenderli
Inkling, *s.* nastro di filo
Inkling, *s.* giudizio, avviso
Inland, *s.* interiore
Inlay, *v.* *a.* intarsiare; **inlay work**, *tarsia*
Inlet, *s.* entrata, passaggio
Inmate, *s.* pigionale
Inn, *s.* osteria, albergo [cati
Ions at court, *s.* collegi degli avvocati, *a.* innato, naturale
Inner, *a.* interiore; —most, *a.* più interiore
Inholder, *s.* un oste
Inkeeper, *s.* locandiere
Innocence, *s.* innocenza
Innocent, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Innovate, *v.* *a.* innovare
Innovation, *s.* innovazione
Innovator, *s.* innovatore
Innumerable, *a.* innumerabile; —ly, *ad.* all'infinito
Inoculate, *v.* *a.* ingemmare, annestare a occhio, inoculare il vaiuolo; **inoculation**, *s.* l'annestare a occhio, inoculazione del vaiuolo
Inodorous, *a.* senza odore
Inoffensive, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Inordinate, *a.* disordinato; —ness, *s.* inordinatezza
Inorganical, *a.* privato di organil
Inquest, *s.* ricercamento
Inquietude, *s.* inquietudine
Inquire, *v.* *n.* ricercare, cercare; **inquire into**, *v.* *a.* esaminare
Inquiry, *s.* inchiesta
Inquisition, *s.* inquisizione, il santo ufficio
Inquisitive, *a.* curioso
Inquisitor, *s.* inquisitore
Inroad, *s.* scorriera, incursione
In sane, *a.* insano, pazzo; —ity, *s.* insanità
Insatiability, *s.* insaziabilità
Insatiable, *a.* insaziabile; —ly, *ad.* insaziabilmente
Inscribe, *v.* *a.* indirizzare, dedicare
Inscription, *s.* iscrizione

INS

Impenetrable, *a.* impenetrabile
Inculp, *v.* *a.* sculpire, intagliare
Insect, *s.* insetto
Insensate, *a.* insensato
Insensibility, *s.* insensibilità
Insensible, *a.* insensibile; —sensibly, *ad.* insensibilmente
Inseparable, *a.* inseparabile; —ly, *ad.* unisamente
Insert, *v.* *a.* inserire, aggiungere; —ion, *s.* inserzione, addizione
Inside, *s.* l'interno
Insidious, *a.* insidioso
Insight, *s.* cognizione
Insignificant, *s.* cosa inutile, vana
Insignificant, *a.* inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente
Insinuate, *a.* dissimulare, falso; —ity, *s.* dissimulazione
Insinuate, *v.* *a.* confermare
Insinuate, *v.* *a.* insinuare; —ing, *a.* insinuante; —ion, *s.* insinuazione
Inspid, *a.* scipito, insipido; —ly, —ness, *s.* scipidezza, insipidezza
Insist, *v.* *n.* insistere, persistere
Insinuate, *v.* *a.* insinuare, adescare; —er, *s.* insidiatore
Insoziale, *a.* insociabile; —ness, *s.* umore poco sociabile
Insolence, *s.* insolenza, sfacciataggine
Insolent, *a.* insolente, sfacciato; —ly, *ad.* insolentemente
Insolvent, *a.* che non può pagare
Insolvency, *s.* impossibilità di pagare
Insumuch, *ad.* talmente ché
Inspect, *v.* *a.* esaminare, veggiare; —ion, *s.* ispezione; —or, *s.* soprantendente
Inspection, *s.* aspezione
Inspiration, *s.* ispirazione
Inspire, *v.* *a.* ispirare
Inspirit, *v.* *a.* animare
Inspissate, *v.* *a.* condensare
Instability, *s.* instabilità
Instable, *a.* instabile
Instal, *v.* *a.* installare; —lation, *s.* installazione
Instance, *s.* esempio; — *v.* *a.* addurre esempi
Instant, *a.* corrente, presente; —s, *il* corrente; —aneous, *a.* momentaneo; —ly, *ad.* in un istante, istantaneamente
Insaturation, *s.* istaurazione
Instead, *prep.* in luogo di—
Instep, *s.* il collo del piede
Instigate, *v.* *a.* stimolare, incitare; —ion, *s.* instigazione; —or, *s.* instigatore

INT

Intill, *v.* *a.* intillare; —ation, *s.* intillazione
Instinct, *s.* istinto
Institute, *v.* *a.* istituire; —a, *istituto*
Institution, *s.* istituzione
Instructor, *s.* istitutore
Instruct, *v.* *a.* istruire; —ion, *a.* istruzione; —ive, *a.* istruttivo
Instrument, *s.* istrumento; —al, *ad.* istrumentale
Insufferable, *a.* insopportabile
Insufficiency, *s.* insufficienza
Insufficient, *a.* insufficiente
Insular, *a.* isolano, d'isola
Insult, *s.* insulto; — *v.* *a.* insultare
Insuperable, *a.* invincibile
Insurance, *s.* assicuranza
Insure, *v.* *a.* assicurare; —er, *s.* assicuratore
Insurmountable, *a.* insormontabile
Insurrection, *s.* sollevazione
Integral, *a.* integrale
Integrate, *v.* *a.* riunire
Integrity, *s.* integrità
Intellect, *s.* intelletto; —ual, *a.* intellettuale; **intellectual**, *a.* pà intelligenza
Intelligence, *s.* intelligenza
Intelligent, *a.* intelligente
Intelligencer, *s.* novellista
Intelligible, *a.* intelligibile
Intemperate, *a.* puro, intero
Intemperament, *s.* intemperie
Intemperance, *s.* intemperanza
Intemperate, *a.* intemperato; —ly, *ad.* intemperatamente; —ure, *s.* intemperie
Intend, *v.* *a.* intendere; —ant, *s.* intendente; —ment, *s.* intendimento
Intense, *a.* grande, eccessivo; —ively, *ad.* ardentemente; —ness, *s.* eccesso
Intention, *s.* intenzione
Intent, *a.* intento, fiso
Intentional, *a.* intenzionale
Intensive, *a.* attento; —ly, *ad.* attentivamente
Intently, *ad.* con intenzione
Inter, *v.* *a.* sotterrare
Intercalation, *s.* intercalazione
Intercede, *v.* *a.* intercedere; —er, *s.* intercessore
Intercept, *v.* *a.* intercettare; —ion, *s.* ostacolo
Intercession, *s.* intercessione
Intercessor, *s.* intercessore
Interchange, *v.* *a.* cambiare; —ably, *ad.* reciprocamente
Interclude, *v.* *a.* impedire
Intercourse, *s.* corrispondenza

INT

Interdict, v. a. interdire; —ion, s. proibizione, interdizione
Interest, s. interesse; —v. a. interessare [guardare]
Interfere, v. n. mescolarsi, ripu-
Interjection, s. interiezione
Interior, a. interiore
Interlace, v. a. intralciare
Interior, v. a. mescolare con grasso
Interline, v. a. interlineare; —ed, a. interlineato; —ation, s. interlinea
Interlocution, s. interlocuzione
Interloper, s. contrabbandiere
Interlude, s. intermezzo
Intermeddle, v. n. intramettersi
Intermediar, s. mezzano
Intermediate, s. intermediario
Intermedium, s. intervallo
Interment, s. esequie
Intermingle, v. a. frammischiare
Intermission, s. intermissione
Intermit, v. a. tralasciare; —ent, a. intermittente
Intermix, v. a. mescolare; —ture, s. mescolgio
Internal, a. interno; —ly, ad. internamente [credito]
Interpleader, s. competitore d'un
Interpolate, v. a. falsificare
Interpolation, s. falsificazione
Interpolator, s. falsificatore
Interpose, v. a. interporre
Interposition, s. interposizione
Interpret, v. a. interpretare; —ation, s. interpretazione; —er, s. interprete
Interregnum, s. interregno
Interrogate, v. a. interrogare; —ion, s. interrogazione; —ory, s. interrogatorio
Interrupt, v. a. interrompere; —ion, s. interruzione
Intersect, v. a. tagliare; —ion, s. intersezione
Intersepe, v. a. framescolare
Interstice, s. interstizio
Interval, s. intervallo
Intervene, v. n. intervenire; —tion, s. interruzione
Interview, s. abboccamento
Interweave, v. a. intessere
Intestate, a. intestato
Intestine, a. intestino; intestines, s. pl. intestinali
Intimidate, v. a. cattivare
Intimidation, s. schiavitù
Intimacy, s. fratellanza
Intimate, a. intimo; —v. a. intimare; —ion, s. intimitazione
Intimidate, v. a. intimidire; —ion, s. spavento; minaccia

INV

Intire, a. intero, perfetto; —ly, ad. interamente
Into, prep. in, nel, nello, nella
Intolerable, a. intollerabile; —ly, ad. intollerabilmente
Intomb, v. a. seppellire
Intoxicant, v. a. ubbriacare, incantare
Intractable, a. intrattabile
Intrench, v. a. trincerare; in-trench upon, usurpare; —ment, s. trincea
Intrepid, a. intrepido; —ity, s. intrepidità
Intricate, a. imbrogliato
Intricacy, s. imbarazzo
Intrigue, s. intrigo; —a. n. intrigarsi
Intrinsic, a. intrinaco
Intrinsically, ad. intrinsecamente
Introduce, v. a. introdurre
Introduction, s. introduzione
Introductory, a. preliminare
Intrude one's self, v. r. intrudersi
Intruder, s. usurpatore
Intrusion, s. intrusione, usurpazione
Intuit, v. a. considerare, depositare
Intuition, s. percezione, esamina
Intuitive, a. intuitivo, speculativo
Insatiation, s. inonazione
Inure, v. a. accostumare; —v. n. essere valido; —ment, s. abito, costume [sepolturale]
Inure, v. a. mettere nell'urna
Inutility, s. inutilità
Inure, v. a. invadere, violare; —er, s. usurpatore; —ing, s. invasione
Invalid, a. invalido, debole; —s. un invalido; —ate, v. a. invalidare; —ly, s. invalidità
Invaluable, a. inestimabile
Invariable, a. invariabile
Invasion, s. invasione
Invasive war, s. guerra d'invasione
Invective, s. invettiva; —a. invettivo
Veigh, v. n. declamare contro uno
Invigile, v. a. allettare, attrarre; —er, s. ingannatore
Invenom, v. a. avvelenare
Invent, v. a. inventare; —or, s. inventore; —ion, s. invenzione, ritrovamento, artificio; —ory, s. inventario
Inventory, v. a. inventariare
Inversion, s. inversione
Invert, v. a. invertire
Invest, v. a. investire; invest one, mettere uno in possesso

IRR

Investigate, v. a. investigare; —ion, s. investigazione
Investiture, s. investitura
Inveracity, s. rancore
Invoctate, v. n. invocare; —a. invocato
Invidious, a. invidioso; —ly, ad. invidiosamente
Invigilance, s. negligenza
Invigorate, v. a. invigorire
Invincible, a. invincibile; —ly, ad. invincibilmente
Inviolable, a. inviolabile; —ly, ad. inviolabilmente
Invisible, a. invisibile
Invitation, s. invitazione
Invite, v. a. invitare
Invocate, v. a. invocare; —ion, s. invocazione
Invoice, s. polizza di carico
Invoke, v. a. invocare
Involve, v. a. involuppare; in-volve one's self, v. r. involuppiarsi
Involuntary, a. involontario; —ly, ad. involontariamente
Involution, s. involgimento
Invulnerable, a. invulnerabile
Inwall, v. a. circondar di mura, murare
Inward, ad. addentro, di dentro
Inwards, a. interna, interno; —ly, ad. internamente; inwards, s. pl. interiora, viscere
Inwrap, v. a. involuppare
Ipecacuanha, s. ipecacuana
Inscrutable, a. inscrutabile
Ire, s. ira, collera
Iris, s. iride, fiore
Irksome, s. riacrescevole
Iron, s. ferro; —a. di ferro; iron lines, v. n. ripassare; iron-ware, s. ferro battuto; iron-plate, s. piastra di ferro; ironmonger, s. ferrajo
Ironic, s. ironico; —ly, ad. ironicamente
Irony, s. ironia; —a. ferruginoso
Irradiate, v. a. raggiare
Irradiation, s. raggio, splendore
Irrational, a. irrazionale; —ly, s. mancanza di ragione
Irreconcilable, a. irreconciliabile
Irrecoverable, a. irrimediabile, irrecuperabile; —bly, ad. senza riparo
Irrefragable, a. irrefragabile
Irrefutable, a. che non si può confutare
Irregular, a. irregolare; —ly, s. irregolarità; —ly, ad. irregolarmente
Irrigation, s. irrigazione

JAC

Irreligiosa, a. irreligioso; —ly, ad. irreligiosamente
 Irremediable, a. irremediabile
 Irremissible, a. irremissibile; —ly, ad. irremissibilmente
 Irreparable, a. irreparabile; —ly, ad. irreparabilmente
 Irreprehensible, a. irreprensibile; —ly, ad. d'una maniera irreprensibile
 Irreproachable, a. netto di fallo
 Irreprovable, a. irrepotabile
 Irresistible, a. irresistibile; —ly, ad. irresistibilmente
 Irresolute, a. irresoluto; —ly, ad. irresolutamente
 Irresolution, s. irresoluzione
 Irretrievable, a. irrecuperabile; —ly, ad. irrecuperabilmente
 Irreverence, s. irreverenza
 Irreverent, a. irreverente; —ly, ad. irreverentemente
 Irreversible, a. irrevocabile
 Irrevocable, a. che non si può rivotcare
 Irrigate, v. a. inaffiare
 Irrision, s. irrisione
 Irritate, v. a. irritare
 Irritation, s. irritazione
 Irritable, a. facile ad irritare
 Irruption, a. scorceria, scorrimento
 Isinglass, s. cola di pesce; —stone, talco
 Isle, and Island, s. un' isola; —er, s. un isolano
 Isosceles, s. triangolo isoscele
 Issue, s. evento, successo, figliuoli, prole; — (in the arm), cauterio; — v. a. procedere, terminare; —less, a. senza prole
 Isthmus, s. istmo
 Italian, a. italiano
 Italic, a. italico
 Itch, s. scabbia, rognia, pizzicore; — v. a. pizzicare; —ing, s. pizzicore, prurito; —y, a. scabbioso
 Item, ad. item, di più; — s. avviso, articolo
 Iterate, v. a. ripetere
 Itinerant, a. ambulante
 Itinerary, s. itinerario
 Ivory, s. avorio
 Ivy, s. edera, edera

J

JABBER, v. n. cianciare; —ing, s. ciancia
 Jack, s. menarrostro, luccio

JIL

Jackampos, s. sciocco, matto
 Jacket, s. saltambarco
 Jackdaw, s. gracchia
 Jack-pudding, s. buffone, zanni
 Jade, s. pettegola; — (bad horse), carogna, rozza; — v. a. affacciare
 Jagg, v. a. intaccare; — s. tacca
 Jaggy, a. intaccato
 Jail, s. carcere, prigione
 Jailor, s. carceriere
 Jake, s. cesso, privato; jakos farmer, s. votacessi
 Jamb, s. stipiti di porta
 Jangle, v. n. litigare; —r, s. garritore [gentilezza
 Janty, a. gentile, lesto; —iness, s.
 January, s. Gennaio
 Japan, s. vernice; — v. a. verniciare; —ner, s. quegli che fa la vernice; —ning, s. vernice
 Jar, v. n. disputare, discordare; — s. contenzione; — (vessel), giara
 Jargon, s. gergo
 Jasmine, s. gelsomino
 Jasper, s. diaspro
 Jaundice, s. itterizia
 Jaunt, s. camminata, girata; — (of a wheel), gavelle di ruota; — v. n. vagare, scorrere
 Javelin, s. giavelotto
 Jaw, s. mascella, ganascia; jaw-teeth, s. pl. i mascellari
 Jay, s. ghiandaia
 Jealous, a. geloso; —ly, ad. gelosamente; jealousy, s. gelosia
 Jeer, v. a. burlare; — s. burla, beffa; —er, s. scherzatore
 Jelune, a. voto, sterile
 Jelly, s. gelatina, brodo; jelly-broth, s. conrumato
 Jennet, s. giannetto
 Jeopardy, s. pericolo, rischio
 Jerk, v. a. frustrare, sfarzare; — s. frustata, scossa
 Jerkin of leather, s. colletto
 Jessamine, s. gelsomino
 Jest, v. n. scherzare; — s. burla, scherzo; jester, s. burlatore, buffone; jesting, s. beffa, burla
 Jet, v. n. correre, vagare; jet along, v. a. pavoneggiarsi
 Jet, s. pietra nera e lucida
 Jew, s. un Ebreo, Giudeo
 Jewel, s. gioia; —ler, s. gioiellere
 Jewish, a. Giudaico
 Jew's-harp, s. tromba
 Jig, s. giza
 Jill, s. piccola misura per il vino
 Jilt, s. una civetta; — v. a. ingannare

JUG

Jingle, v. n. tintinnare; — s. tintino
 Job, s. lavoro, operetta
 Jobber, (stock), s. sensale
 Jockey, s. mezzano di cavalli
 Jocos, a. giocoso, gioviale; —ly, ad. giocosamente
 Jocular, a. scherzoso
 Jocundity, s. giocosità
 Jog, v. a. scuotere, balzare; — a. scossa, crollo; jog one on, v. a. far andare avanti
 Joggle, v. n. dimenarsi, muoversi; —ing, s. agitazione
 Join, v. a. giugnere, unire; —er, s. legnaiuolo; —ery, s. lavoro di legnaiuolo
 Jointly, ad. congiuntamente
 Jointure, s. dote, assegnamento
 Joist, s. travicello
 Joke, v. n. burlare, beffare; — s. burla, beffa, scherzo
 Jolliness, and Jollity, s. giulività, allegria
 Jelly, a. giulivo, giocoso, piacevole
 Jolt, v. n. balzare; — s. scossa di carrozza
 Jolthead, s. un sciocco, gonzo
 Joquill, s. giunchiglia
 Jot, s. iota, niente, punto
 Jovial, a. giocondo, gioviale
 Journal, s. giornale, diario; —ist, s. giornalista
 Journey, s. viaggio, giornata; — v. n. viaggiare; —man, s. lavorante; —work, s. giornata
 Joy, s. gioia, contento; — v. a. rallegrare; to wish joy, congratulatore
 Joyful, a. gioioso, allegro; —ly, ad. gioiosamente
 Joyous, a. gioioso, allegro
 Jubilee, s. giubileo
 Judaic, a. Giudaico
 Judaism, s. Giudaismo
 Judaize, v. a. Giudaizzare
 Judge, s. un giudice, un assessore; — v. a. giudicare, pensare; —ment, s. giudizio, parere, castigo, sentenza
 Judicatory, s. giudicatura
 Judicature, s. giustizia
 Judicial, a. giudiziale; —ly, ad. giudizialmente
 Judiciary, a. giudiziario
 Judicious, a. giudizioso; —ly, ad. giudiziosamente
 Jug, s. boccale di terra
 Juggle, v. n. giocolare; — s. inganno, baratteria; —er, s. giocolare; juggling trick, s. inganno, gherminella

KEE

Jagular, *a. della gola*
Juice, *s. sugo, succo; — inesa, s. abbondanza di sugo; juicy, a. sugoso*
Juke, *v. n. appollaiarsi*
Julap, *s. giulebbo, giulebbe*
July, *s. Luglio*
Jumble, *v. a. confondere, mescolare; — s. confusione; — er, s. accattabrighe; — ing, s. mescolamento*
Jument, *s. giumento*
Jump, *v. n. saltare, balzare; — s. salto, balzo; — er, s. saltatore*
Jumps, *s. giubba da donna*
Junction, *s. unione, accoppiamento*
Juncture, *s. congiuntura, stato*
June, *s. Giugno*
Junior, *s. il più giovane [neptra]*
Juniper, *s. ginepro; — berry, gi-*
Junket, *s. pl. cibi delicati; — v. n. far buona cera; — ing, s. gozzoviglia*
Justo, *s. fazione, consiglio*
Jurat, *s. giurato*
Juridical, *a. giudiziale*
Jurisdiction, *s. giurisdizione, giurisdizione, tribunale*
Jurisprudence, *s. giurisprudenza*
Jurist, *s. giurista*
Juror, *s. uno de' dodici*
Jurymen, *s. giurati*
Just, *a. giusto, diritto; — ad. giusto, stamente; — v. n. giostrare; — s. giostra*
Justice, *s. giustizia; lord chief justice, capo giudice*
Justiciary, *s. giudice*
Justifiable, *a. che si può giustificare; — ly, ad. con giustizia*
Justification, *s. giustificazione*
Justify, *v. n. giustificare*
Justle, *v. a. urtare*
Justly, *ad. giustamente*
Justness, *s. giustizia, equità*
Jut, *v. n. sporgere, uscir di piano*
Juvenile, *a. giovanile, fanciullo*
Juvenility, *s. ardore di gioventù*

K

KALENDAR, *s. calendario*
Kaw, *v. n. cornacchiare*
Keel, *s. carena di vascello, timo da liquore*
Keen, *a. acuto, affilato, aguzzato; — air, aria estile, sereno; — ness, s. sottigliezza; — of style, acrimonia di stile*

KNA

Keep, *v. a. guardare, tenere, mantenere, celebrare; — er, s. guardiano, custode; — ing, s. custodia, guardia; to keep at home, starsene a casa; keep where you are, restate dove siete*
Keq, *s. sorta di barile*
Kell, *s. rete delle budelle*
Ken, *v. a. scoprire [nale]*
Kennel, *s. canile, muta di cani, canile*
Kernel, *s. noce, granello, mandorla, glandula*
Ketch, *s. tartana*
Kettle, *s. caldaia, calderone; kettle-drum, s. timpano, taballo*
Key, *s. una chiave; keys of organs, tastiera d'organo; keyhole, s. buco delle chiavi*
Kibe, *s. pedignone*
Kick, *s. un calcio; — v. a. calcitrare; kicksbaws, s. manicaretto, focaccia*
Kid, *s. capretto; — v. n. figliare*
Kidnap, *v. a. trafugare figliuoli; — per, s. colui che trafuga figliuoli*
Kidney, *s. arnione*
Kidney-beans, *s. pl. fagioli*
Kill, *v. a. ammazzare, uccidere*
Killer, *s. omicida, uccisore*
Kiln, *s. fornace; brick-kiln, fornace di mattoni [simile]*
Kin, *s. parente, congiunto; — a. Kind, a. benigno, cortese; — s. genere, modo, sesso, sorte*
Kindle, *v. a. accendere*
Kindly, *ad. cortesemente; — ness, s. bontà, amicizia*
Kindred, *s. parentado*
Kine, *s. pl. vacche*
King, *s. un re, rege; — at draughts, dama; king's-fisher, s. alcione; — ly, a. reale*
Kinsfolks, *s. pl. parenti*
Kinsman, *s. un congiunto*
Kinswoman, *s. una parente*
Kiss, *s. un bacio; — v. a. baciare; — er, s. quello che bacia*
Kit, *s. violino da tasca*
Kitchen, *s. cucina; kitchen-garden, s. un orto (vo volante*
Kite, *s. nibbio; kite, (paper,) cer-*
Kitten, *s. un gattino; — v. n. fi-gliare (parlando d'una gatta)*
Knab upon grass, *v. n. pascer l'erba*
Knack, *s. baia, bagatella, arte, abilità*
Knag, *s. nodo d'albero; — er, a. nodoso, o nodoso*
Knap, *s. sommità, cima; knap at, v. a. scioppiare, acchiappare*

LAC

Knapsack, *s. bisaccia di soldato*
Knave, *s. furlante, ribaldo; — at cards, il fante; knavery, s. furfanteria; knavish, a. furbesco; — ly, ad. da furlante*
Knead, *v. a. impastare; kneading-trough, s. madia*
Knee, *s. ginocchio*
Kneel, *v. n. inginocchiarsi; — ing, s. inginocchiarsi*
Knell, *s. campana a mortorio*
Knife, *s. coltello; penknife, s. temperino*
Knight, *s. cavaliere; — v. a. creare, cavaliere; knighthood, s. cavalleria*
Knit, *v. a. lavorare, annodare, legare; knit stockings, s. calzette fatte all' ago; knitter, s. uno che lavora calzette all' ago*
Knob, *s. nocchio, focco; — v. n. annodarsi; — by, a. nodoso*
Knock, *v. a. picchiare; — s. colpo, picchio; knocker, s. martello di porta*
Knoll, *v. a. sonare una campana a mortorio; — s. cima, sommità*
Knout, *s. nodo, nocchio, imbarazzo*
Knottiness, *s. nodosità*
Knotty, *a. nodoso*
Knower, *a. che si può sapere*
Know, *v. a. sapere, conoscere; — ing, a. sapiente; — ledge, s. sapere, conoscenza, scienza, abilità*
Knuckle, *v. a. schiaffiare*
Knuckle of veal, *garetto di vitello;*
knuckles, s. pl. congiuntare

L

LABEL, *s. fascia, striscia di carta-peceora*
Labial, *a. labiale*
Laboratory, *s. fonderia*
Laborious, *a. laborioso; — ness, s. fatica*
Labour, *s. pena, lavoro; — v. a. lavorare, sforzarsi; — er, s. lavoratore; — ing, s. lavoro, sforzo*
Labrynth, *s. labrinto*
Lace, *s. stringa; — (of thread,) merletto; — (of gold,) passamano, galloso*
Lace, *v. a. allacciare, gallonare, legare, attaccare*
Lacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Laceration, *s. lacerazione*
Lachrymal, *a. lacrimale*

LAP

Lack, v. a. mancare; — a. bisogno, difetto
 Lacker, s. vernice; —er, a. quello che invernica
 Lackey, s. lacchè
 Laconic, a. laconico
 Laconism, s. laconismo
 Lactal, a. latteo, bianco
 Laid, s. un giovanotto
 Ladder, s. scala
 Laid, v. a. caricare; —ing, s. carico, caricamento; bill of lading, polizza di carico
 Laidle, s. mestola
 Lady, s. signora, dama; —ship, s. qualità di dama
 Laid, a. ultimo; — v. n. restare in dietro
 Laid, s. ricettaio di cervo
 Laid, s. i laici, i secolari
 Lake, s. lago [lago]
 Lamb, s. agnello; —kin, s. anello
 Lame, a. zoppo; — (of hand,) manco; — v. a. s'roppiare; —ly, ad. imperfettamente; —ness, s. stroppiatura
 Lament, v. a. lamentare; —able, a. lamentevole; —ably, ad. lamentevolmente; —ation, s. lamento
 Lammas, s. il primo d'Agosto
 Lamp, s. lampade; —lampblack, s. nero d'olio
 Lampon, v. a. satireggiare; —s. versi satirici
 Lamprey, s. lampreda
 Lance, s. lancia; — v. a. aprire con lancia
 Lancet, s. lancetta
 Land, s. pae e terra; — v. a. sbarcare; land-force, s. forze terrestri; land-tax, s. taglia, imposizione; landing, s. sbarco; land-lady, s. orsessa; landlord, s. proprietario, un case
 Landed man, s. uomo ricco in terre
 Landscape, s. paesaggio
 Landwards, ad. verso la terra
 Lane, s. vicolo, stia, vietta
 Language, s. linguaggio
 Languid, a. languido
 Languish, v. a. languire; —ingly, ad. d'una maniera languida
 Languore, s. languore
 Lank, a. minuto, fiacco, delicato; —ness, s. malrezza
 Languent, s. luzzo
 Lantern, s. lanterna; lantern-maker, s. lanterniere; ship's lantern, s. fanale
 Lark, s. grombo, falda
 Lard, s. un cagnolino

LAU

Lap up, v. a. avviluppare
 Lap, v. a. leccare
 Lapidary, s. lapidario
 Lapidation, s. lapidazione
 Lappet, s. falda
 Lapee, s. errore, colpa; — v. n. fuggi, scese, passars. [scello]
 Larboard, s. lato manco d'un vascello
 Larceny, s. furto
 Larch-tree, s. larice
 Lard, s. lardo; — v. n. lardare; —er, s. dispensa; larding-pin, s. lardatoio
 Large, a. grande, ampio, liberale; at large, ad. diffusamente; —ly, ad. ampiamente; —ness, s. larghezza, ampiezza
 Largeness, s. liberalità
 Lark, s. lodola, allodola
 Larum, s. svegliatoio
 Larynx, s. laringe
 Lascivious, a. lascivo; —ness, s. lascivia
 Lash, s. sferza, frustata; — v. a. sferzare, frustare
 Lass, s. una fanciulla
 Lassitude, s. stanchezza
 Last, a. ultimo; —ly, ad. last of all, ad. ultimamente
 Last, v. n. durare, continuare; —s. forma; at last, ad. alla fine, infine
 Lasting, a. durabile
 Latch, s. saliscendo; latches, s. pl. cordicelli di scarpe
 Late, a. tardo, ultimo, defunto; —ad. tardi
 Lately, ad. recentemente
 Latent, a. latente
 Lateral, a. laterale
 Later, a. posteriore
 Latest, a. l'ultimo
 Lateward, a. tardivo
 Lath, s. sticella; — v. a. coprire d'asticelle
 Lathes, s. tornio, divisione
 Lather, v. a. imponare, schiumare; —s. saponata, schiuma
 Latin, a. Latino; —ism, s. Latinismo; —ist, s. Latinista
 Lathish, ad. tardo
 Latitudo, s. latitudine
 Latten, s. latta
 Lather, s. tardivo
 Lattice, s. graticcio, barra; lattice up, v. a. ingraticciare
 Laud, s. laude, lode; —able, a. laudevole; —ably, ad. laudabilmente
 Laudanum, s. laudano
 Laugh, v. n. ridere; laugh at, v. n. burlarsi, schernire; —able, a.

LEA

risibile, ridicolo; —er, s. un riso; —er, s. un riso; laughing-stock, s. simbolo; to break out into laughter, scoppiare dalla risa
 Launch a ship, v. n. varare un vascello
 Laundress, s. lavandaia
 Laundry, s. luogo da lavare
 Laureat, s. il poeta del rè
 Laureate, a. coronato d'alloro
 Lave, v. a. votare, lavare
 Lavender, s. lavendola, spiga
 Laver, s. lavatoio
 Lavish, a. prodigo, profuso; — v. a. prodigare; —ness, s. prodigalità; —ly, ad. prodigalmente
 Law, s. legge, la giurisprudenza
 Lawful, a. giusto, legittimo; —ly, ad. legittimamente
 Lawless, a. che non ha legge
 Lawn, s. erba, pianura
 Lawsuit, s. processo, lite
 Lawyer, s. avvocato, legista
 Lax, a. molle, debole; —ative, lassativo
 Lay, a. laico, secolare; — v. a. mettere, collocare; — s. una canzone, scommissa; — s. letuccio
 Lazer, s. rampollo, brocco
 Layan, s. un laico
 Laxur, s. un leproso
 Laxly, ad. pigramente
 Laziness, s. pigrizia
 Lazy, a. pigro, infingardo; lazyness, s. uno scioperato
 Lead, v. a. menare, guidare, condurre; leader, s. conduttore, generale d'arma, capo d'un partito; leading-string, s. stringhe, nastri; leading-card, s. la prima carta
 Leaf, s. foglia, foglio; the fall of the leaf, l'autunno; —y, a. frozzuto
 League, s. lega, unione
 Leaguer, s. confederato, asedio
 Leak, s. apertura per la quale l'acqua trapela; — v. n. trapelare; —age, s. crepatura; —y, a. che trapela, fesso
 Lean, v. n. appoggiarsi, posare
 Lean, a. magro, povero, sterile; —ish, a. magretto; —ness, s. meagrezza [giarsi]
 Leaning-staff, s. bastone per appoggiarsi
 Leaning-stock, s. un appoggiatoio
 Leap, v. n. saltare, coprire; — v. a. palpitare, battere; — s. salto, balzo; leap-year, s. l'anno bisestile; —er, s. saltatore

LEG

Learn, v. a. imparare, insegnare; —ed. a. sapiente, capace; —edly, ad. dottiamente; —ing, s. scienza, erudizione
Lease, s. affitto; — v. a. dare in affitto, a pigione, spogliare
Leaser, s. spogliatore
Leash, s. guinzaglio; — of bounds, s. tre cani agguinzagliati insieme
Least, a. minimo, più piccolo; at —ast, ad. almeno, almanco
Leather, s. cuoio; leather-dresser, s. conciatore di pelle; leather-seller, s. un pellicciaio; leather-bottle, s. otra, otro; leather, a. di pelle
Leave, s. permesso, licenza, addio, congedo; — v. a. lasciare, abbandonare; leave out, v. a. omettere, escludere
Leaven, a. fermento; — s. fermento; — v. a. lievitare, fermentare
Leaver, s. una leva [tici]
Leavings, s. rimasuglio, avanzo
Lecher, s. un uomo lascivo
Lecherous, a. lascivo, improprio; —ly, ad. lascivamente; lechery, s. lascivia
Lecture, s. lettura, lezione, correzione; —er, s. leggitore; —ship, s. lettura
Legde, s. orlo, bordo
Ledger, s. gran libro di mercante
Lee, s. feccia, sedimento
Lee-shore, s. la spiaggia alla quale da il vento
Leech, s. sanguisuga; horse-leech, s. un mazzaculo
Leek, s. un porro; leek-pottage, s. zuppa con porri
Leer, s. occhiata obliqua, sguardo; leer upon, v. n. occhieggiare; leering look, s. sguardo bieco
Lees, s. pl. feccia, sedimento
Leeward ship, a. nave che non va a seconda del vento; leeward tide, s. vento e marea
Left, s. manco, sinistro; left-hand-ed, a. mancino
Leg, s. una gamba; — of mutton, s. sacchetta di castrato
Legacy, s. lascito, donativo
Legal, a. lecito, legittimo; —ity, s. conformità alle leggi; —ly, ad. legalmente
Legator, s. testatore, donatore
Legatee, s. legatario
Legateship, s. legazione
Legendary stories, favole, leggende, giunteria
Legend, s. leggenda

LEV

Legardemala, s. gherminella
Legibile, a. leggibile
Legion, s. una legione; —ary, a. legionario
Legislator, s. legislatore
Legislature, s. legislatura
Legitimacy, s. legittimità
Legitimate, a. legittimo; — v. a. legittimare; —ion, s. legittimazione
Leisure, s. agio, comodità; —ly, ad. a bell'agio, poco a poco
Lemon, s. limone, limoncello; lemon-colour, s. color di limone
Lend, v. a. prestare; accomodare; —er, s. prestatore; —ing, s. presto, prestito
Length, s. lunghezza; — of time, durata del tempo; —en, v. a. allungare, accrescere; at length, ad. in somma; lengthwise, ad. in lungo
Leucant, a. dolcificante
Leucify, v. a. lenificare
Leucitive, s. un lenitivo
Leucity, s. affabilità, dolcezza
Lens, s. lente, cristallo di figura simile alla lente
Lent, s. la quaresima
Lentils, s. lenticchia
Leopard, s. leopardo
Leper, s. un leproso; leprosy, s. lebbra; leprous, a. lebbroso
Less, ad. meno; — a. minore, più piccolo; to grow less, v. n. amminuire
Lessee, s. conduttore
Lessen, v. a. impicciolire; lessen from one's self, abbassarsi; —ing, s. diminuzione
Lesser, a. minore
Lesson, s. lezione, precetto; — v. a. istruire
Lessor, s. colui che dà in affitto
Let, conj. per paura che
Let, v. a. affittare, lasciare, impeditore; let blood, v. a. cavare sangue; let, s. impedimento, ostacolo
Let, v. a. appigionare
Lethargic, a. letargico
Lethargy, s. letargia
Letter, s. lettera, epistola; letters-patent, patente; letter of attorney, s. una procura
Lettered, a. letterato, dotto
Lettuce, s. lattuga
Levant, s. Levante, l'oriente
Levee, s. levata
Level, a. livello, piano; — v. a. spinare, livellare; — s. livello, livella; —ing, s. spianamento

LIG

Lever, s. una leva
Leveret, s. leprottino
Levite, s. un Levita; —ical, a. Levitico
Levity, s. levità, incostanza
Levy, v. a. levare; — s. leva, levata
Lewd, s. licenzioso; —ly, ad. dissolutamente; —ness, s. frenatezza, dissoluzione
Lexicon, s. dizionario
Liabie, a. soggetto, esposto
Liar, s. un mentitore, bugiardo
Libation, s. libazione
Libel, s. libello, satira, domanda giudiziarla; — v. a. diffamare; —ler, s. un diffamatore; —loas, a. diffamatorio
Liberal, a. libera'e, generoso; liberal arts, arti liberali; —ity, s. liberalità; —ly, ad. liberalmente
Libertine, s. scapestrato, sviato; —ism, s. sfrenatezza
Liberty, s. libertà, permesso, libero arbitrio
Libidinous, a. lascivo, libidinoso
Librarian, s. bibliotecario
Library, s. biblioteca, libreria
Libration, s. litramento
Licence, s. licenza, potere, sfrenatezza; — v. a. autorizzare
Licentiate; — s. un licenziato
Licentious, a. licenzioso; —ly, ad. licenziosamente; —ness, s. dissolutezza
Lick, v. a. leccare; lick up, v. n. lambire; lick, s. piccolo colpo, una botta
Lickerish, a. ghiotto, leccardo; —ness, s. ghiottaneria
Licorice, s. regolizia, liquorizia
Lid, s. coperechio, coverchio; eyelid, s. la palpebra
Lie, v. n. giacere, mentire; — s. menzogna, bugia
Lie down, v. n. coricarsi
Liege, s. principe, sovrano; liege man, s. un vassallo
Lientery, s. fienteria
Lier, s. un che giace giti
Lieu, (in lieu of.) prep. in vece di
Lieutenancy, s. luogotenenza
Lieutenant, s. luogotenente
Life, s. la vita; life-rent, pensione a vita; life-guard, s. soldato di guardia; lifeless, a. che non è animato
Lift, s. sforzo; — v. a. levare, alzare; shoplifter, s. un ladro
Ligament, s. ligamento
Ligature, s. ligatura, l'gume

LIN

Light, a. leggero, frivolo, inco-
stante, biondo, chiaro
Light, v. a. accendere, far lume;
— a. lume; light upon, v. n. in-
contrare
Lighten, v. a. alleggerire, sgra-
vare; — v. n. schiarire
Lighter, s. piana, barca; —man,
s. navalestro
Light-footed, a. leggiadro alla corsa
Light-headed, a. fuor di senno
Light-hearted, a. festoso, allegro
Light-horse, s. cavaleggiere; light-
house, s. fanale; lightly, ad. facil-
mente, leggermente
Lightness, s. leggerezza; — of the
head, delirio
Lightning, s. lampo, baleno
Lights, s. pl. polmoni
Lightsome, a. luminoso, allegro
Lignous, a. ligneo
Like, a. simile, pari, probabile,
credibile; — v. a. amare, gra-
dire
Likelihood, s. apparenza
Likely, a. verisimile, bello, ben
fatto; — ad. probabilmente
Liken, v. a. paragonare
Likeness, s. rassomiglianza
Likewise, ad. parimente
Liking, s. scelta, genio
Lilac, s. ghianda argentearia
Lily, s. giglio
Limature, s. limatura
Limb, s. membro; — v. a. smen-
brare
Limbo, s. lambico
Limbic, a. flessibile, pieghevole;
—ness, s. flessibilità
Limbo, s. limbo, prigione
Lime, s. calce; — bird-lime, s.
vischio, pania; lime-tree, s.
tiglio; lime-kiln, s. fornace
Limit, s. limite, termine; — v. a.
limitare; —ation, s. limitazione
Linn, v. a. minuire
Limmer, s. miniatore
Limous, a. limoso, fangoso
Limp, v. n. zoppicare, esser zoppo
Limpid, a. limpido, chiaro; —ly,
s. limpidezza
Liniment, s. fiacca
Linch-pin, s. palicello
Line, s. linea, cordicella, dispen-
denza
Line, v. a. fodere; — line with fur,
soppanare con pelliccia
Lineage, s. legnaggio, stirpe
Lineal, a. lineale; —ly, ad. per
linea diretta
Lineament, s. fitezza, lineamento
Linen, s. tela; — (made up), bian-

LIV

cheria; linen-dresser, mercante di
tela
Ling, s. baccalà, tamerice
Linger, v. n. tardare, languire;
—ing, s. lungo, tardo; —ingly,
ad. lentamente
Linguist, a. versato nelle lingue
Linctment, s. linimento
Lining, a. fodera; — of a hat, cuffia
d'un cappello
Link, s. anello di catena, faccio-
la; — v. a. incatenare
Linnæus, s. anello
Linnæus, s. semenza di fieno
Linnæus, s. filaticcio
Lintel, s. listello
Lion, s. leone, leone
Lioness, a. leonessa, Monessa
Lip, s. labbro, orlo
Liquefaction, s. liquefazione
Liquefy, v. a. liquefare
Liquescence, s. liquefazione
Liquid, a. liquido; —ate, v. n.
— liquidare; —ity, s. liquidità
Liquor, s. liquore
Lisp, v. a. scilinguare, balbettare;
—er, s. scilinguato; —ing, s.
balbuzie
List, v. a. arrollare; — s. lista,
girota; — of cloth, cimosa,
striscia (er, s. ascoltante
Listen, v. n. ascoltare, udire; —
less, a. infingardo, pigro; —ly,
ad. trascuratamente; —ness, s.
svogliatezza
Litaney, s. litania (letteralmente
Literate, a. letterale; —ly, ad.
Literate, a. letterato, dotto; —aro,
s. letteratura
Litharge, a. liturgia
Lithic, a. pieghevole, flessibile; —
ness, s. flessibilità
Lithet, a. pigro, tardo
Litigant, a. litigante
Litigate, v. a. litigare, disputare;
—ion, s. lite, processo
Litigious, a. litigioso; —ly, ad.
litigiosamente; —ness, s. umore
litigioso
Litter, a. letto, paglia sotto le bestie,
lettiga, ventata; — to make a lit-
ter, mettere in scompiglio; lit-
ter, (bring forth,) fare cattellini
Little, a. piccolo; — ad. poco; s.
little one, s. un bambino; —
ness, a. picciolezza
Liturgy, s. liturgia
Live, v. a. vivere, durare, sussi-
stere; live up to, conformarsi
Livelihood, s. facoltà, vita, me-
diere, arte
Liveliess, a. vivacità, vigore

LON

Lively, a. vivace, vigoroso; — ad.
vivamente
Liver, a. il fegato; liver-colour,
color di fegato
Livery, s. livrea; — (to wear),
portar la livrea; — to keep horses
at livery, tenere cavalli d'uffizio
Livid, a. livido; —ity, s. lividezza
Living, s. beneficio, vitto; good
living, buona cura
Living, a. vivente, vivo
Livor, s. lividezza
Lizard, s. lucertola
Load, s. carica, peso; cart-load, a.
carrettata; load, v. a. caricare
Loadstone, s. calamita, magnete
Loaf, a. un pane, pagnotta; sugar-
loaf, a. un pane di zucchero
Loam, s. terra crassa, creta
Loamy, a. argilloso, pastoso
Loan, s. prestito
Loath, a. svereno
Loathe, v. a. schifare, abborrire;
—ing, s. fastidio, aversione; —
some, a. stomachevole
Lob, s. un villano, balordo
Lobby, s. un portico
Lobe, a. lobo
Lobster, s. gambero di mare
Local, a. locale; —ly, ad. local-
mente
Location, s. allogazione
Lock, s. serratura; — of a gun,
rotella; — of hair, ciuffo di ca-
PELLI; locksmith, s. chiavaiuolo
Lock, v. a. serrare con serratura
Locker, s. colombaia
Locket, s. monile, gioiello
Lockram, s. tela grossa
Locust, s. locusta
Lodge, s. loggia, ostello; — v. a.
alloggiare; — v. n. far un ripa-
re; —ment, s. alloggiamento;
—er, a. un pigronale; —ing, s.
camera, locanda
Loft, s. granaio (mente
Lofly, ad. fieramente, inestorta
Loftiness, s. ferezza, maestà, altezza
Lofty, a. alto, fiero, sublime, elevato
Log, s. ceppo, toppe
Loggerhead, a. un balordo
Logical, a. logico
Logician, s. un logico
Logic, s. logica
Logwood, s. campeggio
Loins, s. Parnione; loins, a. le reni
Loiter, v. n. tardare; —er, a. in-
fingardo; —ing, a. neghizienza
Loll, v. n. appoggiarsi; loll out
the tongue, stender la lingua
Lonely, ad. solitario, remoto

LOU

Lonesomeness, *s.* solitudine
Long, *a.* lungo, lento; — *ad.* molto tempo; *long-sufferance*, *s.* pazienza
Long, *v. n.* desiderare
Longanimity, *s.* longanimità
Longevity, *s.* lunga vita
Longing, *s.* desiderio
Longinquity, *s.* lontananza, lungo spazio di tempo
Longitude, *s.* longitudine
Longitudinal, *a.* longitudinale
Long-suffering, *a.* paziente
Long-winded, *a.* che ha buon fiato
Longwise, *ad.* pel lungo
Longwort, *s.* angelica
Looby, *s.* un balordo
Loof, *s.* la parte del vento, il sopravvento
Loof up, *v. n.* serrare il vento
Look, *v. a.* guardare, mirare; *look like*, rassomigliare; *look well*, *v. n.* aver buona cera; *look upon*, considerare
Look, *s.* aria, cera, riguardo
Looker-on, *s.* spettatore
Looking-glass, *s.* specchio
Loom, *s.* telaio
Loon, *s.* un briccone
Loop, *s.* affibbio; *loop-hole*, rigiro, sotterfugio
Loose, *v. a.* sciore, slegare; — *a.* molle, sciolto, dissoluto
Loose liver, *s.* danaro d'avanzo
Loosen, *v. a.* sciogliere
Looseness, *s.* rallentamento, flusso di corpo
Loosening, *a.* lassativo
Lop, *v. a.* stralciare, potare
Loquacious, *a.* loquace; — *ness*, *s.* cicaleria
Loquacity, *s.* loquacità
Lord, *s.* signore; — *of the manor*, *s.* feudatario; *lord*, *v. a.* signoreggiare; *lordlike*, *a.* da gran signore; *lordliness*, *s.* alterigia; *lordly*, *a.* altiero, signorile; *lordship*, *s.* signoria, eccellenza
Lorimer, *s.* chiodaiuolo
Lose, *v. a.* perdere, sondare; *lose one's way*, smarrire la strada
Loser, *s.* perditore
Losings, *s. pl.* perdite
Loss, *s.* perdita, danno
Lot, *s.* sorte, porzione
Lot-tree, *s.* loto
Lotion, *s.* lozione
Lottery, *s.* lotto
Loud, *a.* alto, forte, grande; — *ad.* forte; — *ly*, *ad.* ad alta voce; — *ness*, *s.* forza, strepito
Lounge, *v. n.* impigrirsi

LUM

Louse, *s.* un pidocchio; — *v. a.* spidocchiare; — *ily*, *ad.* vilmente; — *iness*, *s.* abbondanza di pidocchi; *lousy*, *a.* pidocchiato
Lout, *s.* un villanaccio
Love, *v. a.* amare, affezionare; — *s.* amore; *love-letter*, *s.* epistola amorosa
Lovely, *ad.* amabilmente; — *ness*, *s.* grazia, bellezza
Lovely, *a.* amabile; — *ad.* amabilmente
Lover, *s.* amante, amadore, drudo, amatrice
Loving, *a.* amabile, buono; — *ly*, *ad.* affettuosamente
Low, *a.* basso, vile, inferiore
Low, *v. a.* muggire, muggiare
Lower, *v. a.* discendere, sminuire, abbassare
Lower, *(of the sky)*, *v. n.* coprirsi
Lowering look, *aria* increspata
lowering weather, tempo coperto
Lowest, *a.* il più basso
Lowing, *s.* muggito
Lowliness, *s.* umiltà
Lowly, *a.* umile
Lowness, *s.* picciolezza; — *of spirit*, viltà di mente, depressione; *low spirited*, *a.* depresso
Loyal, *a.* leale, fedele; — *ly*, *ad.* lealmente; — *ty*, *s.* lealtà
Lozenge, *s.* pastiglia
Lubber, *s.* facchino, poltrone
Lubricity, *s.* lascivia, leggerezza
Lucid, *a.* lucido, lucente; — *ly*, *s.* chiarezza
Luck, *s.* caso, fortuna; — *less*, *a.* sfortunato; — *ily*, *ad.* per fortuna
Lucky, *a.* fortunato, avventurato
Lucrative, *a.* lucrativo
Lucre, *s.* lucro, profitto
Lucubrate, *v. a.* studiare di notte; — *ion*, *s.* veglia, studio notturno
Luculent, *a.* luminoso, chiaro
Ludicrous, *a.* burlesco, piacevole; — *ly*, *ad.* piacevolmente
Lug, *v. a.* tirare; — *s.* la punta dell' orecchio
Luggage, *s.* arnese, bagaglio
Lugubrious, *a.* lugubre
Lukewarm, *a.* tepido, indifferente; — *ness*, *s.* tepidezza, freddezza
Lull asleep, *v. a.* addormentare
Lull, *v. a.* minare, accarezzare
Lumber, *s.* masserizie
Luminary, *s.* luminare
Luminous, *a.* luminoso, lucente
Lump, *s.* mazza, pezzo, mucchio; — *ing*, *a.* grosso

LYN

Lumpish, *a.* materiale, pesante; — *ness*, *s.* balordaggine, pazzia
Lumpy, *a.* massiccio
Lunacy, *s.* frenesia
Lunar, *a.* lunare
Lumatic, *a.* lunatico
Lunation, *s.* lunazione
Lunch, *s.* pezzo, tozzo
Luncheon, *s.* merenda
Lungs, *s. pl.* i polmoni
Lungwort, *s.* polmonaria
Lupine, *s.* lupino, sorta di legume
Lurch, *(at cards)*, *s.* marcio, posta doppia; *lurch one*, *v. a.* guadagnare il marcio; *lurch*, *(leave in the)* abbandonare
Lurcher, *(dog)*, *s.* un bassotto
Lurching, *s.* insidia
Lure, *s.* esca, allettamento
Lurid, *a.* livido, pallido
Lurk, *v. n.* appiattarsi
Lurking-place, *s.* nascondiglio
Luscious, *a.* dolce, malato, delizioso; — *ness*, *s.* dolcezza
Lust, *s.* concupiscenza; — *v. n.* desiderare
Lustful, *a.* impudico; — *ly*, *ad.* impudicamente; — *ness*, *s.* incontinenza
Lustily, *ad.* vigorosamente
Lustiness, *s.* vigore, forza
Lustral, *a.* lustrale
Lustration, *s.* lustrazione
Lustre, *s.* lustro
Lustring, *s.* lustrino
Lustrous, *a.* luminoso
Lusty, *a.* robusto, forte
Lutanist, *s.* suonator di liuto
Lute, *s.* liuto
Lutestring, *s.* corda di liuto
Lute, *v. a.* lotare
Lutheranism, *s.* il Luteranismo
Lutheran, *s. pl.* Luterani
Lutulent, *a.* fangoso
Luxate, *v. a.* dislogare; — *v. n.* sconciare; — *ion*, *s.* sconciamento
Luxuriance, *s.* abbondanza
Luxuriant, *a.* fertile, grossolano, soprabbondante
Luxuriate, *v. n.* essere troppo fertile
Luxurious, *a.* lussurioso; — *ness*, *s.* lusso forte; — *ly*, *ad.* lussuriosamente
Luxury, *s.* lusso, superfluità, voluttà
Lye, *s.* bucoato
Lying-in, *s.* parto
Lying, *s.* bugia, menzogna
Lyncean, *a.* lynceo, d'acuta vista
Lynx, *s.* linco, linceo, linceo

MAG

Lyra, *s.* una lira; *lyric*, *a.* lirico; *lyric poet*, *s.* poeta lirico; *lyrist*, *s.* suonator di lira

M

MACARONI, *s.* maccheroni, zerbino

Macaroon, *s.* sorta di biscottini

Macaronic, *a.* maccheronico

Maço, *s.* mazza; — *bearer*, *s.* mazziere

Maço, (*spice*), *maço*, *macis*

Macerate, *v. a.* insuppere, macerare; — *ion*, *s.* mortificazione, macerazione

Macchinato, *v. a.* macchinare, tramare; — *ion*, *s.* macchinazione; — *or*, *s.* macchinatore

Macchine, *s.* macchina; — *ery*, *s.* uno delle macchine

Maciner, *s.* macchinatore

Macinist, *s.* macchinista

Macilent, *a.* macilente, magro

Macerel, *s.* sgombero

Macula, (*spot*), *s.* macula

Maculate, *v. a.* macchiare, maccolare

Macule, *s.* foglio guasto

Mad, *a.* insensato, arrabbiato, matto, giocoso, allegro; *madcap*, *s.* uno stordito; *mad fit*, giubirizzo, capriccio; *madhouse*, *s.* spedale de' pazzi

Mad, *v. a.* fare arrabbiare

Madam, *s.* madama, signora

Madder, *s.* rabbia

Madify, *v. a.* bagnare

Madly, *ad.* pazientemente

Madman, *s.* un matto, pazzo

Madness, *s.* collera, furia, pazzia, rabbia

Madrigal, *s.* madrigale, madriale

Madrine, *s.* magazzino, fondaco, stanza dove si ripongono le mercantie

Maggot, *s.* vermicello, cacchione, — (*whim*), capriccio, fantasia; — *maggoty*, *a.* bacato, verminoso, capriccioso, fantastico

Magi, *s.* pl. magi

Magical, *a.* magico; — *ly*, *ad.* magicamente

Magician, *s.* uno stregone

Magie, *s.* magia; — *a.* magico

Magisterial, *a.* fero, magistrale; — *ly*, *ad.* da maestro

Magistrate, *s.* magistrato, magist-^(rio)

Magistrate, *s.* un magistrato

MAL

Magnanimity, *s.* magnanimità

Magnanimous, *a.* magnanimo; — *ly*, *ad.* coraggiosamente

Magnet, *s.* magnete; — *ical*, *a.* magnetico

Magnificence, *s.* magnificenza

Magnificent, *a.* magnificente; — *ly*, *ad.* magnificamente

Magnify, *v. a.* aggrandire

Magnitude, *s.* grandezza

Magpie, *s.* gazza, pica

Mahometan, *s.* Maomettano

Maid, *s.* pesce di mare, fanciulla; *maid-servant*, *s.* serva; *chambermaid*, cameriera

Maiden, *s.* ragazza, zitella

Maidenhead, *s.* virginità

Maidenly, *a.* virgineo

Maidenly, *ad.* modestamente

Majestic, *a.* maestoso, grande, sublime

Majestically, *ad.* maestosamente

Majesty, *s.* maestà, elevazione, aria nobile

Mail, *s.* maglia, valigia; *a.* coat of mail, giaco

Main, *v. a.* stroppiare; — *ing*, *s.* mutilazione; — *ed*, *a.* stroppiato

Main, *a.* principale; *main guard*, *s.* la gran guardia; *main sea*, l'alto mare; *main land*, il continente; — *ly*, *ad.* principalmente

Mainprise, *v. a.* malleverare; — *s.* mallevadore

Maintain, *v. a.* mantenere; *maintain* *a.* causa, difendere una causa; — *able*, *a.* che si può mantenere; — *er*, *s.* difensore, protettore di causa

Maintenance, *s.* difesa, mantenimento

Major, *s.* un maggiore; — *ity*, *s.* maggioranza, pluralità; *majorship*, *s.* maggioranza

Make, *v. a.* fare; *make a fool of*, burlarsi; *make much of*, accarezzare; *make off*, scampar via; *make after* *one*, seguirlo; *make*, *s.* fattura, forma, figura

Maker, *s.* facitore

Maker, (*peace*), *s.* conciliatore

Mal-administration, *s.* mal-procedere, cattiva condotta

Malady, *s.* malattia

Malapert, *a.* sfrontato; — *ly*, *ad.* insolentemente; — *ness*, *s.* impertinenza

Male, *s.* il maschio

Malecontent, *s.* malcontento

Malediction, *s.* maledizione

Malefactor, *s.* malfattore

MAN

Malefic, *a.* malfacente

Malevolence, *s.* malizia

Malevolent, *a.* maligno, invideo

Malice, *s.* malizia, animosità

Malicious, *a.* malizioso, invidioso; — *ly*, *ad.* maliziosamente; — *ness*, *s.* malignità

Malignancy, *s.* malignità

Malignant, *a.* maligno, nocivo

Malignity, *s.* malevolenza

Mail, *s.* maglio, martello

Maliard, *s.* anitra salvatica

Malleable, *a.* malleabile; — *ity*, *s.* qualità di ciò ch'è malleabile

Mallet, *s.* maglio

Malloves, *s.* maltra

Malmswey, *s.* malvaglia

Malt, *s.* orzo per farne della birra

malt-kilo, *s.* un forno; *malt mill*, *s.* un mulinello; *maltster*, *s.* mercante d'orzo

Malversation, *s.* prevaricazione

Manma, *s.* mamma

Manmooes, *s.* pl. frammenti, pezzi

Mammon, *s.* ricchezza

Man, *s.* uomo; *man-servant*, *s.* servitore; *man of war*, nave da guerra; *manslaughter*, *s.* omicidio

Man, *v. a.* fornire d'uomini, ar-

manacle, *s.* manetta, ferri

Manacle, *v. a.* mettere le manette

Manage, *s.* maneggio; — *v. a.* ammaneggiare un cavallo; *manage one*, governare alcuno; — *able*, *a.* trattabile; — *ment*, *s.* maneggio; — *er*, *s.* direttore

Manager, *s.* condotta, maneggio

Manche, *s.* pan buffetto

Mandatory, *a.* mandatario

Mandate, *s.* mandato, ordine

Mandible, *s.* mascella; — *a.* mangiativo

Mandrake, *s.* mandragola

Mane, *s.* crine, chioma

Manes, *s.* le anime dei morti

Manful, *a.* bravo, generoso; — *ly*, *ad.* valorosamente; — *ness*, *s.* valore, bravura

Maul, *a.* coraggioso

Mange, *s.* scabbia di cane

Manger, *s.* mangiatoia

Manginess, *s.* punito

Mangle, *v. a.* sbranare, stracciare

Mangy, *a.* scabbioso

Manhood, *s.* virilità, coraggio

Mania, *s.* mania, pazzia

Maniac, *a.* maniaco

Man-hater, *s.* misantropo

Manifest, *a.* manifesto; — *v. a.* manifestare; — *ation*, *s.* mani-

MAR

Antazione; —ly, *ad.* manifestamente; manifesto, *s.* un manifesto
 Manifest, *a.* vari, molti
 Manipolo, *s.* manipolo
 Mark-killer, *s.* assassino
 Markind, *s.* il genere umano
 Masculness, *s.* aspetto maschile
 Manly, *a.* maschile, maschio, coraggioso, prode
 Manna, *s.* manna
 Mauner, *s.* maniera, usanza, costume, natura
 Mannerliness, *s.* civiltà
 Mannerly, *a.* pulito, civile; — *ad.* civilmente
 Mannikin, *s.* omacciuolo
 Manor, *s.* feudo, signoria, podere, villa signorile
 Mansion, *s.* soggiorno, dimora, villa
 Manslaughter, *s.* omicidio
 Mansuetude, *s.* mansuetudine
 Manteler, *s.* mantelletto
 Mantle, *s.* mantello, manto, mantellina; — (for a child.) vagliuola — (una piccola spuma)
 Mantle, *v.* *a.* stendere l'ali, fare
 Mantua, *s.* manto da donna; mantle-maker, *s.* sarta da donna
 Manual, *a.* manuale; sign-manual, segnetura; manual, *s.* un manuale; —ist, *s.* artigiano
 Manufacture, *s.* guida, soccorso
 Manufacture, *and* Manufacturing, *s.* manifattura
 Manufacture, *v.* *a.* fabbricare; —er, *s.* manifattore; —ing, *s.* fabbrica
 Manumission, *s.* liberazione da servitù
 Manunit, *v.* *a.* liberare di servitù
 Manurable, *a.* da coltivare
 Manure, *v.* *a.* concimare la terra; — *s.* concime, letame
 Manuscript, *s.* manoscritto
 Many, *a.* molti, gran numero; many times, *ad.* spesse volte
 Map, *s.* carta geografica
 Maple, *s.* acero
 Mar, *v.* *a.* guastare [dare
 Marauder, *s.* soldato che va a pre-
 Marauding, *s.* scorreria
 Marble, *s.* marmo; marbles, *s.* pl. pallotte; — *v.* *a.* di pingere a foggia di marmo
 Marcasite, *s.* marcassita
 March, *s.* Marzo; — of soldiers, marcia; march, *v.* *a.* marciare; march off, piegar le tende; marches, *s.* frontiere
 Marchness, *s.* marchesia
 Marchpane, *s.* marzapane

MAS

Mare, *s.* cavalla, giumenta
 Margin, *s.* margine, orlo; —al, *a.* marginale; marginal notes, note in margine
 Marigold, *s.* fiorencio
 Marine, *a.* marino; — *s.* la marina
 Mariner, *s.* marinaio; —'s compass, bussola
 Marjoram, *s.* marjorana
 Marital, *a.* maritale
 Maritime, *a.* marittimo
 Mark, *v.* *a.* marcare; mark out, *v.* *a.* mostrare
 Mark, *s.* marca, segno, buraglio, vestigi, traccia
 Marker, *s.* segnatore
 Market, *s.* mercato; market-price, *s.* prezzo corrente; market-down, *s.* borgo; —able, *a.* buono, ben condizionato; market-house, *s.* mercato, piazza
 Marksman, *s.* uno che tira bene di disegno
 Marl, *s.* marga, marna; — *v.* *a.* cocinare; marl-pita, *s.* cava di marga
 Marmalade, *s.* cotogualo
 Marmoset, *s.* mascherone
 Marquis, *s.* marchese; marquise, *s.* marchesa; marquise, *s.* qualità di marchese
 Marriage, *s.* matrimonio; —able, *a.* da marito; —ableness, *s.* età da marito
 Marrow, *s.* midolla; marrow-
 bone, *s.* osso midolloso
 Marry, *v.* *a.* maritare; beigh marry, *ad.* veramente
 Marsh, *s.* palude, laguna
 Marshal, *s.* maresciallo; — *v.* *a.* schierare, regolare
 Marshy, *a.* paludoso
 Mart, *s.* fiera
 Marten, or Marten, *s.* martora
 Martialist, *s.* guerriero
 Martial, *a.* marziale; court-mar-
 tial, consiglio di guerra
 Martingal, *s.* martinella
 Martinmas, *s.* festa di San Martino
 Martyr, *s.* martire; — *v.* *a.* mar-
 turizzare; —dom, *s.* martirio;
 —ology, *s.* martirologio
 Marvel, *v.* *n.* maravigliarsi; — *s.* maraviglia
 Marvellous, *a.* maraviglioso; —ly, *ad.* maravigliosamente
 Masculine, *a.* mascolino
 Mash, *v.* *a.* stacciare, mescolare; — *s.* mescolgio
 Mask, *v.* *a.* mascherare; — *s.* maschera, pretesto, colore; —er, *s.* una maschera

MAU

Mason, *s.* muratore; —ry, *s.* fab-
 brica
 Masquerade, *s.* mascherata
 Mast, *s.* massa, mucchio, la massa
 Mastacre, *s.* strage; — *v.* *a.* uc-
 cere; —ing, *s.* uccello
 Mastness, *and* Mastiveness, *s.* gravanza, solidità
 Massive, *a.* massiccio
 Mast, *s.* albero
 Master, *s.* maestro; — *v.* *a.* sor-
 kundare, raffinare, governare; —ly, *ad.* da maestro; master-
 piece, *s.* capo d'opera; master-
 ship, *s.* maestria; mastery, *s.* maggioranza; to get the mastery of, venire a fine
 Masticatory, *s.* masticatorio
 Mastic, *a.* mastico, mastice, len-
 tischio
 Mastiff, *s.* mastino
 Mat, *s.* stuoia; — *v.* *n.* coprire con stuoie
 Matador, *s.* mattatore
 Match, *s.* miccia, partito matrimo-
 nio; match, *v.* *a.* assortire, ac-
 coppiare, giungere; —able, *a.* convenevole; —less, *a.* incom-
 parabile
 Mate, *s.* compagno; — of a ship, sottopadrone di nave
 Mate, *v.* *a.* pareggiare, stupire, mortificare
 Material, *a.* materiale; material, *s.* materiali; —ity, *s.* materialità; —ly, *ad.* materialmente
 Maternal, *a.* materale
 Mathematical, *a.* matematico; —ly, *ad.* matematicamente
 Mathematician, *s.* matematico
 Mathematics, *s.* pl. matematica
 Matins, *s.* mattutino
 Matriculate, *v.* *a.* matricolare; —ion, *s.* il matricolare
 Matrimonial, *a.* matrimoniale
 Matrimony, *s.* matrimonio
 Matrix, *s.* matrice
 Matron, *s.* matrona, levatrice
 Matrons, *s.* artigiere
 Matter, *s.* materia, causa, soggetto; — (of a sore), *s.* marcia
 Battery, *a.* marciato
 Mattock, *s.* zappa, marra
 Mattress, *s.* materasso
 Maturation, *s.* maturità
 Mature, *v.* *a.* maturare; —ly, *ad.* maturamente; —ity, *s.* maturità
 Maudlin, *a.* cotto
 Maul, *v.* *a.* tartassare, battere; — *s.* martello
 Maulder, *v.* *a.* borbottare; —ca, *s.* borbottante

MEC

Meandry Thursday, s. il Giovedì Santo
Mausoleum, s. mausoleo
Maw, s. lo stomaco delle bestie
Mawkiah, s. stomachevole, svegliato; —ness, s. insipidezza, sciocchezza
Maxillary, s. mascellare
Maxim, s. massima
May, s. il mese di Maggio; **May-day**, s. il primo giorno di Maggio; **Maypole**, s. un maio; **May-bug**, s. un bruco
May, v. *de'fact.* potere; as much as may be, tanto che si può; it may be, può essere
Mayor, s. primo console; —alty, s. dignità del primo console, consolato; —ess, s. la moglie del console
Maze, s. labirinto, stupore, maraviglia
Mead, s. idromele
Meadow, s. prato
Meagre, s. magro, stenuato; —ly, ad. magrimento; —ness, s. magrezza {s. farinoso
Meal, s. farina, un pasto; **meal**, **Meal-mouthed**, s. congegno
Mean, v. mezzano, mediocre, basso, vile; meantime, ad. frattanto
Mean, v. a. intendere, disegnare
Means, s. mezzo, modo, beni, ricchezze; by all means, ad. assolutamente; by no means, ad. in nessun conto; by foul means, ad. per forza; by fair means, colla dolcezza
Meander, s. giri, rigiri
Meandrous, a. pieni di rigiri
Meaning, s. intenzione, senso, significazione; a well-meaning man, uomo di buona fede
Meanly, ad. vilmente, mediocrementemente
Meanness, s. bassezza, mediocrità
Measles, s. rosolia
Measurable, a. che si può misurare
Measure, v. a. misurare; **measure land**, livellare; **measure**, s. misura, peso; in some measure, in qualche modo; —less, a. misurato; —ment, s. misuramento; —er of land, s. agrimensore
Measuring, s. misuramento
Meal, s. carne, nutrimento; **meat meal**, s. dell' arrosto; **boiled meat**, s. dell' allusso
Meal, (for fowls, &c.) cibo, oca; **sweetmeats**, s. confetture
Mechanical, a. meccanico; —ly, ad. meccanicamente

MEL

Mechanic, s. un artigiano; **mechanics**, s. meccanica
Mechanism, s. meccanismo
Medal, s. medaglia; —lic, a. medallico
Medallion, s. medaglione
Medallist, s. medagliata, dilettante di medaglie
Meddle, v. n. mescolarsi, maneggiare; **meddle with one**, avere a fare con una
Meddler, s. mezzano
Meddlesome, a. intrigante
Mediate, v. a. procurare; —ly, ad. mediatamente
Mediation, s. mediazione
Mediator, and **Mediatix**, s. mediatore, mediatrice, mezzana
Medicable, a. che si può guarire
Medical, a. medicale
Medicament, s. medicamento; —al, a. medicinale
Medication, s. medicazione
Medicinal, a. medicinale
Medicine, s. medicina, medicamento; —v. a. medicare
Mediocrity, s. mediocrità
Meditate, v. a. meditare, premeditare
Meditation, s. meditazione
Meditative, a. meditante
Mediterranean, s. i. Mediterraneo
Medium, s. mezzo, spediente, mediocrità, invenzione
Medlar, s. nespola; —tree, s. nespolo
Medley, s. mescolgio, confusione
Medley colour, s. color mescolato
Medullary, a. della midolla
Meed, s. guiderdone, merito
Meek, a. mansueto, trattabile; —ly, ad. affabilmente, utilmente; —ness, s. mansuetudine, umiltà
Meer, s. confine, limite, palude
Meer, a. atto, idoneo; —v. a. rincontrare; **meet with**, v. n. radunarsi; —ing, s. incontro, riscontro; —ness, s. idoneità; —ly, ad. addattamente
Megrim, s. migrane
Melancholic, a. malinconico
Melancholly, ad. malinconicamente
Melancholy, s. un malinconico, malinconia
Melioration, s. miglioramento
Meliorate, v. a. migliorare
Mellifluent, a. mellifluiso
Mellow, a. maturo, molle; —v. a. maturare; —ness, s. naturità
Melodious, a. melodioso; —ness, s.

MER

melodia; —ly, ad. melodiosamente
Melody, s. melodia
Melon, s. pompono; **melon-bed**, s. pomponaio; **water-melon**, s. melone
Melt, v. a. fondare, liquefare, tenerire; —er, s. fonditore
Melting-house, s. fonderia; **melting language**, lusinghe
Member, s. membro
Membraneous, a. membranoso
Membrane, s. membrana
Memoira, s. memoria
Memorative, a. memorativo
Memorable, ad. memorabilmente
Memorandum, s. memoria
Memorial, s. memoriale, memoria —ist, s. uno che scrive memoria
Memory, s. memoria, ricordanza; the memory of great men, la fama de' grand' uomini
Menace, v. a. minacciare
Menacer, s. minacciatore
Menaces, s. pl. minaccie
Menagery, s. menageria, serraglio
Mend, v. a. riparare; **mend clothes**, v. a. accomodare
Mender, s. raccocciatore; **mending**, (clothes), s. raccocciamento
Mendicant, s. mendicante
Mendicity, s. mendicizia
Menial, a. domestico; **menial servant**, un servitore
Menstrual, a. mestruale
Menstruum, s. mestruo
Mensurability, s. qualità di cosa che si può misurare
Mensurate, v. a. misurare
Mensuration, s. misuramento
Mental, a. mentale; —ly, ad. mentalmente
Mention, s. menzione; —v. a. a. menzionare; —ing, s. menzione
Mercantile, a. mercantile
Mercatura, s. commercio
Mercenary, a. mercenario
Mercenariness, s. venalità
Mercer, s. merciaio, merciaiuolo
Mercery, s. merceria
Merchandise, s. mercanzia; —v. a. trafficare; —ing, s. il traffico
Merchant, s. mercatante; **merchant-ship**, s. vascello mercante; —able, a. ben condizionale; **merchant-like**, a. mercantisco
Merciful, a. misericordioso; —ly, ad. compassionevolmente; —ness, s. misericordia
Merciless, a. spietato, crudele, senza compassione

MET

Mercurial, *a. mercuriale, vivace*
 Mercury, *s. mercurio, argenteo vivo, vivacità* [deno]
 Mercy, *s. misericordia, grazia, per-Mercy, a. puro, franco, vero; —ly, ad. puramente* [nesco]
 Meretricious, *a. meretricio, puttana*
 Meridian, *a. meridiano; — a. linea meridiana*
 Meridional, *a. meridionale*
 Merit, *s. merito; — v. a. meritare*
 Meritorious, *a. meritorio; —ly, ad. meritevolmente*
 Merlin, *s. smeriglio*
 Mermaid, *s. sirena*
 Merrily, *ad. allegramente*
 Merry-make, *s. festa* [mesetto]
 Merriment, *s. golloria, festeggia-*
 Merry, *a. allegro, festevole, anu-*
 mo, grato; merry grin, *uomo gio-*
 viale; merry-andrew, *s. buf-*
 fone; merry-making, *s. allegria*
 Merry-thought, *s. osso foruto del*
 petto d'un pollo
 Merion, *v. immersione*
 Meseraic, *a. meseraico*
 Mesentery, *s. mesenteria*
 Mesh, *s. maglia*
 Mesa, *s. vivanda, piatto, dozzina,*
 pitanza; mesa together, *v. a.*
 mangiare insieme
 Message, *s. messaggio, ambascia*
 Messenger, *s. messaggero*
 Messiah, *s. il Messia*
 Mesmate, *s. compagno marinaro*
 Messuage, *s. casa coi campi*
 Metage, *s. misuramento di carbone*
 Metal, *s. metallo* [lico]
 Metallic, and Metalline, *a. metal-*
 Metallist, *s. metallista*
 Metamorphose, *v. a. trasformare*
 Metamorphosis, *s. metamorfosi*
 Metaphor, *s. metafora; —ical, a.*
 metaforico
 Metaphrase, *s. metafrasi*
 Metaphysics, *s. pl. la metafisica*
 Mete, *v. a. misurare*
 Metepsychosis, *s. metempsicosi*
 Meteor, *s. meteora*
 Meter, *s. misuratore* [ra, canna]
 Meteward, and Meteyard, *s. misu-*
 Metegin, *s. idromele*
 Methinks, *v. imp. mi pare*
 Method, *s. metodo, maniera, via;*
 to follow a right method, *mettere*
 le cose in ordine
 Methodical, *a. metodico; —ly, ad.*
 metodicamente [todo]
 Methodize, *v. a. ordinare con me-*
 Metonymical, *a. metonimico*
 Meteorology, *s. meteorologia*
 Metre, *s. metro; —ical, a. metro-*

MIL

Metropolis, *s. metropoli*
 Metropolitan, *s. metropolitano; —*
 ship, *s. arcivescovato*
 Mettle, *s. vivacità, foga, coraggio,*
 cuore; —some, *a. coraggioso,*
 vivace, focoso
 Mew, *v. a. miagolare, modare;*
 mew up, *v. a. rinchiudere; —*
 s. gabbiano; mewling, *s. mada;*
 — of a cat, *il miagolare d'un*
 gatto
 Mezzotint, *s. mezzatinta*
 Mice, *s. sorci* [chele]
 Michaelmas, *s. la festa di San Mi-*
 Microcosm, *s. microcosmo*
 Microscope, *s. microscopio*
 Mid, *a. mezzo; mid-day, a. mez-*
 zogiorno
 Middle, *s. il mezzo; — a. mezza-*
 —ing, *a. mediocre*
 Midland, *a. mediterraneo*
 Middled, *s. la metà della quares-*
 ima
 Midnight, *s. mezza notte*
 Midriff, *s. diafragma* [mezzo]
 Midst, *s. mezzo; — pr. fra, nei*
 Midsummer, *s. il mezzo della*
 estate; —day, *la festa di San Gio-*
 vanni
 Midway, *s. mezza strada*
 Midwife, *s. levatrice; —ry, s. l'arte*
 di levatrice
 Midwinter, *s. il mezzo del verso*
 Mien, *s. aspetto, aria, cera*
 Night, *s. potere; —ily, ad. molto;*
 —ness, *s. potenza; mighty, a.*
 potente; — ad. molto
 Migration, *s. migrazione*
 Milcheow, *s. vacca lattante, un*
 minchiene, osso sciocco
 Mild, *a. dolce, pacifico, indul-*
 gente; —ly, *ad. mitemente; —*
 ness, *s. dolcezza, lenità*
 Mildew, *s. colpo*
 Mile, *s. un miglio*
 Milfoil, *s. mille foglie*
 Militant, *a. militante*
 Military, *a. militare*
 Militia, *s. milizia*
 Milk, *s. latte; — v. a. mungere;*
 milk-maid, *s. una lattaja; milk-*
 sop, *s. codarone, biotolone; milk-*
 ings, *s. qualità che tiene della*
 natura del latte; milky, *a. lat-*
 teo
 Mill, *s. mulino; hand-mill, muli-*
 nello; paper-mill, *s. cartiera;*
 wind-mill, *mulino a vento*
 Mill, *v. a. macinare*
 Mill-dam, *s. chiusa di mulino*
 Millenarian, *s. millenario*
 Millepedes, *s. porcellino terrestre*

MIR

Milker, *s. mugnaio*
 Miller's thumb, *s. capitone*
 Millet, *s. miglio*
 Milliner, *s. merciaia*
 Million, *s. milione*
 Millstone, *s. macina da mulino*
 Milt, *s. la milza; — of fishes, .*
 latte d'pei
 Mimic, *v. a. contraffare; — s.*
 mimo, buffone; —ry, *s. buffe-*
 neria
 Mince, *v. a. minuzzare; mince it,*
 stare in contoglio; minced meat,
 s. manicaretto
 Mincing, *a. affettato*
 Mind, *s. spirito, mente, voglia, de-*
 siderio, volontà; — v. a. badare,
 riflettere
 Mindful, *a. diligente; —ness, a.*
 cura, attenzione; ill-minded, *a.*
 mal disposto; well-minded, *ben*
 affetto
 Mindless, *a. trascurante*
 Mine, *s. mina, miniera*
 Mine, *v. a. minare*
 Miner, *s. minatore*
 Mineral, *s. minerale; —ist, a.*
 mineralista, persona che s'interen-
 de di minerali
 Mingle, *v. a. mischiare; — s. mis-*
 cuglio, mischiatura
 Miniature, *s. miniatura*
 Minim, *s. minima*
 Minion, *s. mignone*
 Minister, *v. n. and a. dare, pres-*
 gnatore; — s. ministro; —ial,
 a. di ministro
 Ministration, *s. di ministero, am-*
 ministratore
 Ministry, *s. ministero*
 Minion, *s. minio*
 Minnow, *s. ghiozzo (sorta di pesce)*
 Minor, *s. più giovane, minore; mi-*
 nors, *s. pl. frati minori; mino-*
 rity, *s. minorità*
 Minotaur, *s. minotauro*
 Minister, *s. chiesa, monasterio*
 Minstrel, *s. suonatore di violino*
 Mint, *v. a. monetare; — s. zecca,*
 moneta; wild mint, *s. mentastro*
 Mintage, *s. conio*
 Minister, *s. zecchiere*
 Minuet, *s. minuetto*
 Minute, *v. a. un minuto, minuta; —*
 a. minuto, piccola; — v. a. ab-
 bozzare; minute book, *s. un fo-*
 glio; —ly, *ad. minuto; —ness,*
 s. piccolezza
 Mix, *s. stacciatella*
 Miracle, *s. miracolo*
 Miraculous, *a. miracoloso; —ly,*
 ad. miracolosamente

MIS

Mire, *s. fango, limo*
 Miraculous, *o. meraviglioso*
 Mirror, *s. specchio, modello, esem-
 pio*
 Mirth, *s. allegria*
 Mity, *o. fangoso, melmoso*
 Misacceptation, *s. cattiva costru-
 zione* [zia
 Misadventure, *s. accidente, disgrazia*
 Misadvise, *o. a. mal avvisare*
 Misanthrope, *or misanthropist, s.
 misantropo*
 Misanthropy, *s. misantropia*
 Misapplication, *s. distrazione*
 Misapply, *v. a. applicar male*
 Misapprehend, *v. a. intendere male*
 Misapprehension, *s. mal appren-
 sione*
 Misbecome, *v. a. disconvenire*
 Misbehave, *o. a. bastardo*
 Misbehave, *v. n. comportarsi male*
 Misbehaviour, *s. cattivo portamen-
 to*
 Misbelief, *s. miscredenza*
 Misbeliever, *s. miscredente*
 Miscalculate, *v. a. sbagliare*
 Miscall, *v. a. ingannarsi*
 Miscarriage, *s. fallo, pazzia, scon-
 ciatura, cattivo successo*
 Miscarry, *v. n. sconciarsi, naufragare,
 perdersi, perire*; —ing, *s.
 sconciatura, cattivo successo*
 Miscellaneous, *o. mescolato*
 Miscellanies, *s. opere miste*
 Mischance, *s. disgrazia, disastro*
 Mischief, *s. male, malignità, disgrazia,
 burla* [ad uno
 Mischief one, *v. a. fare del male*
 Mischivous, *s. maligno, pernizioso*;
 —ness, *s. inalignità*
 Mischition, *s. falsa citazione*
 Mischite, *v. a. citar falsamente*
 Misconceive, *o. falso*
 Misconduct, *s. cattiva condotta*
 Misconjecture, *s. falsa congettura*;
 —v. *a. fare false congetture*
 Misconstrue, *v. a. interpretare male*
 Misconstruction, *s. cattivo senso*
 Miscouni, *v. a. sbagliare*; —ing,
s. sbaglio
 Miscreance, *s. miscredenza*
 Miscreant, *o. un miscredente, infede-
 le*
 Misfeed, *s. fallo, misfatto*
 Misfeed, *v. n. fare torto*
 Mismeane one's self, *v. n. condur-
 si male*
 Misdemeanour, *s. fallo, errore*
 Misdoubt, *v. a. dubitar mal a pro-
 posito*
 Miser, *s. misero, taccagno, avaro*
 Miserable, *o. spilorcio, sordido,*

MIS

miserabile; —ly, *ad. miserabil-
 mente*; —ness, *s. avarizia*
 Misery, *s. miseria, disgrazia, po-
 vertà, difficoltà*
 Misfortune, *s. sventura*
 Miagive, *v. a. temere*
 Misgiving, *s. presentimento*
 Misgovern, *v. a. governare male*
 Misguide, *v. a. smarrire*
 Mishap, *s. sventura, disgrazia*
 Mishappen, *v. n. intravenire male*
 Mishear, *v. a. frantendere* [glio
 Mish-mash, *s. garbuglio, miscu-*
 Misinformation, *s. cattiva informa-
 zione*
 Misinform, *v. a. informare male*
 Misinterpret, *v. a. interpretare
 male*; —ation, *s. falsa interpre-
 tazione*
 Misjudge, *v. a. giudicare male*
 Mislead, *v. a. smarrire, sedurre*;
 —er, *s. seduttore*
 Mismanage, *v. a. maneggiare
 male*; —ment, *s. cattivo ma-
 neggio*
 Mismatch, *v. a. apparentare male,
 assortir male*
 Misogamy, *s. odio del matrimonio*
 Misperuasion, *s. errore*
 Misplace, *v. a. rimuovere*; —ing,
s. riuuovimento [stampa
 Misprint, *v. a. fare errori nella
 stampa*
 Misprise, *v. a. disprezzare, schi-
 fare*
 Misprision, *s. negligenza*
 Misperportion, *v. a. proporzionare
 malamente*
 Misquotation, *s. falsa citazione*
 Misquote, *v. a. citare falsamente*
 Misreckon, *v. a. errare nel calco-
 lo*; —ing, *s. errore nel conto*
 Misremember, *v. a. and n. ricor-
 darsi male*
 Misrepresent, *v. a. rappresentare
 male*; —ation, *s. falsa relazione*
 Misrule, *s. cattiva direzione*
 Miss, *s. signorina*; —v. *a. and n.
 mancare, fallire, saltare, omet-
 tere*
 Missal, *s. messale*
 Mismatch, *v. a. disfigurare*; —
 ment, *s. deformità*
 Mission, *s. missione*; —ary, *s.
 missionario*
 Missive, *o. missivo*
 Mispell, *v. a. compitare male*
 Mist, *s. nebbia*
 Mistake, *s. sbaglio, errore*; —v. *n.
 ingannarsi*; —v. *a. smarrire*
 Mistake, *s. rappresentare falsamente*
 Mistime, *v. a. far una cosa fuor di*

MOD

Mistake, *s. sbaglio* [scor
 Mistress, *s. padrona, maestra, sig-
 nora*
 Mistrust, *v. a. diffidare*; —s. *diffi-
 denza*; —ful, *o. diffidente*; —
 ing, *s. sconfidenza*
 Misty, *o. nebbioso*
 Misunderstand, *v. a. intendere
 male*; —ing, *s. discordia*
 Misusage, *s. cattivo trattamento*
 Misuse, *s. abuso, cattivo tratta-
 mento*; —v. *a. abusare, maltrattare*;
 —ing, *s. villania*
 Mite, *s. tonchio, gorgoglioso, baco*
 Mithridate, *s. mibridate*
 Mitigate, *v. a. mitigare, raddol-
 cire*; —ion, *s. mitigazione, rad-
 dolcimento*
 Mitre, *s. mitra*
 Mitred, *o. mitrato*
 Mitten, *s. guanti senza dita*
 Mittenas, *s. ordine per mandare
 in prigione*
 Mix, *v. a. mischiare*; —v. *n. mes-
 colarsi*; —ing, *s. mischiamento,
 miscuglio*
 Mixture, *s. miscelanza*
 Mixty, *ad. confusamente*
 Mixzen, *s. mezzana*; miszen-mast,
s. albero di poppa, trinchetto
 Mizze, *v. n. spruzzare*; mis-
 zing-rain, *s. spruzzaglia*
 Mizzu, *v. n. gemere, lamentarsi*;
 —s. *gemito, lamento, pianto*
 Moat, *s. fossata, stomo, canale
 d'acqua*
 Mob, *s. sconciatura, il popolazzo,
 folla*; —v. *a. oltraggiare, tu-
 multuare*
 Mobbish, *o. camaglio*
 Mobile, *o. mobile*; —ity, *s. la-
 phe, mobilità*
 Mock, *v. n. burlare, ingannare*;
 mock-king, *s. re di carta*
 Mock-praise, *s. simbolo*
 Mockey, *s. beffatore*
 Mockery, *s. scherzo, burla*
 Mocking-stock, *s. ladibrio*
 Mockingly, *ad. scherzosamente*
 Mode, *s. modo, fattura*
 Model, *s. modello, piano*; —v. *a.
 modellare*
 Moderate, *o. moderato*; —v. *a.
 moderare*; —ly, *ad. moderata-
 mente*; —ion, *s. moderazione,
 discrezione*
 Moderator, *s. moderatore*
 Modern, *o. moderno*
 Modernize, *v. a. rendere moderno*
 Modest, *o. modesto*; —ly, *ad. mo-
 destamente* [sib
 Modesty, *s. modestia, pudore, omo-
 stia*
 Modicum, *s. un boccone*

MON

Modification, *s.* modificazione
 Modify, *v. a.* modificare; —ing, *s.* modificazione
 Modillon, *s.* modiglione
 Modish, *a.* alla moda
 Modulation, *s.* modulazione
 Module, *s.* modulo
 Mohair, *s.* panno di pelli di camello
 Molest, *s.* meta
 Mole, *v. n.* affaticarsi, stentare
 Mole, *s.* bagnato, umido
 Moist, *v. n.* unettare
 Moisture, *s.* umidità, *s.* umidità
 Moisture, *s.* umidità; — of plants, suco delle piante
 Mole, *s.* talpa
 Mole-catcher, *s.* cacciator di talpe
 Molehill, *s.* mucchio di terra fatto da una talpa (le talpe)
 Moletrap, *s.* ordigno per prendere Mole, (fence), *s.* molo, riparo
 Mole, (on the skin), *s.* neo
 Molest, *v. a.* molestare, infastidire; —ation, *s.* molestia, noia; —ing, *s.* molestamento
 Mollent, *a.* emolliente
 Mollification, *s.* mollificazione
 Mollificative, *a.* mollificativo
 Mollify, *v. a.* mollificare, alleviare, pacificare; —ing, *s.* mollificazione
 Mollusks, *s.* goli di zucchero
 Mollusc, or Mollusc, *s.* fondigli
 Moment, *s.* momento, peso, importanza; —ary, *a.* caduco, momentaneo, importante
 Monastery, *s.* buffoneria
 Monachal, *a.* monacale
 Monachism, *s.* monachismo, stato monacale
 Monarch, *s.* monarca; —ical, *a.* monarchico, monarchale
 Monarchy, *s.* monarchia
 Monastery, *s.* monasterio
 Monasterial, *a.* monasterico
 Monastic, *a.* monastico
 Monday, *s.* Lunedì
 Money, *s.* danaro, moneta; money-bag, *s.* il sacco de' danari; ready money, *s.* danari contanti
 Moneyed, *a.* danaroso
 Moneyer, *s.* monetiere
 Moneyless, *a.* senza danari
 Monger, *s.* un mercatante
 Mongoose, *s.* un mulo
 Mongrel dog, *s.* cane procreato da due di diversa specie
 Monitor, *s.* ammonizione
 Monitor, *s.* ammonitore
 Monitorial, *a.* monitorio
 Monk, *s.* monaco; monkery, *s.* monachismo
 Monkey, *s.* scimia, bertuccia;

MOR

monkey-trick, *s.* buffoneria, giulleria
 Monkish, *a.* monastico, monacale; monkish life, monacato
 Monochord, *s.* monocordo
 Monogamy, *s.* monogamia
 Monomachy, *s.* duello
 Monopolist, *s.* monopolista
 Monopolize, *v. n.* incettare
 Monopoly, *s.* monopolio
 Monosyllable, *s.* monosillaba
 Monotony, *s.* monotonia
 Monsoon, *s.* monzone
 Monster, *s.* mostro
 Monstrously, *a.* mostruosi
 Monstrous, *a.* mostruoso; —ly, *ad.* mostruosamente
 Month, *s.* un mese; —ly, *a.* di ogni mese, di mese in mese
 Monument, *s.* monumento
 Mood, *s.* umore, modo
 Moot, *a.* fantastico
 Moody, *a.* fantastico
 Moon, *s.* la luna; full moon, plenilunio; moonlight, *s.* chiaro di luna; moon-shiny night, notte serena
 Moor, *s.* palude, pantano, un moro
 Moor, *v. a.* gettare l'ancora; —ing, *s.* disputa in legge; —v. n. disputare di qualche materia legale
 Mop, *s.* spazzatoio
 Mope, *s.* un minchione; —v. n. vaneggiare; mope-eyed, *a.* di corta vista
 Moppel, *s.* fantoccio di stracci
 Moral, *a.* morale; —ist, *s.* moralista; —ly, *s.* moralità; —ize, *v. a.* moralizzare; —ly, *ad.* moralmente; —ness, *s.* la morale
 Morass, *s.* pantano, palude
 Morbid, *a.* ammalato; —ness, *s.* malattia
 Mordicant, *a.* mordente
 Mordacity, *s.* mordacità
 More, *ad.* più; more and more, da più in più; once more, un'altra volta
 Morel, *s.* morella
 Moreover, *ad.* oltre a ciò
 Morion, *s.* morio
 Morning, *s.* mattina; morning-star, lucifero; morning gown, vesta da camera
 Morose, *a.* fantastico, bisbetico; —ness, *s.* capriccio, fantascicagine
 Morpheus, *s.* morfia
 Morris-dance, *s.* morisca
 Morrow, *s.* dimani, domani; mor-

MOU

row, (the), *s.* il giorno seguente; after-to-morrow, dopo domani
 Morsel, *s.* un boccone
 Mortal, *a.* mortale; mortals, *s.* gli i mortali; —ly, *s.* mortalità, morte subita; —ly, *ad.* mortalmente, gravemente
 Mortar, *s.* mortajo; calcina, smalto
 Mortgage, *s.* ipoteca, pegno; —v. a. ipotecare; mortgagor, *s.* quello che ha un'ipoteca; mortgager, *s.* quello che ha ipotecato
 Mortification, *s.* mortificazione
 Mortify, *v. a.* mortificare, reprimere, affliggere
 Mortise, *s.* scavo, tacca; —v. a. incastare
 Mortling, *s.* lana di pecora morta
 Mortuary, *s.* mano inorta
 Mortuary, *s.* legato
 Mosaic, *a.* mosaico
 Mosque, *s.* moschea, meschita
 Moss, *s.* musco, muschio; —iness, *s.* lanugine
 Mousy, *a.* coperto di musco
 Most, *ad.* il più, le più; most learned, *s.* dottissimo; most of all, *a.* principalmente
 Mostick, *s.* appoggia mano
 Mostly, *ad.* ordinariamente
 Mote, *s.* un fosso, atomo
 Motif, *s.* figura, tarlo
 Mother, *s.* madre; —a. natale; motherhood, *s.* maternità; motherless, *a.* senza madre; motherly, *a.* materno
 Motion, *s.* movimento, istanza, avviso; make a motion, *v. a.* proporre; muovere; —less, *a.* inmobile
 Motive, *a.* motivo
 Motley, *a.* maculato; motley-colour, *s.* color chiazato
 Motto, *s.* motto
 Mould, *s.* modello, forma, terra; —v. a. gettare, formare; —v. n. muffare, diventar muffato
 Moulder, *v. n.* ridursi in polvere, consumarsi; —ing, *s.* struggimento
 Mouldiness, *s.* muffa
 Moulding, *s.* foglia, imposta
 Mouldy, *a.* muffato
 Mould, *v. n.* mudare
 Moulder, *s.* antrino in mada
 Mound, *s.* argine, riparo
 Mount, *s.* monte, montagna; —v. n. montare
 Mountain, *s.* montagna; —ous, *a.* abitatore di monti; —ous, *a.* montagnoso
 Mountebank, *s.* ciarlatano

MUL

Mourn, v. a. piangere, portar bruno per uno
 Mourner, s. piagnone
 Mourful, a. dolente, lugubre; —ly, ad. dogliosamente
 Mourning, s. lutto, duolo, afflizione; mourning, (second), secondo lutto
 Mouse, s. topo, sorcio; dormouse, s. un ghiro; mousetrap, s. una trappola; mouse-ear, (an herb), s. peisocella
 Mouth, s. bocca; mouth, v. a. afferrare; foul-mouthed, a. maldicente; —ful, s. una boccata; —less, a. senza bocca; to live from hand to mouth, vivere alla giornata; He that sends mouths sends meat, Iddio provvede a tutti
 Movable, a. mobile; —ness, s. mobilità
 Move, v. a. muovere, toccare, intenerire; move one to anger, provocare, irritare; —ment, s. movimento
 Mover, s. movitore
 Moving, a. persuasivo, potente; —ly, ad. in modo patetico
 Mow, s. mucchio, bica di fieno; — v. n. fare il grugno, segare, mietere
 Mower, s. segatore, mietitore
 Mowing, s. segamento
 Much, ad. molto; to make much of, far gran stima di
 Mucilage, s. mucilagine; —inous, a. mucilaginoso
 Muck, s. letame, concime; muck-worm, s. verme di letamaio; muck-hill, s. letamaio
 Mucosity, s. mucilagine
 Mucous, a. viscoso
 Mucus, s. cinnurra
 Mud, s. fango, luto, melma; — v. n. infangarsi; —iness, s.fangosità, melma
 Muddle, v. a. rendere imbracciato; — v. n. sguazzarv
 Muddy, a. fangoso, intorbidato; muddy look, cera brusca
 Muff, s. manicotto [gliare
 Muffle, v. a. canuffare, imbavato
 Muffler, s. benda di tela pel mento
 Mug, s. brocca
 Muggy, a. coperto, oscuro
 Mulletto, s. mulatto
 Mulberry, s. mora, frutto del moro; mulberry-tree, s. moro
 Mule, s. mula, ammezza; — v. a. condannare all'ammezza
 Mule, s. mulo, mula
 Mule-driver, s. mulattiere

MUR

Mull wine, &c., v. a. abbruciare del vino
 Mullar, s. macinella
 Mullet, s. muggine
 Mulse, s. vino ed acqua con miele
 Multifarious, a. frequente; —ly, ad. differentermente; —ness, a. diversità
 Multiform, a. che ha molte forme
 Multiplicable, a. moltiplicabile
 Multiplicand, s. il numero da moltiplicare
 Multiplication, s. moltiplicazione
 Multiplier, s. moltiplicatore
 Multiplicity, s. moltiplicità
 Multiplier, s. moltiplicatore
 Multiply, v. a. moltiplicare; —ing, s. moltiplicazione; multiplying-glass, s. occhiali a faccette
 Multitude, s. moltitudine, il popolo, popolaccio
 Mum, s. sta zitto
 Mumble, v. n. borbottare, masticare a bocca chiusa; —er, s. borbottone
 Mummer, s. una maschera
 Mummery, s. maschera
 Mummy, s. mummia; to beat one to mummy, ammaccare uno a forza di batterlo
 Mump, v. n. ingannare, scroccare, mendicare, denticchiare; —er, s. un mendico, uno scroccone
 Mumping, s. l'accattare
 Mumps, s. schinanzia
 Munch, v. a. masticare; —ing, s. masticatura
 Mundane, a. mondano
 Mandatory, a. modificativo
 Mundification, s. modificazione
 Munday, v. a. modificare
 Municipal, a. municipale
 Munificence, s. munificenza
 Munificent, a. liberale; —ly, ad. liberalmente
 Monument, s. titolo
 Munition, s. munizione
 Mural, a. murale
 Murder, s. omicidio; — v. a. ammazzare, uccidere; murder a work, v. a. stroppiare; —er, s. assassino; —ing, s. omicidio; —ous, a. sanguin'ente, crudele
 Mure up, v. a. anrare; muring up, s. muramento
 Murky weather, s. tempo oscuro
 Murmur, s. mormorio; — v. n. mormorare; —er, s. mormoratore; —ing, s. mormoramento
 Murrain, s. mortalità
 Murrey, a. color rosso; — (muscadine), s. vin moscadello

MYR

Muscle, s. muscolo, moscolo, nischio
 Muscular, a. muscolare, muscoloso
 Muse, s. contemplazione; to muse, v. n. stare pensieroso, riflettere, meditare
 Musca, s. le muso
 Museum, s. gabinetto di curiosità
 Mushroom, s. un fungo
 Music, s. musica
 Musical, a. musicale; —ly, ad. da musico
 Musician, s. un musico
 Musk, s. muschio; muskrose, a. rosa muscata; muskcat, s. ribetto; muskpear, s. pera moscadella
 Musket, s. moschetto; musket-shot, s. moschettaggio; musketeer, s. moschettiere
 Musk-melon, s. melone muscato
 Musky, a. fragrante
 Muslin, s. musolina
 Must, v. def. bisognare; — v. n. diventare musso; — s. musso; —y, a. mostoso
 Mustache, s. basette
 Mustard, s. mostarda, senapa; mustard-pot, s. mostardiera
 Muster, v. a. rassegnare; — a. mostra, rassegna; muster-master, s. rassegnatore
 Mustiness, s. fancidezza
 Musty, a. muffato, rancido
 Mutability, s. mutabilità, incostanza
 Mutable, a. mutabile, incostante
 Mutation, s. mutazione
 Mute, a. muto, mutolo; — s. steco; — v. n. stallare
 Mutiate, v. a. mozzare, stroppiare; —ion, s. stroppiatura, stroppio
 Mutineer, s. un sedizioso, un ammutinato
 Mutinous, a. fazioso; —ly, ad. sediziosamente
 Mutiny, s. sedizione, rivolta; — v. n. mutinarvi, ribellarsi
 Mutter, v. a. and n. borbottare, borbottare; —er, s. borbottatore; —ing, s. borbottamento
 Mutton, s. castrato; mutton-fist, s. mano grande e grossa
 Mutual, a. mutuo, scambievole; —ly, ad. mutualmente; —ity, s. mutualità [mutuoliera
 Muzzle, s. muso d'un buo, toro
 Myopy, s. vista corta
 Myriad, a. dieci mila
 Myrridon, s. uno agherano
 Myrrh, s. mirra; —ine, a. e mirra

NAS

Myrtle, *s. mirto, mortella*
 Myself, *pron. io stesso*
 Mystagogue, *s. interprete d' antiche religiose*
 Mysterious, *a. misterioso*
 Mystery, *s. mistero, mistero*
 Mysteries, *s. segreto, intrighi*
 Mystical, *a. mistico, misterioso; —ly, ad. misticamente; —ness, s. misticità*
 Mythological, *a. mitologico*
 Mythology, *s. mitologia*

N

NAB, v. a. afferrare, acciappare
 Nag, *s. cavallino, coniero*
 Naiades, *s. pl. naiadi*
 Nail, *s. un chiodo, chiodo, unghia, otava parte d'un ala; —v. a. inchiodare, attaccare*
 Nailor, *s. chiodo*
 Naked, *a. nudo, spogliato; —ly, ad. nudamente; —ness, s. nudità*
 Name, *s. nome, nomina, credito, pretesto, colore; —v. a. nominare*
 Nameless, *a. anonimo, senza nome*
 Nameley, *ad. cioè; namesake, s. che ha lo stesso nome*
 Nap, *s. pelo, soncetto, sommità d'un oiole*
 Nap, *v. n. dormicchiare, cardare del panno*
 Nape of the neck, *s. nuca, coppa*
 Napery, *s. biancheria di tavola*
 Napkin, *s. salvietta*
 Naples, *a. razzo, unito*
 Nappy, *a. peloso, velluto, spumoso, forte*
 Narcissus, *s. narciso*
 Narcotic, *a. narcotico, che induce a sonno*
 Nard, or Spikenard, *s. nardo*
 Narrate, *v. a. raccontare*
 Narration, *s. narrazione*
 Narrative, *s. narrativa, relazione; —a. narrativo*
 Narrator, *s. narratore*
 Narrow, *a. stretto, angusto, vile; —v. a. stringere, restringere; —ing, s. stringimento; —ly, ad. minutamente; to look narrowly, esaminare bene; —ness, s. viltà, strettezza*
 Nasal, *a. nasale, del naso*
 Nasty, *a. sporco, lordo, schifo; —*

NEA

Neas, *s. sporcizia, sporcchezza; —ly, ad. sporcamente*
 Natal, *a. natale, natalizio*
 Nation, *s. nazione*
 National, *a. nazionale*
 Native, *s. nativo, originario; —ly, s. natività, nascita*
 Natural, *a. naturale; natural parts, belle doti della natura*
 Natural, *s. un idiota, sciocco; —ist, s. un naturalista; —ization, s. naturalizzazione*
 Naturalize, *v. a. naturalizzare, adottare*
 Naturally, *ad. naturalmente*
 Naturalness, *s. naturalità*
 Nature, *s. natura, naturale, umore, sorta, specie; good-nature, buon naturale; ill-nature, cattiva natura*
 Naught, *a. cattivo, malvagio; —s. nulla, niente*
 Naughtly, *a. malvagio, cattivo*
 Naughtiness, *s. cattivezza*
 Naughtily, *ad. malvagiamente*
 Naughtly trick, *s. tiro di ribaldo*
 Naulage, *s. nolo, nautico, navolo*
 Nauseate, *v. n. fare nausea, abborrire, odiare*
 Nauseous, *a. nauseoso; —ness, s. nausea, disgusto*
 Nautical, *a. nautico, di nave*
 Naval, *a. navale; naval forces, forze navali*
 Nave, *s. mozza d'una ruota, nave di chiesa*
 Navel, *s. umbilico*
 Navigable, *a. navigabile*
 Navigate, *v. a. navigare, governare; —ion, s. navigazione; —or, s. navigatore, nocchiero*
 Navy, *s. armata, flotta*
 Nay, *ad. né, rifiuto, colla vostra permissione [cuocimento]*
 Neal, *v. a. ricuocere; —ing, s. ricuocere; —s. marea bassa*
 Near, *prep. vicino, accanto, presso; —a. stretto, tapino; —ad. quasi, incirca; near at hand, pronto; —er, ad. più vicino; —est, il più vicino; —ly, ad. da vicino, meschinamente; —ness, s. parsimonia, strettezza, vicinità; —of kin, parentela*
 Neat, *s. bue, vacca; neat's tongue, s. lingua di bue*
 Neat, *a. netto, polito, destro, scaltro, abile; —ly, ad. pulitamente, destramente; —ness, s. nettezza, pulizia, garbo, leggiadria; —of style, purità*
 Neat-handed, *a. ingegnoso*

NEI

Neat-herd, *s. vaccaio*
 Nebulous, *a. nuvoloso*
 Necessary, *a. necessario; —house, s. agiamento, cesuo; —ly, ad. necessariamente; necessities, s. pl. cose necessarie*
 Necessitate, *v. a. necessitare, forzare*
 Necessitous, *a. necessitoso*
 Necessity, *s. indigenza, povertà, necessità, forza, violenza*
 Neck, *s. il collo; —of land, braccio di terra fra due mari; —of a violin, &c., manico; a woman's neck, s. petto d'una donna*
 Neckcloth, *s. cravatta*
 Necklace, *s. monile, vizzo*
 Necromancer, *s. negromante*
 Necromancy, *s. negromanzia*
 Necromantic, *a. negromantico*
 Nectar, *s. nettare, propria bevanda degli dei*
 Nectarine, *s. brugnola; —tree, s. brugnolo*
 Need, *s. bisogno, indigenza; —v. a. aver bisogno, bisognare; —v. n. essere bisognoso, stretto*
 Needful, *a. necessario; —ness, s. necessità*
 Neediness, *s. indigenza*
 Needle, *s. ago; —ful, s. agugliato*
 Needle-case, *s. stromento da mettersi agli aghi; needle-maker, s. fabbricante di aghi; needlework, s. lavoro d'ago*
 Needless, *a. inutile; —ly, ad. inutilmente [lutamente]*
 Needs, *ad. necessariamente, assone*
 Needy, *a. indigente*
 Ne'er, *ad. mai, giammai*
 Nefarious, *a. nefando, scellerato*
 Nefarious, *a. atroce, nefario*
 Negation, *s. negazione [tiva]*
 Negative, *a. negativo; —s. negazione; —v. a. negare, perdere l'occasione; —s. negligenza; —er, s. un negligente; —ful, a. negligente; —ing, s. trascuramento*
 Negligence, *s. negligenza*
 Negligent, *a. negligente; —ly, ad. negligenemente*
 Negotiate, *v. a. negoziare, trafficare, trattare; —ion, s. negoziazione, negozio, traffico, intrigo*
 Negotiator, *s. negoziatore, mediatore*
 Negotiatress, *s. negoziatrice*
 Negro, *s. un negro, un nero*
 Neigh, *v. a. annitrare*
 Neighbour, *s. vicino, prossimo; —hood, s. vicinato, prossimità; —*

NEX

Ing, a. vicino, circonvicino;
neighbouring place, i contorni
d'un luogo; —ly, a. sociabile;
—ly act, tratto di buon vicino
Neither, *conj.* nè; — *pron.* né l'uno
né l'altro
Neoteric, a. moderno, nuovo
Nepew, s. nipote
Nephretic, s. nefritico
Nereides, s. pl. Nereidi
Nerve, s. nervo, nerbo; —less, a.
snervalo
Nervous, a. nervoso, forte, robu-
to; very nervous, nervosissimo
Nervosity, s. nervosità, forza
Nest, s. nido, nidio, nidata; nest
egg, s. guardanidio
Nest of thieves, asilo di ladri
Nestle, v. n. annidarsi (tarsi)
Nestle about, v. n. dimenarsi, agi-
tarsi
Nestling, s. uccello nidicchio
Net, s. rete, ragna, reticella
Netmaker, s. factor di reti
Network, s. reticella; netwism,
a. reticolato
Nether, a. inferiore, basso; —
lands, s. i paesi bassi; —most,
a. il più basso
Nettle, s. ortica; — v. a. pugnere,
inasprire, essasperare, irritare
Neutr. and Neutral, a. neutro,
neutrale
Neutrality, s. neutralità
Neutrally, *ad.* neutralmente
Never, *ad.* mai, giammai
Never-failing, a. infallibile
Never-ceasing, a. che non cessa
Nevertheless, *ad.* nientedimeno,
tuttavia
New, a. nuovo, novello, fresco, re-
cente; new year's day, il capo
d'anno; new year's gift, strenna;
— (anew), *ad.* di fresco, da capo;
—new-laid egg, s. un uovo
fresco
New-comer, v. a. forestiero
New-mould, v. a. rifondere
New-coin, v. a. ribattere la moneta
Newfangled, a. scioccamente, alla
moda
Newfound, a. trovato di fresco
Newgate-bird, s. un furfante
Newly, *ad.* nuovamente
Newness, s. novità
News, s. nuove, novella; news-
papers, avvisi stampati, gazzetta;
—newsmonger, s. novellista; news-
—writer, s. un gazzettante
Next, a. vicino, contiguo, seguente;
— *ad.* dopo, poi; next day, il
giorno seguente; next month,
il mese prossimo

NIP

Nib, s. becco, punta; — v. a. cri-
ticare
Nibble, v. a. morsecciare, dentic-
chiare; —er, s. un ripremore
Nibbling, s. morsecciatura
Nice, a. delicato, esatto, scrupolo-
so, circospetto, difficile, pericolo-
so; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
Niceness, (nicety), s. delicatezza,
sottezza
Niceties, s. le sottigliezze, puntigli
Nicety, (with), *ad.* delicatamente
Nick, s. tacca; nick of time, appun-
to; Old Nick, il diavolo
Nick, v. a. incontrare; nick the
time, venire in tempo opportu-
no; nickname, s. soprannome
Niciate, v. n. occheggiare; —
ation, s. occheggiamento
Niggard, a. spilorcio, misero; —
liness, s. spilorceria; —ly, a.
sordido, taccagno; — *ad.* avara-
mente; —niggardly doing, bas-
sezza; —ness, s. sordidezza
Nigh, v. a. avvicinarsi, toccare; —
a. vicino, accanto; nigh of kin,
parente stretto; nighly, *ad.* al
lato, accanto
Nighness, s. prossimità
Night, s. notte, serata; nightcap,
s. berretta da notte; nightshade,
s. solano; nightgown, s. veste da
camera; night revellings, diver-
timenti notturni; — (by night),
di notte tempo
Night-hawk, s. allocco
Nightingale, s. rusignuolo
Nightly, a. notturno; — *ad.* ogni
notte
Nightman, s. votacessi
Nightmare, s. fantasma
Nightpiece, s. quadro di notte
Nimble, a. agile, attivo; —ness, s.
agilità; nizablewitted, d'ingegno
veloce
Nimblely, *ad.* agilmente
Nincompoop, s. un gonzo
Nine, a. nove; nine times, *ad.* nove
volte; ninefold, nove volte più;
—ninespins, s. pl. sbrigli; ninetecn,
a. diecinove; nineteenth, a. de-
cimo nono; ninety, a. novanta;
—nine score, a. centottanta; nine
—hundred, a. nove cento
Ninny, s. scimunita, milenno
Ninth, a. nono
Nip, v. a. pizzicare, motteggiare
Nip, s. botta, motto, satirico
Nip off, v. a. tagliare
Nippers, s. mollette
Nipping, a. mordente, pungente;
—nipping jest, s. una botta

NON

Nipple, s. capezzolo, tetta di vacca
Nit, s. lendine
Nitre, s. nitro, salnitro
Nitrous, a. nitroso
Nitty, a. lendinoso
Nizy, s. un allocco, gonzo, sciocco
No, *ad.* no, nono; no more, non
più; no where, *ad.* in nessun
luogo; to no purpose, inutil-
mente; no matter, non importa;
by no means, in conto alcuno
Nobility, v. a. nobilitare
Nobility, s. nobiltà, o nobiltà; to
forfeit one's nobility, degradare
della sua nobiltà
Noble, s. un nobile; — a. nobile,
illustre; superbo
Nobleman, s. un nobile
Nobleness, s. nobiltà, chiarezza,
sublimità, eccellenza
Noblese, s. pl. nobili
Nobly, *ad.* nobilmente
Nobly born, di nascita illustre
Nobody, s. nessuno (cente)
Nocent, a. colpevole, nocivo, no-
civo; a. nocivo
Nocturnal, s. nottolabio; — a. not-
turno
Nocturn, s. notturno
Nod, v. n. accennare; — v. a. dor-
micchiare, tentennare; — s. sag-
no cenno; nodding, s. accenna-
mento
Noddle, s. zucca, testa
Noddy, s. un minchione, pecorone
Nod, s. nodo
Nodosity, s. nodosità (facile)
Nodous, a. nodoso, nocchuto, dif-
foggiato
Noggin, s. boccalletto
Noise, s. rumore, strepito, fracasso,
rombo, schiamazzo; — v. a.
—publicare, divulgare; that makes
a great noise in the world, questo
rimbomba molto
Noisiness, s. susurro
Noisome, a. nocivo, cattivo; —ly
ad. sporcamente; —ness, s.
disgusto
Noisy, a. susurrante (se)
Noli-me-tangere, s. canchero al vò
Nomenclator, s. nomenclatore
Nomenclature, s. nomenclatura
Nominal, a. di nome, titolare; —
ly, *ad.* nominalmente
Nominated, v. a. nominare
Nomination, s. nominazione
Nominative, s. nominativo
Nonpareil, s. piccola lettera di
stamperia, specie di pera
Non-ability, s. eccezione, inabilità
Nonage, s. minorità
Nonagon, s. nonagono

NOT

Nonappearance, *s.* mancanza
 Noncompliance, *s.* rifiuto
 Non compos mentis, che non è nel suo senso
 Nonconformist, *s.* nonconformista, discordante
 Nonconformity, *s.* nonconformità
 None, *a.* veruno, nessuno
 Nonentity, *s.* nichilità
 Nonex, *s. pl.* le nonce d' mesi
 Non-payment, *s.* mancanza di pagamento
 Nonexistence, *s.* inesistenza
 Nonjuror, *s.* che non giura
 Nonperformance, *s.* inesecuzione
 Nonplus, *v. a.* confondere alcuno, imbarazzare; — *s.* imbarazzo
 Nonpresence, *s.* assenza
 Nonresident, *s.* assente
 Nonsense, *s.* sproposito, assurdià
 Nonsensical, *a.* assurdo, spropositato; —ly, *ad.* scioccamente
 Non solvent, *a.* insolvente
 Nonsuit, *v. a.* condannare per deistimento di lite; — *s.* deistimento di lite [chione]
 Noodle, *s.* gonzo, sciocco, minnook, *s.* cantone, angolo
 Noon, *s.* mezzodi, mezzogiorno;
 noonday, *ad.* in pieno giorno;
 the forenoon, *s.* la mattina
 Nooning, *s.* merigiana
 Noose, *a.* cappio scorsoio; laccio, insidia; — *v. a.* allacciare
 Nor, *conj.* né; neither fortunate nor wise, né fortunato, né savio
 North, *s.* tramontana, settentrione;
 north wind, *s.* ventavolo; northwards, *ad.* dal settentrione
 Northerly wind, *s.* tramontana
 Northern, *a.* settentrionale
 Northward, *ad.* dal nord
 North star, *s.* la stella di tramontana
 Nose, *s.* il naso
 Nosegay, *s.* mazzetto di fiori
 Nostril, *s.* nare, nari; — of a horse, &c. le froge
 Nostrum, *s.* segreto
 Not, *ad.* non, no; not yet, *ad.* non ancora
 Notable, *a.* notabile, segnalato, grande; —ness, *a.* abilità; —ly, *ad.* notabilmente
 Notary, *s.* notario
 Notch, *s.* tacca, taglio; — *v. a.* intaccare, tagliare, malamente; —ing, *s.* tacca, taglio
 Note, *s.* nota, segno, merito, distinzione; — of hand, cedola; to confer notes, consultare, concertare

NUM

Note, *v. a.* notare, osservare
 Noted, *a.* illustre, segnalato, insigne, famoso; —ly, *ad.* specialmente [nichilità]
 Nothing, *s.* niente, null'; —ness, *s.* Nothing
 Notice, *s.* cognizione, notizia, osservazione, attenzione
 Notice, (to give), *v. a.* avvisare; to have notice, aver contezza
 Notification, *s.* notificazione
 Notify, *v. a.* notificare, dichiarare
 Notifying, *s.* dichiarazione
 Notion, *s.* nozione, idea, pensiero; notional, *a.* ideale, immaginativo
 Notoriety, *s.* chiarezza
 Notorious, *a.* notorio, evidente, insigne, grande; —ly, *ad.* notoriamente; —ness, *s.* evidenza
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* nonostante, malgrado
 Nought, *ad.* niente, nulla; — *s.* zero
 Noun, *s.* nome, titolo
 Nourish, *v. a.* nutrire, sostenere; —er, *s.* nutritore; —ing, *a.* nutritivo; —ment, *s.* nutrimento
 Novel, *s.* novella, istorietta; — *a.* nuovo, novello
 Novelist, *s.* novellista
 Novelty, *s.* novità
 November, *s.* Novembre
 Novenary, *a.* del numero nove
 Novice, *s.* novizio, un principiante
 Novitiate, *s.* noviziato
 Novity, *s.* novità, novellà
 Now, *ad.* adesso, ora; now and then, di quando in quando; now-a-days, oggidì; now, *conj.* ora; before now, *ad.* avanti
 Noxious, *a.* nocivo
 Noze, *s.* cannone d'un candeliero
 Nubious, *a.* nuvoloso
 Nudity, *s.* nudità
 Nugacity, *s.* scherzo
 Nugatory, *s.* scherzoso
 Nuisance, *s.* cosa nociva, torto
 Null, *v. a.* annullare, abolire; — *a.* invalido
 Nullify, *v. a.* annullare
 Nullity, *s.* nullità
 Numb, *v. a.* intrizzire
 Number, *v. a.* numerare; — *s.* numero; —less, *a.* innumerabile; numbers, *s. pl.* i numeri
 Numbness, *s.* intrizzimento, torpidezza
 Numerai, *a.* numerale
 Numerate, *v. a.* numerare; —ion, *s.* numerazione
 Numerator, *s.* numeratore
 Numerical, *a.* numerico
 Numerosity, *s.* moltitudine

OBE

Numeroso, *a.* numeroso
 Numerousness, *s.* numerosità
 Numskull, *s.* un minchione
 Nun, *s.* una monaca
 Nunciature, *s.* nunciatura
 Nuncio, *s.* nunzio
 Nuncio, *s.* la merenda
 Nuncupative, and Nuncupatory *a.* verbale
 Nunery, *s.* convento di monache
 Nuptial, *a.* nuziale; nuptials, *s. pl.* nozze
 Nurse, *s.* balla, guardia d'ammalati; — *v. a.* nutrire, allevare; nurse a sick person, curare un'ammalato; nursery, *s.* semenzajo; nursery-room, camera della balla; — of learning, seminario; nursechild, *s.* bambino di latte; to nurse one in his vicious courses, fomentare in altrui i vizii [educazione]
 Nurture, *v. a.* allevare; — *s.* cibo,
 Nut, *s.* noce, nocciuola; nutcracker, *s.* un ammaccano; nutting, *s.* Ex. to go a nutting, andare a cogliere delle noci
 Nutmeg, *s.* noce moscada; nutgall, *s.* galla; nutshell, *s.* scorza di noce; nutbrown, *a.* castagnino; nut-tree, *s.* albero di noce
 Nutriment, *s.* nutrimento; —al, *a.* sucrato
 Nutrition, *s.* nutrizione
 Nutritive, *a.* nutritivo, che ha la virtù di nutrire
 Nuzzle, *v. n.* nascondersi
 Nymph, *s.* una ninfa

O

OAF, *s.* baccellone, sciocco
 Oafish, *a.* stupido, matto
 Oak, *s.* quercia, querce; oak-apple, *s.* galla; holm-oak, *s.* elce; oak-grove, *s.* querceto; oaken, *a.* di quercio
 Oakum, *s.* vecchie funi storte
 Oar, *s.* remo; oars, *s.* barchetta
 Oaten, *a.* di vena
 Oath, *s.* giuramento, bestemmia
 Oats, *s.* vena; oatmeal, *s.* farina di vena, farina di panico
 Obduracy, *s.* induramento
 Obdurate, *a.* indurato, ostinato, insensibile; — *v. a.* indurire
 Obedience, *s.* ubbidienza
 Obedient, *a.* ubbidiente; —ly, *ad.* ubbidientemente

OBS

Obsequance, *s.* riverenza
 Obsequial, *s.* obsequioso, voglia
 Obey, *v.* a. ubbidire, obbedire
 Obil, *s.* esecutie, mortorio
 Object, *s.* oggetto, soggetto, materia; — *v.* a. obbiettare, rimproverare, incolpare; —ion, *s.* obbiezione, rimprovero, accusa; —ive, *a.* obbiettivo
 Objugate, *v.* a. riprendere; —ion, *s.* riprensione; —ory, *a.* che rimprovera
 Oblation, *s.* oblazione, offerta
 Obligation, *s.* gioia, piacere
 Obligate, *v.* a. obbligare, forzare
 Obligation, *s.* obbligazione, impegno, dovere
 Obligatory, *a.* obbligatorio
 Oblige, *v.* a. obbligare, fare servizio, far un favore
 Obliging, *a.* cortese, obbligante, compiacente, affabile; —ly, *ad.* obblighatamente; —ness, *a.* cortesia
 Oblique, *a.* obliquo, torto, fraudolento; —ly, *ad.* obliquamente; —ity, *s.* obblighità
 Obliterate, *v.* a. scancellare, obbligare; —ion, *s.* dimenticanza
 Oblivion, *s.* oblio; act of oblivion, indulto
 Oblocutor, *s.* sparlatore, maldicente
 Oblong, *a.* bialungo
 Obloquious, *a.* maldicente
 Obloquy, *s.* maldicenza, sparlamento
 Obnoxious, *a.* soggetto, criminale; —ness, *s.* disposizione
 Obnubilate, *v.* a. annuvolare; —ion, *s.* oscuramento
 Obreptitious, *a.* orretizio
 Obscene, *a.* osceno, impuro; —ly, *ad.* impudicamente
 Obscenity, *s.* oscenità, impudicità, disonestà
 Obscural, *s.* oscuramento
 Obscure, *a.* oscuro, tenebroso, difficile; —*v.* a. oscurare, offuscare, eclissare; —ly, *ad.* oscuramente; —ing, *s.* oscuramento; —ity, *s.* oscurità
 Obscure, *v.* a. preparare, scongiurare
 Obscuration, *s.* supplica, scongiura
 Obscures, *s.* esecutie
 Obssequious, *a.* ossequioso, sommessamente; —ness, *s.* ossequio, osservanza, obbedienza
 Observable, *a.* notevole
 Observance, *s.* riguardo, sommissioni

OCT

Observant, *a.* obbediente, sommessamente
 Observation, *s.* osservazione
 Observator, *s.* osservatore
 Observatory, *s.* osservatorio
 Observe, *v.* a. osservare, notare, studiare; observe the laws, customs, &c. servare le leggi, costumi; —er, *s.* osservatore; —ing, *s.* osservamento [mento
 Obsession, *s.* assedio, circondamento
 Obsolete, *a.* obsoleto, vecchio; —ness, *s.* l'essere di cosa fuori d'uso
 Obstacle, *s.* ostacolo
 Obstacyn, *s.* ostinazione
 Obstinat, *a.* protervo, ostinato; to grow obstinate, ostinarsi; —ly, *ad.* ostinatamente
 Obstreperous, *a.* strepitoso
 Obstruct, *v.* a. impedire, turare, stoppare; —er, *s.* quello che impedisce; —ion, *s.* impedimento, ritardamento; —ive, *a.* oppilativo
 Obtain, *v.* a. ottenere, acquistare, guadagnare [*s.* supplica
 Obtest, *v.* a. scongiurare; —ation, Obtrude, *v.* a. imporre, ficcarsi
 Obtuse, *a.* ottuso, materiale; —ness, *s.* balordaggine
 Obumbrate, *v.* a. adombrare
 Obventions, *s.* pl. rendite ecclesiastiche
 Obviate, *v.* a. ovviare, impedire
 Obvious, *a.* chiaro, sensibile; —ly, *ad.* evidentemente; —ness, *s.* evidenza
 Occasion, *s.* occasione, causa, bisogno, affare, materia, soggetto; —*v.* a. cagionare; —al, *a.* occasionale, accidentale; —ally, *ad.* accidentalmente
 Occident, *s.* occidente, oceano; —al, *a.* occidentale
 Occult, *a.* occulto, nascosto
 Occupant, *s.* possessore
 Occupation, *s.* occupazione, impiego, possessione
 Occupier, *s.* possessore
 Occupy, *v.* a. occupare, possedere, godere, trafficare
 Occur, *v.* n. occorrere, avvenire; —rence, *s.* occorrenza, novella, evento
 Occursion, *s.* apparizione
 Ocean, *s.* l'oceano; —ic, *a.* dell'oceano
 Octangular, *a.* ottagonolare
 Octave, *s.* ottava
 Octavo book, *s.* un'ottavo
 Octennial, *a.* ottennale
 October, *s.* Ottobre
 Octagon, *s.* ottagono

OFT

Ocular, *a.* oculare; ocular wit, *ness.* testimonio oculare
 Oculist, *s.* oculista
 Odd, *a.* li pari, dispari, cattivo, malo, singolare, bizzarro
 Oddity, *s.* singolarità
 Oddly, *ad.* stranamente, fantastiamente
 Oddness, *s.* capriccio
 Odds, *s.* avvantaggio, differenza, disparità [co
 Odds-bobs, *interj.* cospetto di baccote, *s.* oda, ode
 Odious, *a.* odioso, odievole, atroce; —ly, *ad.* odiosamente; —ness, *s.* enormità
 Odium, *s.* odio, colpa
 Odoriferous, *a.* odorifico
 Odorous, *a.* odorifero
 Odour, *s.* odore
 (Economical, *a.* economo
 Economy, *s.* economia
 (Eucumenical, *a.* eucumenico
 Of, *prep.* di, del, dei, &c.
 Off, (far), *a.* lontano, lungi
 Off-hand, *ad.* immediatamente
 Off-reckonng, *s.* sconto
 Offspring, *s.* posterità, razza
 Offal, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzo
 Offence, *s.* offesa, scandalo, affronto, ingiuria; offence, (to take,) tenersi offeso; offence, (to give,) offendere, scandalizzare; —less, *a.* innocente
 Offend, *v.* a. offendere, dispiacere, fallire, nuocere; —er, *s.* delinquente; —ing, *s.* offendimento
 Offensive, *a.* ingiurioso, offensivo, cattivo; —ness, *s.* male, qualità nociva; —ly, *ad.* offensivamente
 Offer, *v.* a. offrire, esibire, proporre, allegare; —*s.* offerta, sforzo, proposizione
 Offering, *s.* offerta, oblazione; burnt-offering, *s.* olocausto
 Offeritory, *s.* offeritorio
 Office, *s.* carica, impiego, ufficio, ufficio, servizio, cesso
 Officer, *s.* ufficiale, sbirro
 Official, *a.* ufficiale
 Officiality, *s.* ufficialità
 Officiate, *v.* a. uffiziare
 Officious, *a.* servizievole, uffizioso, —ly, *ad.* uffiziosamente; —ness, *s.* affabilità
 Offing, *s.* alto mare
 Offset, *s.* rampollo, o pollone
 Offscouring, *s.* lavatura, porci-ria
 Offspring, *s.* decendenti
 Oft, (often), *ad.* spesso volte, spesso; how often? quante volte?

ONE

Ogle, v. a. occhieggiare, vagheggiare; — s. occhiate, sguardo; ogle, s. vagheggiare
 Oil, s. olio; — v. a. oliare, condire con olio; — *ness.*, s. untuosità; oilman, s. oliandolo; oil-mill, s. macinatoio; oily, a. olioso
 Ointment, s. unguento
 Oker, s. ocre
 Old, a. vecchio, antico; old-fashioned, a. l'antica; of old, *adv.* anticamente; old age, s. la vecchiaia
 Oldish, a. vecchietto
 Oldness, s. anzianità
 Oliginous, a. olioso, untuoso
 Olfactory, a. olfattorio
 Oligarchical, a. oligarchico
 Oligarchy, s. oligarchia
 Olio, s. manicaretto [stro
 Olivaster, s. oleastro; — a. ulivastro
 Olive, s. uliva; olive-tree, s. ulivo; olive-grove, s. uliveto; olive-colour, s. color ulivastro
 Olympiad, s. olimpiade
 Olympic, a. olimpico
 Ombre, s. ombra
 Omelet, s. frittata
 Ombrage, s. ombra
 Omen, s. augurio, presagio
 Ominate, v. a. augurare, prognosticare
 Ominous, a. malauguroso, sinistro
 Omission, s. omissione, lasciamiento
 Omit, v. a. omettere, neglegere, lasciar passare
 Omnipotence, s. onnipotenza
 Omnipotent, a. onnipotente
 Omnipresence, s. ubiquità
 Omnipresent, a. presente in ogni luogo
 Omniscience, s. scienza infinita
 Omniscient, a. che sa tutto
 On, prep. sopra, a, alla, al; on purpose, *adv.* a posta, a bello studio; on a sudden, *adv.* in un subito; on the contrary, *adv.* al contrario; on my part, dal canto mio; on the left, a man sinistra; on the right, a man dritta; on foot, a piedi; on horseback, a cavallo
 Once, *adv.* una volta, altre volte; once for all, una volta per sempre
 One, a. uno, l'uno; one's self, pron. se stesso; one-handed, a. mungo, monochierino; one-eyed, a. guercio
 One, s. qualcuno, un tale; every one, ciascuno; any one, chiunque

OPP

Onerate, v. a. caricare, aggravare
 Onerous, a. oneroso, di carico
 Onion, s. una cipolla
 Only, *adv.* solo, solamente; — a. solo, unico
 Onset, s. assalto, attacco
 Onward, *adv.* avanti; to come onward, avvicinarsi
 Onyx, s. onice
 Ooze, v. n. aggecciare; — a. fango, palude
 Oozy, a. fangoso, paludoso
 Opacity, s. opacità
 Opal, s. opalo
 Opaque, a. al opaco
 Open, v. a. aprire, sturare
 Open, a. aperto, scoperto; open-handed, liberale, generoso; to lay open, esporre, scoprire; open-hearted, a. franco, sincero; in the open street, nella strada pubblica; open mouthed, che ha bocca spalancata; open-heartedness, s. sincerità
 Opening, a. apritivo, aperitivo; — s. apertura, aprimento, principio [temente
 Openly, *adv.* apertamente, evidentemente, s. franchezza, sincerità; — of temper, schiettezza d'animo
 Opera, s. opera
 Operate, v. n. operare, fare effetto
 Operation, s. operazione
 Operative, a. operativo
 Operator, s. operatore; — for the teeth, un cavadenti
 Operose, a. industrioso, laborioso
 Ophthalmia, s. oftalmia
 Opiate, s. oppiato
 Opinate, v. a. giudicare
 Opinator, s. opinante
 Opine, v. n. opinare, dichiarare
 Opiniative, a. ostinato; — *ness.*, s. ostinazione, caparbià; —ly, *adv.* ostinatamente
 Opiniator, s. protervo
 Opinions, s. opinione, parere, sentimento, stima, credenza
 Opium, s. oppio
 Opponent, s. un opposente
 Opportune, a. opportuno, conveniente; —ly, *adv.* opportunamente, a tempo [with occasione
 Opportunity, s. comodità, opportunità
 Oppose, v. a. opporre, resistere; oppose one's self to a thing, impedire
 Opposer, s. antagonista; opposite, a. opposto, contrario; — *adv.* dirimpetto; — s. avversario
 Opposition, s. opposizione, ostacolo, resistenza

ORD

Oppress, v. a. opprimere, aranneggiare
 Oppression, s. oppressione; — of heart, soffocamento di cuore
 Oppressive, a. tiranno
 Oppressor, s. oppressore
 Opprobrious, a. obbrobbioso, vituperoso [versogna
 Opprobrium, s. obbrobrio, infamia
 Oppugn, v. a. oppugnare; —er, s. oppugnatore
 Optative, s. l'ottativo
 Optic, and Optical, a. ottico, appartenente alla vista [ca
 Optician, s. un'ottico, che sa l'ottica
 Optics, s. l'ottica
 Option, s. arbitrio, scelta
 Opulence, s. opulenza, ricchezza
 Opulent, a. opulente, ricco; —ly, *adv.* opulentemente
 Or, conj. o, ovvero; — s. oro
 Oracle, s. oracolo, decisione
 Oracular, a. diviuo, d'oracolo
 Oraison, s. orazione
 Ora, a. ora, vocale
 Orange, s. arancia, melarancia, orange-tree, s. melarancio; orange-colour, s. color d'arancia
 Oration, s. discorso, orazione, preghiera
 Orator, s. oratore
 Oratorio, s. oratorio
 Oratory, s. l'arte oratoria, oratorio
 Orb, s. orbe, sfera
 Orbicular, a. rotondo, orbicolare
 —ly, *adv.* ritondamente
 Orbit, s. il corso d'un pianeta, orbita
 Orchard, s. pometo
 Orchestra, s. orchestra
 Ordain, v. a. ordinare, imporre, conferire; —er, s. ordinatore
 Ordeal, s. prova, cimento, purgazione per combattimento
 Order, s. ordine, regola, maniera, costume; in order to, per, per ragione; to be out of order, essere indisposto; — v. a. ordinare, prescrivere, stabilire, castigare, punire, regolare, governare; church orders, s. ordini della chiesa
 Orderly, a. regolato, savio, moderato; — *adv.* ordinatamente, per ordine [niale
 Ordinal, a. ordinale; — s. cardinale
 Ordinance, s. ordinanza
 Ordinarily, *adv.* ordinariamente
 Ordinary, a. ordinario, brutto, volgare; —ness, s. mediocrità
 Ordinate, a. regolare; —ion, s. Minazione

OUT

Ordinance, s. artiglieria
 Ordure, s. ordura, sporcizia
 Ore, s. minerale, miniera
 Organ, s. organo; organ-pipes, doccie d'organo; —ical, a. organico; —ist, s. organista
 Organize, v. a. organizzare
 Orgies, s. pl. orgie
 Orient, s. l'oriente
 Orific, s. orifizio, o orificio
 Origin, s. origine, principio, estrazione
 Original, a. originale, originario; — s. originale, principio, origine; —ly, ad. originariamente
 Ornament, s. ornamento; —al, a. che adorna; —ed, a. adornato
 Orphan, s. orfano
 Orpiment, s. orpimento, orpino
 Orrery, s. strumento solare
 Orthodox, a. ortodoso
 Orthodoxy, s. verità ortodossa
 Orthographical, a. ortografico
 Orthography, s. ortografia
 Ortolan, s. ortolano
 Orts, s. rimasuglio, avanzatucci
 Oscillation, s. oscillazione
 Oscillatory, a. oscillazione
 Osciancy, s. negligenza, pigrizia
 Oscitant, a. insanguardito
 Ostray, s. frusone
 Ostrification, s. ostrificazione
 Ostrify, v. n. divenir osso
 Ostentation, s. ostentazione, vanagloria
 Ostentatious, a. fastoso, vano; —ly, ad. fastosamente
 Ostentator, s. millantatore
 Osteology, s. osteologia
 Ostler, s. stalliere
 Ostracism, s. ostracismo
 Ostrich, s. struzzo, struzzo
 Other, a. altro; one body or other, qualcheduno; others, a. gli altri; elsewhere, ad. altrove; otherwise, ad. altrimenti
 Otter, s. lontra
 Ottoman, s. Ottomano
 Ounce, s. oncia
 Our, pron. nostro, nostri; ours, a. i nostri, le nostre; ourselves, pron. noi medesimi, noi stessi
 Out, (in printing.) s. lasciatura
 Out, v. a. spogliare, privare; — ad. prep. fuori, fuori; out of order, indisposto; out of friendship, per amicizia; to be out, v. n. errare, smarrire; to be out of place, che ha perso il suo impiego; out of hatred, ad. per odio; out of hand, ad. in un subito
 Outbalance, v. a. eccedere

OUT

Outbid, v. a. incitare, alzare il prezzo; —der, s. il maggior offerente; —ding, s. l'aumento di prezzo
 Outbound, a. caricato, destinato
 Outbrave, v. a. braseggiare, frontare
 Outbrave, v. a. sostenere in faccia
 Outbreak, s. eruzione
 Outcase, s. fodero
 Outcast, (refuse.) rifiuto, sbandito
 Outcry, s. schiamazzo, incanto
 Outdare, v. a. sfidare
 Outdate, v. a. antidiatare
 Outdo, v. a. superare
 Outdoing, s. superamento
 Outer, a. esteriore; —ly, ad. esternamente; —most, a. estremo
 Outface, v. a. mantenere in faccia
 Outfall, s. canale, trincea
 Outfast, v. a. digiunare più d'un altro
 Outgo, v. a. precedere; —ing, s. uscita, uscita
 Outguard, s. guardia avanzata
 Outhouse, s. tettoia
 Outlier one, v. a. straburlare uno
 Outjutting, s. sporgo, proiettura
 Outlandish, a. forestiero
 Outlast, v. a. durare più d'un altro
 Outlaw, s. un bandito; — v. a. proscrivere
 Outlawry, s. proscrizione
 Outlearn another, v. a. superare uno nell' imparare
 Outlet, s. apertura, uscita
 Outline, s. contorno, linea di fuori
 Outlive, v. n. sopravvivere; —er, s. sopravvivate; —ing, s. il sopravvivere
 Outmarch, v. a. precedere
 Outmost, a. l'estremo [mero
 Outnumber, v. a. eccedere in numero
 Outparish, s. parrocchia fuori di città
 Outpensioner, s. un' esterno
 Outrage, s. oltraggio, villania
 Outrageous, a. oltraggioso; —ly, ad. oltraggiosamente; —ness, s. furore, violenza
 Outride, v. a. avanzare a cavallo
 Outright, ad. immantinentemente
 Outrun, v. a. avanzare uno nel correre
 Outsell, v. a. avanzare
 Outsell, v. a. vendere più caro
 Outshine, v. a. amicare più risplendente [lontano
 Outshoot, v. a. portar il colpo più
 Outside, s. il di fuori, parte esteriore, apparenza; at the outside, ad. al di più

OVE

Overbroad, v. n. spargersi
 Overstand, v. a. far faccia ad uno, sporgere; —ing, s. sporto, proiettura
 Overstare, v. a. sconcertare
 Overstretch, v. a. avanzare
 Outstreet, s. strada fuori di città
 Outstrip, v. a. avanzare, prevenire
 Outtalk, v. n. parlar più d'un altro
 Outvoice one, v. a. avere miglior voce d'un altro
 Outvote, v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci
 Outwalk one, v. a. camminare più presto d'un altro
 Outwall, s. antimuro
 Outward, a. esteriore; — ad. esternamente; outward-bound, caricato per un paese forestiero; —ly, ad. esternamente, apparentemente; outwards, ad. al di fuori
 Overbear, v. n. essere di miglior uso
 Overweigh, v. n. pesar più
 Outwilt one, v. n. ingannare, acchiappare
 Outworks, s. edifici esteriori
 Outword, a. affatto, usato
 Oval, a. ovale; — s. figura ovale
 Ovation, s. ovazione
 Oven, s. forno; oven-full, s. formata; dutch-oven, arrostitoio
 Over, pr. sopra, di sopra; to be over again, ad. di bel nuovo; to be over, v. n. cessare, passare, restare; all over, ad. da per tutto
 Overact, v. a. sopravanzare
 Overawe, v. a. tenere in timore
 Over-against, prep. dirimpetto
 Over and above, ad. oltre di più
 Over and over, parecchie volte
 Overbalance, v. a. tracciare, eccedere
 Overbear, v. a. opprimere, sormontare, vincere; —ing, a. oltraggiante
 Overbid, v. a. alzare il prezzo, offerire troppo; —ding, s. aumento di prezzo
 Overbig, a. troppo grosso
 Overboil, v. a. bollire troppo
 Overbold, a. temerario
 Overburden, v. a. aggravare, opprimere
 Overcast, v. a. offuscare, cucire a sovrappiù, incrostare; — a. offuscato, tenebroso
 Overcautions, a. troppo cauto
 Overcharge, v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere
 Overcloud, v. a. offuscare

OVE

Overcome, v. a. vincere, sormontare; —er, s. vincitore
Overconfident, a. troppo ardito
Overcurious, a. troppa delicatezza
Overdo, v. a. eccedere; overdo one's self, v. r. faticarsi troppo; overdone, (meat), a. troppo cotto
Overdrive, v. a. spingere troppo lontano
Over-earnst, a. troppo ardente; —ness, s. premura
Overeat, v. n. mangiare troppo; —ing, s. impinzamento
Overfall, s. cataratta
Over-fierce, a. troppo fiero, troppo intenso; —ly, ad. troppo fieramente
Overfill, v. a. empier, troppo
Overfine, a. strafino
Overflow, v. a. and. n. traboccare, inondare; —s, s. soprabbondanza; —ing, s. inondazione, straboccamento
Overfly, v. a. volare oltre
Overfond, a. che ama troppo
Overforward, a. troppo ardente
Overfreight, v. a. caricare troppo
Overfull, a. troppo pieno
Overgo, v. a. trapassare
Overgreat, a. troppo grande
Overgrow, v. n. crescere troppo
Overhale, v. a. ricercare, allentare
Overhappy, a. troppo felice
Overhasten, v. a. precipitare
Overhastily, ad. precipitosamente
Overhastiness, s. precipitazione
Overhasty, a. troppo affrettato
Overhead, ad. per di sopra la testa
Overhear, v. a. intendere, o udire
Overheat, v. a. riscaldare
Overheavy, a. troppo pesante
Overjoy, s. estasi; —ed, a. allegro
Overkind, a. che ama troppo
Overlade, v. a. aggravare
Overlay, v. a. affogare; —ing, s. affogamento
Overleap, v. a. saltare
Overlive, v. a. sopravvivere
Overliver, s. sopravvivate
Overload, v. a. aggravare
Overlong, a. troppo lungo
Overlook, v. a. soprantendere, tollerare, dissimulare, sopstare; —er, s. soprantendente
Overmatch, s. partito ineguale
Overmatch, v. a. sormontare
Overmeasure, s. soprappiù
Overmuch, a. superfluo; — ad. troppo, troppo grande
Over-officious, a. troppo officioso
Overpass, v. a. sorpassare
Overpay, v. a. strapagare

OVE

Overpersuade, v. a. persuadere mal a proposito
Overplus, s. soprappiù
Overpower, v. a. superare, sormontare
Overpress, v. a. calpestare
Overprint, v. a. stampare troppo
Overprize, v. a. stimare troppo
Overreach, v. a. ingannare, giuntare, prevenire, farsi torto
Override, s. stancare, faticare
Overripe, a. troppo maturo
Overroast, v. a. arrostitire troppo
Overrulle, v. a. decidere, dominare
Overrun, v. n. inondare, andar più presto, coprire, riempire, maneggiare di nuovo
Oversea, a. ultramarino
Oversee, v. a. soprantendere, lasciare
Overseen, a. ommesso, acciecato
Overseer, s. soprantendente
Overtell, v. a. stravedere
Overset, v. a. rovesciare
Overshadow, v. a. ombreggiare
Overshoot, v. a. tirar di là del segno
Oversight, s. errore, maneggio
Oversleep, v. n. dormire troppo
Oversodden, a. bollito troppo
Oversold, a. straveduto
Oversoon, ad. troppo di buon' ora
Overspent, a. esaurito
Overspread, v. a. dilatare, cuoprire [provisioni]
Overstock, v. a. fare troppo larghe
Overstrain, v. a. forzare, slogare qualche nerbo
Overstretch, v. a. stendere troppo
Overstay, v. a. dominare
Overwell, v. a. traboccare
Overy, a. aperto, manifesto
Overly, ad. apertamente
Overtake, v. a. sopraggiungere, acchiappare
Overtalk, v. a. parlar troppo
Overtax, v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere
Overthrow, v. a. sconvolgere, rovesciare; — s. rovesciamento, sconfitta, rotta
Overthwart, a. bistorito, ostinato, mal in ordine; — v. attraversare; — ad. a traverso; —ly, ad. obbliguamente
Overtire, v. a. faticar troppo
Overtoil, v. n. affannarsi troppo
Overtop, v. a. sormontare, eccedere
Overtrade, v. a. far troppo gran negozio
Overture, s. apertura, proposizione
Overturn, v. a. rovesciare, sovvertire; —ing, s. sovvertimento

PAC

Overvalue, v. n. stimar troppo
—ing, a. troppo buona opinione
Overviolent, a. troppo violento
Overvote, v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci
Overween, v. a. aver troppo buona opinione di se stesso; —ing, s. preunzione; —ing, a. presuntuoso
Overweight, v. n. essere più pesante
Overweight, s. soprappiù di peso
Overwell, ad. troppo bene
Overwhelm, v. n. sommergere, opprimere
Overworn, a. oppresso
Oviparous, a. oviparo
Oviform, a. ovale, ovato
Owe, v. a. dovere; to owe one a spite, voler mal ad uno
Owl, s. civetta, alocco
Owl, s. contrabbandiere
Own, a. proprio; my own, s. il mio, la mia; — v. a. concedere, confessare, possedere; — v. n. attribuirsi
Owner, s. proprietario
Owse, s. conca
Ox, s. un bue, bove; oxen, s. pl. dei buoi; ox-cheek, s. macella di bue; ox-eye, s. occhio di bue
Oxymel, s. ossimiele
Oxyrate, s. ossizzachera
Oyer and terminer, commissione per giudicare certe cause
Oyster, s. ostrica; —shell, s. conchiglia d'ostrica
Ozier, or Ozier, s. sale, salsa vermena di sale

P

PACE, s. passo, andatura; to keep pace with one, camminare del pari con uno
Pace, v. n. andar l'ambio
Pacer, s. cavallo che va l'ambio
Pacific, a. pacifico
Pacification, s. pacificazione
Pacifcator, s. pacificatore
Pacify, v. a. pacificare, quietare
Pack, s. ballotto, balla; — of cards, mazzo di carte; — of hands, muta di cani
Pack, v. a. imballare; pack off, tirare le calze; packer, s. imballatore
Packet, s. fascio, fardello
Packhorse, s. cavallo da basto
Packneedle, ago per cucire sacchi
Packsaddle, s. bardi

PAL

Palmtree, s. spago
Packet-boat, s. nave da proceccia
Paction, s. patto, convenzione, accordo
Pad, s. una chinea, ladro a piede;
pad-cushion, s. cuscinetto, carello; to pad, v. a. guarnir di cuscinetti, rubar le strade
Paddle, v. n. guazzare; — s. sorta di remo corto e largo; **paddler**, s. guazzatore
Paddock, s. luogo chiuso, botta
Padlock, s. chiavistello; — v. a. chiudere col chiavistello
Pagan, s. un pagano; —ism, a. paganism
Page, s. un poggio, una pagina, facciata; — v. a. segnare le facciate d'un libro
Paganant, s. carro trionfante, spettacolo; — s. a. pompa, fiato
Pagoda, s. pagode [secchia piena]
Pail, s. una secchia; **pailful**, s.
Pain, s. tormento, male, dolore, pena; — v. a. far della pena, dolore, tormentare
Painful, a. doloroso, faticoso, penoso; —ly, ad. penosamente; —ness, s. dolore, pena
Painstaking, s. uomo laborioso
Paint, v. a. dipingere; — v. n. imbellettarsi; — s. pittura, belletto, laccio [oro macinato]
Painter, s. pittore; **painter's gold**, **Painting**, s. pittura, liscio
Pair, s. paio, coppia; — of bellows, un soffietto; — of tables, s. tavoliera; **pair-royal**, (al dice,) zara
Pair, v. a. appaiare, accoppiare
Palace, s. palazzo
Palanquin, s. palanchino
Palatable, a. grato al palato
Palate, s. palato, gusto
Palatine, s. palatinato
Palatine, s. palatino
Pale, a. pallido, smorto; to turn pale, v. n. impallidire
Pale, s. palizzata; — (in heraldry,) palo, pertica; — of the church, grembo della chiesa
Pale, v. a. palificare
Palenched, a. smorto
Paleness, s. pallidezza
Palette, s. tavolezza, mestola
Palfray, s. palafreno
Palinody, s. palinodia
Palisade, s. palizzata; — v. a. palificare
Palish, a. pallidetto
Pall, s. panno di morto, palio, mantello; — v. n. diventare mu-

PAN

cido, perdere il sapore, disgustare
Palladium, s. palladio
Palled, a. mucido [pagiacelo]
Pallet, a. tavolezza; **pallet-bed**, s.
Palliate, v. a. palliare; —ion, a. palliamento; —ive, a. palliativo
Pallid, a. pallido, smorto
Palm, s. palma, palmo; **palm-tree**, s. palma; — berry, dattoro; **palm**, v. a. truffare, maneggiare; **palm Sunday**, s. Domenica degli ulivi
Palmer, s. pellegrino, serala
Palmister, s. chiromante
Palmistry, s. chiromanzia
Palpable, a. palpabile, manifesto, chiaro; —ness, s. qualità palpabile; —ly, ad. palpabilmente
Palpitation, s. palpitazione
Palpitate, v. n. palpitare
Palsy, a. paralizia; sick of the palsy, un paralitico
Palter, v. n. anfanare, Cianciare, prodigare; —er, s. un uomo doppio
Paltry, a. abietto, meschino; a little paltry house, una casaccia; a paltry book, libriccino
Pamper, v. a. trattar delicatamente, ingrassare; **pamper one's self**, trattarsi bene
Pamphlet, s. libretto di pochi fogli; —er, s. scrittore di libretti, autore di libelli, libellista
Pantile, s. tegola, tegolo
Pan, s. padella, torta, scaldaletto, ghiotta, tegame; — v. a. giugnere, unire insieme
Panacea, s. panacea
Panado, s. parata
Pancake, s. sorte di frittata
Pandects, s. pandette
Pander, s. ruffiano
Pane, s. quadro; **pane of a wall**, un'ala di muro
Panegyric, a. attenente a panegirico; — s. panegirico
Panegyrist, s. un panegirista
Pangy, s. pl. doglia estrema, angoscia, dolori
Panic, s. panico; — a. panico
Pannage, s. raccolta delle ghiande, dazio sopra il panno
Pannel, s. quadro; **pannel of a saddle**, fardella; **pannel**, s. lista dei giurati scelti dallo sceriffo
Pannier, s. panierina, cesta
Pant, v. n. anelare, ansare, palpitare, battere, ansare di paura
Pantaloon, s. calzoni alla pantalonca

PAR

Pantleon, s. pantalone, o rotonda
Panther, s. pantera
Panting, s. palpitante, ansante; s. palpitazione di cuore
Panther, s. panettiere
Pantofle, or **Pantoufle**, s. pianella
Pantomime, s. pantomimo
Pantry, s. dispensa
Pap, s. pappa, mammella
Papa, (father,) s. babbo
Papacy, s. papato
Papal, a. papale
Papaverous, a. di papavero
Paper, s. carta; **paper-maker**, s. cartaiolo; **paper-mill**, s. una cartiera; **paper-book**, s. libro di carta bianca; **paper-window**, s. impannate; **papers**, a. pl. scritti, scrittore
Papist, s. papista, Cattolico Romano
Papistical, a. di papista
Papism, s. il papismo
Par, a. uguale [a parabola]
Parable, a. facile ad omettere; — **Parabola**, s. parabola, in geometria
Parabolical, a. parabolico
Paraclete, s. consolatore
Parade, s. parata, mostra; to keep up a parade, fare gran figura
Paradise, s. paradiso; to bring one into a fool's paradise, pascere allucinato di vana speranza, promettergli mari e monti
Paradox, s. paradossico; —ical, a. attenente a paradossico, stupendo
Parage, s. spartimento
Paragon, s. paragone, modello
Paragon, v. a. paragonare
Paragraph, s. paragrafo
Parallax, s. parallasse
Parallel, a. parallelo; — s. comparazione; — v. a. comparare; —ism, s. paragone, comparazione; —ogram, s. parallelogrammo; —ly, ad. ugualmente; would you put yourself on a parallel with me? vorreste fosse venire in competenza meco?
Paralogism, and **Paralogy**, s. peralogismo
Paralogism, v. n. sofisticare
Paralytic, a. paralitico
Paramount, s. signore assoluto
Par amour, s. vago, amoroso
Paranymph, s. parantina
Parapel, s. parapetto
Paraphrase, s. parafrasi; — v. a. commentare; —er, **paraphrast**, s. parafrastico, interprete
Paraphractical, a. spiegato con parafrasi
Parasang, s. parasanga

PAR

Parasite, *s.* parassito, ghiottone
Parasitical, *a.* di parassito
Parasol, *s.* parasole, ombrella
Parboil, *v. a.* sobbollire; mezzo-bollire
Parcel, *s.* fardello, porzione, somma; parcel of rogues, brigata di furfanti; — *v. a.* dividere, partire
Parch, *v. a.* seccare, abbruciare, arsicciare; — *ing.*, *s.* aduazione
Parchment, *s.* pargamena, o cartapeccora
Parдон, *s.* perdono, grazia, scusa; — *v. a.* perdonare, scusare, assolvere; — *able*, *a.* perdonabile; — *ing.*, *s.* perdonamento
Paré, *v. a.* pareggiare, tagliare, scortecciare
Paréments, *s. pl.* paramenti
Parent, *s.* padre e madre; God is the great parent of the world, Iddio è il grand' architetto del mondo; plenty is the parent of luxury, l'abbondanza è la madre del lusso
Parentage, *s.* parentado, parentela
Parentale, *s. pl.* festini che i Romani facevano all' esequie de' loro parenti
Parentesis, *s. viz.* (.) parentesi
Parrot, *s.* intonato; — *v. a.* intonacare, intonacare; — *ter.*, *s.* uno che intonaca; — *ing.*, *s.* intonacato
Parthellum, *s.* parolio
Parian marble, *s.* marmo di Paros
Particary, *s.* partietaria
Partings, *s. pl.* tonditure; — of apple, pear, scorza di mela, di pera; *paring-knife*, *s.* un trico
Parish, *s.* parrocchia; parish duties, *s.* cariche di parrocchia; parish priest, *s.* parrochiano
Parishoner, *s.* un parrochiano
Parisyllabic, *del* medesimo numero di sillabe
Partior, *s.* cursore, bidello
Partiy, *s.* parità, egualità, somiglianza, similitudine
Part, *s.* parco, serraglio
Part about, *v. a.* circondare di pali, &c.
Parley, *s.* parlamento, la chiamata; — *v. a.* parlamentare
Parliament, *s.* parlamento; parliament-house, *s.* palagio ove s'aduna il parlamento; parliamentary, *a.* di parlamento
Partour, *s.* sala, sala bassa
Partous, *a.* arcorto, astuto
Parmesan, *s.* Parmigiano

PAR

Parochial, *a.* parrocchiale
Parole, *s.* parola; parole evidence, *s.* testimonianza di viva voce; a will-parole, *s.* testamento nuncupativo
Parotides, *s.* gangole, parotide
Paroxysm, *s.* parossismo
Parricide, *s.* parricida, parricidio
Parrot, *s.* pappagallo
Parry, *v. a.* pareggiare
Parse a word, *v. a.* spiegare una parola secondo la grammatica
 parsimonious, *a.* frugale, economo; — *ly*, *ad.* frugalmente
 Parsimony, *s.* frugalità
 Parsley, *s.* petroselinolo
 Parsnep, *s.* pastinaca
 Parson, *s.* piovano, ministro di parrocchia
 Parsonage, *s.* casa del piovano
 Part, *s.* parte, porzione, difesa, dovere, funzione, personaggio; parts, *s. pl.* qualità, doti dello spirito; a man of parts, un uomo di spirito; to take in good part, pigliare in buona parte; for my part, in quanto a me
 Part, *v. a.* dividere, separare; — *v. n.* disfarsi, separarsi; — (go away), *v. n.* andar via
 Partase, *s.* partizione, divisione
 Partake, *v. n.* partecipare; — *er.*, *s.* partecipatore; — *ing.*, *s.* partecipazione
 Parter, *s.* affinatore, raffinatore
 Parterre, *s.* giardino da fiori
 Partial, *a.* parziale, iniquo; — *ily*, *s.* parzialità; — *ize*, *v. n.* parteggiare; — *ly*, *ad.* parzialmente
 Partible, *a.* divisibile
 Participate, *v. a.* partecipare; — *ing.*, — *tion*, *s.* partecipazione, partecipazione
 Participial, *a.* di participio; — *ly*, *ad.* a modo di participio
 Particle, *a.* particella, particella
 Particular, *s.* particolare; particular friend, amico stretto; particular way, particolarità
 Particular, *s.* particolare; — *ity*, — *ness*, *s.* singolarità; — *ize*, *v. a.* particularizzare; — *ly*, *ad.* particolarmente
 Parting, *s.* separazione, partenza
 Partisan, *a.* partiziano
 Partisan, *s.* partiziano, fautore
 Partition, *s.* tramezza, separazione, partizione, divisione; partition-wall, *s.* muro di mezzo
 Partlet, *s.* goletta
 Partly, *ad.* in parte
 Partner, *s.* compagno, socio; —

PAS

ship, *s.* società, compagnia; enter into partnership, associarsi
 Partridge, *s.* pernice
 Party, *s.* parte, compagnia; — of soldiers, distacco di soldati; to make one's self party in any thing, sostenere una cosa
 Party-jury, *s.* giurati spartiti
 Party-wall, *s.* muro divisorio
 Party-coloured, *a.* biscolore
 Parvitude, *s.* piccolezza
 Parvity, *s.* minorità
 Paschal, *a.* pasquale
 Pash, *v. a.* schiacciare, ammaccare
 Pasquil, *and* Pasquin, *s.* pasquinata
 Pass, *s.* grado, condizione, stato, passa-porto, botta, colpo; — *v. n.* and *a.* passare, trapassare, fuggire
 Pass an act, fare una legge; pass the time, consumare il tempo; pass a compliment, complimentare; pass sentence, pronunziare sentenza; pass by, *v. a.* scordare, omettere, andare
 Passable, *a.* mediocre, praticabile
 Pascede, *s.* passata, passo, botta, colpo
 Passage, *s.* passaggio, traversamento, evento, accidente, un passo, zara [giro
 Passenger, *s.* viandante, un passeggero
 Passibility, *and* Passibleness, *s.* passibilità
 Passing, *s.* passaggio; — *ad.* estremamente; passing-bell, *s.* campana a mortorio; passing beauty, *s.* bellezza senza pari
 Passion, *s.* passione, agitazione, collera, trasporto, amore, ardore, talento, inclinazione, pena, patimento
 Passionate, *a.* collerico, stizzoso, appassionato, amoroso, ansioso, impetuoso; — *ly*, *ad.* passionatamente, irrimediato; to be passionately in love with, andar pazzo per amore
 Passive, *a.* passivo; — *ly*, *ad.* passivamente; — *ness*, *s.* qualità passiva, sommissione
 Passover, *s.* pasqua
 Passport, *s.* passaporto
 Passrose, *s.* specie di fiore
 Past, *a.* passato; past cure, incurabile; past dispute, incontrastabile; past all danger, fuori di pericolo; to be past recovery, essere disperato da' medici
 Paste, *s.* pasta, colla; — *v. a.* impastare; paste up, *v. a.* appiccicare

PAT

Patchboard, *s.* cartone
 Pastern, *s.* garretto
 Pastil, *s.* pastiglia
 Pastime, *s.* passatempo, diporto
 Pastor, *s.* pastore
 Pastoral, *a.* pastorale
 Pastry, *s.* pasticceria; pastry-cook, *s.* pasticciere; pastry-work, *s.* pastume, pasticceria
 Pasturable, *a.* di pastura
 Pasturage, and Pasture, *s.* pastura, pascolo
 Pasture, *v.* *a.* pascolare; —ing, *s.* pastura, pascolo
 Pasty, *s.* pasticcio
 Pat, *s.* lotta colpo
 Pat one, *v.* *a.* percuotere, dare una botta; *pat at a door*, picchiare ad una porta
 Pat, *a.* opportuno, atto, a tempo
 Patch, *s.* pezza, toppa, un neo; — *v.* *a.* rappazzare; — *v.* *n.* mettere nel viso; patch up a disease, palliare un male; patch up a wall, stuccare un muro; —er, *s.* rappazzatore; —ing, *s.* rappazzamento
 Patc, *s.* la testa
 Patee, *s.* un pasticcio
 Patefaction, *s.* paleamento
 Patent, (or letters-patent,) patente
 Patentee, *s.* colui che ha una patente del re (diano)
 Pater-guardian, *s.* il padre-guardiano, *a.* paternale, paterno
 Paternity, *s.* paternità
 Pater-noster, *s.* pater nostro
 Path, *s.* un sentiero (telico)
 Pathetical, and Pathetic, *a.* patheticamente
 Pathological, *a.* patologico
 Pathologist, *s.* patologista
 Pathology, *s.* patologia
 Pathos, *s.* energia movente le passioni
 Patible, *a.* passibile
 Patience, *s.* pazienza
 Patient, *s.* ammalato; — *a.* paziente, sofferente; —ly, *ad.* pazientemente
 Patine, *s.* patena, coperchio
 Patness, *s.* proprietà, comodità
 Pally, *ad.* comodamente
 Patriarch, *s.* patriarca; —al, *a.* patriarcale; —ate, *s.* patriarcato
 Patrician, *s.* patrizio, nobile Romano
 Patriclate, *s.* patriziato
 Patrimonial, *a.* patrimoniale
 Patrimony, *s.* patrimonio
 Patriot, *s.* difensore della sua patria
 Patriotism, *s.* zelo per la patria

PEA

Patrol, *s.* ronda; *v.* *n.* far la ronda
 Patron, *s.* protettore, padroce
 Patronage, *s.* padronaggio, padronato, protezione
 Patronal, *a.* di padrone
 Patroness, *s.* padronessa
 Patronize, *v.* *a.* difendere, patrocinare
 Patronymic, *a.* patronimico
 Patten, *s.* zoccolo; jatten-maker, *s.* zoccolajo; — of a pillar, zoccolo di colonna
 Pattern, *s.* esempio, modello, mo-
 Paucity, *s.* piccolo numero
 Paunch, *s.* pancia
 Paunch, *v.* *a.* sventrare
 Paunchbellied, *a.* panciuto
 Pause, *s.* pausa, fermata
 Pause, *v.* *n.* pausare, fermarsi, riflettere
 Pausing, *s.* pausa
 Pavan, (Spanish dance,) *s.* pavana, ballo
 Pave, *v.* *a.* lastricare; pave with bricks, ammatonare
 Pavement, *s.* pavimento, lastricato
 Pavier, *s.* un lastricatore
 Pavilion, *s.* padiglione, tenda
 Paving beetle, *s.* mazzerranga
 Paw, *s.* zampa; — *v.* *a.* zampettare, mangiarsi
 Pawn, *s.* un pegno; — (at chess,) pedona; pawn-broker, *s.* usuraio
 Pawn, *v.* *a.* impegnare
 Pay, *s.* paga, soldo
 Pay, *v.* *a.* pagare, soddisfare; pay a visit, rendere una visita; pay a ship, impiecare un vascello; I paid him in the same coin, gli ho reso pan per focaccia; to rob Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito nuovo per pagare un vecchio
 Payable, *a.* pagabile
 Pay lack, *v.* *a.* restituire
 Payer, and Paymaster, *s.* che paga, pagatore
 Payment, *s.* pagamento
 Pay off, bastonare, malmenare
 Pea, *s.* un pisello
 Peace, *s.* pace, riposo, concordia, unione, riconciliazione; peacemaker, *s.* mediatore; a justice of the peace, commissario
 Peaceable, *a.* pacifico; —ness, *s.* natura pacifica
 Peaceful, *a.* tranquillo; —ly, *ad.* tranquillamente; —ness, *s.* tranquillità
 Peach, *v.* *a.* accusare
 Peachy, *s.* persica, pesca; — tree, *s.* un persico
 Peacher, *s.* accusatore

PED

Peacock, *s.* pavone; peabean, *s.* pavonessa; a young peacock, *a.* pavoncello
 Peak, *s.* punta; — of a bill, cima d'un uccello
 Peaking, *a.* malitioso
 Peal, *s.* fracasso, strepito, scampanio; peal of hail, burrasca di gragnuola; to ring one a peal, gridare
 Pear, *s.* pera; — tree, *s.* pero
 Pearch, sez Perch, and its derivatives
 Pearl, *s.* perla, maglia nell'occhio, lettera piccola; a wrapped pearl, perla bernoccoluta; mother-of-pearl, madre perla; a cross set out with pearls, croce imperlata
 Peasant, *s.* contadino
 Peasantry, *s.* l'ordine, contadinesco
 Pease, *s.* piselli; pease-porridge, *s.* zuppa di piselli
 Pebbie, *s.* selce, selice
 Peccadillo, *s.* peccatuzzo
 Peccant, *a.* peccante
 Peck, *s.* provvida; to be in a peck of troubles, trovarsi in un mar di guai
 Peck, *v.* *a.* beccare
 Pectoral, *a.* pettorale, stomacale; — *s.* un pettorale
 Peculation, *s.* peculato
 Peculiar, *a.* singolare, particolare, speciale, idoneo; peculiar, *s.* pl. parrocchie privilegiate; —ity, *s.* singolarità; —ly, *ad.* particolarmente
 Pecuniary, *a.* pecuniario
 Pedagogical, *a.* pedagogo
 Pedagogism, *s.* officio di pedagogo
 Pedagogue, *s.* pedagogo
 Pedagogy, *s.* pedagogia
 Pedal, *s.* pedale
 Pedant, *s.* un pedante, saccente; pedant-like, *ad.* pedantesco; pedantic, and pedantical, *a.* pedantesco, di pedante
 Pedantry, *s.* pedantismo, pedanteria (pietre)
 Pederero, *s.* strumento da guitar
 Pedestal, *s.* piedestallo
 Pedicle, *s.* picciuolo
 Pedicular, and Pediculous, *a.* pedicolare
 Pedigree, *s.* genealogia
 Pediment, *s.* frontone
 Peddle, *v.* *a.* far il mestiere di mercantuzzo
 Peddling, *a.* picciolo
 Pedlar, *s.* mercantuzzo, merciaiuolo; pedlar's ware, *s.* mercanziauole

PEN

Pedobaptism, *s.* il battesimo dei bambini
Peel, *s.* pelle, scorza; *an oven peel*, pala da forno; *a printer's peel*, palette da stampatore
Peel, *v. a.* scortecciare, sbucciare; *peel hemp*, maciullare della canapa; *peel off*, *v. n.* scorticarsi, scagliarsi
Peep, *or Break of day*, *s.* lo spuntar del giorno
Peep, *v. n.* spuntare, pigolare, uscire, guardare di segreto; *peep in*, *v. n.* guardare dentro; *peep out*, guardar fuori [spalletta]
Peer, *s.* un pari, ottimato, un molo, *Peers*, *s. pl.* uguali, pari [cosa]
Peer upon, *v. n.* occhieggiare una Peerage, *s.* dignità di pari, dazio pel mantenimento d'un ponte
Peeress, *s.* moglie d'un pari
Peerless, *a.* incomparabile
Peevish, *a.* fastidioso, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* fantasticamente; —ness, *s.* sdegno, o fastidio [co]
Pege, *s.* cavicchia, caviglia, un brocch. *v. a.* incavigliare
Pelagians, *s. pl.* Pelagiani
Pelf, *s.* cosa sprezzevole, ricchezze
Pelican, *s.* pellicano
Pellet, *s.* pallottola, palla
Pellicle, *s.* pellicella
Pellitory, *s.* parietaria
Pellucida, *a.* trasparente; —ness, *s.* trasparenza
Pell-mell, *ad.* confusamente
Pelt, *s.* pelle, cuoio; *pelt wool*, *s.* lana tratta da una pecora morta; *pelt*, *v. a.* tirare, lanciaire sopra; *pelt and chafe*, *v. n.* tempestare
Pen, *s.* una pena, pollaio, mandra; *penknife*, *s.* temperino; *penance*, *s.* penitenza; *penful*, *s.* una penna [ta]
Pen, *v. n.* scrivere, mettere in car-
Pen up, *v. a.* rinchiudere
Penal, *a.* penale
Penalty, *s.* penalità
Penance, *s.* penitenza
Penates, *s. i* dei penati
Pence, *s. pl.* soldi
Pencil, *s.* pennello
Pendahn, *s. pl.* orecchini; — *of a ship*, pennoni di vascello
Pendulous, *a.* pendolone, incerto, irresoluto
Pendulum, *s.* pendolo; *pendulum-watch*, *s.* orologio a pendolo
Penetrability, *s.* penetrabilità
Penetrable, *a.* penetrabile
Penetrate, *v. a.* penetrare
Penetrating, *and Penetration*, *s.*

PER

penetrazione, acutezza, sottigliezza
Penetrative, *a.* penetrativo
Peninsula, *s.* penisola
Penitence, *s.* penitenza
Penitent, *a.* penitente; — *s.* penitente; —ial, *a.* penitenziale; —iary, *s.* penitenziere, penitenziaria
Pennant, *s.* fusa che serve nei vascelli
Penner, *s.* pennaiuolo
Penniless, *a.* senza denari, povero
Penny, *s.* un soldo; *pennyworth*, *s.* quanto si compra per un soldo, compra fatta con vantaggio; *to buy a good pennyworth*, comprar a buon prezzo
Pensile, *a.* sospeso
Pension, *s.* pensione
Pensioner, *s.* salariato
Pensive, *a.* pensieroso, triste, rammarico; —ly, *ad.* pensierosamente; —ness, *s.* pensiero, mestizia, malinconia
Pentagonal, *a.* pentagonale
Pentagon, *s.* pentagono
Pentameter, *s.* pentametro
Pentateuch, *s.* pentateuco
Pentecost, *s.* la Pentecoste
Penthouse, *s.* grondaia, gronda; — *of a steeple*, *s.* coperta della finestrella
Penurious, *a.* avaro, spilorcio, povero, miserabile; —ly, *ad.* avaramente; —ness, *s.* avarizia, spilorceria
Penury, *s.* indigenza, miseria
Pennywort, *or Wild mint*, *s.* menta salvatica
Peony, *s.* peonia
People, *s.* popolo, nazione, mondo; *full of people*, molto popolato
People, *v. a.* popolare
Pepper, *s.* pepe; *pepper-box*, *s.* pepaiuolo; *pepper-plant*, *s.* albero di pepe; *pepper-proof*, che è accostumato al pepe; *wall-pepper*, *s.* sempreviva
Pepper, *v. a.* hmpappare
Per, *pr.* *Ex.* per annuo, per anno
Peracute, *a.* acutissimo [do]
Peradventure, *ad.* forse, per azzar-
Peragrations, *s.* viaggio, corso, per-
Perambulate, *v. n.* girare, vagare
Perambulation, *s.* giro, viaggio
Perambulator, *s.* un gran camminatore
Perceivable, *a.* percettibile
Perceive, *v. a.* scoprire, asservare, concepire, capire

PER

Percceptible, *a.* percettibile
Perception, *s.* percezione, intelligenza
Perch, *s.* perlica, nome d'un pesce — *v.* adagiarsi sopra una perca collocare
Perchance, *ad.* per caso, forse
Percolation, *s.* filtrazione, filtro
Percussion, *s.* percussione
Perdition, *s.* perdizione, rovina
Perdue, *a.* perduto, sentinella avanza-
Perdue, *s. pl.* soldati esposti
Perdurable, *a.* perdurabile
Perdurance, *s.* durata
Peregrination, *s.* peregrinazione
Peregrine, *a.* peregrino, forestiero
Peremptorily, *ad.* perentoriamente
Peremptoriness, *s.* maniera decisiva
Peremptory, *a.* perentorio, decisivo, assoluto
Perennial, *a.* perenne, continuo, perpetuo
Perennity, *s.* perpetuità
Perfect, *a.* perfetto, consumato, vero, puro
Perfect, *v. a.* perfezionare, finire, compire; —ed, *a.* perfetto; —ion, *s.* perfezione, eccellenza; —ly, *ad.* perfettamente, a mente; —ness, *s.* perfezione
Perfidious, *a.* perfido, infido; —ly, *ad.* perfidamente; —ness, *s.* perfidia, tradimento
Perfidy, *s.* perfidia
Perforate, *v. a.* perforare, forare
Perforation, *s.* perforamento, buco, pertugio
Perforce, *ad.* per forza
Perform, *v. a.* effettuare, eseguire, fare; — *upon an instrument*, suonare d'un istrumento
Performance, *s.* compimento; military performance, fatti militari; *an ingenious performance*, opera ingegnosa
Performer, *s.* esecutore
Perfume, *s.* profumo; — *v. a.* profumare; —er, *s.* profumiere; *perfuming-pan*, *or pot*, *s.* profumiera, turibolo
Perfunctorily, *ad.* negligenemente, leggermente
Perfunctory, *a.* fatto alla grossa
Perfunctoriness, *s.* negligenza
Perhaps, *ad.* forse
Pericardium, *s.* pericardio
Pericranium, *s.* pericranio
Perigee, *s.* perigeo
Perihelium, *s.* perielio
Peril, *s.* periglio, rischio

PER

Perilous, *a.* pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* pericolosamente
 Perimeter, *s.* perimetro
 Period, *s.* periodo; *v.* to bring to a period, finire, terminare; in the last period of his life, nell'ultimo punto della sua vita; in the highest period of his glory, nel culmo della sua gloria
 Periodical, *a.* periodico; —ly, *ad.* periodicamente
 Peripatetic, *s.* peripatetico
 Periphery, *s.* circonferenza
 Periphrasis, *s.* perifrasi, circonlocuzione
 Periphrase, *v.* *n.* usar perifrasi
 Periphrastical, *a.* perifrastico
 Peripneumonical, *a.* peripneumonico
 Peripneumony, *s.* peripneumonia
 Perish, *v.* *n.* perire, mancare, morire
 Perishable, *a.* caduco, cadevole; —ness, *s.* caducità
 Peristyle, *s.* peristilio
 Periwig, *s.* parrucca
 Periwinkle, *s.* pervinca
 Perjure, *v.* *a.* spergiurare
 Perjurer, *s.* spergiuro
 Perjury, *s.* spergiuro
 Perk up, *v.* *n.* ricuperar le forze, alzar la testa
 Permanent, *a.* permanente, durabile
 Permanence, *s.* permanenza
 Permissible, *a.* che può essere permesso
 Permission, *s.* permesso
 Permit, *v.* *a.* permettere, concedere, accordare
 Permutation, *s.* permutazione
 Permute, *v.* *a.* cambiare, permutare
 Permuter, *s.* permutatore
 Pernicious, *a.* pernizioso; —ly, *ad.* perniziosamente; —ness, *s.* qualità perniziosa
 Peroration, *s.* perorazione
 Perpend, *v.* *a.* pesare, considerare
 Perpendicular, *a.* perpendicolare; —ly, *ad.* perpendicolarmente
 Perpetrate, *v.* *a.* perpetrare, commettere, fare
 Perpetual, *a.* perpetuale
 Perpetually, *ad.* perpetuamente
 Perpetuating, and Perpetuation, *s.* perpetuazione
 Perpetuity, *s.* perpetuità [gliare
 Perplex, *v.* *a.* intrigare, imbroglare
 Perplexed, *a.* imbrogliato
 Perplexedly, *ad.* confusamente
 Perplexity, *s.* perplessità, incertezza, confusione

PER

Perquisites, *s.* pl. emolumenti, profitto
 Perquisition, *s.* perquisizione
 Perquisitor, *s.* inquisitore
 Perry, *s.* cidro fatto di pere
 Persecute, *v.* *a.* perseguire, importunare
 Persecution, *s.* persecuzione
 Persecutor, *s.* persecutore
 Perseverance, *s.* perseveranza
 Perseverant, *a.* perseverante
 Persevere, *v.* *n.* perseverare, continuare
 Persevering, *s.* perseverazione; —ly, *ad.* perseverantemente
 Persian, *s.* Persiana; — *a.* Persico
 Persian, *v.* *n.* persistere, continuare; —ing, —ance, *s.* persistenza, fermezza, ostinazione
 Person, *s.* persona, figura; *v.* to appear in person, comparire personalmente
 Personable, *a.* vistoso, arioso, che ha libertà di litigare
 Personage, *s.* personaggio
 Personal, *a.* personale; *personal* goods, beni mobili; —ity, *s.* personalità, ingiuria, invettiva
 Personally, *ad.* personalmente
 Personate, *v.* *a.* rappresentare
 Perspective, *s.* prospettiva, prospettiva, paesaggio
 Perspicacious, *a.* perspicace
 Perspicacity, *s.* perspicacia, sagacità
 Perspicuity, *s.* chiarezza, purezza
 Perspicuous, *a.* chiaro, evidente; —ly, *ad.* chiaramente
 Perspirable, *a.* capace di perspirazione
 Perspiration, *s.* perspirazione
 Perspire, *v.* *n.* perspirare
 Perstringe, *v.* *a.* toccare brevemente
 Persuade, *v.* *a.* persuadere
 Persuade one's self, *v.* *n.* credere, immaginarsi [suasiva
 Persuasibly, *ad.* d'una maniera
 Persuasion, *s.* persuasione, opinione, credenza, religione
 Persuasive, and Persuatory, *a.* persuasivo [vo
 Persuasively, *ad.* in modo persuasivo
 Persuade, *v.* *a.* persuadere
 Pert, *a.* vivace, alerto, impertinente
 Pertain, *v.* *n.* spettare, concernere
 Pertinacious, *a.* ostinato, pertinace; —ly, *ad.* pertinacemente
 Pertinacity, and Pertinacy, *s.* ostinazione
 Pertinence, *s.* convenevolezza

PET

Pertinent, *a.* convenevole; —ly, *ad.* pertinentemente
 Pertingency, *s.* il ferire, toccare
 Pertingent, *a.* che ferisce
 Pertness, *s.* ardore, vivacità, calore, ciclamato
 Pertinence, *s.* pertinenza
 Perturbate, *v.* *a.* turbare
 Perturbation, *s.* perturbazione, commovimento
 Perturbator, *s.* perturbatore
 Peruke, *s.* parrucca
 Peruke-maker, *s.* parrucchiere
 Perusal, *s.* lettura, esame
 Peruse, *v.* *a.* rivedere, leggere
 Peruser, *s.* lettore
 Perusing, *s.* lettura
 Peruvian, *a.* che è del Perù; Peruvian bark, *s.* la china
 Pervade, *v.* *a.* penetrare, trapassare
 Perverse, *a.* perverso, malvagio; —ly, *ad.* perversamente; —ness, —ity, *s.* perversità, malvagità, depravazione
 Perversion, *s.* sconvolgimento
 Pervert, *v.* *a.* pervertere, depravare, sconvolgere
 Pervertor, *s.* corrotto
 Pervicacious, *a.* ostinato
 Pervicacity, *s.* ostinazione
 Pervious, *a.* passabile
 Pest, *s.* peste, contagione; pest-house, *s.* spedale degli appestati
 Pester, *v.* *a.* inquietare, infestare
 Pestiferous, *a.* pestifero, pernizioso
 Pestilence, *s.* pestilenza, peste
 Pestilent, and Pestilential, *a.* pestifero, pestilenziale
 Peste, *s.* pestello; — of pork, l'osso del preciuco
 Pet, *s.* sdegno, collera; *v.* to take pet at a thing, offendersi
 Petalism, *s.* petalismo
 Petard, *s.* petardo
 Petterence, *s.* tributo d'un soldo al Papa
 Petition, *s.* supplica, memoriale, domanda, preghiera
 Petition one, *v.* *a.* presentare una supplica di qualche cosa
 Petitioner, *s.* un supplicante
 Petrific, *a.* petrifico
 Petrification, *s.* petrificazione
 Petrifry, *v.* *a.* impietrire; — *v.* *n.* impietriarsi; —ing, *s.* petrificazione
 Petticoat, *s.* sottana, gonna
 Pettifogger, *s.* un beccalite
 Pettifoggus, *s.* lite, briga
 Pettish, *a.* fastidioso, di cattivo umore
 Pettitoe, *s.* pl. piedi di pulcetto

PHY

Petto. *Ex. to keep a thing in* petto, conservare la memoria di che si sia.
Petty, *s.* piccolo, picciolo; *petty king*, un regho; *petty-larceny*, *s.* ladroccelleria; *petty-pattee*, *s.* pl. pasticelli
Petulance, *s.* petulanza; —*ant.*, *s.* lascivo, petulante
Pew, *s.* banco di chiesa
Pewter, *s.* stagno, pettro, piatti di stagno
Pewterer, *s.* quello che lavora di stagno [stagno]
Phalanx, *s.* falange
Phantasm, *s.* fantasia
Phantastical, and Phantastic, *s.* fantastico
Phantom, *s.* fantasma
Pharisaical, *o.* di fariseo
Pharisaism, *s.* la religione dei farisei, ipocrisia
Pharmaceutical, and Pharmaceutic, *o.* di farmazia
Pharmacy, *s.* farmazia
Phasia, *pl.* Phases, *s.* fase, apparenza
Pheasant, *s.* un fagiano; *a hen pheasant*, *s.* una fagiana; *a pheasant pewet*, un fagianotto
Phial, *s.* caraffa, o fiale
Philanthropical, *o.* umano, benigno
Philanthropy, *s.* umanità, cortesia
Philologist, *s.* filologo
Philological, *s.* filologia
Philologist, *s.* un filologo
Philology, *s.* filologia
Philomel, *s.* filomena
Philosopher, *s.* un filosofo; *philosopher's stone*, *s.* la pietra filosofale; *a moral philosopher*, un moralista; *a natural philosopher*, un naturalista
Philosophical, *o.* filosofico; —*ly*, *ad.* filosoficamente
Philosophize, *v.* n. filosofeggiare
Philosophy, *s.* filosofia; *moral philosophy*, la morale; *natural philosophy*, la fisica
Philter, *s.* filtro
Phlebotomy, *s.* flebotomia
Phlegm, *s.* fiemina
Phlegmon, *s.* specie di tumore
Phoenix, *s.* fenice [Bologna]
Phosphorus, *s.* fosforo, pietra di
Phrase, *s.* frase; —*v.* *o.* esprimere
Phraseology, *s.* frase, dizione
Phrensy, *s.* frenesia
Phthisis, *s.* tisichezza
Physiatrics, *s.* pl. filateri
Physical, *o.* fisico, naturale, fisico, medicinale; —*ly*, *ad.* secondo la medicina, fisicamente

PIE

Physician, *s.* un fisico, un medico
Physic, *v.* *o.* medicare, medicare, mentare
Physica, *s.* fisica
Physiometer, and Physiognomist, *s.* fisiometrista
Physiognomy, *s.* fisionomia, aria
Physiognomy, *s.* colui ch'è versato nella fisiologia
Physiological, *o.* fisiologico
Physiology, *s.* fisiologia
Phys, *s.* viso, muso
Piacular, *o.* espiatorio
Pie-mater, menbrano, *s.* pia madre
Piastro, *s.* piastra [tico]
Piazza, *s.* piazza pubblica, un por-
Pica, *s.* voglia di donna gravida; *specie di lettera per istampare*
Picaron, *s.* vascello da consegnare, corsale, pirata
Pick, *s.* mazzuolo; *picklock*, *s.* un grimaldello, quello che apre le porte col grimaldello; *pick-pocket*, *s.* tagliaborse, borsaiuolo; *pickthanks*, *s.* un palpatore, adulatore
Pick, *v.* *o.* nettare, mondare; *pick wool*, *v.* *o.* cardare la lana; *pick a fowl*, spennare un uccello; *pick a bone*, rosicare un osso; *pick a lock*, aprire una serratura col grimaldello; *pick a quarrel with one*, attaccare lite con alcuno; *pick and steal*, ciuffare, subare; *pick and choose*, scegliere, cappare; *pick one's pocket*, truffare; *pickthanks*, piggiare; *pick out a livelihood*, guadagnarsi il vitto [terra]
Pick up, *v.* *o.* raccogliere, levar di
Picket, *s.* picchetto, paliuolo
Pickings, *s.* pl. moesdiglia
Pickle, *s.* salamoia; —*v.* *o.* marinare, salare, confettare
Picture, *s.* pittura, quadro; *to be the picture of*, rassomigliare
Picture-drawer, *s.* un pittore
Picture, *v.* *o.* dipingere, rappresentare [luccare]
Piddle, *v.* n. denticchiare, bada-
Piddler, *s.* un badalucco
Piddling business, una bagatella
Pie, *v.* *o.* un pasticcio; *maggie*, *s.* una gozza
Pie-bald, *or* **Pied**, *o.* pezzato
Pie-ball, *s.* cavallo pezzato
Piece, *s.* tozzo, pezzo, una pezza; —*of* ordnance, *s.* un cannone; *piece-meal*, *s.* pezzo a pezzo; *a soldier's piece*, un moschetto; *a fowling-piece*, *s.* uno schioppette

PIM

Pieca, *v.* *o.* rappezzare; *pecca a cost*, racconciare un'abito
Pied, *o.* pezzato
Pie-powder court, *s.* corte che si tiene nelle fiere
Pier, *s.* pilastro d'us ponte
Pierce, *v.* *o.* forare, penetrare; *piere through*, strafurare; *piecca* *s.* pipe of wine, spillare una botte di vino
Piercing, *o.* acuto, sottile, vivace; —*ly*, *ad.* sottilmente
Piecy, *s.* pietà, devozione, amore
Pig, *s.* un porcello; *pigsty*, *s.* un porcello; *piggyed*, *o.* che ha gli occhi piccioli; *a boar-pig*, *s.* vero; *a pig of lead*, *s.* forma di piombo
Pig, *v.* n. figliare
Pigeon, *s.* colomba; *pigeon-house*, *s.* columbajo; *pigeon-hole*, *s.* cestino; *pigeon-pie*, *s.* pasticcie di piccioni
Pigment, *s.* belletto
Pigmy, *s.* un pigmeo, un nano
Pike, *s.* luccio, picca; *pike-man*, *s.* soldato armato di picca; *pike-staff*, *s.* bastone puntuto
Pilaster, *o.* pilastro
Pilchard, *s.* sardella
Pile, *s.* monte, massa, mucchio, palo; *pile of wood*, catasta di legna
Piles, *s.* pl. emorroide
Pile up, *v.* *o.* ammassare, ammucchiare
Pilferer, *s.* ladroccello
Pilfering, *s.* ladroccelleria
Pilgrim, *s.* pellegrino
Pilgrimage, *s.* pellegrinaggio
Pill, *s.* pillola
Pillage, *s.* sacco, preda; —*v.* *o.* *o.* predare, saccheggiare; —*er*, *s.* saccheggiatore; —*ing*, *s.* saccheggiamento
Pillar, *s.* pilastro, colonna
Fillion, *s.* vella da donna
Filory, *s.* la berlina
Fillow, *s.* guanciaie
Fillow-beer, *and* **Fillowcase**, *s.* sfera di guanciaie
Pilot, *s.* pilota, nocchiere; —*v.* *o.* *o.* governare una nave; —*age*, *s.* luffizio del pilota
Pimp, *s.* ruffiano; —*v.* n. far il ruffiano; —*ing*, *o.* povero, melacchino, di poca stima
Pimpernel, *s.* pimpinella
Pimple, *s.* enfiatello, pustuletta; *a face full of pimples*, un viso pieno di pustulette
Pimpled, *o.* pieno di pustulette

PIP

Pip, *s.* spilla, sbriglio; to play at nine-pins, giuocato di sbrigli; — (of a musical instrument,) *s.* bischero; — (of a sundial,) *s.* stile d'orologio a sole; — (to make a door fast,) *s.* chivavistello; pin and web in the eye, maglia, carantata; pincase, *s.* stucco per le spilli; pin dust, *s.* limatura; a crisping-pin, *s.* calamistro; larding-pin, *s.* lardaruolo; rolling-pin, *s.* matterello di pasticciere; axlepin, chiodo di ruota
Pinful, *s.* parco da pecore
Pin, *v. a.* appuntare con una spilla; pin up a gown, suocingere una gonnella; pin up a window, serrare una finestra con caviglie; pin one's opinion to —, seguire l'altrui parere
Pincer, *s.* cane; pincere, *s.* pl. tanglie
Pinch, *s.* pizzico, presa, angustia, necessità; to be at a pinch, trovarsi all'estremità
Pinch, *v. a.* pizzicare, stringere, punere, molleggiare; — *v. n.* patire, soffrire; pinch one, strapazzare uno
Pinch off, *v. a.* strappare
Pinchpenny, and **Pinchful**, *s.* spilorchio, taccagno; pinched with hunger, affamato
Pin cushion, *s.* cuscinetto per le spilli
Pindaric, *a.* Pindarico
Pine, or **Pine-tree**, *s.* un pino; pine-apple, ananaso, pina; pine-grove, *s.* pineta; the kernel of a pine-apple, pinocheco del pino
Pine, *v. n.* languire, mancare
Pinéal, *a.* piniale
Pining, *s.* languore; — *a.* languente
Pinion, *s.* roscetto; pinions of a fowl, le ale d'un uccello
Pinion, *v. a.* inchiodare; pinion one, legar le braccia ad alcuno
Pinak, *s.* garofano, pinoce
Pink, *v. a.* taggiuzzare, palpebrizzare
Pinker, *s.* tagliuzzatore
Pinking, *s.* tagliuzzamento
Pink-eyed, che ha gli occhi piccoli
Pinnacle, *s.* scappavia [colmo
Finnacle, *s.* pinnacolo, merlo, il
Finner, *s.* spillettaio
Pin, *s.* foglietta
Pioneer, *s.* guastatore
Pious, *a.* pio, divoto; —ly, *ad.* piamente
Pip, *s.* pipita, macechia nelle carti

PIT

Pip, *v. a.* levar via la pipita
Pipe, *s.* una pipa, condotto, acquidotto, sampogna; — of wine, botte di vino; taspige, *s.* cornamusa; clysterpipe, cannella di serviziale
Pipe, *v. n.* suonar la sampogna
Piper, *s.* sampognatore; to pay the piper, restare truffato
Piping-hot, *s.* caldo caldo
Pipkin, *s.* pignatta, mela appiuola
Piquant, *a.* piccante, pungente
Pique, *s.* una picca; — *v. a.* piccare, farsi punto d'onore, piccarsi, pretendere di saper una cosa, offendere, irritare
Piracy, *s.* corso; to exercise piracy, corseggiare
Pirate, *s.* pirata, corsale, piagiario; — *v. a.* rubare
Piratical, *a.* di pirato
Pisary, *s.* il privilegio della pesca
Pisces, *s.* pesce, uno di dodici segni del zodiaco
Pismire, *s.* formica
Piss, *s.* pisce, orina; — *v. n.* orinare [stacchio
Pistachio, or **Pistachio-nut**, *s.* pistola, *s.* pistola; pistol-case, *a.* fonda di pistola; pistol-shot, pistoletta
Pistole, *s.* doppia
Pit, *s.* fossa, fosso; — in a play-house, *s.* platea; sandpit, *s.* renaio; coal-pit, *s.* miniera di carbone; armpit, *s.* l'ascella; a claypit, luogo argilloso; bottomless pit, abisso; pitfall, *s.* schiacciata
Pitch, *s.* pece; pitch-tree, pino, rampino; pitchfork, *s.* forca, forcone; stone-pitch, pece dura
Pitch, *s.* cima, altezza; the highest pitch of a thing, la sommità d'una cosa
Pitch, *v. a.* impeciare, impegnare; pitch a tent, piantare una tenda; pitch a net, spiegare una rete; pitch a camp, porsi a campo; pitch a wheel, impeciare una ruota; pitch a ship, spalmaro un vascello; pitch upon a thing, scegliere una cosa; pitch upon one's head, caccare colla testa all'ingiù; pitched battle, battaglia schierata
Pitcher, *s.* brocca
Pitchy, *a.* meschino, misero; —ly, *ad.* meschinamente
Pith, *s.* midolla, midollo, anima
Pithily, *ad.* vigorosamente
Pithiness, *s.* forza, energia

PLA

Pithless, *a.* smidollato, secco
Pithy, *a.* midolloso
Pitiable, and **Pitiful**, *a.* meschino, lamentevole, pietoso; —ly, *ad.* miseramente, pietosamente; —ness, *s.* misericordia
Pitiless, *a.* spietato, crudele, inumano [particella
Pittance, *s.* pietanza, porzioncella
Pitted, with the small-pox, *a.* botterato
Pituitous, *a.* pituitoso
Pity, *s.* pietà, compassione, peccato, danno
Pity, *v. a.* compatire, compiangere
Pivot, *s.* perno, cardine
Pix, *s.* pisside [placare
Placability, *s.* affabilità, facilità
Placable, *a.* placabile
Placard, *s.* proclamazione, editto, permesso
Place, *s.* luogo, sito, posto, rango, qualità, condizione, impiego, carico, piazza, fortezza; place of arms, piazza d'arme; to give place, cedere, dare luogo; to take place of one, procedere, tener il luogo
Place, *v. a.* allegare, collocare, mettere al servizio di—
Placid, *a.* dolce, grazioso
Placket, *s.* la parte d'avanti d'una sottana
Plagiarism, *a.* plagiarismo
Plagiary, *s.* un ladro di fanciulli, piagiario
Plague, *s.* la peste, contagione, flagello, gastigo, un'importuna
Plague-sore, *s.* gavocciolo
Plague, *v. a.* tormentare, appostare
Plaguily, *ad.* giardiamente
Plagry, *a.* cattivo, pericoloso
Plaice, *s.* passere
Plain, *a.* piano, eguale, schietto, semplice, chiaro, evidente, sincero, candido, franco; plain dealer, *s.* uomo dabbene; plain-dealing, *s.* buona fede, probità; plain song, *s.* canto franco; plain-coat, abito schietto; to speak plain, parlar schieramente; to go plain, vestirsi semplicemente
Plain, *s.* pianura; — *v. a.* livellare
Plainly, *ad.* sinceramente, chiaramente, semplicemente
Plainness, *s.* egualità, umiltà, chiarezza, semplicità
Pliant, *s.* quereha, doglienza
Plaintiff, *s.* colui che chiama in giudizio
Plaintive, *a.* dolente
Plaster, or **Plaster** stucco, 71

PLA

mento; — v. a. inebriare; —
 er, s. stuccatore
Plait, s. piega; — of hair, treccia di capelli
Plait, v. a. piegare; *plait the hair*, intrecciare i capelli
Plan, s. pianta, disegno, progetto
Planer, s. panchone, tavola
Plane, v. a. piallare, pialzare; a Cornish plane, s. piallone
Plane, v. a. piallare, polire; — v. n. librarsi su l'ale
Plane-tree, s. pialano
Planer, s. piallatore
Planet, s. pianeta
Planet-struck, a. colpito, attonito, stordito
Planetary, a. di pianeta
Planimetry, s. planimetria
Planish a dish, v. a. lisciare un piatto
Planisphere, s. pianisferio
Planisher, s. lisciatore
Plan, s. tavola, asse
Plan, v. a. tavolare, intavolare
Plant, s. pianta, ramicello
Plant, v. a. piantare, stabilire; — v. n. stabilirsi
Plantain, s. piantaggine
Plantal, a. vegetabile
Plantation, s. piantazione, colonia
Planter, s. piantatore, padrone d'una colonia
Planting-stick, s. forattiera
Plash, s. pantano; — v. a. piog-
 gare, rimescolare
Plashy, a. pantano
Plaster, s. impiastro, cemento
Plaster, v. n. porre un impiastro
Plastic, a. atto a dar forma; — s. arte di far figure di gesso
Plat, s. camperello
Plate, s. argenteria, tondo, piastra, lamina; plate-buttons, bottoni d'oro, o d'argento; plate-candlestick, s. candeliere con manico; a copper-plate, stampa di rame
Plate, v. a. inargentare, indorare; plate of metal, ridurre il metallo in piastra
Platen, s. piastrina di stampatore
Platform, s. piattaforma
Platonic, a. Platonico
Platonism, s. Platonismo
Platonist, s. Platonico
Platoon, s. squadrone
Platter, s. tafferia
Plausibility, a. plausibile
Plausibly, and Plausibleness, s. qualità plausibile
Plausibly, ad. con applauso
Play, s. giuoco, passatempo, com-

PLE

media; playhouse, s. un teatro; to keep one in play, tenere uno a bada
Play, v. a. and n. giuocare; play the fool, fare il matto; play the knave, far delle furberie; play the truant, fuggir la scuola; play a trick, fare una burla; play pranks, fare delle sue; play a set game, giuocare una partita; play upon one, burlare uno, beffarlo
Player, s. giuocatore, un commediante; — upon any instrument, suonatore di qualche strumento; a sword-player, gladiatore
Play, s. piato, scusa, pretesto
Plead, v. a. litigare, piattare; plead guilty, confessarsi colpevole; plead ignorance, allegar causa d'ignoranza
Pleadable, a. che si può litigare
Pleader, s. un' avvocato
Pleading, s. piato
Pleasant, a. piacevole, allegro, impertinente, ridicolo; —ly, ad. piacevolmente, ridicolosamente; —ness, —ry, s. piacevolezza, burla, scherzo
Please, v. a. piacere, contentare; please one, obbligare uno, compiacere uno; please every body, soddisfare tutti
Please, v. n. piacere, volere
Pleasing, a. piacevole, grato
Pleasing, s. piacevolezza
Pleasurable, a. piacevole
Pleasure, s. piacere, diletto, grazia, favore, volontà, voglia
Pleasure, v. a. piacere, soddisfare, far piacere, obbligare, compiacere
Plebeian, s. un plebeo
Pledge, s. pegno, sicurtà, mallevadore, prova, testimonianza; pledge, (in war,) ostaggio
Pledge, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno; pledge one, fare ragione ad uno in bere
Pledget, s. piumacetto, una pezza
Pleides, s. pl. Pleiadi
Plenary, a. plenario
Plenipotency, s. pieno potere, plenipotenza
Plenipotential, a. plenipotenziario
Plenipotentiary, s. un plenipotenziario
Plenitude, s. plenitudine
Plentiful, and Plentifully, a. abbondante, copioso, grande, immenso, magnifico; —ly, ad. abbondantemente; —ness, s. abbondanza,

PLU

quantità; to have plenty, abbon-
 dare
Pleonasm, a. pleonasmio
Plethora, s. plethora
Plethoric, a. pieno d'umori
Pleury, s. pleuria
Pleuritic, s. che patisce di pleurisia
Pliable, a. pieghevole, flessibile, trattabile; —ness, s. flessibilità
Pliant, a. pieghevole, docile, sommesso, umile; —ness, s. flessibilità; a pliant temper, grassiosa natura
Picature, s. piegatura
Pight, s. stato, abitudine del corpo, pegno, piega, piegatura
Pight, v. a. promettere, dare; pight one's faith, impegnare la sua parola
Plinth, s. soccolo
Plot, v. n. aver l'animo intento a qualche affare, affaticarsi allo studio
Plotting, a. penseroso
Plot, s. congiura, trama, cospirazione; — of a play, l'intreccio; of ground, un pezzo di terra; the ground-plot of a building, la pianta d'un edificio
Plot, v. n. cospirare, tramare
Plot together, concertare, pigliare misure
Plotter, s. cospiratore
Plotting, s. il cospirare
Plough, s. aratro, aratolo
Plough-tail, and Plough-handle, s. manico dell' aratro; plough-share, s. il coltro dell' aratro; ploughman, s. aratore, bifolco; ploughwright, s. un factitor d'aratri; plough Monday, s. il Lunedì degli aratori
Plough, v. a. arare; —ing, s. aramento, aratura
Plover, s. piviere
Pluck, s. coratella
Pluck up, v. a. strappare, sverlere; pluck a fowl, spiumare un pollo; pluck asunder, staccare; pluck up by the roots, stradicare; pluck up one's spirit, farsi animo
Plug, s. pivon, cavicchia
Plumage, s. piumacchio
Plum, s. susina, prugna; plum-tree, s. prugno; a wild plum, s. prugnolo; damask-plum, s. susina damaschina; plum-pudding, torta con uva passa; plum-cake, s. pasticciotto con uva passa
Plums, or Sugar-plums, s. pl. com fetti
Plumb, ad. a piombo

POE

Piuma, s. penniscochio
Piuma, v. a. spiumare, pelare
Piume one, v. a. spogliare uno
Plumber, s. piombalo
Pommel, s. piombino
Pump, a. pienotto, gramotto; plump face, viso tondo; plump-faced, che ha il viso pienotto
Pump, v. a. gonfiare; — *v. n.* cascare a piombo; — *ness, s.* buono stato di salute
Punder, s. bottino, sacco; — *v. a.* predare, saccheggiare; — *er, s.* saccheggiante; — *ing, s.* saccheggiamento [intrigo]
Punge, s. pena, nota, imbarazzo
Punge, v. a. tuffare, immergere; plunger, *s.* tuffatore
Pungueo, s. smergo
Punging, s. tuffo
Punket, a. azzurro, ceruleo
Plural, s. plurale; — *s.* il numero del più; — *ity, s.* pluralità, molteplicità; — *ist, s.* uno che gode più d'un beneficio; — *ly, ad.* pluralmente
Plush, s. peluzzo, felpa
Pluvial, s. piovale
Pluvius, a. piovoso
Ply, s. una piega; — *v. a.* applicare, attendere; ply one hard, fare lavorare uno troppo forte; ply one's oars, remare a vogà arrancata; ply at a place, *v. n.* avere il suo posto
Pneumatic, a. pneumatico
Pneumatology, s. pneumatologia
Pneumonic, a. pneumonico
Poach, v. a. and n. ammazzare qualche bestia contro le leggi
Pock, s. crosta di vaiuolo
Pocket, s. tasca, scartella; pocket-book, *s.* libretto di tasca, un portafeltre; pocket-money, *s.* danari per uso ordinario; pocket of wool, un mezzo sacco di lana
Pocket up, v. a. imbottire; pocket an affront, inghiottire un'ingiuria
Pocky, a. infrasciato
Pod, s. loppa, guccio
Podagrical, a. podagrico
Poem, s. poema
Poesy, s. la poesia
Poet, s. un poeta
Poetaster, s. un poetastro
Poetess, s. una poetessa [poesia poetica, and Poetical, *a.* poetico, di Poetically, *ad.* poeticamente
Poetise, v. n. poetare
Poetry, s. poesia; the pastoral poetry, la poesia pastorale

POL

Poignancy, s. aculezza, sale, mordacità
Poignant, a. pungente, aspro
Point, s. la punta, caso, materia; points of a compass, i punti della calamita; — of land, un capo, un promontorio; — at dice, *Exc.* the ace-point, l'asso; the deuce-point, il due
Point-blank, ad. direttamente; to shoot point-blank, tirare nel punto in bianco; point, *v. a.* appuntare, aguzzare, puntare, fermare; point at one, mostrare alcuno col dito
Point at a thing, indicare una cosa; point at cannon, voltare il cannone
Pointer, s. cane di fermo
Pointing, s. puntuazione
Poise, s. peso, gravezza; equal poise, equilibrio; water-poise, peso da pesare l'acqua
Poise, v. a. pesare, ponderare, contrappeare [posato]
Poised, a. pesato, bilanciato, sedato
Poison, s. veleno, veneno; — *v. a.* avvelenare, appettare, infettare, gustare, corrompere; — *er, s.* avvelenatore; — *ing, s.* avvelenamento
Poisonous, a. velenoso, pericoloso, pernizioso; — *ness, s.* qualità distruttiva d'una cosa
Poitrel, s. pettorale
Poke, s. tasca, sacchetto
Poke, v. a. frugolare; poke the fire, attizzare il fuoco; poke with a stick, frugacchiare con un bastone; to buy a pig in a poke, comprare gatta in sacco
Poker, s. un forcone
Poking, s. frugata
Pok, s. un pappagallo
Polacre, s. polacra
Polar, a. polare
Pole, s. un polo, pertica, palo; — (to dance on the rope,) contrappeso; pole-bolt of a coach, timone di carrozza; poleaxe, *s.* ascia; polehedge, *s.* pergolato; polecat, *s.* puzzola; a barber's pole, insegna di barbiera
Polemical, a. polemico, di controversia
Policy, s. politica condotta, astuzia; — of insurance, polizza di sicurezza
Polish, s. polimento, pulitura; — *v. a.* polire, lustrare; — *able, a.* che si può pulire; — *er, s.* colui che pulisce; — *ing, s.* pulimen-

PON

to; polishing-iron, *s.* ferro da pulire
Polite, a. politico, civile; — *ly, ad.* politamente; — *ness, s.* politezza
Political, a. politico
Politician, s. un politico
Politic, a. accorto, astuto
Politically, ad. politicamente
Politica, s. la politica
Polliture, s. pulitura
Polity, s. politezza, ordine; ecclesiastical polity, il governo ecclesiastico
Poll, s. testa, voto, suffragio; poll-tax, *s.* capitazione, tassa imposta testa per testa
Poll, v. a. ricevere i voti ad un'elezione; — *v. n.* squittinare
Pollard, s. crucca, muggine, albero che è stato scapazzato di quando in quando
Poller, s. colui che dà il suo voto
Pollute, v. a. imbrattare, scassare
Polluting, and Pollution, s. polluzione, bruttura
Poltroon, s. poltrona, codardo
Polyaete, a. poliante
Polychrest, s. sale purgativo
Polygamist, s. poligamo
Polygamys, s. poligamia
Polygarchy, s. poligarchia
Polyglot, a. poliglotta
Polygon, s. poligono
Polyode, s. polipodio
Polyups, s. polipo [tubo]
Polyrrhysical, a. che ha molte sillabe
Polyrrhyme, s. polisillabo
Pollution, a. polteissimo
Polytheist, s. politeista
Pomatum, or Pomade, s. pomata
Pomegranate, s. melagrana; — *tree, s.* melagrano
Pommel, s. pomo; pommel, *v. a.* sombare, battere
Pomp, s. pompa, splendore, magnificenza
Pompos, a. pomposo, grande, ingnifico; — *ly, ad.* pomposamente; — *ness, s.* pompa, ostentazione; pompos nonsense, vana cicchiera
Pond, s. uno stagno; a fishpond, un vivaio
Ponder, v. a. pesare, ponderare, esaminare, riflettere; — *er, s.* un uomo che considera; — *ing, s.* il ponderare
Ponderosity, s. gravezza
Ponderous, a. ponderoso, pesante; — *ness, s.* pondo
Ponet, a. ponetto [pugnare]
Poniard, s. un pugnale; — *v. a.*

POR

Portage, *s.* dazio che si paga per i ponti
 Pontiff, *s.* pontefice, il papa
 Pontifical, *a.* pontificale; the book of pontifical rites, il pontificale
 Pontificalia, *s.* pl. abiti pontificali
 Pontificate, *s.* pontificato
 Pontificalibus, *s.* paramenti pontificali, sciocco foggio
 Ponton, *s.* pontone di barche
 Pony, *s.* un cavallino
 Pool, *s.* uno stagno
 Poop, *s.* la poppa; — *v. n.* scorggiare
 Poor, *a.* povero, indigente, scarso, cattivo, sterile; the poor, la povertà; — *ly, ad.* poveramente, meschinamente; — *ness, s.* povertà, bassezza [*s.* codardia
 Poor-spirited, *a.* codardo; — *ness, s.* pop in, *v. n.* sovenire; pop out, *v. n.* corcela, sfilarsela; pop out a word, lasciare scappare una parola; pop off a pistol, sparare una pistola
 Pope, *s.* il papa; the pope's dignity, il papato; the pope's-eye in a leg of mutton, il tocco grasso d'una coscia di castrato
 Popedom, *s.* papato, pontificato
 Popery, *s.* papismo
 Popinjay, *s.* specie di pappagallo
 Popish, *a.* Cattolico Romano; — *ly, Ex.* popishly inclined, propensità al papismo
 Poplar, *s.* pioppo
 Poppy, *s.* papavero
 Populace, *s.* il popolo
 Popular, *a.* popolare; — *ity, s.* spirito popolare, il popolazzo; — *ly, ad.* popolarmente
 Populate, *v. a.* popolare
 Population, *s.* popolazione
 Populous, *a.* popolato, popoloso
 Populousness, *s.* abbondanza di popolo
 Porcelain, *s.* porcellana
 Porch, *s.* portico, piazza
 Porcupine, *s.* porco spinoso
 Pore, *s.* poro
 Pore, *v. t.* fissare la vista, leggere con attenzione
 Pork, *s.* porco, carne di porco
 Parker, *s.* porcello
 Porosity, *s.* porosità
 Porous, *a.* poroso, pieno di pori
 Porphyry, *s.* porfiro
 Porpoise, *s.* porco marino
 Porringer, *s.* scodella; — *ful, s.* codella
 Porridge, *s.* zuppa, minestra; porridge-dish, piatto di minestra

POS

Port, *s.* porta, luogo di ricovero, cerna; — of a ship, bassobordo; porthole, *s.* cannoniera d'un vascello; port wine, vino rosso d'Oporto
 Port, *v. a.* portare
 Porte, *s.* la Porta Ottomana
 Portable, *a.* portabile
 Portableness, *s.* facilità di portare una cosa
 Portage, and Porterage, *s.* porto, portatura, vettura
 Portal, *s.* porticella
 Porticulis, *s.* seracinnesca
 Portend, *v. a.* predire, pronosticare
 Portent, *s.* portentoso, prodigio
 Portentious, *a.* prodigioso
 Porter, *s.* portinaro, portinaio, facchino; — of the verge, bidello
 Portgaine, *s.* colui che porta la spada avanti un principe, o magistrato
 Porthole, *s.* cannoniera
 Portico, *s.* un portico
 Portion, *s.* porzione, parte, dote; — *v. a.* dotare una figlia; — *er, s.* ministro che partecipa delle decime del suo collega
 Portliness, *s.* aria nacetosa, vago portamento
 Portly, *a.* maestoso, nobile; portman, *s.* borghese, cittadino
 Portmanteau, *s.* portamantello, valigia
 Portmote, *s.* corte che si tiene nelle città maritime (pittura
 Portrait, *v. a.* far ritratti; — *s.* ritratto, quadro
 Portraiture, *s.* ritratto, quadro
 Portray, *v. a.* dipingere
 Pose, *s.* catarro
 Pose, *v. a.* imbarazzare, intrigare, imbroggiare
 Poser, *s.* quello che imbarazza
 Position, *s.* positura, situazione, posizione, proposta
 Positive, *a.* positivo, assoluto, ostinato, certo; — *ness, s.* ostinazione; — *ly, ad.* positivamente, certamente
 Posture, *s.* positura, situazione
 Posse comitatus, *s.* le milizie d'una provincia
 Posses, *v. a.* possedere; possess one's self with a thing, impadronirsi d'una cosa; possess one's self of a town, impossessarsi d'una città; possess one with an opinion, preoccupare altrui di qualche opinione
 Possessed, *a.* posseduto, preoccupato; possession, *s.* possessione; possessions, *s.* pl. poderi, beni;

POS

possession in trust, godimento provvisoriale
 Possessive, *a.* possessivo
 Possessor, *s.* possessore
 Posset, *s.* certa bevanda; sack-posset, bevanda composta di vino, di latte, nocemoscata, uova sbattute, e di zucchero
 Possibility, *s.* possibilità
 Possible, *a.* possibile
 Possibly, *ad.* possibile, forse
 Post, *s.* posta, posto, carica, la posta, il proscaccio; post horse, cavalli di posta; to ride post, correre la posta; a foot post, corriere a piedi; post-office, l'ufficio della posta; post-master, il maestro della posta; in post-haste, *ad.* in fretta
 Post, *s.* palo fitto in terra
 Post it, *v. n.* andar in posta; post away with a thing, spacciare una cosa
 Post, *v. a.* mettere porre
 Post one's self, *v. r.* pigliare il suo posto
 Post up, *v. a.* sffiggere; post one for a coward, spacciare uno per codardo; post (or enter) an account from the journal to the ledger, trascrivere un conto del giornale al capo libro
 Postage, *s.* porto
 Postdate, *s.* data falsa (falsa
 Postdate, *v. a.* mettere una data
 Poster, *s.* carriere
 Posteriority, *s.* posteriorità
 Posterior, *a.* posteriore; posteriori, *s.* pl. il deretano
 Posterity, *s.* posterità
 Postern, *s.* porticciuolo
 Posthumous, *a.* postumo, nato dopo la morte del padre
 Postic, *a.* posticcio
 Postil, *s.* postilla
 Postilion, *s.* postigione
 Postiller, *s.* commentatore
 Post-meridian, *a.* del dopo mezzogiorno
 Postpollite, *s.* la nobiltà Pollacca, radunata per eleggere un re
 Postpone, *v. a.* negleggere, stimare meno
 Postscript, *s.* poscritto
 Postulate, *s.* domanda
 Postulate, *v. a.* richiedere, domandare
 Postulatary, *s.* richiesta
 Postulatary, *a.* che serve a domandare (ordine
 Posture, *s.* postura, positura, stato
 Posy, *s.* parole, motto

POU

Pouy, (or *Nosegay*), *s.* un mazzetto di fiori
Pot, *s.* bocciale, misura; — (*head-piece*), morione; *pot-butter*, *s.* burro salato; *potatoes*, *s.* ceci; di fare il sapone; *pot-herb*, *s.* erbaggio; *pot-hanger*, *s.* catena del cammino; *pot-book*, *s.* manico d'un vaso; *pot-lid*, *s.* un testo; *a seething pot*, una pignata; *a gallipot*, boccia; *a watering-pot*, annaffiatoio; *a drinking pot*, un bocciale
Pot-bellied, *a.* paucuto
Pot-companion, *s.* scialacquatore
Pot, *v. n.* mettere in vaso
Potabile, *a.* potabile
Potency, *s.* pomo di terra
Potent, *a.* potenza, potere
Potent, *a.* potente
Potentate, *s.* potentato
Potential, *a.* potenziale; — *ly*, *ad.* potenzialmente
Potently, *ad.* potentemente
Potion, *s.* posione, bevanda
Pottage, *s.* minestrone, zuppa
Potter, *s.* pentolaio; *potter's clay*, *s.* argilla; *potter's ware*, *s.* vasellame di terra
Pottle, *s.* misura Inglese
Pouch, *s.* scarcella, borsa; *a birding pouch*, carniera; *and pouch-mouth*, grosse labbra
Pouff, *s.* pollastrello
Poulticer, *s.* pollaiuolo
Poultice, *s.* cataplasma
Poultry, *s.* pollame
Pounce, *s.* artiglio, unghia, polvere di pietra pomice
Pounce, *v. a.* artigliare, tener coll' artiglio
Pound, *s.* specie di prigione per le bestie, libra, tira; *pound sterling*, lira sterlina; *pound weight*, il peso d'una libra
Pound, *v. a.* pestare, tritare, rinchiodare nel bestiame
Poundage, *s.* uno scellino per lira, un soldo per tira
Powder, *s.* un tritatore; *pounder*, (*ten*) *s.* un cannone di dieci libbre di portata
Powding, *s.* pestamento
Pour, or *Pour out*, *v. a.* versare; *pour down*, *v. n.* diluviare
Pour out of one vessel into another, *travasare*
Pout, *s.* lampreda, francolino; *a turkey pout*, un dindioetto; *a pheasant pout*, fagianoetto
Pout, *v. n.* fare il grugno
Pouting, *s.* viso arcigno

PRA

Pouting fellow, *s.* un uomo burbero
Poutingly, *ad.* con viso arcigno
Poverly, *s.* povertà, necessità, bisogno, mancanza
Powder, *s.* polvere; *powder-box*, *s.* polverino; *powder-mill*, *s.* mulino a polvere; *sweet powder*, polvere di cipra; *gun-powder*, *s.* polvere da cannone
Powder, *v. a.* incipriare, pulverizzare; *powder beef*, salare del manzo
Powdering-tub, *s.* un tinello
Power, *s.* potere, potenza, autorità, forza, potentato, principe, un gran numero
Powers, *s. pl.* podestadi; *powers of the soul*, le facoltà dell' anima
Powerful, *a.* potente, possente, efficace; — *ness*, *s.* forza, energia; — *ly*, *ad.* potentemente, efficacemente
Pox, *s.* mal Francese; *chicken-pox*, rovigione; *the small-pox*, il vaiuolo
Practicable, *a.* praticabile
Practic, *and* **Practical**, *a.* pratico, contrario di speculativo, morale
Practice, *s.* pratica, intreccio, macchinazione, completo, uso, modo, costume; *by foul practices*, con mezzi indiretti
Practise, *v. a.* praticare, esercitare, professare
Practise a piece of music, *concertare della musica*
Practitioner, *s.* uno studente
Praetor, *s.* pretore; *praetor's house*, *s.* pretorio
Praetorian, *a.* di pretore
Praetorship, *s.* pretura
Pragmatic, *and* **Pragmatical**, *a.* prammatico; *pragmatical fellow*, *s.* un affannoso; — *ly*, *ad.* da imbroglione; — *ness*, *s.* protervia
Praise, *s.* lode, vanto
Praise, *v. a.* lodare, dar lode; *apprezzare, stimare*
Praiseworthy, *a.* laudabile
Praiser, *s.* stimatore
Prance, *v. n.* impennarsi
Prancer, *s.* un cavallo a mano
Prancing-horse, un cavallo che s'impenna [ganza]
Prank, *s.* tiro, giarda, burla, strava
Prank, *up*, *v. a.* ornare, abbellire
Prank one's self up, *v. a.* adornarsi
Pranking up, *s.* ornamento
Prate, *v. n.* cicalare, ciarlare
Prater, *s.* cicalone, ciarlifero
Prating, *s.* ciarla, cicalata

PRE

Prattle, *v. n.* cicalare, ciarlare
Prattler, *s.* un cicalone, ciarlifero; cicalatrice
Prattling, *s.* ciarlata
Pravity, *s.* pravità, malignità
Prawn, *s.* gambero marino
Pray, *v. a.* pregare, scongiurare
Pray to God, invocare Iddio
Prayer, *s.* preghiera, orazione, richiesta, domanda; *prayer-book*, libro di preghiere; *the Lord's prayer*, l'orazione Dominicale; *the common prayer*, le preghiere comuni
Preach, *v. a.* predicare, annunziare, riprendere, garrire; *preach up*, esaltare, vantare; *preach one's self up*, lodarsi
Preacher, *s.* un predicatore
Preaching, *s.* predicazione
Preachment, *s.* predica
Preadamites, *s.* predamiti
Preamble, *s.* preambolo
Prebend, *s.* prebenda, canonicato
Prebend, *and* **Prebendary**, *s.* prebendato, canonico
Precarious, *a.* mendicato, incerto, precario; — *ly*, *ad.* per favore; — *ness*, *s.* incertezza
Precaution, *s.* cauzione; — *v. a.* avvertire
Precede, *v. a.* procedere, andare avanti, eccedere, sopravanzare
Precedence, *and* **Precedency**, *a.* precedenza, il luogo; *to give one the precedency*, cedere il luogo ad uno
Precedent, *a.* precedente; — *s.* esempio, istanza; *precedent-book*, *s.* protocollo; — *ly*, *ad.* precedentemente
Precellence, *and* **Precellency**, *s.* eccellenza, preminenza
Preceptor, *s.* precettore
Precept, *s.* precetto, regola, ordine
Preceptive, *a.* istruttivo
Preceptor, *s.* precettore
Preincit, *s.* limite, precinto
Precious, *a.* prezioso; — *ly*, *ad.* preziosamente; — *ness*, *s.* preziosità
Precipice, *s.* precipizio, pericolo, disgrazia, rovina
Precipitance, *and* **Precipitancy**, *s.* fretta temeraria [toso]
Precipitant, *a.* pericoloso, precipitante
Precipitate, *a.* precipitoso, affrettato [tare]
Precipitate, *v. a.* precipitare, affrettare
Precipitation, *s.* precipitazione, inconsiderazione
Precise, *a.* preciso, esatto, riserba

PRE

to, affettato, scrupoloso; —ly, ad. precisamente, esattamente
 Precision, s. precisione, esattezza, affettazione, scrupolo
 Preclude, v. a. escludere
 Precoity, s. anticipazione della maturità delle frutta
 Precogitate, v. a. premeditare
 Precognition, s. precognoscenza
 Precontract, s. contratto precedente
 Precursor, s. precursore
 Predatory, a. predatorio
 Predecessor, s. predecessore; predecessor, s. pl. antenati
 Predestinarian, s. che crede alla predestinazione
 Predestinate, v. a. predestinare
 Predestination, s. predestinazione
 Predetermine, v. a. determinare avanti [nazione
 Predetermination, s. predeterminazione]
 Predial, a. prediale; predial tithes, decime che provengono dalla terra [universale
 Predicable, a. predicabile; — s. predicamenti, s. predicamento, stato, condizione, qualità
 Predicate, s. predicato; — v. a. predicare, pubblicare, annunciare; — v. n. essere predicabile
 Predication, s. predicazione, annunzia, pubblicazione
 Prediction, s. predizione
 Predispose, v. a. disporre avanti
 Predominancy, s. qualità predominante
 Predominant, a. predominante
 Predominate, v. n. predominare
 Preelect, v. a. eleggere avanti
 Preelection, s. elezione fatta avanti
 Preeminence, s. preminenza
 Preeminent, a. preminente
 Preemption, s. compra anticipata
 Preengage, v. a. impegnare anteriormente; —ment, s. impegno anteriore
 Preexist, v. n. preesistere; —ence, s. preesistenza; —ent, a. preesistente
 Preface, s. prefazione, prefazio, preambolo; — v. a. dire avanti
 Prefatory, a. preliminare
 Prefect, s. prefetto, preposto, magistrato principale
 Prefecture, s. prefettura
 Prefer, v. a. preferire; prefer a law, proporre una legge; prefer one, promuovere alcuno; prefer a bill against one in chancery, proseguire contro alcuno in cancelleria
 Preferable, a. preferibile

PRE

Preference, s. preferenza
 Preferment, s. avanzamento, promozione, impiego, beneficio; to come to preferment, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi
 Preferrer of an indictment, un delatore, accusatore
 Prefigure, v. a. figurare avanti
 Prefix, v. a. mettere una cosa prima d'un'altra
 Pregnancy, s. gravidanza; — of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno
 Pregnant, a. pregna, grvida; pregnant token, un segno infallibile; pregnant wit, ingegno acuto; —ly, ad. con ragione forte
 Pregustation, s. gusto anteriore
 Prejudge, v. a. giudicare prima, indovinare, presentare
 Prejudicate, a. Ex. prejudicate opinion, pregiudizio, prevenzione; prejudicate stiffness, una mera opinazione
 Prejudication, s. pregiudizio
 Prejudice, s. pregiudizio, occupazione, torto, danno, detrimento; — v. a. pregiudicare, nuocere, prevenire, preoccupare
 Prejudiced, a. pregiudicato
 Prejudicial, a. pregiudicativo, nocivo
 Prelacy, s. prelatura
 Prelate, s. prelato
 Prelatical, a. di prelato
 Prelibation, s. gusto anteriore
 Preliminary, a. preliminare; — s. il preliminare
 Prelude, and Prelodium, s. preludio, entrata, preparazione, principio
 Prelude, v. a. suonar un preludio
 Preludious, a. che prepara
 Premature, a. prematuro, intempestivo; —ly, ad. prematuramente; —ly, s. qualità di ciò che è prematuro
 Premeditate, v. a. premeditare
 Premeditation, s. premeditazione
 Premise, v. a. dire una cosa avanti
 Premises, s. pl. premesse, casa, luoghi, predio [dente
 Premise, s. proposizione antecedente
 Premium, s. prezzo, ricompensa, premio
 Premonish, v. a. ammonire avanti
 Premonire, s. imprigionamento e confiscazione de' beni, inconvenienza; to run one's self into a premonire, esporci a qualche imbroglio
 Prenominate, v. a. nominare avanti

PRE

Prenomination, s. nominazione fatta avanti
 Preotion, s. prescienza
 Prentice, s. novizio, principiante; —ship, s. tempo che un principiante deve stare col maestro
 Preoccupancy, s. possessione anteriore
 Preoccupate, a. preoccupato
 Preoccupation, s. preoccupazione
 Preoccupy, v. n. preoccupare
 Preominate, v. a. presagire
 Preordain, v. a. ordinare avanti
 Preordained, a. ordinato avanti
 Preparation, s. preparazione, la composizione; preparations of war, preparativa di guerra
 Preparative, and Preparatory, a. preparativo, preparatorio
 Preparative, v. a. preparativo
 Prepare, v. n. preparare, allestire; — v. n. apparecchiarsi
 Preparedly, ad. preparativamente
 Prepress, a. premeditato
 Preponder, and Preponderate, v. a. esaminare, considerare avanti
 Preponderate, v. n. essere di più gran peso, o di più grand' importanza
 Prepose, v. a. porporre, porre avanti [preporre
 Preposition, s. preposizione, che si
 Prepositor, s. un preposto
 Prepossess, v. a. preoccupare, prevenire [giudizio
 Prepossession, s. prevenzione, pre
 Preposterous, a. fuor di stagione, mal a proposito; —ly, ad. a rovescio
 Prepuce, s. il prepuzio
 Prerogative, s. prerogativa, preminenza
 Prepage, s. presagio, augurio; — v. a. presagire, indicare, predire, conghietturare
 Presbyter, s. anziano d'una chiesa, un prete
 Presbyterian, s. un presbiteriano; — a. presbiteriano
 Presbytery, s. la religione dei presbiteriani, il presbitero
 Prescience, s. prescienza
 Prescribe, v. a. prescrivere, ordinare
 Prescript, s. ordinanza, formula
 Prescription, s. prescrizione, ricetta di medico
 Presence, s. presenza, sembianza, aria, cera; — of mind, vivacità
 Present, a. presente; present remedy, rimedio efficace; present poison, veleno violento; the

PRE

present state of things, lo stato presente degli affari; the present year, l'anno corrente; at present, ad. al presente

Present, s. un presente, un dono

Present, v. a. presentare, offrire; present to a living, conferire un beneficio; present a play, rappresentare una commedia; present one with something, regalare qualche cosa ad uno; present an offender to the jury, accusare uno di giurati

Presentaneous, a. presentaneo, efficace [presentazione]

Presentation, s. presentazione, rappresentazione

Presentee, s. colui ch'è presentato

Presently, ad. subito, adesso adesso

Presentment, s. sequestro, sequestro

Preservation, s. preservazione

Preservative, s. preservativo

Preserve, s. conserva, confettura

Preserve, v. a. preservare, guardare, difendere; preserve fruits, confettare frutti; preserved fruits, confetture

Preserver, s. conservatore; preservers, s. pl. occhiali da conservare la vista; preserver of health, cosa sanissima

Preserving, s. preservamento

Preside, v. n. presiedere; — v. a. soprintendere alla direzione di—

Presidency, and Presidential, s. dignità di presidente

President, s. presidente, capo; — of a college, prefetto d'un collegio

Presidial, a. presidenziale

Press, s. torchio, strettoio, calca, folia; pressman, s. stampatore; press for clothes, guardaroba; a wine-press, un torchio; a press-bed, letto in forma di guardaroba; press-money, s. denaro che si dà al soldato quando è arrolato

Press, v. a. premere, stringere, affrettare, sollecitare; press eagerly for a thing, ricercare una cosa con premura; press seamen, forzare i marinari

Pressure, s. calamità, disgrazia, oppressione

Press, s. somma di denaro che lo scerife paga all' erario del re

Prestation-money, s. il denaro che gli archidiaconi pagano ogni anno ai loro vescovi

Prestiges, s. prestigi, illusioni

Prestigious, s. gunteria, inganno

Prestigious, a. ingannevole

Presume, v. a. presumere, presupporre, immaginare

PRI

Presumption, s. presunzione, orgoglio, arroganza

Presumptive, a. presuntivo

Presumptuous, a. presuntuoso, vano, arrogante; —ly, ad. presuntuosamente; —ness, s. presuntuosità [porre]

Presuppose, v. a. presupporre, supporre

Presupposition, s. presupposizione

Preterence, s. pretesto, finia, opinione, concetto

Pretend, v. a. pretendere, fingere, scusarsi, fare vista di; pretend to learning, piccarsi d'essere dotto; pretend one thing and to do another, fare una finia; —er, s. pretendente; —log, a. vano, orgoglioso

Preterition, s. preterizione, diritto

Preter tense, s. il preterito

Preterition, s. omissione

Pretermission, s. negligenza

Pretermitt, v. a. omettere, negliger, perdere l'occasione

Pretermitt, s. tralasciamento

Preternatural, a. soprannaturale; —ly, ad. soprannaturalmente

Pretext, s. pretesto, ombra

Pretor, s. pretore

Pretorium, s. il pretorio

Prettily, ad. con bel modo

Prettiness, s. bellezza, leggiadria

Pretty, a. bello, vago, leggiadro, grazioso

Pretty, ad. assai, così così; pretty bear, ad. quasi, incirca

Prevail, v. n. prevalere, eccedere

Prevailing, a. efficace, potente, dominante

Prevalence, s. efficacia, forza

Prevalent, a. efficace, forte

Prevaricate, v. a. prevaricare

Prevarication, s. prevaricazione, collusione, tradimento

Prevaricator, s. prevaricatore

Prevent, v. a. prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, scansare

Preventing, and Prevention, s. anticipazione, prevenzione, ostinazione

Preventive, s. un preservativo; — a. che si fa per precauzione

Preventing, a. preveniente, che previene

Previous, a. precedente, anteriore; —ly, ad. precedentemente

Prevision, s. antivedimento

Prey, s. preda, rapina

Priapism, s. priapismo

Price, s. prezzo, valuta; a set price, un prezzo fisso; a market price, il prezzo corrente

PRI

Prick, s. puntura, bernaglio; — of conscience, rimorsi di coscienza; prickwood, s. fuaggine

Prick, v. a. pugnere, foracchiare; prick a horse to the quick, chiocciare un cavallo; prick a tune, notare un' aria; prick up one's ears, star cogli orecchi tesi; prick on, or forward, istigare, spronare

Pricker, s. cacciatore a cavallo

Pricket, s. cerbiatto di due anni

Pricking, s. pungimento

Prickle, s. spina, punta

Prickly, a. spinoso, pieno di spine

Pride, s. orgoglio, vanità; to take a pride in a thing, piccarsi d'una cosa; pride one's self, v. n. pregiarsi di—

Prier, s. spia

Priest, s. prete, sacerdote; priestcraft, s. fraude ecclesiastica; priestridden, che si lascia governare dai preti; priestess, s. sacerdotessa; priesthood, s. sacerdotio

Priestly, a. sacerdotale

Prig, s. uno quaiatello; — v. a. mariolare [civettare]

Prim, a. affettato, leccato; — v. n. primacy, s. primato

Primage, s. quel che si paga ai marinari per aver caricato un vascello

Primarily, ad. principalmente

Primary, a. principale, essenziale, primiero

Primato, s. primato, metropolitano; —ship, s. dignità di primato

Prime, a. grande, eccellente; — s. il fiore, principale, la prima vera, prima; — of a gun, il polverese d' un' arma da fuoco

Prime, v. a. mettere la polvere nel focone; prime a picture-cloth, preparare la tela d'una pittura

Primer, s. un saltiro, libretto

Primer, s. breviario Romano; long primer, il piccolo Romano great primer, Romano grande

Primer, s. primiera

Primeval, a. primo, primitivo

Priming, s. impressione

Priming-iron, s. uno spillo

Primal, a. che concerna le primizie

Primitive, a. primitivo, primiero

Primogeniture, s. primogenitura

Primordial, a. primo, primitivo

Primrose, s. fior di primavera

Primum mobile, s. primo mobile

Prince, s. principe, il primo;

PRI

prince's feathers, *s.* amaranto;
 prince-like, *a.* da principe; —ly,
ad. degno di principe; *a.* principesco, grande
 Princess, *s.* principessa
 Principal, *s.* principale, il capitale;
 — of a college, il rettore; —ity,
s. principato; —ly, *ad.* principa-
 lmente, particolarmente
 Principle, *s.* principio, origine, moti-
 vo, massima, sentimento; — *v.*
a. istruire; principio one well,
 imbever uno di buoni sentimen-
 ti; principled, *Ex.* a man well-
 principled, un uomo dabbene;
 ill-principled, disonesto
 Print, *s.* segno, impressione, una
 stampa, carattere; prints of the
 foot, pedate; print of a nail, un-
 ghiaia; a book out of print, libro
 che non si trova più a comprare
 Print, *v.* *a.* stampare, imprimere,
 pubblicare colle stampe
 Printer, *s.* stampatore
 Printing, *s.* impressione, la stampa;
 printing-house, *s.* stamperia
 Prior, *s.* un priore; — of a monas-
 tery, priore claustrale
 Prioresa, *s.* prioresa
 Prior, *a.* anteriore, precedente; —
 ity, *s.* priorità; —ship, *s.* prio-
 rato, dignità di priore; priory,
s. priorato
 Prisoage, *s.* diritti di cattura
 Prism, *s.* prisma
 Prismatical, *a.* prismatico
 Prison, *s.* una prigione
 Prisoner, *s.* prigioniero, prigionie
 Pristine, *a.* pristino, antico
 Prittleprattle, *s.* ciarleria
 Privacy, *s.* ritiratezza, solitudine,
 segretezza
 Private, *a.* privato, segreto; pri-
 vate chapel, una cappelletta;
 private place, un nascondiglio
 Privateer, *s.* una nave corsara
 Privately, *ad.* privatamente, segre-
 tamente, in segreto
 Privation, *s.* privazione, mancanza
 Privative, *a.* privativo
 Privet, *s.* ligustro, rovistico; bar-
 ren privet, *s.* semperviva
 Privilege, *s.* privilegio, vantaggio,
 prerogativa; — *v.* *a.* privilegiare,
 esentare da una tassa
 Privileged, *a.* privilegiato
 Privily, *ad.* segretamente
 Privy, *s.* notizia, partecipazione
 Privy, *a.* segreto, nascosto, partico-
 larmente
 Privy to a thing, consapevole d'una
 cosa; privy seal, il suggello pri-

PRO

vato; privy to a crime, complice
 d'un delitto; privy-stairs, *s.* sca-
 la segreta; privy-council, *s.* il
 consiglio privato
 Privy, *s.* privato, cesso
 Prize, *s.* presa, cattura, guider-
 done, ricompensa; prize, *v.* *a.*
 apprezzare, valutare
 Prizer, *s.* stimatore
 Prizing, *s.* stimazione
 Pro and con, pro e contra
 Probability, *s.* probabilità
 Probable, *a.* probabile
 Probably, *ad.* probabilmente
 Probate, *s.* la verificaazione de' te-
 stamenti [ba-
 Probation, *s.* prova, noviziato, pro-
 bationary, and Probationer, *s.*
 uno studente che fa la sua prova;
 un novizio
 Probe, *s.* una tenta; probe a wound,
v. *a.* cercar con una tenta la pro-
 fondità d'una ferita
 Probity, *s.* probità, integrità
 Problem, *s.* problema
 Problematical, *a.* problematico
 Problematically, *ad.* problematica-
 mente
 Proboscis, *s.* proboscide
 Proacious, *a.* insolente, arrogante
 Proacity, *s.* insolenza, arroganza
 Proceed, *s.* prodotto; proceed, *v.*
n. and *a.* procedere, derivare,
 agire [mento
 Proceeding, *s.* procedere, procedi-
 Process, *s.* processo, serie; in pro-
 cess of time, in progresso di tem-
 po
 Procession, *s.* processione
 Processional, *a.* di processione
 Proclaim, *v.* *a.* proclamare, dichi-
 arare
 Proclaimer, *s.* proclamatore
 Proclamation, *s.* proclamazione,
 dichiarazione
 Proclive, *a.* proclive, inclinato
 Proclivity, *s.* inclinazione, dispo-
 sizione
 Proconsul, *s.* proconsole; —ar, *a.*
 proconsolare; —ship, *s.* procon-
 solato [indugiare
 Procrastinate, *v.* *a.* procrastinare,
 Procrastination, *s.* procrastina-
 zione, Indugio
 Procreate, *v.* *n.* procreare, generare
 Procreating, and Procreation, *s.*
 procreazione, generazione
 Procreator, *s.* procreatore
 Proctor, *s.* procuratore; proctors,
s. pl. moderatori d'università;
 proctors of the clergy, i deputati
 d'un assemblea ecclesiastica;

PRO

proctorship, *s.* qualità di proce-
 ratore
 Procurable, *a.* che si può procurare
 Procuracy, and Procuration, *s.* pro-
 cura, certa somma che si paga al
 vescovo
 Procurator, *s.* procuratore, fattore
 Procure, *v.* *a.* procurare; — *v.* *n.*
 fare il ruffiano, o la ruffiana
 Procureas, *s.* ruffiana
 Procuring, *s.* il procurare
 Prodigal, *a.* prodigo, vano, matto;
 —ity, *s.* prodigalità; to spend
 prodigally, prodigalizzare
 Prodigious, *a.* prodigioso, eccessi-
 vo, smisurato, straordinario; —
 ly, *ad.* prodigiosamente; —ness,
s. larghezza, o grandezza prodig-
 giosa
 Prodigy, *s.* prodigio
 Prodition, *s.* tradimento
 Proditor, *s.* traditore
 Proditionous, *a.* traditore
 Produce, *v.* *a.* produrre, mostrare,
 causare
 Producing, *s.* produzione
 Product, *s.* produzione, frutto
 Production, *s.* produzione
 Productive, *a.* che produce; —
 ness, *s.* la qualità produttiva
 Proem, and Proemium, *s.* pro-
 mio, preambolo
 Profanation, *s.* profanazione
 Profane, *a.* profano; — *v.* *a.* pro-
 fanare; —ly, *ad.* profanamente;
 —er, *s.* profanatore; —ness, *s.*
 impietà; —ing, *s.* profanazione
 Profess, *v.* *a.* professare, mante-
 nere, fare professione, giurare,
 protestare
 Professed, *a.* professato, giurato; —
 ly, *ad.* operatamente, pubblica-
 mente
 Profession, *s.* professione, arte, me-
 stiere, protestazione, testimonia-
 nza
 Professor, *s.* professore; —ship, *s.*
 carica di professore
 Proffer, *v.* *a.* profferire, offrire;
 — *s.* profferta, offerta, tentativo,
 sforzo; —ing, *s.* profferta
 Proficiency, *s.* progresso, avvanza-
 mento
 Proficient, *a.* avanzato, che ha fatto
 qualche progresso
 Profile, *s.* profilo
 Profit, *s.* profitto, guadagno, frutto;
 — *v.* *a.* profittare, essere utile
 Profitable, *a.* profittevole; —ness,
s. profitto, utilità; —ly, *ad.* pro-
 fittevolmente
 Profiting, *s.* profitto, progresso

PRO

Profitless, *a.* che non dà profitto
Prodigate, *a.* scellerato, malvagio
Prodigate doings, *s. pl.* azioni enormi; —ly, *ad.* scelleratamente; —ness, *s.* scelleratezza
Profound, *a.* profondo, insigne; —ness, *s.* profondità
Profuse, *a.* prodigo; —ly, *ad.* prodigamente; —ness, —son, *s.* profusione, prodigalità, abbondanza
Prog, *s.* vettura; —v. *n.* cercare, impegnarsi, ingegnarsi, affannarsi
Progenitor, *s.* progenitore
Progeny, *s.* progenie, stirpe
Prognosticate, *v. a.* pronosticare
Prognosticating, and Prognostication, *s.* pronosticazione
Prognosticator, *s.* quello che pronostica
Prognostic, *s.* pronostico, presagio
Progress, *s.* progresso, profitto, andata, giro, viaggio
Progression, *s.* progressione
Progressional, and Progressive, *a.* progressivo
Prohibit, *v. a.* proibire; prohibition, *s.* proibizione
Prohibited, *a.* proibito
Prohibitory, *a.* proibitivo
Project, *s.* progetto, disegno; —v. *a.* disegnare, intraprendere; —ing, *s.* il far progetti; —ing, *a.* inventivo; projection, *s.* proiezione
Projector, *s.* inventore
Prolegomena, *s.* prolegomeni
Prolific, *a.* prolifico, proprio alla generazione; —ness, *s.* qualità prolificata
Prolix, *a.* prolisso, tedioso; —ity, *s.* prolissità; —ly, *ad.* prolissamente
Prolocutor, *s.* l'oratore dell'assemblea ecclesiastica
Prologue, *s.* prologo
Prolong, *v. a.* prolungare, differire, allungare; —ation, *s.* prolungamento; —er, *s.* pivolo per la candela; —ing, *s.* prolungamento
Prominence, *s.* prominente
Prominent, *a.* prominente
Promiscuous, *a.* mescolato, confuso; —ly, *ad.* confusamente; —ness, *s.* mescolglio, confuso
Promise, *s.* promessa; to keep one's promise, tenere la parola; promise, *v. a.* promettere; promise one's self, promettersi, sperare; —er, *s.* promettitore; —ing, *s.* promissione, promessa

PRO

Promising, *a.* di buona indole; promising countenance, una bella fisionomia; promising youth, un giovane di buona indole
Promissory, *a.* che concerne una promessa; promissory note, promessa in iscritto
Promontory, *s.* promontorio, monte
Promote, *v. a.* promuovere, avanzare, fare fiorire
Promote a design, portare avanti un disegno; promote trade, accrescere il traffico
Promoter, *s.* promotore, autore; promoters, (in law,) delatori
Promoting, *s.* avanzamento
Promotion, *s.* promozione, aggrandimento; to seek for promotion, cercare di avanzarsi
Prompt, *a.* pronto, lesto; —v. *a.* soffiare, suggerire; prompt one to a thing, insinuare, ispirare
Prompter, *s.* suggeritore; —ing, *s.* istanza, istigazione
Promptitude, and Promptness, *s.* prontezza, diligenza, sollecitudine, speditezza, lestezza
Promptly, *ad.* prontamente
Promptuary, *s.* un magazzino, fondaco
Promulgate, *v. a.* promulgare
Promulgation, *s.* promulgazione
Promulge, *v. a.* promulgare
Prone, *a.* prono, inclinato
Proneess, *s.* propensione, inclinazione
Prong, *s.* forca, forchetta
Pronominal, *a.* di pronome
Pronoun, *s.* pronome
Pronounce, *v. a.* pronunziare, recitare, giudicare, decidere, comandare, dichiarare
Pronouncing, *s.* pronunzia
Pronunciation, *s.* pronunziatione
Proof, *s.* prova, cimento, ragione, segno, indizio
Proof, *a.* che è alla prova del mo-
Prop, *s.* puntello, sostegno, appoggio, aiuto; vine-prop, un palo
Prop, *v. a.* appuntellare; prop one up, sostenere alcuno; prop a vine, puntellare una vite
Propagate, *v. a.* propagare, seminare; propagate a vine, propagare la vigna; propagate one's opinion, spargere le sue opinioni
Propagating, and Propagation, *s.* propagazione, generazione
Propagator, *s.* propagatore
Propend, *v. n.* inclinare, avere attitudine

PRO

Propense, *a.* prono, inclinato; —ness, —ity, *s.* attitudine, disposizione, inclinazione
Proper, *a.* proprio, particolare, convenevole, grande; —ly, *ad.* propriamente, accciatamente, correttamente; —ness, *s.* bella vita
Property, *s.* proprietà, natura
Prophecy, *s.* profezia; prophesy, *v. a.* profetizzare
Prophet, *s.* profeta
Prophets, *s.* profetessa
Prophetic, and Prophetical, *a.* profetico
Propinquity, *s.* prossimità; —blood, parentela; —place, vicinità
Propitiate, *v. n. and a.* espiare, placare, rendere favorevole
Propitiation, *s.* propiziazione
Propitiatory, *a.* propiziatore
Propitious, *a.* propizio, favorevole —ness, *s.* la qualità d'un buo cuore; —ly, *ad.* propiziosamente
Proportion, *s.* proporzione, regola misura, parte, porzione; —v. *a.* proporzionare; —able, *a.* proporzionale; —ably, *ad.* proporzionalmente; —al, *a.* proporzionato; —ally, *ad.* proporzionalmente; —ing, *s.* il proporzionare
Proposal, *s.* proposizione
Propose, *v. a.* proporre, esibire, avere intenzione; —er, *s.* quello che propone; —ing, *s.* il proporre
Proposition, *s.* proposizione
Propound, *v. a.* proporre; —er, *s.* colui che propone, un'incettatore; —ing, *s.* il proporre
Proprietor, *s.* proprietario; proprietors, *s. pl.* gli interessati
Propriety, *s.* proprietà
Prorogation, *s.* prorogazione; pro-rogue, *v. a.* prorogare, differire
Proroguing, *s.* prorogazione
Prosaic, *a.* prosaico
Proscribe, *v. a.* proscrivere
Proscript, *s.* un bandito
Proscription, *s.* proscrizione, il confiscare i beni del debitore, avvertirli all'incanto per pagare i suoi creditori
Prose, *s.* prosa
Prosecute, *v. a.* proseguire, narrare; —ing, *s.* proseguimento
Prosecution, *s.* prosecuzione
Prosecutor, *s.* attore
Prosclyte, *s.* una prosclita
Prosodian, *s.* versato nella prosodia

PRO

Prosody, *s.* prosodia
Prosopopeia, *s.* prosopopea
Prospect, *s.* prospettiva, vista, intento, fine, disegno
Prospective, *s.* di lunga vista; prospective-glass, *s.* un cannocchiale
Prosper, *v. a.* far prosperare; — *v. n.* prosperare, riuscire, avanzarsi in felicità
Prosperity, *s.* prosperità, felicità, fortuna
Prosperous, *a.* prospero, favorevole; — *ly*, *ad.* prosperamente; —ness, *s.* prosperità
Prosperience, *s.* antivedimento
Prostration, *s.* prostrazione
Prostitute, *a.* impudico; — *s.* una prostituta; — *v. a.* prostituire; prostitute one's self, *v. r.* prostituirsi
Prostituting, and Prostitution, *s.* prostituzione
Prostrate, *a.* prostrato; prostrate one's self, *v. r.* prostrarsi
Prostrating, and Prostration, *s.* prostrazione
Protect, *v. a.* proteggere
Protecting, and Protection, *s.* protezione, difesa
Protector, *s.* protettore, reggente, amministratore; —ship, *s.* protettorato
Protectrix, *s.* protettrice
Protivity, *s.* insolenza
Protest, *s.* protesta, protestazione; — *v. a.* protestare; protest against, *v. r.* opporsi
Protestantism, *s.* la religione protestante
Protestant, *s.* un protestante
Protestation, *s.* protestazione
Protested against, contro chi s'è protestato
Protester, *s.* quello che protesta
Protogonary, *s.* protogonario
Protocol, *s.* protocollo
Protomartyr, *s.* protomartire
Prototype, *s.* prototipo
Protract, *v. a.* protrarre, allungare; —ing, *s.* protrazione; —or, *s.* quello che protrae
Protrude, *v. a.* spingere, o cacciare
Protruberance, *s.* gonfiamento, tumore
Protuberant, *a.* gonfiare
Protuberate, *v. n.* gonfiato
Proud, *a.* orgoglioso, altiero, fiero; proud flesh, carne mor'a; proud bitch, cagna in succhio; to be proud of a thing, vantarsi d'una cosa; —ly, *ad.* alteramente
Prove, *v. a.* provare, mostrare,

PRU

esperimentare; — *v. n.* divenire, succedere
Provider, *s.* provveditore
Provender, *s.* pascolo, pastura
Proverb, *s.* un proverbio
Proverbial, *a.* proverbiale; —ly, *ad.* proverbialmente
Provide, *v. a.* provvedere, munire; provide against, mettere ordine; provide one's self, provvedersi; provide one with a benefice, conferire un benefico
Provided, and Provided that, *ad.* purchè, a condizione che
Providence, *s.* provvidenza, antivedimento, economia, risparmio
Provident, *a.* provvido, prudente, risparmiante, economico
Providential, *a.* della provvidenza
Providentially, *ad.* prudentemente
Providently, *ad.* con cautela
Provider, *s.* provveditore
Providing, *s.* il provvedere
Province, *s.* provincia, affare, carico, incumbenza, cura
Provincial, *a.* provinciale; — *s.* un provinciale [vigna
Provine, *v. a.* propaginare la
Proving, *s.* il provare
Provision, *s.* provvisione; provisions, *s. pl.* viveri; to make a provision for one, provvedere alcuno
Provisional, *a.* provvisionale
Proviso, *s.* condizione, clausola
Provisor, *s.* rettore di collegio, provveditore
Provisory, *a.* provvisorio
Provocation, *s.* provocazione
Provocative, *a.* provocativo
Provoke, *v. a.* provocare, incitare, esacerbare, stuzzicare, disporre, inclinare
Provoker, *s.* provocatore
Provoking, *s.* provocazione
Provoking, *a.* che provoca
Provostr, *a.* proposto, rettore; —ship, *s.* proposizione
Prow, *s.* prova, prua
Prowess, *s.* prodezza, valore
Prowl, *v. n.* ingannare, truffare
Prowling fellow, barattiere
Proximity, *s.* prossimità; — of blood, parentela; — of place, vicinanza [procura
Proxy, *s.* procuratore, deputato
Prude, *s.* un' affettuosità, una spertatezza
Prudence, *s.* prudenza
Prudent, *a.* prudente, saggio
Prudential, *a.* prudentiale
Prudentially, *ad.* prudentemente

PUG

Prudently, *ad.* prudentemente
Prune, *s.* susina, susina secca
Prune trees, *v. a.* dibruscare alberi; prune a vine, potare una vigna [gnola
Prunella, *s.* specie di susina, prugna
Pruner, *s.* potatore
Pruning, *s.* potamento
Pruning-knife, un falchetto
Prurient, *a.* che prude
Prurience, and Prurieney, *s.* prudere, pizzicore
Pry into, *v. a.* cercare diligentemente, investigare
Prying into, *s.* investigamento
Psalm, *s.* salmo
Psalmody, *s.* salmodia
Psalter, *s.* salterio
Psalmist, *s.* salmista
Psaltery, *s.* salterio
Pseudo, *a.* falso
Pshaw! *inf.* via via!
Pseudomartyr, *s.* pseudomartire
Plisan, *s.* acqua cotta
Puberty, *s.* pubertà
Publican, *s.* pubblicano
Publication, *s.* pubblicazione
Public, *a.* pubblico, comune; public good, il bene pubblico; public-house, un' osteria
Public concern, un' affare che riguarda il pubblico
Public-spirited, che è portato per il bene pubblico
Publicly, *ad.* pubblicamente
Publick, *v. a.* pubblicare; —er, *s.* pubblicatore; —ing, *s.* pubblicazione
Pucelage, *s.* puolelaggio
Pucker, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi, non essere attillato alla statura del corpo
Pudder, *v. n.* agitare la polvere; — *v. a.* agitare, tormentare; —ing, *s.* dimenamento
Pudding, *s.* sanguinaccio, raviolo di panno
Puddle, *s.* fango, limaccio
Puddlewater, *s.* acqua fangosa
Puddie, *v. n.* aguzzare nel fango
Puerile, *a.* puerile, fanciullesco
Puerility, *s.* puerilità
Puet, *s.* upupa
Puff of wind, *s.* soffio di vento; puff-ball, *s.* vesica, specie di fungo; puff-paste, *s.* pasta a sfoglie
Puff, *v. a.* soffiare; — *v. n.* abuffare, gonfiarsi; puff one with pride, fare insuperbire uno
Puffin, *s.* smergo marino
Puffy, *a.* paffuto, gonfio, ampolloso
Pug, *s.* uno scimioito
Pugil, *s.* pugilio

PUN

Puisse, or Puisny, s. cadetto, il più giovane
 Puisse, s. potenza
 Puissant, a. potente; mighty puissant, potentissimo; —ly, ad. potentemente
 Puke, v. n. aver voglia di vomitare
 Puking, s. voglia di vomitare; puking stomach, stomaco svogliato
 Pulchritude, s. bellezza
 Pule, v. n. piare, pigolare, rammarricarsi
 Puling, a. malaticcio
 Pull, s. scossa, tirata
 Pull, v. a. tirare, cavare; pull an anchor, sveltere; pull away, tirare, sconfiacare; pull back, fare riculare; pull down, mandare a terra, demolire; pull down one's hat, tirare giù il suo cappello; pull down one's spirits, umiliare alcuno; pull in pieces, sbracciare; pull in the bridle, tirare la briglia
 Pull off, levare, cavare; pull off the mask, cavarsi la maschera; pull off one's boots, cavare gli stivali; pull off one's shoes and stockings, calzarsi; pull off one's clothes, spogliarsi
 Pull out, cavare, levare; pull out one's eyes, cavar gli occhi ad uno; pull up, alzare, tirar su; pull up by the roots, stradicare
 Pullet, s. una polastra
 Pulley, s. girella, carrucola; pulley of a boat, ginocchioletto; pulley-door, s. porta fatta a carrucola
 Pullulate, v. n. pallulare
 Pulmonary, a. attinente ai polmoni, tisco
 Pulp, s. polpa, carne senza osso
 Pulpit, s. pulpito, pergamo
 Pulpois, and Pulpy, a. polposo, polpulo
 Pulse, s. polso, legume; to feel one's pulse, toccare il polso ad uno
 Pulverization, s. pulverizzamento
 Pulverize, v. a. pulverizzare
 Pulverizing, s. pulverizzazione
 Pumice-stone, s. pomice
 Pump, s. tromba; pump-handle, manovella di tromba
 Pompe, s. pl. scarpini
 Pump, v. a. cavar l'acqua colla tromba; pump one, v. a. bagnare uno sotto la tromba, scalzare uno
 Pumpkin, and Pumpkin, s. specie di zucca, zucca
 Pun, s. scherzo; bisticcio, — v. n. buccicchio

PUR

Punch, s. punteruolo; — v. a. sfurare col punteruolo; punch one with one's fist, spignere alcuno con pugni [cinello
 Punch, and PUNCHINELLO, s. palleteone, s. succhio; — of wine, botte di vino
 Punctilio, s. puntiglio
 Punctilious, a. puntiglioso, di poca conseguenza
 Punctual, a. puntuale, esatto; — ity, s. puntualità; —ly, ad. puntualmente
 Punctuation, s. la punteggiatura
 Puncture, s. puntura
 Purgency, s. punta, puntura
 Purgent, a. pungente
 Punish, v. a. punire, castigare; — able, a. degno di punizione; — er, s. castigatore; — ing, s. punimento; — ment, s. punizione, castigo
 Punition, s. punizione, castigo
 Punk, s. una bagascia
 Punny, s. un caletto
 Punny, a. piccolo, spregevole
 Pup, v. a. and n. figliare
 Pupil, s. pupillo, scolare, allievo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
 Pupillage, s. minorità
 Puppet, s. burattino; puppet-show, s. commedia di burattini; puppet-man, and puppet-player, s. un ciarlatano [figliare
 Puppy, s. cagnolino; — v. n.
 Purblind, a. che in la vista corta; —ness, s. corta vista
 Purchase, s. bottino, preda; — v. a. comprare, acquistare; —er, s. compratore; —ing, s. compra, acquisto
 Pure, a. puro, semplice, mondo, immacolato, assoluto, vero, schietto, pretto, eccellente, squisito
 Purely, ad. puramente, molto bene, semplicemente
 Pureness, s. purità [zione
 Purgation, and Purging, s. purgazione
 Purgative, a. purgativo
 Purgatory, a. purgatorio, luogo dove si suppone che l'anime purgansi
 Purge, v. a. purgare; purge one's self, pigliare medicina; — v. r. giustificarsi [gativo
 Purging, s. purgamento; — a. purificazione, s. purificazione
 Purificatory, a. purificatorio
 Purify, v. a. purificare; —ing, s. purificazione
 Puritan, s. un puritano, un ipocrita

PUS

Puritanical, a. di puritano
 Purity, s. purità, castità
 Purly, s. dentello, cervogia con anzenzio; — v. a. gorgogliare, decorare di fragia
 Purling, a. mormorante
 Purloin, v. a. inrolare, rubare; — lug, s. ladrocinio, truffaria
 Purloin, s. terreni confinanti con una foresta [ronismo
 Purple, s. porpora, la porpora, purple, a. pavonazzo, porporina; purple-fever, s. la febbre maligna
 Purplish, a. porporeggiante
 Purport, s. significazione, il tenore
 Purpose, a. proposito, disegno, progetto, risoluzione, soggetto, discorso; to speak to the purpose, parlare a proposito; to no purpose, in vano, inutilmente; to change one's purpose, cambiare d'intenzione; to speak to the same purpose, dare presso a poco l'istessa cosa
 Purpose, v. a. and n. proporre
 Purposedly, ad. pensatamente
 Purry, s. alodola di mare
 Purry, v. n. mormorare
 Purring, s. mormorio del gatto
 Purse, s. borsa, denaro, bene; purse-bearer, s. posto in un collegio
 Pursenet, s. tagliuola; purse-string, cordocino di borsa; purse-maker, s. borsajo; a cut-purse, un borsaiuolo
 Purse up, v. a. imborasare
 Purser, s. provveditore, tesoriere
 Purshain, s. porcellana
 Pursuance, s. conseguenza; in pursuance, ad. secondo
 Pursuant, prep. conformemente
 Pursue, v. a. perseguire, seguirlo, continuare, seguire
 Pursue on one's heels, incalzare
 Pursuer, s. persecutore, o seguatore
 Pursuing, s. perseguimento
 Pursuit, s. incalzo, caccia, istanza, sollecitazione
 Pursuivant, s. messaggiere che accompagna l'araldo
 Porsy, a. bolso
 Pursiness, s. boltsaggine
 Purtenance, s. dipendenza
 Purvey, v. a. provvedere, procacciare; —ance, s. provvisione per la famiglia del re; —or, s. provveditore
 Purview, s. il dispendimento d'un atto di parlamento
 Purulent, a. marciono [cia
 Purulence, and Purulency, s. mar-
 Push, s. spinta, sforzo: pushy,

PUT

giuoco di spilli ; to make a push at play, spignere ; to bring an affair to the last push, condurre a fine un negozio
 Push, v. a. spignere, sospingere ; push back, respingere ; push headlong, precipitare
 Pusillanimity, s. pusillanimità
 Pusillanimous, a. pusillanimo
 Puss, s. gatto, gatta ; an ugly puss, una brutta ; a dirty puss, una sporca
 Pustule, s. pustula
 Put, s. giuoco di carte, un goffo, sciocco
 Put off, s. indugio, tardanza
 Put, v. a. mettere, porre, porporre ; put one's self in a passion, andare in collera ; put one's arms about one's neck, abbracciare ; put cases, supporre ; put a riddle, proporre un enigma ; put away, levare, portar via ; put away cards, scartare ; put away a servant, licenziare un servo ; put away one's wife, ripudiare la sua moglie ; put away cares, scacciare le cure ; put about, fare andare un giro ; put about a glass, bere all'intorno ; put back, rinculare ; put by, parare, schiavare ; put one by, trascurare ; put down, sopprimere ; put forth, produrre, proporre, avanzare ; put in for a place, brigare un impiego ; put in for a harbour, cercare di entrare nel porto ; put in mind, far ricordare ; put in bail, dare mallevaria ; put off, differire, prolungare ; put off a commodity, spacciare una mercanzia ; put off a piece of money, far passare una moneta ; put out, scavalcare, scacciare, estinguere ; put out to sea, fare vela ; put one out of heart, smentare alcuno ; put one out of conceit, svogliare ; put out of joint, disorgare ; put out money, mettere danari all'interesse ; put all to the sword, mettere tutti a fil di spada ; put it to venture, azzardare ; put up an affront, inghiottire un'ingiuria ; put a stop to, opporsi ; put a trick upon one, ingannare, fare un tiro [della donna]
 Putare, s. fornicaione dalla parte
 Putanisan, s. putanismo
 Putative, a. putativo
 Putid, a. puzzolento, fetido
 Putrefaction, s. putrefazione
 Putrefy, v. a. putrefare ; — v. n.

QUA

corrompersi ; —ing, s. putrefazione
 Putrid, a. putrido, corrotto ; —ness, s. corruzione
 Putty, s. polvero di stagno calcinato
 Puzzle, s. imbarazzo, difficoltà ; —v. a. imbarazzare
 Puzzling, a. intrigante
 Pyebald, a. di diversi colori
 Pygmean, a. nano, pimmeo
 Pygmy, s. un pimmeo, un nano
 Pyramid, s. piramide
 Pyramidal, a. pyramidale, di piramide
 Pyromancy, s. piromanzia
 Pyrotechny, s. pirotecna
 Pyrrhonism, s. pirronismo, il dubbio di tutto
 Python, s. pitone ; —ess, s. pitonessa
 Pys, s. pimside

Q

QUACK, s. ciarlantano ; — v. n. fare il mestiere di ciarlantano, gracchiare ; —ery, s. ciarlantanesimo
 Quadragenarians, a. quadragenario
 Quadragesima, s. quaresima
 Quadragesimal, a. quaresimale
 Quadrangle, s. un quadrangolo
 Quadrant, s. quadrante
 Quadrate, s. quadrato
 Quadrate, a. quadro ; — v. n. quadrare, accomodarsi
 Quadrature, s. quadratura
 Quadrennial, a. quadrennio
 Quadrilateral, a. quadrilatero
 Quadrille, s. quadriglio
 Quadrupartite, a. diviso in quattro porzioni
 Quadruped, s. quadrupede
 Quadrupedal, a. quadrupedo
 Quadruple, a. quadruplo
 Quadruply, ad. quattro volte più
 Questor, s. questore ; —ship, a. questura
 Quail, s. chicchera, tazza ; — v. n. sbezzare
 Quaffer, s. imbriccone
 Quaffing, s. ubbriachezza
 Quaffing-cup, s. una chicchera
 Quaggy, a. paludoso
 Quagmire, s. pantano
 Quail, s. quaglio ; quail-pipe, s. richiamo ; a young quail, una quaglietta
 Quail, v. n. quagliarsi ; — v. a.

QUA

ammaccare, languire ; —ing, s. languore
 Quaint, a. pulito, bello, delicato, strano, bisbetico ; —ly, ad. pulitamente, leggiadramente ; —ness, s. pulitezza, delicatezza
 Quake, v. n. tremare ; — v. a. gridare
 Quaker, s. uomo che trema
 Quakers, a. pl. Quacqueri
 Quakerism, s. la religione dei Quacqueri [mante]
 Quaking, s. tremore ; — a. tre-
 Qualification, s. qualità, condizione, talento, dono
 Qualify, v. a. qualificare, temperare ; qualify one's self, capacitarsi, prendere i giuramenti necessari per esercitare un impiego
 Qualified, a. atto, idoneo
 Quality, s. qualità, stato, abitudine, inclinazione
 Qualm, s. mal di cuore
 Qualmish, a. che ha il mal di cuore
 Quasidary, s. sospensione d'animo, irresoluzione
 Quantity, s. quantità, abbondanza, numero ; — of syllables, la misura delle sillabe
 Quarantine, s. quarantena ; to perform quarantine, fare la quarantena
 Quarrel, s. querela, lite ; — of a crossbow, quadrello d'una balestrà
 Quarrel, v. n. litigare, contrastare ; quarrel with, trovare a ridire ; quarrel with one, appicare querela ; —ler, s. un litigatore ; —ling, s. querela, disputa ; —some, a. litizioso ; —someness, s. umore litigioso
 Quarry, s. petraia, la preda degli uccelli di rapina
 Quarry, v. n. vivere di rapina
 Quart, s. boccale, quarta
 Quartan, a. quartano
 Quarter, s. quarto, quarta parte ; — of wheat, sacco di grano ; — of mutton, quarto di castrato
 Quarter, s. travicello quadrato, quartiere, la vita ; to give quarter, dar quartiere ; to cry for quarter, chiedere quartiere ; quarter-day, s. l'ultimo del quartiere ; quarter-master, quartiermastro ; quarter-deck, un casero d'un vascello ; to beat up the enemy's quarters, assalire i quartieri del nemico
 Quarter, v. a. squartare ; — v. n. essere alloggiato ; quarter sol-

QUI

diere, mettere i soldati ne' quartieri
 Quarterage, *s.* quartiere
 Quarterly, *ad.* per quartiere
 Quarterer, *s.* mezza foglietta
 Quarto book, *s.* un libro in quarto
 Quash, *v. a.* guastare, roviare
 Quatrain, *s.* quadernario
 Quaver, *s.* semicroma, un trillo; — *v. n.* gorgheggiare; — *v. a.* tremolare; — *ing.* *s.* il gorgheggiare, trillo; — *er.* *s.* cantore che gorgheggia
 Quean, *s.* una squaldrina
 Queasiness, *s.* voglia di vomitare, nausea, turbamento di stomaco
 Queasy, *a.* debole, schifo
 Queen, *s.* reina, regina; — *at cards*, la dama; queen-gold, *s.* specie di entrata della regina
 Queer, *a.* strano, ridicolo
 Queer, *s.* bisbetichezza
 Quell, *v. a.* reprimere, raffrenare
 Queller, *s.* soggiogatore
 Quench, *v. a.* estinguere
 Quencher, *s.* colui che estingue
 Querist, *s.* interrogatore
 Querulous, *a.* queruivo, dolente, mesto, lamentevole
 Query, *s.* quesito, o domanda
 Quest, *s.* inchiesta, traccia, ricercamento; to be in quest of uno, cercare uno
 Question, *s.* questione, domanda, dubbio, conto, sindacato; — *v. a.* interrogare, far rendere conto
 Question, *v. a.* dubitare; — *able*, *a.* dubbioso, di che si deve rendere conto; — *er.*, *s.* questionatore; — *less*, *ad.* senza dubbio
 Quibble, *s.* bisticcio, scherzo
 Quibble, *v. n.* bisticciare
 Quick, *a.* vivo, vivace, astuto, sottile; quickfire, fuoco ardente; quicksand, arena movente; quick apprehension, sagacità d'ingegno; quick ear, orecchio fino; quick of scent, che ha l'odorato fino; quick, *s.* la carne viva, vivo; to cut to the quick, tagliare fino al vivo; — *ad.* presto, subito; quickbeam, *s.* sorbo; quicksand, *s.* secca; quickset hedge, *s.* siepiaglia
 Quick-sighted, *a.* di vista acuta, perspicace, accorto; — *ness*, *s.* perspicacia, accortezza, sagacità; quick-witted, *a.* d'acuto ingegno; quicksilver, *s.* argento vivo, mercurio
 Quicken, *v. a.* animare, vivificare, eccitare, istigare, affrettare, pre-

QUI

mere; — *v. n.* essere gravida d'ua bambino che ha già preso vita; — *ing.*, *a.* vivificate
 Quickly, *ad.* presto, subito, prestamente
 Quickness, *s.* prestezza
 Quiddity, *s.* essenza d'una cosa, finenza, giro, cavillo
 Quiescence, *s.* quiete, riposo
 Quiescent, *a.* quieto, cheto
 Quiet, *s.* quiete, pace; — *a.* calmo, pacifico, tranquillo; to be quiet, tacere
 Quiet, *v. a.* calmare, quietare
 Quiet'ing, *a.* apporativo
 Quietism, *s.* il quietismo
 Quietists, *s. pl.* i quietisti
 Quietly, *ad.* tranquillamente
 Quietness, *and* Quietude, *s.* tranquillità, riposo, pace, quiete
 Quietus, *s.* quitanza
 Quill, *s.* penna, calamo, cannella d'una botta; a knight of the quill, un' autore; a brother of the quill, uno scrivano
 Quillet, *s.* sottigliezza
 Quilt, *s.* un materasso, coltre, sargia; — *v. a.* imbottire, trapuntare [tree, *s.* un cognogo
 Quince, *s.* mela cologna; quince-
 Quinquagesima Sunday, *s.* la Domenica della Quinquagesima
 Quinquennial, *a.* quinquennio
 Quinquina, *s.* la china
 Quint, *s.* una quinta
 Quinsy, *s.* squinanzia
 Quintain, *and* Quintin, *s.* il giuoco della quintana; to run at quintains, correre la quintana
 Quintessence, *s.* quintessenza
 Quintessential, *a.* che riguarda la quintessenza [versi
 Quinzain, *s.* stanza di quindici
 Quip, *s.* burla, scherzo
 Quip, *v. n.* molleggiare
 Quire, *s.* coro d'una chiesa; — of paper, un quintero di carta; a book in quires, libro sciolto
 Quirister, *s.* corista di chiesa
 Quirk, *s.* cavillazione, cavillo
 Quit, *a.* libero, liberato
 Quit-rent, *s.* censo
 Quit, *v. a.* abbandonare, lasciare, tralasciare, desistere, esentare, dispensare, cedere, rinunziare, giustificare; quit scores with, pareggiare le taglie con uno
 Quite, *ad.* affatto; quite and clean, *ad.* interamente; quite contrary, tutto l' contrario
 Quits, (*or* even,) *a.* pace; to be quits, essere pace

RAD

Quitance, *s.* quitanza, ricompensa, mercede, ricevuta di denari
 Quiver, *s.* faretra, turcasso; — *a.* snello, agile; — *v. n.* tremare
 Quiverins, *a.* tremolo
 Quodlibet, *s.* sottigliezza
 Quoil, *s.* cuffia; — *v. a.* acconciare il capo
 Quoins, *s. pl.* cantonate d'un muro
 Quorum, *s.* uno de' giudici
 Quota, *s.* parte, porzione
 Quotation, *s.* citazione
 Quote, *v. a.* citare, allegare
 Quoth, *v. imp.* *Ex* quoth I, (*or* say I) dico io; quoth he, dice egli; quoth she, dice ella
 Quotidian, *a.* quotidiano
 Quotient, *s.* quoziente
 Quoting, *s.* citazione
 Quo warrant, *s.* inunzione de. nò

R

RABBET, *and* Rabbeting, *s.* scavalatura per i torrelli e per l'incinto
 Rabbit, *s.* un coniglio
 Rabbim, *or* Rabbis, *s.* rabbino; — ical, *a.* rabbino; — ist, *s.* rabbinista
 Rabbie, *s.* la canaglia [glieria
 Rabinet, *s.* piccolo pezzo d'artificio
 Race, *s.* razza, progenie, corsa, stirpe; racehorse, *s.* un corsiere; a footrace, corsa di genti a piedi; a horserace, corsa di cavalli
 Rack, *s.* rastrelliera, rastrella, foratura, colla; rack to lay the spit on, alare ad uno di reggere lo schidone; to put to the rack, dare la corda
 Rack, *v. a.* collare, tormentare, opprimere; rack wine, tramutare del vino
 Racket, *s.* racchetta, romore, strepito, fracasso
 Racking, *s.* tortura
 Racoon, *s.* coniglio dell' Indie
 Radiance, *and* Radiancy, *s.* splendore, splendimento
 Radiant, *a.* splendente, rilucente
 Radiation, *s.* splendore
 Radical, *a.* radicale, primitivo; — ity, —ness, *a.* stato di quel ch'è radicale, sorgente
 Radicate, *v. n.* radicare
 Radicated, *a.* radicato, involucrato
 Radish, *a.* ravanello; horseradish, ranolaccio

RAK

Raffle, *s. zara*; — *v. n.* giocare a zara; **raffle-net**, *s. rete da pescare*
Raft, *s. zatta, zattera*
Rafter, *s. corrente, travicello*; — *v. n.* impalcare; — *ing.*, *s.* l'impalcare
Rag, *s. cencio, straccio*; **meat boiled to rags**, *carne troppo bollita*
Ragamuffin, *s. un birbone*
Rage, *s. rabbia, furore*; — *v. n.* arrabbiare, smaniare, tempestare
Ragged, *a.* stracciato, coperto di stracci, mal vestito; **ragged stones**, *rotame di pietre*; — *ness*, *s.* stracci, cenci
Ragius, *a.* furioso, sdegnato, tempestoso; — *s.* rabbia, furia; — *ly, ad.* rabbiosamente
Ragout, *s.* guazzetto
Rail, *s. cancello, steccato*; **rails of a bridge**, *le sponde d'un ponte*; **rails of a church**, *il balaustrò d'un altare*; **rail in**, *v. a.* chiudere con cancelli, o balaustrì
Rail, *v. n.* beffare, corbellare
Railer, *s.* corbellatore, maldicente
Rallery, *s.* corbellatura, burla
Railing, *s.* maldicenza; — *ly, ad.* corbellieramente
Raiment, *s.* vestimento
Rain, *s.* pioggia, acqua; **rainbow**, *s.* l'arcobaleno
Rain, *v. a.* piovere; **to rain down a shower of arrows**, *far piovere o scagliare una grandine di frecce*
Rainy, *a.* piovoso
Raise, *v. a.* levare, alzare; **raise money**, *raccolgere danari*; **raise a siege**, *levar l'assedio*; **raise one's fortune**, *agrandirsi*; **raise one's price**, *crescere di prezzo*; **raise one's voice**, *alzare la voce*; **raise a storm**, *suscitare una tempesta*; **raise a sedition**, *causare una sedizione*; **raise a report**, *spargere voce*; **raise up**, *avanzare, aggrandire*
Raisins, *s. pl.* uva passa
Rake, *s.* rastrello, rastro, becco di naviglio, uno scoperaiato; **rake-shame**, *s.* un furfante
Rake, *v. a.* rastrellare, sarchiare; **to rake the fire**, *stuzzicare il fuoco*
Rake, *v. n.* menare una vira sviata
Baker, *s.* spezzaforno, rastro, padlino
Baking, *a.* avaro; **rakish**, *costumato, dissoluto*; — *ness*, *s.* dissolutezza

RAN

Rally, *v. a.* riunire, raccogliere, burlare, beffare; — *v. n.* riunirsi; — *ing.*, *s.* raccoglimento, burla, beffa [di ferro]
Ram, *s.* ariete; **ram's head**, *s.* lieva
Ram in, or down, *v. a.* ficcare; **ram down a paving, mazzarengare un pavimento**; **ram down piles**, *ficcare pali*
Ramage, *v. n.* andare attorno, scorrere
Ramble, *s.* scorsa; **to be all upon the ramble**, *andare sempre attorno* [dare]
Ramble, *v. n.* scorrere, vagabondare
Rambler, *s.* un vagabondo
Rambling, *s.* scorsa; — *a.* vagabondo; **rambling head**, *un cervello balzano*; **rambling thoughts**, *pensieri vaghi*
Rammer, *s.* mazzerauga, bacchetta da schioppo
Rammish, *a.* che sa di becco; — *ness*, *s.* odore che sente del becco [girare]
Ramp, *v. n.* rampicare, saltellare
Rampant, *a.* rampante
Rampart, *s.* riparo, terrapieno; **to fence with ramparts**, *circondare di terrapieni*
Rancorous, *a.* pieno d'animosità; — *ly, ad.* sdegnosamente
Rancour, *s.* rancore, risentimento
Random, *s.* avventura; **random shot, or blow**, *s.* colpa a caso; **to leave all at random**, *lasciare tutto in abbandono*; **at random**, *ad.* inconsideratamente
Range, *s.* fila graticola, giro, corsa, timone di carrozza, burattello; **to give one's fancy its free range**, *dare campo al'a sua fantasia*
Range, *v. n.* vagare, vagabondare; **range up and down**, *andare qua e là* [ordinare]
Range, *v. a.* aburrare, schierare
Ranger, *s.* maestro di caccia
Rank, *s.* grado, ordine, sfera, dignità, piazza; — *a.* fertile, abbondante; **to grow rank**, *pullulare in troppa abbondanza*; **to smell rank**, *sentire del rancido*
Rank, *v. a.* schierare, annoverare
Rankle, *v. n.* infestarsi
Rankest, *a.* fertilità, troppa abbondanza, rancidezza
Ransack, *v. a.* saccheggiare, rovinare; — *ing.*, *s.* saccheggio
Ransom, *s.* riscatto, taglia; — *v. a.* riscattare, scorticare
Rant, *s.* trasporto, smanìa; — *v. n.* smaniare

RAT

Ranter, *s.* stordito, arrabbiatello
Rantipole, *s.* cattivo ragazzo
Rap, *s.* picchio; — *v. a.* buzzare, picchiare; **rap and rend**, *acchiappare tutto quel che si può*; **to rap at the door**, *buzzare o picchiare alla porta*
Rapacious, *a.* rapace, avido
Rapacity, and Rapaciousness, *s.* rapacità, ingordigia
Rape, *s.* ratto, stupro, rapa, rapa salvatica; **rape-wine**, *s.* vinello
Rapid, *a.* rapido; — *ity, s.* rapidità; — *ly, ad.* rapidamente
Rapie, *s.* stocco, spadone
Rapine, *s.* rapina, furto [furia]
Rapture, *s.* rapimento, trasporto
Raptured, *a.* estatico, rapito
Rapturous, *a.* estatico
Rare, *a.* raro, singolare, eccellente; — *ad.* molto, perfettamente
Rarefaction, *s.* rarefazione
Rarefy, *v. a.* rarefare; — *ing.*, *s.* rarefazione
Rarely, *ad.* raramente
Rareness, and Rarity, *s.* rarezza, rarità
Rascal, *s.* furfante, bircone; — *ity, s.* la feccia del popolo; — *ly, ad.* birconicamente
Rash, *a.* temerario, inconsiderato
Rash-headed, *a.* precipitoso
Rasher, *s.* fretta di presciutto; — *on the coast*, *carbonata*
Rashly, *ad.* temerariamente
Rashness, *s.* temerità
Rasp, *s.* una raschia; — *v. a.* raschiare; **rasp bread**, *acrostare del pane*
Raspberry, *s.* mora di rovo
Raspberry-tree, *s.* un rovo
Rasure, *s.* pennata raschiata via, raschiatura
Rat, *s.* sorcio, topo; **rat-trap**, *s.* trappola; **rat's-bane**, *s.* tomaco
Ratably, *ad.* egualmente
Rate, *s.* prezzo, valore, tassa, immissione, sfera, ordine, ragione, proporzione; **at the old rate**, *secondo il costume*; **at a strange rate**, *stranamente*; **to live at an extravagant rate**, *vivere prodigialmente*; **to set rates upon provisions**, *mettere l'assisa sopra le provisioni*
Rate, *v. a.* stimare, valutare, censurare, criticare, ordinare, tassare; **to talk at a high rate**, *parlare arditamente, arrogantemente*
Rater, *s.* stimatore
Ratzen, *s.* sorta di panno lino

RAY

Ja, and Rathe, *s.* primaticcio, matura a buoi' ora; ratb-fruits, frutti primaticci
 Rather, *ad.* piuttosto, meglio; to have rather, amare meglio
 Ratification, *s.* ratificazione
 Ratify, *v. a.* ratificare; —ing, *s.* ratificamento
 Rating, *s.* estimazione
 Ratiocination, *s.* raziocinazione
 Ratiocinate, *v. a.* raziocinare
 Ratiocinative, *a.* discorsivo
 Rational, *a.* razionale; —ity, *s.* ragionevolezza; —ly, *ad.* razionalmente
 Rattle, *s.* sonaglio; rattlesnake, *s.* cisona; a cock's rattles, cresta d'un gallo; rattle-headed, stordido, scervellato
 Rattle, *v. n.* romoreggiare, riprendere; rattle it, parlare presto; —ing, *s.* strepito, romore; —in the throat, gorgogliamento; —of a coach, strepito di carrozza; the empty rattling of words, parole vane e pompose
 Rattlings, *s. pl.* fucilicci
 Raucous, *s.* volpe delle Indie
 Ravage, *s.* strage, strazio; —*v. a.* predare, distruggere; —ing, *s.* strage, rovina
 Rave, *v. n.* delirare, freneticare
 Ravel, *v. a.* imbrogliare
 Ravel out, *v. a.* sfilarsi
 Ravelin, *s.* tavelino
 Raven, *s.* corvo; —*v. n.* divorare
 Ravening, *s.* rapina
 Ravenous, *a.* rapace, ingordo, avido, coloso; —ly, *ad.* avidamente, inordinatamente
 Ravin, *v. a.* mangiare con rapacità
 Ravin, *s.* rapina, rapacità, preda
 Raviner, *s.* un ghiotto
 Ravine, *s.* delirio, frenesia; —*a.* delirante, frenetico; —ly, *ad.* malamente
 Ravish, *v. a.* rapire, torre con violenza, stordire; ravish with pleasure, incantare; —er, *s.* rapitore; —ing, *s.* ratto, rapimento; —ing, *a.* che incanta; —ment, *s.* stupro, gran piacere
 Raw, *a.* ignorante, crudo, non esotto; raw scholar, *s.* un ovolizio; raw silk, seta cruda; raw stomach, stomaco indigesto; raw weather, tempo freddo ed umido
 Rawness, *s.* crudità, inesperienza
 Ray, *s.* raggio, splendore, razza; ray of gold, una foglia d'oro
 Raycloth, *s.* panno che non è mai stato tinto

REA

Ray out, *v. a.* raggiare
 Raze, *s.* sorta di misura; —*v. a.* spianare, rovinare
 Razers, *s. pl.* zanne di cinghiale
 Razor, *s.* rasoio
 Razure, *s.* cancellatura
 Reach, *s.* tiro, capacità, potere, astuzia; —of thought, sagacia; —of a river, larghezza d'un fiume d'un canto all' altro
 Reach, *v. a.* arrivare, giugnere, toccare, concernere, dare, porgere, vomitare, recere; reach a place, pervenire ad un luogo; reach at a thing, cercare di arrivare ad una cosa
 Reach, *v. n.* distendersi
 Reaction, *s.* azione reciproca
 Read, *v. a.* leggere; read out, leggere ad alta voce, trascorrere; read about, leggere alternativamente; read again, *v. a.* rileggere; read divinity, fare letture in collegio
 Readily, *ad.* prestamente, a mente, a memoria, con sollecitudine
 Readiness, *s.* prontezza; —of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno; to be in readiness, essere pronto
 Reading, *s.* lettura, lezione
 Readjournal, *v. a.* prorogare di nuovo; —ing, *s.* nuova promulgazione [sione]
 Readmission, *s.* seconda ammissione
 Readmit, *v. a.* riammettere
 Ready, *a.* pronto, lesò, inclinato, atto, vivace; ready at hand, apparecchiato; ready money, danari contanti; to get one's self ready, prepararsi
 Ready, *ad.* già, di già; rooms ready furnished, camere locande
 Reafforested, *a.* rimboscato
 Real, *a.* reale, effettivo; —*s.* un reale
 Reality, *s.* realtà, verità; the reality of my friendship, la sincerità della mia amicizia
 Realize, *v. a.* realizzare
 Really, *ad.* realmente, sicuramente
 Realm, *s.* regno, regno
 Ream, *s.* risma di carta
 Reanimate, *v. a.* reanimare
 Reap, *v. a.* mietere
 Reaper, *s.* mietitore; reaping time, *s.* mietitura; reaping-sickle, *s.* falce
 Rear, *s.* retroguardia; rear admiral, *s.* vice-ammiraglio; to bring up the rear, andare di retroguardia
 Rear, *v. a.* inalzare, ergere, levare

REC

Bear up, allevare, nutrire; rear one's self up, avanzarsi; rearward, *s.* coda, strascico
 Reascend, *v. a.* rimontare
 Reason, *s.* ragione, senso, diritto, equità, considerazione; by reason of, a causa di; to bring one to reason, mettere uno alla ragione; to yield to reason, sottomettersi alla ragione
 Reason, *v. n.* ragionare, discorrere, disputare; reason with one's self, meditare
 Reasonable, *a.* ragionevole, giusto, moderato, convenevole, competente; —ness, *s.* giustizia, equità; —ly, *ad.* ragionevolmente
 Reasoner, *s.* colui che ragiona
 Reasoning, *s.* ragionamento
 Reasonless, *a.* irragionevole
 Reassemble, *v. a.* riadunare; —*v. n.* riadunarsi
 Reassume, *v. a.* riassumere
 Reave, *v. a.* fendere
 Re baptize, *v. a.* ribattezzare; —ing, *s.* ribattezzamento
 Rebate, *s.* scanalatura; —*v. a.* scanalare, spuntare; rebate one's pride, rintuzzare l'altrui orgoglio; rebate in accounts, ridurre; —ment, *s.* deduzione, diminuzione
 Rebec, *s.* ribeca, una vecchia
 Rebel, *s.* un ribello; —*v. n.* ribellarsi; rebelling, and rebellion, *s.* ribellione, rivolta
 Rebellious, *a.* ribello, disobbediente; —ness, *s.* ribellione
 Rebellow, *v. a.* rimugghiare
 Rebound, *s.* balzo, rimbalzo; —*v. n.* rimbalzare; —ing, *s.* rimbalzo
 Rebuff, *s.* rabuffo, rifiuto
 Rebuild, *v. a.* rifabbricare
 Rebuke, *s.* riprensione; —*v. a.* riprendere
 Rebukeful, *a.* severo, agro; —ly, *ad.* argutamente
 Rebuker, *s.* riprensore, arritoro
 Rebuking, *s.* riprendimento, riprensione [richiamo]
 Recall, *v. a.* richiamare; —ing, *s.* Recall, *v. n.* rincazzare
 Recant, *v. a.* ritrattare; —*v. n.* dislirsi; —ation, —ing, *s.* ritrazione
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* ricapitolare —ion, *s.* ricapitolazione
 Recede, *v. n.* rincalzare
 Receipt, *s.* ricetta, ricevimento, ricevuta
 Receivable, *a.* ricevevole
 Receive, *v. a.* ricevere; receive

REC

taxes, riscuotere le tasse; **receive** one at one's house, accogliere una in casa sua; **receive** into an office, ammettere; **receive** an opinion, abbracciare un'opinione; **receive stolen goods**, celare beni maltoolti
Receiver, s. ricevitore; — of stolen goods, celatore
Receiving, s. ricevimento
Recent, a. recente, nuovo; —ly, *ad.* recentemente
Receptacle, s. ricettacolo
Reception, s. accoglienza
Receptive, a. atto a ricevere
Recess, s. recesso, ritmo, solitudine
Recession, s. concessione
Recharge, v. a. cangiare di nuovo
Recharge, v. a. incaricare di nuovo
Reckitate, v. a. ricasare; —ion, s. recidiva
Recipe, s. ricetta
Recipient, s. recipiente
Reciprocal, a. reciproco; —ly, *ed.* reciprocamente
Reciprocate, v. a. contraccambiare
Reciprocation, s. reciprocazione
Reckision, s. recisione
Recital, s. ragguaglio, relazione
Recitation, s. recitazione
Recitative, a. recitativo; — s. un recitativo [narrare]
Recite, v. a. recitare, raccontare
Reciting, s. recitazione
Reckon, v. a. contare, calcolare, credere, pensare, far disegno, dipendere, assicurarsi; **reckon up** on a thing, far capitale di; **reckon up**, computare; —er, s. contatore; —ing, s. conto, scotto; to be near one's reckoning, essere vicina a purtorire; **offreckoning**, s. disconto
Reclaim, v. a. riformare, correggere, richiamare; **reclaim** a thing, contraddire una cosa; **reclaim**, v. n. riformarsi; —less, a. incorrigibile
Recline, v. a. pendere, inclinare
Recluse, a. segreto, ritirato; — s. un monaco
Recognise, v. a. riconoscere, confessare, dichiarare; **recognise**, s. colui che ha fatta un'obbligazione
Recognition, s. ricognizione, rivista, esame
Recognitors, s. pl. i dodici giurati della corte delle assise
Recognizance, s. mallevaggia; — of assize, giudizio de' dodici giurati

REC

Recoil, v. n. rinculare; **recoil** of one's promise, mancare alla sua promessa; —ing, s. rinculamento
Recoin money, v. a. battere la moneta di nuovo [ova]
Recoining, s. stampa di moneta nuova
Recollect, v. a. radunare; **recollect one's self**, rammentarsi; —ion, s. riflessione
Recommence, v. a. ricominciare, cominciare di nuovo, emendare
Recommend, v. a. raccomandare; —able, a. lodevole; —ation, s. raccomandazione; —atory, —ative, a. raccomandatorio
Recompense, s. ricompensa; — v. a. ricompensare; —er, s. colui che ricompensa; —ing, s. ricompensamento
Recompose, v. a. ricomporre
Reconcilable, a. riconciliabile
Reconcile, v. a. riconciliare, accordare; —ment, —ation, s. riconciliazione; —er, s. conciliatore; —ing, s. riconciliamento
Recondite, a. segreto, nascoso
Reconduct, v. a. ricondurre
Record, s. atto pubblico registrato, testimonianza autentica; to bear record, fare testimonianza
Record, v. a. registrare, mettere che si sia nell'istoria; —ing, s. menzione fatta nell'istoria; —er, s. stuario, un statuto
Recount, v. a. narrare, raccontare
Recourse, s. ricorso, rifugio, concorso, ricovero
Recover, v. a. ricoverare; **recover one's self**, ricuperar gli spiriti; **recover from sickness**, rimettersi in piede; **recover a loss**, riparare una perdita; — a hare, una lepre
Recover one's wind, pigliare fiato; —able, a. ricuperabile
Recovery, s. ricoveramento, rimedio, riscorsa; — of health, guarigione
Recreate, a. codardo, poltrone
Recreate, v. a. ricreare, divertire
Recreation, s. ricreazione
Recreative, a. recreativo
Recreentials, s. pl. lettere di credenza
Recrement, s. feccia, spuma
Recriminalate, v. n. rinfacciare, rimproverare; —ion, s. rimprovero
Recruit, s. soldato di recluta; **recruit's**, s. pl. una recluta; **recruit of provisions**, rinforzo di viveri;

RED

recruit, v. a. reclutare; **recruit one's self**, ristorarsi
Rectangle, s. un rettangolo
Rectangular, a. rettangolo
Rectification, s. rettificazione
Rectifier, **Rectify**, s. rettificatore, rettificare; —ing, s. rettificazione
Rectilinear, a. rettilineale
Rectitude, s. retitudine, equità, giustizia
Rector, s. rettore; — of a parish church, piovano d'una parrocchia; —ial, a. di rettore; —ship, s. dignità di rettore
Rectory, s. rettoria [confidenza]
Reclination, *and* **Reclumbency**, s.
Reclumbent, a. giacente
Recur, v. n. ricorrere; **recur to**, v. n. aver ricorso
Recurrents, s. pl. versi che si leggono a diritto, e a rovescio
Recurrency, s. ricorso
Recurancy, s. non conformità
Recurvation, *and* **Recurvity**, s. curvatura, curvatura
Recurant, s. settario
Recurve, v. a. ricurare
Red, a. rosso; **red lip**, labbra vermiglie; **red herrings**, aringhe salate; **red deer**, s. il genere de' cervi; **redfaced**, a. rubicondo; **red haired**, che ha i capelli rossi; **robin redbreast**, —ing, s. un pettirosso
Rdden, v. a. *and* n. arrossire
Reddish, a. rossiccio
Reddition, s. restituzione
Redditive, a. che riguarda la restituzione
Redeem, v. a. redimere; **redeem time**, riparare la perdita del tempo; **redeem goods in pawn**, riscattare delle robe impignate; —able, a. che si può redimere; —er, s. redentore; —ing, s. redenzione
Redeliver, v. a. liberare di nuovo
Redelivery, s. restituzione
Redemand, v. a. ridomandare, domandare
Redemption, s. redenzione
Redeintegrate, v. a. reintegrare; —ion, s. reintegrazione
Redness, s. rossore, rosezza
Redolent, a. odoroso, odorifero
Redouble, v. a. raddoppiare; —ing, s. raddoppiamento
Redoubt, s. ridotto
Redoubted, a. temuto, formidabile
Redound, v. n. ridondere, rimbalzare

REF

Retress, s. riformazione; — v. a. riorrdinare, riformare, rimediare, correggere; *retress one's self*, farsi giustizia; — *er*, s. riformatore; — *less*, a. incorrigitibile
Reduce, v. a. ridurre; — a. espugnare
Relucible, a. riducibile
Relucing, *and* **Reduction**, s. riduzione
Reluctive, a. riduttivo; — *ly*, ad. per riduzione
Redundance, *and* **Redundancy**, s. sproprietà, abbondanza superflua
Redundant, a. sproprietà
Reduplicate, v. a. raddoppiare; — *ion*, s. raddoppiamento
Reduplicative, a. radduplicativo
Reech, v. a. echeggiare
Reel, s. canna; *reel pit*, *and* **Reed-bank**, s. luogo dove sono piantate le canne
Reely, a. pieno di canne
Reek of hay, s. covone di fieno
Reek, s. fumo, vapore; **reel**, v. n. fumiare, fare del fumo
Reel, s. naipo, arcolajo; — v. a. agonizzolare; — v. n. vacillare; — *er*, a. quello che aggomolola
Reeing, s. vacillamento
Reenter, v. n. rientrare
Reentry, *and* **Reentering**, s. rientraggiamento
Reestablish, v. a. ristabilire; — *ing*, — *ment*, s. ristabilimento
Reeve, s. guardiano d'un feudo
Reexamination, s. seconda esaminazione [*ovo*, rivedere]
Reexamine, v. a. esaminare di nuova
Reflection, s. riflessione [*vi*]
Refectives, s. pl. rimedi confortativi
Refectory, s. refettorio
Reful, v. a. confutare; — *ing*, a. confutamento
Refer, v. a. riferire, rimettere; *refer a difference to arbitration*, starsene al giudizio degli arbitri
Referre, s. arbitro
Reference, s. riferenza, arbitrato; *in reference to that*, in quanto a ciò
Referendary, s. referendario
Referring, s. riferimento
Refine, v. a. raffinare, affinare, purificare; — *er*, s. affinatorio; — *ing*, s. affinamento
Refit a ship, v. a. racconciare un vascello
Refitting, s. racconciamento
Reflect, v. a. riflettere, ripercuotere; *reflect upon one*, cascare

REG

sopra uno; *reflect upon a thing*, considerare una cosa
Reflecting, s. riflessione; — a. ingiurioso
Reflection, s. riflessione, riverberazione, cenara, ingiuria; *to cast a reflection upon one*, sparlare d'uno
Reflective, a. riflessivo; — *ity*, a. qualità riflessiva [*gente*]
Regow, v. n. riformare verso la sord
Reflux, s. riflusso
Reform, s. riforma, riformazione
Reform, v. a. riformare; — *ation*, a. riformazione; *reformed*, a. riformato
Reformer, s. riformatore
Reforming, s. riforma
Reformist, s. un frate riformato
Refracteness, *and* **Refraction**, s. refrazione
Refractory, a. esparbio, ostinato; — *ly*, ad. ostinatissimo; — *ness*, s. ostinazione
Refrain, v. a. reprimere, raffrenare; — v. n. astenersi
Refresh, v. a. rinfrescare, rinnovellare; *refresh one's self*, v. n. rinfrescarsi, riposarsi; — *ing*, s. rinfrescamento; — *ing*, a. che rinfresca; — *ment*, s. rinfresco
Refrigerate, v. a. refrigerare; — *ing*, — *ion*, s. refrigerio, rinfresco; — *ive*, a. refrigerativo; — *ory*, s. rinfrescatoio
Refuge, s. refugio, asilo, appoggio, protezione; — v. n. proteggere
Refugee, s. rifugiato
Refulgence, *and* **Refulgency**, s. splendore, lustro
Refulgent, a. rifulgente, lucido
Refund, v. a. rifondere, restitire
Refusal, s. rifiuto; *to have the refusal of a thing*, avere la preferenza di scegliere
Refuse, s. rimangio, resto
Refuse, v. a. rifiutare, rigettare
Refusing, s. rifiutamento
Refusion, s. rinfusione d'un liquore nell'istesso vaso
Refutation, s. confutazione
Refute, v. a. confutare
Regain, v. a. riguadagnare; — *ing*, s. riguadagno
Regal, a. regale, reale
Regale, s. prerogativa reale, regalo, festino; — v. a. regalare, trattare
Regalia, s. pl. l'insigne reali, prerogative reali
Regality, s. realtà
Regally, ad. realmente

REI

Regard, s. riguardo, stima; — *of a forest*, l'inspezione d'una foresta; *in regard of*, in quanto a; *in regard*, in riguardo
Regard, v. a. riguardare, considerare; — *able*, a. riguardevole; — *ant*, a. riguardante; — *ful*, a. accurato; — *less*, a. che non ha riguardo
Regency, s. reggenza
Regenerate, a. rigenerato; — v. a. rigenerare; — *ion*, s. rigenerazione
Regent, s. reggente
Regicide, s. regicida, regicidio
Regiment, s. reggimento
Regimen, s. regime, governo; — *of a church*, un governo ecclesiastico
Region, s. regione, paese; — *of the heart*, la sede del cuore
Register, s. registro, cancelliere; — v. a. registrare; — *ing*, s. registrazione; *to register a thing in one's memory*, imprimerlo che si sia nella mente
Registry, s. cancelleria, bathisterio
Regiani, a. regnante, principale
Regiate, v. a. vomitare, recere
Regulate, v. a. vendere a minuto
Regulator, *and* **Regulator**, s. rigat-tiere, incettolatore
Regress, s. ritorno; *to have free egress and regress*, avere il passo libero [*a. compagno*]
Regret, s. dispiacere, dolore; — v. n. rincantire
Regular, a. regolare, regolato; *regular canons*, i regolari; *to live regular life*, vivere regolatamente; — *ity*, s. regolarità; — *ly*, ad. regolarmente, precisamente
Regulate, v. a. regolare, formare, determinare; — *regulate one's expense*, ridurre le sue spese
Regulation, s. regola
Regulator, s. regolatore
Regulus, s. regolo, minerale
Rehear, v. a. sentire di nuovo; — *ing*, s. nuova udienza
Rehearsal, s. narrazione, relazione, prova, ripetizione; — *of a play*, la prova d'una commedia
Rehearse, v. a. recitare, raccontare, ripetere, ridire; — *ing*, s. ripetizione
Reject, v. a. rigettare, ributtare, disprezzare; — *able*, a. che si deve rigettare; — *ing*, — *ion*, s. rigettamento
Reign, s. regno, autorità regia; — v. n. regnare, dominare, essere in voga, ordire

REL

Reigning, *s.* l'atto di regnare; — *a.* regnante, dominante
Reimark, *v. n.* imbarcarsi di nuovo; — *ing.*, — *ation*, *s.* nuovo imbarco
Reimburse, *v. a.* rimborsare; — *nient*, *s.* rimborsamento
Reimpression, *s.* seconda edizione
Rein, *s.* redine; *to* loose the reins, scioglie la briglia; *to hold the reins of the empire*, governare lo stato
Reins, *s. pl.* le reni, arioni
Reinforce, *v. a.* rinforzare; — *ment*, *s.* rinforzamento
Reinpage, *v. a.* attaccare di nuovo la battaglia
Reingratiate one's self with one, rimetterli nella buona grazia d'uno [*s.* ristabilimento
Reinstate, *v. a.* ristabilire; — *ing.*, **Reinvest**, *v. n.* rimettere in possesso, ristabilire; — *ing.*, — *ment*, *s.* ristabilimento
Rejoice, *v. a.* rallegrare, ricreare; — *v. n.* rallegrarsi, godere; — *ing.*, *s.* allegrezza, gioia; — *ing.*, *a.* piacevole
Rejoin, *v. a.* riunire, replicare
Rejoinder, *s.* seconda risposta
Rejoit, *s.* crollo, scossa
Reiterate, *v. a.* reiterare, ricominciare; — *ion*, *s.* reiterazione
Reland, *v. a.* sbarcare una seconda volta
Relapse, *s.* ricaduta, ricadimento; — *v. n.* ricadere; *to relapse in the same fault*, ritornare al medesimo errore
Relate, *v. a.* raccontare, rapportare; — *v. n.* aver somiglianza
Related, *a.* parente, congiunto
Relation, *s.* relazione, affinità, trattato, riguardo, un parente, un parente; *by relation*, per quel che si dice; *in relation to that*, in quanto a questo
Relative, *a.* relativo; — *ly*, *ad.* relativamente
Relator, *s.* l'autore d'una relazione
Relax, *v. a.* moderare, rilassare, indebolire, cedere, lasciare; *relax one's mind*, riposarsi; *relax*, *v. n.* rilassarsi
Relaxation, *s.* rilassazione, scioglimento, ristoro, riposo
Relay, *s.* posta, muta di cani di caccia; *to be in relay*, stare alla posta
Relays, *s. pl.* cavalli freschi
Release, *s.* scarico, libertà; — *v. a.* liberare, sciogliere, esentare, di-

REM

spensare; *release one from an oath*, scioglie uno dal giuramento; — *ment*, *s.* libertà
Relegate, *v. a.* rilegare
Relegation, *s.* rilegamento, esilio
Releat, *v. n.* sudare, distillare, intenerirsi; — *v. a.* codere; — *ing.*, *s.* rallentamento, pentimento; — *ing.*, *a.* tenero, pietoso; — *less*, *a.* crudele, spietato
Reliance, *s.* fiducia, speranza; *there is no more reliance upon him than upon a broken reed*, non è più da fidarsi di lui che d'un' canna rotta
Relic, *s.* reliquia, una vedova
Relief, *s.* sollievo, ricorso, ristoro, soccorso; — *of a hare*, luogo dove la lepre pasce la sera
Relieve, *v. a.* confortare, soccorrere, assistere; *relieve one*, assistere uno; *relieve a sentry*, rilievare una sentinella; — *er*, *s.* confortatore
Relievo, *s.* rilievo
Relight, *v. a.* riacendere
Religion, *s.* religione, ordine; — *ist*, *colui* che professa qualche religione
Religious, *a.* religioso, divoto; *religious debates*, controversie; *religious exercises*, esercizi di devozione; *religious observer of his promise*, inviolabile osservatore della sua promessa; — *ly*, *ad.* religiosamente, esattamente; — *ness*, *s.* religione, pietà
Relinquish, *v. a.* abbandonare, cedere, lasciare; — *er*, *s.* *colui* che abbandona
Reliques, *s. pl.* reliquie
Relish, *s.* gusto, sapore; — *v. a.* dare buon sapore, gustare, approvare; — *able*, *a.* gustoso; — *ing.*, *s.* approvazione
Relucant, *a.* rilucente
Reluct, *v. n.* contendersi; — *ance*, — *cy*, *s.* ripugnanza; *to do a thing with reluctance*, fare una cosa di mala voglia
Rely, *v. n.* fidarsi, fare capitale
Relying upon, *s.* fiducia
Remain, *v. n.* restare, avanzare
Remainder, *s.* resto, residuo, reliquia
Remains, *s.* avanzze, reliquie
Remand, *v. a.* richiamare, rimandare
Remark, *s.* nota, osservazione, stima; — *v. a.* notare, fare attenzione a; — *able*, *a.* notevole, considerabile

REN

Remediless, *a.* irrimediabile
Remedy, *s.* rimedio, ripiego, risorsa; *past remedy*, incurabile
Remedy, *v. a.* rimediare, riparare; *not to be remedied*, irrimediabile
Remember, *v. n.* ricordarsi, ricordare, pensare, ridurre a memoria
Remembrance, *s.* ricordanza; *to put in remembrance*, ricordare
Remembrancer, *s.* ammonitore, segretario
Remind, *v. a.* rammentare, ridurre a memoria [*mor*ia
Reminiscence, *s.* reminiscenza, memoria
Remissly, *ad.* negligente
Remissness, *s.* negligenza
Remiss, *a.* negligente, lento; — *ible*, *a.* remissibile; — *ion*, *s.* remissione
Remit, *v. a.* rimettere, cedere, scemare, rimandare; — *tance*, *s.* rimessa; — *ter*, *s.* *colui* che rimette danari
Remnant, *s.* resto, avanzo
Remonstrance, *s.* rimostranza
Remonstrant, *s. pl.* rimostranti
Remonstrate, *v. a.* rimostrare, rappresentare
Remora, *s.* remora, ostacolo
Remorse, *s.* rimorso; — *less*, *a.* senza rimorso
Remote, *a.* rimoto, lontano
Remoteness, *s.* lontananza
Remount, *v. a.* rimontare
Removable, *a.* che si può rimuovere
Renoval, *s.* trasporto, l'atto del trarre via; — *of lodgings*, sgomberare; *remove one out of the way*, disfarsi d'alcuno
Remurmur, *v. a.* fare un mormorio
Renard, *s.* una volpe
Renumerate, *v. a.* rinumerare; — *ion*, *s.* rinumerazione
Renavigate, *v. a.* navigare di nuovo
Reincounter, *s.* rinecontro, incontro; — *v. n.* rincontrare
Reid, *v. n.* squarciare, dividere
Render, *v. a.* rendere, tradurre, trasportare
Rendezvous, *s.* posta, luogo prefisso
Rendezvous, *v. n.* rincontrarsi
Renderible, *a.* che si può rendere
Renegado, *s.* un rinnegato, vagabondo
Renew, *v. a.* rinnovare, novellare; *renew the fight*, razzolare la battaglia
Renewal, *s.* rinnovamento
Renewer, *s.* rinnovatore
Renewing, *s.* rinnovazione

REP

Recoat, *s.* appiucola, gajlio
 Reconnoce, *v.* a. rinunziare, rifiutare; —ing, *s.* rinunziamento
 Renovate, *v.* a. rinnovare
 Renovation, *s.* rinnovazione
 Renown, *s.* rinome, fama
 Renowned, *a.* rinomato, famoso; to act renoundly, acquistare rinomata
 Rent, *s.* rendita, entrata; rent-service, rendita feudale; house-rent, pigione di casa
 Rent, *v.* a. appigionare, torre a pigione [gione]
 Rentable, *a.* che si può torre a pigione
 Rental, *s.* conto della rendita annuale d'uno stato
 Renter, *s.* colui che prende a pigione; — *v.* a. unire due pezzi di panno lembo a lembo; —ing, *s.* cucitura di due pezzi di panno; renter-warden, *s.* ricevitore di rendite
 Renunciation, *s.* rinunziamento
 Rentain, *v.* a. riguadagnare, avere di nuovo
 Repair, *s.* riparazione; — of a ship, il riaccomciamento d'una nave
 Repair, *v.* a. riparare, risarcire, ristaurare; repair, *v.* n. trasferirsi; —able, *a.* riparabile; not to be repaired, irriparabile; —er, *s.* riparatore; —ing, —ation, *s.* riparazione
 Reparation, *s.* soddisfazione
 Repartee, *s.* risposta pronta, botta
 Repartition, *s.* partizione
 Repass, *v.* a. ripassare
 Repast, *s.* pasto
 Repay, *v.* a. pagare di nuovo, rimborsare, rendere; repay a benefit, riconoscere un beneficio; —able, *a.* da rimborsarsi; —ing, —ment, *s.* doppio pagamento
 Repeal, *s.* rinvocazione; — *v.* a. rinvocare, abolire; —able, *a.* rinvocabile; —ing, *s.* rinvocamento
 Repeat, *v.* a. ripetere, ridire, reiterare; —er, *s.* ripetitore, oriuolo a ripetizione; —ing, *s.* ripetizione
 Repeat, (at cards), *s.* ripiccio; — *v.* a. fare ripiccio
 Repeal, *v.* n. ricacciare, rispignere, ripercuotere, confutare; —ler, *s.* scacciatore, rimedio ripercussivo
 Repeat, *v.* n. pentirsi; —ance, *s.* pentimento; —ing, *a.* penitente, che si pente
 Repopple, *v.* a. popolare di nuovo
 Repercussion, *s.* ripercussione

REP

Repercussive, *a.* ripercussivo
 Repertory, *s.* repertorio
 Repetition, *s.* ripetizione, prova
 Repine at, *v.* n. rimbrottare, rincrescere; repine at one's good fortune, invidiare l'altrui fortuna; —er, *s.* mormoratore; —ing, *s.* fastidio, dispicere
 Replace, *v.* a. rimpiazzare, collocare
 Replacing, *s.* collocamento
 Replant, *v.* a. ripiantare
 Replead, *v.* a. piatire di nuovo
 Replenish, *v.* a. riempire; —ing, *s.* riempimento
 Replete, *a.* riempito, pieno
 Repletion, *s.* replezione
 Replevis, *s.* reintegrazione
 Replevy, *s.* mallevadoria; — *v.* a. ricuperare; replevy a distress, ricoverare quello del qual altrui s'era impossessato
 Replication, *s.* replica
 Reply, *s.* replica, risposta; — *v.* a. replicare
 Report, *s.* fama, rapporto; a flying report, *s.* rumore, bisbiglio; by report, per fama, per quel che si dice
 Report, *s.* ragguaglio, rapportamento, relazione, riputazione, nomina; — of a gun, lo strepito d'un cannone
 Report, *v.* a. rapportare, riferire, raccontare, dar conto, esporre; — of a lawsuit, esporre lo stato d'un processo; report ill of one, spiar d'uno, parlar male di lui; report, *v.* n. scoppiare
 Reported, *a.* rapportato, riferito; it is reported, corre voce, si dice; a man ill reported of, un uomo di cattiva riputazione
 Reporter, *s.* rapportatore
 Reporting, *s.* rapportamento
 Repose, *s.* riposo, quiete; — *v.* a. mettere, commettere; repose one's trust in one, fidarsi sopra uno; repose an entire confidence in one, mettere ogni fiducia in alcuno
 Reposed, *a.* riposato; —ly, *ad.* quietamente, tranquillamente
 Reposition, *s.* stabilimento
 Repository, *s.* ripostiglio [so]
 Repossess, *v.* a. rimettere in possesso
 Repossessed, *a.* rimesso in possesso
 Reprehend, *v.* a. riprendere, ammonire, correggere; —ed, *a.* ripreso, ammonito; —er, *s.* m. censore, critico [predevole]
 Reprehensible, *a.* riprensibile, ri-

REP

Reprehensibly, *ad.* riprensibilmente
 Reprise, *s.* riprensione, cor
 Reprisal, *v.* a. rappresaglie, chiaramente mostrare, far vedere, significare, figurare, descrivere, tener il luogo d'un altro; —ation, *s.* rappresentazione, descrizione; —ative, *s.* un rappresentativo; —ative, *s.* un rappresentatore; —ed, *a.* rappresentato; —ing, —ment, *s.* rappresentamento
 Repress, *v.* a. reprimere, rintuzzare; —ed, *a.* ripreso, raffrenato; —er, *s.* quello, o quella che reprime; —ing, *s.* reprimimento; —ive, *a.* restrittivo, limitativo
 Reprive, *s.* sospensione, differimento di giustizia; — *v.* a. sospendere l'esecuzione d'un reo condannato alla morte
 Reprimand, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione; — *v.* a. riprendere, ammonir biasimando; —ed, *a.* ripreso, biasimato
 Reprint, *v.* a. ristampare; —ed, *a.* ristampato; —ing, *s.* il ristampare [glia]
 Reprise, and Reprisal, *s.* ripresa, Reprise, *s.* ripresa, continuazione; reprises, *s.* costo e spese
 Reprich, *s.* rimprovero, ingiuria, offesa, affronto, opprobrio, vituperio, ignominia; — *v.* a. rimproverare, rinfacciare; reproach with, accusare, tassare; —able, *a.* biasimevole, vituperabile; —ed, *a.* rimproverato, rinfacciato; —ful, *a.* ingiurioso, oltraggioso; —fully, *ad.* vituperosamente; —ing, *s.* rimprovero
 Repritate, *s.* un reprobo, un malavagio; — *v.* a. reprobare, riprovare; —ed, *a.* reprobato, riprovato
 Reprobating, and Reprobation, *s.* reprobazione, esser reprobato
 Reproduce, *v.* a. riprodurre, produrre di nuovo
 Reproduction, *s.* riproduzione
 Reproof, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione [predevole]
 Reprovable, *a.* riprensibile, riprovevole
 Reprove, *v.* a. riprendere biasimando [aspramente]
 Reproved, *a.* ripreso, ammonito
 Repraver, *s.* riprenditore
 Reprising, *s.* riprendimento
 Reprune, *v.* a. cimare di nuovo gli alberi
 Reptile, *s.* rettile
 Republican, *s.* repubblicista

RES

Republic, *s.* repubblica
 Repudiable, *a.* degno d'essere ripudiato
 Repudiate, *v. a.* ripudiare, rifiutare
 Repudiated, *a.* ripudiato, rifiutato
 Repudiation, *s.* ripudio
 Repugn, *v. n.* ripugnare, ostare
 Repugnance, and Repugnancy, *s.* ripugnanza, contraddizione, contrarietà, contrarietà
 Repugnant, *a.* opposto, contrario; —ly, *ad.* con ripugnanza
 Repulse, *s.* ripulsa, negaliva
 Repulse, *v. a.* ripulsare, rifiutare
 Repulsed, *a.* ripulsato, rifiutato
 Reputable, *a.* onorato [stima
 Reputation, *s.* riputazione, fama
 Repute, *s.* riputazione, stima, nome; — *v. a.* reputare, giudicare, stimare; they repute him a wise man, vien reputato uomo dabbene [stimato
 Reputed, *a.* reputato, giudicato
 Request, *s.* richiesta, preghiera, domanda; at my request, a mia richiesta; the court of request, la corte delle suppliche; to make a request of one, fare una richiesta ad uno; they are in no request, non sono in alcun modo richiesti
 Request, *v. a.* richiedere, domandare, supplicare; —er, *s.* richieditore, supplicante
 Requiem, *s.* orazione per i morti
 Requirable, *a.* ricercabile
 Require, *v. a.* domandare, chiedere; —ed, *a.* domandato, chiesto
 Requisite, *a.* requisito, necessario; — *s.* un requisito [scenza
 Requit, *s.* ricompensa, riconoscimento
 Requite, *v. a.* compensare, ricompensare; —ed, *a.* ricompensato; —er, *s.* remuneratore; —ing, *s.* ricompensamento
 Reremove, *s.* nottola, vispiastrello, pipistrello
 Rereward, *s.* retroguardia
 Resalutation, *s.* il risalutato
 Resalute, *v. a.* risalutare
 Resaluted, *a.* risalutato
 Rescind, *v. a.* annullare, cassare, cancellare
 Rescinded, *a.* annullato, cassato
 Rescision, *s.* annullazione, cassazione
 Rescissory, *a.* che annulla
 Rescribe, *v. a.* copiare, ricopiare, trascrivere
 Rescript, *s.* editto, rescritto
 Rescue, *s.* ricuperazione, scampo, ricovero; — *v. a.* riscuotere,

RES

levare d'impegno; —ed, *a.* riscosso, liberato; —er, *s.* liberatore; —ing, *s.* riscossa, liberazione, campo, scampo
 Research, *s.* inchiesta, ricerca, mento; — *v. a.* inchiedere, minutamente, domandare
 Resemblance, *s.* somiglianza
 Resemble, *v. a.* somigliare, rassomigliare; he resembles his father, egli rassomiglia a suo padre; —ing, *s.* rassomiglianza, somiglianza; —ing, *s.* simile, somigliante
 Resent, *v. a.* risentirsi d'una ingiuria; —ful, *a.* vindicativo; —ing, —ment, *s.* risentimento; —ingly, *ad.* risentitamente
 Reservation, *s.* riservazione, riserva, riserto, restrizione
 Reserve, *s.* eccezione, limitazione, riserva, cautela; — *v. a.* riservare, conservare
 Reserved, *a.* riservato, conservato, cauto, circospetto; —ly, *ad.* con avvertenza; —ness, *s.* riserva, cautela
 Reserver, *s.* serbatoio
 Resettle, *v. a.* ristabilire [mente
 Reside, *v. n.* residere, stare ferma
 Residence, *s.* residenza, dimora, stanza, il carico di residente
 Resident, *a.* residente; — *s.* un residente; — residentary, *s.* un residente; — *a.* di residente
 Residue, *s.* residuo, avanzo
 Resign, *v. a.* rassegnare, consegnare; resign one's place to another, cedere il suo luogo ad uno; resign one's self, sommettersi alla volontà di Dio; —ation, *s.* rassegnazione, cessione; —ee, *s.* colui a chi si fa la rassegna; —er, *s.* rassegnatore; —ing, —ment, *s.* rassegna, rassegnazione
 Resilient, *a.* zampillante
 Resilition, *s.* zampillio
 Resinous, *a.* resinoso, ragnoso
 Resipiscence, *s.* resipiscenza, pentimento
 Resist, *v. a.* repugnare, far resistenza, oppugnare, rinunciare; —ance, *s.* resistenza, opposizione, ostacolo; —ed, *a.* resistito, repugnato; — *s.* quello che resiste; —ing, *s.* resistenza; —less, *a.* irresistibile
 Resolute, *a.* risoluto, coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente, intrepidamente; —ness, *s.* risoluzione, determinazione

RES

Resolution, *s.* disegno, deliberazione, fermezza, arditezza, consiglio, analisi, il risolvere, la risoluzione [da liquefarsi
 Resolvable, *a.* solubile; resolvable, *s.* deliberazione, decisione; — *v. a.* risolvere, sciorire, decidere, consumare, dissipare, deliberare, determinare, statuire; resolve into matter, risolversi in marcia, marciare; the war is resolved upon, la guerra è già stabilita
 Resolved, *a.* risoluto; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente; —ness, *s.* risoluzione, fermo proposito
 Resolvants, *s.* rimedi dissolutivi
 Resolving, *s.* risoluzione, dichiarazione
 Resonant, *a.* resonante
 Resort, *s.* concorso, ridotto, ricorso, rifugio, giurisdizione, ristretto; — *v. n.* capitare, frequentare, bazzicare; —ed, *a.* frequentato, bazzicato; —er, *s.* quello che bazzica un luogo
 Resound, *v. a.* risonare, rimbombare; —ed, *a.* risuonato, rimbombato; —ing, *s.* risonanza; —ing, *a.* risonante; —ingly, *ad.* d'una maniera risonante
 Resource, *s.* rimedio
 Respect, *s.* rispetto, riguardo, stima, onore; out of respect to you, per rispetto vostro; to pay one's respects to one, riverire, salutare uno; in respect of, a rispetto, in comparazione, in some respect, in qualche modo; respects, *s.* complimenti, baciamani; pray remember my respects to him, vi prego di riverirlo da mia parte; respect, *v. a.* rispettare, portar rispetto; — *v. n.* considerare, osservare, riguardare; —ed, *a.* rispettato; that will make you respected by all the world, ciò vi farà rispettare da ognuno
 Respectful, *a.* rispettoso, umile; —ly, *ad.* rispettivamente, reciprocamente; — *v. a.* dar tempo, differrere l'esecuzione d'una sentenza
 Resplendency, *s.* splendore
 Resplendent, *a.* risplendente
 Response, *s.* risposta
 Respond, *v. n.* rispondere, replicare; —ent, *s.* rispondente, colui che mantiene una tesi
 Responsible, *a.* beccante, malivadore

RES

Responsion, a. assicuramento
Rest, v. n. riposare, rilascio, rila-
 sciazione, sonno, il dormire, pausa,
 fermata, resta, rimanenza, tran-
 quillità; to take one's rest, dormi-
 re, riposare; I had a very good
 night's rest; ho riposato molto
 bene; rest of a lance, resta di
 lancia; all the rest went away,
 tutti gli altri andarono via
Rest, v. n. riposare, prender riposo,
 dormire, portare, posare, re-
 cedere, stare; rest yourself satis-
 fied about that, non vi pigliate
 fastidio di questo; la difficulty
 resta there, qui sta la difficoltà
Rest, v. n. dar pace; God rest his
 soul, Iddio dia pace alla sua ani-
 ma
Restoration, and Restoratio, a.
 restaurazione
Restful, a. che riposa, che dorme
Restful, a. resto, ostinato, caposo;
 —ness, a. ostinazione, caposeria
Restily, ad. ostinatamente, capar-
 biamente
Restless, s. resto
Resting, s. riposo, quiete
Resting, s. Ez. a resting place, un
 luogo di riposo
Restitution, s. restituzione
Restive, a. resto, ostinato; —ness,
 a. ostinazione
 estesa, a. che non dorme, che
 non riposa, impaziente, inquieto;
 —ly, ad. senza riposo; —ness,
 a. mancanza di riposo, impa-
 zienza, inquietudine
Restorative, a. ristorativo; —s.
 un ristorativo
Restore, v. a. ristorare, restaurare,
 restituire, rendere, rinnovare;
 restore one to his place, ristabi-
 lire alcuno nel suo impiego; re-
 store one to favour, rimettere in
 grazia; restore one to life again,
 ridare la vita ad uno; —er, s.
 ristoratore; —ing, s. restituzione,
 restaurazione; —ative, a. ristora-
 tivo
Restrain, v. a. ritenere, raffrenare,
 restringere; —ed, a. represso;
 —edly, ad. con ritegno, limitata-
 mente; —er, s. che ritiene; —
 —ing, s. il ritenere
Restraint, s. freno, raffrenamento;
 to be under no restraint, esser in
 piena libertà
Restrict, v. a. restringere, limitare;
 —ion, s. limitazione, riserva;
 —ive, a. restrittivo, limitativo
Restricting, v. a. restringere

RET

Restrained, a. ristretto
Restraining, a. astringente
Resty, a. resto, ostinato, caparbio,
 teroseccio
Result, s. risultamento; —v. n.
 risultare, nascere, rivivere, ri-
 tornare
Resume, v. a. resumere, ripigliare;
 let us resume our discourse, ri-
 torniamo al discorso
Resumed, a. ripigliato
Resuming, s. il resumere
Resumption, s. riunione
Resurrection, s. risurrezione
Resuscitate, v. n. risuscitare, rav-
 vivare
Resuscitated, a. risuscitato
Retail, s. minuto; to sell by retail,
 vendere a minuto; retail trade,
 vendita a minuto; —ed, a. ven-
 duto a ritaglio; —er, s. che
 vende a minuto; —ing, s. il
 vendere a minuto
Retain, v. a. ritenere, tenere a
 mente; I retained him for my
 counsel, l'ho preso pel mio avvo-
 cato; —able, a. che si può ri-
 tenere; —ed, a. ritenuto; —er,
 s. una persona salariale al ser-
 vizio di qualcheduno, senza eser-
 cio domestico; —ing, s. riteni-
 mento, ritegno
Retake, v. a. pigliar di nuovo
Retaken, a. ripigliato
Retaliated, v. a. render la pariglia;
 retaliated, a. reso; retaliation,
 s. pariglia, contracambio; by
 way of retaliation, in contrac-
 cambio, in vendetta
Retard, v. a. ritardare, intenerire;
 —ed, a. ritardato, intenerito;
 —ing, s. indugio, il ritardare;
 —er, s. colui che cagiona ritardo
Retch, v. a. star per recere
Retchless, a. infingardo, pigro,
 lento; —ly, ad. negligenza-
 mente; —ness, s. infingardia,
 lentezza
Retention, s. ritenzione, il ritenere
Retentive, a. ritenente, che ritiene,
 ritenitivo
Reticence, s. reticenza
Retinue, s. comitiva, corteggio
Retraction, s. retrazione, stampa
 della seconda faccia d'un foglio
Retire, v. n. ritirarsi, ritirare, ti-
 rare a se; retire home, ritirarsi
 a casa; retire from business, ri-
 tirarsi dagli affari; which forced
 him to retire his arms, il che lo
 sforzò di ritirare le braccia
Retired, a. ritirato, solitario; —ly,

REV

ad. privatamente; —ness, s.
 vita ritirata [dine]
Retirement, s. ritiratezza, solitu-
 dine
Retiring, s. il ritirare; —ly, ad.
 addietro, indietro
Retort, s. storta; —v. a. ritorcere
 un argomento; —ed, a. ritorno,
 storta, bistorio; —ing, s. il ri-
 torcere
Retos, v. a. far balzar indietro
Retract, v. a. ritirare indietro, ri-
 trattare, disdirsi; retract what
 one has said, dir contro a quel
 che s'è detto prima; —ion, s.
 ritrazione; —ed, a. ritratto,
 disdetto; —ing, s. ritrazione,
 il ritrattarsi
Retreat, s. ritirata, luogo ritirato;
 —v. n. ritirarsi; —ed, a. riti-
 rato
Retrench, v. a. levare, scemare,
 trincerare; —ed, a. levato, ta-
 gliato; —ing, s. il levare; —
 —ment, s. trincea
Retribute, v. a. ricompensare
Retribute, s. che retribuisce
Retribution, s. ricompensa
Retrievable, a. che si può ricove-
 rare
Retrieve, v. a. ricuperare, rico-
 vrare, riparare; —ing, s. il ri-
 covrare
Retrogradation, s. il retrogradare
Retrograde, a. retrogrado; —v. a.
 retrogradare; —ing, s. il retro-
 gradare
Retrospection, s. il retrocedere
Retrospect, v. a. guardare indietro,
 rivedere [tro, esame]
Retrospection, s. il guardare indie-
 tro
Retund, v. a. rintuzzare
Return, s. ritorno, risposta, ricom-
 pendenza; —of kindness, un bene-
 ficio; —(in love), corrisponden-
 za in amore; —of money, ri-
 messa di danaro; a commodity
 that yields a quick return, una
 mercanzia di buono spaccio
Return, v. n. ritornare; —v. a. re-
 stituire, ricompensare, rendere;
 return thanks, ringraziare; re-
 turn a shopkeeper his commodi-
 ty, mandare indietro; return an
 answer, render risposta; —able,
 a. di rimando; —ing, s. il ritor-
 nare [zione]
Reunion, s. riunimento, riconcilia-
 zione
Reunite, v. a. riunire di nuova,
 unire, riconciliare
Reuniting, s. riunimento
Reve, s. guardiasio d'un feudo
Reveal, v. a. rivelare; —er, a

REV

rivelatore; —ing, revelation, a. rivelamento
 Revel, s. gozzoviglia; — v. n. festeggiare; —ler, s. che si diverte gozzovigliando; —ling, s. allegrezza, una festa romorosa
 Revenge, s. vendetta; — v. a. vendicare; — v. n. vendicarsi; I'll be revenged on him, mi vendicherò di lui
 Revengeful, a. vendicativo; —ly, ad. d'una maniera vendicativa
 Revenger, s. vendicatore
 Revenue, s. entrata, rendita
 Reverberate, v. n. riverberare, ripercuotere; —ing, —ion, s. riverberazione
 Reverberatory, s. riverberatorio
 Revere, v. a. riverire
 Reverence, s. riverenza; — v. a. onorare, rispettare; —ed, a. riverito; —ing, s. il riverire
 Reverend, a. reverendo, reverente; right reverend, reverendissimo
 Reverent, —ial, a. reverente
 Reverently, ad. reverentemente
 Reverse, s. il rovescio
 Reverse, v. a. annullare
 Reversible, a. che si può rivotare
 Reversion, s. rivotazione
 Revert, v. n. ritornare
 Reversible, a. reversibile
 Revestiary, and Revestry, s. sagrestia
 Revictual, v. a. vettovagliare di nuovo; —ing, s. il vettovagliare di nuovo
 Review, s. rivista, mostra d'eserciti; — v. a. rivedere; —ing, s. il rivedere
 Revile, v. a. ingiurare; —er, s. ingiuratore; —ing, s. ingiuria, oltraggio
 Revisal, s. secondo esame
 Revise, s. una seconda prova; — v. a. rivedere, esaminare di nuovo; —or, s. revisore; —ing, s. revisione
 Revisit, v. a. rivisitare
 Revisitation, s. risabilimento
 Revive, v. a. rivivere, ravvivare, rinnovare; — v. n. ravvivarsi; he begins to revive, comincia a ritornare a se; we shall see trade revive, vedremo il commercio fiorire ancora; —ing, s. il rivivere
 Revocable, a. rivotabile
 Revocation, s. rivotazione
 Revoke, v. a. rivotare; — v. n. rinunciare; revoking, s. il rivotare

RID

Revolt, s. rivolta, ribellione; — v. a. rivoltarsi; —er, s. ribelle; —ion, s. il rivoltarsi
 Revolution, s. rivotazione
 Revolve, v. a. rivolgere, esaminare colla mente
 Reward, s. remunerazione; — v. a. ricompensare; God reward you, Iddio ve lo renda; —able, a. degno di ricompensa; —er, s. ricompensatore; —ing, s. il ricompensare
 Rewet, s. la rotella d'un archibuso
 Reward, v. n. ripetere colle stesse parole
 Rhapsodist, s. compilatore
 Rhapsody, s. rapsodia, collezione
 Rhenish, s. vino del Reno
 Rhetorical, a. rettorico
 Rhetorically, ad. rettoricamente
 Rhetoricate, v. n. fare il rettorico
 Rhetorician, s. un rettorico
 Rheum, s. reuma, catarro
 Rheumatic, a. reumatico, reumatico
 Rheumatism, s. reuma, fusione
 Rheumy, a. reumatico
 Rhinoceros, s. rinoceronte
 Rhomb, s. rombo
 Rhomboid, s. romboide; —al, a. romboidale
 Rhubarb, s. reubarbaro
 Rhyme, s. rima, poema; — v. n. rimare, far versi, accordarsi nel suono; rhymes, and rhymster, s. rinatore, versificatore
 Rhythmic, a. armonioso
 Rib, s. costola, moglie, periclerzo
 Ribald, s. un ribaldo, un ribaldone; ribaldry, s. ribaldria, sciaguraggine
 Ribbon, s. fettuccia; a ribbon-weaver, tessitor di fettuce
 Rib-roast, v. a. tartassare
 Rice, s. riso, grano
 Rich, a. ricco, opulento, abbondante, fertile, lauto; the rich, i ricchi; —ly, ad. riccamente; —ness, s. pompa, magnificenza, ricchezza; riches, s. ricchezza, abbondanza di beni di fortuna; rich wine, vino gagliante
 Rickets, s. specie di malattia
 Rickety, a. soggetto al male chiamato, in Inghilterra, rickets
 Rid, a. liberato; to get rid, v. n. liberarsi; I don't know how to get rid of that troublesome fellow, non so come levarmi d'attorno questo importuno
 Rid, v. a. liberare, sbrigare; rid one of all his troubles, ltrare uno d'impegno; rid one's self of a

RIG

troublesome business, uscire di qualche impaccio
 Riddance, s. spedizione, spazio; to make a clear riddance, spacciare un luogo; I made at last a good riddance of him, alla fine me ne sono sbrigato
 Ridden, a. cavalcato
 Riddle, s. indovinello, cribo; — v. a. spiegare un indovinello, — v. n. parlare oscuramente; riddle coals, cribrare
 Ride, v. n. cavalcare, andare a cavallo; ride in a coach, andare in carrozza; ride away, andarsene; ride back, ritornarsene; ride about, fare una girata; ride, (manage a horse,) maneggiare un cavallo; learn to ride, imparare a montare a cavallo; a ship that rides at anchor, un vascello che è all'ancora; rider, s. cavaliere
 Ridge, s. cima; — of a house, il tetto d'una casa; ridge-tile, tegola; ridge of land, terreno che il vomere taglia ed alza in solcando; ridges, s. scannalatura; a long ridge of hills, giogina; a ridgebone of the back, la spina del dosso
 Ridged, a. alto, alzato, scanalato
 Ridiculous, s. un ridicolo, sacchetti di donne; — v. a. render ridicolo
 Ridiculous, a. ridicolo; —ly, ad. con modo ridicolo; —ness, s. ridicolo
 Riding, s. l'andare a cavallo; riding-habit, abito da cavalcare; riding-cap, baretta per la campagna; riding-coal, gabbano; riding-hood, veste da donna a forcia di mantello da cavalcare; riding, s. divisione d'una provincia
 Ridotto, s. m. ridotto
 Rifle, a. comune, che regna
 Riff-raff, s. robaccia
 Rifle, v. a. saccheggiare, predare
 Rifle-gun, s. archibuso rigato
 Rifter, s. ladro
 Rifling, s. il saccheggiare
 Rift, s. fessura, crepatura
 Rig, v. a. ammannare, allestire un vascello, ornare, addobbare; — s. una fanciulla lasciva
 Rigging, s. l'ammannare; — of a ship, sartame
 Riggish, a. lascivo, puttanesco
 Riggle, v. n. dimenarsi
 Right, a. diritto, che piega da niuna banda, retto, giusto, buono, fran

RIN

ea, puro, vero, conveniente, opportuno; this is the right way, questo è il vero mezzo; this is his right name, questo è il suo proprio nome; a right owner, proprietario, padrone; to be in one's right senses, essere in buon senso

Right, *s.* diritto, pretesione, potere, privilegio, ragione; to be in the right, aver ragione; this belongs to me by right, questo m' appartiene per diritto; you should not have it by right, veramente voi non dovreste averlo

Right, *ad.* forte, bene; I am not right, non sto bene; very right, molto bene; a right honest man, un gran galantuomo; a right learned man, un uomo molto saggio; you say right, voi dite bene; I am in the right, io ho ragione; right over against, in faccia, dirimpetto

Right, *v. a.* fare, o render giustizia; to right one's self, farsi giustizia
Righteous, *a.* diritto, giusto; —ly, *ad.* dirittamente, giustamente; —ness, *s.* giustizia, equità

Rightful, *a.* legittimo
Rightfully, *ad.* legittimamente
Rightly, *ad.* bene; he is served rightly, egli lo merita

Rights, *Ex.* to set to rights, indrizzare, metter in ordine; to set two persons to rights, appaiare due persone

Rigid, *a.* rigido, severo; —ity, —ness, *s.* rigidità, severità

Riglet, *s.* riga

Rigorous, *a.* rigoroso; —ly, *ad.* rigorosamente

Rigour, *s.* rigore, severità

Rill, *s.* ruscello

Rillet, *s.* ruscelletto

Rim, *s.* orlo

Rime, *s.* consonanza, brina, nebbia; rime, *v. n.* mettere in rima; to make one verse rime with another, far che un verso termini in rima

Rimer, *s.* dicitor in rima, rimatore

Riming, *s.* rima, il comporre in rima

Rimy, *a.* nebbioso

Rind, *s.* scorza, la cortecchia d'un melangolo

Rinded, *a.* che ha della cortecchia; thick rinded, che ha la cortecchia grossa

Ring, *s.* anello; to run the ring, correr l'anello; the ring of a

RIS

door, anello di porta; the ring of a piece of coin, cordocino d'una moneta; a ring of people, un cerchio di gente; a fine ring of bells, un bell' accordo di campane; to give the bell a ring, dar un tocco al campanello; an ear-ring, orecchino

Ringdove, *s.* piccione torraiuolo

Ringworm, *s.* empitigine

Ringleader, *s.* capo

Ringtail, *s.* gheppio

Ring, *v. a.* and *n.* suonare; to ring the bells, suonar le campane; to ring again, risuonare

Ringer, *s.* sonator di campane

Ring of bells, suono di campane

Rinse, *v. a.* sciacquare

Rinsing, *s.* lo sciacquare

Riot, *s.* eccesso, stravizzo, riotta, contesa, violenza; — *v. n.* riotare, gozzovigliare

Rioter, *s.* uno scapestrato

Riotous, *a.* licenzioso, dissoluto; —ly, *ad.* dissolutamente; —ness, *s.* licenza, sfrontatezza

Rip, *v. a.* scucire, stracciare, lacerare; to rip up an old sore, rinnovellare una piaga vecchia; to rip open one's belly, fendere il ventre ad uno

Ripe, *a.* maturo; ripe years, età matura; soon ripe, soon rotten, cosa che matura con troppo fretta, presto marcesce

Ripe, and Ripen, *v. a.* maturare, render maturo; — *v. n.* maturarsi, divenir maturo

Ripely, *ad.* maturamente

Ripeness, *s.* maturità [turare]

Ripening, *s.* maturamento, il matura

Ripped, and Ripped up, *a.* scucito

Ripper, *s.* quello che scuce

Rise, *s.* l'origine, causa, accrescimento, avanzamento; the sunrise, il levar del sole

Rise, *v. n.* scaturire, sorgere, levarsi, uscir di letto, levitarsi; he loves to rise early, egli ama di levarsi a buon'ora; to rise from table, levarsi di tavola; the sun rises, il sole si leva; to rise up in arms, prender le armi, sollevarsi; the waters begin to rise, le acque cominciano a crescere; the corn begins to rise, il grano comincia ad incarire; to rise from the dead, risucitar da' morti

Riser, (an early riser), *s.* uomo che si leva di buon'ora

Risible, *a.* risibile; —ity, *s.* risibilità

ROB

Rising, *s.* il levarsi; the rising of a hill, il dirupo d'una collina; a rising of the skin, tumore

Rising, *s.* rivolta, ribellione; — *a.* levante, nascente; the rising sun, il sol nascente; a rising ground, un' altezza, un' eminenza; a rising sun, un' uomo che s'avvanza

Risk, *s.* rischio; — *v. a.* arrischiare, mettere in cimento

Rite, *s.* rito, statuto; funeral rites, esequio

Ritual, *s.* un rituale; — *a.* rituale, solennemente fatto; —ist, *s.* un difensore de' riti

Rivage, *s.* riva, ripa, sponda

Rival, *s.* rivale, competitore; — *v. a.* esser rivale, emulare; —ship, *s.* rivalità

Rive, *v. a.* spaccare, fendere; — *v. n.* fendersi

River, *s.* riviera, fiume

Riverhorse, *s.* ippopotamo

Riverwater, *s.* acqua di riviera

Rivet, *s.* ribaditura di chiodo; — *v. a.* ribadire; to rivet a thing in one's mind, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; —ing, *a.* il ribadire

Riving, *s.* il spaccare

Rivulet, *s.* ruscello

Rix-dollar, *s.* tallero

Roach, *s.* lasca, (pesce d'acqua dolce); as sound as a roach, sano come una lasca

Road, *s.* strada, cammino largo, spiaggia, scorrimiento, scorceria, viaggio per terra

Roam, *v. a.* scorrere, correre attorno; —er, *s.* errante, vagabondo

Roan, *a.* mugugno

Roar, *s.* mugugno; — *v. n.* rugire, gridare orrendamente; the sea roars, il mare rugge; —ing, *s.* ruggio, mugugno

Roary, *a.* rugiadoso

Roast, *v. a.* arrostito; to roast the meat, governare a suo modo; roast meat, *s.* carne arrostita

Rob, *v. a.* rubare; to rob Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito nuovo per pagarne un vecchio; to rob upon the highway, gittarsi alla strada

Robber, *s.* rubatore, ladro; a church robber, un scariogio; a sea robber, un pirato, un corsale

Robbery, *s.* ruba

Robbing, *s.* rubamento; robbing of the public treasury, percolato

ROL

Robe, *s.* vesta; the gentlemen of the long robe, le persone togate
Robe, *v.* vestire pospomente
Robin redbreast, *s.* pettirosso
Robin good-fellow, un buon compagno
[s. robustezza]
Robust, *a.* robusto, forte; —ness, **Rocamboles**, *s.* sorta d'aglio salvatico
Roche-alum, *s.* allume di rocca
Rochet, *s.* rocchetto
Rock, *s.* rocca, roccia, balza, rupe; rock-crystal, cristallo di rocca; rock oil, petrolio; rocks in the sea, scogli
Rock, *s.* rocca, strumento da filare; rock, *v.* n. essere dimonato, cavacollare; — *v.* a. cullare, dimenar la culla
Rocket, *s.* rocchetta, razzo
Rocking, *s.* il cullare un bambino
Rockless, *a.* senza rocche
Rocky, *a.* pieno di rocche
Rod, *s.* verga, frusta, sferza, pertica; save the rod and spoil the child, madre pietosa, figlio tignoso; an angling-rod, canna da pescare; curtain-rod, verga di ferro; rod net, *s.* ragna
Rodomontade, *s.* giattanza
Rodomontade, *v.* a. far delle rodomontate
Roebuck, *s.* capro; the hard roe of a fish, uora di pesce; the soft roe of a fish, latte di pesce
Rogation, *Ec.* the rogation-week, *s.* le rogazioni
Rogue, *s.* un furbo, un furfante, un ladro, cattivello; to play the rogue, scherzare, burlare
Roguary, *s.* furberia, malizia, malignità, burlo, scherzo
Roguish, *a.* da furbo, malizioso; —ly, *ad.* furbescamente; —ness, *s.* furfanteria, burla, scherzo
Roist, and **Roister**, *v.* n. far il bravaccio e il cattivo [come] **Roisterer**, *s.* un smargiasco, spaccroist
Roll, *s.* invoglio, ruolo, rullo, lista; — for a woman's head, carello
Roll, *v.* a. invogliare, rotolare; roll one's eyes, girar gli occhi; roll in money, esser ricchissimo; roll down, *v.* n. voltolarsi in giro per terra
Roller, *s.* rullo, fascia
Rolling, *s.* rotolamento; rolling-pin, spatatoio; rolling eyes, occhi stranutati; a rolling stone gathers no moss, pietra che rotola non fa muffa

ROS

Roman, *a.* Romano
Roman-like, alla Romana
Romance, *s.* romanzo, una favola, una mezzogna; — *v.* n. contar favole; —er, *s.* romanziero, che compone romanzi
Romanist, *s.* un cattolico Romano
Romantic, *a.* improbabile, scenico, solitario, romantico
Romish, *a.* Romano
Romp, *s.* ragazzaccia di contad. **Romp**, *v.* n. trescare come fanno i contadini
Rondeau, in poetry, *s.* rondo
Rood, *s.* la quarta parte d'una bifolca, una croce; the holyrood days, i giorni di santa croce; roodloft, cassella che conteneva un crocifisso
Roof, *s.* il tetto d'una casa; roof-tile, *s.* tegola; roof of the mouth, il palato; roof of a coach, il cielo d'una carrozza
Rook, *s.* specie di cornacchia, rocca, torre, un furfante, un laratiere, un uomo fino, astuto; — *v.* a. ingannare, manovolare
Roosting, *s.* l'ingannare, manovolare [chie] **Roostery**, *s.* luogo pieno di cornacchie
Room, *s.* camera, luogo, spazio, occasione, ragione, cagione; dining-room, sala da mangiare
Roomy, *a.* spazioso, largo
Roost, *s.* pollaio; roost, *v.* a. appollaiarsi; the hens go to roost, le galline vanno ad appollaiarsi
Root, *s.* radice, cagione, origine, una parola primitiva; square root, radice quadra; root up, *v.* a. sradicare, sbarbare; take root, radicarsi; root up a tree, sradicare un albero
Root, and **Rut**, *v.* a. scavare la terra col grifo, grufolare
Rooting out, *s.* sradicamento
Rooty, *a.* che ha molte radici
Rope, *s.* corda, fune; rope-girt, cintura d'una corda; ropes of a ship, sartame di vascello; rope of onions, una resta di cipolle; rope of pearls, un filo di perle
Ropeyard, *s.* il luogo dove si fanno le corde
Ropemaker, *s.* funaio, funaiuolo
Ropedancer, *s.* ballerino di corda
Rope, *v.* n. filare
Ropery, *s.* briconeria
Ropy, *a.* viscoso
Rorid, *a.* rugiadoso
Rosary, *s.* rosario
Rosa solis, rosellio, sorta d'erba

ROU

Rose, *s.* rosa; oil of roses, olio rosato; rose-bud, *s.* un bottone di rosa; rosebush, *s.* rosajo; rose-water, *s.* acqua rosata; under the rose, privatamente, segretamente
Rose, *pref. of to rise*
Rosemary, *s.* rosmarino
Rosier, *s.* luogo pieno di rosei
Rosin, *s.* resina
Rosined, *a.* resinoso
Rosy, *a.* roseo, di color di rose, vermiglio
Rot, *s.* moria, mortalità pestilenziale fra le pecore, putrefazione; — *v.* a. infracidare, marcire; — *v.* n. infracidarsi, putrefarsi
Rota, *s.* rota
Rotation, *s.* il rotare, rotazione, ruota, rivoluzione
Rotate, *s.* pratica; learn by rote, imparare per pratica
Rotten, *a.* infracidato, infradiciato, fradico; rotten egg, uovo impudrito
Rotteness, *s.* fracidatezza, fracidume
Rotundity, *s.* rotondità
Rough, *a.* ruvido, rozzo, aspro, scabroso, scortese, villano, zotico, ispido, inuto, rustico, insolente, arrogante, tempestoso, non pulito; rough way, strada scabrosa; rough draught, uno schizzo, un abbozzo; rough cast, *a.* arciacciato; rough cast a wall, *v.* a. arciacciare un muro
Rough-hew, *v.* a. abbozzare, scibizzare [mente] **Roughly**, *ad.* rozamente, aspramente
Roughness, *s.* ruvidezza, asprezza, scortesia, severità
Rounce, *s.* manovella di torchio di stampatore
Round, *a.* rotundo, roondo; round-house, *s.* carcere; round, *v.* a. ridurre in forma tonda; drink round, bere in giro; look round, guardare attorno; round, *s.* giro, cerchio; take a round, fare un giro; round, *ad.* in giro, all' intorno; turn round, voltarsi in giro; my head turns round, la testa mi gira; all the year round, tutto l'anno; round about, tutto all' intorno; you must go round about, bisogna che voi facciate il giro
Rounded, *a.* fatto tondo
Roundelay, *s.* strambotto
Roundheads, *s.* teste ronde
Roundish, *a.* tondetto, alquanto roondo
Roundly, *ad.* schiettamente, spret-

RUB

tarante, francamente, rettamente; roundness, s. rotondità, ritondezza; to speak roundly, operare schiettamente
Rouse, v. a. svegliare
Rouse one up, svegliare alcuno; rouse a deer, levare un daino; rouse up one's spirits, animarsi, prender animo; —ing, s. lo svegliare, destamento; he roused me out of my first sleep, m' ha rotto il primo sonno; nothing can rouse a selfish man, niente può muovere un egoista
Rout, s. folia, calca, disturbo, fracasso, sfilata, rotta, sconfitta d'esercito; rout, v. a. mettere in rotta, sconfiggere; rout one, imbarazzare alcuno
Route, s. strada, via
Row, v. n. andar ramingo, vagare
Row, s. corsale, pirata
Rowing, s. il diavire
Row, s. fiaia, fila; row of teeth, un ordine di denti; set in a row, v. a. ordinare; row-charge, s. barca che va a vele, s. a remi; Row, v. n. remare; to row against the stream, remare a ritroso
Royal, s. stella, setone
Rower, s. rematore, spalliere, portolato; rowing, s. il remare
Royal, a. reale, regale, da re, nobile, magnifico; —ist, s. colui che tiene pel re; —ly, ad. regalmente; —ly, s. realtà, dignità, reale; —ty, s. prerogative regali
Rub, s. intoppo, ostacolo, bottone, scherzo acuto; to give one a dry rub, sbottonare alcuno; rub, v. a. stroppicare, grattare; rub a horse down, strofinare un cavallo; rub off a spot, levare una macchia fregando; things rub on bravely, le cose vanno a seconda; I make shift to rub on, m' ingegno di guadarmmi il pane bello; rub one up, dare un bottone ad uno; rub up one's memory, rinfrescar la memoria di qualche cosa
Rubber, s. strofinaccio
Rubbing, s. strofinamento; rubbing-cloth, s. strofinaccio; rubbing-brush, s. spazzola fatta di setole di porco
Rubbish, s. calcinaccio, stracci, cenici, robaaccia, roba cattiva
Rubicund, a. rosso, roseggiante
Rubric, s. rubrica

RUL

Ruby, s. rubino; — a. rosso
Ructation, s. rotto
Rudder, s. timone
Ruddiness, s. color rosso
Ruddle, s. sinopia
Ruddy, a. rosso, rubicondo
Rude, a. rosso, grossolano, zotico, villano, rustico, incivile, scortese, grossolano, ignorante, malvagio, cattivo; —ly, ad. grossolanamente, incivilmente; —ness, s. rozzezza, rusticità, ignoranza, incivilità, surfanteria, bricconeria
Rudiments, s. pl. rudimenti
Rue, s. ruta
Rue, v. n. pentirsi; you shall rue it, vete pentirete; rueful, a. povero, miserabile, terribile; he looks ruefully, ha una trista cera
Ruff, s. laltuca, gorgiera
Ruff, v. a. pigliare una carta col trionfo
Ruffian, s. un masnadere, un assassino; — a. brutale, sanguinario
Ruffle, s. manichino; laced ruffles, manichini di merletto; ruffle, v. a. increspare, scompigliare, disordinare, disturbare, crucciare; ruffling, s. il disturbare
Rug, s. coperta da letto con peli lunghi; rugged, a. rosso, ruvido, severo, austero, rigido, zotico; —ly, ad. rozzamente; —ness, s. ruvidezza
Ruin, s. rovina, distruzione; to bring one to ruin, rovinare, perdere alcuno; to come to ruin, rovinarsi; ruins, s. pl. rovine; ruins of a good face, i miseri avanzi di fallita beltà
Ruin, v. a. rovinare, ruinare
Ruic one's self, v. a. rovinarsi
Ruined, a. rovinato
Ruining, s. il rovinare
Ruinous, a. rovinoso, cadevole, pericoloso; —ly, ad. rovinosamente, cattivamente, scelleratamente
Rule, s. regola, modello, esempio, norma, ordine, precetto; carpenter's rule, squadra; according to rule, secondo le regole; rules, s. pl. regola, ordine, istituto, costume, usanza, comando, potere, autorità; rule, v. a. governare, tirar le linee col regolo, rigare, regolare, dirigere, guidare, dirizzare, dominare, signoreggiare, domare, soggiogare, reprimere; he ruled by me, pigliai il mio consiglio; ruler, s. regolo, con-

RUN

duttore, governatore; ruling, a. il rigare
Run, s. specie d'acquavite distillata dal zucchero
Runb, s. quarto di vento
Rumble, v. n. rombare, strepitare; —ing, s. rombo; — of the bowels, gorgogliamento di ventre
Ruminant, a. ruminante
Rominate, v. n. riconsiderare, ruminare
Ruminating, and **Rumination**, s. il ruminare, il meditare
Rummage, v. a. cercare, mettere sottosopra
Runner, s. pecchero, bicchiere
Rumour, s. rumore, grido; —ed, a. Ex. his rumoured abroad, corre voce; — v. a. raccontare, narrare
Rump, s. piega, grinzia; — v. a. increspare, raggrinzare; —ed, a. increspato, raggrinzato
Rumpling, s. l'increspare
Run, s. una corsa; to take a run, prendere una corsa; good or ill run at play, detta, o diadetta al giuoco; run, v. n. correre; run before, or after, correr avanti, o dietro; run post, correr la posta; run with full speed, correr velocemente; run a hazard, correr rischio; run one through with a sword, passar uno da banda a banda colla spada; run the gantlet, passar per le bacchette; run out, v. n. colare, gocciare; his nose runs, gli cola il naso; run, accorrere, passare; time runs away, il tempo passa; run from, uscire; run with matter, render marcia, far capo; the sore runs, la piaga corre; run against a post, urtare contro un palo; run one's head against the wall, dar della testa in un muro; run to one's help, aver ricorso ad uno per aiuto; run to seed, senescere; her tongue runs perpetually, ella parla incessantemente; your tongue runs before your wit, voi non pensate a quel che dite; run away, fuggire, scappare; I'll run with you for a wager, scommetto che corrò meglio di voi; run mad, impazzire, diventar matto; it runs in their blood, vien di razza; run for, v. n. dare in secco; run for it, fuggire, darla a gambe; that ever runs in my mind, ciò mi corre sempre nell' animo; run away

RUS

with a thing, portar via ene cbe
ai sia; the horse ran away with
him, il cavallo lo portò via; run
back, correr indietro; run coun-
ter, ripugnare; run down a stag,
v. a. straccare un cervo; run one
down, sconcertare alcuno, con-
vincere alcuno; run a thing
down, vilipendere una cosa;
run down with blood, v. n. sil-
lare di sangue; run one's self
into mischief, esporsi a qualche
pericolo; run in debt, indebitar-
si; run a pia into one, pugnere
uno con una spilla; run on,
seguire, continuare; if you run
on at this rate, se voi andate
avanti nella medesima maniera
il vivere; run over a book, tra-
scorrer un libro; run over one's
work again, rivedere un'opera;
the river runs over the banks,
il fiume ha soverchiato le sponde;
the pot runs over, la pignata
versò; run out into excess,
andare all' eccesso; run one's
self out of breath, correr fino a
perder il fiato; run out one's
race, finire la sua corsa; run out
of one's wit, perder il senno;
run out in length, stendersi in
lunghezza; the time runs out,
il tempo termina; run through,
passare di banda; run up, non-
tare, salire; run upon, gettarsi,
lanciarsi sopra; all his discourse
runs upon that, tutto il suo di-
scorso consiste in ciò; run away,
s. disertore, fuggitivo

Rundie, s. globo [riletto]
Rundlet, s. picuolo d'una scala, ba-
Runner, s. corridore; — of a mill,
la mola da sopra del mulino
Runnet, s. gaglio, coagulo
Running, s. corrimonto, il correre;
— of the reins, goorra; — of
the nose, cimarro; running-
place, carriera, corso; running
forman, un bacchè; running
water, acqua corrente; running-
knot, cappio, nodo scorsoio;
running sore, una piaga che cola;
running-title, il titolo che si
mette in cima ad ogni facciata
d'un libro

Runt, s. una vacca di Scozia; an
old runt, vecchiazza
Ruptory, s. rottorio, canterio
Rupture, s. rottura, crepatura
Rural, s. rustico, campestre
Rush, s. giuncò; it is not worth a
rush, non vale un frullo; I

SAC

would not give a rush for it, non
ne' darei un fico
Rush, v. n. lanciarsi; he roaked,
si lanciò; rush in, entrare im-
provvisamente; rush in upon
one, sorprendere alcuno; —ing,
s. il lanciarsi
Rushy, a. giucoso
Rusk, s. biscotto
Russet, a. rossetto
Russeting, s. melaruggine
Rust, s. ruggine; — v. n. irru-
ginire
Rustic, and Rustical, a. rustico,
rozzo
Rustically, ad. rusticamento
Rusticate, v. a. rendere rustico, o
zotico come un contadino
Rusticity, s. rusticità, rustichezza
Rustiness, s. ruggine, rancidezza
Rustle, v. n. cigolare; —ing, s.
strepito, romore
Rusty, a. rugginente, rugginoso; to
grow rusty, irruiginire
Rut, s. frega, rotata, ruotola; —
v. n. andare in frega
Ruthful, a. misericordioso, com-
passionevole, miserabile; —ly,
ad. miserabilmente; —ness, s.
pietà, compassione
Ruthless, a. spietato, crudele
Rutting-time, s. frega
Bye, s. segale; — bread, pane di
segale

S

SABBATARIAN, s. un rigido
osservatore del Sabato
Sabbath, s. Sabato; Sabbath-day, la
Domenica
Sabbatic, and Sabbatical, a. at-
tenente al Sabato
Sabine, s. Sabina
Sable, s. la pelle del zibellino; —
a. nero, bruno
Sabre, s. sciabla, scimiliarra
Saccharine, a. zuccherino, di roe-
chero
Sacerdotal, a. sacerdotale
Sack, s. sacco, saccheggio, spezie
di vin dolce; — v. a. sacche-
giare, dar il sacco; sack up,
v. a. insaccare
Sackbut, s. sambuca
Sackcloth, s. tela da far sacchi
Sacked, a. saccheggiato
Sacking, s. saccheggiamento, sacco
Sacrament, s. sacramento

SAI

Sacramental, a. sacramentale; —
ly, ad. sacramentale
Sacramentarians, s. sacramentalj
Sacred, a. sacro, sacroto, inviola-
bile; —ly, ad. santamente; —
ness, s. santità
Sacrifice, s. sacrificio; — v. a.
and n. offerire, dedicare, conse-
grare, sacrificare, rinunziare; —
r, s. sacrificatore
Sacrificial, a. di sacrificio
Sacrificing, s. il sacrificare
Sacrilege, s. sacrilegio; —ious, a.
che commette sacrilegio; —ly,
ad. sacrilegamente
Sacristan, s. sagrestano
Sad, a. mesto, malcontento, cattivo,
tristo, infelice, vile; sad news,
rie novelle; a sad mischance,
una gran disgrazia
Sadden, v. n. parer tristo; — v. a.
affiggere, render mesto
Saddle, s. sella; put the saddle
upon the right horse, dar la col-
pa a chi ha torto; saddle-bow,
arcione di sella; saddle-cloth,
quadrappa; pack-saddle, un ba-
sto; saddle-lacked, sellato
Saddle, v. a. sellare, metter la
sella [bastato]
Saddler, s. sellajo; pack-saddler-
Sadducees, s. pl. Sadducei
Sadducism, s. l'eresia de' Sadducei
Saddy, ad. malamente, cattiva-
mente; —ness, s. tristezza, affan-
no; in sober sadness, seriamente
Safe, a. salvo, sicuro, felice; with
a safe conscience, in buona con-
scienza; safe man, un uomo fida-
to; he is come home safe, egli
arrivato salvamente; safe con-
duct, un salvo condotto; your
money will be safe in his hands,
il vostro danaro sarà sicuro nelle
sue mani; God keep you safe,
Iddio vi conservi
Safe, s. un stipo; safe-guard, s. sal-
vaguardia, gremiale per con-
servare gli abiti; safely, ad.
salvamente, in buona coscienza
Safety, s. salvezza, sicurezza
Saffron, s. zafferano; saffron-gold,
oro fulminante
Sagacious, a. sagace, astuto, accorto
Sagacity, s. sagacità, perspicacia
Sage, a. saggio, prudente; — s.
un saggio, un uomo saggio; —
(an herb.) salvia; —ly, ad. sag-
giamente; —ness, s. saviezza
Sagittary, s. sagittario
Saic, (kind of ship.) s. saica
Sail, s. vela; set sail, v. a. far vela

SAL

to be under sail, esser alla vela, veleggiare; in a few days' sail, dopo pochi giorni di navigazione; a fleet of a hundred sail, una flotta di cento vele; sail-maker, fattore di vele; sail-yard, s. antenna; sail along the coast, costeggiare; sail back, pigliar terra

Sailor, s. marinaio, navigante, pescatore, (specie di pesce); good sailor, un buon veleggiatore

Sailing, s. veleggiamento, navigazione

Sainfoin, s. trifoglio

Saint, s. un santo, una santa; saint Peter, san Pietro; saint Anne, santa Anna; saint Anthony's fire, volatica

Saint, v. a. canonizzare, far il santo; —ed, santo, sacro; —ly, ad. santamente; —ship, s. santità

Sake, s. amore, causa; for God's sake, per l'amor di Dio; for my sake, per l'amor mio; he is my namesake, egli porta il mio nome

Saker, s. uagiro, falcone

Salacious, a. lascivo, salace

Salacity, s. calore, lascivia

Salad, s. celata, insalata

Salad oil, olio d'oliva

Salamanca, s. salamandra

Salary, s. salario, stipendio

Sale, s. vendita; to expose any thing to sale, mettere in vendita

Salesable, a. vendibile [fatti]

Salesman, s. venditore di aliti

Salic, or Salique, a. Salico

Salient, a. che salta, palpitante

Saline, a. salso, salmastro

Salivous, a. appartenente alla saliva

Salivate, v. n. mandar fuori molta saliva dalla bocca

Salivation, s. salivazione

Sallow, a. pallido, amorto; sallow-tree, salcio, saice; —ness, a. pallidezza

Sally, s. sortita, furia, boffore

Sally, and Sally forth, v. a. sortire

Salmagundi, s. manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate

Salmon, s. salmone; salmon-trout, s. sorta di trota

Saloon, s. salone

Salt, s. sale; bay salt, sale bigio; salicellar, saliera; saltbox, cassa dove si conserva il sale

Salt, a. salato; salt-house, salina; salt-spring, una sorgente d'acqua salmastra

Salt, v. a. salare

SAN

Saler, s. uno che vende del sale

Saltier, s. il salare

Saltish, a. alquanto salato

Saltless, a. che non ha gusto vero-no di sale

Salt-petre, s. salitro

Salubrious, a. salubre, sano

Salubrity, s. salubrità

Salutary, a. salutare

Salutation, a. saluto

Salute, s. saluto, riverenza, un bacio; — v. a. salutare, baciare; —er, s. quello che saluta; —ing, a. il salutare

Salvage, s. il salvare; guiderdone concesso per aver recuperato robe naufragate

Salvation, s. salvazione, salute

Salve, s. unguento; salver, s. sottocoppa

Salving, s. il salvare

Salvo, s. eccezione, scusa

Same, a. medesimo, stesso; I hope you are the same, il simile spero di voi

Sameness, s. medesimezza

Samphire, s. finocchio marino

Sample, s. esemplare

Sampler, s. mostra

Sanative, a. sanativo

Sanctification, s. santificazione

Sanctified, a. santificato

Sanctifier, s. santificatore

Sanctify, v. a. santificare, far santo; —ing, a. santificazione

Sanctimonious, a. santo

Sanctimony, s. santimonia, santità

Sanction, a. ordine, decreto, sanzione, confermarzione, ratificazione

Sanctity, s. santità

Sanctuary, s. santuario, chiesa, asilo, refugio

Sand, s. arena, rena; sands, a. pl. massa di rena; sand-box, a. polverino; sand-pit, or sand-bed, cava da sabbione; sand-blind, and par-blind, s. che ha difetto negli occhi

Sandal, a. sandalo; sandal-maker, a. uno che fa gli sandali

Sandarach, s. sandaraca, gomma di ginepro

Sandever, a. fongidiglio di vetro

Sandy, a. sabbioso, arenoso, rosso

Sanguinary, a. sanguinoso

Sanguine, a. sanguigno, che abbonda di molto sangue, ardente, ardito; he is always too sanguine, sempre si picca troppo

Sanguinolent, a. sanguinolento, erudito

SAT

Sanity, s. sanità

Sap, a. succchio, sugo, umore, la buccia delle piante; — v. a. zappare, rovinare un mare

Sapphure, s. zaffiro

Sapid, a. giudizioso, gustoso

Sapidity, and Sapidness, s. giudizio, senso, gusto

Sapience, s. sapienza

Sapient, a. saggio, sapiente

Sapless, a. senza succchio, vecchio, secco

Sapling, a. un arboscello

Sappy, a. pieno di succchio

Saraband, a. sarabanda

Sarcasm, a. sarcasmo

Sarcasitic, —al, a. satirico; —ly, ad. in maniera pungente

Sarcie, v. a. sarciare

Sarding, s. turchiagione

Sarcotic, a. sarcotico

Sardine, s. sardina

Sardoniac laughter, cackino

Sardonys, s. sardonio

Sarsaparilla, s. calsapariglia

Sarsenet, s. taffetà

Sash, s. Cinto di seta; sash window, finestra che apre in sù e in giù

Sassafras, a. sassaparilla

Sat, (see Sit), sedere

Satan, s. Satana, il diavolo

Satanic, and Satanical, a. diabolico

Satchel, a. sacca, sacchetto

Sate, v. a. satollare

Sated, a. satollo, sazio

Satellite, a. satelite

Satiate, v. a. satollare, saziare; —ing, a. saziamento

Satiety, s. satollezza, sazietà

Satin, a. raso, specie di drappa liscio

Satire, s. satira. [mordace]

Satiric, or Satirical, a. satirico

Satirically, ad. satiricamente

Satirist, s. scrittore di satire

Satirize, v. a. and r. scrivere satire

Satisfaction, s. soddisfazione, contenta, ragione, ristrazione; satisfactory, ad. d'una maniera soddisfacente; you will have full satisfaction, ella sarà venduta cata appieno

Satisfactory, a. soddisfacente

Satisfy, v. a. soddisfare, saziare, contentare, convievere, mostrare; I am not satisfied with him, non sono contento di lui; —ing, s. il soddisfare

Satrap, s. satrapo

Saturate, v. a. satollare, saziare

Saturday, s. Sabato

Saturday, s. sabato

Saturday, s. sabato

SAY

Saturn, *s.* Saturno, piombo
 Saturnalia, *s. pl.* saturnali
 Saturnian, or Saturnine, *a.* saturnino, tristo, mesto
 Sauce, *s.* salsa; lo dip in the sauce, intingere nella salsa; sauce-pan, *s.* un padellino; saucebox, *s.* un impertinente; I'll serve him the same sauce, gli renderò pan per focaccia; saucer, *s.* piatello
 Saucy, *ad.* sfacciatamente, arrogantemente
 Sauciness, *s.* impudenza
 Saucy, *a.* sfacciato, sfrontato
 Saunter about, *v. n.* batter le strade, vagare
 Sausage, *s.* salsiccia, mortadella
 Savage, *a.* salvatico, fiero, crudele
 Savages, *s. pl.* popoli salvatici; —ly, *ad.* salvaticamente; —ness, *s.* ferocia, crudeltà
 Save, *ad.* salvo, eccettuato; —*v. a.* salvare, conservare, riservare, risparmiare, risparmiare; that will save me charges, questo mi risparmierà della spesa; I'll save you that trouble, voglio essentiarvi da questo incomodo; God save the king, viva il re; God save him, lddio lo conservi; to save time, per non perder tempo
 Savell, *s.* orligno sul quale si posava la candela quando viene a finire
 Savine, *s.* savina
 Saving, *s.* salvamento, eccezione; —*a.* economico, parco; to be saving, *v. n.* usar economia; —ly, *ad.* frugalmente; —ness, *s.* frugalità, parzialità
 Saviour, *s.* salvatore, liberatore
 Savour, *s.* sapore, gusto, odore; —*v. a.* saporare, assaggiare, sentire; —*v. n.* aver qualche gusto; savourily, *ad.* saporitamente
 Savoury, *a.* saporito
 Savoy, *s.* cappuccio
 Saw, *s.* sega; hand-saw, *s.* seghetta; sawdust, *s.* segatura; saw-fish, *s.* spada
 Saw, (*see* See,) vedere
 Saw, *v. a.* segare
 Sawing, *s.* segamento
 Sawyer, *s.* segatore
 Sawzifere, *s.* masifragia
 Say, *s.* saia
 Say, *v. a.* dire, favellare; what do you say? che dite? that is to say, cioè; they say, si dice
 Saying, *s.* dicuento; common

SCA

saying, un detto comune; true saying, una verità
 Scab, *s.* scabbia, rogna, croste di piaga
 Scabbard, *s.* fodero
 Scabbled, *a.* scabbioso, rognoso
 Scabious, *a.* scabbioso
 Scabious, *s.* (a flower,) scabbiosa
 Scabby, *a.* scabbioso
 Scabrous, *a.* scabro, scabroso
 Scaffold, *s.* palco
 Scaffolding, *s.* struttura di palchi
 Scalded, *a.* scaldato, scaldamento
 Scald, *v. a.* scottare con liquore caldo
 Scalding, *s.* scottatura
 Scale, *s.* scaglia di pesce; — of a map, la scala d'una carta; scales of iron, scaglie di ferro; scale of a balance, il guscio della bilancia; pair of scales, bilancie
 Scale a fish, *v. a.* scagliare i pesci; scale the walls of a town, scagliare le mura d'una città
 Scalene, *a.* scaleno
 Scaling, *s.* lo scalare
 Scaling ladders, scala da scalar lo miura
 Scall, *s.* tigna, lepra
 Scalled, *a.* tignoso; scallhead, *s.* testa tignosa
 Scallion, *s.* scalorno
 Scallop, *s.* sorta di pesce
 Scalp, *s.* pericranio; — *v. a.* sfregiare [maulte]
 Scalper, or Scalping-iron, *s.* gamsca
 Scaly, *a.* squamoso, scaglioso
 Scamble, *v. a.* rapire dopo aspra contesa, storpjare
 Scambler, *s.* uno sfacciato leccapinti
 Scambling, *s.* dissipamento; —ly, *ad.* sfacciatamente
 Scammony, *s.* scamonea
 Scamper, *v. n.* fuggir via, scampare
 Scan, *v. a.* esaminare, ponderare, scandere [famia]
 Scandal, *s.* scandalo, vergogna, infamia
 Scandal, *v. a.* scandalizzare, diffamare
 Scandalize, *v. a.* dare scandalo, offendere; —ing, *s.* lo scandalizzare
 Scandalous, *a.* scandaloso, infame, diffamatorio, che apporia scandalo; —ly, *ad.* scandalosamente
 Scanning, *s.* lo scandere un verso
 Scant, *a.* raro, scarzo
 Scantiness, *s.* scarsazza, scarsità
 Scantless, *s.* grandezza, misura, un pezzo

SCII

Scantly, *ad.* scarsamente
 Scanty, *a.* scarso, che manca, troppo stretto [fuggire]
 Scape, *s.* fuga; — *v. n.* cviare, fuggire
 Scapular, *s.* scapolare
 Scar, *s.* cicatrice
 Scar, *v. n.* formarsi in cicatrice
 Scaramouch, *s.* scaramuccia
 Scarce, *a.* scarso, raro; scarcely, *ad.* appena; —ness, or scarcity, *s.* scarsazza, scarsità
 Scare, *v. a.* atterrire; scare away, *v. a.* spaventare; scarecrow, *s.* spaventacchio; scared, *a.* atterrito; to have a scared countenance, aver gli occhi stralunati
 Scarf, *s.* ciarpa; scarf-skin, l'epidermide
 Scarf, *v. a.* commettere, congelare
 Scarification, *s.* scarificazione
 Scarify, *v. a.* scarificare, scarpare; —ing, *s.* scarificazione
 Scarlet, or Scarlet colour, *s.* scarlatino
 Scarlet, *a.* scarlatto; scarlet robe, una veste di scarlatto; scarlet-oak, *s.* elce, leccio
 Scarp, *s.* scarpa
 Scate, *s.* specie di pesce
 Scate, *v. n.* sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio
 Scates, *s.* zoccoli da sdrucciolare
 Scath, *v. a.* struggere; —*s.* male, danno; —ful, *a.* dannoso
 Scatter, *v. a.* spargiare, spargere; —ing, *s.* spargimento; —ingly, *ad.* spartimento
 Scavenger, *s.* paladino
 Scene, *s.* scena, teatro
 Scenery, *s.* scenario
 Scenic, *a.* scenico, di scena
 Scenographic, *s.* scenografico
 Scenography, *s.* scenografia
 Scent, *s.* odorato, facoltà di fiutare, odore, sentore; —*v. a.* dar buono, o cattivo odore, profumare, annasare, odorare, fiutare
 Scetical, *a.* scettico
 Sceticism, *s.* precetti de scettici
 Scetics, *s.* scettici
 Scetic, *a.* scettico
 Sceptre, *s.* scettro
 Sceptre-bearer, che porta lo scettro
 Schedule, *s.* cartuccia, cedola
 Scheme, *s.* piano, modello
 Schemer, *s.* macchinatore
 Schiff, *s.* schifo, paliscolmo
 Schirrus, *s.* scirro
 Schism, *s.* scisma
 Schismatical, *a.* scismatico; —ly, *ad.* da scismatico
 Schismatic, *s.* scismatico

SCO

Scholar, s. uno scolare, un uomo doto; *bred a scholar*, allevato nelle belle lettere; *general scholar*, venuto in tutte le scienze; *scholar-like*, *ad.* da scolaste; *scholarship*, s. la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza
Scholastic, —al, a. scolastico
Scholastically, *ad.* da scolastico
Scholias, s. un commentatore
Scholium, s. breve esposizione
School, s. scuola; *to keep a school*, tenere scuola; *grammar-school*, una scuola Latina; *fencing-school*, una scuola di scherma; *dancing-school*, una scuola di ballo; *schoolmaster*, s. un maestro di scuola; *schoolboy*, s. uno scolare; *schoolfellow*, un condiscipolo
School, v. a. riprendere, censurare
Schooling, s. la paga che si dà al maestro di scuola; *pay for a child's schooling*, pagare il maestro di scuola
Sciatica, s. sciatica
Sciatic, a. sciatico
Science, s. scienza, dottrina, arte liberale
Scientific, a. scientifico
Scientar, s. scimitarra
Scintillate, v. n. scintillare; —ation, s. scintillazione
Sciolist, s. un saccentino
cion, s. ramicello
Scoff, s. burla; *scoff at one*, v. n. hurlare alcuno; *scoffer*, s. derisore, beffatore
Scoffing, s. burla, beffa
Scold, s. una garritrice; — v. n. brontolare, borbottare; —ing, s. contesa, contendimento; *scolding man*, un garritore; *scolding woman*, una contenditrice
Scollop, s. pettoncolo
Scolopendra, s. specie di pesce
Scope, s. un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio; — v. a. fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa
Scop, or **Scoper**, s. attignitoio
Scope, s. scopo, disegno; *to have free scope*, aver libertà di fare che che si sia
Scorbucal, a. di scorbuto
Scorch, v. a. riardere, scottare; —ing, s. adustione
Scordium, s. scordio
Score, s. conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina; *four-score*, ottanta; *six-score*, cento venti; *three-score*, sessanta; *on the score*

SCR

of friendship, in riguardo della vostra amicizia; *score*, v. a. metter in conto; *score a writing*, lineare una scrittura; *score out*, scancellare
Scorn, s. dispregio, sdegno; — v. a. dispregiare, sdegnare; *I scorn it*, io non son tale da far ciò; *I scorn your words*, mi beffo di quel che dite
Scorner, s. dispregiatore
Scornful, a. sdegnoso; —ly, *ad.* dispregevolmente
Scorning, s. dispregiamento
Scorpion, s. scorpione, pesce di mare, uno de' dodici segni celesti
scorpion-grass, s. nome d'erba
Scot, s. parte, porzione; *pay scot and lot*, pagare i diritti della parrocchia; *scot free*, franco, che non paga niente, impunito
Scotch, s. picciol taglio; — v. a. tagliare; *scotch-collops*, s. braciucola di carne di vitella fritta
Scotomy, s. scotomia
Scoundrel, s. un gaglioffo, un briccone
Scour, v. a. forbire, nettare; *scour the seas*, corseggiare; *scour away*, v. n. svignare; *scour about*, vagabondare; —er, s. che forbisce, che netta un cavamacchie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato
Scouring, s. il forbire, uscita, scorreuzza
Scourge, s. sferza, flagello; — v. a. sferzare, punire, gastigare
Scout, s. corridore; *to send out scouts*, mandare corridori a far la scoperta; *scouts*, s. vedette
Scout, s. sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela
Scout, or **Scout about**, v. a. battere le strade
Scowl, v. n. fare il grugno; — s. cipiglio
Scrabble, v. a. graffiare, tastare, brancolare
Scrag, s. uno scheletro; *scrag end of a neck*, la scamatura del collo; *scraggly*, *ad.* *Ex. he looks scraggly*, pare molto magro; *scraggy*, a. sparuto, molto magro
Scramble, —ing, s. sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcuna cosa in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi; — v. n. ciuffare, aggrupparsi, rampicare
Scranch, v. a. schiacciare, rompere co' denti; —ing, s. il schiacciare

SCR

Scrap, v. rimasuglio, avanzaccio
Scrape, v. a. raschiare, graffiare; — s. bertovello, nasso; *he is in a scrape*, egli è nella rete; *scrape up*, accumulare a poco a poco; *scrape a blot*, cancellare
Scrapper, s. raschiatoio, un cattivo suonator di violino, istrumento da raschiare
Scraping, s. raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando
Scrat, s. sgraffio; *scratches*, s. malattia che viene a cavalli
Scrat, v. a. graffiare; *scrat* *one's self*, graffiarsi, graffiare la pelle col l' unghie; *scrat* *out one's eyes*, cavar gli occhi ad uno; *scrat* *out writing*, cancellare una scrittura; —ing, s. il graffiare
Scrawl, v. a. scarabocchiare; — s. cattiva mano; —ing, s. scarabocchie; —er, s. scrittoraccio
Screak, v. n. cigolare; —ing, s. cigliamento
Scream, or **Scream out**, v. n. gridare, strillare; —ing, s. strido, stridore
Screech, v. n. squittire; *screech-owl*, s. civetta
Screek, or **Screek out**, v. n. gridare
Screeking, s. stridore
Screen, s. un parasole, vaglio; *fold* *screen*, s. un paravento; — v. a. spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare
Screw, s. vite; *corkscrew*, s. rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie
Screw, or **Screw in**, v. a. fare entrare girando; *screw up*, v. a. stringere
Scrubble, v. n. scarabocchiare; —er, s. un cattivo autore; —ing, s. lo scarabocchiare
Scribe, s. scriba, scrivano
Scrip, s. bisaccia, sacco, un pezzetto di carta
Scriptural, a. scritturale
Scripture, s. la scrittura
Scripturist, s. quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura
Scrivener, s. scrivano
Seroll, s. un ruolo di pergamena
Serofusa, s. serofula
Serotum, s. seroto
Scrub, s. una scarpa, un cionno, un uomo di niente; — v. a. strofinare
Scrubbed, or **Scrubby**, a. scabbioso, tignoso

SCY

Scrubber, *s. raspa*
 Scruple, *s. scrupolo, scrupolo, dubbio; — v. a. fare scrupolo*
 Scrupulous, *a. scrupoloso; —ness, s. umore scrupoloso; —ly, ad. scrupolosamente; you are too scrupulous, ella è da vero troppo severa*
 Scrutinize, *v. a. investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno*
 Scrutiny, *s. scrutinio, squitino*
 Scritoire, *s. scrittoio*
 Scud, *s. rovescio, scrocio; scud away, v. n. svignare; scud along, affrettarsi*
 Scuffle, *s. zuffa, riotta; — v. n. contrastare; we have nothing to scuffle for, noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme*
 Sculk, *v. n. celarsi, codiare alcuno; —er, s. colui che si cela; —ing, s. il celarsi; sculking-hole, nascondiglio*
 Skull, *s. cranio, osso del capo; skull-cap, s. cuffia di tela*
 Scull, *s. piccol remo; sculler, s. battello con un barcaiolo solo, un barcaiolo solo con un battello*
 Scullery, *s. lavatoio*
 Scullion, *s. quattero di cucina, una quattera di cucina*
 Sculptor, *s. scultore* [pita
 Sculpture, *s. scultura, la cosa scol-*
 Scum, *s. schiuma; — of the people, la feccia del popolo; fuff of scum, a. schiumoso*
 Scum, *v. a. schiumare, tor via la schiuma*
 Scummer, *s. una mestola*
 Scurf, *s. tigna; — of a wound, scabbia; —iness, s. tigna; scurfy, a. tignoso* [rititi
 Scurrility, or Scurrilousness, *s. scur-*
 Scurrilous, *a. buffonesco, ingiurioso*
 Scurvily, *ad. malamente*
 Scurviness, *s. malignità*
 Scurry, *a. cattivo, fello; scurry fellow, un fellone; — s. scorbuto; scurry-grass, colearia, gramigna*
 Scut, *s. coda*
 Scutchew, *a. scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciuolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edificio* [mulino
 Scuttle, *s. panier, tramoggia di*
 Scuttle here and there, *v. a. andar qua e là*
 Keythe, *s. falce*

SEA

Sea, *s. il mare; billows of the sea, cavalloni di mare; go to sea, andar sul mare; put out to sea, mettere a mare; by sea and land, per mare e per terra; great sea, una burrasca; sea-water, acqua marina; to get sea-room, correre al largo; main sea, alto mare; sea-captain, capitano di navigio; sea-fight, combattimento navale; seaman, un marinaio; sea-coast, la costa del mare; sea-side, il lido del mare; narrow sea, uno stretto; sea-port, s. porto di mare; sea-chart, s. carta da navigare; sea-voyage, viaggio per mare; sea-mark, segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscere il rischio da' naviganti; sea-green, a. verdazzurro*
 Seagull, *s. gabbiano, mugnaio*
 Seaweed, *s. alga, alga; seamew, s. mugnaio*
 Seal, *s. sigillo, suggello; under hand and seal, sottoscritto e sigillato*
 Seal, *s. vitello marino*
 Seal-ring, *s. anello con un sigillo scolpito*
 Seal, *v. a. sigillare*
 Sealer, *s. colui che pone il suggello*
 Sealing, *s. il sigillare*
 Seam, *s. cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo; — of corn, otto staia di grano; — of glass, cento venti libbre di vetro*
 Seamless, *a. senza cuciture*
 Seamster, *s. cucitore di panni lini*
 Seamstress, *s. cucitrice*
 Sean, *s. sagna, specie di pesce che si pesca colla sagna* [vente
 Scar, *v. a. arrossare con ferro ro-*
 Search, *s. staccio; — v. a. abbu-rattare, stacciare*
 Search, *s. inchiesta; — v. n. cercare, visitare; search a wound, tentare una ferita; search into, inchiedere; search out, inchiedere, esaminare; —er, s. visitatore; —ing, s. cerca*
 Sear-cloth, *s. cerotto*
 Season, *s. stagione, tempo opportuno; in season, s. di stagione; — v. a. condire; seasonable, a. che è di stagione, comodo, opportuno; —ness, s. qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo opportuno; —ly, opportunamente*
 Seasoned cask, *una botte stagionata; seasoned timber, legname secco*
 Seasoner, *s. quello che stagiona*

SED

Seasoning, *s. stagionamento*
 Seat, *s. seggio, sedia, scena, teatro; fine seat, una bella villa; judgment-seat, un tribunale; seat, v. a. situare, posare, stabilire; seat one's self, stabilirsi*
 Seaward, *ad. verso il mare*
 Secant, *s. secante*
 Secession, *s. l'andare da parte, separazione*
 Seclude, *v. a. escludere*
 Secluding, or Seclusion, *s. esclusione*
 Second, *a. secondo; second-hand suit, un abito usato; a second Cicero, un altro Cicerone*
 Second, *s. un difensore, la sessantesima parte d'un minuto; — v. a. secondare, aiutare; —ly, ad. secondamento*
 Secondary, *a. secondario*
 Secrecy, *s. segretezza*
 Secret, *a. segreto, privato, che si taceasi; — s. cosa occulta, segreto; to tell one a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno; in secret, ad. segretamente*
 Secret, *s. ricetta*
 Secrete, *v. a. nascondere, celare*
 Secreting, *s. nascondimento*
 Secretary, *s. segretario; secretary's office, segreteria; secretariabip, ufficio di segretario*
 Secretly, *ad. segretamente*
 Secretness, *s. segretezza*
 Sect, *s. setta*
 Sectarian, *s. di setta*
 Sectary, *s. settario*
 Section, *s. sezione, divisione*
 Sector, *s. compasso di proporzione, settore*
 Scar, *v. a. secolare, temporale*
 Secularity, *s. lo stato di persona secolare*
 Secularization, *s. secolarizzazione*
 Secularize, *v. a. secolarizzare*
 Secularly, *ad. mondanamente*
 Secundine, *s. secundina*
 Secure, *a. sicuro, salvo, ardito, certo; — v. a. salvare, mettere in sicuro; secure one's self, salvarsi; secure one, arrestare alcuno; —ly, ad. sicuramente, in piena sicurezza; —ing, s. il salvare*
 Security, *s. sicurezza, sicurtà, mallevanzia, lontananza da ogni pericolo, fiducia, baldanza*
 Sedan, *s. sedia*
 Sedate, *a. sedato, quieto, tranquillo; —ness, s. tranquillità*
 Seditary, *a. sedentario*
 Sedge, *s. specie d'erba*

SEE

Bediment, *s.* fondigliuolo
 Bedition, *s.* sedizioso, tumulto
 Beditious, *a.* sedizioso, riotoso; —
ly, ad. sediziosamente
 Seduce, *v. a.* sedurre, sobillare,
 corrompere; to suffer one's self
 to be seduced, lasciarsi sedurre;
 —*er. s.* seduttore; —*ing, and* seduc-
 tion, *s.* seduzione
 Bedutity, *s.* accuratezza, diligenza,
 cura
 Sedulous, *a.* assiduo, diligente; —
ly, ad. diligentemente
 See, *Ec.* bishop's see, sedia episco-
 pale
 See, *v. a.* vedere, comprender coll'
 occhio; domandare, conoscere,
 avvertire; I do not see him, non
 lo vedo; he sees nobody, non
 anzitempo nessuno; to go to see,
 andare a vedere; see what he
 wants, domandategli quel che vu-
 ole; see that all be ready, sia vo-
 stra cura che il tutto sia in or-
 dine; I'll see you home, vi con-
 durrò a casa; I'll see you paid,
 vi farò pagare; let one see, mo-
 strare
 Seed, *v. s.* seme, semenza, sperma,
 cagione; seedtime, semenza; seed-
 plot, semenzaio; seedman, mer-
 cante di semi; seed, *v. n.* tallire,
 fare il tallo
 Seeding, *s.* il tallire
 Seedy, *a.* pieno di semenza
 Seeing, *s.* il vedere; seeing is be-
 lieving, quando la cosa si vede,
 si crede; the thing is not worth
 seeing, non è cosa degna d'esser
 veduta; the sense of seeing, la
 vista, il vedere; seeing, *and* see-
 ing that, *cony.* poiché, mentre
 che
 Seek, or Seek for, *v. a.* cercare;
 seek one's help, domandar soc-
 corso; seek one's ruin, macchiare
 l'altrui rovina; seek out,
 andar cercando, braccare; seek
 after, informarsi; seek after an
 office, cercare un impiego; I am
 further to seek than I was, mi
 trovo più angustiato di prima
 Seeker, *s.* cercatore
 Seeking, *s.* cerca, cercamento
 Seel, *v. a.* barcollare
 Seem, *v. n.* parere, sembrare; that
 seems reasonable, questo pare ra-
 gionevole; it seems, *v. imp.*
 pare; it seems to me, mi pare
 Seeming, *a.* apparente; —*ly, ad.*
 apparentemente
 Seemless, *s.* decezza

SEL

Seemly, *a.* decente, convenevole
 Seen, *a.* veduto
 Seer, *s.* profeta
 Seesaw, *s.* altalena; — bilicarsi
 Seeth, *v. n.* bollire, lessare; —*ing,*
s. bollimento; seething-pot, *s.*
 pignatta
 Segment, *s.* fetta, pezzo [*gine*]
 Seguity, *s.* infingardia, infingardag-
 Segregate, *v. a.* discoverare, segre-
 gare; — *v. n.* discoversarsi, se-
 pararsi; —*tion, s.* segregazione
 Seignioral, *a.* sovrano, independe-
 nte
 Seignior, *s.* signore; —*ity, s.* signo-
 ria; —*age, s.* signoraggio
 Seisin, *s.* possessione
 Seizable, *a.* che si può afferrare
 Seize, *v. a.* afferrare, tener per for-
 za, staggire, sequestrare, usur-
 pare, prender per forza, assalire,
 sorprendere; seize again, ripren-
 dere
 Seizing, *s.* l'afferrare, usurpamento
 Seizure, *s.* staggine, sequestro
 Selidom, *ad.* rado, di rado; —*ness,*
s. radezza
 Select, *a.* scelto; — *v. a.* scegliere,
 eleggere; —*ing, s.* scelta; —*or,*
s. scegilitore
 Self, *pron.* medesimo, stesso; my-
 self, io medesimo; thyself, tu
 medesimo; himself, egli medesi-
 mo; herself, ella medesima;
 ourselves, noi medesimi; your-
 selves, voi medesimi; them-
 selves, essi medesimi; I went
 thither by myself, vi andai solo;
 one's self, se stesso, se, si; to
 look to one's self, badare a se;
 to clear one's self, giustificarsi;
 to lay a thing by itself, metter
 una cosa a parte; self-same, des-
 so, quello stesso; self-same day,
 l'istesso giorno
 Self-conceit, —*edness, s.* presun-
 zione, vanità
 Self-conceited, *a.* vanaglorioso
 Self-love, *s.* amor proprio
 Self-interest, *s.* interesse proprio
 Self-will, *s.* ostinazione
 Self-denial, or Self-renunciation, *s.*
 mortificazione
 Self-dependent, *a.* che non dipende
 da nessuno
 Self-evident, *a.* chiaro, manifesto
 Self-murder, *s.* omicidio nella sua
 persona propria; —*er, s.* omici-
 da di se stesso
 Self-excellency, eccellenza naturale
 Self-wise, *a.* presuntuoso
 Selisab, *a.* proprio, interessato;

SEN

selfish man, *s.* un taccagno; —
 ness, *s.* amore interessato
 Sellander, *s.* giarda, giardone
 Sell, *v. a.* vendere, spacciare
 Seller, *s.* venditore
 Selling, *s.* vendimento
 Selvage, *s.* orlo; — *v. a.* orlare;
 —*ing, s.* orlatura
 Selves, *pl. of* Self, stesso
 Semblable, *a.* simile; —*ly, ad.* si-
 milmente
 Semblance, *s.* apparenza
 Semblant, *a.* simile; — *s.* somigi-
 anza, figura
 Semblative, *a.* acconcio, proprio
 Semibreve, *s.* semibreve
 Semicircle, *s.* semicircolo
 Semicircular, *a.* semicircolare
 Semicolon, *s.* punto e virgola
 Seminary, *s.* seminario
 Semiquaver, *s.* mezzo trillo
 Semitone, *s.* mezzo tuono
 Semivowel, *s.* mezza vocale
 Sempiternal, *a.* sempiterno
 Sempiternity, *s.* sempiternità
 Sena, *s.* sena, erba medicinale
 Senate, or Senate-house, *s.* senato,
 il senato
 Senator, *s.* senatore; —*ian, a.* se-
 natorio
 Send, *v. a.* mandare, inviare; send
 a messenger, spedire un messag-
 gero; send money, rimetter del
 danaro; send one word, mandare
 a dire; send back, *v. a.* rimandare;
 send in, fare intrare; God
 send him health, Iddio voglia che
 si conservi in buona salute
 Sending, *s.* l'atto del mandare
 Seneschal, *s.* siniscalco
 Senile, *a.* senile, vecchio
 Se'nights, *s.* una settimana; this
 day se'nights, oggior
 Senior, *a.* anziano; —*ity, s.* anzi-
 anità
 Sensation, *s.* sensazione, senso
 Sense, *s.* senso, sentimento, sapie-
 za, opinione, affetto, passione,
 significato, giudizio; to speak
 good sense, parlar giudiziosamente
 Senseless, *a.* che ha perduto l'uso
 de' sensi; —*ly, ad.* senza giudi-
 zio, pazientemente; —*ness, s.* stu-
 pidezza, assurdità
 Sensibility, *s.* sensibilità
 Sensible, *a.* sensibile, doloroso, au-
 gocioso, di gran giudizio; to be
 sensible of a thing, esser persuaso
 di checcossia; I am sensible I
 have done amiss, conosco che ho
 mal fatto; —*ness, s.* sensibilità;

SER

giudizio, cervello; —ly, ad. sensibilmente
 Sensitive, a. sensitivo; — plant, la sensitiva
 Sensory, s. l'organo del senso
 Sensual, a. sensuale, lascivo, carnale; —ly, s. sensualità; —ly, ad. sensualmente
 Sent, part. of Send, mandare
 Sentence, s. sentenza, motto breve, giudicamento; — v. a. dar sentenza; —ing, s. giudicamento
 Sententious, a. sentenzioso; —ly, ad. sentenziosamente
 Sentiment, a. sentimento, opinione
 Sentinel, or Sentry, s. sentinella
 Separability, s. divisibilità
 Separable, a. separabile
 Separate, a. separato, differente; — v. a. disgiugnere; — v. n. disgiugnersi; —ly, ad. separatamente; —ness, s. stato di separazione; —ing, or separation, v. separazione
 Separatist, s. uno scismatico
 Separator, s. divisore
 Septangle, s. settangolo
 Septangular, s. che ha sette angoli
 September, s. Settembre
 Sepiternary, a. settenario; — s. sette anni di vita
 Septennial, a. settennio
 Septentrional, a. settentrionale
 Septuagenary, a. settuagenario
 Septuagesimal, a. di settuagesima
 Septuagint, s. la Bibbia, i settanta
 Sepulchral, a. sepolcrale, di sepolcro
 Sepulchre, s. sepolcro, avello
 Sepulture, s. sepoltura
 Sequacious, a. seguace [za
 Sequel, s. sequela, serie, conseguenza
 Sequence, s. sequenza
 Sequester, v. a. rinchiudere ai beni del marito defunto, sequestrare, staggire; sequester one's self from the world, allontanarsi dal mondo
 Sequestration, s. sequestrazione
 Sequestator, s. colui che è depositario delle cose sequestrate
 Sequestering, s. il sequestrare
 Seraglio, s. serraglio
 Seraph, or Seraphim, serafino
 Seraphic, a. serafico
 Sere, a. secco, non più verde
 Serenade, v. serenata; — v. a. far una serenata
 Sere, a. sereno, chiaro, allegro; —ness, s. serenità, serenissimo; —ly, ad. con serenità
 Serenous, and Serenously, s. chia-

SER

rezza, serenità, tranquillità, calma, riposo
 Serge, s. sargia [gia
 Serge-maker, s. fabbricante di sargie
 Sergeant, s. sergente, birro; sergeant at law, un avvocato; sergeants of the mace, mazzieri; — ship, s. carica di sergente; —ry, s. sergenteria; petty sergeantry, s. piccola sergenteria
 Series, s. serie, sequenza; a series of misfortunes, una serie di sventure
 Serious, a. serio, grave, importante, sincero, franco, vero; are you serious? siete in sul serio? —ly, ad. con serietà, da vere; —ness, v. gravità
 Sermon, s. sermone, predica, orazione; — v. a. insegnare con serietà
 Serosity, s. sierosità
 Serous, a. sieroso
 Serpent, s. serpe, serpente, scorzone, razzo, serpentario; little serpent, serpenticello
 Serpentine, a. serpentino, serpegliante; — v. serpentino
 Servant, s. un servo, un servidore; maid-servant, una serva; to be servant to one, servire una persona; your servant, servitor suo; servant-like, da servitore
 Serve, v. a. servire, far servitù, render servizio, far piacere, durare, usare, adoperare, tener luogo, far ufficio; this will serve for an example, questo servirà d'esempio; serve one's self, v. n. approfittarsi; do you serve me? in questa maniera mi trattate? you served him right, voi avete fatto bene; I'll serve him in his kind, gli renderò la pariglia; serve one a trick, fare una buria ad uno; when occasion shall serve, quando si presenterà l'occasione; the wind serves, il vento è propizio; while the time serves, mentre avete il tempo; that will not serve my turn, questo non mi basta; serve a warrant, arrestare una persona
 Served, a. servito
 Service, s. servizio, servizio, beneficio, piacere, ufficio divino, messa; remember my service to him, fategli i miei baciamenti; my father gives his service to you, mio padre la riverisce; hard service, fatica
 Service, or Service-berry, s. uortia,

SET

Service at tennis, s. mandata
 Serviceable, a. utile, comodo, che volentieri fa servizio; —ness, v. maniera officiosa, utilità, cortesia; —ly, ad. officiosamente
 Servile, a. servile, basso; —ly, ad. servilmente; —ness, —ity, a. schiavitù
 Serving, s. il servire; serving-man, servidore, un povero studente nelle università inglesi
 Servitude, s. servitù, schiavitù
 Sesquialter, —al, a. sesquialtero, che contiene una volta e mezza più
 Sesquipedal, —ian, s. sesquipedale
 Session, s. sessione; quarter-session, assise che si tengono per giudicare cause civili e criminali; sessions-hall, s. corte di giustizia
 Sesterce, s. sestertio
 Set, a. messo; set meal, pasto regolato; set price, prezzo stabilito; set hour, ora fissa; set form of prayer, formula di preghiera; set visit, visita formale; set speech, discorso studiato; well-set body, un corpo ben complesso; set battle, battaglia schierata; set on post, posta, a posta, a bella posta
 Set, s. ferma, partita di giuoco, guernimento; fine set of silver plate, un bell' apparato d'argenteria; set of trees, un filare d'alberi; set of teeth, dentatura; set of arch-bowes, un tiro di cavalli da carrozza; set of men, una banda di persone
 Set, v. a. mettere, porre, tramontare; set a thing before one, mettere che sta avanti agli occhi ad uno; set free, mettere in libertà; set down, mettere in iscritto; set on shore, mettere a terra; set a thing on foot, mettere una cosa in piedi; set a house on fire, incendiare una casa; set to sale, esporre in vendita; set your heart at rest, quietatevi; set aside, mettere da parte; set sail, spiegar le vele; set a stone in gold, legare una pietra preziosa in oro; set a page, comporre una pagina; set a song to music, mettere una canzone in musica; set a price upon a thing, mettere il prezzo ad una cosa; set a time, determinare il tempo; set a going, far muovere set about a thing, mettersi a fare una cosa; set against one, oppo-

di ad alcuno; set forth, esporre, rappresentare; set at defiance, sfidare; set one's self forward, avanzarsi; set off, abbellire, far bello; she had nothing to set off her beauty, ella non aveva niente da far spiccare la sua bellezza; set one on, animare alcuno; set up, ergere, inalzare; set up a shop, aprir bottega; set up for, spacciarsi, farsi; set one's heart upon a thing, applicarsi a che che sia; set out, v. a. mettere a parte, ornare, parare, partire, andarane
Settee, s. canapé
Setter, s. can da ferma
Setting, s. il mettere
Setting-stick, s. regolo, strumento di stampatore
Settle, v. a. stabilire, fermare, regolare, ordinare; settle one's abode somewhere, accasarsi in qualche luogo; settle one's mind, quietare la sua mente; settle one's spirit, acchetarsi; settle an account, saldare un conto; settle a pension upon one, assegnare una pensione ad uno
Settle, v. n. rassicurarsi; settle to the bottom, andare a fondo; the weather settles, il tempo si mette al bello
Settledness, s. stabilità
Settlement, s. fondigliuolo di qualche liquore, stabilimento, entrata fissa, assegnamento; he has a settlement of, egli ha un assegnazione di—
Seven, a. sette; sevenfold, a. doppio sette volte; — ad. sette doppi; seven score, a. sette volte venti; seventeen, a. diciassette; seventeenth, a. diciassettesimo; seventh, a. settimo; —ly, in settimo luogo; seventieth, a. settantesimo
Seventy, a. settanta
Severe, v. a. severare
Several, a. molti, diversi; several persons, diverse persone; —ly, ad. separatamente; severance, s. separazione
Severe, a. severo, crudele, rigido, austero, grave; —ly, ad. severamente; —ly, s. severità; — of life, austerità di vita [gno
Sew, v. a. cucire, cucire uno sbobber, s. un trinciante, fogna, condotto sotterraneo
Sex, s. sesso; male sex, il sesso maschile

Sextagesima, s. sessagesima
Sextennial, a. di sei anni
Sextile, s. sessile
Sexton, s. sagristano
Sextuple, a. doppio sei volte
Shabby, a. sciamannato, malvestito; —ly, ad. mendicemente, vilmente, vituperosamente; to go shabbily, esser mal vestito; —ness, s. mendicaggine, viltà; shabby fellow, uno stracciato; shabby wench, una pettegola; shabby suit, abito stracciato; shabby doings, azioni basse
Shackles, s. ferri, ceppi; hand-shackles, s. manette
Shackle, v. a. mettere in ceppi, inceppare
Shad, s. alosa
Shade, s. ombra; night-shade, s. morella; — v. a. ombrare; —ness, s. ombra
Shadow, s. ombra, protezione, difesa, apparenza, figura, segno; — v. a. ombrare, ombreggiare una pittura; —ing, s. ombreggiamento; that poor fellow is but the shadow of a man, questo poveraccio è solamente l'ombra d'un uomo
Shadowy, or **Shady**, a. ombroso
Shaft, s. faretra, fruccia, saetta; — of a pillar, il fusto d'una colonna
Shag, s. felpa; shag-breeches, calsoni di felpa; shag-haired dog, barbone
Shaggy, a. velloso, velluto
Shagreen, s. maninconico, noioso, rigirino; — v. a. irritare
Shake, s. scossa, trillo; — v. a. scuotere, tremare, gorgheggiare; shake a tree, far crollare un albero; the fear of death shakes the stoutest man alive, il timor di morire fa tremare i più coraggiosi; shake hands, darsi la mano, lasciare alcuno; shake off, levarsi d'addosso; shake to pieces, far cascare in pezzi; my hand shakes, mi trema la mano
Shaking, s. scossa, crollo
Shall, (sign of the future tense in English) I shall love, amerò; I shall go, andrò
 Instead of *shall*, the English also make use of *will*, but with this difference, that *shall* in the first person denotes a declaration, and in the second and third a command; whereas *will* in all three denotes a promise, resolution, or intention.

They often make use of the *sig* without the verb, to avoid its repetition.
 Ex. Will you do it? I shall, volete farlo? lo farò; he will have me go along with him, but I shall not, egli vuole che io vada seco, ma io non v'andrò
Shalloon, s. sorta di panno, lino leggero, rascia
Shallow, s. sciffo
Shallow, a. di poco fondo; — s. secca; shallow-pate, or shallow-brains, s. un nidiaceo un peccorone; —ly, ad. scempiatamente, da scemo; —ness, s. poco fondo
Shalm, s. sorta di strumento musicale da fiato
Shallot, s. scalogno
Sham, s. baia, burla; — a. preteso, supposto; sham abbeys, merzanie maniche; sham business, una cosa supporta; sham one, v. a. burlare alcuno
Shambles, s. beccberia
Shame, s. vergogna, infamia, rossore; for shame, vergognatevi! every body cries shame on't, ognuno biasima questa azione; shame, v. a. vergognare
Shamefaced, a. vergognoso; —ly ad. vergognosamente; —ness, s. vergogna, timidità
Shameful, a. vergognoso, vituperosole; —ly, ad. con ignominia; —ness, s. infamia
Shameless, a. sfacciato; —ly, ad. sfacciatamente
Shaming, s. il vergognare
Shamois, s. camozza; shamois-leather, s. pelle di camozza
Shank, s. gamba, il gambo
Shanker, s. sorta d'ulcera
Shape, s. forma, figura, statura, v. a.; — v. a. formare; shape one's course, dirizzare il corso; to be well shaped, avere una bella vita
Shapeless, a. sformato, malfiato
Shaping, s. formazione
Shard, s. coccio
Share, s. parte, porzione; plough-share, coltro
Share, v. n. dividere
Sharer, s. aparlitore
Sharing, s. spartimento
Shark, s. pesce cane, uno scrocco; shark, v. n. scroccare; —ling, s. scrocco, lo scroccare; sharking trick, un tiro di scrocco
Sharp, a. acuto, tagliente, puntato,

SHE

astuto, fno, agace, agro, pud-
gente, mordente, vivo, violento,
fero, crudele; sharp fight, man-
gugnoso combattimento; sharp
winter, inverno aspro; sharp
cold, freddo acuto; sharp re-
proof, aspra bravata; to look
sharp, star sulle stoccate; sharp-
set, s. affamato; sharp-sighted,
che ha la vista buona; sharp-
witted, d'ingegno acuto

Sharp, v. a. mariuolare, truffare
Sharpen, v. a. aguzzare, affilare;
—ing, s. aguzzamento

Sharper, s. un furbone, un uomo
astuto, mariuolo, furfante

Sharply, ad. sottilmente, agra-
mente, acerbamente

Sharper, s. arrotino

Sharpness, s. filo, punta, acrimonia,
Piantemperie, il rigor, la rigidità;
— of sight, perspicacia; —
of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno;
— of stomach, buono appetito

Shatter, s. scheggia; — v. a. scom-
quassare, scassinare; shattered,
s. sdrucito

Shatterbrained, s. un mentecatto

Shave, v. a. radere, tondere, spog-
liare, saccheggiare; shave close,
radere fin presso alla super-
ficie; I shave three times a
week, mi fo la barba tre volte
la settimana

Shavelling, s. un uomo tondato

Shaver, s. barbiere; he is a can-
ning shaver, egli è un balordo

Shaving, s. tonditura

Shavings of wood, bruciole

She, pron. ella, essa

Sheaf, s. covone di grano; — of ar-
rows, un fascio di strali; sheaf
corn, v. a. acconciare il grano

Shear, v. a. tondere; shear cloth,
cimare il panno; —er, s. tondi-
tore

Shearing, s. tonditura

Shearing-time, il tempo del tondere
le pecore

Shearings, s. toniture

Shearman, s. cimatore

Shears, s. forbici

Sheath, s. (scabbard,) fodero di spa-
da; sheath, v. n. mettere la
spada nel fodero; sheath a ship,
ricoprire il fondo d'un navigio
con panche; —ing, s. il rimet-
tere la spada [vone]

Sheaves, s. the plural of sheaf, co-
bhed, a. sparso; bloodshed, s. effu-
sione di sangue

Shed, s. casipola, campala, casuc-

SHE

cia, tavolato; — v. a. spargere,
versare; he begins to shed teeth,
comincia a mutare i denti

Shedding, s. spargimento, effusione

Sheep, s. una pecora; to cast a
sheep's eye at one, guardar uno
sotto occhio; sheep-skin, s. pelle
di castrato; sheep's-head, testa
di pecora, un cionno; sheep-
cote, or sheepfold, parco di pe-
core, mandria; sheep-hook, verga
di pastore

Sheepish, a. semplice, inesperto;
—ness, s. semplicità

Sheer, ad. affatto; sheer through,
da banda a banda; he carried it
sheer away, lo portò via

Sheer, v. n. andare alla banda;
sheer off, v. n. involarsi

Sheep-hook, s. ferro di quattro
marre

Sheers, s. forbici

Sheet anchor, s. l'ancora la più
grossa; sheet cable, s. la gomera

Sheet, s. foglio, lenzuolo; book in
sheets, un libro sciolto; sheet,
v. a. porre le lenzuola

Sheeting, s. lenzuolo

Shelk, s. conio Giudaico antico

Shelf, s. scaffale, secca

Shell, s. conchiglia, conca, bomba;
tortoise-shell, scudo della testu-
gine; egg-shell, guscio d'uovo;
nut-shell, scorza di noce; fish-
shell, nicchio di pesce; shellfish,
pesce di nicchio; shells of peas,
or beans, guscio di piselli, o fave;
throw shells, gittar bombe

Shell, v. a. digiuciare; shell peas,
or beans, sgranare piselli, o
fave; shell walnuts, digiuciare
delle noci

Shelly, or Shelled, a. squamoso, co-
perto di conchiglie

Shelter, s. coperto, riparo, rifugio,
protezione; fly to a place for
shelter, correre al coperto; he is
fled to me for shelter, egli è ri-
corso a me; shelter one, v. a.
ricevere alcuno a casa sua; —
er, s. protettore, difensore; —
ing, s. il ricevere; —less, a. che
non ha ricovero alcuno

Shelves, s. pl. of Shelf, scaffale

Shelving, s. pendente

Shepherd, s. pastore; —ess, pasto-
rella; a king should be the shep-
herd of his people, un re dovreb-
be essere il pastore del popolo

Sherbet, s. sorbetto

Sheriff, s. sceriffe; —alty, or shrie-
vally, s. l'ufficio del sceriffe;

SHI

sheriffwick, s. la giurisdizione
d'un bargeho

Sherry, s. spezie di vino bianco

Shew, s. apparenza, pretesto, festa,
pompa; make a shew of one's
riches, far pompa; make a find
shew, far figura

Shew, v. a. mostrare, manifestare,
provare, far vedere, parere, far
vista, insegnare, annunciare, pub-
blicare; shew mercy to one, far
grazia; shew tricks, far giuochi
di mano; shew cause, addurre
ragioni

Shewer, s. colui che fa vedere

Shewing, s. il mostrare, mostranza

Shewy, a. brillante, stavillante

Shield, s. brocchiere, scudo, difesa,
protezione; — v. a. difendere,
proteggere; shield-bearer, scu-
diere; —ing, s. protezione, dife-
sa

Shift, s. camicia da donna, rimedio,
spediente, astuzia, scusa, pretes-
to; he uses shifts and evasions,
egli ha giri e rigiri; be put to
one's shifts, non saper che fare;
he makes shift to live, vive alla
giornata; shift, v. a. cambiare;
shift one's lodgings, mutare la
sua dimora; shift one's self,
cambiar di camicia; shift for
one's self, ingegnarsi, industrialarsi

Shift, v. a. trovar giri e rigiri;
shift one off, strigarsi d'uno; —
er, s. marino; —ing, s. cam-
biamento; shifting trick, astuzia,
arte; shiftingly, ad. astutamente,
artatamente

Shining, s. scellino

Shily, ad. con ritrosia

Shin, or Shinbone, s. stinco

Shine, s. chiarezza, splendore;
sunshine, la chiarezza del sole;
moonshine, il chiaro della luna

Shine, v. n. rilucere; the sun
shines, il sole riluce; diamond
that shines, un diamante che
brilla

Shiness, s. ritrosia, peritranza

Shingle, s. assiella; shingles, fuoco
salvatico; shingler, s. factot
d'assielle

Shining, s. luce, splendore

Ship, s. nave, navigio, vascello;
shipboat, schiffo; shipboy, s.
mozzi di nave; shipboard, bordo
di vascello; to go on shipboard,
andare a bordo; shipwright, or
shipcarpenter, s. falegname di
vascello; shipmoney, s. tassa
per la costruzione de' vascelli

SHO

Ship, v. a. imbarcare; — *ping*, s. imbarco; *take shipping*, v. n. imbarcarsi
Shire, s. provincia
Shirt, s. camicia
Shiver, s. scheggia, girella, carrucola; — v. a. ammicciare, spezzare, tremare di freddo; *shivering fit*, raccapriccio
Shoal, s. folla
Shoal, v. n. affollarsi
Shock, s. urto, assalto; — of corn, una bica di grano; — v. a. urtare
Shod, a. calzato; *horse well shod*, cavallo ben ferrato
Shoe, s. scarpa; *horse-shoe*, ferro di cavallo; *wooden shoes*, zoccoli; *shoeblock*, ragazzo che netta le scarpe; *shoe-string*, co-reggiuolo di scarpe; *to save shoe-leather*, risparmiare le scarpe; *shoe a horse*, ferrare un cavallo
Shoing, s. il ferrare
Shoehorn, s. calzatoio
Shoemaker, s. calzolaio
Shook, *pref.* of shake, scuotere
Shoot, s. pollone, rampollo, un porcastro, tiro, colpo; — v. a. sparare, tirare, pullulare, passare come un lampo, martellare; *shoot a gun*, sparare un schioppo; *shoot an arrow*, scoccare un dardo; *shoot at one*, tirare ad uno; *shoot out in ears*, spigare, far le spighe, cascare, parlando d' una stella; *shoot forth*, lanciarsi; *shoot corn*, coals, &c. vuotare un sacco di grano, di carbone; *shoot one to death*, moschettare; *shoot a bridge*, passare sotto un ponte
Shooter, s. tiratore, pullolamento
Shooting, s. la caccia; *shooting of plants*, il germogliare delle piante
Shop, s. bottega
Shopbook, s. libro di conti
Shoplifter, s. un mariuolo
Shopkeeper, s. bottegaio
Shorn, a. tonduto; *shorn velvet*, velluto raso
Shore, s. lido, spiaggia, fogna, condotta, puntello, ricalzo; *shore up*, v. a. appuntellare, puntellare
Short, a. corto, di poca lunghezza, succiato, di poca durata, breve; *to be short*, esser breve, esser succiato; *to make short work*, per finirla; *be short of money*, essere sprovvisto di danaro; *in short*, in breve; *short breath*, ambascia; *short-hand*, maniera

SHO

di scrivere per abbreviare; *in a short time*, fra poco tempo; *come short of one's design*, mancare il colpo; *speak short*, mangiar le parole; *short-sighted*, a. di corta vista; *short-lived*, a. di corta vita
Short-winded, bolog., che con difficoltà respira [accorciarsi
Shorten, v. a. accorciare; — v. n.
Shorter, a. più corto; *cut shorter*, v. a. scorciar di più
Shortest, a. il più corto
Shortly, *adv.* in poco tempo; *shortly after*, poco tempo dopo
Shortened, a. accorciato
Shortness, s. corlezza, brevità
Shortening, a. accorciamento
Shot, s. tiro, scotto
Shot, s. palle d'arme di fuoco, polini; *great shot*, palle di piombo; *cannon-shot*, palle di cannone; *to be within cannon shot*, essere a tiro di cannone; *within musket shot*, a tiro di moschetto
Shot-free, or *Scot-free*, a. franco, bardotto
Shotten-herring, aringa che ha gettate l'uova; *he looks like a shotten herring*, egli è molto scarno, egli è magro come un' aringa
Should, *from Shall*; I should do it, dovrei farlo; *it should be so*, dovrebbe esser così
The English likewise make use of should as a sign of the imperfect subjunctive of every verb; I should be very sorry for it, meno dispiacerebbe
Shoulder, s. spalla, omero; *this horse's shoulder is out of joint*, questo cavallo è spallato; *shoulder-bone*, or *shoulder-blade*, l'osso della spalla
Shoulder-piece, s. spalluccio
Shoulder-belt, s. ciarpa
Shoulder, v. a. mettere sopra la spalla
Shout, s. clamore, grido; — v. n. gridare, acclamare; — *ing*, s. grido d'acclamazione
Shove, or *Thrust*, s. spinta, urta; — v. a. spingere; *shove along*, spingere avanti; *shove back*, spingere in dietro
Shovel, s. pala, paletta
Shovel-board, s. spezie di giuoco
Shoveller, s. pellicano
Show, (see *Shew*), mostrare
Shower, s. pioggia
Show down, v. n. scrosciare, piovere

SHY

Shower, v. a. far piovere
Showery, a. piovoso
Showy, a. splendido
Shred, s. ritaglio; — v. a. ammicciare; — *ding*, s. ammicciamento
Shrew, s. una garriccia
Shrewmouse, specie di topo campestre
Shrewd, a. astuto, sagace, arguto; — *ly*, *adv.* astutamente; — *ness*, s. sottigliezza
Shrick, v. n. gridare; — s. grido; — *ing*, s. grido, strillo
Shrill, a. squillante, acuto
Shrilly, *Adv.* *to speak shrilly*, parlar forte
Shrillness, s. voce squillante
Shrimp, s. aquila, un pinzone
Shrine, s. reliquiario
Shrink, v. a. scorciare, soccombere; — v. n. scorciarsi; *stuff that shrinks*, panno che si ritira *shrinking of the sinews*, raggricciamento di nervi
Shrivalty, *and* *Sheriffalty*, s. l'ufficio di sceriffe
Shrive, v. n. confessarsi; — *ing*, s. confessione
Shrivel, v. n. raggrinzarsi
Shroud, s. vestimento lano nel quale s'involuppano i corpi morti
Shroud, s. coperto, coverta, difesa
Shrouds of a ship, sartame di vascello; *shroud*, v. a. coprire, mettere al coperto; *shroud one's self*, v. n. mettersi al coperto
Shrove-tide, s. carnasiale
Shrove-Tuesday, Martedì grasso
Shrub, s. arboscello
Shrug, v. n. ritirarsi nelle spalle
Shrunk, a. scorciato, oppresso
Shudder, v. n. tremare
Shuffler, s. scompiglio, guazzabuglio, truffa, furbata; — v. a. mescolare; — *er*, s. un furbo
Shuffling, s. mescolamento
Shufflingly, *adv.* acciamento
Shun, v. a. evitare, schivare
Shunning, s. evitazione
Shot, a. serrato, fermato; — v. a. chiudere; *he shut the door upon me*, mi chiuse la porta in faccia; *shut in*, rinchiudere; *shut one out*, chiudere la porta dietro ad uno
Shutter, s. finestra
Shutting, s. il chiudere
Shuttle, s. spola, spoula
Shy, a. pauroso, ritroso; *she is very shy*, ella è molto contegnosa; *look shy upon one*, guardar

SIG

uno freddamente; *he is very shy of me, egli mi fugge*
 Sibilation, *s. sibilo*
 Sibyl, *s. sibilla*
 Sicomoro, *s. sicomoro*
 Siccate, *v. a. seccare, render secco*
 Siocata, *s. il seccare*
 Siccità, *s. aridità, aridità*
 Sice, *s. due sei (al gioco de' dadi)*
 Sick, *a. ammalato; sick of a thing, svogliato di qualche cosa*
 Sick, or Sicken, *v. n. ammalarsi*
 Sicken, *v. a. debilitare, render debole*
 Sickness, *a. che è un poco ammalato*
 Sickle, *s. falce*
 Sickness, *s. poca sanità*
 Sickly, *a. malaticcio*
 Sickness, *s. malattia; green sickness, itterizia; falling-sickness, l'epilessia*
 Side, *s. lato, fianco, fazione, scricciata, setta, banda, parte; on that side, da quella banda; the right side of the stuff, il diritto d'un panno; on the other side, dall'altra parte; on both sides, dalle due bande; I am of neither side, non sono per nessuno; take one's side, pigliar le parti di qualcuno*
 Sidesaddle, *s. sella da donna*
 Sidelong, *ad. per traverso, obliquamente*
 Sideral, *a. siderico, stellato*
 Sidesman, *s. assistente del segretario*
 Sideway, or Sidewise, *ad. da canto, lateralmente*
 Side, *v. a. andar barcollone*
 Siege, *s.assedio; lay siege to a town, metter l'assedio ad una città*
 Sieve, *s. burattello, crivello, staccio; sieve-maker, s. stacciao; boiling-sieve, s. frullone*
 Sift, *v. a. crivellare; sift a business, discutere un negozio; sift out a thing, procurar di scoprire*
 Sifter, *s. vagliatore, il crivellare; sifting out, esatta inchiesta*
 Sifting, *s. vagliatura*
 Sigh, *s. sospiro; — v. n. sospirare*
 Sighing, *s. sospirare*
 Sighing, *a. sospirante*
 Sigh, *s. uno de' cinque sensi, visione, la vista, gli occhi; lose sight of a thing, perder che che sia di vista; pay at sight, pagare a vista; know one by sight, conoscere alcuno di vista; come in sight, apparire; he never comes*

SIL

In my sight, non lo vedo mai; at the first sight, a prima vista; get you out of my sight, sfrattate di qui; quick-sighted, perspicace; short-sighted, di corta vista; dim-sighted, a. di poca vista
 Sightless, *a. cieco*
 Sightly, *ad. vistoso*
 Sigil, *s. sigillo*
 Sign, *s. segno, indizio, traccia, pedata, insegna; sign manual, signatura [segno]*
 Sign, *v. a. segnare, assegnare, far*
 Signal, *a. segnalato, egregio; — s. segnale, segno*
 Signalize, *v. a. segnalare, render famoso*
 Signalize one's self, *v. n. segnalarsi*
 Signally, *ad. segnalatamente*
 Signature, *s. segnatura; blank-signed, un bianco segnalato*
 Signet, *s. sigello*
 Significance, or Significancy, *s. significanza, importanza*
 Significant, *a. significante; —ly, ad. significatamente*
 Signification, *s. significazione*
 Signify, *v. a. esprimere, significare, denotare, presagire, notare; —ing, significamento*
 Signifying, *s. il segnare*
 Silence, *s. silenzio, taciturnità; silence there, silenzio, zitto; break silence, rompere il silenzio*
 Silence, *v. a. imporre silenzio; I silenced him, lo feci tacere; silence a church-minister, interdire un prete*
 Silencing, *s. il far tacere*
 Silent, *a. taciturno, cheto; be silent, tacete; —ly, ad. tacitamente; —ness, s. tranquillità, calma*
 Silk, *s. seta; silk stockings, calze di seta; silk, or silk stuff, drappo di seta; silk wares, s. drapperia; silkman, un settaiuolo*
 Silk-weaver, *s. factor di drappi*
 Silk-throwsters, *s. torcitori di seta*
 Silk-dyer, *s. tintore d' seta*
 Silk-worm, *s. baco*
 Silken, *a. di seta*
 Sill, *s. limitare*
 Sillabub, or Sillibub, mangiarretto che si fa col latte, vin dolce, e altri ingredienti
 Silly, *a. sciocco, goffo; —ly, ad. sciocamente; —ness, or silly things, sciocchezze; silly man, un cionno*
 Silver, *s. argento; quicksilver, argento vivo, mercurio; silver-*

SIN

wire, argento filato; silver-leaf, schiuma d'argento; silver-coin, s. argenteo; silver lace, s. edolone d'argento; silver-mine, s. miniera d'argento; silver-thistle, s. brancorsina; silver-wood, argetina
 Silver over, *v. a. inargentare*
 Silver, *a. argentino*
 Similar, *a. omogeneo*
 Simile, *s. similitudine, esempio*
 Similitude, *s. similitudine*
 Similitudinary, *a. di similitudine*
 Simoniacal, *a. simoniale; —ly, ad. per simonia*
 Simonist, *s. un simoniac*
 Simony, *s. simonia; commit simony, v. a. simoneggiare*
 Simper, *v. n. sorridere, grillare; —ing, s. sorriso*
 Simple, *a. semplice, scempio, senza mistura, ingenuo, innocente, sciocco, inesperto*
 Simplex, *s. pl. i semplici, erbe medicinali*
 Simplicity, *s. semplicità, semplicità*
 Simpler, or Simplest, *s. semplicità, botanico*
 Simpleton, *s. un semplicione*
 Simplicity, *s. semplicità, beffagione, schiarazza, purità*
 Simpling, *s. Ez. to go a simpling, andar cogliendo semplici*
 Simply, *ad. semplicemente, candidamente, sciocamente*
 Simulator, *s. simulatore*
 Simulation, *s. simulazione*
 Sin, *s. peccato, fallo, difetto; — v. n. peccare, errare, fallire*
 Since, *ad. di poi, dopo; since his death, dopo la sua morte; that happened since, ciò accadde dopo; how long since was it done? quanto tempo è che questo è fatto? long since, long ago, molto tempo fa; a while since, poco fa; many years since, molti anni sono; he died two years since, sono due anni che è morto; it is not four days since, non sono quattro giorni*
 Since, *conj. poiche, poichè; since it is so, poichè è così*
 Sincere, *a. sincero; —ly, ad. sinceramente; —ness, or sincerity, s. sincerità*
 Sine, *s. linea geometrica*
 Sinecure, *s. beneficio semplice*
 Sinew, *s. nervo*
 Sinevery, *a. nervoso*
 Sinsful, *a. criminale, corrotto; —*

SIS

ly, *ad. Ec.* to live sinfully, viver nel peccato; —ness, *s.* peccato
 Sing, *v. a.* cantare, lodare
 Single, *v. a.* abbrucciare leggermente
 Singer, *s.* cantatore
 Singing, *s.* canto
 Singing-man, *s.* un cantante
 Singing-boy, *s.* un cantore
 Single, *a.* semplice, solo; single life, celibato; single combat, duello
 Single, or Single out, *v. a.* separare, scervere, segnare; —ness, *s.* semplicità, purità
 ngly, *ad.* ad uno ad uno
 Singular, *a.* singolare, particolare, speciale, raro, eccellente, bizzarro; —ity, *s.* singolarità, rarità, eccellenza, affettazione; —ize, *v. a.* distinguere; —ly, *ad.* singolarmente
 Sinsiter, *a.* disonesto, ingiusto, maligno, malizioso, infelice, funesto
 Sinsitrous, *a.* assurdo, perverso; —ly, *ad.* sinistramente
 Sink, *s.* sentina, lavatoio; common sink, or common sewer, *s.* cloaca, fogna
 Blink, *v. a.* and *n.* affondare, andare a fondo, distruggere, disfare, custodire parte d'una somma di danari, perire, perdersi; —ing, *s.* l'affondare; this paper sinks, questa carta beve l'inchostro; his courage sinks, il coraggio gli manca; sink into one's mind, scolpire nell'altrui memoria; I had rather sink, perirei più tosto
 Sinking, *s.* l'affondare
 Sinned, *part. of* Sio, peccare
 Sinner, *s.* peccatore
 Sinsing, *s.* il peccare
 Sinsinger, *s.* sinopia
 Sinsing-ity, *s.* sinuosità
 Sinsuous, *s.* sinuoso
 Sinsus, *s.* seno, luogo stretto
 Sip, *s.* sorso; — *v. n.* bere a sorso; to love a sip, esser un imbroccio
 Siphon, *s.* sifone
 Sipper, *s.* bevitrello
 Sippet, *s.* fetticella di pane
 Siping, *s.* il bere a sorso
 Sir, *s.* (to a gentleman) signore
 Sire, *s.* padre; grandaïre, avolo
 Siren, *s.* sirena
 Siren, *s.* sirtio
 Sirocco, *s.* scilocco
 Sirrah, *s.* briccone, furfante
 Sirup, *s.* sciroppo
 Sister, *s.* sorella; sister-in-law,

SKI

cognata; sisterhood, *s.* un gruppo di sorelle; —ly, *a.* sorellesco
 Sit, *v. n.* sedere, sedersi; sit fast on horseback, star fermo a cavallo; sit in the sun, stare al sole; which way does the wind sit? in che parte è il vento? a hen that sits, una gallina che cova; sit, adunarsi, radunarsi; sit waiting for one, aspettare qualcheduno; sit drinking, passar il tempo a bere; sit still, non muoversi, stare ozioso; sit for one's picture, farsi dipingere; a coat that sits well, un abito attillato; sit up at night, vegliare; sit up in one's bed, sedersi amato sul letto; sit up, levarsi; sit upon one, giudicare alcuno; sit down, sedersi; sit you down, sedetevi; sit down before a place, assediare un luogo
 Site, *s.* sito, situazione
 Sith, *s.* poiché, posciachè
 Sitter, *s.* uno che sta a sedere
 Sitting, *s.* il sedere
 Sitting, *s.* sessione
 Sitting-place, *s.* un seggio
 Situated, *a.* situato, collocato
 Situation, *s.* sito, situazione
 Six, *a.* sei; six hundred, secento; at sixes and sevens, in abbandono; six-fold, *a.* sestuplo; sixteen, *a.* sedici; sixteenth, *s.* una sedicesima parte; sixteenth, *a.* sedicesimo; sixth, *a.* sesto; sixtieth, *a.* sessantesimo; sixtily, *ad.* in sesto luogo; sixty, *a.* sessanta
 Size, *s.* grandezza, misura di calzalo, colla; — *v. a.* misurare, aggiustare, incerare; size a wall, lavare un muro per imbiancarlo
 Sizeable, *a.* proporzionalmente grande (serve gli altri
 Sizer, *s.* un povero scolare che
 Sizing, *s.* l'incerare, misurare, &c.
 Sizz, *a.* viscoso, appiccaticcio
 Skein, *s.* matassa
 Skeleton, *s.* scheletto, carcame
 Skeptic, *s.* un incredulo, scettico; —al, *a.* miscredente; —ism, *in-*credulità, miscredenza
 Sketch, *a.* schizzo, sbozzo; — *v. a.* schizzare, abbozzare
 Skettles, *s.* birillo
 Skewer, *s.* brocco, stecco
 Skiff, *s.* schifo
 Skifful, *a.* saccante, dotto; —ly, *ad.* dottamente
 Skill, *s.* perizia, esperienza; to have skill in any thing, intendere di qualche cosa; I have no

SLA

skill in horses, io non m'intende di cavalli; try one's skill, dar prova del suo sapere
 Skilled, *a.* dotto
 Skillet, *s.* paiuolo
 Skim, *v. a.* schiumare, scorrere leggermente
 Skimmer, *s.* schiumatoio
 Skimming, *s.* lo schiumare
 Skin, *s.* pelle, cuoio; — of fruits, buccia; be is nothing but skin and bone, non ha che la pelle è l'ossa
 Skin, *v. a.* scorticare
 Skink, *s.* serpe di quattro piedi
 Skinned, *a.* scorticato; thick-skinned, *che* ha la pelle grossa
 Skinner, *s.* pellicciaio
 Skip, *s.* salto, balzo; skip-ship, *s.* uno sciocco, un cloonno; skip-knoll, *a.* un lacchè
 Skip, *v. n.* saltare, saltellare
 Skipper, *s.* saltatore, padrone d'una barca Olandese, marinaio scappico
 Skipping, *s.* il saltare
 Skirmish, *s.* scaramuccia; — *v. n.* scaramucciare; —er, *s.* una scaramuccia; —ing, *s.* scaramuccia
 Skirt, *s.* siasro
 Skirt, *s.* fimbria, gherone; skirts of a gown, il lembo d'una gonna; skirts of a country, le frontiere d'un paese
 Skittish, *a.* restio, renitente, schifo, fantastico, capriccioso; —ly, *ad.* saltellone; —ness, *a.* qualità d'un cavallo che è restio, capriccio
 Skue, *ad.* a traverso; look askew upon one, guardare uno con occhio bieco
 Skue, *v. n.* camminare di traverso
 Skulk, *v. n.* celarsi, nascondersi
 Sky, *s.* il firmamento, il cielo; sky-colour, azzurro, turchino; skylark, alodola; skyrocket, razzo
 Slab, *s.* fango, sfasciatura
 Slabber, *v. a.* sporcare; — *v. n.* bavare; slabberchops, or slabbert, *s.* un bavoso; —ing, *s.* f sporcare (ch'è fangoso
 Slabiness, *s.* lo stato d'una com
 Slabby, *a.* fangoso, sporco
 Slack, *a.* lento, negligente, pigro, tardo; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; his fever slack, la sua febbre si rallenta; — *v. a.* allentare, rallentare; slack one's speed, rallentare i passi

SLE

Slacken, *v. a.* rallentare; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; — *ing.* *s.* allentamento (mente)
Slackly, *ad.* lentamente, freddamente
Slackness, *s.* lentezza, pigrizia
Slain, *a.* ammazzato
Slake, *v. a.* liquefare, stemperare; — *slake one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete; — *slake one's desires*, moderare i suoi desiri
Slaking, *s.* stemperamento
Slam, *s.* capotito
Slamfer, *s.* calunnia; — *v. a.* calunniare, sparlare d'uno; — *er.* *s.* calunniatore; — *ing.* *s.* maldicenza
Slandering, *a.* calunnioso, maldicente; — *ly.* *ad.* caluniosamente
Slank, *a.* magro, asciutto; — *s.* alla, alga
Slant, *or* **Slanting**, *a.* traverso, obliquo; — *slanting blow*, rovescione; — *slantingly*, *or* *slantly*, *ad.* obliquamente
Slap, *s.* colpo, percossa, lavatura; — *on the face*, uno schiaffo; — *slapdash*, in un colpo
Slap, *v. a.* battere, schiaffeggiare; — *slap up*, inghiottire, ingoiare
Slapping, *s.* il battere
Slash, *s.* staffilata, taglio, fregio; — *v. a.* staffilare; — *v. n.* tagliare; — *ing.* *s.* staffilamento
Slate, *s.* lavagna; — *v. a.* coprire di lavagne
Slattern, *s.* una donna spemierata
Slaughter, *s.* uccisione, strage; — *slaughter-house*, *s.* beccheria; — *slaughter-man*, macellaio; — *v. a.* ammazzare, trucidare
Slave, *s.* schiavo; — *make a slave of one*, trattare uno di schiavo; — *v. n.* tormentarsi
Slaver, *s.* bava; — *v. n.* bavare
Slavery, *s.* schiavitù; — *death is preferable to slavery*, la morte è da preferire alla schiavitù
Slavish, *a.* di schiavo; — *ly.* *ad.* servilmente; — *ness.* *s.* schiavista
Slay, *s.* pettine de' tessitori
Slay, *v. a.* uccidere; — *slayer*, *Ex.* a man slayer, un omicida; — *ing.* *s.* uccisione
Sleazy, *a.* rado, sottile
Sledge, *s.* slitta; — *smith's sledge*, un martello di fabbro
Sleek, *a.* liscio, pulito; — *v. a.* lisciare, stroppicare, qua cosa per farla pulita; — *ing.* *s.* il lisciare
Sleep, *s.* sonno; — *v. n.* dormire
Sleep, *s.* dormitorio; — *ly.* *ad.* dormendo; — *ness.* *s.* sonno; —

SLI

ing. *s.* il dormire, riposo; — *sleeping-place*, luogo opportuno a dormire
Sleepless, *a.* che non dorme
Sleepy, *a.* addormentato; — *the sleepy discase*, letargia
Sleet, *s.* pioggia mescolata con neve; — *v. n.* piovere e nevicare insieme; — *sleety weather*, un tempo piovoso e nevoso
Sleeve, *s.* manica, calamaio; — *to laugh in one's sleeve*, sogghignare
Sleeveless, *a.* senza maniche; — *sleeveless errand*, un messaggio pazzesco
Sleight, *s.* furberia, burla; — *of hand*, giuoco di mano
Slender, *a.* magro, smunto, povero, piccolo; — *ly.* *ad.* poveramente; — *ness.* *s.* qualità magra
Slept, *pref. of Sleep*, dormire
Slew, *pref. of Slay*, uccidere
Sllice, *s.* fetta; — *v. a.* tagliare in fette; — *ing.* *s.* il tagliare in fette
Slid, *pref. of Slide*, struciolare
Slide, *s.* struciolo; — *v. n.* struciolare; — *slide one's hand into one's pocket*, metter pian piano la mano nella scarpella ad uno
Slider, *s.* quello che struciola
Sliding, *s.* lo struciolare
Sliding-knot, nodo scorsoio
Sliding-place, struciolo
Slight, *a.* rado, sottile, di poca importanza; — *make slight of a thing*, far poco conto di che che sia
Slightly, *ad.* leggermente
Slim, *v. a.* disprezzare; — *ing.* *s.* disprezzo; — *ingly*, *or* — *ly.* *ad.* dispregevolmente, negligeramente; — *superficialmente*; — *ness.* *s.* aderenza
Slimly, *ad.* astutamente
Sliness, *s.* finezza, acutezza
Slint, *a.* smilzo, magro; — *slim fellow*, un perticcone [melma
Slime, *s.* vischio, umore, belletta
Sliminess, *s.* viscosità
Slimy, *a.* viscoso, vischioso
Sling, *s.* fromba, frombola; — *v. a.* scagliar pietre colla frombola; — *er.* *s.* fromboliere; — *ing.* *s.* lo scagliare
Slink, *v. a.* scappare; — *slink aside*, mettersi in disparte; — *ing.* *s.* scappata
Slip, *s.* errore, fallo, svario, piateone, pollone, cordone di seta; — *hempen slip*, una corda; — *slip of paper*, un pezzo di carta; — *give one the slip*, involarsi; — *slip-shoes*, scarpe che si portano come piabelle

SLU

Slip, *v. n.* struciolare, scorrere; — *slip away*, scappare; — *slip down*, struciolare, cascare; — *slip into*, sottentrare; — *slip out*, uscire occultamente; — *it will slip out of my memory*, m'uscirà di mente; — *slip one's clothes on*, mettersi subito gli abiti in dosso; — *slip off one's shoes*, cavarli le scarpe
Slipper, *s.* pianaella
Slippery, *a.* strucioloevole, guazzante; — *iness.* *s.* qualità strucioloevole; — *slippery business*, negozio geloso
Slipping, *s.* lo struciolare
Slip-shod, *a.* che ha le scarpe ne' piedi come si portano le pianaelle, senza tirarle su dalle calcagna
Slip-slop, *s.* cattivo liquore, vino, o simil cosa
Slit, *a.* struciolato
Slit, *a.* fessura, spaccato; — *s.* fenditura, fenditura; — *v. a.* fendere; — *v. n.* fendersi [tare
Sliver, *s.* una fetta; — *v. a.* affettare
Sloe, *s.* prugnola
Sloetree, *s.* prugnolo
Sloop, *s.* schifo
Slope, *v. a.* tagliare in pendio; — *v. n.* sbiecare, andar a sghembo; — *s.* incauto taglio, pendice, il declivio
Slopeness, *s.* obliquità
Sloping, *a.* obliquo, pendente; — *ly.* *ad.* in pendio, obliquamente
Sloppy, *a.* umido, sporco
Slope, *s.* calzoni di marinari
Slot, *s.* la traccia d'un cervo
Slotch, *s.* accidia, infingardaggine
Slotful, *a.* scioperato; — *ly.* *ad.* pigramente
Slouch, *s.* un zotico
Slough, *s.* l'umidità, pozza, lacuna; — *of a snake*, scoglio di serpe
Sloven, *s.* uno sporco, un brodoloso
Slovenly, *a.* schifo, lordo; — *ad.* sporcamente; — *iness.* *s.* schifozza
Slow, *a.* pigro, lento; — *my watch goes too slow*, il mio orologio va troppo tardi
Slowness, *s.* lentezza
Slubber, *v. a.* acciabbare
Slug, *s.* palle d'archibugio, cattiva mercanzia che non è di vendita, un vascello che non veleggia bene, una lunaca
Sluggard, *s.* un dormiglione, pigro infingardo
Sluggish, *a.* dormiglione, pigro; — *ly.* *ad.* lentamente; — *ness.* *s.* infingardaggine

SMI

Smile, *s.* cateratta; *allice* out, *v.* a. lanodare, romper le sponde
Slumber, *s.* sonno leggero; — *v.* *n.* dormicchiare; — *ing.* *s.* sonno
Slur, *s.* burla, tiro; — *v.* *a.* sporcare; *slur one's clothes*, sporcarsi gli abiti
Slur, *s.* una sporcaccia
Sluttry, *s.* sporcizia
Sluttish, *a.* sporco, sucido; — *ly*, *ad.* sporcamente, loricamente; — *ness*, *s.* sporcizia, lordura
Sly, *a.* fmo, astuto
Smack, *s.* gusto, sapore, un bacio che scoppia fra le labbra, sorte di nave; — *of learning*, tintura delle scienze; — *v.* *n.* sapere, aver sapore, fare strepito colla bocca, assaggiare
Smacker, *s.* assaggiatore; — *ing.* *s.* voglia, volontà
Small, *a.* piccolo, leggero; *small print*, lettera minuta; *man of small learning*, un uomo di poco sapere; *small arms*, armi corte da fuoco; *small cards*, le carte basse; *small-px*, il valuolo
Small, *s.* Ez. the small of the leg, la parte minuta della gamba
Smallage, *s.* appio
Smallness, *s.* piccolezza
Smalt, *s.* smalto
Smaragdine, *s.* smeraldo
Smart, *a.* acuto, ardente, aggro, aspro, mordace, piccante, fmo, vivace
Smart, *s.* cocchiere
Smart, *v.* *n.* frizzare, pizzicare; *my wood smart*, la mia piaga mi frizza; *you shall smart for it*, voi la pagherete; — *ing.* *s.* cocchiere; — *ly*, *ad.* sottilmente; — *ness*, *s.* violenza del dolore, l'energia d'un discorso [enza
Smatch of learning, tintura di sci-
Smatter, *s.* semidotto
Smattering, *s.* tintura
Smear, *v.* *a.* imbrattare, lodare
Smell, *s.* sentore, odore; *smell-feast*, scrococone
Smell, *v.* *a.* *and* *n.* sentire, fiutare; *smell this rose*, odorate questa rosa; *I smell a rat*, mi diffido di qualche cosa; *smell a thing out*, prescrivere qualche cosa; — *er*, *s.* cicalo che futa; — *ing.* *s.* l'odorato
Smelt out, *a.* scoperto, presentito
Smelt, *s.* (fish) cefalo
Smert, *v.* *n.* aver una cera allegra
Smerting, *s.* aria ridente
Smicket, *s.* camicia da donna

SMU

Smile, *s.* sorriso; — *v.* *n.* sorridere; *she smiled upon me*, ella m' ha sorriso
Smiling, *s.* sorriso
Smite, *v.* *a.* percuotere; *she has smit me*, ella m' ha rapito il cuore
Smiter, *s.* percuotitore
Smith, *s.* fabbro; *smith's shop*, fucina; *goldsmith*, orefice; *gunsmith*, armaiuolo; *locksmith*, magnano; *silversmith*, argentiere
Smithing, *s.* arte del fabbro ferroio
Smithery, *s.* bottega di fabbro ferroio
Smiting, *s.* percuotimento
Smitten, *a.* percoso
Smock, *s.* camicia da donna
Smockface, *s.* viso effeminato; — *a.* pallido
Smoke, *s.* fumo; — *v.* *n.* fumare, far fumo, affumicare; *this room smokes*, questa camera fuma; *smoke tobacco*, fumar del tabacco; *smoke a business*, odorare di qualche negozio
Smoker, *s.* fumatore
Smokiness, *s.* gran fumo
Smoking, *s.* il fumare
Smoky, *a.* affumicato, fumoso, vecchio, offensivo
Smote, *pret.* of smite
Smooth, *a.* piano, uguale, liscio, affabile, civile; *smooth style*, uno stile corrente; *smooth file*, lima sorda; *smooth tongue*, una lingua melata, adulatore
Smooth, *v.* *a.* appianare, spianare; *smooth one up*, piaggiare, adulare
Smoothen, *v.* *a.* rendere uguale
Smoothing, *s.* l'appianare
Smoothly, *ad.* dolcemente, pian piano (stile limato)
Smoothness, *s.* dolcezza; — *of style*, celare, sopprimere; — *er*, *s.* quello che affoga; — *ing.* *s.* affogamento
Smoulder, *v.* *a.* affogare
Smouldering, *a.* affogante, caldo eccessivo
Smug, *a.* pulito, lesto
Smug one's self up, *v.* *n.* aggiustarsi, adornarsi [contrabbandiere
Smuggle, *v.* *a.* fare il mestiere di contrabbandiere
Smugly, *ad.* pulitamente
Smugness, *s.* pulizia
Smut, *s.* sporcchezza, oscenità; — *v.* *a.* imbrattare, sporcare

SNO

Snuffy, *a.* sporco, osceno; — *ly* *ad.* oscenamente; — *iness*, *s.* fe-
 liggine, oscenità
Snack, *s.* parte; *to go snacks with one*, spartire con uno
Snaffle, *s.* filetto a morso di cavallo
Snag, *a.* nodo, bozzolo, lumaca
Snaggy, *a.* litigioso
Snail, *s.* lumaca
Snake, *s.* serpe, biscia; *rattle-snake*, codicione; *snake-weed*, bastorta
Soap, *s.* strepito, romore, boccose; — *v.* *a.* rompere, frangere, afferare, pigliare; *soap one*, sgridare alcuno
Soap, *v.* *n.* rompersi, foderarsi, scioppiare
Snapper, *s.* acchiappatore
Snapping, *s.* il rompere
Snappish, *a.* rozzo, zotico; — *ly* *ad.* incivilmente
Snare, *s.* galoppio, trappola; *to lay snares*, *v.* *a.* tendere insidie
Snare, *v.* *a.* allacciare; *snare one's self*, allacciarsi [sidie
Snarer, *s.* insidiatore, che tende in-
Snaring, *s.* l'insidiare
Snarl, *v.* *a.* raggrappare; — *v.* *n.* ringhiare
Snarling, *a.* ringhioso
Snatch, *s.* pezzo; — *v.* *a.* abbrancare, afferrare; — *er*, *s.* arripatore [con modo subito
Snatching, *s.* l'arripare; — *ly*, *ad.*
Speak, *v.* *n.* rampicare; *speak away*, andare colla testa bassa; *speak into corners*, nascondersi nei cantoni
Soaking, *a.* vile, abbiotto, povero, tapino, avaro, stretto; — *s.* il rampicare; — *ly*, *ad.* basamente, meschinamente; — *ness*, *s.* basatezza
Sooer, *v.* *n.* ghignare; — *er*, *s.* che ride sconciamente; — *ing.* *s.* ghi-gnata
Sooeze, *v.* *n.* sterbutare; — *ing.* *s.* sterbutato; *sneezwort*, *s.* sternatoria
Soiff, *v.* *n.* torcere il griffo
Snigger, *v.* *n.* sorridere
Snip, *s.* pezzo, boccose; *go snip with one*, spartire con uno
Snip off, *v.* *a.* mazzare
Snipe, *s.* beccacuccio
Snivel, *s.* moccio; — *v.* *n.* tirare il fiato per le narici; — *ing.* *s.* moccio
Snore, *v.* *n.* *er*, *v.* *n.* russare; *snoring*, *s.* il russare

SOC

Snot, *s.* morcio, mucco
 Snotty, *a.* moccioso
 Snout, *s.* grifo, muso, la proboscide d'un elefante (fuora
 Snouted, *a.* che ha il grugno in
 Snaw, *s.* neve; — *v.* *n.* nevicare;
 it snaws, *verba;* snows, *peviso*
 Saub, *v.* *n.* rabbuffare, reprimere,
 ritenere, singhiozzare; — *ing.*,
s. il rabbuffare
 Sauff, *s.* lucignolo d'una lucerna,
 un pezzo di candela, tabacco in
 polvere; snuff-box, *s.* tabacchiere;
 to take snuff, *v.* *n.* prender
 del tabacco
 Sauff, *v.* *a.* smoccolare la candela;
 snuff at one, *andare in collera*
 contr' uno (candela
 Snuffer, *s.* colui che smoccola le
 Snuffers, *s.* smoccolatori
 Snuffers-pan, *s.* piattello da smoccolato
 Snuffing, *s.* lo smoccolare
 Sauffie, *v.* *n.* parlar dal naso
 Snuffer, *s.* quello che parla nel naso
 Saug, *a.* comodo, ben fatto; a snug
 room is better than a palace,
 una camera comoda è da preferire
 ad un palazzo
 Snag, *o* Suggie, *v.* *n.* strignersi,
 avvicinarsi
 So, *ad.* così, in questo modo; is it
 so? è così? suppose it to be so,
 supposto che sia così; why so, e
 perchè; so much, tanto; it is so
 good, è così buono; so that, di
 maniera che, talmente che; so,
 (provided that,) purchè; if it be
 so that, se pur è vero che; so,
 so, così, così
 Soak, *v.* *n.* inzupparsi; — *v.* *a.*
 tuffare, inasprire, imbevvere,
 socciare
 Soap, *s.* sapone; soap-boiler, *s.*
 colui che fa il sapone; soap-
 house, *s.* saponeria; wash in
 soap, *inasprire;* soapwort, *s.*
 saponia
 Soar, *v.* *n.* orare, volare; he soars
 above his sphere, la sua van-
 gloria affoga il suo scano
 Soaring, *a.* sublime, il sorare
 Sob, *s.* singhiozzo; — *v.* *n.* singhi-
 ozzare
 Sobbing, *s.* singhiozzo
 Sober, *a.* sobrio, parco, astinente,
 grave, serio, che non è briaco;
 — *ly*, *ad.* sobriamente
 Soberness, *o* Sobriety, *s.* aria mo-
 desta, sobrietà, temperanza
 Sockage, *o* Sockage, *s.* ignobiltà
 Sockager, *o* Sockager, *s.* ignobile

SOL

Sociable, *o* Social, *a.* sociabile,
 sociale
 Sociableness, *s.* umore sociabile
 Society, *s.* società, compagnia
 Societians, *s.* Societiani
 Socinianism, *s.* Socinianismo
 Sock, *s.* socco
 Socket, *s.* piattellino da porre sul
 candeliere che si leva e pone; —
 of a tooth, la gengiva; — of the
 eye, occhio
 Sol, *s.* gheba
 Sod, *o* Soddien, *a.* lessa, bollito
 Solidarity, *s.* compagnia
 Soder, *o* Solder, *s.* saldatura; —
v. *a.* saldare, riunire; — *ing.*, *s.*
 saldatura
 Sodomite, *s.* sodomito
 Sodomy, *s.* sodomia
 Soever, *partic.* *used with the*
pronouns who, what, which.
Ex. Whosoever, qualunque, chi-
 unque; whatsoever, che che sia;
 which way soever, in qualunque
 maniera
 Sofa, *s.* sofa, ricca sedia
 Soft, *a.* molle, tenero, benigno,
 piacevole; to speak with a soft
 voice, parlar sotto voce; soft
 pace, passo lento; softly, *ad.*
 mollemente, piano, alto là
 Soft, *s.* *Ex.* soft-hearted, stolto, sci-
 munito; soft-hearted, misericor-
 dioso, pietoso
 Soften, *v.* *a.* ammorbidare, mollifi-
 care, addolcire, mitigare, ammol-
 lire; — *v.* *n.* ammorbidarsi; —
ing., *s.* il raddolcire
 Softish, *a.* molliccio, alquanto
 molle
 Softly, *ad.* pian piano, bel bello,
 con bel modo, adagio, piano, alto
 là, piano, sotto voce
 Softly, *a.* agitato, lento
 Softness, *s.* morbidezza, effemina-
 tezza, delicatezza
 Soil, *s.* suolo, terreno, letame, con-
 cio; soil of a boar, il porcile
 d'un cinghiale
 Soil, *v.* *a.* dar il concio, letamare;
 soil one's clothes, sporcarsi i
 panni
 Soiling, *s.* il letamare
 Sojourn, *v.* *n.* soggiornare, dimo-
 rare; — *er.*, *s.* forestiero; — *ing.*,
s. soggiorno
 Sol, *s.* sol, (voce musicale), il sole
 Solace, *s.* sollazzo; — *v.* *a.* con-
 fortare, consolare; solace one's
 self, sollazzarsi
 Soland goose, *s.* pellicano
 Solar, *a.* solare; — *s.* soffitta

SOM

Sold, *a.* venduto; a thing to be
 sold, una cosa da vendere
 Solder, *s.* saldatura
 Soldier, *s.* soldato
 Soldier-like, *o* Soldiery, *a.* [tace
 Sole, *a.* solo, unico; — *a.* la pianta
 del piede; sole of a shoe, il suolo
 d'una scarpa
 Sole, *s.* (sah), soggiaola
 Sole, *v.* *a.* mettere i suoli
 Soleism, *s.* soleismo; you have
 committed an irreparable soleism
 in that affair, ella ha commesso
 un errore senza riparo in
 questo affare
 Solely, *ad.* solamente
 Solemn, *a.* solenne, grave, serio,
 magnifico, pomposo, autentico;
 — *ly*, *ad.* solennemente
 Solemnity, *s.* solennità, pompa
 Solemnization, *o* Solemnizing, *a.*
 il solenneggiare
 Solemnize, *v.* *a.* solenneggiare; —
ing., *s.* il solenneggiare
 Solicit, *v.* *a.* sollecitare
 Solicit, *v.* *a.* continuare, stimolare,
 importunare; — *ation*, *s.* sollecita-
 zione, instigazione; — *ing.*, *s.*
 sollecitamento
 Solicitor, *s.* sollecitatore
 Solicitous, *a.* sollecito
 Solicitude, *s.* sollecitudine
 Solid, *a.* solido, duro, massiccio,
 reale, effettivo; — *s.* un corpo
 solido; — *ity*, *s.* solidità; — *ly*,
ad. solidamente
 Soliloquy, *s.* soliloquio; a solilo-
 quy is the touchstone of a good
 actor, il soliloquio è il criterio
 d'un buon commediante
 Soling, *s.* il mettere i suoli alle
 scarpe
 Solitary, *a.* solitario, che fugge la
 compagnia; — *ly*, *ad.* solo a
 solo; — *liness*, *s.* vita solitaria
 Solitude, *s.* solitudine
 Solstice, *s.* solstizio
 Solstitial, *a.* solstiziano
 Soluble, *a.* solubile
 Solution, *s.* soluzione; his oddities
 challenge every solution, la sua
 fantasticherie non si può esprime-
 re
 Solutive, *a.* solutive (solvere)
 Solvable, *a.* benestante, che può
 Solve, *v.* *a.*olvere, risolvere
 Solvent, *a.* che può pagare
 Some, *pron.* qualche; some time
 or other, un giorno o l'altro
 Some, *a.* un poco, un po; give me
 some bread, datemi del pane;
 some men, alcuni; some one

SOR

way, some another, chi di qua, chi di là; some, (certain,) certi, alcuni
Somebody, *s.* qualcheduno; give me some of it, datamene un poco; he takes himself to be somebody, poveraccio! crepera d'orgoglio
Some, (about,) da, incirca [cosa
Something, or **Somewhat**, qualche
Somewhere, *ad.* in qualche luogo; somewhere else, altrove
Somniferous, *a.* sonnifero
Somnolence, *s.* sonnolenza
Son, *s.* figlio, figliuolo; son-in-law, figliastro, genero; grandson, *s.* un nipote; godson, *s.* un figlioccio; every mother's son, ciascheduno
Song, *s.* canzone, canzoni
Songster, *s.* un cantante
Sonnet, *s.* un sonetto
Sonorous, *a.* sonoro, che rende suono; —ly, *ad.* sonoramente
Sonship, *s.* qualità di figlio
Soon, *ad.* tosto, subito; too soon, troppo presto; soon after, non molto dopo; as soon as I saw him, subito che lo vidi
Sooner, *ad.* più tosto, anzi
Soonest, *ad.* il più presto
Soot, *s.* fuliggine, caligine
Soothe up, *v. a.* lusingare, accarezzare
Soothing, *s.* lusinga, adulazione
Soothsayer, *s.* indovino
Soothsaying, *s.* l'indovinare
Sooty, *a.* fuliginoso
Sop, *s.* pan unto; wine-sop, pane inzuppato nel vino
Sop, *v. a.* inzuppare, infingere
Sophi, *s.* il sofà, il rè di Persia
Sophism, *s.* sofisma
Sophist, —er, *s.* un sofista, un volpoco, un uomo astuto; —ical, *a.* sofistico, cavilloso
Sophisticate, *v. a.* adulterare; —ing, or tion, *s.* sofisticeria; —or, *s.* colui che sofistica
Sopistry, *s.* sofisticeria
Soporiferous, *a.* soporifero
Sopped, or **Sopt**, *a.* inzuppato
Sopper, *s.* colui che in zuppa
Sorb-apple, *s.* sorba; sorb-apple-tree, *s.* sorbo
Sorbonist, *s.* dottore del collegio della Sorbona in Parigi
Sorcerer, *s.* uno streggino
Sorceress, *s.* una strega
Sorcery, *s.* stregoneria
Sordid, *a.* sordido, sozzo, suido; —ly, *ad.* gretatamente; —ness, *s.* sordidezza

SOU

Sore, *a.* dolente, doloroso, gradevole; — *s.* male, ulcere, piaga; full of sores, ulceroso
Sore, *ad.* molto, grandemente; I was sore afraid, temeva molto; I am sore vexed, il mio cuore è trafitto
Sorel, *s.* daino di tre anni
Sorely, *ad.* gravemente
Soreness, *s.* male; — of the eyes, mal d'occhi
Sorrel, *s.* acetosa
Sorrel, *a.* sauro, rosso [mente
Sorri, *ad.* malamente, cattiva
Sorriness, *s.* meschinezza, povertà
Sorrow, *s.* sfortuna, disgrazia, affanno, dolore; to my great sorrow, con mio gran cordoglio
Sorrow, *v. n.* affiggersi, affannarsi; sorrowful, *a.* tristo, afflitto, misero, infelice; —ly, *ad.* cordogliosamente, infelicamente
Sorry, *a.* tristo, mesto, dispregevole, meschino; I am sorry for it, mi dispiace
Sort, *s.* sorta, specie, modo, maniera; after this sort, in questo modo; to be out of sorts, esser di cattivo umore
Sort, *v. a.* assortire
Sortible, *a.* convenevole
Sortably, *ad.* convenevolmente
Sorting, *s.* assortimento
Sortment, *s.* assortimento
Sot, *s.* babbuaso, ciano, un imbroccone
Sottish, *a.* sciocco, acuminato; —ly, *ad.* scioccamente; —ness, *s.* sciocchezza, pazzia
Sovereign, *a.* sovrano, assoluto, eccellente, singolare; supremo; — *s.* un sovrano; —ly, *ad.* sovraneamente, eccellentemente
Sovereignty, *s.* sovranità, stato d'un principe sovrano
Sought, *pret. of* Seek
Soul, *s.* anima, spirito; good honest soul, un uomo dabbene; upon my soul, su l'anima mia; all-souls' day, il giorno de' morti
Soul-savins, *s.* salutare
Sound, *s.* suono, rimbombo; to make a sound, risonare
Sound, *s.* lo stretto del mare Baltico
Sound, *a.* intero, al quale non manca niente, ben condizionato, sano, giudizioso, solido; to give one a sound blow, dare un gran colpo ad uno; to be in a sound sleep, esser in un profondo sonno; wood that is not sound, legno fradico

SPA

Sounl, *v. a.* smarrir, spiar l'animo, risorire; sound the retreat, batter la ritirata; sound forth, risomare, rimbombare; sound a letter, pronunziare una lettera; sound the depth of the sea, scandagliare il mare
Sounder, *a.* più sano
Sounding, *s.* il sonare
Sounding-lead, *s.* scandaglio
Sounding, *a.* risonante
Soundly, *ad.* fortemente, profondamente
Soundness, *s.* stato perfetto, sanità
Soup, *s.* zuppa, minestra
Sour, *a.* agro, acido, acerbo; —ish, *a.* agretto, alquanto agro; —ly, *ad.* agramente, aspramente; —ness, *s.* agrezza; sour look, cera brusca
Sour, *v. a.* inforzarsi, divenir agro; — *v. a.* inasprire
Source, *s.* sorgente, fonte
Sow, *s.* un soldo di Francia
Souse, *s.* porco marinato; to souse pork, *v. a.* marinare del porco; — *ad.* impetuosamente
South, *s.* mezzogiorno
Southern, or **Southerly**, *a.* meridionale, di mezzogiorno; south wind, vento di mezzogiorno; south-east wind, scilocco; south-west wind, garbino, libeccio; southwards, *ad.* verso mezzogiorno; south countries, paesi meridionali
Southern wood, *s.* abrotino
Sow, *s.* troia; sow of melted iron, grosso pezzo di ferro; sow of lead, massa di piombo; sow-pig, una porchetta
Sow, *v. a.* seminare, seminare
Sower, *s.* seminatore
Sowing, *s.* seminamento
Sowing-time, *s.* semenza
Sown, *a.* seminato
Spa, *s.* spazio; in a short space, in piccolo spazio
Space between, *s.* intervallo
Spacious, *a.* spazioso; —ly, *ad.* spaziosamente; —ness, *s.* ampiezza di luogo
Spate, *s.* zappa, vanga, cervo di tre anni, un castrato
Spades, *s. pl.* picche
Spadicious, *a.* rovigno
Spadlers, *s.* zappatori
Spadille, *s.* spadiglia
Spake, *pret. of* Speak
Span, *s.* spanna; spick and span new, nuovo di zecca
Span, *v. a.* misurare a spanne

SPE

Spangle, *s.* foglia, pagliuolo; — *v.* *a.* spargere di pagliuole
Spauel, *s.* un braccio, cane di Spagna
Spanish, *a.* Spagnuolo; — *fly*, canterella; — *jaunt*, cerussa; — *wool*, lincio, pezzetta; — *red*, ciabro
Spunker, *s.* moneta, piccola
Spunking, *a.* lesio, lindo
Spanner, *s.* il cane d'una carabina
Spar, *a.* una sbarra di legno, vetro di Moscovia
Spar, *v.* *a.* sbarrare
Sparables, *s.* chiodi piccolissimi
Sparagus, (*asparagus*), *s.* asparago
Spare, *a.* magro; spare diet, vita parca, frugale; spare thing, cosa di riserva; spare time, ozio; spare money, danaro d'avanzo; spare ribs, costole di porco salate
Spare, *v.* *a.* risparmiare, risparmiare, riserbare, conservare, perdonare; spare for nothing, non spararai niente; I'll spare you that trouble, voglio esentarti da questo incomodo; if I can spare any thing, se avrì tempo
Sparing, *a.* risparmio
Sparings, *a.* risparmiante, economico; — *ly*, *ad.* parcamente; — *ness*, *s.* risparmio
Spark, *s.* scintilla, favilla, donzello, drudo, amatore, piccolo diamante
Sparkish, *a.* gaio, galante
Sparkle, *s.* scintilla; sparkles of iron, pagliuole di ferro
Sparkle, *v.* *a.* scintillare, sfavillare, brillare, risplendere
Sparkling, *s.* lo scintillare; — *a.* scintillante, sfavillante
Sparrow, *s.* passero; hen-sparrow, passera; hedge-sparrow, verdiero
**Spasm, *a.* spasmo
Spasmodic, *a.* spasmodico
Spas, *s.* fregola d'ostriche
Spatter, *v.* *a.* sporcare, lordare
Spatterdash, *s.* specie di stivali
Spattle, *or* Spatula, *s.* spatola
Sparvin, *s.* spavenio
Spawl, *v.* *n.* sputare
Spawling, *s.* lo sputare
Spawn, *s.* fregolo; — *v.* *n.* andare in frega; — *er*, *s.* pesce femminile, pesciolino; — *ing*, *s.* frega; spawning-time, il tempo che i pesci vanno in frega; [misce]
Spay, *v.* *a.* castrare animali femmine
Spaying, *s.* il castrare
Speak, *v.* *a.* parlare, profetere, dire, esprimere; speak out, par-**

SPE

lar ad alta voce; speak low, parlare sotto voce
Speaker, *s.* oratore
Speaking, *s.* il parlare
Speaking trumpet, tromba marina
Spear, *s.* lancia, asta; spearman, lancia; French spear, dardo; spear, *v.* *a.* trafiggere con lancia, germogliare, pollulare
Special, *a.* speciale, singolare, eccellente, squisito, ottimo; — *ly*, *ad.* specialmente; — *ty*, *s.* obbligazione, cedola [autorità]
Specie, *s.* oro, o argento battuto con
Species, *s.* specie, sorta, imagine
Specific, *or* Specific, *a.* specifico
Specifically, *ad.* specificamente
Specify, *v.* *a.* dichiarare positivamente
Specification, *s.* specificazione
Specify, *v.* *a.* specificare
Specifying, *s.* specificazione
Specimen, *s.* saggio, cimento
Specious, *a.* spazioso, apparente
Speciously, *ad.* apparentemente
Speck, *s.* macchia
Speckle, *v.* *a.* macchiare
Speckled, *a.* macchiato
Speckling, *s.* il macchiare
Spectable, *a.* spettabile
Spectacle, *s.* spettacolo; pair of spectacles, un paio d'occhiali; spectacle-maker, *s.* occhialaio
Spectator, *s.* spettatore
Spectatrix, *s.* spettatrice
Spectre, *s.* spettro, fantasma
Speculate, *v.* *a.* speculare, contemplare
Speculation, *s.* speculazione, teorica
Speculative, *a.* speculativo [te]
Speculatively, *ad.* speculativamente
Speculator, *s.* speculatore
Speculatory, *a.* speculativo
Sped, *pret. and part. past of* Speed, spedirsi
Speech, *s.* favella, parola, lingua, linguaggio, discorso, orazione; the eight parts of speech, le otto parti dell'orazione; to be slow of speech, parlar lentamente
Speechless, *a.* che ha perduto la favella; he stood speechless, rimase fuor di sé
Speed, *s.* fretta; to make speed, affrettarsi; run with all speed, correr frettolosamente
Speed, *v.* *n.* riuscire; — *v.* *a.* far riuscire; God speed you, Iddio v'accompagni
Speedily, *ad.* prontamente
Speediness, *a.* prontezza, fretta
Speedy, *a.* pronto

SPI

Spell, *a.* incantamento; — *v.* *a.* compitare le lettere, ortografizzare, incantare
Speller, *s.* quello che compita
Spelling, *s.* il compitare; art of spelling, l'ortografia
Spelli, *a.* compiato
Spelli, *s.* spelta, biada
Spelter, *s.* specie di metallo imperfetto
Spend, *v.* *a.* spendere, spiegare, passare, consumare, rifinire; spend one's self, *v.* *a.* consumarsi
Spender, *s.* spenditore
Spending, *s.* lo spendere
Spendthrift, *s.* uno spendereccio
Spent, *a.* consumato; ill got, ill spent, farina del diavolo va tutta in crusca; I am quite spent, sono stacco morto
Sperm, *s.* sperma, seme dell'animale
Spermatic, — *a.* spermatico
Sperm, *v.* *a.* vomitare
Sphere, *s.* sfera, portata
Spherical, *a.* sferico; — *ly*, *ad.* sfericamente
Spheroid, *s.* sferoide
Sphinx, *s.* sfinge (mostro favoloso)
Spice, *v.* *a.* condire con spezieria
Spice, *s.* specie
Spicer, *s.* speziale
Spicery, *s.* spezieria
Spicing, *s.* il condire con spezieria
Spider, *s.* ragno; spider's web, ragno; spiderwort, specie d'erba
Spigot, *s.* zipolo
Spike, *s.* chiodo grosso; — *v.* *a.* appuntare; spike a gun, inchiodare un cannone
Spikenard, *s.* spiganardo
Spill, *s.* un piccolo regalo in danari
Spill, *v.* *a.* versare spargere
Spilling, *s.* il versare
Spilt, *a.* versato
Spin, *v.* *a.* filare; spin out the time, procrastinare; spin out the war, far durare la guerra; the top spins, la trottoia dorme
Spinage, *s.* spinace
Spinal, *a.* spinale
Spindle, *s.* fuso; spindle-legs, gambe di fuso; spindle-tree, fusagine; spindle-maker, fusaino; spindle-shank'd, che ha gambe di fuso
Spine, *s.* la spina
Spinet, *s.* spinetta
Spiniferous, *a.* spinoso
Spink, *s.* fringuello
Spinner, *s.* ragno, filatore

SPL

Spinning, *a. il fiare; spinning-wheel, s. filano*
 Spacious, *s. intrigo, perplessità*
 Spinster, *s. filatrice, titolo che si dà a tutte le stoffe*
 Spiny, and Spinous, *a. spinoso*
 Spirit, *a. spirale*
 Spiritally, *ad. spiritalmente*
 Spiritation, *s. spirazione*
 Spire, *s. spiro; — of a church, la guglia d'una chiesa*
 Spire, *v. n. far la spiga*
 Spirit, *a. spirito, il senso vitale, anima, l'anima d'una persona morta, genio, intelletto, ingegno, animo; to have a high spirit, esser altiero; to put spirit into one, animare alcuno; to recover one's spirits, recuperare gli spiriti*
 Spirit, *v. a. inanimare*
 Spirit away, *v. a. menar via*
 Spirited, *a. animato; high-spirited, fero; mean-spirited, di basso cuore*
 Spiritfulness, *s. vivacità*
 Spiritless, *a. abbietto, vile*
 Spiritous, *a. spiritoso, sottile, ardente*
 Spiritual, *a. spirituale, incorporeo, attente a religione, pio, divoto; — ity, s. spiritualità*
 Spiritualization, *a. spiritualizzazione*
 Spiritualize, *v. a. spiritualizzare*
 Spiritually, *ad. spiritualmente*
 Spirituous, *a. spiritoso, vivace, ardente*
 Spite, *a. sputato; — v. a. mettere nello spiedo, spulare*
 Spitecock, *specie d'anguilla grossa*
 Spite, *s. rancore, dispetto; He has a spite against me, mi ha in odio; in spite, ad. per dispetto, malgrado*
 Spite, *v. a. dispettare, far dispetto*
 Spied, *a. dispettato, irritato*
 Spiteful, *a. dispettoso, malizioso; —ly, ad. dispettosamente; —ness, s. malizia*
 Spitter, *s. che sputa spumo, le prime corna d'un cervo, cerviatto*
 Spitting, *s. il mettere nello spiedo, lo spulare*
 Spittle, *s. spato, scialiva*
 Splash, *v. a. zaccherare*
 Splashing, *s. zaccheramento*
 Splashy, *a. zaccheroso*
 Splay a horse, *sfiare un cavallo*
 Splay-footed, *a. sibiluco, stambo-*

SPO

Spleen, *s. milza, odio, rancore; spleenwort, s. scolopendria*
 Splendent, *a. splendente*
 Splendid, *a. splendido; —ly, ad. splendidamente (magnificenza)*
 Splendour, *s. splendore, pompa*
 Splendetic, *a. splendetico*
 Spout, or Spuit, *a. scheggia d'osso, ascicella, spinella*
 Spouts, *s. braccia*
 Splice a rope, *v. a. congiungere due corde per due capi*
 Splinter, *s. scheggia*
 Split, *v. a. fendere; — v. n. fendersi; split upon a rock, naufragare contro uno scoglio; split with laughing, morir delle risa*
 Splitting, or Spilt, *a. fraso, spaccato*
 Splitting, *s. il fendere*
 Spoil, *s. ladroncello, furto, spoglia, preda; — v. n. guastare, rubare, proolare, desolare, rompere*
 Spoiler, *a. guastatore*
 Spoiling, *s. il guastare*
 Spoke, *part. of Speak*
 Spoke, *s. razzo di ruota*
 Spoken, *a. parlato, detto; thing spoken of, la cosa soprabbetta; well-spoken man, un uomo eloquente*
 Spokesman, *s. oratore*
 Spoliare, *v. a. spogliare, privare*
 Spoliation, *s. spogliamento*
 Spolice, *s. sponda*
 Spontily, *congiuntura dove si collegano le costole alla spina*
 Sponge, *a. spugna*
 Sponal, *a. spocerco*
 Spousal, *s. obbligazione*
 Sponsor, *a. maffevadore, padrino*
 Spontaneous, *a. spontaneo; —ly, ad. spontaneamente*
 Spool, *s. cancelli*
 Spooling-wheel, *s. arcolaio*
 Spoon, *s. cucchiaino; spoonful, una cucchiainata; spoonwort, s. sorta d'herba; spoon-meal, s. tutte quelle vivande che si mangiano col cucchiaino*
 Sport, *s. diporto, passatempo, diporto, il piacer della caccia, o della pesca; for sport's sake, per diporto; she is used to the sport, ella sa il suo mestiere; sportsman, amator della caccia*
 Sport, *v. n. spassarsi; sport with one, beffarsi d'uno; sport with religion, far poco conto della religione*
 Sporter, *s. quello che scherza*
 Sportful, *a. piacevole, scherzoso, burlesco*

SPR

Sporting, *s. scherzo, trastullo*
 Sportive, *a. piacevole*
 Spot, *s. macchia, chiazza; — of dirt, zacchera; — of ink, scribbolo; spot in one's reputation, taccia d'infamia; fine spot of ground, un bel pezzo di terra; I was upon the spot, io ero presente; he died upon the spot, morì in quello stesso luogo; upon the spot, immantinente*
 Spot, *v. a. macchiare, sporcare, schizzare*
 Spotted, *a. immacolato*
 Spottor, *a. ricamatrice*
 Spotty, *a. imbrattato*
 Spouse, *a. nuziale; — s. maritaggio*
 Spouse, *s. sposo, marito, sposa, moglie*
 Spout, *s. zampillo; rain spout, torrente di pioggia; — of a conduit, chiave d'una fontana; — for rain, gronda; — of a mill, hopper, tramoggia*
 Spout, or Spout out, *v. a. gettare; spout out, v. n. sgorgare, zampillare; spout or spout up, v. n. schizzare; spout down, pioviera stralocchivoamente*
 Spouting out, *a. sgorgamento*
 Sprain, *a. storcimento; — v. a. sconciare; sprain one's foot, slogarsi un piede; sprain one's arm, slogarsi un braccio*
 Springs, *part. of Spring*
 Sprat, *s. specie di sardina*
 Sprawl, *v. n. stendersi per terra*
 Sprawl, *a. lo stendersi per terra*
 Spray, *s. ramiceño; spray-fagots, fascelli di frascio*
 Spread, *a. teso, tirato*
 Spread, *v. a. tendere, distendere, spandere, spargere; spread one's arms, stendere le braccia; spread the cloth, mettere la tovaglia; spread a net, tender una rete; spread a sail, spiegar le vele; spread dung, spandere del letame; spread a report, divulgare, o spandere la fama*
 Spread, *v. n. stendersi, aprirsi*
 Spreader, *s. spargitore*
 Spreading, *s. lo spandere*
 Spring, *s. ramoscello, bronco*
 Springy, *a. pieno di ramoscelli*
 Sprights, *s. fantasima*
 Sprightfulness, *s. vivacità, allegria*
 Sprightly, *a. gaio, allegro*
 Spring, *s. fonte, scaturigine, primavera, luccio; — of a lock, molla di serratura; to take a spring, prender il luccio, saltare*

SQU

Spring, *v. n.* sorgere, uscire; spring out, spuntare, germogliare, nascere, procedere; spring a partridge, far levare una pernice; spring a mine, far volare una mina; spring a well, cavare un pozzo; spring a leak, fare acqua; spring a mast, fendere l'albero
 Springs, *s.* lacciuolo, galoppio
 Springer, *s.* imposta
 Springy bodies, corpi elastici
 Sprinkle, *v. n.* aspersorio; — *v. a.* aspergere; — *ing.*, *s.* asersione
 Spritsail, *s.* trinchetto
 Sprout, *s.* broccolo
 Sprout, *v. n.* germogliare
 Spruce, *a.* attillato, vago; to spruce, *v. n.* pararsi; spruce fellow, *s.* zerbino; — *ly*, *ad.* vagamente; — *ness*, *s.* accozzezza
 Sprung, *pref.* of Spring
 Sprunt, *a.* molto lesto
 Spud, *s.* coltellaccio, uomaccio
 Spue, *v. a.* vomitare
 Spuing, *s.* vomita [mare
 Spume, *s.* spuma; — *v. a.* spiumo
 Spumy, or Spumous, *a.* spumoso
 Spun, *pref.* of Spin
 Spunge, *s.* spugna; — *v. a.* nettare con una spugna; spunge upon one, scroccare
 Spunzer, *s.* scroccone
 Spunginess, *s.* spugnosità
 Spunging, *s.* lo scroccare, scroccchio; spunging-house, *s.* la casa d'un birro
 Spunny, *a.* spugnoso
 Spunk, *s.* esca, le; no mezzo fradello, miccia
 Spur, *s.* sprone, incentivo; cock-spurs, unghione d'un gallo
 Spur, *v. a.* spronare, istigare
 Spurious, *a.* spurio, bastardo, falso; — *ness*, *s.* bastardaggine
 Spurn, *v. a.* calcitrare, tirar calci
 Spurrer, *s.* factor di sproni
 Spurring, lo spronare
 Spurt, *s.* capriccio
 Spurt, *v. a.* schizzare
 Spurring up, lo schizzare
 Spurter, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Sputter, *v. n.* spulare poco e spesso
 Spy, *s.* spia; — *v. a.* spiare, osservare, vedere, scoprire; spy out a fault, trovare un fallo
 Squab, *s.* scabello ripieno di birra; — *a.* grosso e forte, piaciuto
 Squabble, *s.* contesa; — *v. n.* contendere; — *er*, *s.* rissoso; — *ing.*, *s.* nozzeggio
 Squa: Iron, *s.* squadra

STA

Squalid, *a.* sporco, stidico
 Squall, *s.* burrasca, tempesta
 Squamous, *a.* squamoso
 Squander, *v. a.* prodigalizzare; — *er*, *s.* scialacquatore; — *ing.*, *a.* prodigalità
 Square, *a.* quadro, onesto, giusto; — *a.* un quadro, piazza, squadra; — *ad.* egualmente
 Square built, fabbricato in quadro
 Square, *v. a.* quadrare; — *v. n.* accordarsi
 Squaring, *s.* quadro, quadratura
 Squash, *v. a.* schiacciare, annuciare
 Squashing, *s.* lo schiacciare
 Squat, *a.* quatto; to lie squat, star quatto; a squat man, uomo paffulo
 Squat, *v. n.* appiattarsi
 Squatting, *s.* appiattamento
 Squawl, or Squall, *v. a.* gridare, schiamazzare; — *er*, *s.* quello che grida; — *ing.*, *s.* gridamento
 Squeak, *s.* grido; — *v. n.* stridere; — *ing.*, *a.* grido
 Squeal, *v. a.* strillare
 Squeamish, *a.* svogliato; — *ness*, *s.* atomacaggine
 Squeeze, *v. a.* spremere, premere
 Squeeze, *s.* compressione, lo spremere
 Squelech, *s.* cascata
 Squib, *s.* razzo
 Squill, *s.* squilla [zia
 Squinancy, or Squincy, *s.* squinancia
 Squint, *s.* un guercio; — *v. a.* sbiecare
 Squinting, *s.* l'esser guercio
 Squintingly, *ad.* sbiecamente
 Squire, *s.* scudiero
 Squirrel, *s.* scoiattolo
 Squirt, *s.* diarrea, socrorrenza, sciringa; — *v. a.* scirugare
 Stab, *s.* una stocata; — *v. a.* pugnalare
 Stabbing, *s.* il pugnare
 Stability, *s.* stabilità
 Stable, *a.* stabile, fermo
 Stable, *s.* stalla; — *for* swine, porcile; — *for* sheep, ovile
 Stable, *v. a.* alloggiare bestie in una stalla
 Stableness, *s.* stabilità
 Stablist, *v. a.* stabilire
 Stack, *s.* catasta di legna; — *of* chimneys, un filare di cammini; — *of* corn, bica di grano
 Stacte, *s.* aromato
 Stadle, *s.* gruocia
 Stail, *s.* bastone, stanza
 Stag, *s.* cervo

STA

Stage, *s.* teatro, palco, posta; to bring one upon the stage, mettere una persona in ballo; to go off the stage, ritirarsi dopo aver fatto la sua parte; stage-play, opera teatrale; to come to the stage, arrivare alla posta
 Stage-horse, *s.* cavallo da posta
 Stage-coach, *s.* carrozza di viaggio
 Stager, *s.* praticone, uomo sperimentato
 Stagger, *s.* cervo di quattro anni
 Stagger, *v. n.* barcollare, star dubbioso, vacillare; *v. a.* smuovere, sollevare; — *er*, *s.* quello che barcolla; — *ing.*, *s.* il barcollare
 Staggering, *a.* barcollante, vacillante; — *ly*, *ad.* barcollone
 Stagger, *s.* vertigine di cavallo
 Stagnancy, *s.* stato stagnante
 Stagnant, *a.* stagnante
 Stagnate, *v. a.* stagnare
 Stagnation, *s.* stagnamento
 Stail, *pref.* of Stay
 Stail, *a.* grave, serio
 Staidness, *s.* gravità
 Stain, *s.* macchia; — *v. a.* macchiare
 Stair, *s.* grado; staircase, *s.* scala; a private stair-case, scala segreta; a pair of stairs, il primo piano
 Stake, *s.* steccone, palo, posta; to sweep stakes, tirar la posta; our honour is at stake, ci va dell'onore nostro; stake, *v. a.* rispondere alle poste
 Stale, *a.* vello, s'antio; stale bread, pan duro; stale beer, birra vecchia; to grow stale, invecchiarsi; stale, *s.* orina, zimbello; — *v. n.* pisciare
 Staleness, *s.* vecchiezza
 Stalk, *s.* stelo, gambo, stoppia
 Stalk, *v. n.* camminar pian piano
 Stalkers, *s.* specie di rete da pescare
 Stalking-horse, *s.* cavallo per la caccia delle pernici
 Stall, *s.* stalla; an ox-stall, stalla da buoi; butcher's stall, desco di beccaio; collier's stall, desco di ciabattino; stall in a market, bottega di mercato
 Stall, *v. a.* mettere nella stalla
 Stallage, *s.* stallaggio, diritto di poter aprir bottega
 Stalled, *a.* messo nella stalla; stalled with a thin, stufo di qualche cosa
 Stalling, *s.* il mettere nella stalla
 Stallion, *s.* stallone
 Stamina, *s.* stami che rascono nel centro di ogni fiore

STA

Stammer, v. n. tartagliare, esitare parlando; —er, s. tartaglione; —ing, s. il tartagliare; —ingly, ad. tartagliando
 Stamp, s. stampa, imprenta, segno, impressione, conio; — v. n. stampare, pestare; stamp money, imprentare moneta; stamp under foot, calpestare; stamp with the foot, battere col piede in terra fortemente
 Stamping, s. scalpacciamento
 Stand, a. buono, ben condizionato, franco, puro [stagnarsi
 Stanch, v. a. stagnare; — v. n. bianchire, s. lo stagnare
 Starchiness, s. la bontà d'una mercanzia
 Stand, s. alta, posta, incertezza; to make a stand, fare alto; to put one to a stand, imbarazzare qualcuno; to be at a stand, star sospeso
 Stand, s. lucerniere
 Stand, v. n. fermarsi, sussistere, stare, sedere; my watch stands, il mio orologio non va; stand neuter, esser neutrale; stand to one's word, mantenere la promessa; I can scarce stand, appena posso reggermi in piedi; to stand good in law, esser valido; stand by one, tener per uno; stand for, significare; stand forth, avanzare; stand off, stare alla larga; stand in, costare; stand in the way, impedire; stand in need of a thing, aver bisogno di qualche cosa; stand in one's light, fare ombra ad alcuno; stand in fear of one, temere alcuno; stand out against one, far testa ad uno
 Stand-bearer, s. colui che porta lo stendardo
 Standard, s. misura che serve di modello a tutte l'altre, stendardo, modello, regola
 Standard, or Standil, s. arbuscello
 Standler-by, s. spettatore
 Standing, s. il fermarsi; standing-place, s. posta, posto; — a. stagante; standing corn, biada; standing forces, gente in piedi; to do a thing standing, far che che sia in piedi
 Standish, s. calamaio
 S ank, pret. of Stand
 Sanza, s. stanza
 Staple, s. scaricatoio; staple commodity, mercanzia buona; staple for a bolt, ganzihero
 Star, stella, astro, lato, asterisco;

STA

dog-star, la canicola; seven stars, le pleiadi; star-hawk, s. falcone laniero; star-ught, notte stellata; star-dower, ornitologo
 Starboard, s. poggia, lato destro
 Starch, s. amido; — v. a. inamidare
 Starched, a. affettato, albigioso
 Starchine, s. l'inamidare
 Starchness, s. maniera affettata
 Stare, s. stornello, gustatura
 Stare at, or stare upon, v. a. guardar fisamente
 Stare, v. n. stralunare
 Starazer, s. astrólogo
 Staring, s. il guardare fisamente
 Stare, a. rigido, austero
 Stark, ad. pretto, puro; he is stark mad, e un matto spacciato; stark naked, tutto nudo
 Starling, s. stornello
 Starred, or Starry, a. stellato
 Start, s. salto; to give a start, fare un salto; to get the start of one, vincerla della mano; start of fancy, capriccio; by starts, capricciosamente
 Start, v. n. saltare; a horse that starts aside, un cavallo che ha ombra; start back, saltare indietro
 Start, v. n. spaccarsi; start up, levarsi; he starts up a gentleman, egli comincia a fare il gentiluomo; start a hare, levar la lepre
 Starter, s. un giovane coniglio
 Starting, s. il saltare, scossa
 Starting, a. Ex. a starting horse, cavallo ombroso
 Starting-hole, s. sotterfugio
 Starting-place, s. mosse
 Startish, a. un poen ombroso
 Startle, v. a. atterrire, sorprendere, atterrire; startle, s. l'atterrire
 Starve, v. a. affamare; — v. n. morir della fame; he is ready to starve for hunger, egli è quasi affamato; starve with cold, gelare
 Starveling, a. affamaticcio, animale sparuto
 Starviug, s. l'affamare
 State, s. essere, condizione, grandezza, pompa, allegria, grado, qualità; bed of state, un letto di rispetto; to live in great state, vivere splendidamente; state craft, politica
 State, v. a. regolare, stabilire; state an account, preparare un conto
 Stateline, s. pompa, magnificenza, maestà, allegria, orgoglio

STE

Stately, a. magnifico, maestoso, grande, fiero, superbo; — ad. superbamente, maestosamente, ferveramente
 Stater, s. uno statero, moneta Greca
 Statesman, s. un politico
 Static, s. statica
 Station, s. stazione, stato, grado
 Stationary, a. stazionario
 Stationer, s. colui che vende carta, libri da scrivere, inchieste, e simili cose
 Statuary, s. scultura, statuario
 Statue, s. statua
 Statute, s. statuta
 Statutable, a. regolare; —ly, ad. conforme agli statuti
 Statute, s. statuto
 Statutes, s. pl. statuti
 Staunch, (ex Stanch) fermo
 Stave, v. a. fendere; to stave a ship, aducire un vascello; to stave a cask, sfondare un barile
 Staves, pl. of Staff, bastone
 Stay, s. ritardo, soggiorno, dimora, puntello, rincalz, sostegno; I shall make some stay, farò qualche dimora; — of a weaver's loom, pettine di tessitore
 Stay, v. n. tardare, stare, fermarsi, soggiornare, dimorare, ritenersi, appuntellare; stay a little while, aspettare un poco; stay for me, aspettatevi; he never stays in a place, non si ferma mai in nessun luogo; stay one's fury, placare l'altrui furore
 Stayed, a. grave, serio; —ly, ad. con gravità; —ness, s. gravità
 Stayer, s. placatore
 Stays, s. busto da donna
 Stead, s. luogo, vece; in his stead, in sua vece; instead of that, in luogo di questo; to be of no stead, non servire a nulla
 Stead, v. a. render servizio
 Steadfast, a. fermo, costante; —ly, ad. inmutabile
 Steadily, ad. con fermezza
 Steadiness, s. fermezza, sicurezza
 Steady, a. fermo, saldo; a steady man, un uomo sicuro e costante
 Steaks, s. bracciuolo; beef-steaks, bracciuolo di manzo
 Steal, or Steal away, v. a. rubare, involare; he stole away my watch, egli m'ha rubato l'orologio; steal a marriage, maritarsi clandestinamente
 Steal away, v. n. scantonarsi; steal into one's favour, insinuarsi

STE

a poco a poco nella grazia di
qualcheduno
Stealer, *s.* ladro, rubatore
Stealing, *s.* rubamento
Stealingly, *ad.* segretamente
Stealth, *s.* Ez. to do a thing by
stealth, fare che che si sia segreta-
mente
Steam, *s.* vapore, fumo
Steam, *v. n.* fumare, esalare
Stedfast, *a.* fermo; —ly, *ad.* fer-
mamente; —ness, *s.* immuta-
bilità
Steed, *s.* cavallo
Steel, *s.* acciaio, fucile
Steelyard, *s.* una stadera
Steel, *v. a.* attaccare l'acciaio a un
ferro, indurire; to steel one's
self in sin, indurirsi nel peccato
Steeled, *a.* indurito; steeled in im-
pudence, sfacciatissimo
Steep, *a.* erto, scosceso
Steep, *v. a.* inmolare
Steeples, *s.* campanile
Steepness, *s.* pendio
Steer, *s.* giovenco
Steer, *v. a.* governare, guidare;
steer northward, far vela verso
tramontano
Steerage, *s.* quel luogo del naviglio
dove sta il timoniere
Steering, *s.* governo
Steersman, *s.* timoniere
Stellar, *s.* stellato
Stellionate, *s.* stallionato
Stem, *s.* stelo, gambo; stem of a
tree, tronco d'albero; stem,
(racca) *s.* famiglia; stem of a
ship, lo sprone d'un naviglio
Stem, *v. a.* fermare; stem a thing,
opporvi a qualche cosa; stem the
tide, veleggiare a ritroso
Stench, *s.* puzza
Step, *s.* passo, vestigio, procedere
Step by step, a passo a passo; to
follow one's steps, pigliar il suo
esempio; steps of a staircase, gli
scalinii d'una scala; to make a
false step, fare un passo cattivo;
step-father, *s.* patrigno; step-
mother, *s.* matrigna; step-son,
s. figliastro; step-daughter, *s.*
figliastro
Step, *v. n.* andare, fare un passo;
will you step thither? volete an-
darvi? step to one, andare verso
alcuno; step after, seguire;
step aside, mettersi in disparte;
step back, *v. a.* tornare indietro;
step down, scendere; step up,
ascendere; step in, entrare; step
out, uscire; step over, passare

STI

Steril, *a.* sterile, che non genera
Sterility, *s.* sterilità
Sterling, *s.* sterlino; a pound ster-
ling, una lira sterlina
Stern, *a.* torvo, austero, brusco; —
s. la poppa d'un naviglio; —ly,
ad. con aria torva; —ness, *s.* ce-
ra torva
Sternum, *s.* cassetto
Sternutation, *s.* sternutazione
Sternutatory, *s.* sternutatorio
Stew, *s.* vivaio, bordello
Stewpan, *s.* padella
Stew, *s.* stufa, bordello; — *v. a.*
stufare
Steward, *s.* maggiordomo; — of a
ship, dispensiero d'un vascello;
— of a manor, *s.* fattore
Stewardship, *s.* la carica d'un mag-
giordomo
Stewed, *a.* stufato
Stewing, *s.* lo stufare
Stick, *s.* bastone; fagotstick, stoc-
co di fastello; stick of wax, ba-
stoncello di cera lacca; small
sticks, boscaglie; candlestick,
candeliere
Stick, *v. a.* attaccare, ficcare; —
v. n. applicarsi, aderire, favo-
rire; it sticks too fast, è troppo
fitto; he sticks at nothing, non
v'è cosa che non faccia; he
does not stick to say, non si fa
scrupolo di dire
Stickle hard in business, adoperarsi
in qualche cosa
Stickler, *s.* un affannone, colui che
ostinatamente contende per che
che sia
Sticky, *a.* viscoso
Stiff, *a.* duro, intirizzato, affettato,
risoluto, fermo, che non è natu-
rale, stentato; stiff-necked, osti-
nato, duro; to grow stiff, intiri-
zarsi
Stiffen, *v. a.* indurare, soldare, ina-
midare, assiderare, agghiacciare;
— *v. n.* assiderarsi; —ing, *s.*
l'assiderare [mente
Stiffly, *ad.* fermamente, ostinata-
mente
Stiffness, *s.* durezza, saldezza, inti-
rizzamento, ostinazione
Stifle, *v. a.* strangolare, soffocare;
—ing, *s.* soffocamento
Stigmatic, —al, *a.* disonorato
Stigmatize, *v. a.* stigmatizzare, dif-
famare; —ing, *s.* lo stigmatiz-
zare
Stile, *s.* cancello, stilo; turnstile,
s. argancello
Stiletto, *s.* stiletto, daga
Still, *a.* tranquillo; still-water,

STI

acqua stagnante; the vital is
still, il vento è abbattuto
Still, *s.* lambiccio
Still, *ad.* sempre, ancora; are you
here still? siete ancora qui?
Still, *ad.* quieto; stand still, sta's
quieto; to sit still, sedere in
pace; sit you still, non vi mo-
vete, restate quieto; still-born, di
morto na'o
Still, *v. a.* lambiccare, stillare, cal-
mare, tranquillare, far cessare
Stillator, or Stillatory, *s.* lambiccio
Stillings, *s.* distillazione, prodella
Stillness, *s.* silenzio, calma
Stilts, *s.* trampoli [incitare
Stimulate, *v. a.* stimolare, animare,
Stimulating, *s.* lo stimolare
Stimulation, *s.* stimolazione
Sting, *s.* spina; — of a fly, l'ago
d'una mosca
Sting, *v. a.* pungero, pungere; that
stung me to the heart, questo mi
traffisse il cuore
Stinginess, *s.* gretezza, avarizia
Stinging, *s.* puntura
Stingo, *s.* sorta di bevanda
Stinky, *a.* sordido, spilorcio
Stink, *s.* puzza; — *v. n.* puzzare
Stinking, *a.* fetido; —ly, *ad.* puz-
zatamente
Stint, *s.* limite confine
Stint, *v. a.* reprimere, frenare; to
stint one in his virtues, limitare
ad uno il suo mangiare
Stinting, *s.* il limitare
Stipend, *s.* stipendio, salario
Stipendiary, *s.* stipendiario
Stiptic, or Stiptical, *a.* astringente
Stiptic, *s.* un rimedio astringente
Stipulate, *v. a.* stipulare, conve-
nire
Stipulation, *s.* stipulazione
Stipulator, *s.* stipulatore
Stir, *s.* strepito, rumore, scompi-
glio; — *v. a.* muovere, agitare,
voltare; — *v. n.* muoversi, agi-
tarsi; he cannot stir, non può
muoversi; money does not stir,
il danaro non corre; I cannot
stir out, io non posso uscire; stir
about, camminare, imbrigliarsi,
ingegnarsi
Stirrer, *s.* colui che è in moto, co-
lui che mette in moto
Stirring, *s.* movimento, ribel-
lione; to be stirring, levarsi; to
be always stirring, essere sempre
in moto; a stirring man, un uo-
mo attivo; there is no wind stir-
ring, l'aria tace; there is no
money stirring, il danaro non

STO

turre; there is no news stirring, non v'è nulla di nuovo
Stirrup, *s.* staffa; the stirrup leather, staffile; stirrup stockings, calze a staffa
Stitch, *s.* punto, dolore, pungente, magia
Stitched, *a.* cucito
Stitch, *v. a.* cucire, appuntare
Stitch-wort, camomilla
Stitching, *s.* il cucire
Stitching-silk, seta grossa
Stithy, *s.* incudine
Stive, *v. a.* stufare, soffocare
Stiver, *s.* un soldo d'Olanda
Stoked, *a.* turato
Stocca, *s.* una stoccata
Stock, *s.* tronco d'albero, schiatta, razza, prorenie, piantone, fondo, capitale, il monte; — of an animal, il pedale d'un'incudine; — of a gun, la cassa d'un schioppo; wild stock, pollone; stock-gilliflower, *s.* viola; a merchant's stock, il fondo d'un mercante; good or great stock, quantità; to be made a laughing stock, servir di ludibrio; stock of bees, un arnia di api
Stocks, *s.* ceppi, also; a ship upon the stocks, un vascello in caso
stock-fish, *s.* stoccafisso
stock-dove, *s.* colombaccio
Stock-jobber, *s.* scolare di fondo
Stock, *v. a.* fornire; I am well stocked with clothes, io son ben fornito d'abiti
Stocked, *a.* fornito, provvisto
Stockings, calze; silk stockings, calze di seta [fior usario]
Stock-job, *v. n. and n.* far un traf-
Stock-still, *a.* immobile
Stoical, *a.* Stoico; —ly, or Stoic-like, ad. Stoicamente
Stoicism, *s.* la setta degli Stoici
Stoic, *s.* uno Stoico
Stole, *s.* stola, guardaroba
Stolen, *a.* rubato
Stomach, *s.* stomaco, appetito, fame; to turn one's stomach, svogliare lo stomaco; to have a good stomach, avere buono appetito [macani]
Stomach, or **Stomach at**, *v. a.* sto-
Stomacher, *s.* peltorina
Stomachful, *a.* fiero, altiero; —ness, *s.* ostinazione
Stomachic, *a.* stomacale
Stone, *s.* pietra, sasso, la pietra, pezzo di quarzofici libbre; free-stone, pietra viva; to be troubled with the stone, averla pietra;

STO

stonehorse, cavallo intero; stone, (of fruit,) *s.* nocciolo, osso; stone, (of grapes,) granelli che son negli acini dell' uva; stone-pitch, *s.* pece secca
Stonelaw, una balestra
Stonebreak, sassifraga, nome d'erba
Stonemason, *s.* taglia pietra
Stonethrow, tiro di pietra
Stonewall, *s.* muro di pietra
Stonework, *s.* lavoro di muratore
Stove, *v. n.* lapidare
Stoning, *s.* il lapidare, lapidazione
Stony, *a.* lapidoso, pietroso, di pietra
Stool, prep. of **Stand**, stave
Stool, *s.* scanno, seggio; clostool, or footstool, *s.* predella, sgabella
Stoop, *s.* bica
Stoop, *v. a.* abbassare; — *v. n.* abbassarsi, umiliarsi, calare (parlando d'un falcone)
Stooping, *s.* abbassamento
Stop, *s.* indugio, punto, pausa, dimora, tasto di strumento musicale, intoppo; that put a stop to my journey, questo ritardo il mio viaggio; full stop, *s.* punto finale
Stoppage, *s.* soffocazione, oppilazione
Stop, *v. a.* fermare, terminare, sospendere, far cessare, ritardare, fare indugiare, chiudere, turare; stop one's mouth, chiudere altrui la bocca; stop one's breath, affogare alcuno
Stop, *v. n.* arrestarsi
Stopping, *s.* l'arrestare
Stopping, *a.* restringente
Stipple, *s.* turaccio
Storax, *s.* storace, gomma
Storax, *s.* abbondanza, quantità, viveri, vettovaglie; to lay in a store of provisions, far provvisione; stores, *s. pl.* munizioni; storehouse, *s.* magazzino
Store, *v. a.* munire, provvedere; store a ship, vettovagliare un naviglio; store up, riserbare
Storing, *s.* il munire
Stork, *s.* cicogna
Storkbill, *s.* germano
Storm, *s.* tempesta, procella, fracasso, frastuono, turbolenza, confusione, assalto; storm of rain, acquazzone; to take a town by storm, espugnare una piazza per assalto
Storm, *v. n.* strepitare; storm a town, *v. n.* attaccare una piazza
Storming, *s.* lo strepitare
Stormy, *a.* tempestoso

STR

Story, *s.* storia, novella, una fazione, un piano; a house three stories high, una casa di tre piani
Story, *v. a.* narrare, raccontare
Storyteller, *s.* novellista
Stound, *s.* affanno, stupore
Stout, *a.* gagliardo, fiero, forte, vigoroso [meamente]
Stoutly, ad. gagliardamente, vigorosamente, *s.* bravura, fierazza, ardire
Stove, *s.* stufa, bagno caldo
Stow, *v. a.* stivare, ordinare; stow goods in a warehouse, assellare delle mercanzie in un magazzino
Stowage, *s.* un magazzino, cella, marazzinaggio
Straddle, *v. n.* allargare le gambe camminando; to rise straddling, andare a cavalcioni con una gamba da una londa e l'altra dall'altra
Straggle, *v. n.* scompagnarsi
Straggler, *s.* un soldato ramingo
Straggling, *s.* lo scompagnarsi
Strain, *s.* forza, sforzo, arida, concerto; melodious strains, concerti armonici
Strain, *v. a.* spremere, premere, legar fortemente; strain, or strain through, celare, far passare; — *v. n.* fare ogni sforzo; strain one's voice, sforzar la voce; strain too high, stracchiare
Strain one's self, *v. n.* sforzarsi
Strain an arm, sforzarsi un braccio
Strainer, *s.* colatoio, colamento
Strait, **Strait**, or **Streight**, *a.* diritto, diritto, che non è torto, stretto, angusto
Straight, ad. subito; go straight along, andare diritto; to make straight, dirizzare
Strait, or **Streight**, *s.* stretto di mare; to be in great straits, molto perplesso, trovarsi in gran bisogno
Straighten, *v. a.* dirizzare
Straighten, *v. a.* stringere, serrare
Straightened, *a.* allacciato
Straightly, ad. strettamente, espressamente
Straightened, *a.* dirizzato; to be straightened, esser nelle stretto
Straightness, *s.* strettezza
Straightning, *s.* stringimento
Straightway, ad. subito
Strain, *s.* pioggia, sprada, fila di corda

STR

Stranded, *a.* naufragato sulla spiaggia
Strange, *a.* strano, forestiero, straniero, bizzarro; strange gods, id. di falsi; to look strange upon one, far cattiva cara ad uno; oh strange! *interj.* oh meraviglia!
Strange, *v. n.* stupirsi; —ly, *ad.* stranamente; —ness, *s.* stranezza
Stranger, *a.* forestiero; to make a stranger of one, trattar uno da forestiere; you are a great stranger, voi non vi fate mai vedere
Strangle, *v. a.* strangolare; —er, *s.* strangolatore
Strangles, *s.* stranguigni
Strangle-weed, *s.* ortoblanche
Strangury, *s.* stranguria
Strap, *s.* correggiuolo; — *v. a.* accorreggiare
Strappado, *s.* strappata
Strapping girl, *s.* una ragazza
Stratagem, *s.* stratagemma
Straw, *s.* paglia; a straw, *s.* filo di paglia; stack of straw, pagliaio; to be in the straw, aver partorito
Straw hat, cappello di paglia
Straw bed, *s.* pagliericcio
Strawberry, *s.* fragola [cola]
Strawberry-plant, *s.* pianta di fragola
Stray, *a.* sviato, traviato; — *v. n.* sviare, traviare; —ing, *s.* lo sviare
Streak, *s.* striscia; the streaks of a wheel, i cerchi d'una ruota
Streak, *v. a.* strisciare; to mark with streaks of several colours, vergare di varj colori
Stream, *s.* ruscello, la corrente d'un fiume; to go with the stream, andar colla corrente; streams of fire, raggi di fuoco
Stream, *v. n.* colare, sgorgare
Streamer, *s.* penoncello
Street, *s.* strada, via
Street-walker, una bagascia
Streight, *s.* stretto; streights of Gibraltar, lo stretto di Gibilterra
Strength, *s.* forza, potere; — of mind, penetrazione; — of a word, l'energia d'una parola
Strengthen, *v. a.* fortificare, rinforzare; —er, *s.* cosa che rende forte; —ing, *s.* fortificazione
Strengthened, *a.* spossato, che non ha forza
Strenuous, *a.* strenuo, valoroso; —ly, *ad.* strenuamente; —ness, *s.* bravura
Stress, *s.* punto principale; the

STR

stress of war, il nervo della guerra; to lay stress upon a thing, fare istanza; stress of weather, burrasca
Stretch, *s.* tratto; to put one's wits upon the stretch, stilarli il cervello
Stretch, *v. a.* stendere, stiraocchiare; stretch out a cord, tendere una corda; stretch one's self, distendersi; stretch for doing a thing, sforzarsi; —er, *s.* ferro da romper le petti; —ing, *s.* stendimento
Strew, *v. a.* spandere; strew the ground with flowers, coprir la terra di fiori; strew with sugar, asperger di zucchero; —ing, *s.* spandimento
Stricken, *a.* avanzato
Strickle, *s.* picciol bastone da radere uno stajo
Strict, *a.* stretto, intrinseco, esatto, puntuale, preciso, formale, rigido, severo; to have a strict eye upon one, osservare attentamente gli altrui andamenti; to keep a strict hand over one, tener uno corto; —ly, *ad.* strettamente, puntualmente; —ness, *s.* strettezza, rigidità, severità
Stricture, *s.* scintilla, censura
Stride, *v. n.* camminare a passi lunghi; — *s.* passo lungo
Stridulosity, *ad.* a gran passo
Stridulous, *a.* stridulo
Strife, *s.* contesa
Strike, *s.* misura che contiene quattro staja di grano; — *v. a.* battere, percuotere; strike fire, batter il fuoco; strike the iron while it is hot, batti il ferro mentre è caldo; the clock strikes, l'orologio suona; it struck twelve o'clock, sono souate le dodici; strike sail, ammaina le vele; strike the flag, abbassur lo stendardo; strike the sands, dar in un banco; strike one's head against the wall, batter la testa contro il muro; strike blind, accecare; strike against, contrariare; strike out, cancellare; strike a bargain, conchiudere un mercato
Striker, *s.* battitore
Striking, *s.* battimento; without striking a blow, senza dare un colpo
Strickle, or **Strickler**, *s.* rasiera
String, concicella; strings of a musical instrument, *s.* le corde d'uno

STU

strumento musicale; the sun, strings of roots, le baube delle radici
String, *v. a.* tendere, infilzare
Stringent, *a.* che stringe
Stringy, *a.* fibroso; these carrots are stringy, queste carote sono fibrose
Strip, *s.* striscia di panno; — *v. a.* nudare, spogliare
Stripe, *s.* colpo, striscia di drappo to make white or yellow stripes, rigare di bianco, o di giallo; stripe a stuff, vergare drappi
Stripping, *s.* un giovanotto
Stripped, *a.* spogliato
Stripper, *a.* spogliatore
Stripping, *s.* spogliamento
Stripi, *a.* spogliato
Strive, *v. a.* cercare, procurare; — *v. n.* dimenarsi; strive with one, contendere, disputare; strive against, ostare; strive who shall run best, fare a gara nel correre; to strive against the stream, nuotare ritroso
Striver, *s.* colui che procura
Striving, *a.* il procurare; —ly, *ad.* a gara
Strike, *s.* colpo; — with a stick, bastonata; the clock is upon the stroke of eleven, sono quasi le undici; stroke of a pen, una pennata
Stroke, *v. a.* passar la mano bel bello sopra qualche cosa
Stroll, *v. a.* vagare, vagabondare
Stroller, *s.* commediante
Strolling, *a.* vagabondo
Strong, *a.* potente, poderoso, grosso, spesso, forte, solo; to be strong in purse, aver molti danari; strong-limbed, merboruto; a strong-bodied man, un uomo forte
Strongly, *ad.* fortemente
Strophe, *s.* strofa
Strive, *pred.* of Strive, cercare
Strow, *v. a.* spargere
Struck, *a.* percosso
Structure, *s.* struttura
Struggle, *s.* contesa, disputa; — *v. n.* muoversi, contendere, contrastare; struggle with death, combattere colla morte; —er, contenditore; —ing, *s.* scossa
Struma, *s.* scrofola
Strumous, *a.* scrofoloso
Strumpet, *s.* una bagascia
Strung, *a.* guarnito di corde
Strut, or **Strut along**, *v. n.* paoneggiarsi; strut, *s.* l'atto del paoneggiarsi camminando
Stub, *s.* tronco ceppo

STU

Stubail, *s. chiodo usato*
Stub up, *v. a. radicare*
Stubbed, *a. robusto, membruto*
Stubble, *s. stoppia*
Stubblegouse, *a. oca d'autunno, oca grama*
Stubborn, *a. caparbio, ostinato; —ness, a. caparbieta; —ly, ad. caparbiamente*
Stubby, *a. pallido*
Stucco, *a. stucco*
Stuck, *a. appiccato*
Stud, *s. borehia, palo; stud of mares, una razza di cavalle*
Stud, *v. a. guarire di borehie; studied with gems, incaustato di gemme*
Student, *s. studente*
Studious, *a. studioso; —ly, ad. studiosamente; —ness, a. applicazione allo studio*
Study, *s. studio, luogo dove si studia, applicazione; — v. a. studiare, meditare, comporre, osservare per conoscere; — v. n. studiarsi; study one's brains about a thing, stilarli il cervello in qualche cosa; —ing, s. studioamento*
Stuff, *s. panno; household stuff, mobili; what nasty stuff is this? che porcheria è questa?*
Stuff, *v. a. stivare; stuff a chair, riempire una sedia di borra; my head is stuffed with a cold, ho una grande infreddatura nella testa*
Stuffing, *s. stivamento*
Stun, *a. mosso; — v. a. mescolare il vino con certi ingredienti per farlo piccante*
Stumble, *s. inciampio, granchio; — v. n. inciampare*
Stumbler, *s. quello che inciampa*
Stumbling, *s. inciampio; stumbling horse, cavallo che inciampa*
Stump, *s. tronco; — of a tree, il tronco d'un albero; — of a tooth, pezzo di dente; stump-kooted, che ha il piede tosto*
Stun, *v. a. stordire*
Stung, *a. morso, mordito*
Stunning, *s. intronamento*
Stunt, *v. a. provenir male*
Stunted, *a. bistorio*
Stupefaction, *s. intormentimento, stupefazione*
Stupefactive, *or Stupefying*, *a. che stupefaca*
Stupendous, *a. stupendo*
Stupid, *a. insensato, attonito; —ly, s. stupidità; —ly, ad. da stupido*

SUB

Stupify, *v. a. stupefare, istupidire, empir di stupore; —ing, s. stupefazione*
Stupor, *s. stupore*
Stupration, *s. stupro, strapò*
Sturdily, *ad. bruscamente, insolentemente*
Sturdiness, *a. rigidezza, insolenza*
Sturdy, *a. robusto, gagliardo, brusco, insolente*
Sturgeon, *s. storione*
Sturk, *s. giovenco*
Stutter, *v. n. tartagliare; —er, s. tartaglione; —ing, s. il tartagliare*
Sty, *s. porcile*
Stygian, *a. Stigio*
Style, *s. stile, titolo, la maniera di pingere; — of a sun-dial, il ferro che mostra l'ore nell' orologio solare*
Style, *v. a. chiamare; to style one's self, nominarsi*
Styptic, *a. astringente*
Suavory, *a. persuasivo*
Suavity, *a. dolcezza, soavità*
Subalmouer, *s. sottolemosinario*
Subaltern, *or Subalternate*, *a. subalterno; — s. un subalterno*
Sub-lexenon, *s. sottodiacocono; — ship, s. sottodiacoconato*
Sub-decan, *s. sottodecano*
Sub-delegate, *a. deputato*
Subditious, *a. supposto*
Subdivide, *v. a. suddividere*
Subdivision, *s. suddivisione*
Subdulous, *a. doloso*
Subdue, *v. a. soggiogare, sottomettere; —er, s. soggiogatore; —ing, s. soggiogazione*
Substantious, *a. substantivo*
Subject, *a. soggetto, atto, delitto; — s. la materia della quale si tratta, soggetto, soggetto; — v. a. soggiogare, obbligare; — ion, s. soggezione, obbligazione, servitù; to bring under subjection, soggiogare*
Subjoin, *v. a. aggiungere; —ing, s. l'aggiungere*
Subjugate, *v. a. soggiogare*
Subjunctive, *a. soggiuntivo*
Sublimate, *v. a. sublimare; — s. sublimato*
Sublimating, *or Sublimation*, *a. sublimatorio, s. vaso da sublimare*
Sublime, *a. sublime; — v. a. sublimare, purificare*
Sublimeness, *or Sublimity*, *s. sublimità*
Sublunary, *a. sublunare*
Subversion, *s. sovversione*

SUB

Subminister, *v. a. amministrare, dare*
Submission, *a. sommissione*
Submissive, *a. somnesso, umile; —ly, ad. sommessamente; —ness, s. umiltà*
Submit, *v. a. sommettere; submit one's self, sommettersi*
Submit, *v. n. starsene; sottomettersi; you must submit to that, bisogna che vi sommettiate a questo*
Submitting, *a. il sommettere*
Subordinate, *a. subordinato; — v. n. subordinare; —ly, ad. subordinatamente*
Subordination, *s. subordinazione*
Suborn, *v. a. subornare, sedurre*
Subornation, *s. subornazione*
Suborner, *s. seduttore*
Suborning, *a. il subornare*
Subpoena, *s. citazione; — v. a. chiamare in giudizio*
Subscribe, *v. a. sottoscrivere*
Subscriber, *a. sottoscrivente*
Subscribing, *s. il sottoscrivere*
Subscription, *s. sottoscrizione*
Subsequent, *a. susseguente; —ly, ad. susseguente*
Subserve, *v. a. servire*
Subserviency, *or Subservingness*, *a. utilità*
Subservient, *a. utile*
Subside, *v. n. abbassarsi*
Subsidence, *or Subsideney*, *s. fondigliuolo*
Subsidiary, *a. ausiliario*
Subsidy, *s. sussidio, socorro di danari*
Subsist, *v. n. sussistere; —ence, sussistenza, mantenimento*
Substance, *s. sostanza, essenza, materia, quello che si trova di migliore, realtà, l'essenziale*
Substantial, *a. sostanziale, essenziale, sostanzioso, benestante, reale, solido; —ly, ad. sostanzialmente*
Substantive, *a. sostantivo; —ly, ad. sostantivamente*
Substitute, *a. sostituto; — v. a. sostituire; —ing, s. sostituzione*
Subtract, *v. a. sottrarre; —ing, s. sottraggimento; —ion, s. sottrazione*
Subtense, *a. sottendente*
Subterfuge, *s. surterfugio*
Subterranean, *or Subterraneous*, *a. sotterraneo*
Subtle, *a. sottile, penetrativo*
Subtilization, *s. assottigliamento*
Subtilize, *v. a. render sottile, aguz-*

SUD

sud *Plingeguo, ghiribizzare; — ing, s. assortimento*
Subtle, *a. sottile, penetrativo, ingegnoso, astuto; subtile trick, sottigliezza*
Subtlety, *s. astuzia*
Subtly, *adv. sottilmente*
Subversion, *s. sovversione*
Bubvert, *v. a. sovvertire, rovinare; —er, s. distruggitore; —ing, s. sovvertimento*
Sub-vicary, *s. sotto vicario; —ship, s. sotto vicariato*
Suburb, *s. borgo*
Succeed, *v. n. succedere, avvenire; — p. a. riuscire; —ing, s. succedimento; — a. seguente*
Success, *s. successo*
Successful, *a. felice; —ly, adv. avventurosamente; —ness, s. felicità*
Succession, *s. successione; — of time, serie d'anni*
Successive, *a. successivo; —ly, adv. felicemente; —ness, s. progressione*
Successless, *a. infelice*
Successor, *s. successore*
Succinct, *a. corto; —ly, adv. succintamente; —ness, s. brevità*
Succory, *s. cicorea*
Succour, *s. soccorso, aiuto; — v. a. soccorrere; —ing, s. soccorrimiento; —er, s. aiutatore; —ness, a. privo di soccorso*
Succubus, *s. succubo*
Succulency, *s. succosità, sostanza*
Succulent, *a. sugoso*
Succumb, *v. n. succumbere*
Suck, *a. tale, simile; such as, quelli, quelle; and such like, e altri simili*
Suck, *s. Ez. to give suck, allattare*
Suckstone, *(lamprey), s. lampreda di mare*
Suck, *v. a. succhiare; suck the breast, poppare; a child that sucks, un bambino alla mammella; suck in, v. a. succhiare; suck out, fare uscire succivando*
Sucker, *s. quello che succhia; — of a pump, il canoncello della trumba*
Suckets, *s. zucherini*
Sucking, *s. succhiamento*
Suckle, *v. a. alla teta; —ing, s. l'allattare, agnello lattante*
Suction, *s. succiamento*
Sudden, *a. subitaneo, improvviso; on a sudden, adv. subitanente; —ness, s. prontezza*

SUL

Sudoric, *a. sudorifico*
Suds, *s. lisciva di sapone ed acqua; to be in the suds, essere inbrogliato*
Sue, *v. a. citar in giudizio, litigare, pregare, supplicare*
Suet, *s. grasso di carne duro*
Buffer, *v. a. soffrire; — v. n. patire, comportare, permettere; —able, a. sopportevole; —auce, v. sofferenza, permissione; this is not to be suffered, questo non è cosa da sopportarsi; —er, s. quello che soffre, perditoro; —ing, s. sofferenza*
Suffice, *v. n. bastare*
Sufficiency, *s. sufficienza, capacità, orgoglio*
Sufficient, *a. sufficiente, sufficiente, capace; —ly, adv. abbastanza*
Suffocate, *v. a. soffocare*
Suffocation, *or Suffocating, s. soffocamento*
Suffocative, *a. soffocativo*
Suffragan, *s. suffraganeo*
Suffrage, *s. suffragio, approvazione*
Suffumigate, *v. a. suffumigare*
Suffumigation, *s. suffumigamento*
Suffuse, *v. a. spandere*
Suffusion, *s. suffusione*
Sugar, *s. zucchero; to sweeten with sugar, inzuccherare; sugar-loaf, pan di zucchero*
Sugar, *v. a. metter del zucchero*
Sugary, *a. zucheroso*
Suggest, *v. a. suggerire; —er, s. suggeritore; —ing, or —tion, s. suggestione*
Suicide, *s. suicidio*
Suillage, *s. sporozia*
Suing, *s. lite*
Suit, *s. processo, memoriale, domanda, preghiera, assortimento; suit of clothes, abito intero da uomo; suit, or set of things, numero di cose corrispondenti fra se stesse; a suit of cards, una sequenza di carte*
Suitable, *a. convenevole; —ness, s. convenienza; —ly, adv. conformemente*
Suit with, *v. n. accordarsi*
Suit, *v. a. assortire, accoppiare*
Suitor, *or Suitor, s. supplicante, amante*
Suitress, *s. supplicatrice*
Sullen, *a. ritroso, ostinato; —ly, adv. ritrosamente; —ness, s. umore ritroso, ostinazione*
Sully, *v. a. sporcare, imbrattare*
Sully, *s. lo sporcare*
Sulphur, *s. zolfo; sulphur pit, zol-*

SUP

fanaria; sulphur-wort, finocchio porcino
Sulphury, *or Sulphureous, a. sulfureo (metano)*
Sultan, *s. il sultano, principe Maomettano, or Sultanes, s. la sultana*
Sultane, *s. nave da guerra Turchesca*
Sultry, *a. fervido (pendio)*
Sum, *s. somma, sostanza, il conto*
Sum up, *v. n. raccorre i numeri*
Summary, *adv. sommarariamente*
Summary, *a. sommario; — s. il sommario, compendio*
Summed up, *a. sommato*
Summer, *s. la state; summer weather, tempo estivo; summer-house, gabinetto di verdura; summer-quarters, quartieri di state [d'un edificio]*
Summer, *s. la trave principale*
Summer, *v. n. passar la state*
Summit, *s. cima*
Summon, *v. a. citare, chiamare in giudizio, conaudare; —er, s. sergente; —ing, s. citazione*
Summons, *s. comandamento*
Sumpter, *s. somiere; sumpter-saddle, basto*
Sumptuary, *a. suntuario*
Sumptuous, *a. sontuoso; —ly, sontuosamente; —ness, or —ily, s. sontuosità*
Sun, *s. sole; sunshine, la chiarezza del sole; sun-rising, il levar del sole; sun-burnt, a. abbronzato*
Sun, *v. a. soleggiare*
Sunday, *s. Domenica; Palm-Sunday, la Domenica delle palme*
Sunder, *v. a. dividere*
Sundry, *a. diversi*
Sung, *a. cantato*
Sunk, *a. affondato; sunk in his credit, screditato*
Sunless, *a. privo di sole*
Sunuel, *or Sunny, a. soleggiato, aprico*
Sup, *a. sorso; — v. n. cenare*
Sup up, *v. a. sorbire*
Superable, *a. superabile*
Superabound, *v. n. and a. soprabbondare (za)*
Superabundance, *s. soprabbondanza*
Superabundant, *a. soprabbondante; —ly, adv. soprabbondantemente*
Superadd, *v. a. aggiungere*
Superaddition, *s. aumento*
Superannuated, *a. vecchio; superannuated beauty, una bellezza stanca*
Supercilious, *a. severo; —ly, adv. severamente; —ness, s. suntuoso*

SUP

Supereminenza, *s.* preminenza
 Supereminente, *a.* eminente; —*ly*,
ad. eminentemente
 Supererogato, *v. a.* strafare
 Supererogation, *s.* il dare più di
 quel che uno è tenuto
 Supererogatory, *a.* di supereroga-
 zione
 Superfetation, *s.* superfetazione
 Superficial, *a.* superficiale; —*ly*,
ad. superficialmente
 Superficies, *s.* superficie
 Superfine, *a.* finissimo
 Superfluity, *s.* superfluità
 Superfluous, *a.* superfluo; —*ly*,
ad. superfluoamente
 Superhuman, *a.* soprumano
 Superinduce, *v. a.* coprire
 Superintend, *v. a.* soprantendere;
 —*ency*, *s.* soprantendenza; —
ent, *a.* soprantendente; —*ent*, *a.*
 che governa
 Superiority, *s.* superiorità
 Superior, *a.* superiore; — *s.* il supe-
 riore
 Superlative, *a.* superlativo; —*ly*,
ad. superlativamente
 Supernal, *a.* supernale; —*ly*, *ad.*
 supernalmente
 Supernatural, *a.* soprannaturale;
 —*ly*, *ad.* soprannaturalmente
 Supernumerary, *a.* soprannumera-
 rio
 Superscribe, *v. a.* soprascrivere;
 —*er*, *s.* quello che soprascrive;
 —*ing*, *or* *superscription*, *s.* sopra-
 scritta
 Supersede, *v. a.* soprassedere; —
ing, *s.* il soprassedere
 Sup-ression, *s.* intermissione
 Superstition, *s.* superstizione
 Superstitious, *a.* superstizioso; —
ly, *ad.* con superstizione
 Superstruct, *v. a.* edificare sopra;
 —*ure*, *s.* edificio
 Supervacaneous, *a.* inutile
 Supervene, *v. a.* sopravvenire
 Supervise, *v. a.* soprantendere, ri-
 vedere; —*or*, *s.* soprantendente;
 —*ing*, *s.* il soprantendente
 Supervive, *v. a.* sopravvivere
 Supine, *a.* supino; — *s.* supino;
 —*ly*, *ad.* oziosamente; —*ity*,
 —*ness*, *negligenza* [istigare
 Suppediate, *v. a.* suppediare, mi-
 Supper, *s.* cena; to bring in sup-
 per, servir la cena; to eat one's
 supper, cenare; supper-time,
 tempo di cenare; supperless, *a.*
 senza cena
 Supping, *s.* il cenare
 Supplant, *v. a.* dare il gambetto ad

SUR

uno, ingannare; —*er*, *s.* ingan-
 natore
 Supple, *ad.* flessibile, umile
 Supply, *v. a.* rendere flessibile
 Supplément, *s.* supplemento
 Suppliances, *s.* flessibilità, sommis-
 sione
 Suppletory, *a.* che supplisce
 Suppliant, *or* Supplicant, *s.* suppli-
 cante
 Supplicate, *v. a.* supplicare
 Supplication, *s.* supplica
 Supply, *s.* soccorso, rinforzo; —
v. a. sovvenire al difetto; supply
 one's place, empier il luogo d'un
 altro; supply with, ministrare,
 fornire; —*ing*, *s.* il supplire
 Support, *s.* sostegno; — *v. a.* sup-
 portare, mantenere, assistere,
 proteggere, appoggiare, alimen-
 tare; —*able*, *a.* tollerabile; —
er, *s.* appoggio, sostegno; — *of a*
table, un piede di tavola
 Supportable, *a.* che si può sopporre
 Suppose, *v. a.* supporre, persua-
 dere, credere; it is to be sup-
 posed, bisogna credere; —*ing*,
s. il supporre
 Supposition, *s.* supposizione
 Supposititious, *a.* supposto, falso
 Suppress, *v. a.* sopprimere, impe-
 dire, abolire; —*ing*, *or* —*ion*,
s. soppressione
 Suppressor, *s.* colui che sopprime
 Suppurate, *v. n.* marcire
 Suppuration, *s.* il marcire
 Suppurative, *a.* suppurativo
 Supputation, *s.* computamento
 Suppute, *v. a.* computare
 Supputing, *s.* computo
 Supremacy, *s.* supremazia
 Supreme, *a.* supremo; —*ly*, *ad.*
 altissimamente
 Surbate, *s.* malattia che rende i
 cavalli spediti; surbate a horse,
v. a. spodare un cavallo
 Surcease, *v. n.* cessare; —*ing*, *s.*
 il cessare
 Surcharge, *s.* sopraccarico; — *v. a.*
 sopraccaricare; —*ing*, *s.* sovrac-
 chio, carico
 Surcingle, *a.* cintola
 Surcoat, *s.* saltambarco
 Surd, *a.* sordo
 Surdity, *s.* sordità
 Sure, *a.* sicuro, certo, indubitato,
 infallibile, fedele, fuor di perico-
 lo, fermo, solido; to make sure
 of one, assicurarsi d'una persona;
 be sure you do it, non fallite di
 farlo; —*ly*, *ad.* certamente; —
ness, *s.* sicurezza

SUS

Suretyship, *s.* mallevateria
 Surety, *s.* mallevadore
 Surface, *s.* superficie
 Surfeit, *s.* crapula, noia; to take a
 surfeit, avere un' indigestione;
 surfeit water, acqua distillata con
 erbe buone contro l'indigestione;
 surfeit one's self, saziarsi di qual-
 che cosa
 Surfeiting, *s.* stucchevolezza
 Surge, *s.* onda; — *v. n.* ondeggiare
 Surgeon, *s.* chirurgo
 Surgery, *s.* chirurgia
 Surly, *a.* arcigno; —*ly*, *ad.* fu-
 gidiosamente; —*ness*, *a.* noia,
 sdegnoosità
 Surmise, *s.* immaginazione; —
v. a. and *n.* pensare, credere;
 —*ing*, *a.* pensiero
 Surmount, *v. a.* sormontare; —
able, *a.* che si può vincere; —
ing, *s.* il sormontare
 Surname, *s.* soprannome
 Surpass, *v. a.* superare; —*able*, *a.*
 che si può superare; —*ing*, *s.* il
 superare; —*ingly*, *ad.* straordi-
 nariamente
 Surplice, *s.* cotta
 Surplus, *s.* soprappiù
 Surprisal, *or* Surprise, *s.* sorpresa,
 meraviglia [vigliare
 Surprise, *v. a.* sorprendere, mara-
 vglire
 Surprising, *s.* il sorprendere; —
ly, *ad.* con istupore
 Surrender, *s.* resa; — *v. a.* ren-
 dere; — *v. n.* rendersi; —*ing*,
s. arrendersimento
 Surreption, *s.* sorpresa
 Surreptitious, *a.* surrettizio; —*ly*,
ad. segretamente
 Surrogate, *s.* sostituto; — *a.* sostituito;
 — *v. a.* sostituire; —*ion*,
s. il sostituire
 Surround, *v. a.* circondare
 Surtout, *s.* zimarra
 Survey, *s.* rivista; — *v. a.* osser-
 vare da ogni banda, misurare
 terreno; —*or*, *s.* soprantendente,
 agrimensore; —*orship*, *s.* l'offi-
 cio del soprantendente
 Survival, *s.* il sopravvivere
 Survivance, *s.* sopravvivenza
 Survive, *v. n.* sopravvivere, viver
 più
 Survivor, *s.* sopravvissuto; —*ship*,
s. sopravvivenza
 Susceptible, *or* Susceptive, *a.* sus-
 cettibile
 Suscite, *v. a.* suscitare
 Susciting, *or* Suscitation, *s.* susci-
 tamento
 Suspect, *v. a.* sospettare, immagi-

SWA

barsi; —ful, *a.* sospettoso; —
ing, *s.* il sospettare
 Suspense, *s.* dubbio; — to be in
suspense, star sospeso
 Suspend, *v. a.* appicare, tener so-
speso, differire, sospendere
 Suspending, *or* Suspension, *s.* so-
spensione
 Suspensory, *s.* bracciere
 Suspicion, *s.* diffidenza, sospetto;
to entertain a suspicion of one,
prender ombra d'uno
 Suspicious, *a.* sospettoso, diffiden-
te; —ly, *ad.* sospettosamente
 Suspiration, *s.* il respirare
 Sustain, *v. a.* sostenere, appoggi-
are, soffrire; to sustain a loss,
fare una perdita; —able, *a.* che
si può sostenere
 Sustainance, *s.* alimento, sostenta-
mento, sostegno
 Sustainment, *s.* sostegno, puntello
 Suller, *s.* vivandiere
 Suture, *s.* cucitura
 Swab, *s.* spazzatoio per lavare le
camere; — *v. a.* scopare
 Swabber, *s.* mozzo di vascello
 Swaddle, *a.* fascia; — *v. a.* fasci-
are, bastonare [*s.* fascia
 Swaddlingband, *or* Swaddlingcloth,
 Swag, *v. a.* fondare; — *v. n.* cion-
dolare; his belly swags, la pan-
cia gli ciondola
 Swagger, *v. n.* vantarsi; — *s.* uno
sghezzo; —ing, *s.* millanteria
 Swain, *s.* un contadino, un pastore,
un giovane; boatswain, *s.* bo-
mano
 Swallow, *s.* rondine; water-swal-
low, *s.* coditremono; swallow-
tail, *s.* coda di rondine
 Swallow, *s.* gorgo, la gola; swal-
low-wort, *s.* celidonia
 Swallow, *v. a.* inghiottire; swal-
low up, assorbire; to swallow
one's words, disdirsi; —ing, *s.*
inghiottimento
 Swamp, *prf.* of Swim, nuotare
 Swamp, *s.* pantano
 Swampy, *a.* pantanoso [cano
 Swan, *s.* cigno; wild-swan, pelli-
Swanikin, *s.* pelle di cigno
 Swap, *v. a.* scambiare
 Sward, *s.* cotenna; the green-
ward of the earth, la superficie
della terra
 Swarm, *v. a.* far lo sciame, abbon-
dare; — *s.* gran quantità; — of
bees, sciame d'api; — of ants,
formicaio
 Swarth, *a.* nero, tristo, maligno;
— *v. a.* annerare, render nero

SWI

Swarthy, *a.* ghezzo, nero; —ish,
a. arsiccio; —iness, *s.* nerizza
 Swash, *s.* torrente; — *v. a.* spruz-
zare, schermire
 Swath, *s.* un ciglione
 Swathe, *v. a.* fasciare
 Swathing-clothes, *s. pl.* fascie
 Sway, *s.* potere; — *v. n.* domi-
nare, governare; sway the scorp-
tre, portar lo scettro, regnare, do-
minare
 Swear, *v. n.* giurare, bestemmi-
are; swear one, fargliurare alcu-
no; —er, *s.* giuratore; —ing, *s.*
giuramento
 Sweat, *s.* sudore; to cause sweat,
far sudare
 Sweat, *v. a.* and *n.* mandar fuori
il sudore, far sudare; —er, *s.*
uno che è soggetto a sudare; —
ing, *s.* sudore
 Sweaty, *a.* sudato
 Sweep, *v. a.* scopare; chimney-
sweep, uno spazzacamino
 Sweepings, *s. pl.* spazzatura
 Sweepnet, *s.* vangaiuola
 Sweepstake, *s.* colui che vince tut-
to il denaro degli altri
 Sweet, *a.* dolce, grato all' odorato,
leggiadro, vago, che non puzza;
— *s.* dolcezza, piacere, profumo;
sweet look, cara amena; sweet
smile, dolce sorriso; sweetmeats,
confiture; —ly, *ad.* dolcecemen-
te; —ness, *s.* dolcezza; —ner,
s. clurmadore
 Sweet-smelling, odorifero
 Sweet-natured, affabile, cortese
 Sweetbread, (calf's) animella di
vitella
 Sweetheart, *s.* amante
 Sweeten, *v. a.* addolcire, mitigare;
— with sugar, inzuccherare
 Swell, *s.* Ex. the swell of the sea,
l'onde del mare
 Swell, *v. a.* gonfiare, ingrossare
— *v. n.* crescere; swell out, far
sacco
 Swelling, *s.* gonfiamento
 Swelling in the groin, tiacoe
 Swelter, *v. n.* affogare
 Sweltry, *or* Sweltring, *a.* che affoga
 Swept, *a.* scopato
 Swerve, *v. n.* stornarsi
 Swerving, *s.* lo stornarsi
 Swift, *a.* veloce, presto; —ly, *ad.*
velocemente; —ness, *s.* velocità
 Swig, *v. a.* bere a gran sorsi
 Swill, *s.* broda; — *v. a.* inghiot-
tire; — *v. n.* trincare
 Swill-bellied, *a.* panciuto
 Swill-bowl, *s.* bevitore

SYN

Swilling, *s.* crapula
 Swim, *v. n.* nuotare; swim away,
allvansi nuotando; swim over a
river, passare un fiume a nuoto
 Swimmer, *s.* nuotatore
 Swimming, *s.* nuoto; — of the
head, vertigine; swimming-
place, bagno
 Swine, *s.* porco; swineherd, *s.*
porcario; swine-bread, *s.* tartu-
fo; swine-sty, *s.* porcilo
 Swing, *s.* bindolo, spinta, altalena;
to give one a swing, dar una
spinta ad uno; swing, *v. a.* don-
dolare; swing about, girare
 Swinish, *a.* grossolano
 Swipe, *s.* altalena
 Switch, *s.* bacchetta; — *v. a.* bal-
tere con bacchetta
 Swivel, *s.* perno [gonfio
 Swollen, *or* Swoln, *a.* gonfiato
 Swoon, *s.* svenimento; — *v. n.*
svenire
 Swoop, *v. a.* afferrare co'gli artigli
 Swop, *v. a.* barattare; —ping, *s.*
baratto
 Sword, *s.* spada; to wear a sword,
portare spada; to put all to the
sword, metter tutti a fil di spada
 Sword-player, *s.* un gladiatore
 Sword-fish, *s.* pesce spada
 Sword-cutter, spadaio
 Sword-grass, ghiacciuolo
 Sword's-man, *s.* combattitore
 Swoer, *prf.* of Swear, giurare
 Sworn, *a.* giurato
 Swung, *a.* dondolato
 Sybil, *s.* sibilla
 Sycamore, *s.* sicomoro
 Sycophant, *s.* un adulatore
 Syllabical, *a.* di sillaba
 Syllable, *s.* sillaba
 Syllogism, *s.* sillogismo
 Syllogistic, —al, *a.* sillogistico
 Syllogize, *v. n.* sillogizzare
 Sylvan, *a.* alviano; — *s.* un sil-
vano
 Symbol, *s.* simbolo; —ical, *a.* sim-
bolico; —ize, *v. a.* simbolizzare
 Symmetrical, *a.* fatto con simme-
tria
 Symmetry, *s.* simmetria
 Sympathetic, —al, *a.* simpatico;
—ly, *ad.* simpaticamente
 Sympathize, *v. n.* simpatizzare
 Sympathy, *s.* simpatia, compes-
sione
 Symphony, *s.* sinfonia
 Symptom, *s.* sintomo, segno; —ic,
—al, *a.* sintomatico
 Synagogue, *s.* sinagoga

TAC

Taciteo, *s.* sincope, svenimento
Taciteo, *s.* procurator di comunità
Taciturnità, *o* **Sydicship**, *s.* sindacato
Taciteoche, *s.* sineddoche
Taciteo, *s.* sinodo
Taciteo, *o* **Sydicical**, *s.* sindacale
Synonyma, *s.* pl. sinonimi
Synonymy, *s.* sinonimo
Synopsis, *s.* compendio
Syntax, *s.* sintassi
Synthesis, *s.* sintesi [gare]
Syringe, *s.* siringa; — *v. a.* siringa
System, *s.* sistema; — *atica*, *s.* sistematico
Systole, *s.* sistole

T

TABBY, *s.* tabì; tabby, *o* tabby-like, *a.* ondato
Tabernacolo, *s.* tabernacolo
Tabid, *a.* magro, smunto
Tablature, *s.* tavolatura
Table, *s.* tavola; — *for meat*, mensa; — *to write on*, tavolino; *to keep a good table*, trattarsi bene; *table of a book*, indice d'un libro; *table-cloth*, tovaglia; *table-plate*, vassellame da tavola; *table-beer*, birra piccola; *table-book*, libro in cui i caratteri non sono fatti coll' inchiostro, ma incisi; *table-talk*, conversazione che si fa a tavola; *side-table*, *s.* buffetto
Tablet, *s.* tavoletta
Tableur, *s.* tamburino; — *v. a.* suonare il cimballo; — *er*, *s.* colui che suona il cimballo
Tabouret, *s.* sgabello
Tabular, *a.* tavolare, tavolato
Tabulated, *a.* liscio, piano
Tacit, *a.* tacito; — *ly*, *ad.* tacitamente
Taciturnity, *s.* taciturnità
Tack, *s.* agutello; *tacks*, (*ropes*), armature di vascello
Tack, *v. a.* attaccare; *tack together*, unire; *tack the ship*, dar la volta al vascello; *tack about*, pigliar altre misure [ame]
Tackles, *o* **Tackle-ropes**, *s.* sarti
Tackling, *s.* sarte, robe, masserie; *tackling*, (*kitchen*), arnesi di cucina; *to look well to one's wackling*, stare in cervello
Tactics, *s.* l'arte dello schierare le truppe

Tactore

Tactile, *a.* tangibile
Taction, *s.* il tatto
Tadpole, *s.* ranocchlo
Taffeta, *o* **Taffety**, *s.* taffetà
Tag, *s.* puntale; — *v. a.* metter il puntale; — *v. n.* codiare
Tail, *s.* coda, il diretano; *plough-tail*, *s.* il manico dell' aratro; *tail-piece*, fregi a piacere che si mettono per ornamento ne' libri
Tailed, *a.* codato
Taint, *s.* prova di delitto, macchia, disonore; — *v. a.* corrompere, guadagnar con donativi; — *less*, *a.* puro, non infetto
Tainture, *s.* macchia
Take, *v. a.* prendere; *take one's part*, pigliar la parte d'uno; *take a town*, espugnare una città; *take in marriage*, pigliar per moglie; *take in pieces*, mettere in pezzi; *take a walk*, fare una passeggiata; *take one's pleasure*, divertirsi; *take the law of one*, muovere lite ad uno; *take for granted*, supporre; *take a fancy to a thing*, metter amore a qualche cosa; *take after one*, rassomigliare; *take asunder*, separare; *take away*, sparcchiare; *take one down*, abbassare; *take in hand*, intraprendere; *take off*, levare, toglier via; *take out*, tirare; *take up*, alzare
Take, *v. n.* riuscire
Taker, *s.* prenditore [acevole]
Taking, *s.* prendimento; — *a.* pigliato
Talbot, *s.* levriero
Tal, *s.* talco
Tale, *s.* novella, favola; *to tell tales*, novellare; *to tell tales of one*, sparlare d'uno; *telltale*, *o* *talre-bearer*, *s.* un novellista
Tale, *s.* conto, numero
Talent, *s.* talento, capacità
Talisman, *s.* talismano; — *ic*, *a.* magico
Talk, *s.* parlare, discorso; — *v. n.* parlare, discorrere; *talk over*, *v. a.* contare
Talkative, *a.* ciarlifero; — *ness*, *s.* ciarla, cicalio [more]
Talked of, *a.* di cui si fa gran ro
Talker, *s.* parlatore, militante; *much talking*, cicalcio, ciarla
Tall, *a.* grande, alto
Tallage, *s.* taglia, imposizione
Talley, *o* **Tally**, *s.* tessera; — *v. a.* marcare; — *v. n.* convenire
Tallness, *s.* altezza
Tallow, *s.* sevo, sego
Tallow-chandler, *s.* candelajo

TAR

Tallow, *v. a.* incensare; — *lab*, *a.* pieno di sevo
Talon, *s.* artiglio
Tamarind, *s.* tamarindo
Tamarisk, *s.* tamarisco
Tambour, *s.* tamburo
Tame, *a.* domato, domestico, umile, somnesso; *to grow tame*, addomesticarsi
Tame, *v. a.* domare, umiliare; — *ly*, *ad.* sommessamente, vilmente; — *ness*, *a.* sommissione; *to tame one's passions*, rintuzzare le proprie passioni
Tamer, *s.* domatore
Tamper with one, *v. n.* tener pratica, sollecitare; *to tamper with a disease*, usar dubbiosi medicinali [abbronzare]
Tan, *s.* conca; — *v. a.* conciare
Tang, *s.* tanfo, cattivo gusto, suono; — *v. n.* tintinnare
Tangent, *s.* tangente
Tangibility, *s.* qualità tangibile
Tangible, *a.* tangibile
Tangle, *v. a.* imbrogliare
Tanhouse, *s.* conca
Tank, *s.* cisterna da tenervi acqua
Tankard, *s.* boccale
Tanned, *a.* abbronzato
Tanner, *s.* conciatore
Tansy, *s.* tanacetto
Tantalize, *v. a.* far una cosa così per giuoco
Tantamount, *a.* equivalente
Tantivy, *s.* gran galoppo
Tap, *s.* botte, percosca; — *v. a.* spillare una botte, battere; *tap a tree*, scalzare un albero
Tape, *s.* fettuccia di filo
Taper, *s.* cero
Tapestry, *o* **Tap**, *a.* conico, piramidale
Taper, *v. n.* farsi in forma di piramide
Tapestry, *s.* tappezzeria; *tapestry-maker*, *s.* quello che lavora di tappezzeria
Tapping, *s.* paracentesi
Tapster, *s.* colui che tira da bere in una cesteria
Tar, *s.* pece liquida, marinaio; — *v. a.* spalmare
Tarantula, *s.* tarantola
Tardily, *ad.* tardamente
Tardiness, *s.* tardanza
Tardy, *a.* tardo, pigro, negligente, colpevole
Tardy, *v. a.* ritardare
Tare, *s.* tara; — *v. a.* tarare
Tares, *s.* inglio
Targot, *s.* targa
Tariff, *s.* tariffa

TEA

Tanish, *v. n.* appannarsi; — *v. a.* oscurare [marinato]
 Tarpauling, *s.* catrame, un vero
 Tarry, *v. n.* indugiare, dimorare;
tarry for me here, aspettaremi qui
 Tart, *a.* agrio, brusco, piccante; —
ly, ad. agramente; —ness, *s.* asprezza; tart, *s.* torta; apple-
 tart, torta di pomi; tart-pan, *s.* tortiera
 Tartare, *s.* tartana
 Tartar, *s.* tartaro
 Tartarean, *a.* infernale
 Tartarus, *a.* pieno di tartaro
 Task, *s.* carico; hard task, cosa
 malagevole a fare
 Task-master, *s.* esattore
 Tas-el, *s.* fiocco; tas-el, (hawk.) *s.* terzuolo
 Taste, *s.* gusto; — *v. a.* gustare, assaggiare, aver qualche gusto; this wine tastes well, questo vino ha buon gusto; well-tasted, gustoso; ill-tasted, ingrato; to be out of taste, esere scogliato
 Taster, *s.* gustatore; the king's taster, colui che assaglia le vivande del re
 Taster, *s.* saggio uolo
 Tasting, *s.* gustamento
 Tasteless, *a.* insipido
 Tatter, *s.* cencio [povero]
 Tatterdemalton, *s.* uno stracciato
 Tattered, *a.* stracciato [ciarla]
 Tattle, *v. n.* cornacchiare; — *s.* tattler, *s.* un cicalone
 Tattoo, *s.* ritira, chiamata
 Taudry, *a.* sfoggiato
 Taunt, *s.* motto; — *v. a.* and *n.* moltipleggiare, burlare; —er, *s.* burlone
 Tauntingly, *ad.* in burla
 Taurus, *s.* Tauro [sime cose]
 Tautologie, *v. n.* ridire le mode-
 Tautological, *a.* tautologico
 Tautology, *s.* tautologia
 Tavern, *s.* taverna; tavern-hunter, *s.* quegli che frequenta le taverne; tavern-keeper, *s.* un tavernaio [giuoca]
 Taw, *s.* pezzo di marmo con cui si
 Taw, *v. a.* cunicare
 Tawny, *a.* bruno
 Tax, *s.* tassa, impostazione; tax-gatherer, *s.* collettore delle tasse
 Tax, *v. a.* tassare, bisimare; tax-
 able, *a.* soggetto alle tasse
 Taxation, *s.* tassazione [s. tè]
 Taylor, *s.* sartore
 Tea, (shrub.) *s.* il tè; tea, (liquor.)
 Teach, *v. a.* insegnare, predicare;
 —able, *a.* insegnevole

TEN

Teacher, *s.* predicatore, maestro
 Teal, *s.* farchetola
 Tean, *s.* tiro; — *v. a.* attaccare
 Tear, *s.* lagrima; to shed tears, piangere [stracciarsi]
 Tear, *v. a.* stracciare; — *v. n.*
 Tearing, *s.* stracciamento, stracciatura; — *a.* forte; a tearing hus, una fanciulla tutta bria; tearing, *a.* *Ex.* she goes tearing fine, ella è sempre attillatissima
 Teave, *v. a.* affannare
 Teat, *s.* poppa, tetta
 Teazel, *s.* cardo
 Technics, *s.* slegnosità
 Technical, *a.* tecnico
 Techy, *a.* slegnosio
 Tedious, *a.* tedioso, lento; —ly, *ad.* noiosamente; —ness, *s.* tedio
 Teem, *v. a.* generare, creare; —ing, *a.* fertile
 Teeth, *s.* denti
 Tegument, *s.* integumento
 Teint, *s.* tinta
 Telescope, *s.* telescopio
 Tell, *v. a.* dire, contare
 Tell-tale, *s.* rapportatore
 Teller, *s.* dicatore
 Temerarious, *a.* temerario
 Temerity, *s.* temerità
 Temper, *s.* tempera, umore
 Temper, *v. a.* temprar del ferro, moderare, stemperare i colori
 Temperament, *s.* temperamento
 Temperance, *s.* temperanza
 Temperate, *a.* temperato; —ly, *ad.* moderatamente; —ness, *s.* moderamento
 Temperature, *s.* tempera
 Tempest, *s.* tempesta; —uous, *a.* tempestoso
 Templar, *s.* templare
 Templars, *s. pl.* templari
 Temple, *s.* tempio; — of the head, tempia
 Temporal, *a.* temporale, secolare; —ities, *s.* i beni temporali; —ly, *ad.* temporalmente
 Temporary, *a.* che dura a tempo, transitorio
 Temporize, *v. a.* temporeggiare; —er, *s.* che seconda il tempo; —ing, *s.* il temporeggiare
 Tempt, *v. a.* tentare, invitare, instigare
 Temptation, *s.* tentazione
 Tempter, *s.* tentatore; the tempter, il diavolo [volto tanto
 Ten, *a.* dieci; tenfold, *a.* dieci
 Tenable, *a.* che si può tenere
 Tenacious, *a.* tenace; —ly, *ad.* tenacamente

TER

Tenacity, *s.* viscosità, avarizia
 Tenacity, *s.* casa che teniamo d'uso altro
 Tenant of land, *s.* fittuario
 Tenant of a house, *s.* pigionale
 Tenatable, *a.* abitabile
 Tetch, *s.* tiuca
 Tend, *v. n.* tendere, aver la mira, curare, badare
 Tendancy, *s.* fine, inclinazione
 Tender, *a.* tenero; — *v. a.* offrire; — *s.* offerta, battello
 Tender, *v. a.* amare, aver della tenerezza; as they tender his majesty's displeasure, sotto pena d'incorrere l'indignazione di sua maestà; —ly, *ad.* teneramente, —ness, *s.* tenerezza, delicatezza, amore
 Tendinous, *a.* tendinoso
 Tendion, *s.* tendine
 Tendril, *s.* tenerumo [tenebre]
 Tendrous, *a.* tenebroso; —ity, *s.* Tenement, *s.* case
 Tenesmus, *s.* tenesmo
 Tenet, *s.* opinione
 Tennis, *s.* pallacorda; tennis-court, *s.* il luogo dove si giuoca alla pallacorda
 Tenon, *s.* arpione
 Tenor, *s.* tenore, soggetto
 Tense, *s.* tempo
 Tension, *s.* tensioni
 Tent, *s.* padiglione; tentcloth, *s.* fodera; tentmaker, facitore di tende
 Tentation, or Tentative, *s.* saggio
 Tenter, *s.* uncino [cino luogo]
 Tenth, *a.* decimo; —ly, *ad.* in decimo
 Tenth, *s. pl.* decimo
 Tenuity, *s.* tenuità
 Tenuous, *a.* tenue
 Tenure, *s.* titolo [dezza]
 Tepid, *a.* tepido; —ly, *s.* tepido
 Terce, *s.* misura di liquidi
 Tergeriversion, *s.* storcimento
 Term, *s.* termine, confine; term-time, giorni curiali
 Terms, *s. pl.* condizioni
 Term, *v. a.* nominare
 Termagant, *s.* cumpionessa; — *a.* torbido, litigioso
 Termina'te, *v. a.* terminare
 Termination, *s.* terminazione
 Terminus, *a.* illimitato
 Termy, *ad.* ogni termine
 Terrary, *a.* terrario
 Terrace, *s.* terrazza
 Terraqueous, *a.* terraqueo
 Terrestrial, *a.* terroso
 Terrestrial, *a.* terrestre
 Terrible, *a.* spaventevole; —ness,

THA

s. terribilità; —ly, *ad.* terribilmente (ceca)
 Terrier, *s.* can bassotto, registro di
 Terrific, *a.* terribile
 Terrify, *v. a.* atterrire
 Territory, *s.* territorio
 Terror, *a.* spavento [netto]
 Terse, *a.* terso; terse style, stile
 Tertian ague, *s.* una febbre terzana
 Tertiate, *v. a.* interzare
 Testated, *a.* commesso a scacchi
 Test, *s.* coppella, cemento; to put to the test, far prova di uno
 Testaceous, *a.* testaceo
 Testament, *s.* testamento; —ary, *a.* testamentario
 Testator, *s.* testatore
 Testatrix, *s.* testatrice
 Tester, *s.* cielo del letto, sei soldi
 Testicle, *s.* testicolo
 Testification, *s.* testificazione
 Testify, *v. a.* testificare; —ing, *s.* il testificare
 Testimonial, *a.* testimoniale; —*s.* lettera testimoniale
 Testimony, *s.* testimonianza; in testimony whereof, in fede di che
 Testiness, *s.* fantascicaggine
 Teston, *s.* testone
 Testy, *a.* aromatico [stolare]
 Te'ter, *s.* pastioio; —*v. a.* impa-
 Tetrach, *s.* tetracla
 Tetrarchy, *s.* tetraclia
 Tetter, *s.* serpigine
 Teutonia, *a.* Tedesco, Teutonico
 Text, *s.* testo
 Textuarist, or Textuary, *s.* uomo intendente de' testi della scrittura
 Texture, *s.* tessitura
 Than, *conj.* di, che, più che non, anzi che; I know it better than you, lo so meglio di voi
 Thane, *s.* persona nobile
 Thank, *v. a.* ringraziare; God be thanked, ringraziato Iddio
 Thankful, *a.* grato; —ly, *ad.* gratamente; —ness *s.* gratitudine
 Thankless, *a.* ingrato
 Thanks, *s.* grazie; give thanks, render grazia
 Thanksgiving, *s.* ringraziamento
 That, *pron.* quello, quella; —*pron.* *vel.* chi, che; —*conj.* che, acciocchè
 Thatch, *s.* paglia
 Thatch, *v. a.* coprir di paglia; thatch-house, *s.* casa col tetto di stoppia, o paglia
 Thatcher, *s.* conciatelli in paglia
 Thaw, *v. n.* dighiacciare; —*s.* il

THI

dighiacciare; it thaws, dighiaccia
 The, *art.* il, lo, la, i, gli
 Theatre, *s.* teatro
 Theatrical, *a.* teatrale
 Thee, *pron.* ti, te
 Theft, *s.* ladroneccio
 Their, *pron.* loro; their father, il padre loro
 Them, *pron. pl.* li, le, loro, gli; I love them, gli amo
 Theme, *s.* soggetto, tema
 Then, *ad.* allora, in quel tempo; now and then, di quando in quando
 Thence, (afterwards) poi, dopo
 Then, *conj.* dunque; what shall I do then? che farò dunque?
 Thence, *ad.* di là, indi; he is gone from thence, egli è partito di là
 Thenceforth, or Thenceforward, da quel tempo in qua
 Theogony, *s.* teogonia [go]
 Theologer, or Theologian, *s.* teologo
 Theological, *a.* teologico; —ly, *ad.* teologicamente
 Theology, *s.* teologia
 Theoria, *s.* teoria
 Theorem, *s.* teorema
 Theorematic, *a.* teorematico
 Theoretical, *a.* speculativo
 Theory, *s.* teoria
 Therapeutic, *s.* terapeutico
 There, *ad.* lì, là; here and there, quì e là; there is, or there are, v'è, vi sono
 Thereabout, *ad.* incirca, intorno, intorno a questo
 Thereabouts, *ad.* là intorno; ten pounds or thereabouts, dieci lire incirca
 Thereby, *ad.* da ciò
 Therefore, *conj.* per ciò
 Therefore, (then,) dunque
 Therein, *ad.* in ciò
 Thereof, *ad.* di ciò
 Thereto, *ad.* a ciò
 Thereupon, *ad.* circa di ciò
 Therewith, *con.* con ciò
 Theriacal, or Triacale
 Thermometer, *s.* termometro
 Theaurize, *v. n.* tesaurizzare
 These, *pron.* questi, queste
 Thesis, *s.* tesi
 They, *pron.* egli, elleno, loro
 Thick, *a.* spesso; to speak thick, aver la lingua grassa
 Thicken, *v. a.* spessare; —ing, *s.* lo spessare
 Thicket, *s.* boschetto, folto
 Thickness, *s.* s) essezza
 Thicket, *a.* speso

THO

Thief, *s.* ladro
 Thief-catcher, *s.* burro
 Thieve, *v. n.* rubare
 Thievary, or Thieving, *s.* furto
 Thievish, *a.* inclinato a rubare; —ly, *ad.* da ladro; —ness, *s.* inclinazione a rubare
 Thigh, *s.* coscia
 Thill, *s.* timone di carro; thill-horse, *s.* il cavallo che sta al timone
 Thimble, *s.* ditale
 Thin, *a.* sottile, rado, piccolo, minuto, magro; —*v. a.* diradare; to grow thin, smagrire
 Thin-bodied, *a.* smilzo
 Thine, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue
 Thing, *s.* cosa; where are my things? dove sono le mie robe?
 Think, *v. n.* pensare; think well or ill, pensar bene o male; think of, or upon, considerare; I think so, credo di sì; think light of a thing, far poco conto di una cosa
 Thinker, *s.* un che pensa assai
 Thinking, *s.* pensiero; in my thinking, a mio parere
 Thinking, *a.* giudizioso
 Thinly, *ad.* radamente
 Thinness, *s.* radezza
 Third, *a.* terzo, (in music.) un terzo; —ly, *ad.* in terzo luogo
 Thirst, *s.* sete
 Thirstily, *ad.* avidamente
 Thirteen, *a.* tredici
 Thirsty, *a.* sanguinolento
 Thirtieth, *a.* trentesimo
 Thirtieth, *a.* trentesimo
 Thirty, *a.* trenta
 This, *pron.* questo, questa; what does this mean? che vuol dir questo?
 Thistle, *s.* cardo; thistledown, *s.* cotone di cardone
 Thither, *ad.* lì, là; go thither, andate là; —to, *ad.* sin là; —wards, *ad.* verso là
 Thous, *s.* striscia di cuoio; —ed, *a.* legato con strisce di cuoio
 Thorn, *s.* spina; whitethorn, or hawthorn, *s.* spinalba; thorn-bush, *s.* spineto; thornback, *s.* razza
 Thorny, *a.* spinoso, pien di spine, tedioso, molesto
 Through, or Through, *prep.* per traverso; thorough change, intero cambiamento
 Those, *pron.* quelli, quegli, que', quello

THR

Thou, *pron.* tu; — *v. a.* dar del tu ad uno
Though, *conj.* benchè
Thought, *s.* pensiero
Thoughtful, *a.* pensoso; — *ly, ad.* con viso pensoso; — *ness, a.* umor penseroso
Thoughtless, *a.* spensierato; — *ness, a.* inavvertenza
Thousand, *a.* mille; — *s.* migliaio, mille
Thousandth, *a.* millesimo
Thralldom, *s.* servitù
Thrash, *v. a.* battere, percuotere; — *er, s.* trebbiatore; — *ing, s.* trebbiatura; — *ing-floor, s.* aia
Thrasnical, *a.* vanglorioso
Thread, *s.* filo; — *v. a.* infilare; *thr*eatere, *a.* spelato
Threaded, *a.* fatto di filo
Thready, *a.* filamentoso
Threat, *s.* minaccia; *a.* man full of threats *s.* a coward, un minacciatore e un codardo
Threaten, *v. a.* minacciare
Threatener, *s.* minacciatore
Threatening, *a.* minaccievole; — *ly, ad.* minacciosamente
Three, *a.* tre
Three times, tre volte
Three leaved grass, trifoglio
Three footed, *a.* che ha tre piedi
Threeforked, *a.* triforcuto
Threecornered, *a.* triangolare
Threefold, *a.* triplice, tripartito
Threescore, *a.* sessant'a
Thresh, *v. a.* trebbiare; *thresh one*, battere alcuno; — *er, s.* trebbiatore
Threshing, *s.* trebbiatura
Threshing-floor, *s.* aia
Threshold, *s.* limitare
Thrice, *ad.* tre volte
Thrift, *s.* parsimonia; *spendthrift*, *s.* un prodigo
Thriftily, *ad.* moderatamente
Thriftiness, *s.* parsimonia
Thrill, *a.* succchiello; — *v. a.* succchiare
Thrive, *v. n.* profittare
Thriving, *s.* prosperità; — *a.* prospero; — *ly, ad.* prosperamente; *he goes on thrivingly*, egli tira innanzi di bene in meglio
Throat, *s.* gola; *to have a sore throat*, aver male alla gola; *throatwort*, *s.* nome di pianta
Throb, *v. n.* palpitare
Throbbing, *s.* palpitamento
Thruzes, *s. pl.* (of a woman) le doglie

TID

Throne, *s.* trono; *to sit upon a throne*, regnare
Throne, *v. a.* porre in trono
Throng, *s.* calca; — *v. n.* correre; — *v. a.* affollare
Throttle, *v. a.* strangolare
Through, *prep.* per, a traverso; — *ly, ad.* interamente
Throughout, *prep.* fuor, fuori, per
Throw, *s.* tiro, colpo; *a.* stocco-throw, in tiro di pietra
Throw, *v. a.* gettare; *throw silk*, torcer della seta; *to throw away one's money*, gettar via il suo danaro
Thrum, *s.* la frangia dello stame; — *v. a.* bastonare, strimpellare
Thrush, *s.* torlo
Thrust, *s.* spinta, una botta
Thrust, *v. a.* spingere; *thrust forward*, spingere avanti; *thrust back*, rispignere; *thrust into prison*, mettere in prigione; *thrust in*, conficcare; *thrust away*, allontanare
Thumb, *s.* pollice; *thumb's breadth*, un pollice; *thumb-stall*, *s.* fascetta di tela per il dito; *thumb a book*, *v. a.* sguernare
Thump, *s.* colpo; — *v. a.* battere; — *ing, s.* percotimento
Thumping, *a.* grosso
Thunder, *s.* tuono
Thunder-bolt, *s.* fulmineo
Thunder, *v. n.* tuonare, fulminare; *it thunders*, tuona
Thundering, *s.* tuonamento; — *a.* terribile, grande; *thundering noise*, strepito, gran romore
Thursday, *s.* Giovedì
Thus, *ad.* così
Thwack, *s.* frusta, sferza; — *v. a.* frustare, sferzare
Thwart, *a.* bieco, bistorto; — *v. a.* attraversare
Thwarting, *a.* contrario; — *ly, ad.* d'una maniera contraria
Thy, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue [molino]
Thyme, *s.* timo; *wild thyme*, ser-tiara, *s.* tiara, mitra, la tiara del papa
Tick, *s.* fodera; — (insect) zecca; (disease in horses) *s.* tiro
Tick, *v. n.* pigliare a credito
Tickle, *s.* bulletta
Tickle, *v. a.* dileticare, piacere, lusingare, solleticare
Tickling, *s.* solletico
Ticklish, *a.* solleticato, delicato
Till, *a.* delicato, lezioso; *a.* tillbit, un boccone delicato

TIM

Tide, *s.* flusso del mare, riflusso, l'onde, tempo, stagione; *wind-ward-tide*, marea contro vento; *leeward-tide*, vento e marea; *to go with the tide*, andar colla marea; *tide-man*, or *tide-waiter*, doganiere; *Whituntide*, *s.* a Pentecoste; *Martinmaside*, la festa di San Martino
Tide, *v. n.* sospingere col flutto
Tidings, *s.* novelle
Tidy, *a.* destro, acconcio
Tie, *s.* legame, nodo; — *v. a.* legare; *he up*, attaccare; *he tied himself up by a vow*, egli s'obbligò con voto
Tier, *s.* una fila
Tierce, *s.* terza [bevanda]
Tiff, *v. n.* pungere; — *s.* collera
Tiffany, *s.* specie di taffetà
Tiger, *s.* tigre
Tight, *a.* pulito, tirato
Tighten, *v. a.* legare che sia ben stretto
Tightly, *ad.* attillatamente
Tightness, *s.* propicità, strettezza
Tigress, *s.* tigre
Tike, *s.* pidocchio
Tile, *s.* tegola; *tilebeard*, *s.* coccia; *tile-maker*, *s.* factor di tegole; *tile-kiln*, *s.* fornace da tegole
Tile, *v. a.* coprir con tegole
Till, *s.* tiratoio d'una bottega, tavoletta di stampatore
Till, *ad.* fino, infino; *till now*, fin' adesso
Till the ground, *v. a.* zappare
Tillage, *s.* agricoltura; *land fit for tillage*, terra arabile
Tiller, *s.* lavoratore, querciuolo, timone d'una barca
Tilling, *s.* coltura
Tilt, *s.* tenda
Tilthoat, *s.* barca coperta
Tilts, *s.* giostra {giostre
Tiltyard, *s.* luogo destinato alla
Till, *v. n.* giostrare
Till with swords, armeggiare
Tilt, *v. a.* alzar una botte di birra
Tilter, *s.* giostratore
Tilth, *s.* agricoltura
Tilting, *s.* torneamento
Timber, *s.* legname; *timber-merchant*, mercante di legname; *timber-work*, *s.* lavoro di legname; *timber of skins*, quaranta pelli
Timber, *v. n.* annidarsi
Timbrel, *s.* cembalo
Time, *s.* tempo, secolo, opportunità, conto, volta; *time out of*

TIT

amid, tempo immemorabile; in time, col tempo, dopo; to come time enough, venire a tempo
Time, v. a. prender del tempo
Timely, ad. opportunamente, di buon'ora; to give timely notice, avvertire in tempo
Timid, a. timido; —ity, s. timidezza
Timorous, a. timido; —ly, ad. timidamente; —ness, s. timidità
Tin, s. stagno, latta; tin candlestick, un candeliere di latta; tin-man, s. ferrajo di latta
Tin over, v. a. stagnare
Tinical, s. oricalco
Tinct, or **Tinct**, s. tintura
Tincture, s. tinta, impresura, infarinatura, infusione; — v. a. dare una tintura
Tinder, s. cascia
Tinderbox, s. scatola in cui si tiene il fucile e l'escia da battere fuoco
Ting, s. tintinno
Tinge, v. a. tiazere
Tingle, v. a. tintinnire; my ears tingle, mi risonan gli orecchi
Tingling, s. tii inao
Tinker, s. caldaiaio; tinker's budget, sacchetto di caldaiaio
Tinsel, s. drappo tessuto con orpello
Tint, s. tintura, colore
Tiny, a. piccolo; — s. tignuola
Tip, s. punta, cima
Tip-toe, punta del piede
Tipstaff, s. tavolaccino
Tip, munire di ferro; tip down, abbattere; tip one's hand, ugnere le mani ad uo
Tipplet, s. ciarpa; woman's tipplet, collare di pelle
Tipple, v. n. ubbriacarsi spesso
Tippler, s. bevitore
Tippling, s. imbricchezza; tippling-house, s. osteria
Tipsy, a. mezzo cotto
Tire, for **Attire**, s. ornamento; — tire-woman, cameriera
Tire, v. a. ornare, acconciare, lassare, faticare; I fear I shall tire you, temo d'esservi noioso
Tire, v. n. lassarsi; I am tired with walking, sono stanco di camminare [tedio]
Tiresome, a. noioso; —ness, s.
***Tis**, egli è
Tissue, s. riccio [d'uccellina]
Tit, s. lui, cinghiera, cavalluccio
Tithable, a. soggetto alla decima
Tithe, s. decima; — v. a. decimare; tithe-gatherer, a. ricuo-

TOL

ster di decime; —ing, s. una decima; titheing-man, s. il capo d'una decima
Titillate, v. a. titillare
Titillation, s. solletico
Title, s. titolo, ragione
Title-page, s. il titolo
Title, v. a. intitolare
Titter, v. n. ridere accosciamento
Titlle, s. punto [lone]
Tittle-tattle, s. cicalamento, cicalata
Tittle-tattle, v. n. gracchiare
Titular, a. titolare
To, prep. a, al, allo, alla; he is gone to Rome, egli è andato a Roma; to go to France, andare in Francia; to have a title to a thing, aver ragione sopraqualche cosa
To, ad. verso; my love to you, l'amor che vi porto
Toad, s. botta, rospo; toadstone, s. chelonite; toad-stool, s. specie di fungo
Toast, s. fetta di pane abbrustolata; donna celebre
Toast, v. a. arrostitre
Tobacco, s. tabacco; to smoke tobacco, fumar del tabacco; tobacco-box, s. tabacchiera; tobacco-pipe, pipa
Tobacconist, s. mercante di tabacco
Tod, s. peso di 28 libbre
Toe, s. dito del piede; great toe, il dito grosso del piede; from top to toe, da capo al piede
Together, ad. insieme; to gather together, raccogliere
Toil, s. pena; — v. n. faticarsi
Toiler, s. lavoratore
Toilet, s. tavolino a cui le donne s'acconciano
Toiling, s. fatica
Toilsome, a. fatichevole; —ness, s. affanno
Token, s. segno, presente, regalo
Told, a. detto
Tolerable, a. tollerabile, mediocre; —ness, s. mediocrità; —ly, ad. così così
Tolerance, s. tolleranza
Tolerate, v. a. tollerare
Tolerating, or **Toleration**, s. tolleranza
Toll, s. pedaggio; to pay toll, v. a. pagare il pedaggio; toll-gatherer, collettore del pedaggio; toll-free, a. franco di pedaggio; toll-booth, il luogo dove si paga il pedaggio
Toll, v. a. and n. riatoccare, adescare, incitare

TOR

Tomb, s. sepolcro
Tombstone, s. pietra che copre la sepoltura [ovasi]
Tomboy, s. stacciata che ama i giuochi
Tome, s. tomo, volume
Tomtil, s. cinciallegra
Tone, s. tuono, accento; one may know by his tone that he is an Italian, si può conoscere dall'accento ch'egli è un Italiano
Tong, of a buckle, ardiglione di fibbia
Tong, s. molle
Tongue, s. lingua, linguaggio; the English tongue, la lingua inglese; tongue-tied, a. mezzo muto; double-tongued man, uomo doppio; —less, a. che non ha lingua, muto
Tonnage, s. dazio chi si paga per ogni tonnellata di mercanzia
Tonsure, s. tonsura
Too, ad. anche; too much, troppo; too much of any thing is good for nothing, il soverchio rompe il copercchio
Toot, s. stromento
Tooth, s. dente; tooth-ache, s. mal di denti; tooth-drawer, cavadenti
Toothing, s. morsa
Toothsome, a. gustoso
Toothless, a. sdentato
Top, s. sommità; — of a bed, il cielo del letto; of the water, la superficie dell'acqua; from top to bottom, da alto a basso; top-heavy, a. troppo pesante in cima; top-knot, s. nastro che le donne portano sulla testa; round top of a ship, gabbia; top-mast, or top-gallant-mast, s. trinchetto; top-sail, s. vela di trinchetto
Top, s. paleo; — v. a. tagliare la cima, coprire; — v. n. maggiorciare
Topaz, s. topazio
Top, v. n. trincare
Toper, s. bevitore
Topical, a. topico
Topic, s. soggetto, materia
Topographer, s. colui che fa la descrizione d'un luogo
Topographical, a. topografico
Topography, s. topografia
Topping, a. principale, considerabile
Topsy-turvy, ad. sotto sopra
Torch, s. torcia
Torch-weed, s. tasso-barbano; torch-bearer, s. che porta una torcia

TOW

Tore, pred. of Tear, stracciare
Tormeat, s. tormento; — v. a. tormentare; — or, s. tormentatore; — ing, s. tormentazione
Toru, a. stracciato
formalo, s. burrasca
Torpid, a. agghiacciato
Turcent, s. torcente
Torrid, a. torrido
Tortoise, s. testuggine; tortoiseshell, tartaruga
Tortuous, a. tortuoso
Torturable, capace di tortura
Torture, s. tortura; — v. a. tormentare; — er, s. carnefice; — ing, s. tortura
Torvity, s. aspetto barbaro, torvità
torvous, a. torvo
Toss, s. scossa; — v. n. palleggiare; — v. a. scuotere; to toss one in a blanket, dare la copertina a ball, rimandare una palla; — ing, s. scossa
Total, a. totale; — s. la somma totale, il totale; — ly, ad. interamente
Tother, a. l'altro
Totter, v. n. vacillare [a onde
Tottering, s. vacillamento; — ly, ad.
Touch, s. tatto, tintura, cemento, botone; — v. a. toccare, esser vicino, compungere; touchstone, paragone; he fears to come to the touch, teme di venire alle prove; touch-hole of a gun, spiraglio; touch-wood, esca; touchpan, focone; this will never stand the touch, questo non può resistere all' esame
Touching, s. toccamento
Touching, prep. intorno, circa
Tuachy, a. litigioso
Tough, a. tigioso, duro, robusto, crudele, spiegato, difficile; — ness, s. durezza
Toupee, s. ciuffo
Tour, s. spassaggia
Tournament, s. torneo
Touse, v. a. scardassare
Tow, s. stoppa
Tow, v. a. rimorchiare
Towage, s. rimorchio
Towards, prep. verso
Toward, a. inclinato, prono
Towardness, s. docilità
Towardy, a. docile; — ad. de-
stramente
Towel, s. tovaglia
Tower, s. torre
Tower, s. colui che rimorchia; — v. n. alzarsi alto; — ing, a. altiero, superbo

TRA

Town, s. città, piazza; town-house, casa della città; town-walls, mura della città; townsman, s. concittadino; town talk, bisbiglio; township, s. giurisdizione; she was the town talk, non si parlava che di lei per la città
Toy, s. bagatella, baia; — v. n. cianciare; toymen, s. che vende gioie
Toyer, s. cianciatore
Toying, s. ciancia
Toysish, a. amante di bagatelle, lascivito
Trace, s. traccia; — v. a. tracciare, seguir la traccia
Trace to the original, ripigliare il principio; trace out, rintracciare
Tracer, s. un che trova la traccia
Track, s. vestigio, traccia; a great track of hills, una giogaia di monti
Trackless, a. senza traccia
Tract, s. tratto, spazio, trattato
Tractable, a. trattabile, benigno; — ness, s. trattabilità; — ly, ad. trattabilmente
Trade, s. mestiere; — (tools) ordigni; — (traffic) negozio; trade-wind, vento eliso
Trade, v. n. trafficare
Trader, s. un mercante
Tradesman, s. artista
Tradeswoman, s. artigiana
Trading, s. negozio
Tradition, s. tradizione; — al, or — ary, a. di tradizione; — ist, s. colui che va dietro alle tradizioni
Traditive, a. che può tramettersi a' posteri
Traduce, v. a. diffamare, accusare; — ing, s. diffamazione; — er, s. diffamatore
Traduction, s. traduzione, calunnia, tradizione
Traffic, s. traffico; — v. n. trafficare, negoziare; — er, s. mercante
Tragacanth, s. dragante (gomma)
Tragedian, s. compositor di tragedie, attore tragico
Tragedy, s. tragedia, accidente deplorabile
Tragic, or Tragical, a. tragico, doloroso, fatale; — ly, ad. tragicamente; — ness, s. miseria
Tragi-comedy, s. tragicommedia
Tragi-comical, tragicomico
Trail, v. a. strascinare
Trailing, s. strascino
Train, s. seguito, strascino, insidie; he has a noble train, egli

TRA

ha nobil corteggio; train of artillery, traino d'artiglieria; to lay a train for one, tender insidie ad uno; train-bands, milizia
Train, or Train up, v. a. istruire, educare, disciplinare
Train-oil, s. olio di baleno
Traitor, s. traditore
Traitorous, a. da traditore; — ly, ad. traditoriamente
Trammel-net, s. tramaglio
Trample on, v. a. calpestare
Trance, s. estasi
Tranquillize, v. a. tranquillare
Tranquillity, s. tranquillità
Transact, v. a. negoziare, aggiustare
Transacting, or Transaction, s. transazione, convenzione
Transactor, s. quello che negozia
Transalpine, a. transalpino
Transcend, v. a. transcendere
Transcendency, s. eccellenza
Transcendent, a. transcendente — ly, ad. perfettamente
Transcolic, v. a. colare
Transcribe, v. a. trascrivere; — er, s. copista; — ing, s. il trascrivere
Transcript, s. copia
Transcur, v. n. trascorrere
Transcurrence, or Transcursion, s. scorrimento
Transfer, v. a. trasferire
Transferring, s. il trasferire
Transfiguration, s. trasfigurazione
Transfigured, a. trasfigurato
Transfix, v. a. trasfiggere
Transform, v. a. trasformare
Transformation, s. trasformazione
Transformer, s. quello che trasforma
Transforming, s. trasformazione
Transfuse, v. a. trasfondere
Transfusion, s. trasfusione
Transgress, v. a. trasgredire; — ing, — ion, s. trasgredimento; — or, s. trasgressore
Transient, a. transitorio; — ly, ad. transitoriamente
Transit, s. transito
Transition, s. passaggio
Transitory, a. transitorio
Translate, v. a. tralatare, tradurre, trasportare
Translating, or Translation, s. tralazione
Translator, s. traduttore
Transmarine, a. oltremarino
Transmigrate, v. a. trasmigrare
Transmigration, s. trasmigrazione
Transmission, s. trasfondimento

TRA

Transmit, v. a. trasmettere
Transmitting, s. il trasmettere
Transmography, v. a. trasmutare
Transmutable, a. trasmutabile
Transmutation, s. trasmutazione
Transmute, v. a. cambiare
Transom, s. traversa; transom window, telaio
Transparency, s. trasparenza
Transpirant, a. diafano; to be transparent, v. n. traslucere
Transpire, v. a. trafiggere
Transpiration, s. traspirazione
Transpire, v. n. perspire
Transpiring, s. traspirazione
Transplant, v. a. trapiantare; — sion, s. trapiantamento; — er, s. quello che trapianta; — ing, s. trapiantamento
Transport, s. e. s. m.; — ship, s. vascello di trasporto
Transport, v. a. trasportare, metter fuori di sé; — able, a. che si può trasportare; — sion, s. trasporto; — ing, a. il trasportare
Transpose, v. a. trasporre
Transposing, or **Transposition**, s. trasposizione (giare)
Transubstantiate, v. n. transubstantiare
Transubstantiation, s. transubstantiazione
Transubstantiator, s. difensore della transubstantiazione
Transvasate, v. a. travasare
Transverse, a. traverso
Trap, s. trappola, insidia, trama; to set a trap, tendere una trappola; mousetrap, s. trappola da sorci
Trap, v. a. attrappare; trap one, ingannare alcuno
Trape, v. n. andar ramingo
Trapes, s. una donnaccia
Trappings, s. gualdrappe
Trash, s. robbaccia, frutti cattivi
Travail, v. n. esser ne' dolori del parto
Travel, s. sforzo, affanno, dolori del parto, viaggio
Travel, v. a. tormentare; — v. n. viaggiare, viaggiare; he has travelled all over France, egli ha viaggiato per tutta la Francia
Traveller, s. viaggiatore
Traveller's-joy, s. viburno
Travelling, s. viaggio
Travelling bird, s. un uccello di passaggio; whether are you travelling? dove andate?
Traverse of a ship, s. bordeggio
Traverse, s. (in fortification,) traversa

TRE

Traverse, s. (in heraldry,) sbarra
Traverse, s. (troubles,) traversa, avversità
Traverse, v. a. attraversare
Travesty, a. travestito; Virgil travestito, Virgilio travestito
Tray, s. tragno; mason's tray, trಾಗolo di muratore
Tray-mas, s. manovale
Tracherous, a. perfido; tracherous man, un traditore; tracherous memory, memoria corta; — ly, ad. perfidamente
Trachee y, s. perfidia
Treach, s. tradimento
Tread, s. camminatura, via, traccia; — v. n. camminare; to tread upon one's foot, camminare sulli piedi d'alcuno; tread softly, camminar piano piano; tread upon, v. a. calpestare; tread the grapes, calpestar l'uva; the cock treads the hen, il gallo gatta la gallina
Treader, s. calcatore
Treadle, s. calcote
Treadles of sheep, sterco di pecora
Treason, s. tradimento; high treason, delitto di lesa maestà; petty treason, il delitto d'un servitore che ammazza il suo padrone
Treasonable, a. traditoreso
Treasonably, ad. da traditore
Treasure, s. tesoro; treasure up, v. a. tesaurizzare; treasurer, s. tesoriere; lord treasurer, gran tesoriere; treasurership, s. la carica d'un tesoriere
Treasury, s. luogo del tesoro; treasury-office, s. tesoreria
Treat, s. convito; to treat, trattare; to give one a treat, dar un gran pasto; treat kindly, trattare cortesemente
Treatable, a. trattabile
Treatably, ad. moderatamente
Treating, s. trattamento
Treating house, s. bettola
Treatise, s. tratto
Treatment, s. trattamento
Treaty, s. accordo, tratta'o
Treble, a. triplice; we were treble their number, noi eravamo tre volte più di loro; treble, (in music,) il soprano
Treble, v. a. triplicare
Trebley, ad. triplicemente
Tree, s. albero; fruit-tree, s. albero pomifero; apple-tree, s. melo; pear-tree, s. pero
Trefoil, s. trifoglio
Trellis, s. (lattice,) gelosia; trellis, (cloth,) traffico

TRI

Tremble, v. n. tremare
Trembling, s. il tremare; to cause a trembling, far tremare; — ly, ad. tutto tremante
Tremulous, a. tremendo
Tremour, s. brivido, tremore
Tremulous, a. tremolante
Tren, s. pettinella, fociaa
Trench, s. fossato, chianciuolo per seccare uno stagno, trincea, ripa militare; to open trenches apur le trincee; trench about, v. a. circondar con trincee
Trencher, s. tagliere s. tagliere
Trencher-man, gran mangiatore
Trencher-fly, s. scrocco
Trendel, or **Trende**, s. il perno; sul quale gira la macina d'un mulino
Trental, s. servizio per i morti che dura trenta giorni
Trepan, s. trepano, furbo, truffatore; — v. a. trapanare; — v. n. adescare; — mer, s. un furto
Trepidation, s. trepidazione, tim'ezza
Trepass, s. misfatto; — v. a. offendere; to trespass upon the law, trasgredire la legge; — er, s. trasgressore
Tress, s. treccia di capelli; her golden tresses, le sue trecce d'oro
Trestle, s. tripode, trespolo
Tret, s. sbasso accordato da' mercanti all'ingrosso a que' che rivendono al minuto
Trevet, s. treppiede
Trey, s. un tre
Trial, s. esperienza, sforzo, attentato, lite; to make trial, far prova; to give a trial of one's skill, dar prova di quel che l'ho a fare
Triangle, s. triangolo
Triangular, a. triangolare
Tribe, s. tribù, razza, famiglia; he is one of the tribe, egli è della razza
Triblet, s. ordigno che l'orafa adopera quando fa anella
Tribulation, s. tribolazione
Tribunal, s. tribunale
Tribune, s. tribuno
Tribunial, a. tribunizio
Tributary, a. tributario
Tribute, s. tributo, tassa; to pay tribute to nature, morire
Trice, s. *Ex. in* a trice, in un punto
Trick, s. modo, burla, furbantaria; — at cards, mano; to play one a slippery trick, mancar di parole ad uno

TRI

Trick up, parare, ornare; to trick one's self up, pararsi
 Tricker, s. grillo [mento]
 Tricking, s. l'abbazzare, abbigliare
 Trickish, a. furfantesco
 Trickle, s. gocciola
 Trickle, or Trickle down, v. n. gocciolare
 Tricking, a. gocciolante
 Trident, s. tridente
 Triennial, a. triennio
 Trier, s. saggatore
 Trifallow, v. a. terziare
 Trife, s. baia, bagatella
 Trife, v. n. cianciare; trife away one's time, spendere il tempo in vano
 Trifer, s. bagatellere
 Trifling, s. ciancia; trifling business, affare di nulla
 Triflingly, ad. di nessun peso
 Trig a wheel, incatenare una ruota
 Trigger, s. pezzo di ferro col quale si fermano le ruote d'un carro; — of a gun, grillo
 Trigonometry, s. trigonometria
 Trilateral, a. che ha tre lati
 Trill, s. trillo [lare]
 Trill, v. a. gorgheggiare, gocciolare
 Trim, a. pulito, attillato; — s. (dress), abbigliamento; trim of a ship, stiva
 Trim, v. a. guernire, radere; trim a boat, mettere una barca in livra; trim up, aggiustare, accomodare
 Trim, v. n. star in mezzo
 Trimly, ad. pulitamente
 Trimmer, s. un che tiene dalle due bande
 Trimming, s. il guarnire
 Trinness, s. palizia
 Trine, a. trino
 Trinity, s. trinità
 Trinket, s. trinchetto
 Trinkets, s. ciancia, fruscioi
 Trip, s. inciampo, scorta
 Trip, v. n. inciampare, camminare sulla punta de' piedi, saltellare; he trips with his tongue, egli non sa quel che dice; trip one up, dare il gambo ad uno
 Tripartite, a. tripartito
 Trip, v. n. trappa; tripe-woman, s. donna che vende delle trippe; tripe-house, s. mercato dove si vendono le trippe
 Triptong, s. tritongo
 Triple, a. triplice
 Triple-tree, s. forche
 Triple, v. a. triplicare

TRO

Triplication, s. il triplicare
 Triplicity, s. triplicità
 Tripod, s. tripode
 Tripoly, s. tripoli
 Tripping, s. inciampo
 Tristful, a. tristo
 Trisyllable, s. trisillabo
 Trite, a. comune, usitato
 Triton, s. tritone, sirella
 Triturable, a. che si può tritare
 Triturate, v. a. tritare
 Trituration, s. lo stritolare
 Triumph, s. trionfo, vittoria; — v. n. trionfare; triumph over, soggiogare
 Triumphal, a. trionfale
 Triumphant, a. trionfante; —ly, ad. trionfalmente
 Triumpher, s. trionfatore
 Triumpling, s. il trionfare
 Triumvir, s. triumviro
 Triumvirate, s. triumvirato
 Triune, a. un solo in tre persone
 Trivet, s. treppiede
 Trivial, a. triviale
 Trivially, ad. trivialmente
 Trochee, s. trocheo
 Trochick, s. trocisco [battuto]
 Trod, or Trodden, a. calpestato
 Troll about, v. n. vagabondare;
 troll away, sbrigarli
 Trollup, s. una schita
 Troop, s. truppa, compagnia; troops, s. esercito
 Troop, v. n. adunarsi
 Troop away, fuggire
 Trooper, s. un cavaliere
 Trope, s. tropo
 Trophy, s. trofeo
 Trophies of honour, gli onori
 Tropics, s. pl. tropici
 Tropical, a. tropico meteorico
 Topological, a. topologico
 Tropony, s. discorso morale
 Trot, s. trotto; — v. n. trottare; trot up and down, correr qua e là
 Troth, s. fede; in troth, da vero
 Trotter, s. trottare; trotters, s. peducci
 Trotting, s. trotto
 Trouble, s. fatica, disavventura, imbarazzo, disturba, sollecitudine; to be a trouble to, incomodare; with little trouble, senza molta fatica
 Trouble, v. a. intorbidare, incomodare, interrompere, inquietare, travagliare, affiggere
 Troubler, s. perturbatore
 Troublesome, a. affannoso, cattivo, soiccio, incomodo

TRU

Trough, s. truogo; kneading-trough, madia
 Trounce, v. a. maltrattare
 Trout, s. trota
 Trow, v. n. credere
 Trowel, s. cazzuola
 Troy-weight, s. peso di dodici once la libbra
 Truant, s. un infingardo; to play the truant, fuggire la scuola
 Trub-tail, s. una donnaiuola
 Truce, s. tregua
 Trucidation, s. trucidamento
 Truck, s. baratto; — v. a. barattare
 Truckle, s. girella
 Truckle-bed, s. carrinola
 Truckle, v. n. sommetterli
 Truckling, s. sommissione
 Trucks, s. trucco; trucktable, la tavola dove si gioca al trucco
 Truculent, a. feroce
 Trudge, v. n. trottare; trudge a-foot, andare a piedi; trudge, v. n. affaticarsi; —ing, s. travaglio [franchezza]
 True, a. vero, esatto; —ness, s.
 True-hearted, a. franco
 True-heartedness, s. sincerità
 Trug, s. truogolo
 Trull, s. una bagascia
 Trully, ad. veramente
 Trump, s. trionfo; to have trumps, aver trionfi; trump of an elephant, proboscide d'un elefante
 Trump, v. a. prendere con un trionfo, magnificare
 Trumpery, s. cenci
 Trumpet, s. tromba
 Trumpet, v. a. suonar la tromba, pubblicare, divulgare
 Trumpeter, s. trombettiere
 Truncheon, s. bastone
 Trundle, or Trundle along, v. a. rotolare
 Trundle-bail, s. una berghinella
 Trunk, s. (chest), cofano
 Trunk covered with leather, un baule; iron trunk, s. un forziere di ferro; trunk-maker, un baiaio; trunk of a tree, il tronco d'un albero; trunk of a man's body, il busto
 Trunk, s. (pipe), canna, canaletto di legno; — of an elephant, la tromba d'un elefante
 Trunions, s. pl. orecchioni di cannone
 Truss, s. fardello, brachiere; — of hay, s. fascello di fieno; truss, s. (ropes), funicelle
 Truss up, v. a. legare, annodare,

TUM

legarsi, imballare; *tross up a fowl*, accomodare un polastro
Trust, *s.* confidenza, credenza, deposito; *to put one in trust with a thing*, confidare che che sia ad uno; *place of good trust*, carica importante; *to go upon trust*, pigliare a credenza
Trust, *v. a.* confidare, sperare; *trust one with a secret*, confidare un segreto ad uno; —, (*rely upon*), confidarsi
Trustee, *s.* depositario, curatore
Trustily, *ad.* fedelmente
Trustiness, *s.* fedeltà
Trusty, *a.* fidato, leale
Truth, *s.* verità; *to speak the truth*, dire la verità; *in truth*, *ad.* seriamente
Try, *v. a.* fare il saggio; — *v. n.* tentare, sforzare; *try a friend*, sperimentare un amico; *try one for his life*, fare il processo ad uno; *try metals*, raffinare metalli; *try experiments*, fare sperimenti
Trying, *s.* saggio
Tub, *s.* tina; *backing-tub*, *s.* tinaccio da bucato; *tail of a tub*, *s.* novella vana
Tube, *s.* tubo
Tubercle, *s.* tubercolo
Tuberoso, *a.* tuberoso
Tuberosity, *s.* tuberosità
Tuberous, *a.* tuberoso
Tuck, *s.* sorta di spada
Tuck, *v. a.* soccingere
Tucker, *s.* gala, follone
Tucking up, *z.* il soccingere
Tuesday, *s.* Martedì; *Shrove-Tuesday*, *s.* Martedì grasso
Tuft, *s.* ciuffetto di capelli; — *of silk*, fiocco di seta; — *of feathers*, mazzo di piume
Tuft, *a.* velluto; *tuft-ribbon*, *s.* nastro velluto; *tufted-flower*, fiore velluto; *tufted-lark*, *s.* allodola crestate
Tug, *s.* il tirare; — *v. a.* tirare; *tug hard for a thing*, *v. n.* darla molta pena
Tugger, *s.* quello che strappa
Tugging, *s.* tiramento
Tuition, *s.* condotta, protezione
Tulip, *s.* tulipano
Tumble, *s.* cascata; — *v. a.* cadere, capitolombare; *tumble one upon a bed*, rovesciare uno sopra un letto; *tumble a bed*, scuovolgere un letto
Tumbler, *s.* saltatore, farza
Tumbler-dog, *s.* un bassotto

TUR

Tumbling, *s.* il rotolare
Tumbrel, *s.* carretta
Tumefaction, *s.* tumore
Tumefy, *v. a.* gonfiare
Tumid, *a.* tumido, gonfiato
Tumour, *s.* tumore
Tumult, *s.* tumulto
Tumultuary, *a.* tumultuario
Tumultuous, *a.* tumultuoso; — *ly*, *ad.* tumultuosamente; — *ous*, *s.* perturbazione
Tun, *s.* botte; *tun*, (*weight*) *s.* tonnellata
Tun of timber, misura di quaranta piedi di legname
Tun-bellied, *a.* panciuto
Tun, *v. a.* imbottare
Tunable, *a.* armonioso
Tunably, *ad.* armoniosamente
Tune, *s.* tuono, accordo, aria
Tune, *v. a.* accordare
Tuner, *s.* colui che accorda
Tuneful, *a.* musicale
Tuneless, *a.* scordante
Tunic, *s.* tunica
Tunic, *or* **Tunicle**, *s.* membrana
Tuning, *s.* accordo
Tunnel, *s.* imbuto, specie di rete da prender pernici; — *of a chimney*, il fumaiuolo
Tunneller, *s.* colui che piglia le pernici colla rete
Tunny, *s.* tonno
Tup, *s.* ariete; — *v. n.* cozzare
Turban, *s.* turbante
Turbary, *s.* diritto di prendere delle pietre nella terra
Turbot, *s.* rombo
Turbulency, *s.* turbolenza
Turbulent, *a.* impetuoso, seditioso; — *v. n.* con turbolenza
Turcism, *s.* cugione de' Turchi
Turquoise, *m.* l'urcoise-stone, *s.* turcino
Turf, *s.* pezze di terra coperte d'erba, sorta di terra alta a far fuoco
Turgent, *a.* gonfio
Turk, *s.* un Turco
Turkish, *a.* Turchesco
Turkey, *s.* Turchia; **Turkey-merchant**, uno che mercanteggia con gente in Turchia [d'India
Turkey, *or* **Turkey-cock**, *s.* gallo
Turmeric, *s.* turtumaglio
Turmoil, *s.* fracasso; — *v. n.* far grande strepito
Turn, *s.* tornio, passeggiata, girata, vicenda, giro, rivoluzione, ufficio, servizio; *to take a turn*, fare una girata; *every one in his turn*, ognuno in giro; *to do one a good turn*, render un buon offi-

TWI

cio ad uno; *a friendly turn*, un tiro d'amico
Turn, *v. a.* voltare; — *v. n.* andare in giro; *my lead turns round*, la testa mi gira; *turn back*, ritornare; *turn away a servant*, mandar via un domestico; *turn upside down*, rovesciare
Turn-coat, *s.* volta casacca
Turner, *s.* tornaiolo
Turning, *s.* giro; — *of a river*, serpeggiamenti d'un fiume
Turnip, *s.* rapa
Turnkey, *s.* garzone del carceriere
Turnpike, *s.* cancello
Turnstile, *s.* girandola
Turpentine, *s.* trementina; *turpentine-tree*, terebinto
Turpitude, *s.* turpitudine
Turrit, *s.* stucchiello
Turrit, *s.* torricciola
Turtle, *s.* testuggine di mare; *turtle*, *or* *turtle-dove*, *s.* tortora
Tuscan, *a.* Tosco, Toscano
Tush, *interj.* oibò [cavallo
Tushes of a horse, certi denti del
Tusks, *s.* zanne
Tusked, *or* **Tusky**, *a.* zannuto
Tut, *interj.* oibò
Tutelage, *s.* protezione del papillo
Tutelar, *or* **Tutelary**, *a.* tutelare
Tutor, *s.* precettore
Tutress, *s.* tutrice
Tutor, *v. a.* addottrinare
Tutorship, *s.* tutela
Totty, *s.* tuzia, mazzetto di fiori
Twain, *a.* due
Twang, *s.* suono acuto, cattivo accento; *to speak with a twang*, parlar col nasò [to
Twang, *v. n.* render un suono acuto
Twattle, *v. n.* cicolare
Twatling, *s.* ciarleria
Tweak, *or* **Tweak**, *s.* imbroglío, *tweak by the nose*, *v. a.* tirare per il naso
Tweezer, *s.* pl. molletti
Twelfth, *a.* duodecimo; *twelfth-day*, *s.* epifania
Twelve, *a.* dodici; *book in twelves*, un libro in duodecimo
Twelvemonth, *s.* un anno
Twentieth, *a.* ventesimo
Twenty, *a.* venti; *one and twenty*, ventuno
Twihill, *s.* piccone
Twice, *a.* due volte; *twicefold*, *ad.* doppiamento
Twig, *s.* vermena; *lime-twig*, *s.* penzino; *to set lime-twig*, uccellare coll' uccelliera
Twilight, *s.* crepuscolo

ULT

Twinn, s. gemello
Twine, s. filo ritorto; — v. a. torcere; *twine about*, abbracciare
Twinge, s. dolore acuto, tormento; — v. a. cruciare
Twinkle, s. occhiata; — v. n. *avillare*; in the twinkling of an eye, in un batter d'occhio
Twirl, v. a. voltare
Twist, s. filo; — of the thigh, il didentore della coscia; — (gird-er.) *travicello*; — v. a. torcere; *twist hair*, intrecciare capelli
Twister, s. torcitore
Twit, v. a. rimproverare
Twitche, s. pizzico; — v. a. pizzicare; —ing, s. pizzicore
Twitter, v. a. schernire
Two, a. due
Two-edged, a. due tagli
Two-fold, a. doppio
Tynbal, s. taballo
Tympan, s. timpano
Tympanist, s. idropico
Tympany, s. specie d'idropisia
Type, s. simbolo, modello
Typical, a. figurativo
Typically, ad. figurativamente
Typographer, s. stampatore
Typographical, a. di stampatore
Typography, s. stampa
Tyrannical, a. tirannico
Tyrannically, ad. tirannicamente
Tyrannicide, s. tirannicida
Tyrannise, v. a. tirannoeggiare
Tyranny, s. tirannia
Tyrant, s. tiranno; petty tyrant, un tirannello
Tyro, s. colui che non possiede ancor bene la sua arte; un novizio
Tythe, s. decima

U

UBEROSITY, s. abbondanza
 Uberous, a. opioso
Ubiquity, s. ubiquità
Udder, s. tetta
Uddily, ad. brutalmente
Ugliness, s. bruttezza
Ugly, a. brutto, deforme, sconco, cattivo, indegno
Ulcer, s. ulcera
Ulcerate, v. a. ulcerare
Ulcerating or Ulceration, s. ulcerazione
Ulcerous, a. ulceroso
Ultimate, a. ultimo; —ly, ad. ultimamente

UNB

Ultion, s. vendetta [azzuro]
Ultramarine, a. oltramarino; — s.
Ultramontane, a. oltramontano
Ululate, v. a. ululare
Umbered, a. ombreggiato
Umbilical, a. d'ombelico
Umbrage, s. ombra, sospetto
Umbrella, s. ombrello, ombrella, parasole
Umpirage, s. arbitraio
Umpire, s. arbitro
Unability, s. incapacità
Unable, a. incapace
Unableness, s. inabilità
Unacceptable, a. dispiacente
Unaccountable, a. bizzarro, strano; —ly, ad. stranamente
Unaccustomed, a. insolito
Unacquainted, a. non versato; —ness, s. ignoranza
Unactive, a. lento
Unaddicted, a. che non è dedito
Unadvisable, a. che non si deve consigliare
Unadvised, a. mal consigliato; —ly, ad. imprudentemente; —ness, s. imprudenza
Unaffected, a. semplice; —ly, ad. naturalmente; —ness, s. semplicità
Unaffected, a. che non ha interesse
Unagreeing, a. discordante
Unalienable, a. inalienabile
Unallowable, a. che non si deve permettere
Unalterable, a. che non si può alterare
Unamazed, a. intrepido
Unamendable, a. incorrignibile
Unamiable, a. che non è amabile
Unanimity, s. unanimità
Unanimous, a. d'un comune accordo; —ly, ad. unanimamente
Unanswerable, a. incontestabile; —ly, ad. d'una maniera incontestabile
Unappeasable, a. implacabile
Unapproachable, a. inaccessibile
Unapt, a. incapace
Unaptly, ad. male; —ness, s. incapacità
Unarm, v. a. disarmare
Unattempted, a. che non s'è tentato
Unavailable, or Unavailing, a. che non giova
Unavoidable, a. inevitabile
Unawares, ad. all'improvviso
Unbar, v. a. levar la sbarra
Unbecoming, a. indecente; —ness, s. indecenza
Unbefitting, a. indecente
Unbegotten, a. non generato

UNC

Unbelief, s. incredulità
Unbend, v. a. rullentare; unbend one's mind, ricrearsi
Unbesem, v. n. non convenire
Unbeseming, a. sconvenevole; —ness, s. indecenza; —ly, ad. indecentemente
Unbewailed, a. non compianto
Unbiased, a. che non è parziale
Unbidden, a. che non è comandato
Unbind, v. a. sciogliere
Unblamable, a. innocente; —ness, s. innocenza; —ly, ad. innocentemente
Unbles, a. che non è benedetto
Unblind, v. a. sbendare, render la vista
Unbloody, a. non sanguinoso
Unbodied, a. incorporeo
Unboiled, a. che non è bollito
Unbolt, v. a. scatenacciare
Unbouse, v. a. dissolare
Unbooted, a. senza stivali
Unborder, v. a. inondare
Unborn, a. che non è ancora nato
Unbosom, v. n. sfogarsi
Unbought, a. che non è ancora comprato
Unbound, a. sciolto
Unbounded, a. illimitato
Unbowed, v. a. sventrare
Unbrace, v. a. sfiabiare
Unbrided, a. che non è corrotto
Unbride, v. a. sbrigliare
Unbridled, a. smoderato
Unbroken, a. che non è rotto
Unbuckle, v. a. sfiabiare
Unbuilt, a. che non è edificato
Unbung, v. a. levar il cocchiame
Unburden, v. a. scaricare
Unburnt, a. che non è abbruciato
Unbury, v. a. sterrare
Unbutton, v. a. sbottonare
Uncalled, a. che non è chiamato
Uncandid, a. che non è sincero
Uncanonical, a. che non è canonico
Uncapable, a. incapace
Uncase, v. a. tirar fuori dallo storchio
Uncought, a. che non è preso
Uncertain, a. incerto
Uncertainly, s. incertezza
Unchain, v. a. scatenare
Unchangeable, a. immutabile
Uncharitable, a. che non ha carità
Uncharitably, ad. senza carità
Unchaste, a. che non è casto, impudico; —ly, ad. impudicamente
Unchewed, a. che non è masticato
Unchristian, v. a. sbattezzare; —ly, ad. indegno d'un cristiano
Uncircumcised, a. incircosciso

UNC

Uncircumcision, s. lo stato d'una
uomo incircunciso
Uncircumspect, a. imprudente;
—ly, ad. imprudentemente
Uncivil, a. incivile
Unclad, a. spogliato
Unclasp, v. a. sblbiare
Uncle, s. zio
Unclean, a. immondo; —ly, ad.
sporcamente; —ness, s. immon-
dizia
Uncleft, a. che non è fesso
Unclothe, v. a. svestire
Unclose, v. a. schiudere
Uncof a woman, v. a. strappare la
cudia della testa d'una donna
Uncomely, a. indecente
Uncomfortable, a. infelice; —ness,
s. miseria; —ly, ad. miserabil-
mente
Uncommon, a. straordinario; —
ness, s. rarità
Uncommunicable, a. incommuni-
cabile
Uncompounded, a. semplice; —
ness, s. semplicità
Unconcerned, a. spassionato; —ly,
ad. spassionatamente
Unconcluding, or Unconclusive, a.
che non conchiude
Unconcocted, a. crudo
Uncondemned, a. che non è con-
dannato [libero
Unconfined, a. che non è limitato,
Unconfirmed, a. che non è con-
firmato [forme
Unconfirmable, a. che non è con-
firmato, s. differenza
Unconformity, s. differenza
Unconquerable, a. invincibile
Unconscionable, a. irragionevole;
—ness, v. mancanza di coscienza;
—ly, ad. irragionevolmente
Unconsecrated, a. che non è con-
secrato
Unconstrained, a. che non è co-
stretto; —ly, ad. senza forza
Unconsumable, a. senza esser con-
sumato [prezato
Uncontented, a. che non è *dis-*
Uncontrollable, a. incontestabile;
ostinato
Unconversable, a. insociabile
Uncord, v. a. sciorre
Uncorrupt, a. scorretto
Uncorrocted, a. che non è corretto
Uncorrupt, or Uncorrupted, a. in-
corrotto
Unscrupulously, a. con integrità
Uncover, v. a. scoprire
Uncouple, v. a. sciogliere
Uncourteous, a. scorrese
Uncourty, a. incivile

UND

Undouth, a. rozzo, goffi; —ness, s.
rozzezza
Uncrown, v. a. levar la corona
Union, s. unione
Unctuous, a. untuoso
Uncultivable, a. incolabile
Uncurable, a. incurabile
Uncurious, a. che non è curioso
Uncursed, a. che non è maledetto
Uncut, a. intero
Undaunted, a. intrepido
Undauntedness, s. intrepidità
Underceive, v. a. sgannare
Undecided, a. indeterminato
Undeclinable, or Undeclined, a.
indeclinabile
Undecked, a. mal adorno
Undee, in heraldry, a. ondato
Undefaceable, a. indelebile
Undefended, a. senza difesa
Undesfiled, a. puro, senza macchia
Undejected, a. intrepido
Undeniable, a. incontestabile
Undenially, ad. incontestabilmente
Under, prep. sotto, meno; over or
under, più o meno; to swim
under water, nuotar sott'acqua;
to be under age, esser minore;
under hand and seal, sottoscritto
e sigillato; to keep under, tener
celato; under favour, con vostra
licenza; under age, s. minorità
Underbid, v. a. offerir meno che la
cosa non vale [tro
Underbid one, offerir meno d'un al-
Under-butter, s. sotto bottigliere
Undergo, v. n. soffrire; undergo a
punishment, esser punito
Underhand, ad. sottomano
Underhand dealing, pratiche se-
crete
Underlayer, s. puntello
Underleather, s. cuoio di sotto
Underling, s. un inferiore
Underlip, s. il labbro di sotto
Undermine, v. a. minare, sotto-
minare, consumare; undermine
one, cercare di spiantare alcuno
Undermost, a. che è in fondo
Underneath, a. di sotto
Underprop, v. a. puntellare
Underrate, v. a. disprezzare; —
s. vil prezzo
Under-secretary, s. sotto segretario
Undersell, v. n. vender per meno
che la cosa non vale, vender a
miglior mercato
Underse, v. a. metter di sotto
Undermost of people, il popolaccio
Understand, v. a. comprendere; to
give to understand, dare ad in-
tendere; —ing, s. intendimento

UNE

Understrapper, s. supposto
Undertake, v. n. intraprendere;
— v. n. impacciarsi
Undertaker, s. intraprenditore
Undervalue, v. a. sprezzare
Underwent, see Undergo
Underwood, s. alberi piccoli
Underwork, v. a. cercar di spia-
ntare
Underwrite, v. a. sottoscrivere
Undeserved, a. immeritevole; —
ly, ad. immeritamente
Undesigning, a. sincero
Undesirable, a. che non è da de-
siderarsi
Undetermined, a. indeterminato
Undevout, a. non devoto
Undied, a. che non è tinto
Undigested, a. non digerito
Undiligent, a. neglegente
Undiminishable, a. che non si può
diminuire [discernere
Undiscernible, a. che non si può
Undisciplined, a. ignorante
Undisposed of, a. non ancora dis-
posto
Undisputed, a. che non è disputato
Undissolved, a. che non è sciolto
Undistinguishable, a. che non si
può distinguere
Undisturbed, a. placido
Undividable, a. indivisibile
Indivisible, a. indiviso
Undo, v. a. rovinare
Undoer, s. disfattore
Undoing, s. disfacimento
Undoubted, a. indubitato
Undoubtedly, ad. senza dubbio
Undraw, v. a. tirare
Undress, s. abito della mattina; to
be in an undress, esser in veste
da camera
Undress, v. a. spogliare
Undried, a. che non è secco
Undue, a. indebito
Unduly, ad. indebitamente
Undulated, a. ondeggiato
Undulation, s. ondeggiamento
Undutiful, a. disubbidiente; —
ness, s. disubbidienza
Uneasily, ad. disagiatamente
Uneasiness, s. disagio, inquietudine
Uneasy, a. difficile, inquieto, in-
comodo
Unedifying, a. che non edifica
Uneffectual, a. inefficace
Unequivalent, a. che non è eloquente
Unequal, a. ineguale; —ity, s. in-
egualità; —ly, ad. inegualmente
Unerring, a. infallibile
Unevangical, a. che non è secon-
do del vangelo

UNG

Uneven, *a.* ineguale, capriccioso; —ness, *s.* inegualità
 Unexceptionable, *a.* d'intera fede
 Unexhausted, *a.* che non è esaurito
 Unexpectedly, *ad.* inopinatamente
 Unexpert, *a.* inesperto
 Unexplicable, or Unexpoundable, *a.* inesplicabile
 Unextinguishable, *a.* che non si stende
 Unextinguishable, *a.* che non è estinto (to)
 Unextirpated, *a.* che non è estirpato
 Unfair, *a.* ingiusto
 Unfaithful, *a.* infedele; —ly, *ad.* infedelmente; —ness, *s.* infedeltà
 Unfalsified, *a.* vero, sincero
 Unfashionable, *a.* che non è alla moda
 Unfasten, *v.* a. sciorre
 Unfathomable, *a.* che non si può scandagliare; —ly, *ad.* d'una maniera da non potersi scandagliare
 Unfeasible, *a.* che non si può fare
 Unfeathered, *a.* spiumato
 Unfed, *a.* non pagato
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensibile
 Unfeigned, *a.* sincero
 Unfeignedness, *s.* sincerità
 Unfetter, *v.* a. sferrare
 Unfinished, *a.* imperfetto
 Unfit, *a.* incapace; it is unfit, non conviene; —ly, *ad.* malamente; —ness, *s.* incapacità
 Unfitting, *a.* sconvenevole
 Unfixed, *a.* che non è fissa
 Unfledged, *a.* che non è coperto di piume
 Unfold, *v.* a. spiegare, sviluppare; to unfold sheep, fare uscire le pecore dall'ovile
 Unforced, *a.* volontario
 Unfreedly, *ad.* liberamente
 Unfrescoed, *a.* inopinato
 Unforfeited, *a.* che non è perduto
 Unformed, *a.* sformato
 Unfortified, *a.* che non è fortificato
 Unfortunate, *a.* infelice; —ly, *ad.* sfortunatamente; —ness, *s.* sfortuna
 Unfound, *a.* che non è trovato
 Unfree, *a.* che non è libero
 Unfrequency, *s.* rarità
 Unfrequent, *a.* raro; —ed, *a.* deserto; —ly, *ad.* raramente
 Unfriendlyness, *s.* poca amicizia
 Unfriendly, *ad.* scortemente
 Unfruitful, *a.* infruttifero
 Unfructually, *ad.* infruttuosamente
 Unfurnish, *v.* a. sfornire
 Ungeared, *a.* che non è scandagliato

UNH

Unearned, *a.* strano, bizzarro
 Ungainly, *a.* sgarbiato
 Ungarnished, *a.* sfornito
 Ungathered, *a.* che non è colto
 Ungentle, *a.* grossolano, scortese
 Ungentlely, *ad.* grossolanamente
 Ungentle, *a.* indocile, severo
 Ungenerous, *a.* non generoso
 Ungild, *v.* a. levar l'oro
 Ungilt, *a.* che non è dorato
 Ungird, *v.* a. levar le cinghie
 Ungive, *v.* a. scollare
 Ungodliness, *s.* irreligione
 Ungodly, *a.* empio
 Ungovernable, *a.* strenato
 Ungraceful, *a.* sgraziato; —ness, *s.* svenevolezza
 Ungracious, *a.* sgraziato
 Ungraciousness, *s.* sgarbatezza
 Ungrafted, *a.* che non è innestato
 Ungrammatical, *a.* contrario alle regole grammaticali
 Ungrateful, *a.* ingrato; —ness, *s.* ingrattitudine
 Ungravel, *v.* a. levar la ghiaia
 Uncrease, *v.* a. levar il grasso
 Unguarded, *a.* indiscreto
 Unquiet, *s.* unquieto
 Unguiltiness, *s.* innocenza
 Unguiltily, *a.* innocente
 Unhaft, *v.* a. levar il manico
 Unhallow, *v.* a. profanare
 Unhallowing, *s.* profanazione
 Unhalter, *v.* a. levar la cavazza
 Unhand, *Ex.* unhand me, lasciate mi andare
 Unhandsome, *a.* brutta, scortese; —ly, *ad.* malamente; —ness, *s.* bruttezza
 Unhandy, *a.* balordo
 Unhang, *v.* a. spiccare una cosa che è appiccata
 Unhappily, *ad.* infelicemente
 Unhappiness, *s.* infelicità
 Unhappy, *a.* sfortunato [tana
 Unharbour, *v.* a. fare uscire dalla
 Unharmful, *a.* innocente
 Unharmonious, *a.* scordante
 Unharness, *v.* a. levar gli arnesi
 Unhasp, *v.* a. sfilbiare
 Unheatable, *a.* incurabile
 Unhealthy, or Unhealthful, *a.* malsano; unhealthiness, *s.* malsanità
 Unheard of, *a.* inedito
 Unheeded, *a.* trascurato
 Unheedily, *ad.* negligenzemente
 Unheedliness, *s.* negligenza
 Unhoody, *a.* negligente
 Unhinge, *v.* a. sgangherare
 Unholy, *a.* profano [chi
 Unbloodwink, *v.* a. sbendare gli oc-

UNL

Unhook, *v.* a. spiccare dall'uncione
 Unhoped for, *a.* non sperato
 Unhomed, *a.* scavalcato
 Unhurt, *a.* illeso
 Unhusbanded, *a.* inculto
 Unhusk, *v.* a. sgranare
 Unicorn, *s.* uicorno
 Uniform, *a.* uniforme
 Uniformity, *s.* uniformità
 Unimaginable, *a.* che non si può immaginare (oss)
 Unimployed, *a.* non adoperato, com
 Uninclined, *a.* indisposto
 Undebted, *a.* che non ha debiti
 Uninhabitable, *a.* inabitabile
 Uninstituted, *a.* che non è istituito
 Uninterested, *a.* disinteressato
 Unintermitted, *a.* continuo
 Uninterrupted, *a.* che non è interrotto
 Unintreatable, *a.* inesorabile
 Uninvited, *a.* che non è invitato
 Union, *s.* unione
 Union, *s.* (in music), unisono
 Unit, *s.* unità
 Unitable, *a.* che si può unire
 Unite, *v.* a. unire
 Unting, *s.* unione
 Unity, *s.* unità
 Universal, *s.* un universale
 Universally, *ad.* in universale
 Universe, *s.* universo
 University, *s.* università; university man, un membro dell'università
 Univocal, *a.* univoco
 Univocally, *ad.* d'una maniera univoca
 Unjoin, *v.* a. disgiungere
 Unjoint, *v.* a. tagliar le giunture, distogare
 Unjudged, *a.* che non è giudicato
 Unjust, *a.* ingiusto
 Unjustifiable, *a.* illecito
 Unjustly, *ad.* ingiustamente
 Unkennel, *v.* a. fare uscire
 Unkind, *a.* scortese, cattivo; —ly, *ad.* malamente; —ness, *s.* scortesia
 Unknit, *v.* a. smodare
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorante
 Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantemente
 Unknown, *a.* incognito
 Unlaboured, *a.* che non è coltivato
 Unlace, *v.* a. slacciare
 Unlade, *v.* a. scaricare, svotare
 Unlamented, *a.* non ospiato
 Unlaudable, *a.* vituperevole
 Unlawful, *s.* illecito; —ly, *ad.* illecitamente; —ness, *s.* lo stato d'una cosa illecita
 Unlearn, *v.* a. sconlarsi

UNO

Unlearned, *a.* non letterato, *na* ignorante
 Unleash, *v. a.* sciogliere
 Unleavened, *a.* senza fermento; unleavened bread, pane azzimo
 Unless, *conj.* a meno
 Unlettered, *a.* senza lettere
 Unlicensed, *a.* fatto senza licenza
 Unlike, *a.* differente; —ness, *s.* dissimiglianza; —ly, *ad.* non verisimilmente
 Unlimited, *a.* illimitato
 Unlute, *v. a.* sfoderare
 Unload, *v. a.* scaricare
 Unlock, *v. a.* aprire
 Unlooked for, non previsto
 Unloose, *v. a.* disfare
 Unlovely, *a.* che non è amabile
 Unluckily, *ad.* per mala fortuna
 Unluckiness, *s.* disgrazia
 Unlucky, *a.* malaguroso
 Unmade, *a.* che non è fatto
 Unman, *v. a.* castrare, effeminare, degrading; unman a ship, disarmare un vascello (speziare)
 Unmanageable, *a.* difficile a maneggiare
 Unmanliness, *s.* condotta indegna d'un uomo
 Unmanly, *ad.* indegno d'un uomo
 Unmannerly, *a.* incivillità
 Unmannerly, *a.* rozzo
 Unmanned, *a.* incolto
 Unmarry, *v. a.* rompere il matrimonio
 Unmask, *v. a.* smascherare
 Unmast, *v. a.* levar l'albero del vascello
 Unmatch, *v. a.* spaiare
 Unmeasurable, *a.* immenso
 Unmeasurably, *ad.* smisuratamente
 Unmeet, *a.* che non è conveniente
 Unmerciful, *a.* spietato; —ness, *s.* crudeltà (*s.* negligenza)
 Unmindful, *a.* negligente; —ness, Unmingled, *or* Unmixed, *a.* semplice (to)
 Unmolested, *a.* che non è molestato
 Unmoor a ship, *v. a.* salpare
 Unmovable, *a.* immobile; —ness, *s.* fermezza; —ly, *ad.* immobilità
 Unmoved, *a.* immobile
 Unnail, *v. a.* schiodare
 Unnatural, *a.* soprannaturale, inumano; —ness, inumanità
 Unnavigable, *a.* che non è navigabile (necessità)
 Unnecessarily, *ad.* senza veruna necessità
 Unneeded, *a.* inutile (frato)
 Unnumbered, *a.* che non è numerato
 Unoccupied, *a.* che non è occupato
 Unordinary, *a.* raro

UNP

Unorganized, *a.* che non è organizzato
 Unpack, *v. a.* sballare
 Unpaid, *a.* che non è pagato
 Unpainted, *a.* che non è dipinto
 Unparalleled, *a.* incomparabile
 Unpardonable, *a.* irremissibile
 Unpared, *a.* che non è mondato
 Unpartable, *a.* inseparabile
 Unparted, *a.* che non è separato
 Unpastured, *a.* a chi non s'è dato pascolo
 Unpatterned, *a.* senza esempio
 Unpave, *v. a.* disfare il selciato
 Unpeaceable, *a.* torbido
 Unpeaceably, *ad.* torbidamente
 Unpeople, *v. a.* spopolare
 Unperceivable, *a.* impercettibile
 Unperceived, *a.* del quale uno non s'è accorto (mente)
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* impercettibilmente
 Unperformed, *a.* che non è stato messo in esecuzione
 Unperishable, *a.* incorruttibile
 Unpetrified, *a.* non impietrito
 Unpin, *v. a.* toglier via le spille
 Unpitied, *a.* che non è compianto
 Unplait, *v. a.* spiegnere
 Unpleasant, *a.* ingrato; —ly, *ad.* ingratamente; —ness, *s.* spiacevolezza
 Unpliant, *a.* inflessibile
 Unploughed, *a.* che non è arato
 Unpolished, *a.* ruvido
 Unpolite, *a.* incivile
 Unpolluted, *a.* puro
 Unpractised, *a.* non praticato
 Unpreferred, *a.* che non è preferito
 Unprejudiced, *a.* che non è pre-occupato (nato)
 Unprejudiced, *a.* che non è prevenuto
 Unpremeditated, *a.* che non è premeditato (to)
 Unprepared, *a.* che non è preparato
 Unprepossessed, *a.* che non è premeditato (nato)
 Unpressed, *a.* che non è stato spre-into
 Unpretended, *a.* non preteso
 Unprisable, *a.* inestimabile
 Unprofitable, *a.* inutile, che non è profittabile; —ness, *s.* inutilità; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente
 Unpronounced, *a.* che non si pronunzia
 Unproportionable, *or* Unproportioned, *a.* spropporzionato
 Unprosperous, *a.* infelice
 Unproved, *a.* che non è provato
 Unprovided, *a.* sprovvisto
 Unprovident, *a.* imprudente
 Unprovoked, *a.* non provocato
 Unpruned, *a.* non potato

UNS

Unpunished, *a.* impunito
 Unpunished, *a.* che non è capace
 Unquestionable, *a.* incontestabile
 Unquestionable, *a.* indubitabile, d'intera fede
 Unquestionableness, *s.* certezza
 Unquiet, *a.* inquieto; —ly, *ad.* inquietamente; —ness, *s.* inquietudine
 Unravel, *v. a.* sfilappare
 Unready, *a.* che non è in ordine
 Unreasonable, *a.* irragionevole; —ness, *s.* ingiustizia; —ly, *ad.* irragionevolmente
 Unrebulkable, *a.* irreprensibile
 Unrecalable, *a.* irrevocabile
 Unreclaimable, *a.* che non è ridotto alla ragione
 Unreconcilable, *a.* irconciliabile
 Unreconciled, *a.* che non è riconciliato (raic)
 Unrecovered, *a.* che non è ricuperato
 Unrecoverable, *a.* che non si può redimere
 Unreformable, *a.* incorruttibile
 Unregarded, *a.* disprezzato
 Unrelenting, *a.* inflessibile, duro
 Unrelieved, *a.* che non è soccorso
 Unrepaid, *a.* che non è riparat
 Unrepented, *a.* che non è abbolto
 Unrepovable, *a.* irreprensibile
 Unrequited, *a.* irremunerato
 Unresistible, *a.* irresistibile
 Unrespectful, *a.* screanzato
 Unrespectfulness, *s.* inciviltà
 Unrest, *s.* inquietudine
 Unrestored, *a.* non restituito
 Unres rained, *a.* illimitato
 Unreturnable, *a.* che non può ritornare (velate)
 Unrevealed, *a.* che non è stato rivelato
 Unrewarded, *a.* indinvidiato
 Unrewarded, *a.* non rimunerato
 Unriddle, *v. a.* spiegare
 Unrize, *v. a.* toglier le zarte
 Unrighteous, *a.* iniquo; —ness, *s.* iniquità
 Unrip, *v. a.* sciucire
 Unripe, *a.* immaturo
 Unripeness, *s.* lo stato d'una cosa che è immatura
 Unript, *a.* scucito
 Unrivaled, *a.* che non ha rivale
 Unroll, *v. a.* sfilappare
 Unroot a bird, *v. a.* snidare
 Unroot, *v. a.* stradicare
 Unruffed, *a.* tranquillo
 Unruly, *a.* sfermato, indomito
 Unraddle, *v. a.* levar la sella
 Unsafe, *a.* pericoloso
 Unswayed, *ad.* pericolosamente
 Unsaid, *a.* disdetto

UNS

Unsaluted, a. non salutato
 Unsatisfied, a. che non è satisfatto
 Unsatisfactory, a. imperfetto
 Unsatisfiable, a. insaziabile
 Unsavouriness, s. insipidizza
 Unsavoury, a. insipido
 Unsay, v. a. dindirsi
 Unscable, v. a. scagliare
 Unscriptural, a. che non è fondato nella scrittura sacra
 Unseal, v. a. levare il sigillo
 Unsearchable, a. impercettibile
 Unseasonable, a. fuor di stagione; —ly, ad. inopportuno
 Unseasoned, a. che non ha sale
 Unsecure, a. che non è sicuro
 Unseemliness, s. indecenza
 Unseemly, a. indecente
 Unseen, a. invisibile
 Unset, che non s'è mandato a cercare
 Unserviceable, a. inutile; —ness, s. inutilità
 Unset, a. che non è piantato
 Unsettled, a. incostante, che non è stabilito; —ness, s. incostanza
 Unshackle, v. a. scatenare
 Unshaded, a. aprico
 Unshaken, a. che non è smosso
 Unshamefaced, a. sfacciato; —ness, s. sfacciataggine
 Unshapen, a. deforme
 Unshaved, or Unshaven, a. che non è raso
 Unsheath, v. a. sguainare
 Unshoe, v. n. sferrare un cavallo
 Unshorn, a. che non è todato
 Unsilvered, a. che non è inargentato
 Unsincere, a. che non è sincero
 Unsincerity, s. dissimulazione
 Unsinning, a. perfetto
 Unskillful, a. ignorante; —ly, ad. malamente; —ness, s. ignoranza
 Unslough a wild boar, v. a. lanciarlo un cinghiale
 Unsocial, a. solitario
 Unsodden, a. che non è bollito
 Unsoiled, a. netto
 Unsoldier, v. a. levare la soldatura
 Unsole, v. a. levar la suola
 Unsolid, a. non solido
 Unsoledged, a. non sollecitato
 Unought, a. non ricercato
 Unsound, a. malsano, corrotto, guasto
 Unspeakable, a. ineffabile; —ly, ad. ineffabilmente
 Unspent, a. che non è speso
 Unspoken of, a. del quale non s'è parlato

UNT

Unspotted, a. puro
 Unstability, s. instabilità
 Unstable, a. instabile
 Unstained, a. senza macchia
 Unstaid, a. volubile
 Unsteadiness, s. leggerezza
 Unsteady, a. leggero
 Unsteadfast, a. incostante
 Unsteadfastness, s. incostanza
 Unstirred, a. non mosso
 Unstitch, v. a. scucire
 Unstock a gun, v. a. smontare uno schioppo
 Unstop, v. a. sturare
 Unstrung, a. scordato
 Unstuffed, a. che non è ripieno
 Unsubdued, a. che non è vinto
 Unsuccessful, a. infelice; —ness, s. sventura
 Unsufferable, a. insopportabile
 Unsuited, a. non sporco
 Unsure, a. incerto
 Unsurmountable, a. insuperabile
 Unswaddle, or Unswathe, v. a. spacciare
 Unswell, v. a. and n. sgonfiare
 Unsworn, a. che non ha prestato giuramento [è corrotto
 Untainted, a. immacolato, che non
 Untaken, a. che non è preso
 Untamable, a. indomabile
 Untamableness, s. qualità indomabile
 Untamed, a. indomito
 Untangle, v. a. distrigere
 Untasted, a. che non è stato assaggiato
 Unteach, v. n. far scordare
 Unteam, v. a. levare i cavalli dalla carrozza
 Unterrified, a. intrepido
 Untestate, a. intestato
 Unthankful, a. ingrato; —ly, ad. ingratamente; —ness, s. ingratitude [ciato
 Unthawed, a. che non è dighiacciato
 Unthicken, v. a. rarificare; —v. n. rarificarsi
 Unthinking, a. indiscreto
 Unthought of, a. inopinato
 Unthread a needle, v. a. sfilare un ago
 Unthrifty, s. prodigo
 Unthriftilly, ad. prodigamente
 Unthriftiness, s. prodigalità
 Unthrifty, a. prodigo
 Unthriving, a. che non cresce
 Unthrone, v. a. levar dal trono
 Utile, v. a. sciogliere
 Utile, v. a. scoprire il tetto d'una casa
 Until, ad. fino

UNW

Unfilled, a. inculco
 Untimed, a. fatto fuor di tempo
 Untimely, a. intempestivamente; —a. primaticcio; —birth, sconciatura
 Untriable, a. infaticabile
 Untried, a. che non è faticato
 Unto, prep. a, al, allo, alla; he said unto him, egli gli disse
 Untold, a. non detto, non numerato
 Untoothsome, a. che non è grato al gusto [toccare
 Untouchable, a. che non si può
 Untouched, a. intatto
 Untoward, a. malvagio; —ly, ad. ostinatamente; —ness, s. cajarbieta
 Untractable, a. intrattabile
 Untrap, v. a. levar gli arnesi
 Untrimmed, a. che non è ornato, che non è raso
 Untrod, or Untrodden, a. che non è calpestato [dato
 Untroubled, a. che non è intorbidato
 Untrue, a. falso, infedele
 Untrue, v. a. sciogliere
 Untrusty, a. perfido
 Untruth, s. falsità
 Untuck, v. a. calare
 Untunable, a. scordante
 Unturned, a. che non è voltato; to leave no stone unturned, fare ogni sforzo
 Untutored, a. che non è stato ripreso
 Untwine, or Untwist, v. a. storcere
 Unveil, v. a. svelare
 Unvaluable, a. inestimabile
 Unvanquished, a. invitto
 Unvariable, a. invariabile
 Unvariably, ad. invariabilmente
 Unvaried, che non ha variato
 Unversed, a. inesperto
 Unuseful, a. inutile
 Unusual, a. straordinario
 Unusually, ad. raramente
 Unutterable, a. ineffabile
 Unvalwed, a. senza mura
 Unwarily, ad. imprudentemente
 Unwarily, s. imprudenza
 Unwarrantable, a. che non si può giustificare
 Unwary, a. imprudente
 Unwashed, a. sporco [to
 Unwatered, a. che non è adacquato
 Unwavering, a. fermo
 Unwearing, a. riposato, infaticabile
 Unweave, v. a. sfilare
 Unwedded, a. che non è maritato
 Unwelcome, a. che non è benvenuto
 Unwholesome, a. malsano
 Unwickedness, s. leutezza

UPS

Unwieldy, *a. pesante*
 Unwilling, *a. che non ha voglia; -ly, ad. mal volentieri; -ness, s. ripugnanza*
 Unwind, *v. a. distrigare*
 Unwise, *a. imprudente*
 Unwisely, *ad. imprudentemente*
 Unwished for, *a. che non si desidera*
 Unwitherable, *a. che non può appassire*
 Unwithered, *a. incorrotto*
 Unwitting, *a. che non sa*
 Unwittingly, *ad. senza saperlo*
 Unwitty, *a. sciocco*
 Unwonted, *a. insolito; -ness, s. rarità*
 Unworn, *a. che non è usato*
 Unworthily, *ad. indegnamente*
 Unworthiness, *s. indegnità*
 Unworthy, *a. indegno*
 Unwrap, *v. a. sviluppare*
 Unwreath, *v. a. storcere*
 Unwring, *v. a. sciorre, distare*
 Unwinkle, *v. a. levar via le rughe*
 Unwritten, *a. non iscritto*
 Unwrought, *a. crudo*
 Unyielding, *a. inflessibile*
 Unyoke, *v. a. diagiugnere, levare dal giogo*
 Up, *ad. su, in su; to look up, guardare in su*
 Up, (rise,) *interj. in piedi; to be up, esser levato dal letto; to run up and down, andar qua e là*
 Up hill, *in su*
 Upear, *v. a. alzare*
 Upbraid, *v. n. rimproverare*
 Uphold, *v. a. sostenere; -er, s. fautore, intraprenditore; -ing, s. mantenimento*
 Upholsterer, *s. tappezziere*
 Upland, *s. paese montagnoso*
 Uplander, *s. montanaro*
 Uppost, *a. il più alto*
 Upon, *prep. su, sopra*
 Upon, *prep. (about, towards,) per, presto, incirca; upon the news of his coming, alla novella della sua venuta*
 Upper, *a. superiore; upper-room, camera alta; upper hand, s. vantaggio*
 Uppermost, *a. il più alto, primo; to be uppermost, v. n. vincere*
 Uppish, *a. fiero; -ness, s. superbia*
 Upright, *a. ritto in piedi, onesto, giusto; -ly, ad. dirittamente; -ness, s. dirittura*
 Uprise, *s. il sorgere*
 Uproar, *s. tumulto*
 Uprobat, *s. successo, fine*

UTM

Upside-down, *ad. sotto sopra*
 Uprising, *s. il tempo che una donna si leva di parto*
 Upstart, *a. villan rifatto*
 Upward, or Upwards, *ad. in su; upwards and downwards, per di sopra e per di sotto*
 Urbanity, *s. urbanità*
 Urchin, *s. ricchio, nano*
 Ur-ox, *s. spazie di bufalo*
 Ureter, *s. uretra*
 Urge, *v. a. sollecitare, irritare*
 Urgency, *s. urgenza*
 Urgent, *a. urgente; -ly, ad. instantemente*
 Urinal, *s. orinale*
 Urinary, *a. dell' orina*
 Urinator, *s. pescatore*
 Urine, *s. orina; - v. n. orinare; to provoke urine, fare orinare*
 Urn, *s. urna* [line
 Ursuliner, *z. (a sort of nuns.) Orno-*
 Us, *pron. pl. noi; with us, con noi*
 Usage, *s. uso, trattamento*
 Usance, *s. uso* [teresse
 Use, *s. uso, servizio, costume, in-*
 Use, *v. a. usare, servirsi; to use one wall or ill, trattare uno bene o male*
 Use, *v. n. solere, esser solito; do as you used to do, fare come solete*
 Useful, *a. vantaggioso, necessario; to make one's self useful, rendersi utile; -ly, ad. utilmente; -ness, s. utilità*
 Useless, *a. inutile*
 Usher, *s. bracciere d'una dama, sottomaestro*
 Usher, *v. a. introdurre*
 Usquebaugh, *s. sorte di liquor forte*
 Ustion, *s. ustione*
 Usual, *a. ordinario, solito; -ly, ad. comunemente; -ness, s. il frequente uso di che che sia*
 Usufruct, *s. usufrutto*
 Usufructuary, *s. usufruttuario*
 Usurer, *s. usuraio*
 Usurious, *a. che contiene usura*
 Usurp, *v. a. usurpare; -ation, s. usurpazione; -er, s. usurpatore; -ing, s. usurpamento*
 Usury, *s. usura; to lend upon usury, usureggiare; I shall pay you with usury, ve la renderò con usura*
 Utensil, *s. ordigno*
 Uterine, *a. uterino*
 Utility, *s. utilità*
 Utmost, *a. il più rimoto; - s. Er. I shall do my utmost, farò ogni possibile*

VAL

Utter, *a. totale*
 Utter, *v. a. profetere, esprimere, dire; utter, (wares,) vendere*
 Utterance, *s. maniera di parlare; vendita*
 Utterly, *a. interamente*
 Uttermost, *a. il più estremo grado*
 Uvula, *s. ugola*
 Uxorious, *a. che ama troppo la propria moglie; -ness, s. amore soverchio per la propria moglie*

V

VACANCY, *s. spazio vuoto*
 Vacant, *a. vacante*
 Vacate, *v. a. votare, annullare*
 Vacation, *s. vacanza*
 Vaccary, *s. stalla da vacche, pasco lo da vacche*
 Vacillant, *a. vacillante*
 Vacillation, *s. vacillazione*
 Vacuity, or Vacuum, *s. vacuità*
 Vacuous, *a. vuoto*
 Vafrous, *a. astuto*
 Vagabond, *s. un vagabondo*
 Vagary, *s. fantasia*
 Vagrancy, *s. vita vagabonda*
 Vagrant, *a. vagabondo, uno scioperato*
 Vague, *a. incerto*
 Vail, *s. velo; - v. a. velare; vai one's bonnet, levar il cappello ad uno*
 Vailing, *s. velamento*
 Vails, *s. mancia*
 Vain, *a. inutile, orgoglioso*
 Vain-glory, *s. vanagloria*
 Vain-glorious, *a. vanaglorioso*
 Vainly, or in vain, *ad. vanamente*
 Vain, *s. vanità*
 Valance, *s. cortinaggi*
 Vale, *s. valle*
 Valuediction, *s. licenza*
 Valerian, *s. valeriana*
 Valet, *s. servo*
 Valet-de-chambre, *s. cameriere*
 Valitudinarian, or Valetudinary, *a. infirmiccio*
 Valiant, *a. valeroso, bravo; -ly, ad. valorosamente; -ness, s. bravura*
 Valid, *a. valido*
 Validate, *v. a. corroborare*
 Validating, or Validation, *s. corroborazione*
 Validity, *s. validità*
 Valley, *s. valle*
 Valorous, *a. coraggioso*

VAU

Valour, *s.* valore
Valuable, *a.* prezioso, importante
Valuation, *s.* valuta
Value, *s.* valore, stima; — *v.* *a.* stimare, pregiare; — *ing.*, *s.* stima
Valve, *s.* valva
Vamp, *s.* tonnaio; — *v.* *a.* accomodare, rappezzare
Vamplate, *s.* guanto di ferro
Van, *or* **Vanguard**, *s.* vanguardia
Van, *s.* (for corn), vaglio
Van, *v.* *a.* vagliare
Vane, *s.* giraglia [sire
Vanish, *or* **Vanish away**, *v.* *a.* svanire
Vanity, *s.* inutilità, vanagloria
Vanquish, *v.* *a.* vincere; — *er.*, *s.* vincitore
Vantage, *s.* vantaggio
Vapid, *a.* svaporato
Vaporation, *s.* vaporazione
Vaporous, *a.* piensiti vapori
Vapour, *s.* vapore; — *v.* *a.* far il bravo; vapour away, svaporare; vapours, *s.* pl. vapori; — *ing.*, *s.* Berezza; — *ish*, *a.* bizzarro
Variable, *a.* variabile; — *ness*, *s.* variazione; — *ly*, *ad.* variamente
Variance, *s.* lite, variazione, cambiamento
Variocoloured, *a.* variato
Variègate, *v.* *a.* variare
Variation, *s.* variazione
Variety, *s.* varietà [mente
Various, *a.* vario; — *ly*, *ad.* variamente
Variet, *s.* briccone
Varnish, *s.* vernice; — *v.* *a.* inverniciare; — *er.*, *s.* colui che fa la vernice; — *ing.*, *s.* il dar la vernice
Vary, *v.* *a.* variare
Varying, *s.* variazione
Vase, *s.* vaso
Vassal, *s.* vassallo
Vassalage, *s.* vassallaggio
Vast, *a.* vasto, grande, molto; — *s.* spazio vasto non occupato; — *ly*, *ad.* gradatamente
Vastation, *s.* desolazione
Vastity, *s.* grandezza
Vastness, *s.* vastità
Vat, *s.* tipo; cheese-vat, *s.* focella
Vault, *s.* volta, cantina, cosso
Vault, *v.* *a.* voltare
Vault upon a horse, *v.* *n.* volteggiare un cavallo
Vaulted sky, *la* volta celeste
Vaulter, *s.* volteggiatore
Vaulty, *a.* voltato
Vaunt, *s.* vanto
Vaunt, *or* **Vaunt of**, *v.* *n.* vantarsi
Vaunter, *s.* vantatore

VEN

Vaunting, *s.* vantamento; — *l.* *ad.* con vanto
Veal, *s.* vitella
Veer, *v.* *a.* girare; — *v.* *n.* (as the wind) cangiarsi
Vegetable, *a.* vegetabile
Vegetable, *s.* i vegetabili
Vegetation, *s.* vegetazione
Vegetative, *a.* vegetativo, che vegeta, che vive
Vegetive, *a.* forte, vigoroso
Veheance, *or* **Vehegency**, *s.* veemenza
Veherent, *a.* violento
Veheemently, *ad.* veementemente
Vehicle, *s.* veicolo
Veil, *s.* velo; — *v.* *a.* velare
Vein, *s.* vena; to open a vein, *v.* *a.* cavar sangue
Veined, *or* **Veiny**, *a.* venoso
Velleity, *s.* velleità
Vellum, *s.* cartapeccora
Vellicate, *v.* *a.* pizzicare; —, (rail at.) sbottonare
Vellication, *s.* pizzico
Velocity, *s.* velocità
Velvet, *s.* velluto; velvet-like, vellutato; velvet-coat, un abito di velluto
Venial, *a.* venale, mercenario
Venality, *s.* venalità
Vend, *v.* *a.* spacciare
Vendee, *s.* compratore
Vendible, *a.* vendevole
Vending, *s.* vendita
Vendition, *s.* vendimento
Vendor, *s.* venditore [so
Venefical, *or* **Veneficial**, *a.* velenoso
Venefice, *s.* velenamento
Venemous, *a.* velenoso
Venerable, *a.* venerabile
Venerate, *v.* *a.* venerare
Venerably, *ad.* venerabilmente
Veneration, *s.* venerazione
Veneral, *a.* venereo
Venery, *s.* libidine, caccia
Vengeance, *s.* vendetta; to take vengeance, far vendetta; with a vengeance, alla mal' ora
Vengeful, *a.* vendicativo
Venial, *a.* veniale
Venison, *s.* salaticina
Venom, *s.* veneno
Venomous, *a.* velenoso, mordace; — *ness*, *s.* velenosità
Venous, *a.* venoso
Vent, *s.* vento, aria; — of a gun, focosa; vent-hole, *s.* spiraglio; vent, *or* sale, vendita; give vent to a cask of wine, aprire una botte di vino [v. *a.* fiutare
Vent, *v.* *a.* scoprire, palcare; —

VER

Ventiduct, *s.* condotto di vento
Ventilate, *v.* *a.* ventilare
Ventilation, *s.* ventilazione
Ventilator, *s.* ventilatore
Ventosity, *s.* ventosità
Ventricle, *s.* ventricolo
Venture, *s.* rischio; at a venture, per sorte; to put a thing to a venture, mettere che che sia alla ventura
Venture, *v.* *a.* arrischiare; — *v.* *n.* venturarsi; he ventured too far, egli s'è troppo avventurato
Venturer, *s.* venturiere [dito
Venturesome, *or* **Venturous**, *a.* ardentissimo
Venturosly, *ad.* alla ventura
Venue, *s.* (in law), vicinato
Venus, *s.* Venere
Veracity, *s.* veracità
Verb, *s.* verbo
Verbal, *a.* verbale; — *ly*, *ad.* verbalmente; — *ity*, *s.* qualità di quel che è verbale
Verberation, *s.* riverberazione
Verbose, *a.* verboso
Verbosity, *s.* loquacità
Verdant, *a.* verde
Verdigris, *s.* verdame
Verdict, *s.* giudizio, parere
Vorditure, *s.* verdeporro
Verdure, *s.* verdura
Verdurous, *a.* verdeggiante
Verge, *s.* verga, mazza, giurisdizione, orlo [dral, bidello
Verge, *s.* mazziera; — of a cathedral, *a.* veridico
Veriest, *Ex.* he is the veriest rogue that ever lived, egli è il più gran briccone che mai sia stato
Verification, *s.* verificazione
Verify, *v.* *a.* verificare
Verifier, *s.* quello che verifica
Verifying, *s.* prova
Verily, *ad.* veramente
Verisimilar, *a.* verisimile
Verisimilitude, *or* **Verisimillity**, *a.* verisimilitudine
Verity, *s.* verità
Vermicelli, *s.* vermicelli
Verjuice, *s.* arresto
Vermiculated, *a.* vermicolato
Vermilion, *s.* vermiglio
Vermoin, *s.* vermi
Vernacular, *a.* vernacolo
Vernal, *a.* di primavera
Versatile, *a.* flessibile
Verse, *v.* verso, versetto; to make verses, verseggiare; verse-maker, *s.* versificatore
Versed, *a.* versato
Versicle, *s.* piccolo verso
Versification, *s.* versificazione

VIC

Versifier, *s.* versificatore
 Versify, *v. n.* verseggiare
 Version, *s.* traduzione
 Vert, *s.* gli alberi d'una foresta
 Vertebra, *s.* vertebra
 Vertex, *s.* vertice
 Vertical, *a.* verticale
 Vertiginous, *a.* vertiginoso
 Vertigo, *s.* vertigine
 Vervain, *s.* verbena [no]
 Vervain, *s.* sorta di panno grossolano
 Very, *a.* vero, stesso, medesimo; *he is a very knave*, egli è un preto furbo; — *ad.* molto; *very faithful*, molto fedele; *very late-ly*, poco fa; *I am very much afraid of it*, ne temo moltissimo
 Vesicatory, *s.* vescicatorio
 Vesicle, *s.* vescichetta
 Vesper, *s.* vespero
 Vessel, *s.* vaso, vascello
 Vest, *s.* camiciaiola
 Vest, *v. a.* investire
 Vestal, *s.* vestale
 Vestiarj, *s.* vestiario
 Vestibule, *s.* vestibolo
 Vestige, *s.* vestigio
 Vestment, *s.* vestimento; *a.* priest's vestment, paramento da prete
 Vestry, *s.* sagrestia, assemblea; *vestry-keeper*, *s.* sagrestano; *to call a vestry*, fare adunare i principali della parrocchia nella sagrestia; *vestry-men*, quelli che compongono l'assemblea della sagrestia; *vestry-clerk*, *s.* segretario
 Vesture, *s.* vestimento, investitura
 Vetch, *s.* veccia
 Veteran, *s.* veterano
 Vex, *v. a.* angosciare; *it vexes me to the heart*, mi dispiace fino all'animo; *vex one's self*, *v. r.* affliggersi
 Vexation, *s.* affanno, croccio
 Vexatious, *a.* fastidioso
 Vexer, *s.* un molesto
 Vial, *s.* caraffina
 Viand, *s.* cibo
 Viaticum, *s.* viatico
 Vibrate, *v. a.* penzolare
 Vibration, *s.* vibrazione
 Vicar, *s.* vicario, curato
 Vicarage, *s.* cura di vicario
 Vicarious, *a.* di vicario
 Vicarship, *s.* vicariato (maglia)
 Vice, *s.* vizio; *vice*, (smith's) *ta-*
 Vice-admiral, *s.* vice-ammiraglio
 Vice-chancellor, *s.* vice-cancelliere
 Vicegerent, *s.* viceregente
 Vice-pin, *s.* la chiave d'una morsa
 Vicerey, *s.* vicere

VIN

Viceroyalty, *s.* carica di vicere
 Viciate, *v. a.* viziare; *to viciate a girl*, corrompere una zittella
 Vicinage, or Vicinity, *s.* vicinanza
 Vicious, *a.* vizioso; — *ly*, *ad.* vizi-osamente
 Vicissitude, *s.* vicissitudine
 Victim, *s.* vittima
 Victor, *s.* vincitore
 Victorious, *a.* vittorioso; — *ly*, *ad.* vittoriosamente
 Victory, *s.* vittoria; *to get the vic-tory*, trionfare
 Victual, *v. a.* vettovagliare
 Victualler, *s.* oste che dà a mangi-are
 Victualling-house, *s.* taverna
 Victuals, *s.* vettovaglie, viveri
 Vidame, *s.* giudice temporale d'un vescovo, vidame
 Videlicet, *ad.* cioè
 Viduity, *s.* vedovità
 Vie, *s.* (in cards.) invito
 Vie, *v. a.* contestare, invitare
 View, *s.* vista, prospettiva, esame; *to take a view of*, riguardare
 View, *v. a.* esaminare
 Viewer, *s.* quello che vede
 Viewers, *s.* esperti
 Vigil, *s.* vigilia
 Vigilance, *s.* vigilanza
 Vigilant, *a.* vigilante; — *ly*, *ad.* vigilantemente [di Spagna]
 Vigogna, *s.* vigogna, specie di lana
 Vigorous, *a.* vigoroso; — *ly*, *ad.* vigorosamente
 Vigour, *s.* vigore, forza, fermezza
 Vile, *a.* vile, abietto
 Vilely, *ad.* male [male]
 Vileness, *s.* viltà
 Vilify, *v. a.* vilificare, sparlare
 Villa, *s.* villa
 Village, *s.* villaggio
 Villager, *s.* villano [briccone]
 Villain, *s.* lavoratore, contadino
 Villanage, *s.* condizione di contadino [villanamente]
 Villanous, *a.* infame; — *ly*, *ad.*
 Villany, *s.* infamità
 Villatic, *a.* campestre
 Villous, *a.* velluso
 Vimeinous, *a.* vimineo
 Vincible, *a.* vincevole
 Vincure, *s.* legatura
 Vindemial, *a.* di vendemmia
 Vendemiate, *v. a.* vendemmiare
 Vendemiatory, *a.* di vendemmia
 Vindicate, *v. a.* difendere, giustifi-care, vendicare [tore]
 Vindicator, *s.* protettore, vendica-tore
 Vindictive, *a.* vendicativo
 Vine, *s.* vigna; *vineyard*, *s.* vigno-

VIS

to; *tine-dresser*, *s.* vignaluolo; *vine-knife*, *s.* falce
 Vinegar, *s.* aceto; *vinegar-cruet*, *a.* vaso di aceto
 Vinosity, *s.* qualità vinosa
 Vinous, *a.* vinoso
 Vintage, *s.* vendemmia
 Vintager, *s.* vendemmiatore
 Vintner, *s.* tavernajo
 Vintry, *s.* luogo dove si vende vino
 Viol, *s.* viola
 Violable, *a.* violabile
 Violate, *v. a.* violare
 Violation, *s.* violazione
 Violator, *s.* violatore
 Violence, *s.* violenza; *to offer vio-lence*, far violenza
 Violent, *a.* violento, acerto; — *ly*, *ad.* con violenza
 Violet, *s.* violetta; *airup of violets*, sciroppo violato
 Violet, *a.* (purple.) peonazzo
 Violin, *s.* violino
 Violist, *s.* sonator di viola
 Viper, *s.* vipera
 Viperine, or Viperous, *a.* viperino
 Virago, *s.* gigantessa
 Viraley, *s.* strambotto
 Virgin, *s.* vergine, zittella; — *a.* vergineo; *virgin-honey*, miele vergine; *virgin-wax*, cera vergine; *virgin-like*, *a.* verginale; *virgin-milk*, *s.* latte verginale
 Virginals, *s.* specie di spinetta
 Virginitj, *s.* verginità
 Virile, *a.* virile
 Virility, *s.* virilità, cuore, animo
 Virtual, *a.* virtuale; — *ly*, *ad.* virtualmente
 Virtue, *s.* virtù; *to make a virtue of necessity*, far della necessità virtù [tichità]
 Virtuous, *s.* uno che s'intende d'an-tivirtuoso
 Virtuous, *a.* virtuoso; — *ly*, *ad.* virtuosamente
 Virulence, *s.* marcia, veleno
 Virulent, *a.* velenoso, mordente; — *ly*, *ad.* mordacemente
 Visage, *s.* visaggio
 Visceral, *a.* dello viscere
 Viscid, *a.* viscoso
 Viscosity, *s.* viscosità
 Viscount, *s.* visconte; *viscountess*, *s.* viscontessa; *viscounty*, *s.* viscontado
 Viscous, *a.* viscoso
 Viser, *s.* visiera
 Visibility, *s.* qualità visibile
 Visible, *a.* visibile
 Visibly, *ad.* visibilmente
 Vision, *s.* il vedere, apparizione
 Visionary, *a.* uno che s'immagina

VOL

aver delle visioni; — *a.* che appartiene alle visioni
 Visit, *s.* visita; — *v.* *a.* visitare, affiggere; visit one's friends, visitare i suoi amici; if God should visit us with any disease, se Iddio ci visitasse con qualche malattia
 Visitation, *s.* visitazione
 Visiting, *s.* visitamento; to go a visiting, andare in visita
 Visitor, *s.* visitatore
 Visor, *s.* maschera
 Vista, *s.* vista, prospettiva
 Visual, *a.* visuale
 Vital, *a.* vitale
 Vitale, *s.* pl. le parti vitali
 Vitiate, *v.* *a.* vitare
 Vitreous, *a.* vitreo
 Vitrificable, *a.* che si può convertire in vetro {tro
 Vitrification, *s.* il convertire in vetro
 Vitrify, *v.* *a.* ridurre in vetro
 Vitriol, *s.* vitriuolo
 Vitriolous, *a.* vitriolato
 Vituperable, *a.* vituperabile
 Vituperate, *v.* *a.* vituperare
 Vituperation, *s.* vituperazione
 Vivacious, *a.* vivace
 Vivacity, *s.* vivacità
 Vivary, (in law.) *s.* un parco
 Viver, *s.* drago di mare
 Vives, *s.* vivole
 Vivid, *a.* allegro
 Vivifical, *a.* vivificante
 Vivificate, *v.* *a.* vivificare
 Vivification, *s.* vivificazione
 Vixen, *s.* una garritrice; un ragazzo che non fa altro che gridare; un volpino
 Vix, *s.* ciccio
 Vizard, *s.* maschera; to put on a vizard, mettersi una maschera
 Vocabulary, *s.* vocabolario
 Vocal, *a.* vocale {vocale
 Vocality, *s.* qualità di quel che è
 Vocation, *s.* vocazione
 Vocative, *a.* vocativo
 Vociferation, *s.* vociferazione
 Vociferous, *a.* rumoroso
 Vogue, *s.* voga, stima
 Voice, *s.* voce
 Void, *a.* voto, invalido, vacante, privo, nullo; — *v.* *a.* lasciare, mandar fuori, invalidare
 Voidance, *s.* vacanza
 Voider, *s.* canestro
 Volature, *s.* vettura
 Volatile, *a.* volatile; —*ity*, *s.* volatilità
 Volatilization, *s.* volatilizzazione
 Volatilize, *v.* *a.* volatilizzare

WAD

Volary, *s.* uccelliera
 Volitate, *v.* *n.* svolazzare
 Volition, *s.* voloutà
 Volley, *s.* grido; — of musket-shot, una salva di moschettate
 Volubility, *s.* volubilità; — of tongue, prestezza di lingua
 Voluble, *a.* volubile
 Volume, *s.* volume, onda
 Voluminous, *a.* voluminoso
 Voluntarily, *adv.* volun'ariamente
 Voluntary, *a.* spontaneo; — *s.* capriccio
 Volunteer, *s.* volontario
 Voluptuary, *s.* uomo voluttuoso
 Voluptuous, *a.* sensuale; —*ly*, *adv.* sensualmente; —ness, *s.* voluttà
 Vomit, *s.* vomitivo, vomito; — *v.* *a.* vomitare; —*ing*, *s.* il vomitare
 Vomitory, *a.* vomitivo
 Voracious, *a.* vorace, rapace; —*ly*, *adv.* voracemente
 Voracity, *s.* voracità
 Votary, *s.* un devoto; — of love, un' amante; — of learning, dedito alle lettere
 Vote, *s.* voto, opinione, sentimento; — *v.* *a.* dar la sua voce, stabilire per pluralità di voce
 Vouch, *v.* *a.* affermare
 Vouch one, (in law,) citare uno in giudizio
 Vouches, *s.* che è citato in giudizio
 Voucher, *s.* che chiama un altro in giudizio; testimonianza
 Vouchsafe, *v.* *n.* degnarsi; — *v.* *a.* concedere; —*ing*, *s.* condescendenza
 Vow, *s.* voto; — *v.* *a.* votare, giurare, protestare; I vow, vi giuro
 Vowel, *s.* una vocale
 Voyage, *s.* viaggio; to go a long voyage, fare un lungo viaggio
 Voyager, *s.* viaggiatore
 Vulgar, *a.* volgare; — *s.* il volgo; —*ity*, *s.* bascezza; —*ly*, *adv.* volgarmente
 Vulnerable, *a.* vulnerabile
 Vulnery, *a.* vulnerario
 Vulture, *s.* avvoltoio

W

WABBLE, *v.* *a.* volteggiare
 Wad, *s.* cuscinetto; — of pease, un fascio di piselli
 Wad-book, *s.* cavatappa

WAL

Wad, *v.* *a.* guarnire una carrozza di cuscini
 Waddle, *a.* guadoso
 Waddle, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi
 Wade, *v.* *a.* guadare un fiume
 Wafer, *s.* cialda, ostia
 Wafer-iron, *s.* ferro di cialde
 Waft, *s.* segnale; — *v.* *a.* contro gliare
 Wafter, *s.* fregata di convoglio
 Wag, *s.* un trastullatore
 Wagtail, *s.* cutrettola
 Wag, *v.* *n.* muoversi
 Wage, *s.* pegno
 Wage, *v.* *a.* scommettere
 Wage war, *v.* *a.* muover guerra
 Wage, (at law), *v.* *n.* dar malleveria, litigare
 Wager, *s.* scommessa; to lay a wager, fare scommessa
 Wages, *s.* salario [no
 Waggety, or Wagghiness, *s.* scherzo
 Waggle, *v.* *a.* dimenarsi; — *v.* *a.* dimenare
 Waggon, *s.* carretta
 Waggoner, *s.* carrettajo
 Waif, *a.* che non ha padrone
 Waif, *v.* *a.* deplorare
 Wailling, *s.* lamento
 Wain, *s.* carro; wain-driver, *s.* un carrettajo; wain-load, *s.* carrettata; Charles' wain, *s.* ora maggiore
 Wainable, *a.* arabile
 Wainscot, *s.* tavolato
 Wainscot, *v.* *a.* coprir le mura delle stanze di tavole
 Wair, *s.* pezzo di ligname lungo due braccia è largo un piede
 Waist, *s.* cintura
 Wait, *v.* *a.* agguato
 Wait, *v.* *a.* attendere
 Wait on, *v.* *a.* servire, accompagnare; to wait on a friend, visitare un amico
 Waiter, *s.* servo
 Waiting, *s.* aspettamento; to be in waiting, esser di guardia; a lady's waiting woman, damigella d'una signora
 Waits, *s.* spezie di piva
 Waive, *v.* *a.* lasciare
 Wake, *s.* festa; — of a ship, solco
 Wake, *v.* *a.* svegliare; — *v.* *n.* destarsi, svegliare
 Wakeful, *a.* svegliato; —ness, *s.* vigilanza
 Wakes, *s.* certe feste rustiche
 Waile, *s.* pezzi di legno attaccati alla banda d'un vascello che servono di gradini a que' che montano

WAR

Wale-knot, nodo rotondo
 Walk, s. viale, passeggiata; to take a walk, fare una passeggiata
 Walk, v. n. spasseggiare; let us walk thither, andiamo là; walk in, entrare; walk out, uscire
 Walker, s. camminatore; night-walker, s. una bagascia; walkers, s. guardiani di foresta
 Walking, s. sposaggiata
 Walking-staff, s. bastone
 Wall, s. un muro; partition-wall, parete; wall-creeper, s. sorta d'uccello; wall-louse, s. sorta di cimice; wall-tree, s. spalliera; wall-wort, s. epistaria
 Wall, v. a. circondare con muro; wall a town, murare una città
 Wallet, s. valigia
 Wallow, s. voltolarsi; —ing, voltolamento; —ish, a. insipido
 Walnut, s. noce; —tree, s. albero che produce le noci; —shell, s. scorza di noce
 Wamble, v. n. bollire; —, (as an arrow,) vacillare
 Wan, a. pallido
 Wand, s. verga
 Wander, v. n. vagare, smarrirsi; —er, s. un uomo errante; —ing, s. vagamento; —ing, a. errante
 Wane, v. n. diminuirsi
 Wane-s, a. pallidezza
 Want, s. mancanza, talpa
 Want, v. a. mancare; what do you want? che vi manca?
 Wanting, a. bisognevole
 Wanton, a. scherzevole, lascivo, impudico; — s. puttana; — v. n. bagordare; —ly, ad. scherzvolmente, lasciamente; —ness, s. scherzo, impudicizia
 Wapentake, s. cantone
 War, s. guerra; to make war, muovere guerra; man of war, soldato; nave da guerra
 Warfaring-man, s. uomo di guerra
 War, v. n. guerreggiare
 Warble, v. n. cantare (come fanno gli uccelli) gongheggiare
 Warbling, s. canio d'uccelli, trillo
 Ward, s. una delle parti nelle quali si divide Londra; pupillo; carcere; — of a forest, parte d'una foresta; — of a lock, s. la guardia d'una toppa; watch and ward, agguato
 Ward, v. n. far la guardia; ward off a blow, v. a. parare
 Warden, s. guardiano; — of a college, il rettore d'un collegio
 Warder, s. guardia

WAS

Wardmote, s. sorta di giudicatura Inglese
 Wardrobe, s. guardaroba
 Ware, s. mercanzia; earthenware, s. vascellame; chinaware, porcellana; small wares, s. merceria; haberdasher of small wares, merciaio
 Warehouse, s. magazzino; — man, s. magazzinoiere
 Warfare, s. vita militare
 Warily, ad. sagacemente
 Wariness, s. prudenza, economia
 Warriike, a. bellicoso
 Warm, a. caldo, stizzoso, ardente; to be warm, aver caldo; to make warm, v. a. scaldare; to grow warm, v. n. scaldarsi; lukewarm, a. tiepido
 Warm, v. a. scaldare
 Warm again, v. a. riscaldare
 Warning-pan, s. scaldatoio
 Warmly, ad. caldamente
 Warmness, or Warmth, s. caldesza
 Warn, v. a. avvertire
 Warner, s. avvisatore
 Warning, s. avvertimento; to give one warning, avvertire qualcuno; to take warning, pigliar esempio
 Warp, s. ordito; — v. n. piegarsi
 warp a ship, v. a. rinurciare un vascello; —ing, s. piegamento; weaver's warping-loom, orditoio
 Warrant, s. ordine, autorità; — (for a place at court,) patente; — of attorney, s. procura
 Warrant, v. a. assicurare, promettere; —er, s. mallevadore
 Warranty, s. malleveria
 Warren, s. conigliera; warren-keeper, s. guardiano di conigliera
 Warrior, s. guerriero
 Warring, s. il guerreggiare
 Wart, s. porro; wart-wort, s. erba buona contro i porri; warty, a. pieno di porri
 Wary, a. prudente, parco
 Was, *pres. of I am*; I was there, vi ero, vi fui, vi sono stato
 Wash, s. imbratto, acqua artificiale; wash-house, s. lavatoio; wash-pot, s. boccino da lavare; wash-ball, s. palla di sapone; wash-tub, s. tino da lavar
 Wash, v. a. lavare
 Washerwoman, s. lavandaia biancheria
 Washing, a. lavamento
 Washy, a. debole
 Wasp, s. vespa

WAT

Waspish, a. fastidioso; —ly, ad. fastidiosamente; —ness, s. fastidiosaggine
 Wasel, s. pasto; Wasel-bowl, s. una gran tazza; wasellers, s. tavolata di gente che bevono e si divertono insieme
 Waste, a. inutile; waste paper, s. carta straccia; waste country, terra incolta; to lay a ground waste, rovinare un paese
 Waste, s. preda, rovina; — v. a. consumare, desolare, diminuire
 Waster, s. distruggitore
 Wasteful, a. prodigo; —ly, ad. prodigalmente; —ness, s. prodigalità
 Wasting, s. guastamento
 Watch, s. guardia, vegglia; to be upon the watch, far la guardia; watchman, s. un uomo che fa la guardia; watch-light, s. fanale
 Watch, s. un oriuolo; alarm watch, s. sveglia; watchcase, s. cassa d'orologio; watchmaker, s. un orologiaio
 Watch, v. n. vegliare; watch one, codiare alcuno; watch an opportunity, spiare l'occasione
 Watchful, a. vigilante; —ly, ad. vigilantemente; —ness, s. vigilanza
 Water, s. acqua, urina; spring water, s. acqua di fonte; holy water, s. acqua santa; to go by water, andar per acqua; waterman, s. barcaruolo; water fowl, s. uccello acquatico; water-dog, s. braccio da acqua; water-wagtail, s. culettoia; water-trough, s. abbeveratoio; water-pot, s. vaso da acqua; water-mill, s. mulino a acqua; water-works, s. giuochi d'acqua; water-spring, s. fontana; waterfall, s. cascata; waterspout, s. getto d'acqua
 Water-colours, s. acquerello; to paint in water-colours, acquerellare
 Water-gold, s. oro macinato
 Water-borne, a. galleggiante
 Water-gage, s. strumento da misurare la profondità delle acque
 Water, v. a. addequare; water horse, abbeverare un cavallo
 Watered, a. (as stuff,) ondato
 Waterfall, a. casaratta
 Watering, s. addequare
 Watering-place, s. abbeveratoio
 Watering-pot, s. annaffiatoio
 Waterish, or Watery, a. acquoso;

WEA

water eyes, occhi bagnati di lagrime
 Wattle, s. filo
 Wattle, v. a. ingraticolare
 Wattle-wall, s. muro fatto di graticci
 Wave, s. onda; — v. n. ondeggiare; — v. a. fare a onda, voltare, omettere, cedere; wave a business, scansare un negozio
 Waver, v. n. fluttuare; —ing, s. dubbio
 Wavy, a. ondato
 Wawl, (scream,) v. n. gnaulare
 Wax, s. cera; sealing-wax, s. cerallacca; wax candle, s. candela di cera; wax taper, s. cero, torcia; wax-maker, s. colui che fa la cera; wax-chandler, s. ceraiuolo
 Wax, v. a. incerare, divenire
 Way, s. strada, parte, banda, mezzo, espediente, maniera; highway, s. strada maestra; deep way, s. strada rotta; covered way, s. strada coperta; to go the same way, pigliare la medesima strada; every way, da ogni banda; I will show you the way, vi mostrerò il modo; to be out of the way, ingannarsi; cross-way, s. capocroce; way through, s. passaggio; way in, s. intrata; way out, s. uscita
 Waythorn, s. specie di ginestra
 Way-ger, s. mendico [lo
 Way, v. a. incamminare un cavallo
 Wayfaring-tree, s. viburno
 Waylay one, v. a. tendere insidie ad uno
 Wayward, a. fantastico; wayward sisters, le streghe; —ness, s. fantascaggine
 We, pron. (plural of I) noi; we love, noi amiamo
 Weak, a. debole, semplice
 Weaken, v. a. debilitare; —ing, or weakening, debilitamento
 Weaking, s. un deboletto
 Weakly, a. impotente; —ad. debolmente
 Weakness, s. debolezza
 Weak side, s. il debole
 Weal, s. bene
 Weald, s. le foreste; wealds of Kent, boschi della provincia di Kent
 Wealth, s. beni, ricchezze; commonwealth, s. repubblica
 Wealthiness, a. opulenza
 Wealthy, a. opulente, ricco
 Wean, v. a. svezzare, spoppare;

WEE

to wean one's self from pleasure, svezzarsi di qualche piacere
 Weanling, s. creaturina d'età da essere spopata
 Weapon, s. arma
 Weapon-salve, s. unguento simpatico
 Weaponless, a. disarmato
 Wear, s. ogni sorta d'arnesi che si portano per vestimenti; ordigno che serve a pigliar pesci nei fiumi
 Wear, v. a. portare; wear a sword, portar la spada; wear away, v. n. consumarsi
 Wearable, a. portabile
 Wearer, s. portatore
 Weariness, s. stanchezza
 Wearing apparel, abiti, vestimenti
 Wearisome, a. noioso; —ness, s. ambascia
 Weary, v. a. fiaccare; to grow weary, v. n. stufarsi; to weary one with discourses, tediare alcuno con discorsi
 Weasand, s. strozza
 Weasel, s. donnola
 Weather, s. tempo; fine weather, s. bel tempo; rainy weather, tempo piovoso
 Weatherglass, s. barometro
 Weather-cock, s. girandola
 Weatherwise, a. che sa prevedere il tempo che farà
 Weatherpage, a. vantaggio del vento
 Weather, v. a. trapassare, vincere una difficoltà; weather a hawk, svolazzare un falcone
 Weave, v. a. tessere
 Weaver, s. tessitore
 Weaving, s. tessitura
 Web, s. tela; cobweb, s. ragnatelo; web of lead, s. un foglio di piombo; — (in the eye), magia
 Wed, v. a. sposare; wed a wife, ammogliarsi
 Wedding, s. sponsalizio
 Wedding-garment, veola nuziale
 Wedge, s. conio, verga; wedge-wise, a. in forma di conio
 Wedlock, s. matrimonio; joined in wedlock, maritato
 Wednesday, s. Mercoledì
 Weed, s. erba selvatica, vestimento; black weeds, s. abito lugubre; seaweed, s. alga
 Weed, v. a. sarchiare
 Weeder, s. sarchiatore
 Weeding-hook, s. sarchio
 Week, s. (seven days,) settimana; so much a week, un tanto la settimana; next week, la settimana

WEN

prossima; —ly, ad. ogni settimana
 Weel, s. vasca, voragine
 Ween, v. n. pensare, credere
 Weening, s. pensiero
 Weep, v. n. piangere; —er, s. piangitore
 Weeping, s. piangimento; —ly ad. con pianto
 Weerish, a. insipido, scipito
 Weevil, s. gorgoglione
 Weft, v. n. tessuto; — of hair, una treccia di capelli
 Weigh, v. a. pesare, esaminare, ponderare; weigh down, pesare più
 Weigh, v. n. esser pesante; —cr, s. pesatore; —ing, s. il pesare
 Weight, s. peso, momento; to sell things by weight, vender a peso, to make good weight, far buon peso; pair of weights, s. una bilancia
 Weightiness, s. importanza
 Weighty, a. pesante, importante
 Welsh-rabbit, s. sorta d'infingolo
 Welcome, a. ben venuto; your letters are always welcome to me, le vostre lettere mi sono sempre grate; — s. felice arrivo; — v. a. accogliere; —ing, s. accoglienza; —ness, s. piacevolezza
 Welfare, s. prosperità
 Welk, s. peloncolo
 Welkin, or Welking, s. il cielo, il firmamento [qua di pozzo
 Well, s. pozzo; well-water, s. acqua
 Well, ad. bene, molto; I am very well, io sto molto bene; well-beloved, molto amato; well and good, alla buon'ora; well-near, or well-nigh, appresso a poco; well-born, a. ben nato; well-favoured, a. bello, vago; well-affected, a. ben affetto; well-mannered, a. cortese; well-wisher, s. amico; well-bottomed, a. ben fondato; well-disposed, a. caritatevole; well-meant, a. ben intenzionato; well-meaning, s. buona intenzione; well-tasted, a. che ha buon gusto; well-traded, a. mercantile; well-doing, s. buone azioni
 Well-a-day, interj. cappa
 Well, s. orlo; — of a shoe, cocletra di scarpa; — v. a. orlare
 Welter, v. n. voltolare
 Wem, s. macchia, pancia
 Wen, s. lupia; — in the throat, gozzo

WHE

Wench, s. una ragazza, bagascia, zitella; — v. n. puttaneggiare; —er, s. puttaniere; —ing, s. puttaneggiaio
 Went, *pret. of go*; I went, andai
 Wept, *pret. of weep*
 Wept for, a. pianto
 Were, *pl. of Was*, in the verb to be; we were, noi eramo; & it were, per così dire
 Were-wolf, s. lupu uomo
 West, s. occidente, le parti occidentali; — a. occidentale; West Indies, le Indie Occidentali; west wind, vento occidentale
 Westerly, or Western, a. occidentale; western world, il mondo nuovo
 Westward, or Westerly, *ad. verso ponente*
 Wet, a. bagnato, umido; wet nurse, s. balia; wet sweetmeats, s. confetture liquide; wet weather, s. tempo piovoso
 Wet, s. umidità; — v. a. bagnare, adacquare; —ness, s. umidità
 Wether-sheep, s. un castrato
 Wether-mutton, carne di castrato; bellwether, s. castrato che porta il campanaccio
 Whetted, s. bagnamento
 While, s. balena
 Whalebone, s. osso di balena
 Wharf, s. molo
 Wharfage, s. diritto che si paga per sbarcare robe sopra il molo
 Wharfinger, s. padrone d'un molo
 What, *prep. che, quale*
 Whatever, *prep. qualunque, che che, quel che; whatever he be, sia chi si voglia*
 Whatsoever, *see Whatever*
 Wheat, s. ciccione
 Wheat, s. grano
 Wheaten, a. di grano; wheaten flour, s. fior di farina
 Wheele, v. a. lusingare; —er, s. lusingatore; —ing, s. blandimento, allettamento
 Wheel, s. ruota; water-wheel, s. ruota di pozzo; spinning-wheel, flatina; wheel-work, s. ruote
 Wheelwright, s. factor di ruote
 Wheelbarrow, s. carriuola
 Wheel about, v. n. voltarsi; to wheel salt out of a pit, v. a. tirar su del sale d'una salina
 Wheelage, s. tassa che pagano i carri
 Wheeze, v. n. parlare come fa una persona che è infreddata
 Wheel, s. bitorzolo, pustula

WHI

Whelp, s. un cagnuolino; lion's whelp, s. lioncino; viper's whelp, s. una viperetta
 Whelp, v. n. figliare; —ish, a. tristo, cattivo
 When, *ad. quando*; — ad. allora
 Whence, or From whence, *ad. donde*; whence come you? donde venite?
 Whenever, or Whensoever, *prep. quando, ogni volta che*
 Where, *ad. dove*
 Whereabout, or Whereabouts, *ad. dove, in che luogo*; I know whereabouts you are, so quel che volete dire
 Whereas, *ad. perchè, stante che, in luogo che*
 Whereat, *ad. al che, col che*; whereat he was much surprised, del che egli restò molto sorpreso
 Whereby, *ad. per il quale*
 Wherever, *ad. ovunque*
 Wherefore, *ad. perchè causa, perchè*
 Whereto, *ad. in che, nel quale*
 Whereinto, *ad. nel quale*
 Whereof, *ad. del quale*
 Wheresoever, *ad. see Wherever*
 Whereto, or Whereunto, *ad. al che*
 Whereupon, *ad. in questo mentre*
 Wherewith, *ad. con che*
 Wherewithal, *ad. di che*
 Wherret, s. uno schiaffo; — v. a. schiaffeggiare
 Wherry, s. barchetta
 Wherryman, s. barcaiuolo
 Whet, v. a. affilare
 Whetstone, s. cote [se
 Whether, *prom. quale*; — *conj.*
 Whetter, s. affilatore
 Whetting, s. l'affilare
 Whey, s. siero
 Which, *prom. che, il quale, la quale, quale*; which is the best? quale è il migliore? which way? come, in che modo?
 Whichever, *prom. qualunque*
 Whiff, s. fiato; — of tobacco, un soffio di tabacco
 Whiffle, v. a. truffare; — v. n. stare a bada
 Whiffer, s. un piffero
 Whiffer, or Whiffing fellow, s. un dappoco
 Whiffing, a. di niun valore
 Whig, s. repubblicano
 Whig, s. tempo, volta; a while after, qualche tempo dopo
 While, or Whilst, *conj. mentre, tanto che*

WHI

While off, v. a. procrastinare
 Whilst, *conj. mentre che*
 Whim, or Whimsy, s. capriccio
 Whim-wham, s. bagatella
 Whimish, a. bisbetico
 Whimper, v. n. lamentarsi; —ing, s. lamento
 Whimsical, a. capriccioso; —ly *ad. capricciosamente*
 Whin, (a shrub), s. pugnitopo
 White, v. n. sgargolare
 Whining, s. dolore
 Whinard, s. spada
 Whining, a. querulo
 Whinny, v. n. nitrire
 Whip, s. frusta, sovraggiunto
 Whipsaw, s. pialla; whip-staff, s. manovella
 Whip, v. a. frustare, trapuntare
 whip a top, sferzare una trotola
 Whipping, s. frustatura
 Whipster, s. frustatore, furbo
 Whirl, s. turbine, piombo verticello
 Whirlpool, s. voragine
 Whirlwind, s. turbine
 Whirl, v. a. and n. girare con impeto
 Whirligig, s. un raro
 Whisk, s. spazzola; — v. a. spazzolare; whisk away, v. a. spedirsi
 Whisker, s. mostacchio
 Whisking, a. grande
 Whisper, s. bisbiglio; — v. n. bisbigliare pian piano; —ing, s. bisbiglio
 Whist, *interj. zitto*
 Whist, s. sorta di giuoco di carte
 Whistle, s. fischio, la canna della gola; — v. n. zurlolare; —er, s. quello che fischia; —ing, s. fischio
 Whit, s. un tintino; he does not see a whit, non vede punto
 White, a. bianco; — v. a. imbiancare; — s. color bianco; he was clad in white, era vestito di bianco
 White, s. (paint.) belletto bianco
 White-livered, a. stupido
 Whiteswort, s. martiale
 Whitewash, s. kiscio; — v. a. laticare
 Whitely, a. pallido, macilente
 Whiteness, s. bianchezza
 Whither, *ad. dove*
 Whiting, s. l'imbiancare; see walls, bianco; — (a fish.) merluzzo
 Whittish, a. biancastro

WIL

Whitishness, *s.* bianchezza
 Whittle, *s.* pancareccio
 Whistler, *s.* imbancatore
 Whitsun-holidays, *le feste della Pentecoste*
 Whitsunday, *s.* Pentecoste
 Whitsuntide, *s.* Pasqua rosata
 Whittle, *s.* un coltellino; — *v. a.* tagliare
 Whiz, *v. n.* fare un ronzio
 Who, *pron.* chi
 Whoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Whole, *a.* tutto, intero; — *s.* il tutto; —ness, *s.* integrità
 Wholesale-man, *s.* che vende all'ingrosso
 Wholesale, *s.* vendita all'ingrosso
 Wholesome, *a.* sano, salubre; —ness, *s.* sanità
 Wholly, *ad.* interamente
 Whom, *che*; *ex. the man whom I love*, l'uomo che amo
 Whomsoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Whoop, *s.* (bird), upupa; — *v. n.* schiamazzare
 Whore, *s.* puttana; — *v. n.* puttaneggiare; —dom, *s.* puttaneggio; —monger, *s.* puttaniere
 Whorish, *a.* di puttana
 Whose, *pron.* di cui, di chi
 Whoever, *pron.* chiunque
 Why, *ad.* perchè
 Wick of a candle, *s.* lucignolo, stoppino
 Wicked, *a.* cattivo; —ly, *ad.* malamente; —ness, *s.* cattivanza
 Wicker, *s.* vinco
 Wicket, *s.* portello
 Widdle-waddle, *v. n.* camminar barcollando
 Wide, *a.* largo, ampio, grande; —*ad.* in tutto; *far and wide*, da ogni banda; —ly, *ad.* largamente
 Widen, *v. a.* allargare
 Width, *s.* larghezza
 Widgeon, *s.* specie d'uccello, uovo sciocco
 Widow, *s.* vedova; —er, *s.* vedovo
 Wield, *v. a.* mangiare, trattare
 Wieldy, *a.* attivo
 Wife, *s.* moglie
 Wig, *s.* ciambella, parrucca
 Wight, *s.* un uomo, o una donna
 Wild, *a.* salvatico, deserto
 Wildfire, *s.* fuoco salvatico
 Wild conceits, *s. pl.* stravaganze
 Wilds, *s. pl.* deserti
 Wilderness, *s.* deserto
 Wilding, *a.* cortezzoletto; wilding-tree, *s.* cortezzoletto; wildings, *s.* frutti salvatici

WIN

Wildly, *ad.* stravagantemente
 Wildness, *s.* ferocia
 Wile, *s.* furberia, astuzia
 Wilful, *a.* caparbio, premeditato; —ly, *ad.* ostinatamente, premeditatamente; —ness, *s.* ostinazione
 Willy, *ad.* astutamente
 Will, *s.* volontà, testamento; goodwill, *s.* benevolenza; goodwill of a house, pratica
 Will, *v. n.* volere, pregare, supplicare, ordinare
 Willing, *a.* pronto a fare; I am willing to do it, voglio farlo; God willing, se piace a Dio; —ly, *ad.* volentieri; —ness, *s.* disposizione a fare
 Willow, or Willow-tree, *s.* salice; spiked willow, *s.* viburno; willow-plot, *s.* salcelo
 Wily, *a.* fino, astuto
 Wimbie, *s.* fornaio; —*v. a.* bucar col succhiello
 Wimple, *s.* soggolo, banderuola
 Win, *v. a.* guadagnare; to win the prize, riportare il premio
 Wince, or Winch, *v. n.* calcitrare, tirar de' calci
 Winching, or Wincing, *s.* calcio
 Wind, *s.* vento; the wind blows, il vento tira; to sail against the wind, navigare contra il vento
 Windmill, *s.* mulino a vento
 Windpipe, *s.* la canna delta gola
 Windfall, *s.* accidente prospero, frutti che il vento ha fatti cadere
 Windflower, *s.* anemone
 Wind-bound, *a.* trattenuto dal vento
 Wind-egg, *s.* uovo vuoto
 Windgall, *s.* tumore acqueo che viene alle gambe de' cavalli
 Wind, *v. a.* girare, aggomitolare, fiutare; —*v. n.* attorcigliarsi; to wind up a watch, tirar su un orologio
 Winder, *s.* aggomitolatore
 Windiness, *s.* ventosità
 Winding, *s.* giramento; windings and turnings, serpeggiamenti; windings of a river, i giri d'un fiume; winding-sheet, *s.* sudario; winding-stairs, scala a chiocciola; winding river, *s.* fiume che serpeggia
 Windlass, *s.* specie d'argano
 Windless, *s.* naspo
 Window, *s.* finestra; glass window, vetrata; paper window, impannata
 Windward-tide, *s.* marea contra vento

WIS

Windy, *a.* ventoso
 Wine, *s.* vino; small wine, vinello; flat wine, *s.* vino sventato; raspberry wine, vino di more di rovo; wine-cellar, *s.* cantina; wine-glass, *s.* bicchiere; wine-press, *s.* strettolo; wine-bibber, *s.* bevitore; wine-merchant, *s.* mercante di vino; wine-cooper, *s.* bottaio, che traffica in vino
 Wing, *s.* ala; to take wing, *v. n.* volare; wing of an army, il corpo d'un esercito
 Wing, *v. a.* muover l'ali
 Wink, *s.* batter d'occhio; —*v. n.* chiudere gli occhi, dare un'occhiata, usar connivenza
 Winker, *s.* quello che fa cenno cogli occhi
 Winking, *s.* cenno
 Winking at, *s.* connivenza
 Winner, *s.* guadagnatore
 Winning, *s.* il guadagnare; guadagno
 Window, *v. a.* spagliare; window corn, ventilare il grano; —er, *s.* ventilatore; —ing, *s.* ventilamento
 Windowing sieve, *s.* vaglio
 Winter, *s.* inverno; winter season, *s.* vernata; winter-night, *s.* una notte d'inverno; winter weather, *s.* tempo d'inverno; winter, *v. n.* invernare; —ing, *s.* aver namento; —ly, *a.* invernale
 Winy, *a.* vinoso
 Wipe, *s.* bottone
 Wipe, *v. a.* asciugare; wipe your hands, asciugatevi le mani; wipe one's nose, soffiarsi il naso; wipe out, *v. a.* cancellare
 Wire, *s.* filo fatto d'alcun metallo; copper wire, fili di rame; wire string, corde d'ottone
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* filare un metallo; —er, *s.* colui che fa filo di qualche metallo
 Wisdom, *s.* sapienza
 Wise, *a.* saggio, savio; —*s.* modo, maniera; in this wise, in questo modo
 Wisacre, *s.* uno sciamanto
 Wisely, *ad.* saviamente
 Wiser, *s.* più savio
 Wisest, *a.* il più savio
 Wish, *s.* desiderio; to have one's wish, avere quel che si desidera
 Wish, *v. a.* bramare, congratulare; I wish you a happy voyage, ti auguro un felice viaggio; well-wisher, *s.* un buon amico
 Wisket, *s.* canestro

WOL

Wisp, s. strofinaccio
 Wisly, *ad.* fiammante
 Wit, s. ingegno, genio, giudizio, senso, astuzia; to teach one wit, accostare alcuno; to wit, *ad.* cioè
 Witch, s. strega
 Witchcraft, s. stregonaccio
 With, *conj.* con, col, colla; with me, *com.* [anche, ancora
 Withal, *prep.* con, da, per; *ad.*
 Withdraw, v. a. ritirare, alienare; — v. n. andarsene; —ing, s. ritirata; —ing-room, s. retrocamera [s. aridezza
 Wither, v. a. appassarsi; —ing, Withers, s. garrese
 Withhold, v. a. ritenere; —er, s. ritenitore; —ing, s. ritenimento
 Within, *prep.* in, fra, dentro; within a few days, fra pochi giorni; from within, di dentro; is he within? è in casa? to keep within doors, restare in casa
 Without, *ad.* fuori, fuori; he is without, egli è fuori; without, *prep.* fuor, fuori, senza; without the town, fuori della città
 Withya, v. a. negare
 Withstand, v. a. resistere; —er, s. quello che resiste; —ing, s. resistenza
 Withy, s. vinco
 Witless, a. balordo
 Witness, s. testimoniaio; eye-witness, s. testimoniaio oculare; ear-witness, s. testimoniaio che testifica per aver sentito dire; to call to witness, v. a. chiamare in testimoniaio
 Witness, v. a. testificare; —ing, s. testimoniaio
 Witticism, s. concetto spiritoso
 Wittingly, *ad.* a posta
 Witty, a. spiritoso, ingegnoso
 Witwal, s. (bird,) picchio
 Wizard, s. indovino; —ly, mago, stregone
 Wo, or Woe, s. guaio; — inferj. gaid, wo is to me, sventurato me
 Woad, s. guaio
 Woful, a. tristo, dolente; —ly, *ad.* miseramente
 Wold, s. una campagna aprica e montagnosa senza alberi
 Wolf, s. lupo; she-wolf, s. lupa; young wolf, s. lupicino; sea-wolf, s. lupo marino
 Wolf, s. ulcra che viene nelle gambe

WOO

Wolf's teeth, s. spradenti di cavallo
 Wolf's milk, s. titimaglio
 Wolf-bane, s. sconito
 Wolfish, a. goloso, vorace
 Woman, s. donna; young woman, giovane; old woman, vecchia; lady's woman, s. una cameriera d'una dama; — of the town, s. una donna di partito
 Womanlike, a. donnesco
 Womanhood, s. stato d'una donna
 Womanish, a. femminile
 Womanise, v. n. prender maniere o costumi donneschi
 Womankind, s. il femminile sesso
 Womanly, a. mullebre
 Womb, s. utero
 Wonder, s. meraviglia
 Wonder-working, s. stupendo
 Wonder, v. n. meravigliarsi; I wonder at it, me ne maraviglio; —er, s. ammiratore
 Wonderful, a. ammirabile; —ly, *ad.* maravigliosamente; —ness, s. qualità maravigliosa
 Wondering, s. ammirazione
 Wonder-struck, a. istupidito
 Wondrous, a. maraviglioso; —ly, *ad.* maravigliosamente
 Won't, *Ex.* I won't, non voglio
 Wont, a. avvezzo; — s. costume; after my wont, secondo il mio costume; wont, or to be wont, v. n. solere; wont, v. n. (frequent,) frequentare
 Woo, v. a. amareggiare
 Wood, s. bosco, selva, legno
 Woodbine, s. madreselva
 Wood-cleaver, s. taglia legna
 Woodpecker, s. picchio
 Woodcock, s. beccaccia
 Woodcutter, s. colombaccio
 Wood-louse, s. cento cambe
 Wood-fretter, s. gorgoglio
 Wood-sorrel, s. acetosa salvatica
 Wood-pease, s. cece
 Wood-house, s. luogo dove si tagliano le legne
 Wood-pile, s. catasta di legne
 Wood-yard, s. cortile dove si tengono le legne
 Wood-land, s. paese boscoso
 Wood-monger, s. mercante di legna
 Wood-men, s. pl. guardiani de' boschi del re
 Wood-ward, a. ufficiale di foresta
 Wooden, a. di legno; woody, a. boscoso, pien di boschi
 Wooser, s. amatore
 Wool, s. trama

WOR

Wool, s. lana; wool-driver, s. che compra la lana su campagna e la rivende nel mercato; wool-staple, s. luogo dove suole vendersi la lana; wool blade, a. (plant,) tamo barbano
 Wool-gathering, a. *Ex.* your wife are a wool-gathering, voi avete dato le cervella a rimpedulare
 Woolen, a. di lana; — s. panna; woolen-cloth, s. panno; woolly, s. lanoso
 Woolpack, s. fascio di lana
 Word, s. parola, termine; in a word, in una parola; to keep one's word, mantenere la parola; word, v. a. scrivere, esprimere; he had not a word to say for himself, non seppe che dire in sua difesa
 Work, s. travaglio, lavoro; an ingenious piece of work, un'opera ingegnosa
 Work, v. n. and a. lavorare, operare, effettuare; to work a mill, macchinare l'altra ruota; — (as liquors,) bollire, fermentare; work out, finire; to work upon the humour, mover gli umori
 Worker, s. lavoratore
 Working, s. lavoro, lavoro
 Workman, s. operaio
 Workmanship, s. lavoro
 Workmanlike, a. ben fatto, ben lavorato
 Work-day, s. giorno di lavoro
 World, s. il mondo; to come into the world, nascere; the new world, le Indie Occidentali; he has seen the world, egli ha praticato il mondo; to know the world, saper vivere; a world of people, una gran calca di gente; what says the world of me? che dice la gente di me?
 Worldliness, s. vanità mondana
 Worldling, s. un mondano
 Worldly, a. mondano
 Worm, s. vermine; silkworm, a. baco da seta; glowworm, s. luciolina; hand worm, s. setola; wood-worm, s. tarlo; — for a gun, cavasioppa; — of a screw, s. la chiocciola d'una vite
 Wormeaten, a. baccato
 Wormwood, s. assenzio; worm wood wine, s. vino assensiatto
 Worm, v. a. sverrare, soppiantare
 Wormy, a. verminoso
 Worn, s. portato
 Worry, v. a. sbranare

WRE

Worse, a. più cattivo, peggiore
 Worse and worse, di male in peggio
 Worship, s. adorazione, il culto divino; your worship, vostra signoria; — v. a. adorare; worship one, v. n. prostrarsi innanzi ad uno
 —
 Worshipful, a. rispettabile; —ly, ad. rispettosamente
 Worshipper, s. adoratore
 Worshipping, s. adorazione
 Worst, a. il peggiore, il più vile
 Worst one, v. a. vantaggiare qualcuno
 Wornest, s. lana filata; worsted stockings, calze di stame
 Wort, s. birra novella
 Worth, s. che vale, prezzo, merito; —ily, ad. degnamente
 Worthiness, s. merito
 Worthless, a. indegno; —ness, s. indegnità
 Worthy, a. degno; praise-worthy, a. lodabile; worthy, s. un uomo di merito
 Wot, v. n. sapere; God-wot, Iddio sa
 Wove, or Woven, a. tessuto
 Wound, a. volato
 Wound, a. ferita; — v. a. ferire, offendere, far torto
 Woundless, a. invulnerabile
 Wrangle, v. n. contrastare, contendere; —er, s. un contenditore; —ing, s. contesa
 Wrap, v. a. avvinere, involuppare; — v. n. avvolgersi
 Wrapper, s. la cosa che avvolge
 Wrath, s. collera
 Wrathful, a. iracundo
 Wreak, v. a. sfogare
 Wrath, s. cuffia, ghiaranda, corona, (in architecture) cordone; — v. a. torcere, coronare
 Wreck, s. naufragio; wreck, v. n. far naufragio; to go to wreck, v. n. andare in rovina; wreck, s. quella parte del vascello che rimane dopo fatto naufragio
 Wren, s. lui, reattino
 Wrench, s. torcimento; — v. a. storcere, spalancare
 Wrest, v. a. torcere, attorcigliare, spiccare; wrest a passage, stravedere il senso di qualche scrittura
 Wrestle, v. n. lottare; —er, s. lottatore; —ing, s. lotta; to practise wrestling, esercitarsi alla lotta
 Wretch, s. un meschino
 Wretched, a. sventurato, misero;

YAR

—ly, ad. misuratamente, meschinamente; —ness, s. meschinità, cattiva azione
 Wriggle, v. a. scolorcersi come un serpente; wriggle away from one, sbrigararsi; —ing, s. serpeggiamento
 Wright, s. artigiano; cartwright, s. carrettajo; wheelwright, s. facitor di ruote
 Wring, v. a. storcere, premere, spremere, pizzicare con tormento
 Wringing, s. torcimento
 Wrinkle, s. ruga; — v. a. rugare; — v. n. grinziarsi
 Wrist, s. la giuntura della mano; wristband, s. orlo delle maniche d'una camicia
 Writ, s. citazione; to issue out a writ, dare ordine
 Write, v. a. scrivere, comporre; write out, copiare
 Writer, s. scrittore, autore
 Write, v. a. torcere, attorcigliare, strappare
 Writing, s. torcimento
 Writings, s. scrittura; writings, gli scritti
 Writing-master, s. maestro di scrivere [su]
 Writing-desk, s. desco descrivere
 Wrong, a. falso, indiretto; to take wrong measure, prendere mezzi indiretti; the wrong side outward, alla rovescia
 Wrong, s. torto, ingiustizia; to be in the wrong, aver torto; — ad. male, a torto; right or wrong, a. diritto o a torto; — v. a. far torto
 Wrongful, a. ingiusto; —ly, ad. ingiustamente
 Wronging, s. ingiustizia
 Wroth, a. irritato
 Wrought, a. lavorato
 Wrung, a. attorcigliato
 Wry, a. historto; to make wry face, fare il grugno; wry-mouthed, a. che torce la bocca
 Wryly, ad. tortamente

Y

YACHT, s. una zattera
 Yard, s. misura Inglese, cordite; — of a ship, antenna
 Yare, a. ardente, svelto
 Yarn, s. stame
 Yarr, v. n. ringhiare

YIE

Yarrah, s. ringhio
 Yarr, w, s. millefoglio
 Yawl, v. n. egriarò; —ing, s. grido
 Yawn, s. sbadigliamento; — v. n. sbadigliare; —er, s. colui che sbadiglia; —ing, s. sbadiglio
 Ye, or You, pron. voi
 Yes, ad. sì
 Yeas, v. n. fiutare
 Year, s. anno; new year, anno nuovo; every other year, di due in due anni; years, s. (sg.) anni, età; to grow in years, invecchiare [oo]
 Yearling, s. che non ha che un anno; a. annuale; —ly, ad. annualmente
 Yeans, v. n. muoversi a pietà; — (as beaules), abbaizare
 Yearnfully, ad. compassionevolmente
 Yearning, s. pietà
 Yell, v. n. urlare
 Yelling, s. urlò
 Yellow, a. giallo; to grow yellow, divenir giallo; yellow, s. giallo; to dye yellow, v. a. tingere in giallo
 Yellow, s. (jaundice), itterizia
 Yellowness, s. giallezza
 Yelp, v. n. squittire
 Yeoman, s. contadino ricco; yeoman of the guard, guardia a piedi
 Yerk, v. n. calcitrare
 Yes, ad. sì
 Yest, s. fermento di cervogia
 Yesterday, ad. ieri
 Yet, as yet, ad. ancora; he is not gone as yet, egli non è ancora partito; yet, but yet, pero, nientedimeno
 Yew-tree, s. tasso, tasso
 Yield, v. a. cedere, dar luogo, concedere, produrre, rendere; — v. n. cedere, sottomettersi; to yield to a thing, concedere una cosa; to yield the vic'ry, ceder la vittoria; that tree yields very good fruit, questo albero produce buoni frutti; to yield up the ghost, render lo spirito; to yield to the times, cedere al tempo, tempo-reggiare; I will not yield to these terms, non voglio sottomettermi a queste condizioni
 Yielding, a. facile; — s. cessione; —ly, ad. liberamente; —ness, s. facilità; he is a little too yielding, è un poco troppo facile; è un poco troppo condescendente; è

YOU

egli si lascia andare troppo facilmente
Yoke, *s.* giogo, servitù
Yoke of oxen, *s.* coppia di buoi; to put the oxen to the yoke, mettere i buoi al giogo; to bring under the yoke, soggiogare; to be under the yoke, esser sotto 'l giogo; the yoke of matrimony, il giogo maritale
Yoke-elm, sorta d'arbore
Yoke, *v. a.* accoppiare al giogo; to enslave, to subdue, soggiogare, impadronirsi; to marry, to join with another, unire con un altro
Yoke-fellow, or **Yoke-mate**, *s.* compagno nelle fatiche
Yolk of an egg, *s.* tuorlo
Yon, or **Yonder**, *ad. là*
Yore, or **Of yore**, *ad. già*, anticamente
You, *pron. voi*; I love you, lo vi amo
Young, *a.* giovane, vigoroso
Young ones, *s.* agnelletti; to bring forth young, agitare

ZEA

Younger, *a.* più giovane; younger brother, il fratel minore; younger hand, (at play,) l'ultimo nel giuoco
Youngest, *a.* il più giovane
Youngish, *a.* alquanto giovane
Your, *pron. vostro, vostri*; your father, vostro padre; yourself, *pron. voi stesso*; yourselves, voi stessi
Yours, *pron. il vostro*
Youth, *s.* giovinezza, un giovanotto; from my youth, dalla mia giovinezza, dalla mia gioventù
Youthful, *a.* giovanile, scherzoso, giocoso; —ness, *s.* gioventù; in my youthful days, nella mia gioventù

Z

ZANY, *s.* zanni, buffone
Zea, *s.* zelo, affetto

ZOO

Zealot, *s.* zelatore
Zealous, *a.* zelante; —ly, *ad.* zelantemente
Zechin, *s.* zecchini
Zedoary, *s.* (root,) zedocaria
Zenith, *s.* zenite
Zephyr, *s.* z-firo
Zero, *s.* (cipher,) zero, niente
Zest, *s.* un po' di scorza di arancio, *v. a.* (to make more relishing,) accrescere il sapore ad un cosa
Zinc, *s.* zelamina
Zodiac, *s.* zodiaco
Zone, *s.* zona, fascia
Zones, (in astronomy,) *s.* zone there are five zones, one torrid, two temperate, and two frigid; vi sono cinque zone, una torrida, due temperate, e due frigide
Zoology, *s.* zoologia
Zoophyte, *s.* zoolio
Zoologist, *s.* colui che fa l'anatomia degli animali
Zootomy *s.* l'anatomia degli animali